

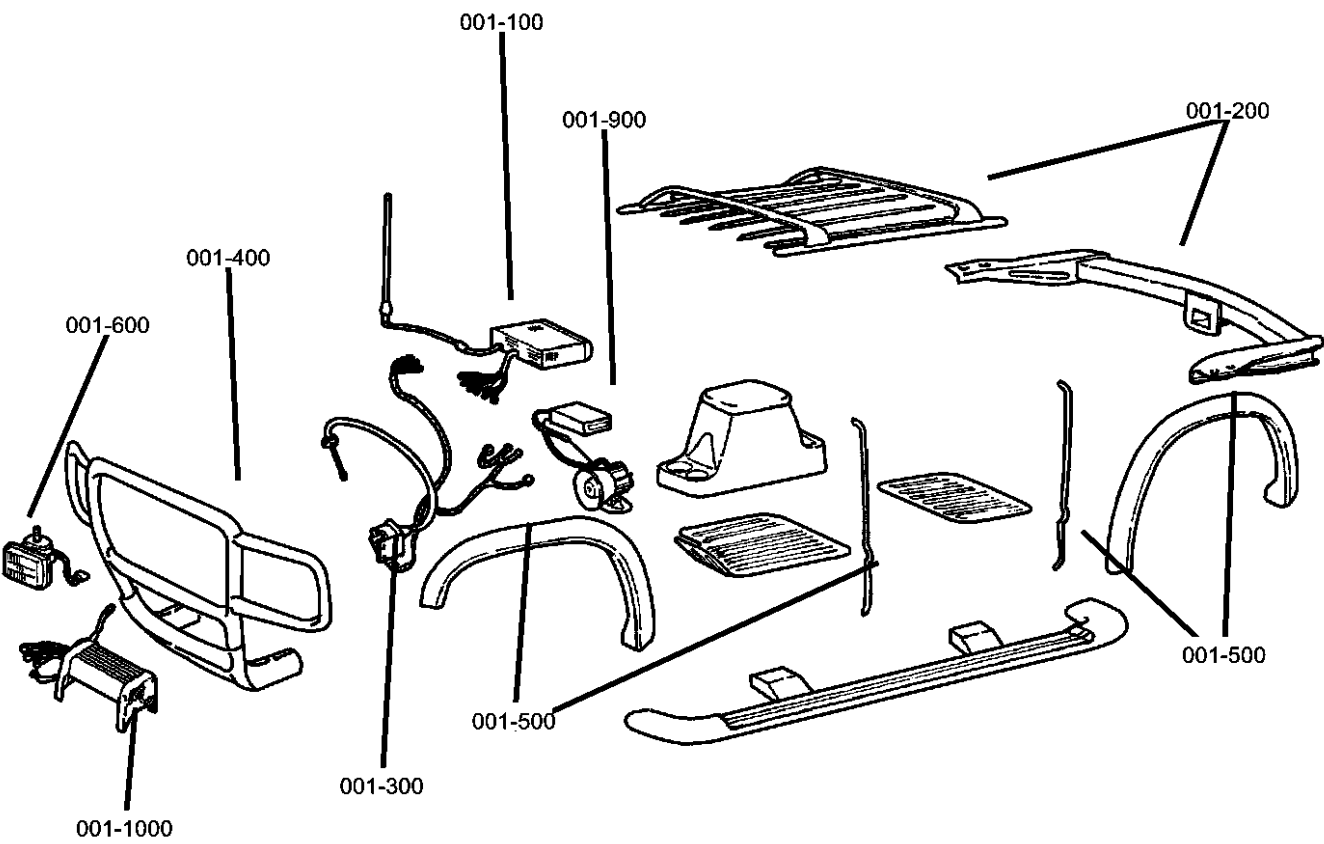
VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|------|--------------|---------------------|------|--------|------------|--------|-------------|------------|-------------|--------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 thru 17 |
| Country | Make | Vehicle Type | GVWR & Pass. Safety | Line | Series | Body Style | Engine | Check Digit | Model Year | Assy. Plant | Sequence No. |

The following table interprets the VIN Plate position shown above.

| | | |
|------------|------------------------|---|
| Position | Interpretation | Codes = Description |
| 1 | Country of Origin | 1 = Built in U.S. by DaimlerChrysler Corporation |
| 2 | Assembler | B = Dodge |
| 3 | Vehicle Type | 7 = Truck (CGS) |
| 4 | GVWR & Pass. Safety | F = 4001-5000 lbs (1815-2267 kg) G = 5001-6000 lbs (2268-2721 kg) H = 6001-7000 lbs (2722-3175 kg) J = 7001-8000 lbs (3176-3628 kg) D = 0-3000 lbs (0-1360 kg) E = 3001-4000 lbs (1361-1814 kg) K = 8001-9000 lbs (3629-4082 kg) L = 9001-10000 lbs (4083-4535 kg) M = 10001-14000 lbs (4536-6350 kg) |
| 5 | Vehicle Line | G = Dakota, Dakota/Sport, Dakota 4x4 L = Dakota, Dakota/Sport, Dakota 4x2 |
| 6 | Series | 2 = L Series/Sport/SLT |
| 7 | Body Style | 2 = Club Cab (31) 6 = Regular Cab (61) 8 = Quad Club Cab (84) |
| 8 | Engine | N = 4.7L 8 Cyl Gasoline (MPI) (EVA) P = 2.5L 4 Cyl. Gasoline MPI (Unleaded) (EPE) X = 3.9L 6 Cyl. Gasoline MPI (EHC) Z = 5.9L 8 Cyl. Gasoline (MPI) LDC (EML) |
| 9 | Check Digit | 0 = Check Digit 0 = Check Digit |
| 10 | Model Year | 1 = 2001 2 = 2002 V = 1997 W = 1998 X = 1999 Y = 2000 |
| 11 | Assembly Plant | S = Dodge City |
| 12 thru 17 | Vehicle Build Sequence | Model Year Assembly Sequence |

Group - 1
Component Parts for Mopar Accessories



Group - 1 Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| Audio & Electronics | |
| Player Kit - CD Changer - 6 Disc..... | Fig. 1 - 110 |
| Install Kit -CD Changer - Trunk | Fig. 1 - 130 |

| | |
|--|--------------|
| Carriers & Cargo Hauling | |
| Carrier Kit - Ski | Fig. 1 - 220 |
| Wiring Kit - Trailer Tow - 7 Way | Fig. 1 - 240 |
| Wiring Kit - Trailer Tow - 4 Way | Fig. 1 - 242 |
| Cooler Kit - Transmission Oil..... | Fig. 1 - 250 |
| Cover Kit - Tonneau..... | Fig. 1 - 260 |
| Cover Kit - Folding | Fig. 1 - 270 |
| Cover Kit - Tonneau..... | Fig. 1 - 280 |

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| Driving Convenience | |
| Control Package - Speed..... | Fig. 1 - 310 |
| Mounting Kit - Cellular Phone | Fig. 1 - 320 |

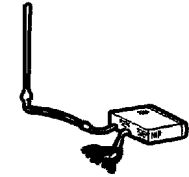
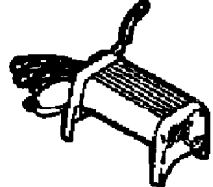


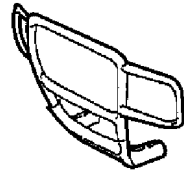
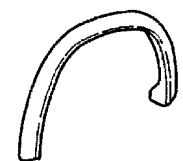

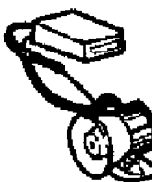
| | |
|----------------------------|--------------|
| Exterior Appearance | |
| Brush Guard..... | Fig. 1 - 420 |
| Grill Guard | Fig. 1 - 422 |

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Exterior Protection | |
| Bedliner, Trays and Mats | Fig. 1 - 510 |
| Shield Kit - Air Front..... | Fig. 1 - 530 |

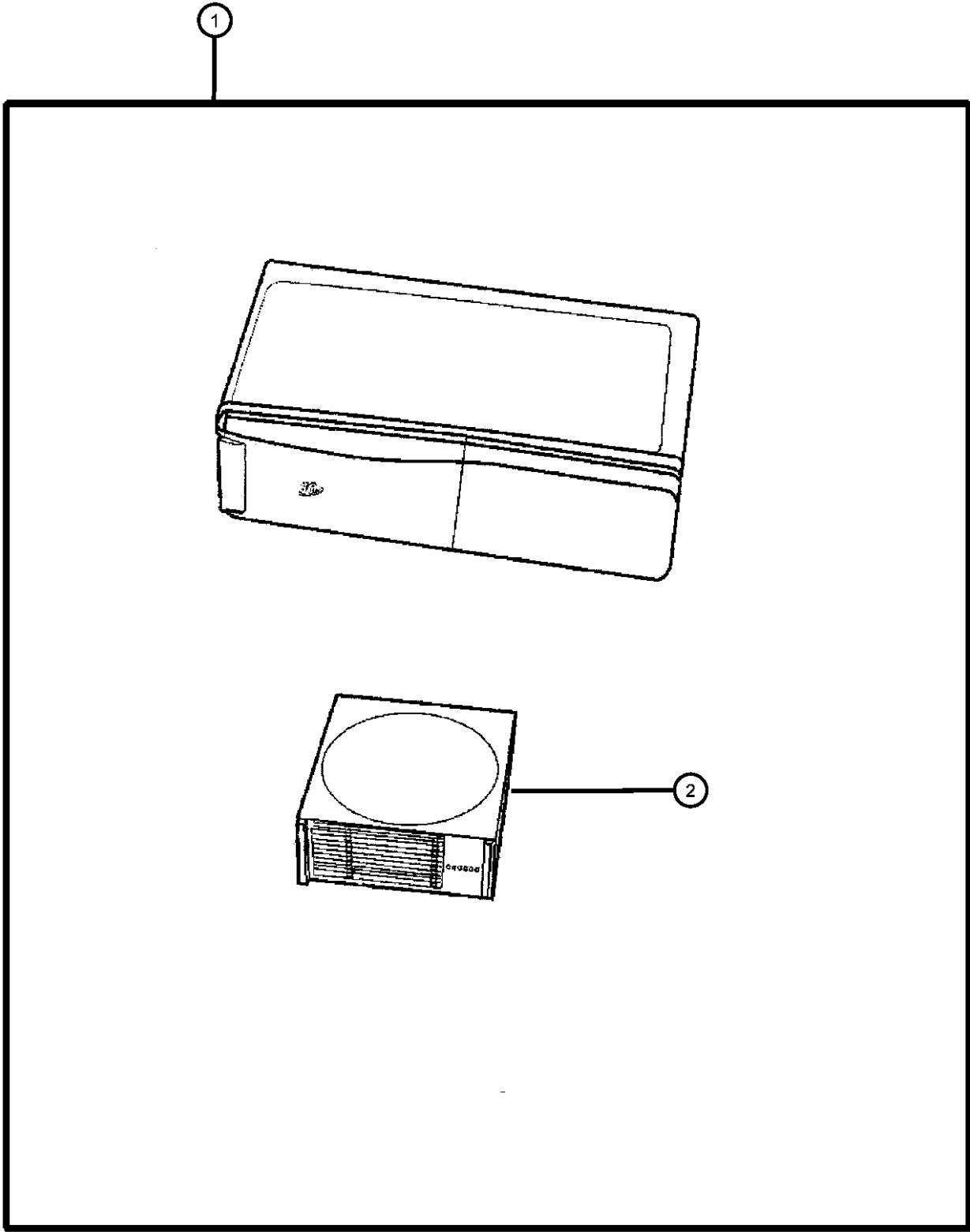
| | |
|------------------------------------|--------------|
| Fog Lights & Electrical | |
| Heater Kit - Engine Block..... | Fig. 1 - 610 |

| | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Security | |
| Alarm EVS Base System | Fig. 1 - 910 |
| Alarm, EVSII..... | Fig. 1 - 914 |

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| 4 - Wheeling & Off Road | |
| Plate Package - Skid, Front | Fig. 1 - 1020 |
| Plate Package - Skid, Fuel Tank | Fig. 1 - 1022 |

| | | | |
|---|---|--|---|
| 001-100 Audio & Electronics | 001-1000 4 - Wheeling & Off Road | 001-200 Carriers & Cargo Hauling | 001-300 Driving Convenience |
|  |  |  |  |
| 001-400 Exterior Appearance | 001-500 Exterior Protection | 001-600 Fog Lights & Electrical | 001-900 Security |
|  |  |  |  |

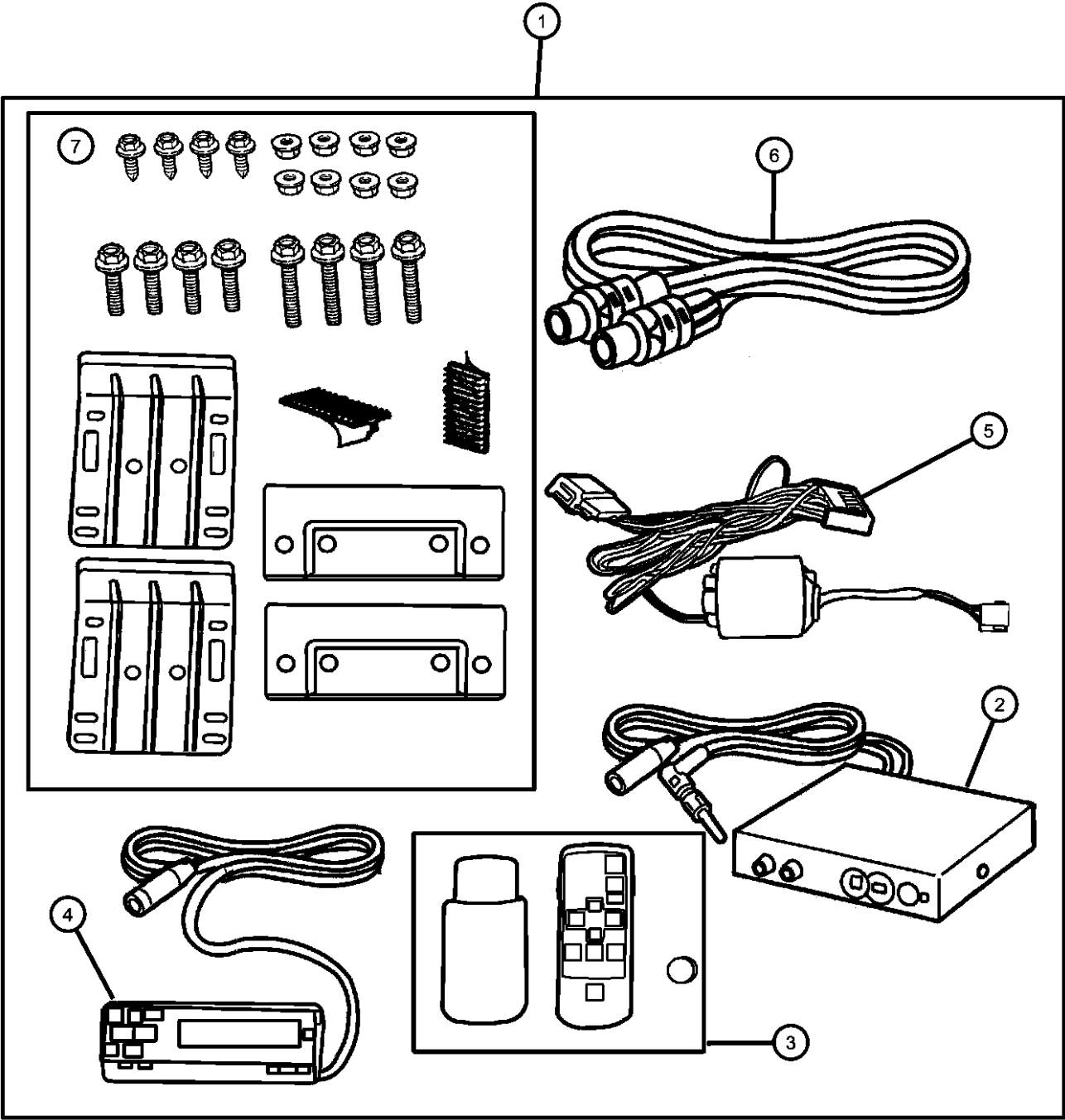
Player Kit - CD Changer - 6 Disc
Figure 1-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 82202700 | 1 | | | | | | | PLAYER KIT, CD Changer - 6 Disc |
| | 82207483 | 1 | | | | | | | Player Kit, CD Changer 6 Disc for Radios w/o CD Controls |
| 2 | 04797433 | 1 | | | | | | | Player Kit, CD Changer 6 Disc for Radios with CD Controls MAGAZINE, CD Changer |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

Install Kit -CD Changer - Trunk
Figure 1-130

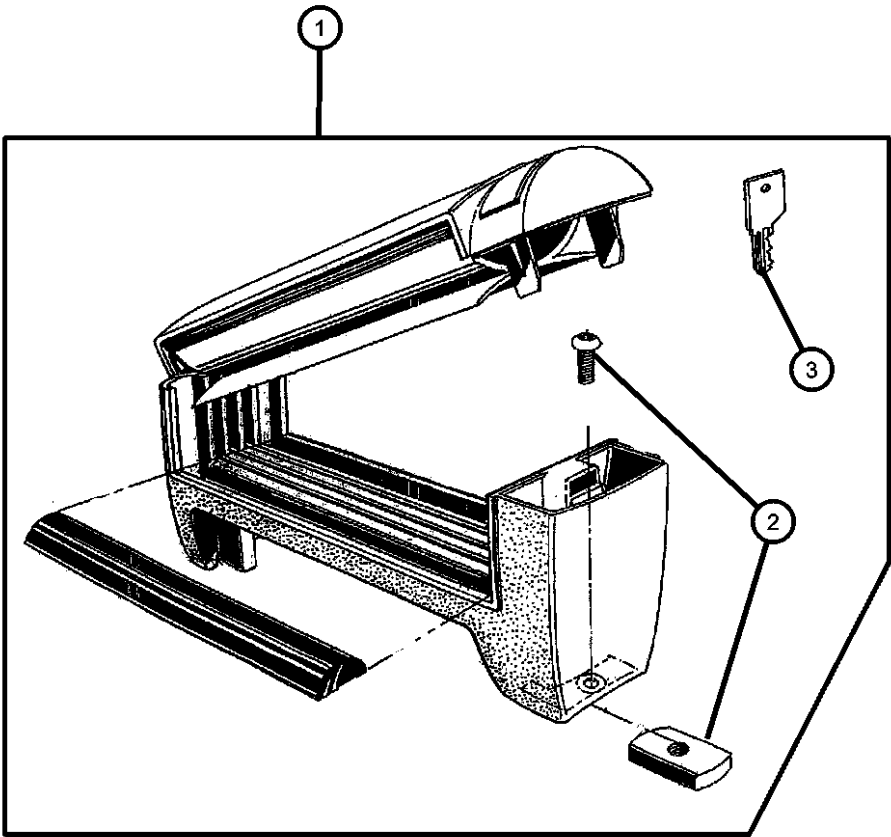


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 82207481 | 1 | | | | | | | INSTALL KIT, CD Changer - Trunk |
| 2 | 82207481 | 1 | | | | | | | MODULATOR, FM Changer, Serviced in Package, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 3 | 05017217AA | 1 | | | | | | | CONTROLLER, CD Wireless |
| 4 | 05017217AA | 1 | | | | | | | CONTROLLER, CD Wired, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 5 | 04465117 | 1 | | | | | | | ADAPTOR, A/C |
| 6 | 04465113 | 1 | | | | | | | CABLE, Din |
| 7 | 04465113 | 1 | | | | | | | HARDWARE KIT, Mounting, Serviced in package, (NOT SERVICED) |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | BODY | ENGINE | | | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | | | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

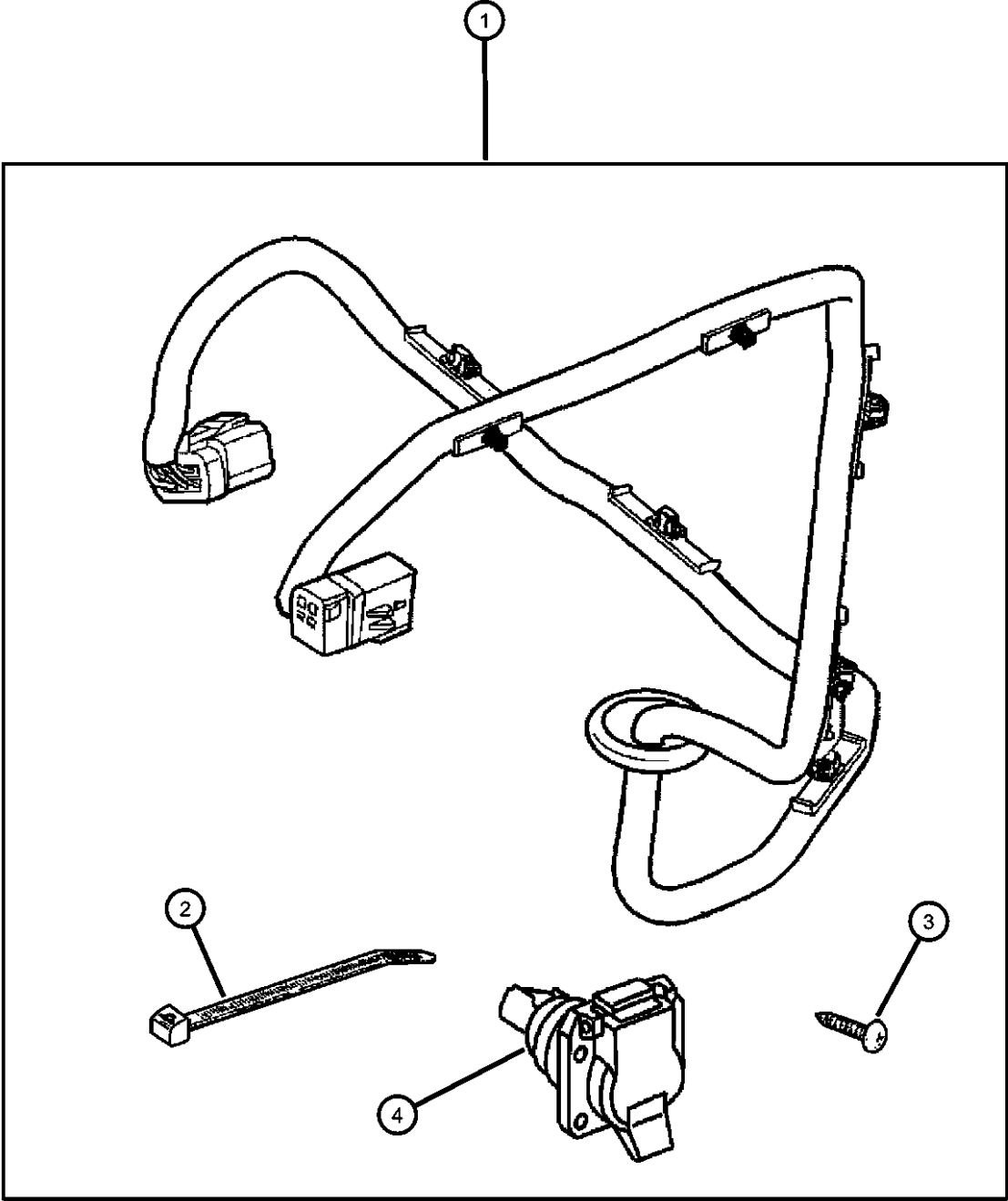
Carrier Kit - Ski
Figure 1-220

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| NOTE: New keys are Vendor Ship Direct. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 82203474 | 1 | 1, 5 | | 84 | | | | CARRIER KIT, Ski - 2 Pair |
| 2 | 05018389AA | 1 | 1, 5 | | 84 | | | | HARDWARE KIT, Mounting |
| 3 | 05018389AA | 1 | | | | | | | KEY, Master, (NOT SERVICED) |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Wiring Kit - Trailer Tow - 7 Way
Figure 1-240



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: Will not fit Chassis Cab. Built in Running Light Relay.

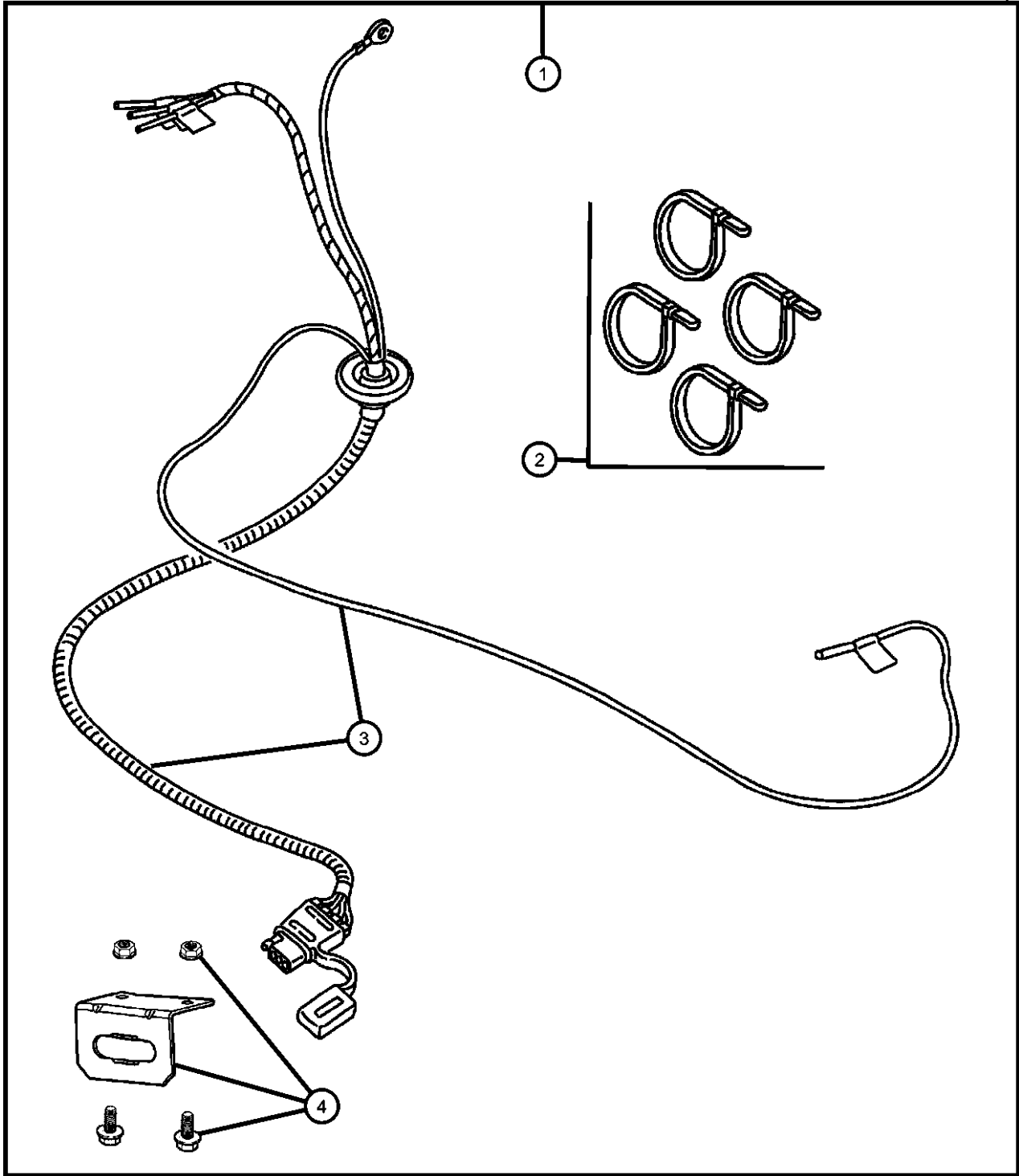
| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------|
| 1 | 82204724 | 1 | | | | | | | WIRING KIT, Trailer Tow - 7 Way |
| 2 | 06015756 | 1 | | | | | | | STRAP, Tie |
| 3 | 00154633 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, .164-18x.625 |
| 4 | 56038366AB | 1 | | | | | | | CONNECTOR, 7 Way |
| -5 | 56007078 | 1 | | | | | | | RELAY, Electrical |

DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wiring Kit - Trailer Tow - 4 Way
Figure 1-242

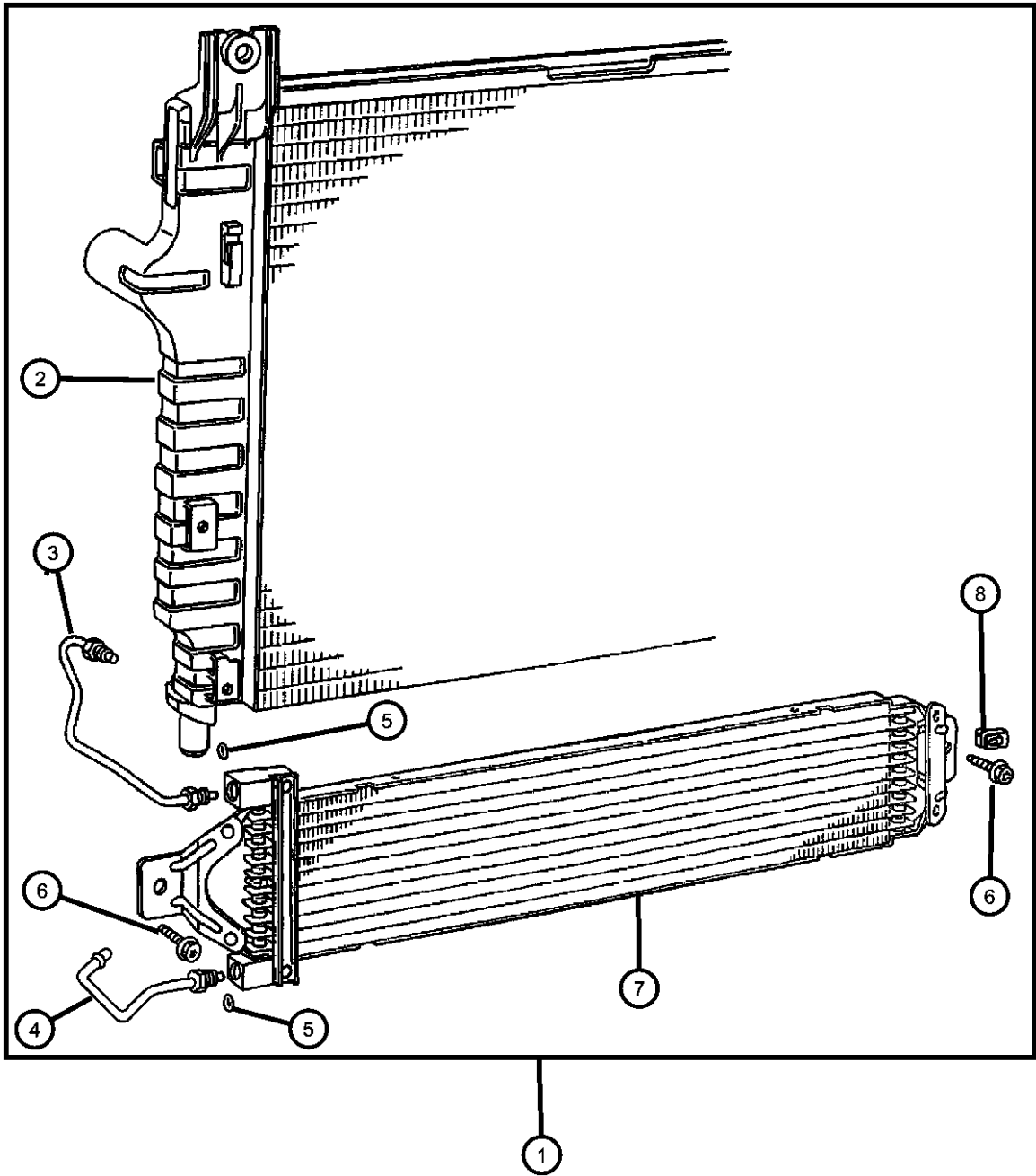


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|---|------|--|------------|--|--|--|--|
| NOTE; Molded cap with Mopar Logo. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 82204641 | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61, 84 | | | | WIRING KIT, Trailer Tow, Four Way Flat |
| 2 | 06016155 | 1 | | | | | | | STRAP, Tie |
| 3 | 06016155 | 1 | | | | | | | WIRING, Trailer Tow, Serviced in Kit, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 4 | 82204602 | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET KIT, Trailer Tow |

| | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

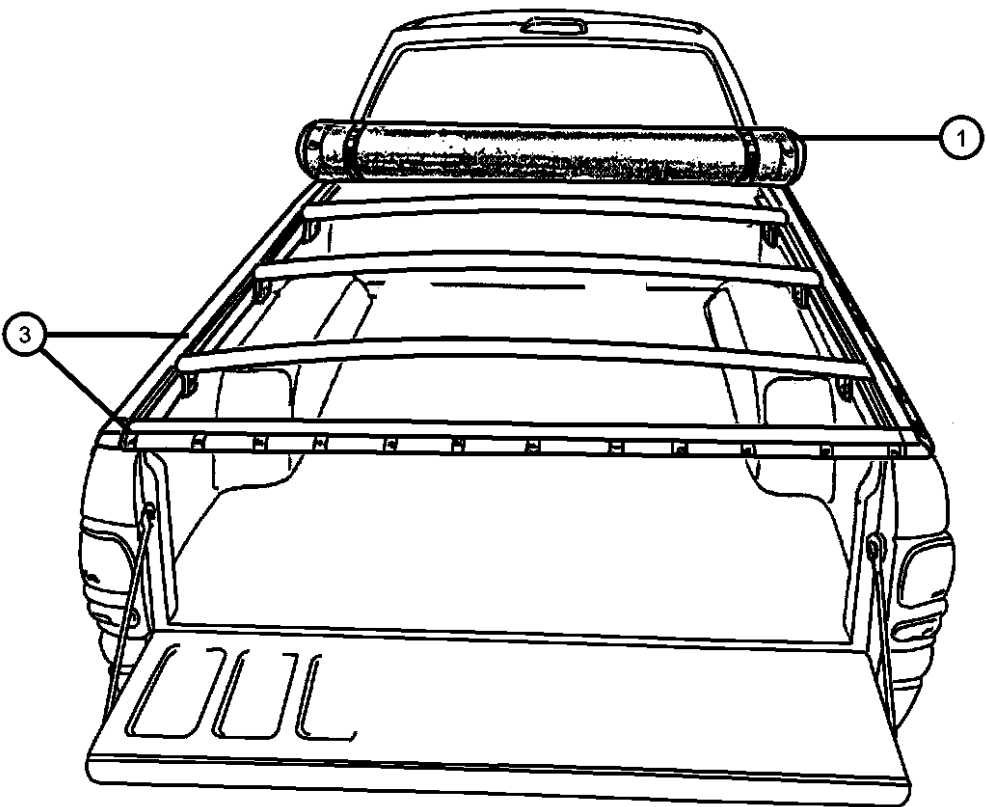
Cooler Kit - Transmission Oil
Figure 1-250



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | COOLER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil |
| | 82205677 | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61, 84 | | | | 3.9L V6 |
| | 82205678 | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61, 84 | | | | 4.7L and 5.9L V8 |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | RADIATOR, Engine Cooling |
| | 52028816AD | 1 | | | | | | | 3.9L V6 |
| | 05066386AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Coolant 5 Year/100,000 Mile Formula 1 Gallon |
| | 52028818AD | 1 | | | | | | | 4.7L and 5.9L V8 |
| | 05066386AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Coolant 5 Year/100,000 Mile Formula 1 Gallon |
| 3 | 05015415AA | 1 | | | | | | | TUBE, Oil CoolerUpper |
| 4 | 05015416AA | 1 | | | | | | | TUBE, Oil CoolerLower |
| 5 | 05016144AA | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, O-Ring |
| 6 | 04734274 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Decking Bracket |
| 7 | 52028779AB | 1 | | | | | | | COOLER, Auxiliary Oil |
| 8 | 52028779AB | 1 | | | | | | | U-NUT, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

Cover Kit - Tonneau
Figure 1-260



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE; Not for use with OverRail Bedliners.

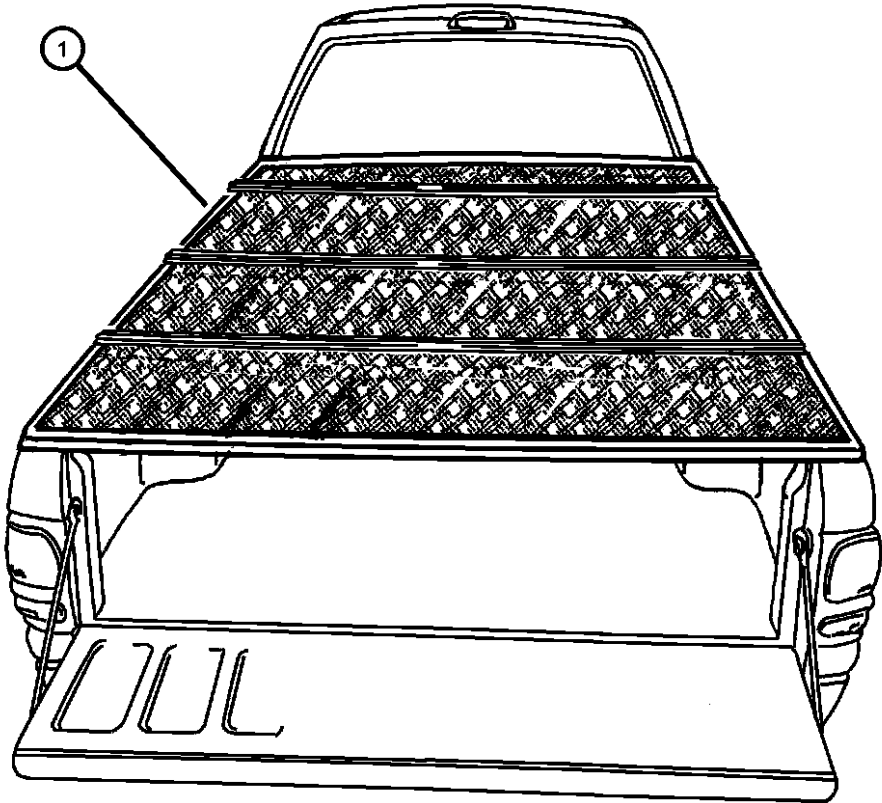
| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|------|--|--------|--|--|--|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Tonneau |
| | 82202723 | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61 | | | | Sport Style 6.5 Foot Bed |
| | 82203122 | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61 | | | | Premium Style 6.5 Foot Bed |
| -2 | 05017515AA | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61 | | | | SNAP KIT, Tonneau Cover, Replacement Package of 10 |
| 3 | 05018233AA | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61 | | | | RAIL KIT, Tonneau - Rear Mounting, Contains: 2 Corner Brackets and Thumb Screws, Snaps |
| -4 | 05018424AA | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61 | | | | CLAMP, Cover, Contains: F shaped Upper Clamp, J shaped Lower Clamp and 3 Screws |
| -5 | | | | | | | | | COVER KIT, Tonneau |
| | 82204995 | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61 | | | | Snapless Style 6.5 Foot Bed |
| | 82205000 | 1 | 1, 5 | | 84 | | | | Snapless Style 5.25 Bed |
| -6 | 05014597AA | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61 | | | | CLAMP, Over Center Style Clamp |
| -7 | 05018339AA | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61 | | | | HARDWARE KIT, Mounting, Also Includes 4 Snapless Corner Pieces |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | | | |

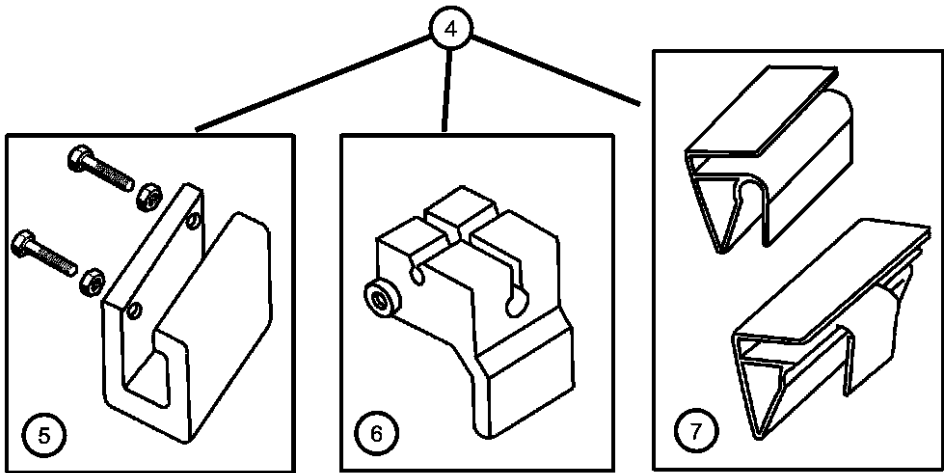
Cover Kit - Folding
Figure 1-270

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE; 82202727 requires hardware kit for installation.



| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|------|--|--------|--|--|--|----------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | COVER KIT, Tonneau-Folding |
| | 82202727 | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61 | | | | 6.5 Foot Bed |
| | 82205224 | 1 | 1, 5 | | 84 | | | | 5.25 Foot Bed Includes Hardware. |
| -2 | | | | | | | | | LOCK KIT, Folding-tonneau |
| | 05018118AA | 1 | 1, 5 | | 84 | | | | |
| | | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61 | | | | |
| -3 | | | | | | | | | KEY, Master |
| | 05018386AA | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61 | | | | |
| | | 1 | 1, 5 | | 84 | | | | |
| 4 | 82203246 | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61 | | | | HARDWARE KIT, Tonneau - Folding |
| 5 | 05071483AA | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61 | | | | CLAMP, Cover |
| 6 | 05071489AA | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61 | | | | BRACKET, Tonneau |
| 7 | 05071487AA | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61 | | | | BRACKET, Tonneau |



DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE |
|------------------|----------------------------------|
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD |

| BODY |
|---|
| 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) |

| ENGINE |
|---|
| EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L |

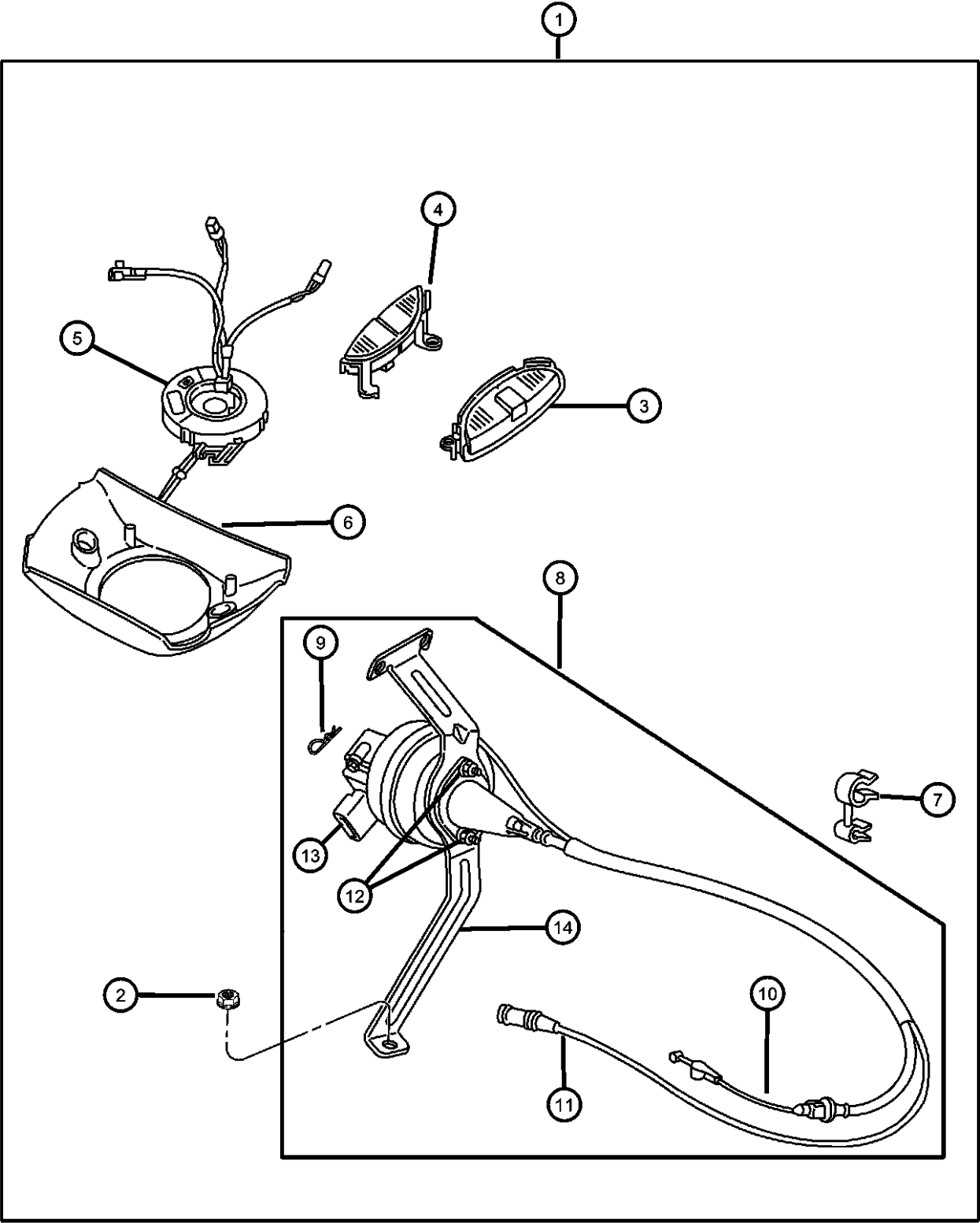
| TRANSMISSION |
|---|
| DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

Cover Kit - Tonneau
Figure 1-280

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | COVER KIT, Tonneau-Hard, One Piece, 6.5 Foot Bed |
| | 82204160 | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61 | | | | Forrest Green |
| | 82204366 | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61 | | | | Black |
| | 82204368 | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61 | | | | Flame Red |
| | 82204370 | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61 | | | | White |
| | 82205797 | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61 | | | | Patriot Blue |
| | 82205798 | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61 | | | | Garnet Red |
| | 82206992 | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61 | | | | Bright Silver Metallic |
| -2 | 05018117AA | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61 | | | | LOCK KIT, Hard-tonneau |
| -3 | 05018343AA | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61 | | | | KEY, Master |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | COVER KIT, Tonneau-Hard, Three Piece, 5.25 Foot Bed |
| | 82205069 | 1 | 1, 5 | | 84 | | | | Black |
| | 82205070 | 1 | 1, 5 | | 84 | | | | White |
| | 82205072 | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Flame Red |
| | 82205073 | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Forrest Green |
| | 82205076 | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Patriot Blue |
| | 82205077 | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Garnet Red |
| | 82206991 | 1 | 1, 5 | | 84 | | | | Bright Silver Metallic |
| -5 | | | | | | | | | GAS PROP KIT, Tonneau-hard |
| | 05018067AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Pair includes brackets |
| | 05018201AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Gas Struts for the front |
| -6 | 05018117AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | LOCK KIT, Hard-tonneau |
| -7 | 05018343AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | KEY, Master |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Control Package - Speed
Figure 1-310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | CONTROL PACKAGE, Speed Control |
| | 82206969 | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61, 84 | | | | 3.9L V6 |
| | 82206970 | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61, 84 | | | | 4.7L V8 |
| | 82206971 | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61, 84 | | | | 5.9L V8 |
| 2 | 82206971 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED), |
| 3 | 56021332AB | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Speed Control, Right |
| 4 | 56021333AB | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Speed Control, Left |
| 5 | 56045403AF | 1 | | | | | | | CLOCKSPRING |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | SHROUD, Steering Column |
| | 5GE09DX9AB | 1 | | | | | | | Black / Tilt |
| | 5GE10DX9AB | 1 | | | | | | | Without Tilt |
| 7 | 06506545AA | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, Cruise Control, 4.7L V8 |
| 8 | 06506545AA | 1 | | | | | | | CONTROL, Speed, Service Component Parts, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 9 | 06025867 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | CABLE, Speed Control |
| | 05015853AA | 1 | | | | | | | 5.9L V8 |
| | 05015856AA | 1 | | | | | | | 3.9L V6 |
| | 05015857AB | 1 | | | | | | | 4.7L V8 |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | HARNESS, Speed Control Vacuum |
| | 05015845AA | 1 | | | | | | | 5.9L V8 |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | 3.9L V6 |
| | 05015846AA | 1 | | | | | | | 4.7L V8 |
| 12 | 06500274 | 1 | | | | | | | LOCK NUT, M6x1.0x6 |
| 13 | 04669977 | 1 | | | | | | | SERVO, Speed Control |
| 14 | 05015843AA | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Cruise Control Servo |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

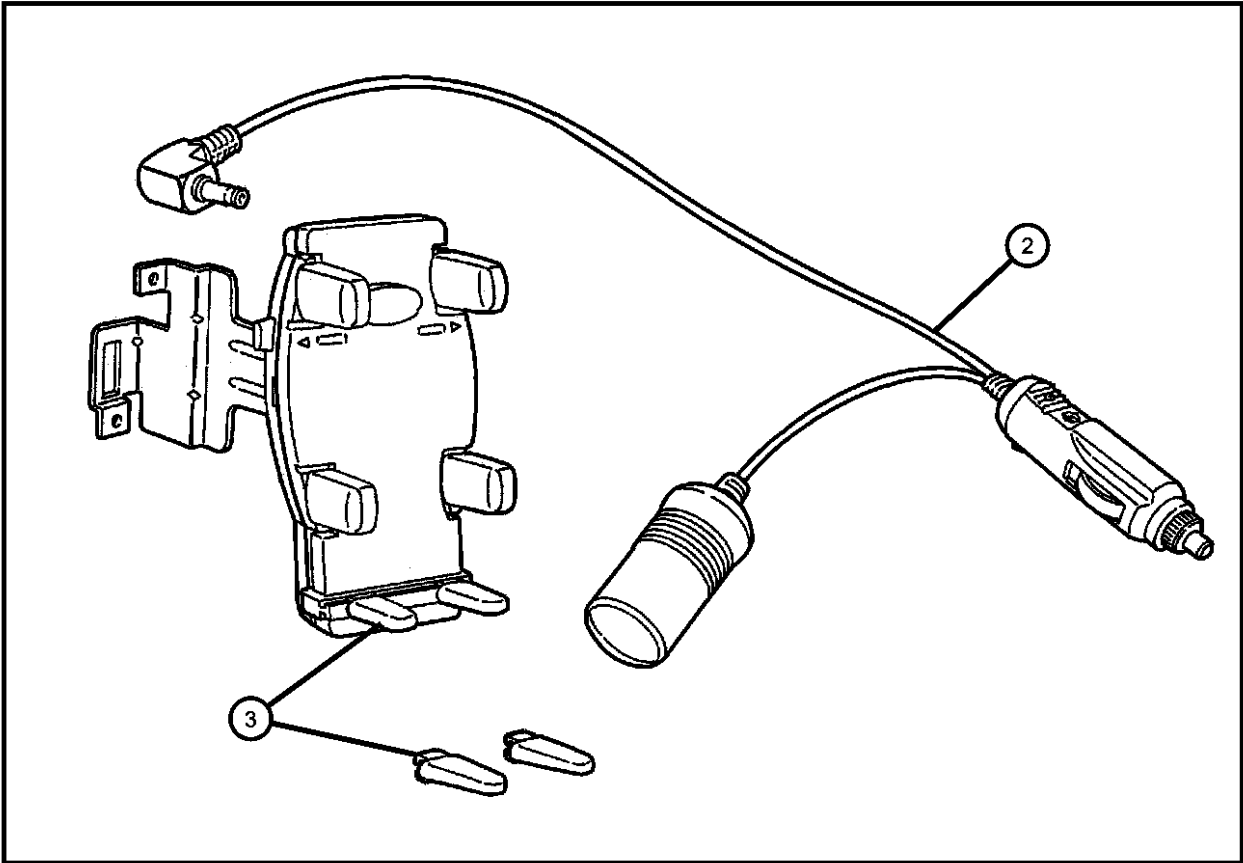
Mounting Kit - Cellular Phone
Figure 1-320

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 82206685 | 1 | | | | | | | MOUNTING KIT, Cellular Phone |
| 2 | 05018104AA | 1 | | | | | | | CORD, Cellular Phone, 7.5 inch long |
| 3 | 05018103AA | 1 | | | | | | | HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Long Support Feet |

1

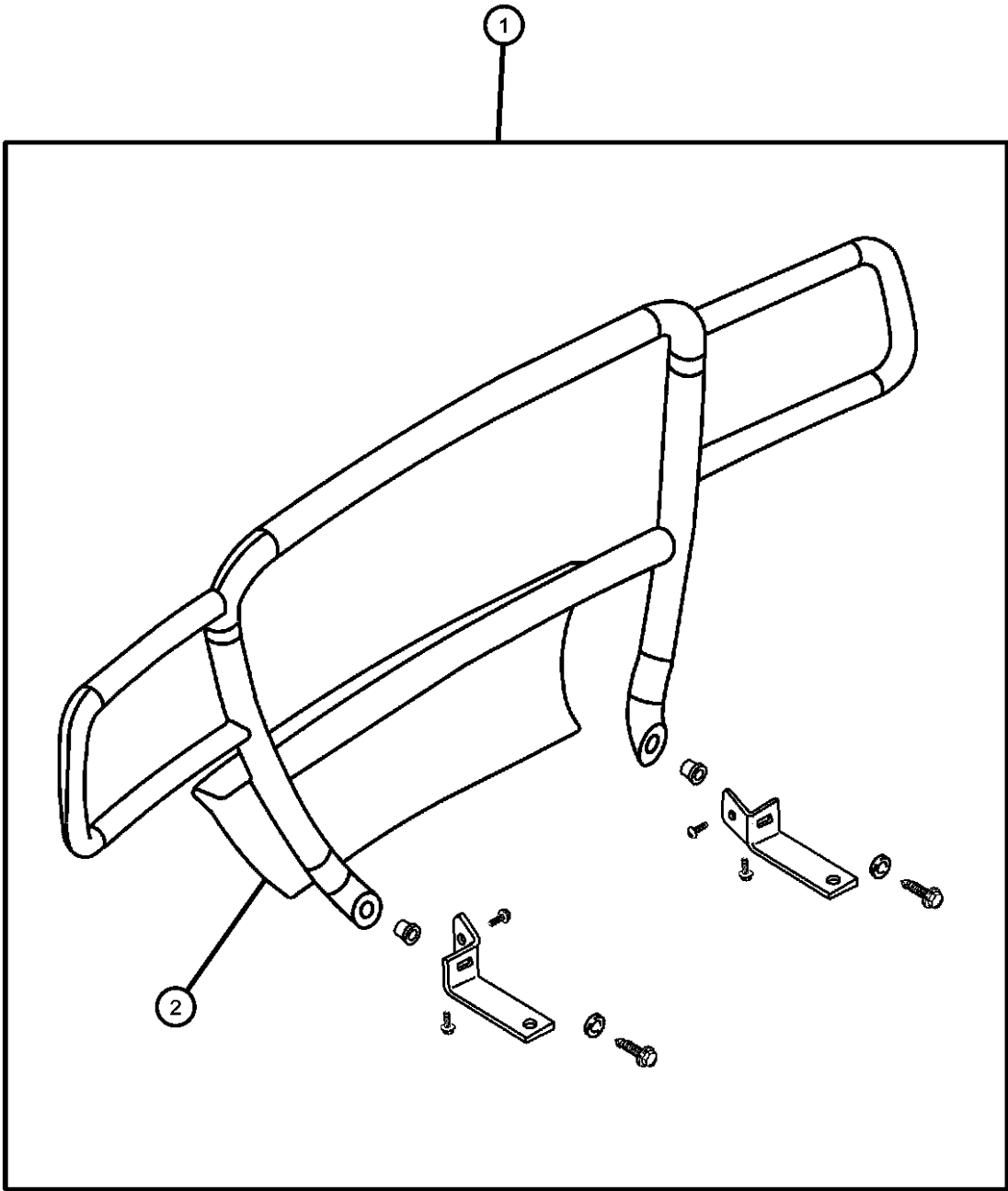
2

3



| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

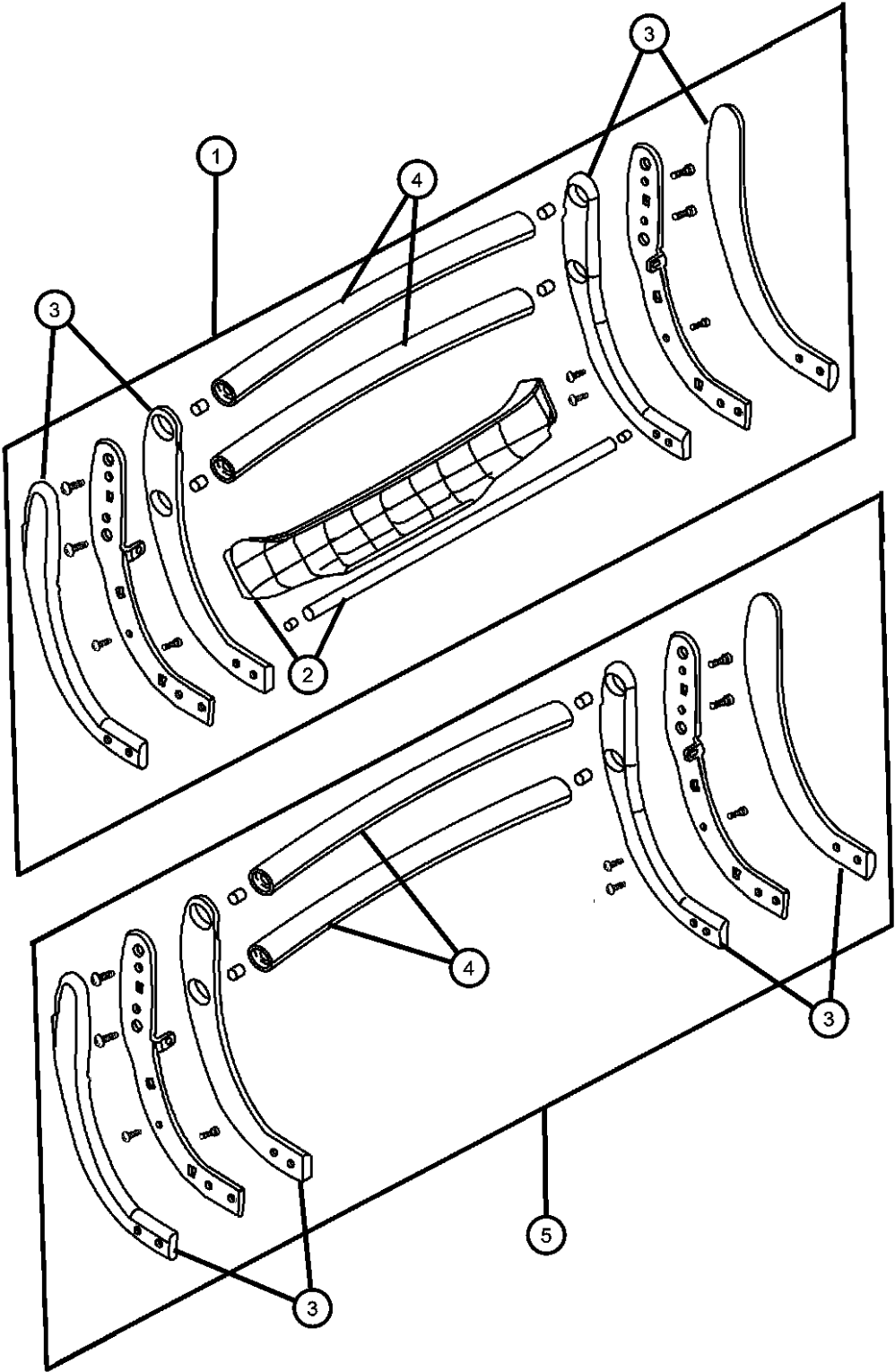
Brush Guard
Figure 1-420



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| NOTES: [P.A.R.] = Paint as Required | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | GUARD KIT, Brush |
| | 82206465 | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61, 84 | | | | Chromed Steel |
| | 82206468 | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61, 84 | | | | Natural Aluminum |
| | 82206469 | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61, 84 | | | | Black |
| | 82206470 | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61, 84 | | | | Bright White |
| | 82206471 | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61, 84 | | | | Flame Red |
| | 82206472 | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61, 84 | | | | Forest Green |
| | 82206473 | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61, 84 | | | | Patriot Blue |
| | 82206474 | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61, 84 | | | | Bright Silver |
| | 82206477 | 1 | | | 31, 61, 84 | | | | Garnet Red |
| 2 | 05018364AA | 1 | | | 31, 61, 84 | | | | FASCIA, Front, Primed, [P.A.R.] |

| | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

Grill Guard
Figure 1-422

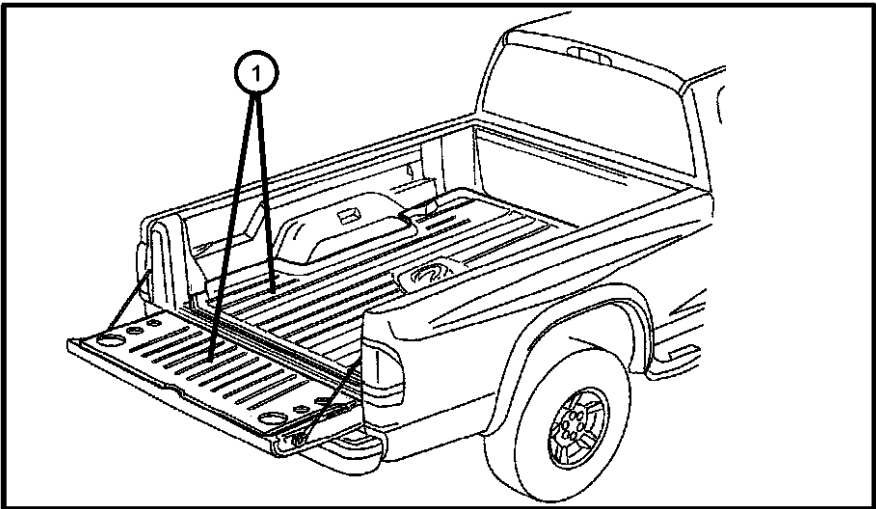


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | 82206478 | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61, 84 | | | | GUARD KIT, Grille, with Fascia, Black |
| 2 | 05018425AA | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61, 84 | | | | FASCIA, Front, Primed |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | END CAP, Grille Guard |
| | 05018328AA | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61, 84 | | | | Primed, Right |
| | 05018329AA | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61, 84 | | | | Primed, Left |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | CROSSTUBE, Grille Guard |
| | 05018326AA | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61, 84 | | | | Package of 2, Primed |
| | 05018438AA | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61, 84 | | | | Package of 2, Chromed |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | GUARD KIT, Grille, Without Fascia |
| | 82206479 | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61, 84 | | | | Black |
| | 82206480 | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61, 84 | | | | Chromed |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Bedliner, Trays and Mats
Figure 1-510

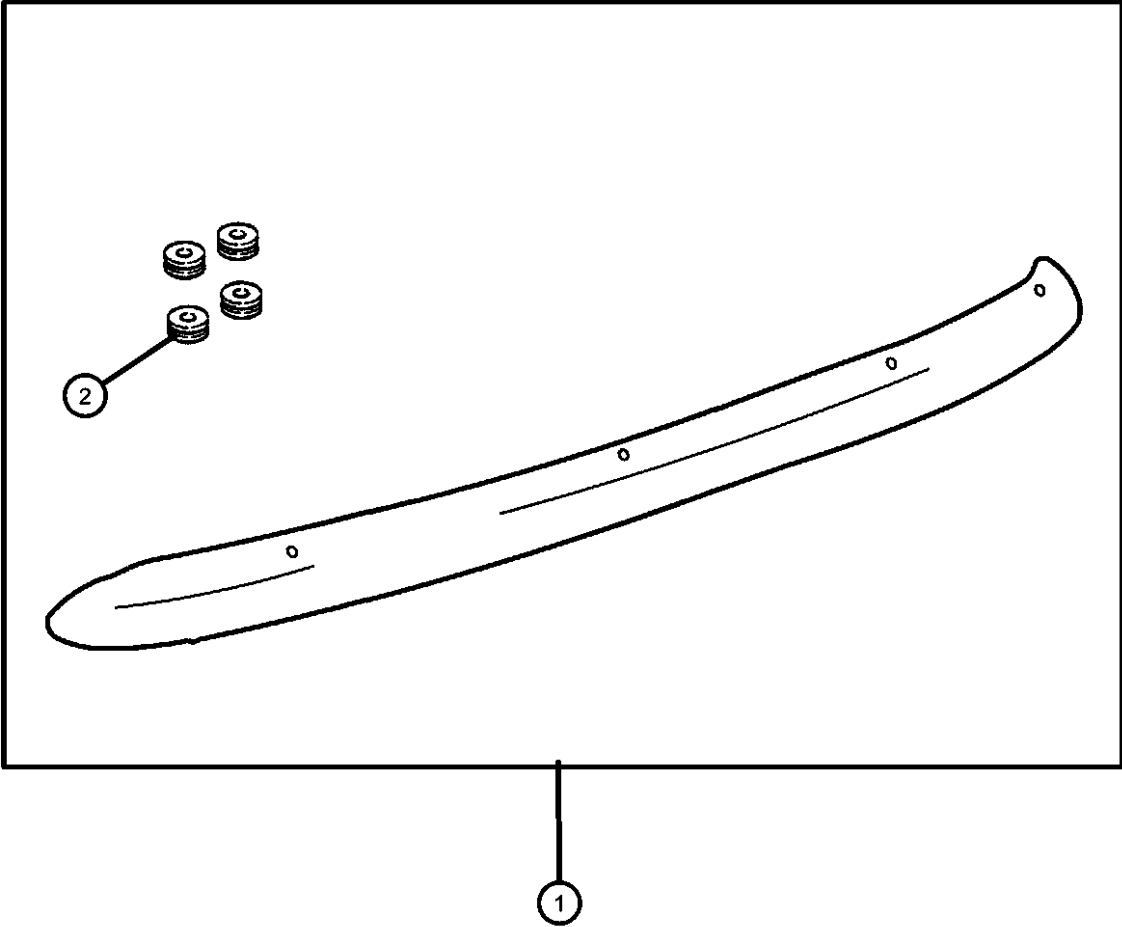
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | TRAY, Molded Cargo |
| | 82205003 | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61 | | | | 6.5 Foot Box |
| | 82206435 | 1 | | | 84 | | | | 5.25 Foot Box |
| -2 | 05018121AA | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61 | | | | HARDWARE KIT, Bed tray |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

Shield Kit - Air Front
Figure 1-530

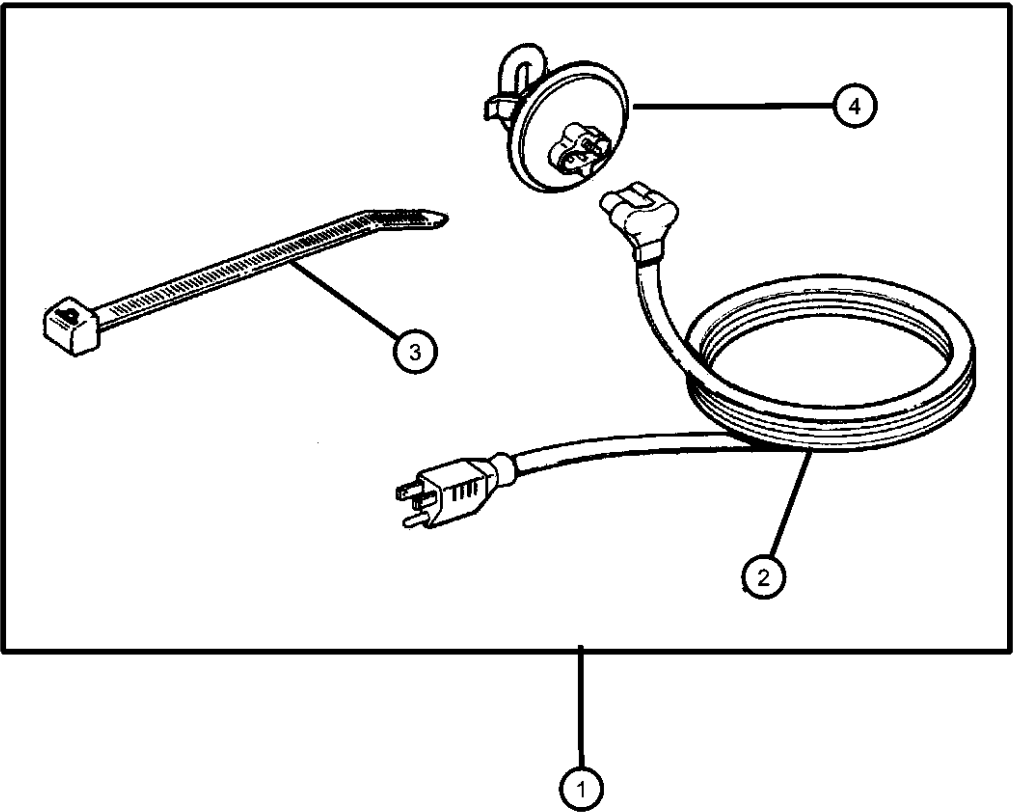
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------------|--------|-------|------|--|
| NOTE: Shield Kit - Color Smoke, Material Lexan. Ram's Head Logo | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | SHIELD KIT, Air - Front |
| | 82202754 | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61, 84 | | | | |
| | 82204322 | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61, 84 | | | | Includes hood and fender deflectors |
| 2 | 05014754AA | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61, 84 | | | | SPACER, Air Deflector |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

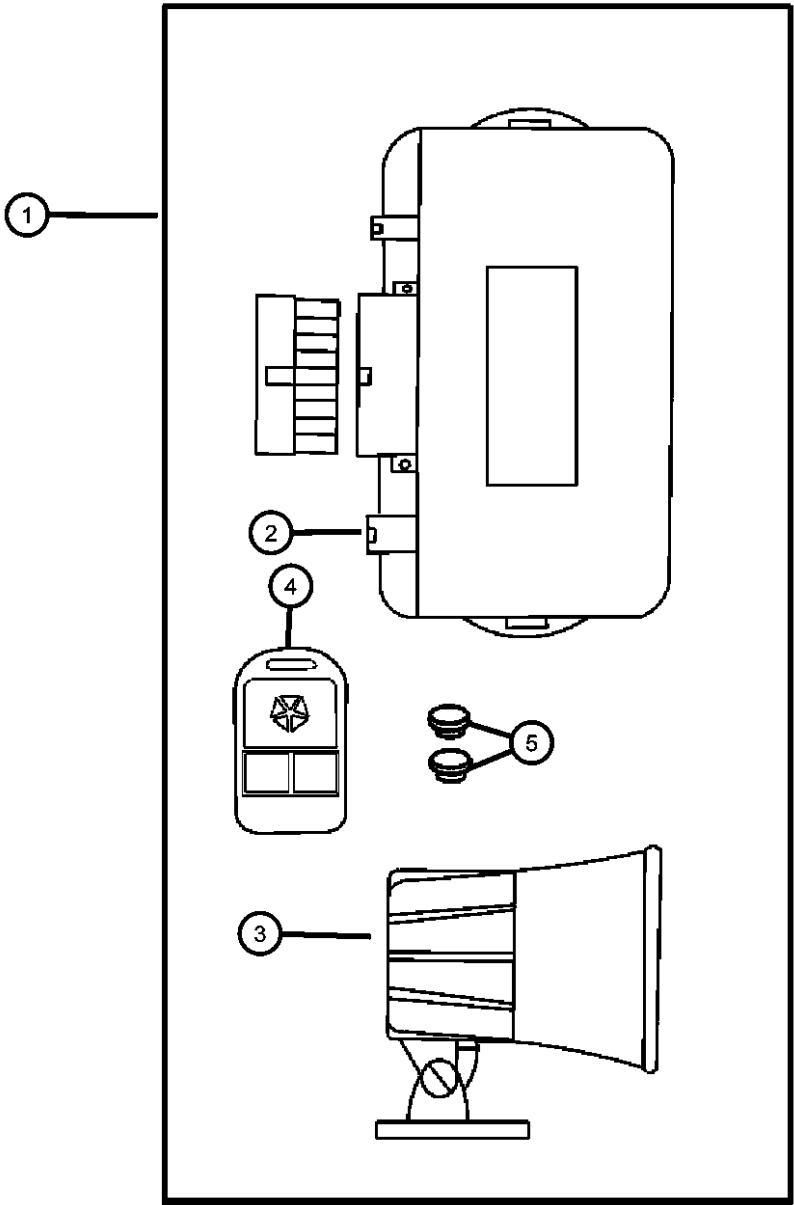
Heater Kit - Engine Block
Figure 1-610

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 82201505 | 1 | | | | | | | HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block, 2.5L Engine |
| 2 | 56020234 | 1 | | | | | | | CORD, Engine Block Heater |
| 3 | 06015756 | 1 | | | | | | | STRAP, Tie |
| 4 | 06015756 | 1 | | | | | | | HEATER KIT, Engine Block, (NOT SERVICED) |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

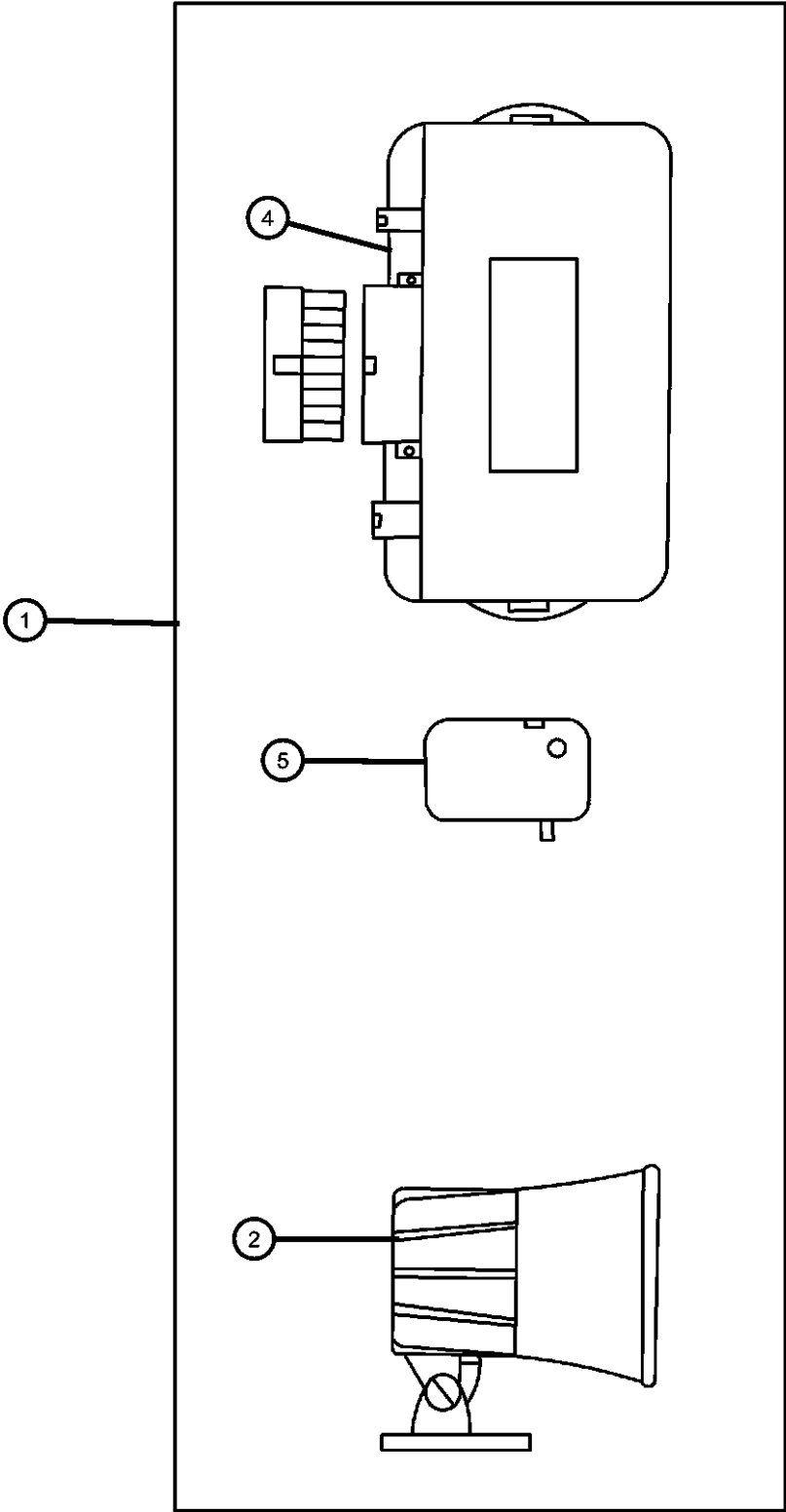
Alarm EVS Base System
Figure 1-910



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 82203763 | 1 | | | | | | | MODULE KIT, Alarm without Keyless |
| 2 | 82204268 | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61, 84 | | | | MODULE, Security Alarm, W/factory keyless entry |
| 3 | 82203198 | 1 | | | | | | | SIREN, Alarm |
| 4 | 04886374AA | 1 | | | | | | | TRANSMITTER, Alarm or Keyless |
| 5 | 04636141 | 1 | | | | | | | BATTERY, Transmitter |
| -6 | 04886259AA | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61, 84 | | | | INDICATOR, Valet Status |
| -7 | 04886258AA | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Programing Bypass |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

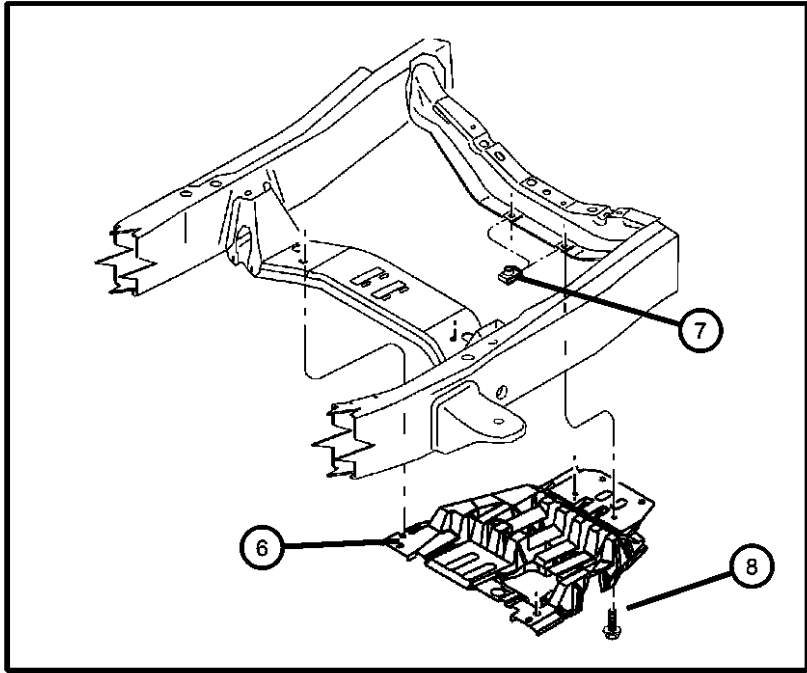
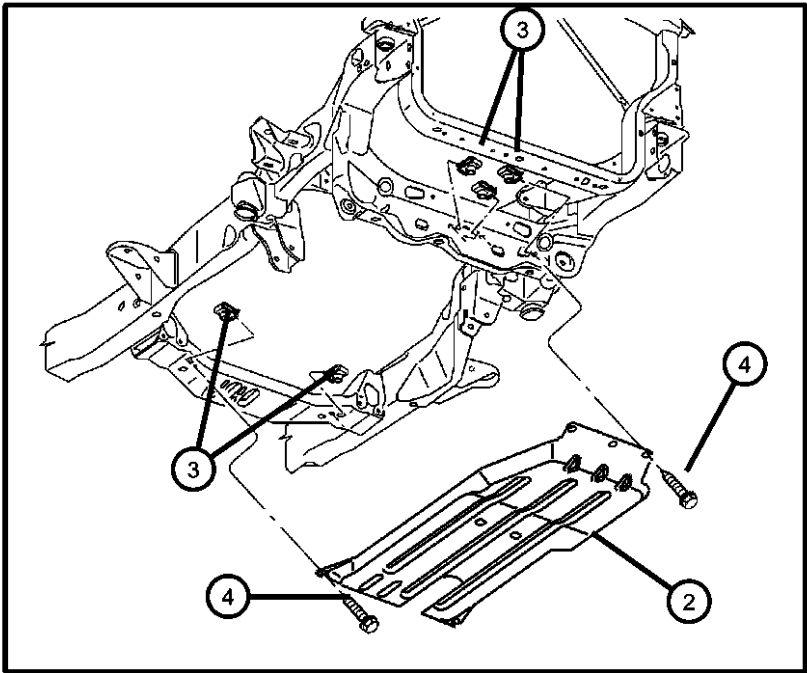
Alarm, EVSII
Figure 1-914



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 82204268 | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61, 84 | | | | MODULE, Security Alarm |
| 2 | 82203198 | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61, 84 | | | | SIREN, Alarm |
| -3 | 04886259AA | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61, 84 | | | | INDICATOR, Valet Status |
| 4 | 05011619AA | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61, 84 | | | | MODULE, Security Alarm |
| 5 | 04886261AA | 1 | 1, 5 | | 31, 61, 84 | | | | SENSOR, Shock, With Connector |

| | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

Plate Package - Skid, Front
Figure 1-1020

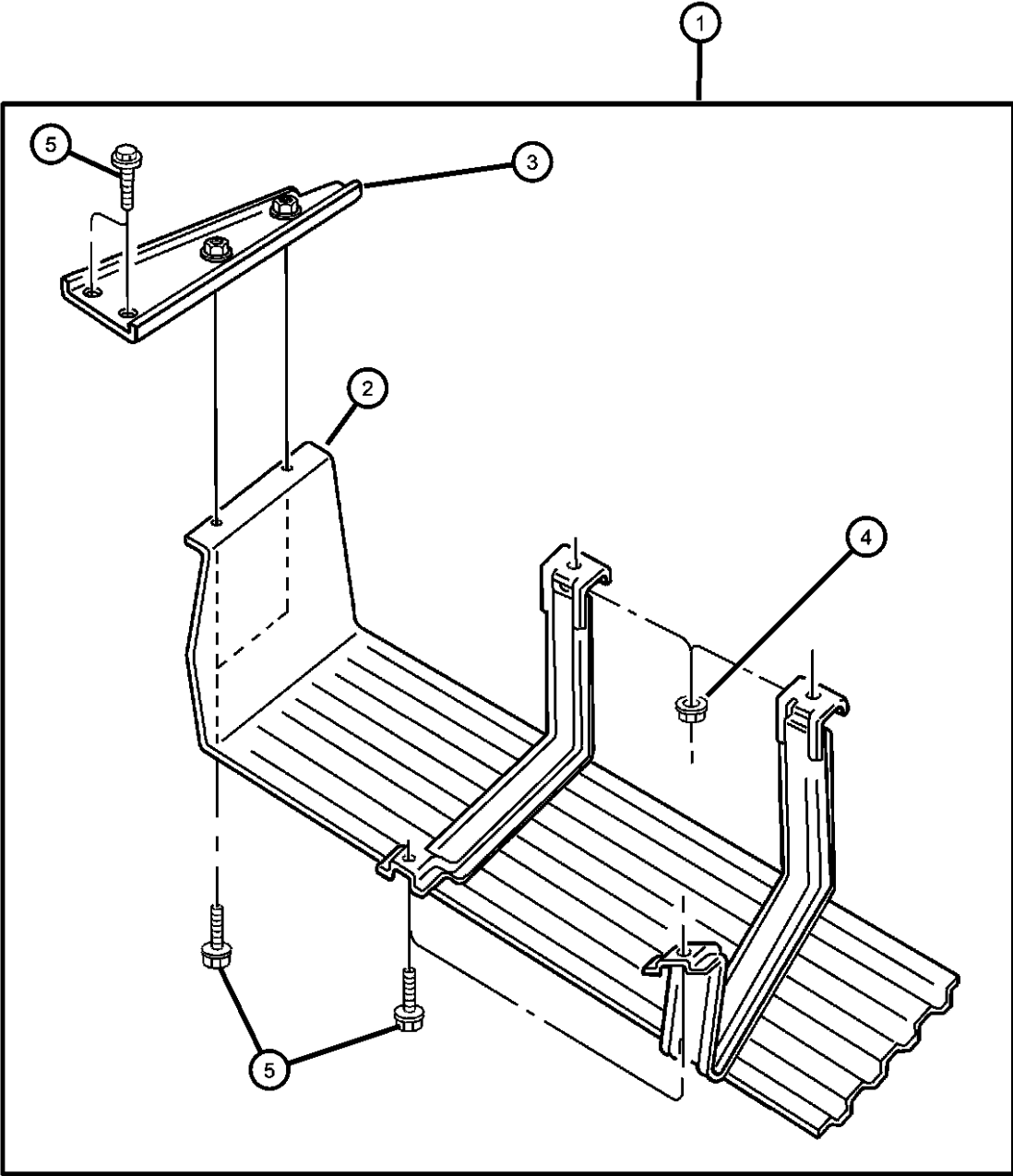


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | 82205936 | 1 | 5 | | 31, 61 | | | | PLATE PACKAGE, Skid - Front |
| 2 | 52020378AC | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SKID PLATE, Front |
| 3 | 06101340 | 2 | | | | | | | U-NUT, M10-1.50 |
| 4 | 06506164AA | 8 | 5 | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head |
| 5 | 82205937 | 1 | 5 | | 31, 61, 84 | | | | PLATE PACKAGE, Skid - Transfer Case |
| 6 | 52020479AB | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SKID PLATE, Front |
| 7 | 06101340 | 2 | | | | | | | U-NUT, M10-1.50 |
| 8 | 06506164AA | 2 | 5 | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Plate Package - Skid, Fuel Tank
 Figure 1-1022

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| 1 | 82203839 | 1 | 5 | | 31, 61 | | | | PLATE PACKAGE, Skid - Fuel Tank |
| 2 | 04279781 | 1 | | | | | | | PLATE, Fuel Tank Skid |
| 3 | 04279783AB | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Fuel Tank Skid Plate |
| 4 | 06502337 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, M10x1.5 |
| 5 | 06101787 | 1 | 5 | | 31, 61 | | | | SCREW, Tapping, M8x20 |



| | | | | |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 2

Front Suspension & Drive

Group - 2 Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Front Suspension

Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Springs,Shocks,Knuckles-AN 1 Fig. 2 - 110

Stabilizer Bar,Front-AN 1 Fig. 2 - 120

Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Shocks,Knuckles-AN 5..... Fig. 2 - 130

Stabilizer Bar and Torsion Bar,Front-AN 5 Fig. 2 - 140

Front Axle Drive Shafts

Shaft.Front Drive Axle Fig. 2 - 210

Front Axle Housing

Housing,Front Axle..... Fig. 2 - 310

Front Axle Assembly



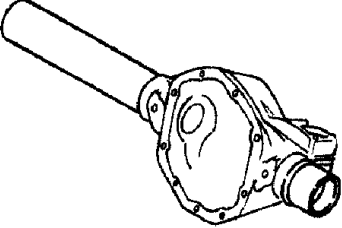
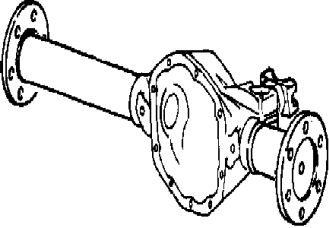
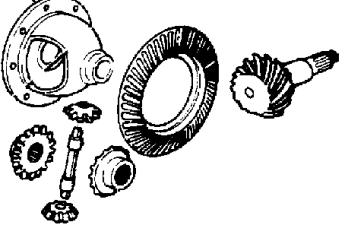
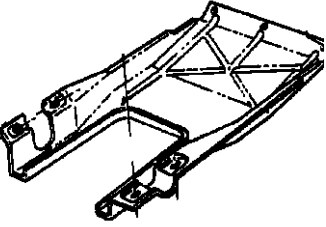
Axle Assembly,Front Fig. 2 - 410

Front Axle Differential

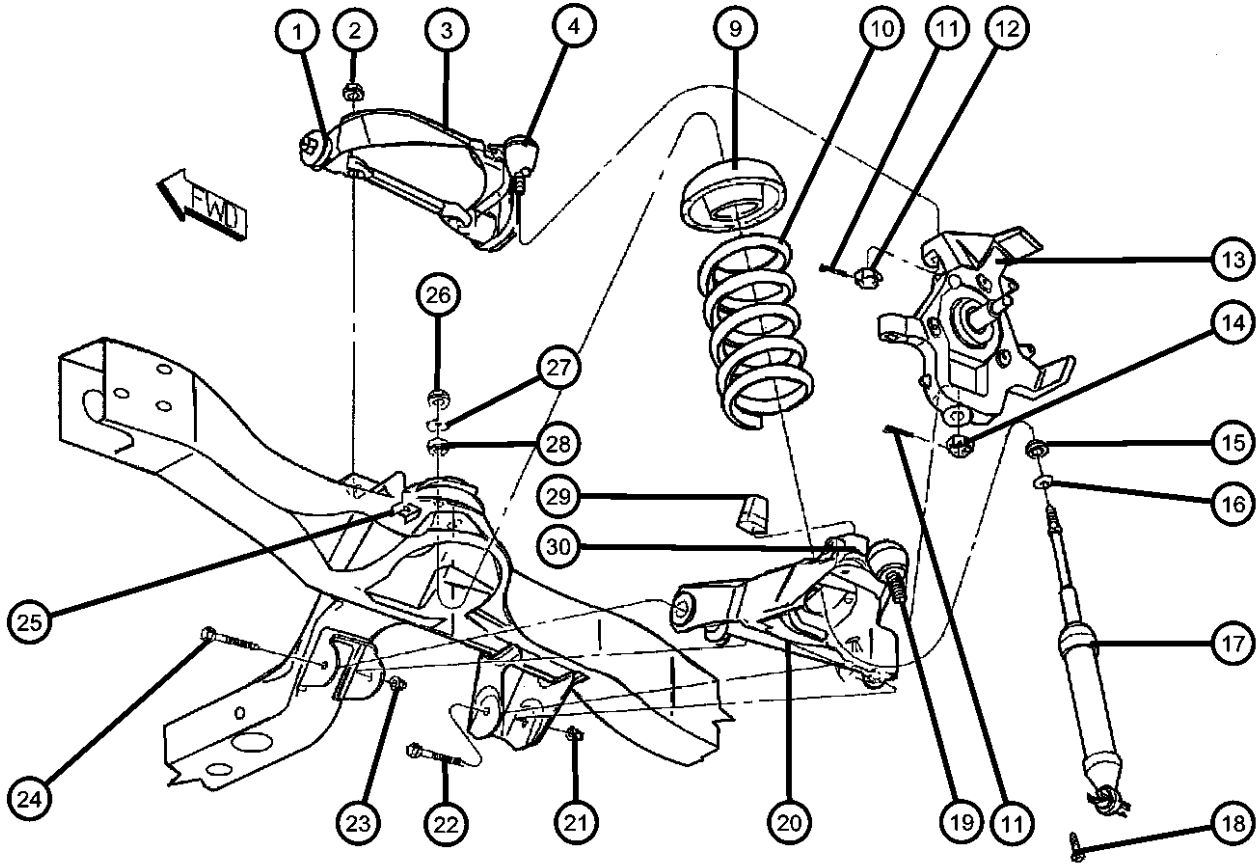
Differential,Front Axle..... Fig. 2 - 610

Front Axle Skid Plate

Skid Plate,Front Axle..... Fig. 2 - 810

| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| <div>002-100</div> <div>Front Suspension</div> <div></div> | <div>002-200</div> <div>Front Axle Drive Shafts</div> <div></div> | <div>002-300</div> <div>Front Axle Housing</div> <div></div> | <div>002-400</div> <div>Front Axle Assembly</div> <div></div> |
| <div>002-600</div> <div>Front Axle Differential</div> <div></div> | <div>002-800</div> <div>Front Axle Skid Plate</div> <div></div> | | |

Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Springs,Shocks,Knuckles-AN 1
Figure 2-110

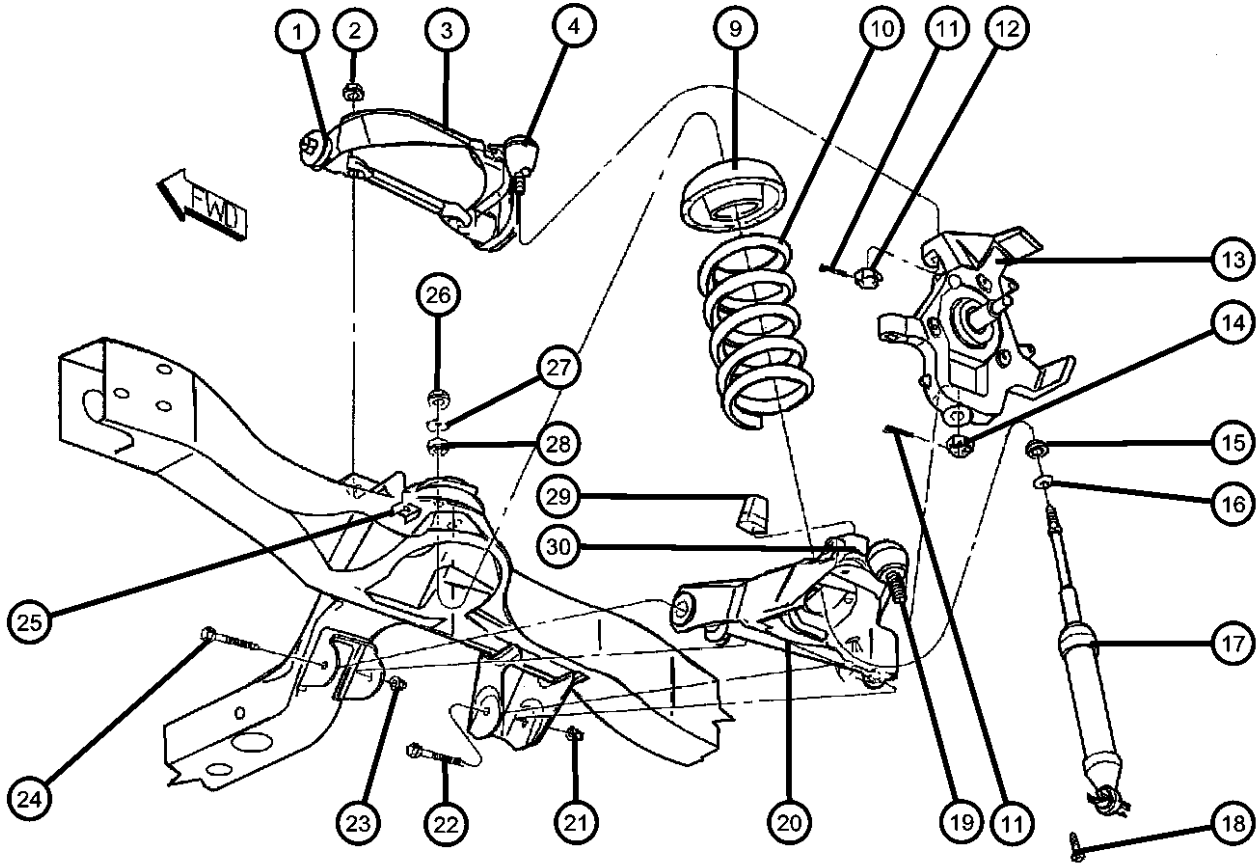


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Note:Sales Codes ; [EH0]=Engines - All 3.9L V6 Gas [EM0]=Engines - All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas [EP0]=Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas [EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas [SFB]=Shock Absorbers - Front Heavy Duty [SFD]=Shock Absorbers - Front Extra Heavy Duty [ZAC] Through [ZRA]= Spring Sales Codes will be Found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing [Z1P]=GVW Rating - 5000# [Z1Q]=GVW Rating - 5350# [Z1R]=GVW Rating - 5900# | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 52037673 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | BUSHING, Control ArmUpper |
| 2 | 06036048AA | 4 | 1 | | | | | | NUT, Hex Lock, .562 - 18, Pivot Bar Mounting Bolt, Upper Control Arm ARM, Upper Control, Front |
| 3 | 52106160AC | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Complete Assembly, Right |
| | 52106161AB | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Complete Assembly, Left |
| 4 | 05104816AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | BALL JOINT PACKAGE, Upper Control ArmRight or Left |
| -5 | 06503320 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | NUT, Hex Lock, M15x2, Pivot, Upper Control Arm |
| -6 | 52038241 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | WASHER, Control Arm Shaft, Outer, Upper Front |
| -7 | 52038745 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | BUMPER, Suspension JounceUpper Control Arm |
| -8 | 06504317 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | NUT, Hex, Jounce Bumper Mounting, Upper Control Arm |
| 9 | 52037718 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | ISOLATOR, SpringUpper |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | SPRING, Front Coil |
| | 52039198 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | [ZBG,ZPG] |
| | 52039199 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | [ZBH,ZPH] |
| | 52039200 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | [ZBJ,ZPJ] |
| | 52039201 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | [ZBK,ZPK] |
| | 52039242 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | [ZAC,ZNC] |
| | 52039243 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | [ZAD,ZND] |
| | 52039244 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | [ZAE,ZNE] |
| | 52039245 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | [ZAF,ZNF] |
| | 52039246 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | [ZAG,ZNG] |
| | 52039247 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | [ZAH,ZNH] |

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Springs,Shocks,Knuckles-AN 1
Figure 2-110

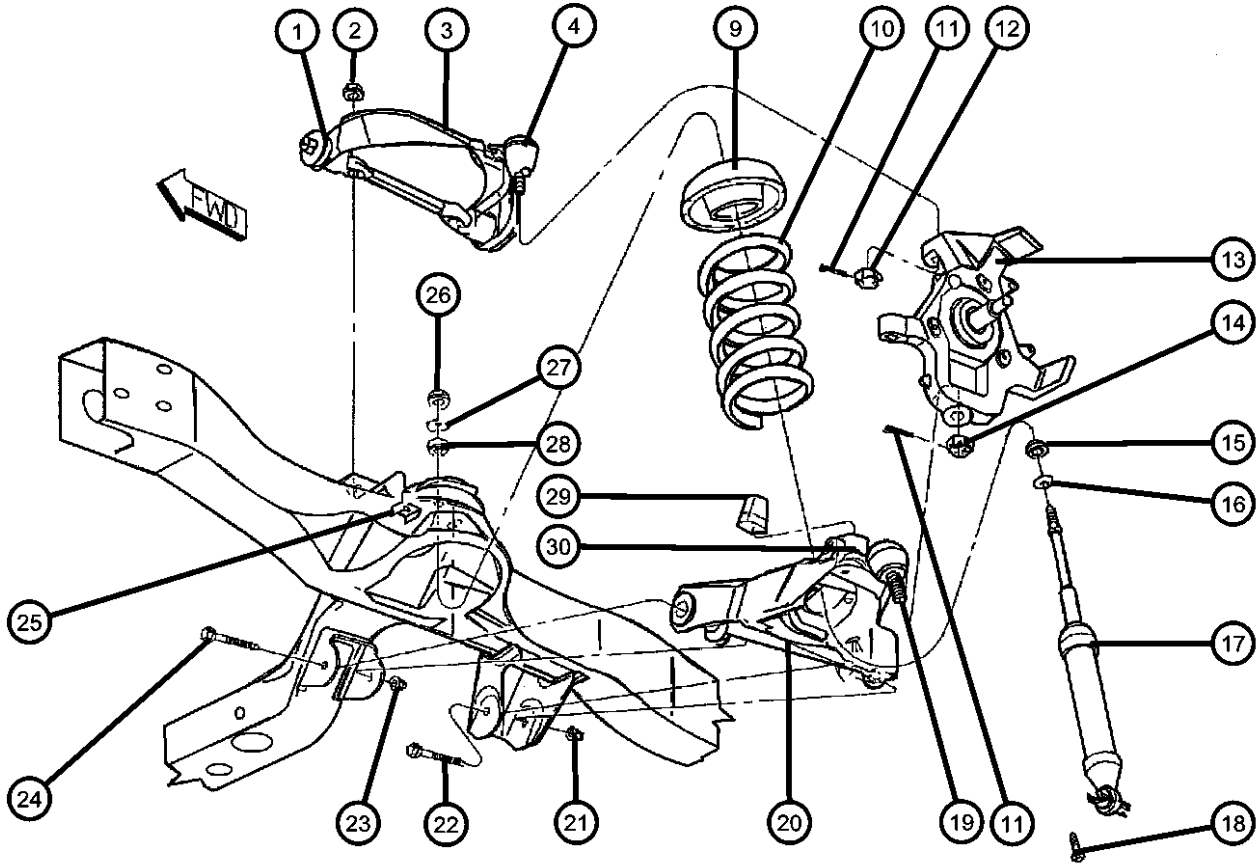


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|--------|----------|-------|------|---|
| | 52039248 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | [ZAJ,ZNJ] |
| | 52039249 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | [ZAK,ZNK] |
| | 52106196AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | [ZBE,ZPE] |
| | 52106197AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | [ZBF,ZPF] |
| | 52106202 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | [ZBL,ZPL] |
| | 52106436AA | 1 | 1 | | 31, 61 | | | | [ZCA,ZRA] |
| 11 | 00120123 | 2 | | | | | | | PIN, Cotter, UCA and LCA Ball Joint Stud |
| 12 | 06502749 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Castle, M14x1.5, Ball Joint Mounting, Upper Control Arm |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | KNUCKLE, Front |
| | 52106508AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Right |
| | 52106509AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Left |
| 14 | 06502858 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | NUT, Hex, Ball Joint Mounting, Lower Control Arm |
| 15 | 52106499AA | 2 | | | | | | | GROMMET, Shock AbsorberLower |
| 16 | 52038809 | 2 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Shock AbsorberLower |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front |
| | 04883055AB | 2 | 1 | | 31, 61 | EH0 | | | [SFB,Z1P,Z1Q] |
| | 0SGR5609 | | | | | | | | Rancho Shock |
| | 0SG23318 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | 04883057AB | 2 | 1 | | 31, 61 | EH0 | | | [SFB,Z1R] |
| | 0SG23318 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | 05011245AC | 2 | 1 | | 31, 61 | EP0 | | | [SFB] |
| | 0SGR5609 | | | | | | | | Rancho Shock |
| | 0SG23318 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | 05011246AC | 2 | 1 | | 31, 61 | EM0 | | | [SFD] |
| | 05015435AD | 2 | 1 | | 31, 61 | EV0 | | | [SFB,Z1P,Z1Q] |
| | 0SGR5609 | | | | | | | | Rancho Shock |
| | 0SG23318 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | 05015444AD | 2 | 1 | | 84 | EH0, EV0 | | | [SFB,Z1R] |
| | 0SG23318 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | 0SGR5609 | | | | | | | | Rancho Shock |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

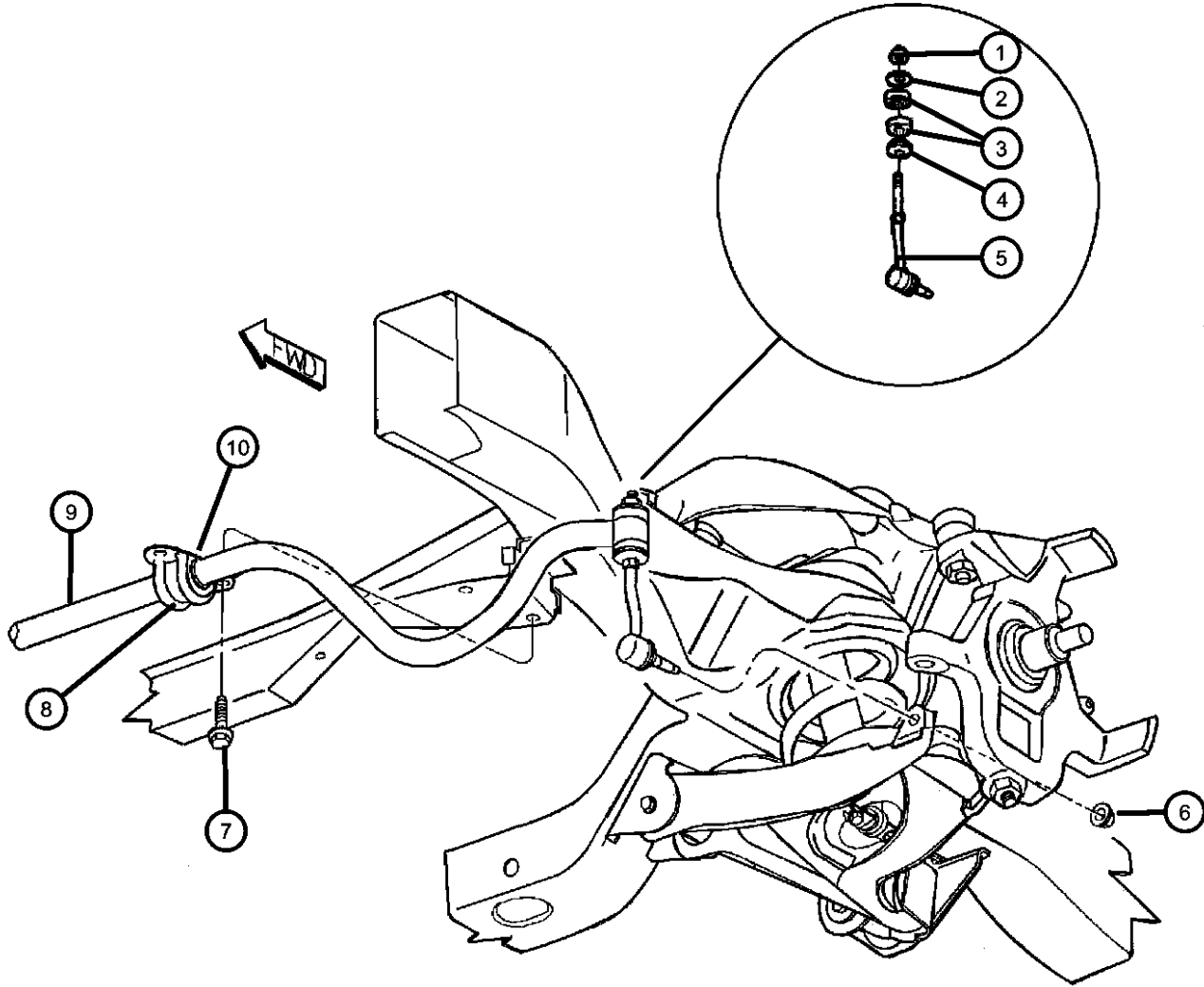
Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Springs,Shocks,Knuckles-AN 1
Figure 2-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | 05015931AC | 2 | 1 | | 84 | EM0 | | | [SFB] |
| | 05016353AB | 2 | 1 | | 31, 61 | EV0 | | | [SFB,Z1R] |
| 18 | 06503792 | 4 | 1 | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x32.00, Shock Mounting, Lower |
| 19 | 05104817AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | BALL JOINT PACKAGE, Lower Control ArmRight or Left |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | ARM, Lower Control, Front |
| | 52106116AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Complete Assembly, Right |
| | 52106117AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Complete Assembly, Left |
| 21 | 06502697 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Rear Pivot Screw Mounting, Lower Control Arm |
| 22 | 06503965 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Rear Pivot, Lower Control Arm |
| 23 | 06502698 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Front Pivot Screw Mounting, Lower Control Arm |
| 24 | 06505599AA | 2 | 1 | | | | | | SCREW, Pilot Point, Front Pivot, Lower Control Arm |
| 25 | 06036049AA | 4 | 1 | | | | | | BOLT AND RETAINER, .562-18x2.07, Pivot Bar Mounting, Upper Control Arm |
| 26 | 06504728 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, M10x1.5, Shock Mounting, Upper |
| 27 | 52038805 | 2 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Shock AbsorberUpper |
| 28 | 52106498AA | 2 | | | | | | | GROMMET, Shock AbsorberUpper |
| 29 | 52106438AB | 2 | 1 | | | | | | BUMPER, JounceLower Control Arm |
| 30 | 52038815 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | CUP, Jounce BumperLower Control Arm |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Stabilizer Bar,Front-AN 1
Figure 2-120



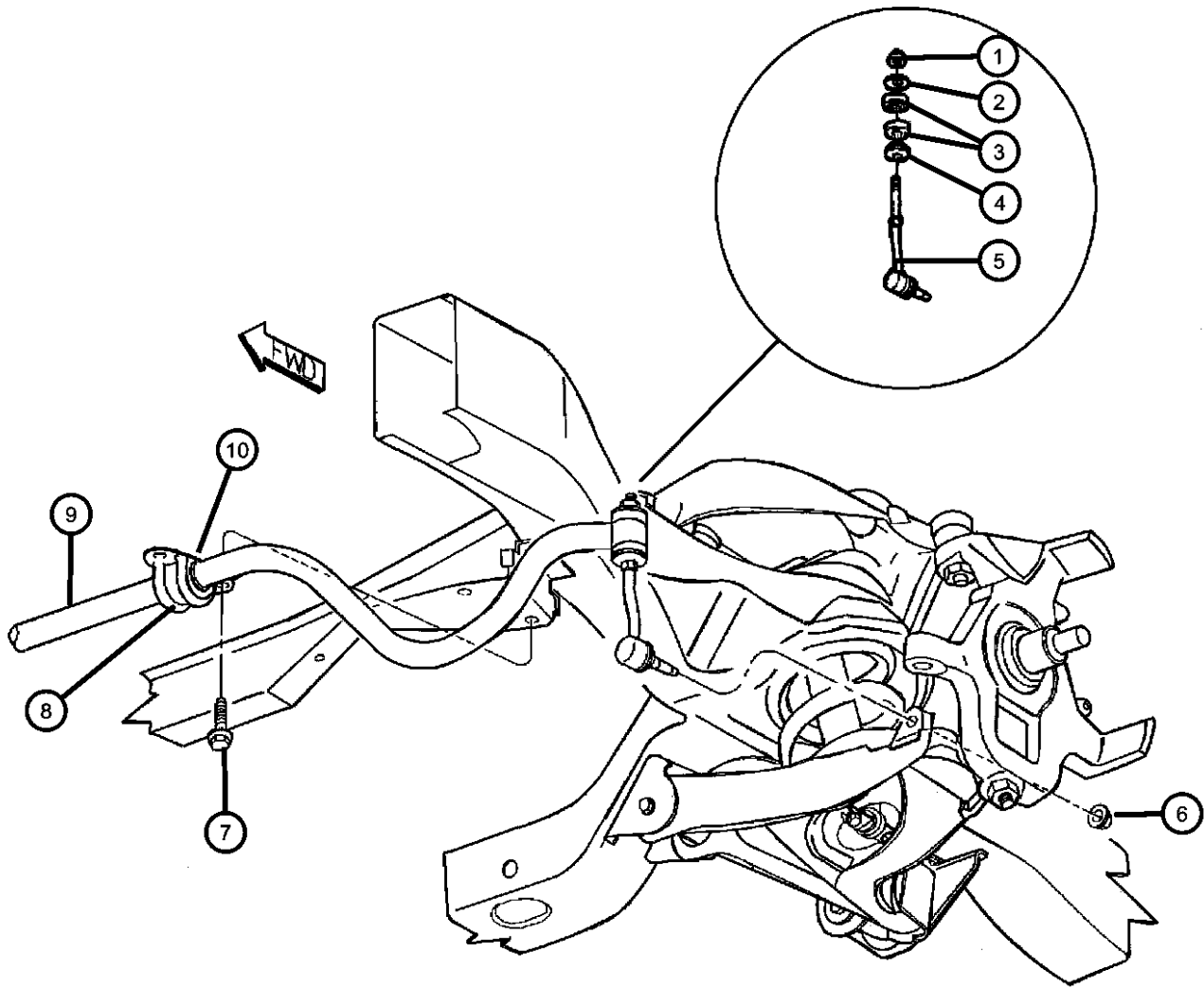
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|---------------|-------|------|---|
| Note:Sales Codes ; [EH0]=Engines - All 3.9L V6 Gas [EM0]=Engines - All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas [EP0]=Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas [EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 06506746AA | 2 | 1 | | | EH0, EM0, EV0 | | | NUT, Hex Lock, M10x1.5 |
| | | 2 | 1 | | 31, 61 | EP0 | | | |
| 2 | 52038115 | 2 | 1 | | | EH0, EM0, EV0 | | | RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Grommet Large Hole |
| | | 2 | 1 | | 31, 61 | EP0 | | | Large Hole |
| | 52038116 | 2 | 1 | | | EH0, EM0, EV0 | | | Small Hole |
| | | 2 | 1 | | 31, 61 | EP0 | | | Small Hole |
| 3 | 52037916 | 4 | 1 | | | EH0, EM0, EV0 | | | GROMMET, Link |
| | | 4 | 1 | | 31, 61 | EP0 | | | |
| 4 | 52038736 | 2 | 1 | | | EH0, EM0, EV0 | | | LINK, Sway Eliminator |
| | | 2 | 1 | | 31, 61 | EP0 | | | |
| 5 | 06101696 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | NUT, Stabilizer Link to LCA, Mounting |
| 6 | 06506093AA | 4 | 1 | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35, Stabilizer Retainer to Frame |
| 7 | 52037710 | 2 | 1 | | | EH0, EM0, EV0 | | | RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Grommet Bushing |
| | | 2 | 1 | | 31, 61 | EP0 | | | Bushing |
| 8 | 52038864 | 1 | 1 | | 31, 61 | EP0 | | | STABILIZER BAR, Front |
| | 52106091AB | 1 | 1 | | | EH0, EM0, EV0 | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | BUSHING, Stabilizer Bar |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Stabilizer Bar,Front-AN 1
Figure 2-120

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---|---|--|--|--------|------------------|--|--|--|
| 52038975 | 2 | 1 | | | 31, 61 | EP0 | | | |
| 52106092AA | 2 | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0, EVO | | | |



DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE |
|------------------|----------------------------------|
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD |

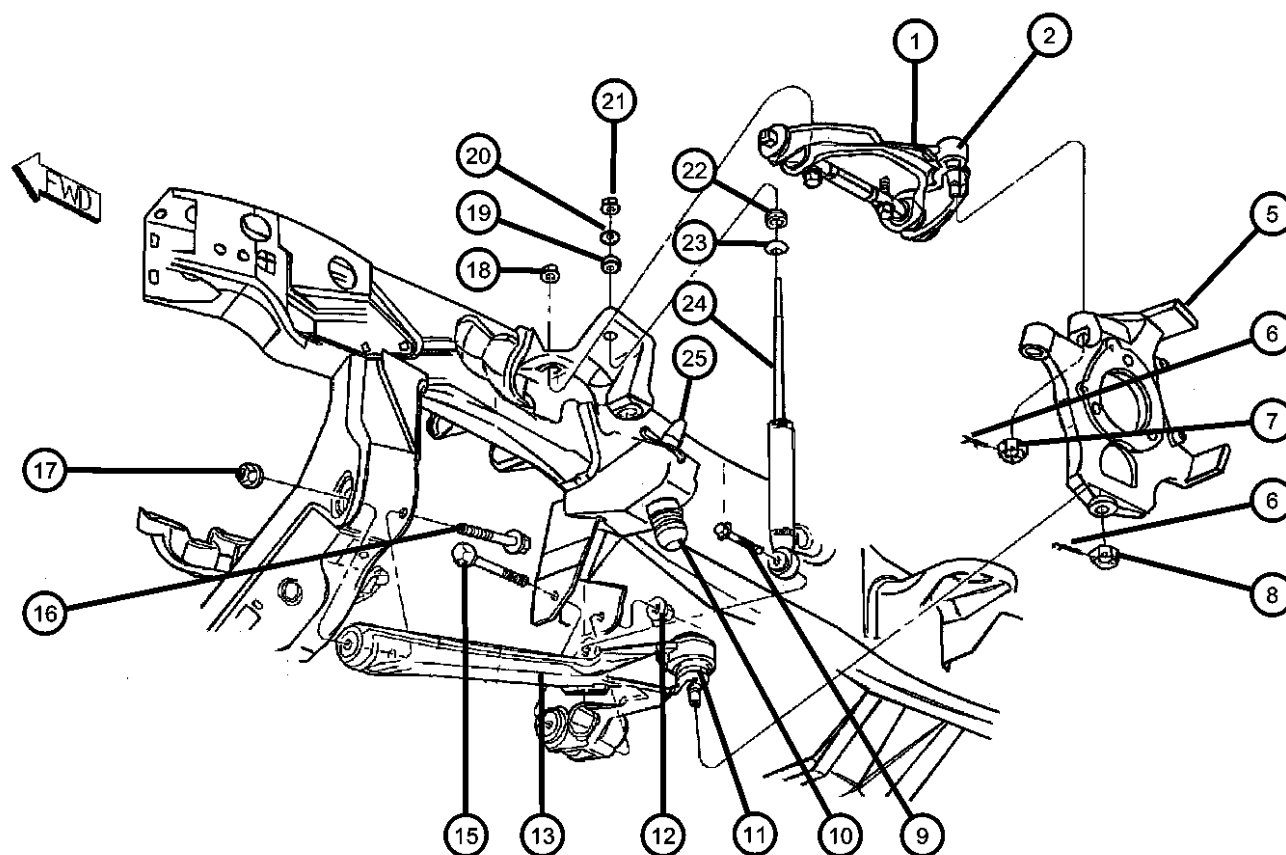
| BODY |
|---|
| 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) |

| ENGINE |
|---|
| EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L |

| TRANSMISSION |
|---|
| DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Shocks,Knuckles-AN 5

Figure 2-130



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| Note:Sales Codes ; [EH0]=Engines - All 3.9L V6 Gas [EM0]=Engines - All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas [EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas [SFB]=Shock Absorbers - Front Heavy Duty [Z5M]=GVW Rating -5400# [Z5N]=GVW Rating - 5600# [Z5P]=GVW Rating - 5900# | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | ARM, Control |
| | 52106386AB | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Complete Assembly, Upper Right |
| | 52106387AB | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Complete Assembly, Upper Left |
| 2 | 05104816AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | BALL JOINT PACKAGE, Upper Control ArmRight or Left |
| -3 | 03815704 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | RETAINER, Control Arm Bushing |
| -4 | 06503975 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | NUT, Hex Lock, M14 x 2.00Upper Control Arm |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | KNUCKLE, Front |
| | 52106406AB | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Right |
| | 52106407AB | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Left |
| 6 | 00120123 | 2 | | | | | | | PIN, Cotter, Ball Joint Stud, Upper or Lower |
| 7 | 06502749 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Castle, M14x1.5, Mounting, Ball Joint Stud |
| 8 | 06502858 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | NUT, Hex, Mounting, Ball Joint Stud |
| 9 | 06101971 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Shock Mounting, Lower |
| 10 | 52038558 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | BUMPER, JounceFront Suspension |
| 11 | 52106222AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | BALL JOINT, Lower Control ArmRight or Left |
| 12 | 06502698 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Rear Pivot Screw Mounting, Lower Control Arm |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | ARM, Control |
| | 52106396AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Complete Assembly, Lower Right |
| | 52106397AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Complete Assembly, Lower Left |
| -14 | 09412281 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | PIN, Spring, .250 x 1.00Torsion Bar Locator |
| 15 | 06504109 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M14x2x110, Rear Pivot Mounting, Lower Control Arm |

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES

L = Dakota (All) 1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

LINE

BODY

61 = Regular Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder
EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder
EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8
EP0 = All 2.5L
EH0 = All 3.9L
EM0 = All 5.9L
EV0 = All 4.7L

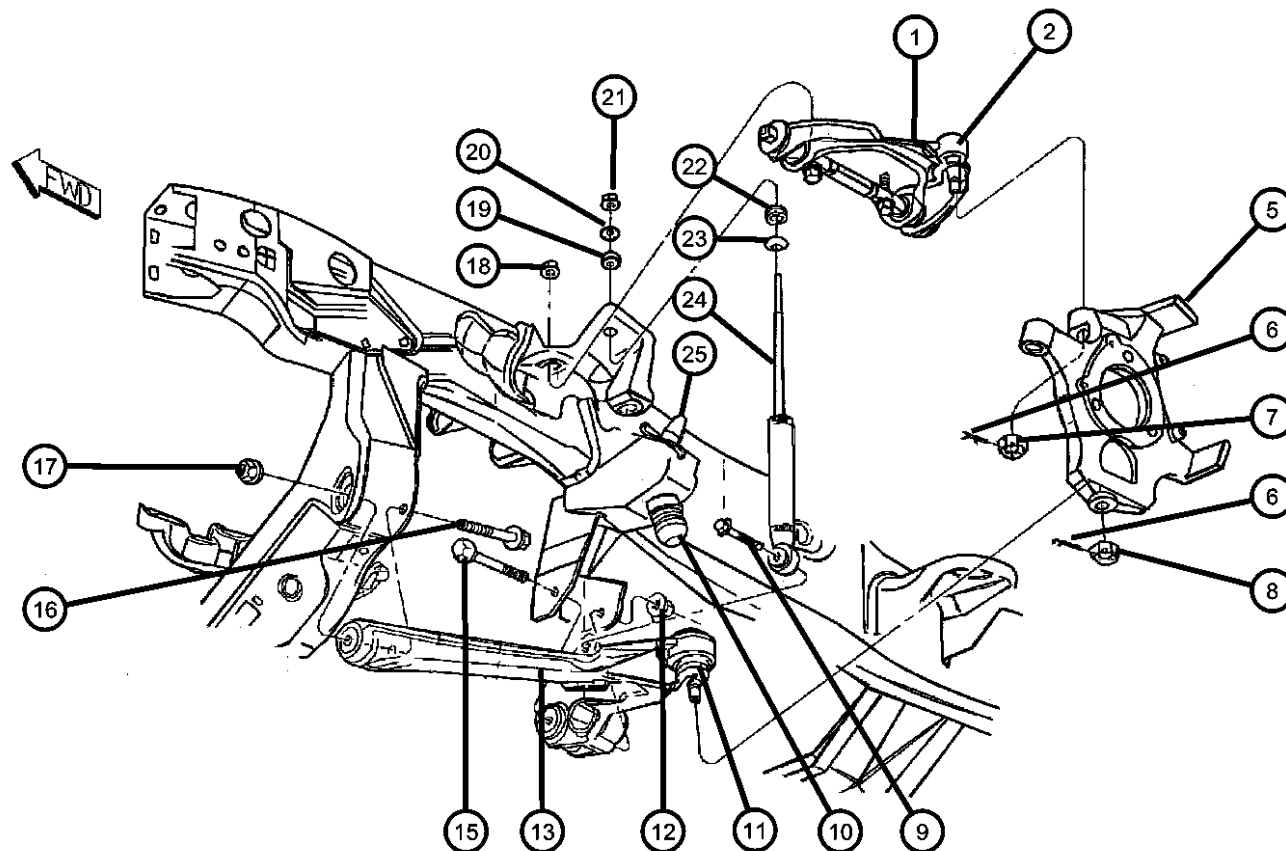
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 AN

Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Shocks,Knuckles-AN 5
Figure 2-130



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|----------|-------|------|--|
| 16 | 06506021AA | 2 | 5 | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.75X110.00, Front Pivot Mounting, Lower Control Arm |
| 17 | 06502697 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Front Pivot Screw Mounting, Lower Control Arm |
| 18 | 06504707 | 4 | 5 | | | | | | NUT, Pivot Bar Mounting Bolt, Upper Control Arm |
| 19 | 52106498AA | 2 | | | | | | | GROMMET, Shock AbsorberUpper |
| 20 | 52038805 | 2 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Shock AbsorberUpper |
| 21 | 06504728 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, M10x1.5, Shock Mounting, Upper |
| 22 | 52106499AA | 2 | | | | | | | GROMMET, Shock AbsorberLower |
| 23 | 52038809 | 2 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Shock AbsorberLower |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front |
| | 05015442AD | 2 | 5 | | 31, 61 | EH0 | | | [SFB,Z5M,Z5N] |
| | 0SGR5019 | | | | | | | | Rancho Shock |
| | 0SG23387 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | 05015443AD | 2 | 5 | | 31, 61 | EM0, EV0 | | | [SFB,Z5M,Z5N] |
| | 0SGR5019 | | | | | | | | Rancho Shock |
| | 0SG23387 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | 05015445AD | 2 | 5 | | 84 | | | | [SFB] |
| | 0SGR5019 | | | | | | | | Rancho Shock |
| | 0SG23387 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | 05016354AB | 2 | 5 | | 31, 61 | EH0 | | | [SFB,Z5P] |
| | 05016355AB | 2 | 5 | | 31, 61 | EM0, EV0 | | | [SFB,Z5P] |
| | 0SGR5019 | | | | | | | | Rancho Shock |
| | 0SG23387 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| 25 | 52038781 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | BUMPER, Jounce |

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES

L = Dakota (All)

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Regular Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder
EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder
EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8
EP0 = All 2.5L
EH0 = All 3.9L
EM0 = All 5.9L
EV0 = All 4.7L

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 AN

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Stabilizer Bar and Torsion Bar,Front-AN 5
Figure 2-140

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|----------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Note:Sales Codes ; [ZSA] Through [ZEA]= Torsion Bar Sales Codes will be Found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | BAR, Front Sway |
| | 52106324AA | 1 | 5 | | 31, 61 | | | | |
| | 52106378AA | 1 | 5 | | 84 | | | | |
| 2 | 06502697 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Stabilizer Retainer to Crossmember, Mounting |
| 3 | 06502698 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Upper Sill Bushing, Mounting |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | BUSHING, Stabilizer Bar |
| | 52106420AA | 2 | 5 | | 84 | | | | Inner |
| | 52106427AA | 2 | 5 | | 31, 61 | | | | Inner |
| 5 | 06502559 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x40.00, Stabilizer Bar Retainer, Mounting |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Grommet |
| | 52106682AA | 2 | 5 | | 84 | | | | Inner |
| | | 2 | 5 | | 31, 61 | | | | Inner |
| 7 | 52106379AA | 2 | 5 | | | | | | CLAMP, Stabilizer Shaft Bushing, Stabilizer Bar to LCA, Mounting |
| 8 | 06101980 | 4 | 5 | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x45, Stabilizer Bar Clamp, Mounting |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | CUSHION, Sway Eliminator |
| | 52106332AA | 2 | 5 | | 31, 61 | | | | Outer |
| | 52106421AA | 2 | 5 | | 84 | | | | Outer |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | BAR, Torsion |
| | 52106640AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | [ZSA], Right |
| | 52106641AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | [ZDA], Left |
| | 52106642AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | [ZTA], Right |
| | 52106643AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | [ZEA], Left |
| 11 | 06035925AA | 2 | 5 | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, .625-11x5.75, Torsion Bar Rear Anchor |
| 12 | 04014100 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | BEARING, Torsion Bar, Torsion Bar Rear Anchor Adjust Bolt |

DAKOTA (AN)
SERIES
L = Dakota (All)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Regular Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

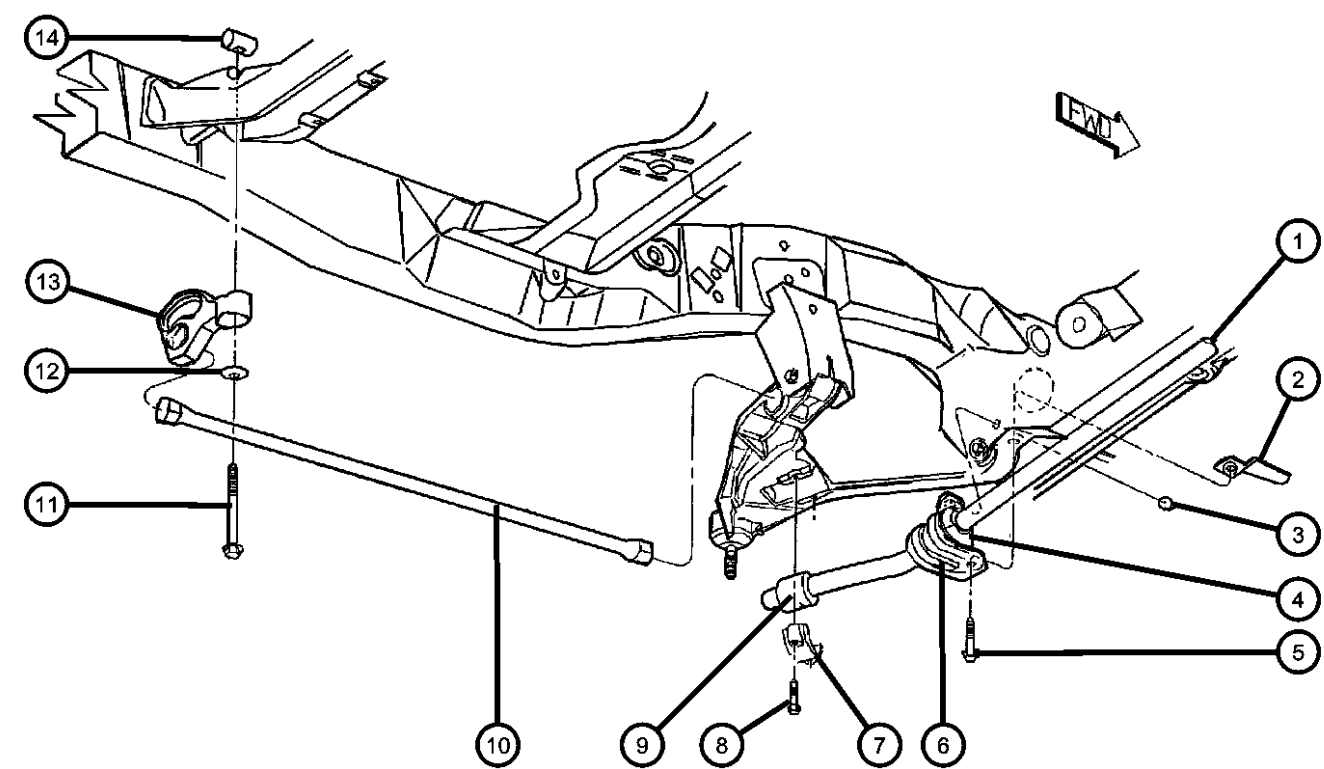
ENGINE
EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder
EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder
EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8
EP0 = All 2.5L
EH0 = All 3.9L
EM0 = All 5.9L
EVO = All 4.7L

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Stabilizer Bar and Torsion Bar,Front-AN 5
Figure 2-140

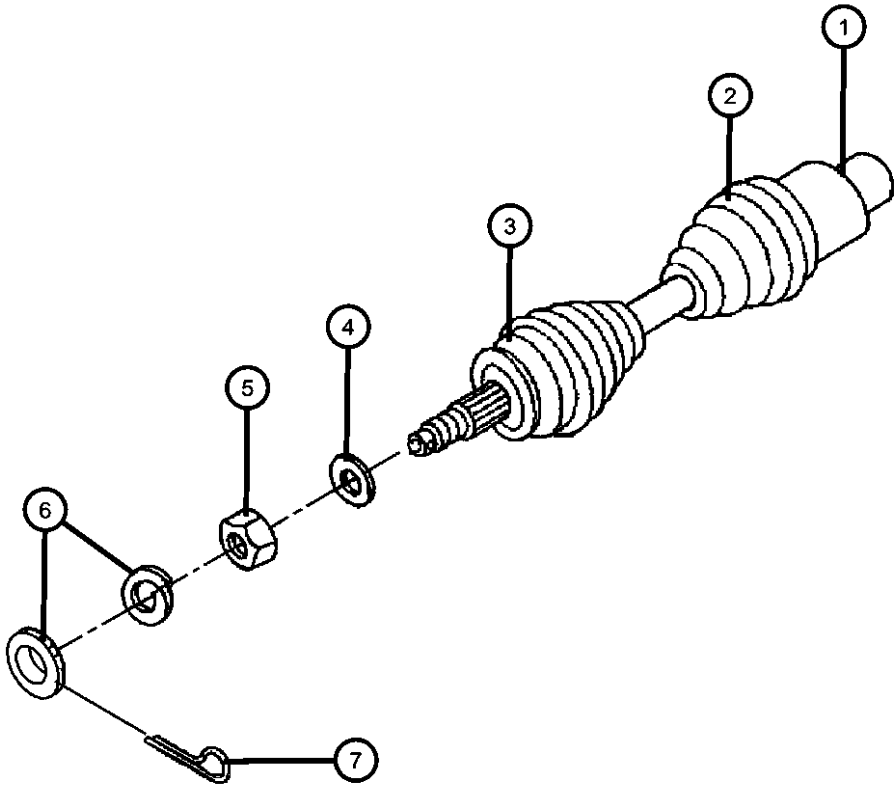
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 13 | 52113061AB | 2 | 5 | | | | | | ANCHOR, Torsion Bar, Front Adjustment SWIVEL, Torsion Bar, Torsion Bar Rear Anchor Adjust Bolt |
| 14 | 04322561 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Shaft.Front Drive Axle
Figure 2-210

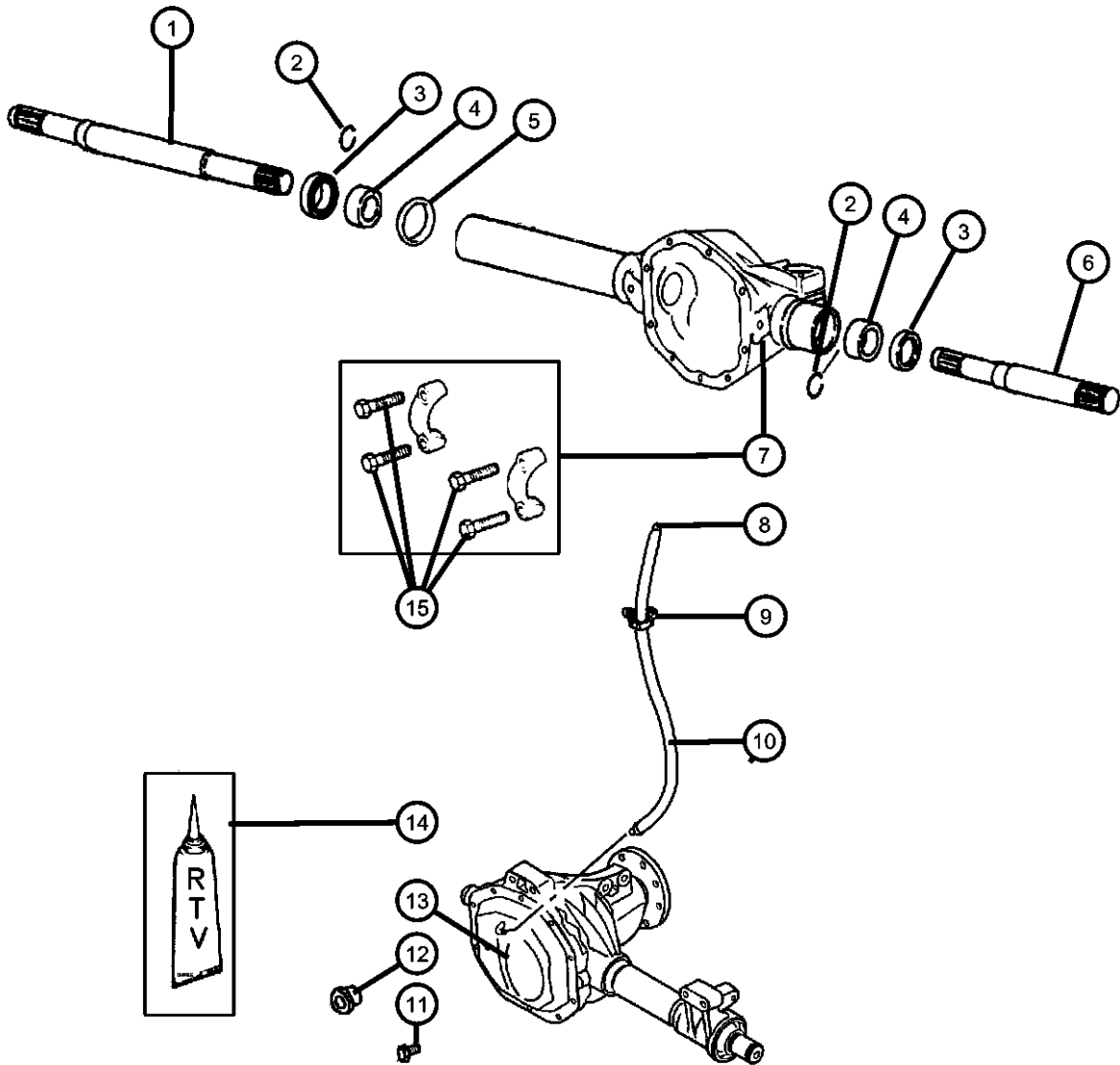
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | 05072214AA | 2 | 5 | | | | | | SHAFT, Axle Half |
| 2 | 05015966AA | 2 | 5 | | | | | | BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Inner |
| 3 | 05015967AA | 2 | 5 | | | | | | BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Outer |
| 4 | 06502293 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | WASHER, Flat, M23x43x4 |
| 5 | 06502294 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange, M22x1.25 |
| 6 | 04293167 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER PACKAGE, Front Hub |
| 7 | 06500336 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | PIN, Cotter, M5x36.00 |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Housing,Front Axle
Figure 2-310

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 52069708AC | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SHAFT, AxleRight, Intermediate |
| 2 | 52069710AB | 2 | 5 | | | | | | SNAP RING, Axle ShaftRight or Left |
| 3 | 52069706 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | SEAL, Axle Drive ShaftRight or Left |
| 4 | 52111167AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | BUSHING, Axle ShaftRight or Left |
| 5 | 52069888AA | 2 | 5 | | | | | | O RING, Shaft DisconnectRight or Left |
| 6 | 52069711AC | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SHAFT, AxleLeft, Intermediate |
| 7 | 05015892AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | HOUSING, Axle, Includes Item 15 |
| 8 | J5352955 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | VENT, Axle |
| 9 | J5352955 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, Wiring, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 10 | 52069960AC | 1 | 5 | | | | | | HOSE, Axle Vent, Includes Item 8 |
| 11 | 06505216AA | 12 | 5 | | | | | | BOLT, Differential Cover |
| 12 | 52070428AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | PLUG, Differential Cover |
| 13 | 52069713 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | COVER, Differential, with Vent |
| 14 | 05010884AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SEALANT, RTV, Cover, Differential |
| 15 | 06100954 | 4 | 5 | | | | | | BOLT, Differential, Carrier Bearing Cap, Mounting |



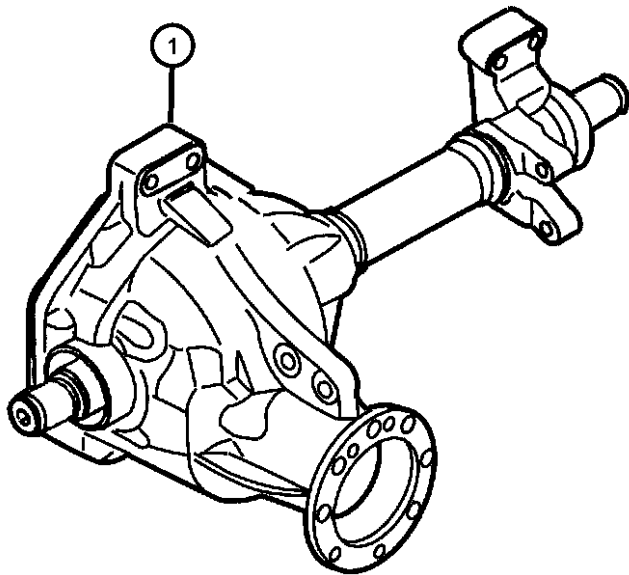
| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Axle Assembly,Front
Figure 2-410

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:Sales Codes;
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55
[DMH]=Axle Ratio - 3.92

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | AXLE, Service Front |
| | 52069680AD | 1 | 5 | | | | | | [DMD] |
| | 52069862AD | 1 | 5 | | | | | | [DMH] |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Differential,Front Axle
Figure 2-610

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:Sales Codes;
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55
[DMH]=Axle Ratio - 3.92

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | 06036150AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | NUT, Hex, .875-14 |
| 2 | 52105400AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke |
| 3 | 52069700 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SEAL, Drive Pinion |
| 4 | 01820552 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | BEARING, Drive PinionFront |
| 5 | 01820551 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | CUP, Pinion BearingFront |
| 6 | 03507678 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | SHIM PACKAGE, Pinion |
| | 05015874AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | 0.94MM to 1.27MM |
| | 05015875AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | 1.30MM to 1.57MM |
| | 05015876AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | 0.64MM to 0.91MM |
| 8 | 52069693 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | CUP, Pinion BearingRear |
| 9 | 52069691 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | BEARING, Drive PinionRear |
| 10 | 52069916AA | 2 | 5 | | | | | | CUP, Differential Side |
| 11 | 52069915AA | 2 | 5 | | | | | | BEARING, Differential |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | SHIM PACKAGE, Differential |
| | 05015884AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | 2.82MM to 3.05MM |
| | 05015885AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | 3.07MM to 3.35MM |
| | 05015886AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | 3.38MM to 3.66MM |
| | 05015887AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | 3.68MM to 3.96MM |
| | 05015888AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | 3.99MM to 4.27MM |
| | 05015889AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | 4.29MM to 4.57MM |
| | 05015890AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | 4.60MM to 4.88MM |
| 13 | 04443158 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SCREW PACKAGE, Axle Drive Gear |
| 14 | 52069908AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | CASE, Differential, Includes Item 15 |
| 15 | 05015870AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | GEAR PACKAGE, Differential |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion |
| | 05015873AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | [DMD] |
| | 05015895AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | [DMH] |
| 17 | 05015864AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust |

DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE |
|------------------|----------------------------------|
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD |

BODY

| |
|---------------------------|
| 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) |
| 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) |
| 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) |

ENGINE

| |
|-----------------------|
| EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder |
| EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder |
| EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder |
| EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 |
| EP0 = All 2.5L |
| EH0 = All 3.9L |
| EM0 = All 5.9L |
| EVO = All 4.7L |

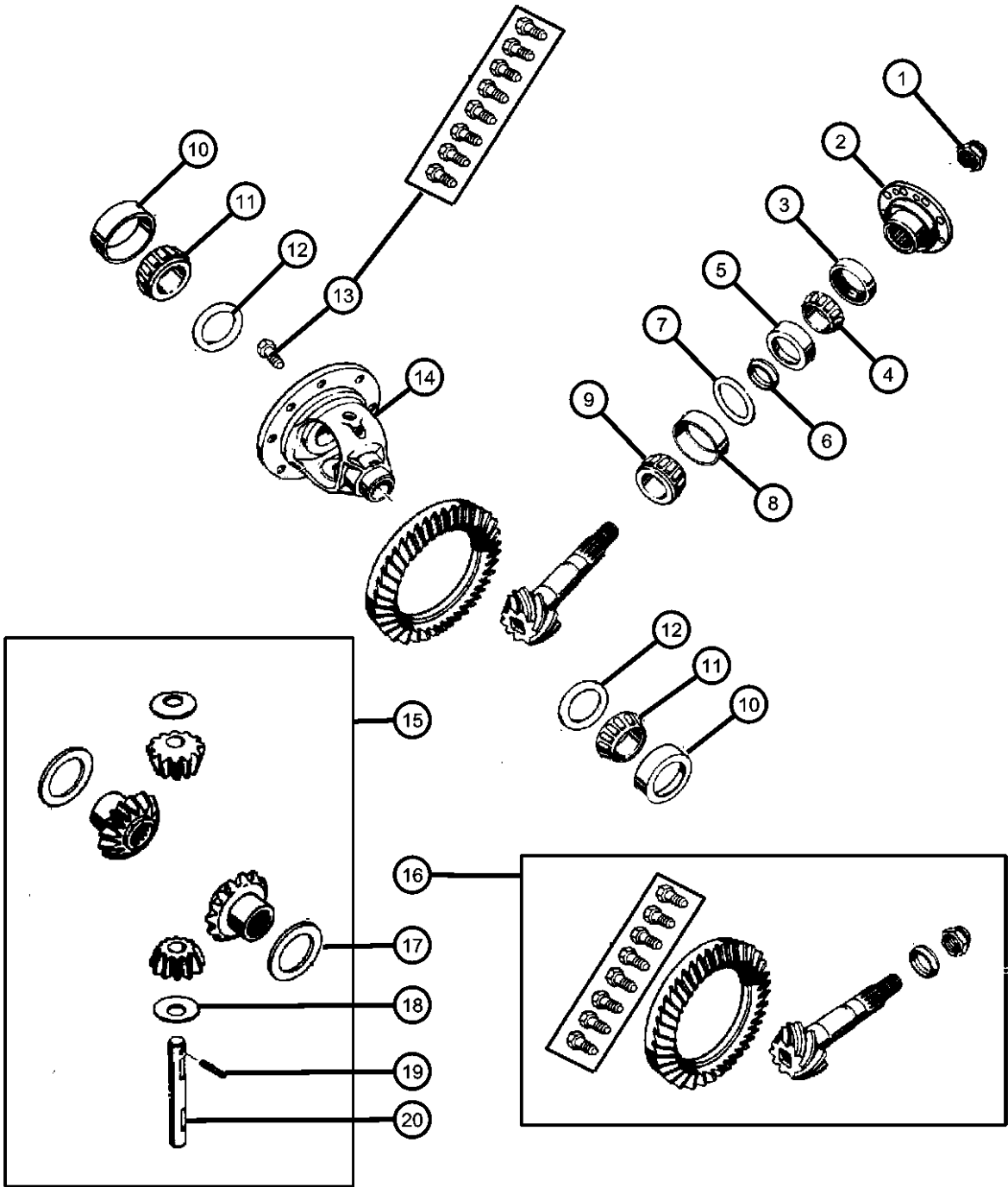
TRANSMISSION

| |
|-----------------------------------|
| DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE |
| DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE |
| DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE |
| DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions |
| DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential,Front Axle
Figure 2-610

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| 18 | 02852912 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | WASHER, Pinion Thrust |
| 19 | 52070338AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | PIN, Differential Shaft |
| 20 | 52069657 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SHAFT, Differential Pinion |

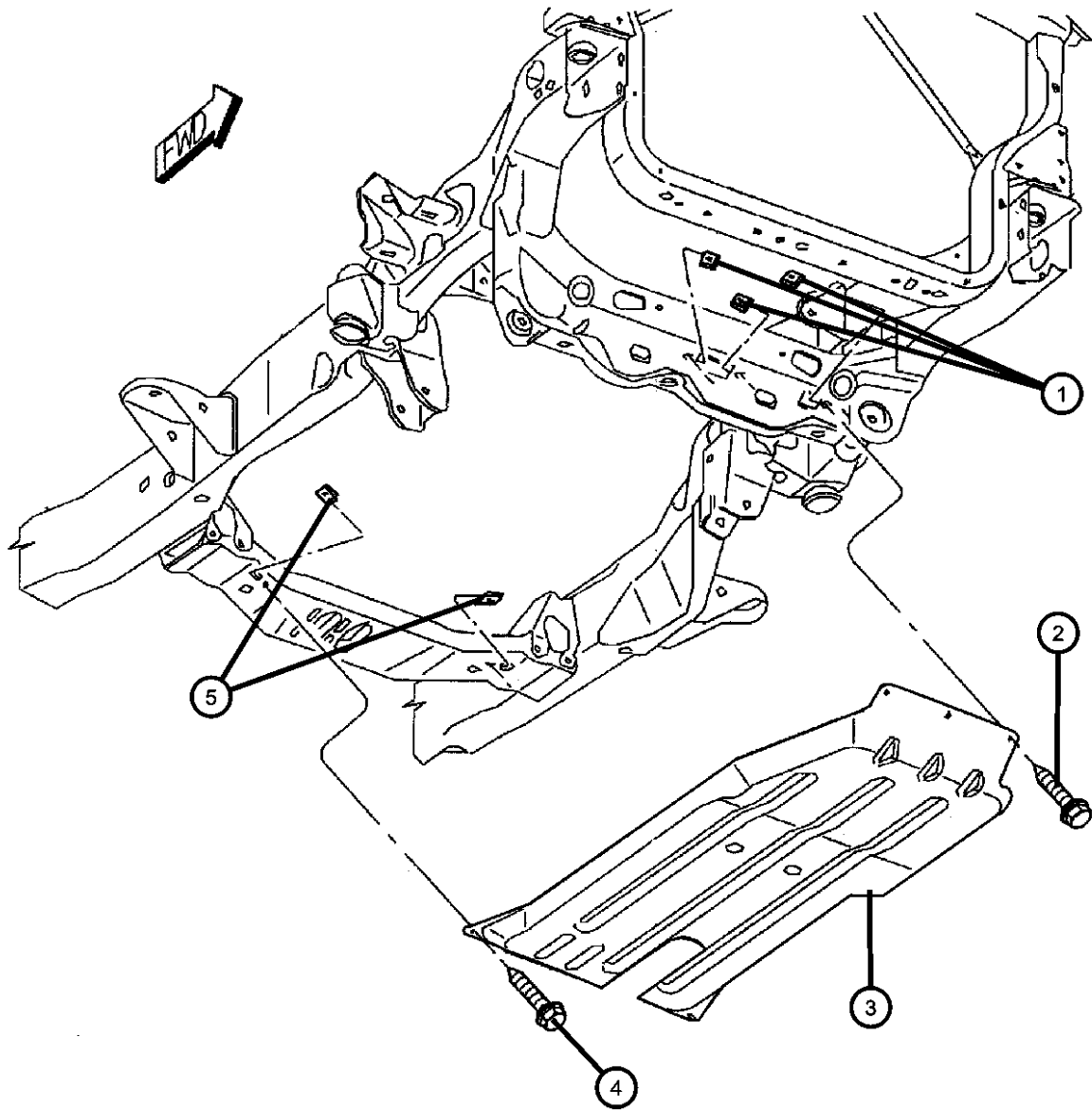


| | | | | |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Skid Plate,Front Axle
Figure 2-810

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 06101340 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | U-NUT, M10-1.50, Skid Plate to Frame, Mounting |
| 2 | 06506164AA | 2 | 5 | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Skid Plate to Frame, Mounting |
| 3 | 52020378AC | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SKID PLATE, Front |
| 4 | 06506164AA | 2 | 5 | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Skid Plate to Crossmember, Mounting |
| 5 | 06101340 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | U-NUT, M10-1.50, Skid Plate to Crossmember, Mounting |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Group - 3

Rear Axle

Group - 3 Rear Axle

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Rear Axle

Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 8.25 [DRA] Fig. 3 - 110

Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB] Fig. 3 - 120

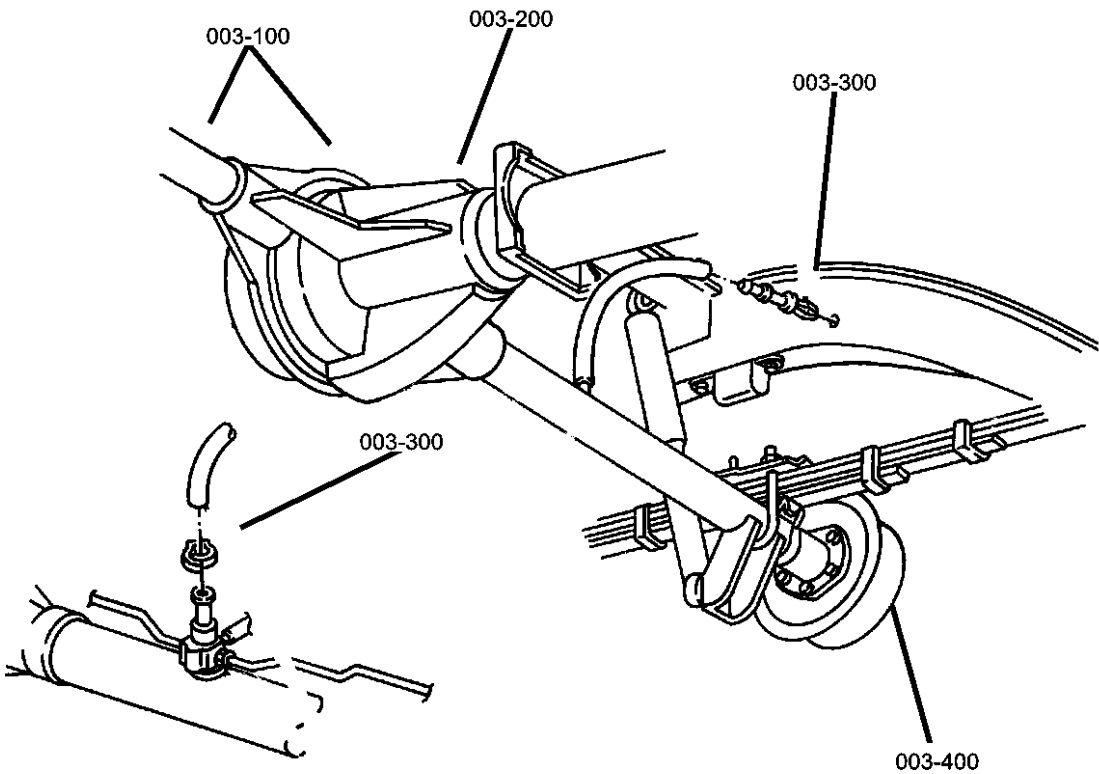
Differential and Housing

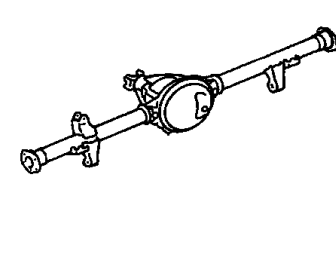
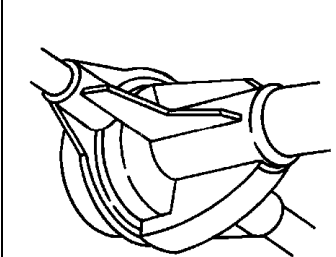
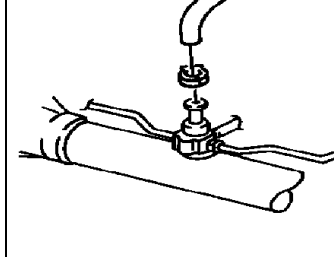
Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]..... Fig. 3 - 210

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB] Fig. 3 - 220

Rear Axle Vent

Vent,Axle..... Fig. 3 - 310



| | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| <div>003-100</div> <div>Rear Axle</div> <div></div> | <div>003-200</div> <div>Differential and Housing</div> <div></div> | <div>003-300</div> <div>Rear Axle Vent</div> <div></div> | |
|---|---|--|--|

Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]
Figure 3-110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:Sales Codes;
[DMC]=Axle Ratio - 3.21
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55
[DMH]=Axle Ratio - 3.92
[DRA]=Axle - Rear,Corporate 8.25
[DSA] =Axle - Anti-Spin Differential

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | AXLE, Service Rear |
| | 05015765AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | [DMD,DSA] with Tag 52070300AA |
| | 04874469 | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart |
| | 68003055AA | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| | 05010320AA | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart |
| | 68003056 | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| | P5007326 | | | | | | | | Performance Mobil 1, 75W - 90 Synthetic Gear Lube |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | [DMD,DSA] with Tag 52070341AB |
| | 04874469 | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart |
| | 68003055AA | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| | 05010320AA | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart |
| | 68003056 | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| | P5007326 | | | | | | | | Performance Mobil 1, 75W - 90 Synthetic Gear Lube |
| | 05015768AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | [DMH,DSA] with Tag 52070302AA |
| | 04874469 | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart |
| | 68003055AA | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| | 05010320AA | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart |
| | 68003056 | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]
Figure 3-110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| P5007326 | | | | | | | | | Performance Mobil 1, 75W - 90 Synthetic Gear Lube [DMH,DSA] with Tag 52070292AB |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 04874469 | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart |
| 68003055AA | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| 05010320AA | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart |
| 68003056 | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| P5007326 | | | | | | | | | Performance Mobil 1, 75W - 90 Synthetic Gear Lube [DMH] with Tag 52070301AA |
| 05015774AA | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 04874469 | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart |
| 68003055AA | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| 05010320AA | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart |
| 68003056 | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| P5007326 | | | | | | | | | Performance Mobil 1, 75W - 90 Synthetic Gear Lube [DMH] with Tag 52069779AD |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 04874469 | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart |
| 68003055AA | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| 05010320AA | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart |
| 68003056 | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| P5007326 | | | | | | | | | Performance Mobil 1, 75W - 90 Synthetic Gear Lube [DMC] with Tag 52069642AF |
| 05015783AA | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 04874469 | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | | | | | | | | |
| | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | | | |
| | | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | | | |

Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]
Figure 3-110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 68003055AA | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| 05010320AA | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart |
| 68003056 | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| P5007326 | | | | | | | | | Performance Mobil 1, 75W - 90 Synthetic Gear Lube |
| 05015786AA | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | [DMD] with Tag 52070298AA |
| 04874469 | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart |
| 68003055AA | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| 05010320AA | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart |
| 68003056 | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| P5007326 | | | | | | | | | Performance Mobil 1, 75W - 90 Synthetic Gear Lube |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | [DMD] with Tag 52069814AD |
| 04874469 | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart |
| 68003055AA | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| 05010320AA | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart |
| 68003056 | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| P5007326 | | | | | | | | | Performance Mobil 1, 75W - 90 Synthetic Gear Lube |
| 05015798AA | 1 | | 5 | | | | | | [DMH] with Tag 52070305AA |
| 04874469 | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart |
| 68003055AA | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| 05010320AA | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart |
| 68003056 | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|
| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | | | | | | | | |
| | | BODY | | | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| | | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]
Figure 3-110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| P5007326 | | | | | | | | | Performance Mobil 1, 75W - 90 Synthetic Gear Lube [DMH] with Tag 52070366AA |
| | 04874469 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart |
| | 68003055AA | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| | 05010320AA | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart |
| | 68003056 | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| | P5007326 | | | | | | | | Performance Mobil 1, 75W - 90 Synthetic Gear Lube [DMD,DSA] with Tag 52070304AA |
| | 05015802AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart |
| | 04874469 | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| | 68003055AA | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart |
| | 05010320AA | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| | 68003056 | | | | | | | | Performance Mobil 1, 75W - 90 Synthetic Gear Lube [DMD,DSA] with Tag 52070293AB |
| | P5007326 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart |
| | 04874469 | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| | 68003055AA | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart |
| | 05010320AA | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| | 68003056 | | | | | | | | Performance Mobil 1, 75W - 90 Synthetic Gear Lube [DMD] with Tag 52070303AA |
| | P5007326 | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart |
| | 05015806AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| | 04874469 | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|--------------|--|
| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | | | |

Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]
Figure 3-110

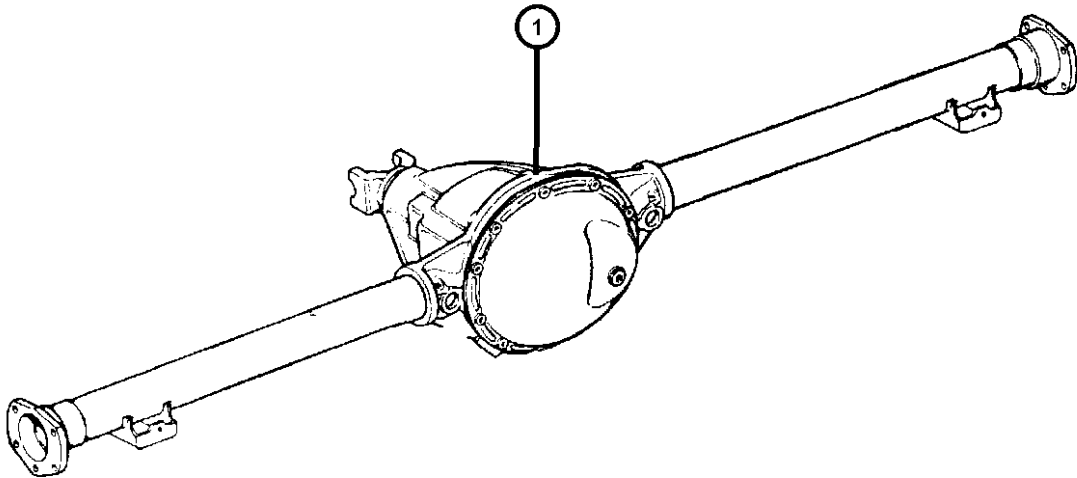
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| 68003055AA | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| 05010320AA | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart |
| 68003056 | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| P5007326 | | | | | | | | | Performance Mobil 1, 75W - 90 Synthetic Gear Lube [DMD] with Tag 52069812AD |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 04874469 | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart |
| 68003055AA | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| 05010320AA | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart |
| 68003056 | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| P5007326 | | | | | | | | | Performance Mobil 1, 75W - 90 Synthetic Gear Lube [DMH,DSA] with Tag 52070306AA |
| 05015807AA | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 04874469 | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart |
| 68003055AA | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| 05010320AA | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart |
| 68003056 | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| P5007326 | | | | | | | | | Performance Mobil 1, 75W - 90 Synthetic Gear Lube [DMH,DSA] with Tag 52070294AB |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 04874469 | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart |
| 68003055AA | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| 05010320AA | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|
| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | | | | | | | | |
| | | BODY | | | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| | | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]
Figure 3-110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | 68003056 | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| | P5007326 | | | | | | | | Performance Mobil 1, 75W - 90 Synthetic Gear Lube |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB]
Figure 3-120

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:Sales Codes;
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55
[DMH]=Axle Ratio - 3.92
[DRB]=Axle - Rear,Corporate 9.25LD
[DSA] =Axle - Anti-Spin Differential

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | AXLE, Service Rear |
| | 05015809AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | [DMD,DSA] with Tag 52070308AA |
| | 04874469 | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart |
| | 68003055AA | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| | 05010320AA | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart |
| | 68003056 | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| | P5007326 | | | | | | | | Performance Mobil 1, 75W - 90 Synthetic Gear Lube |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | [DMD,DSA] with Tag 52070295AB |
| | 04874469 | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart |
| | 68003055AA | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| | 05010320AA | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart |
| | 68003056 | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| | P5007326 | | | | | | | | Performance Mobil 1, 75W - 90 Synthetic Gear Lube |
| | 05015815AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | [DMH,DSA] with Tag 52070310AA |
| | 04874469 | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart |
| | 68003055AA | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| | 05010320AA | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart |
| | 68003056 | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| | P5007326 | | | | | | | | Performance Mobil 1, 75W - 90 Synthetic Gear Lube |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB]
Figure 3-120

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | [DMH,DSA] with Tag 52070200AB Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg Performance Mobil 1, 75W - 90 Synthetic Gear Lube [DMH] with Tag 52070378AA |
| | 04874469 | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart |
| | 68003055AA | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| | 05010320AA | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart |
| | 68003056 | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| | P5007326 | | | | | | | | Performance Mobil 1, 75W - 90 Synthetic Gear Lube |
| | 05015816AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | [DMH] with Tag 52070378AA |
| | 04874469 | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart |
| | 68003055AA | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| | 05010320AA | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart |
| | 68003056 | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| | P5007326 | | | | | | | | Performance Mobil 1, 75W - 90 Synthetic Gear Lube |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | [DMH] with Tag 52069982AA |
| | 04874469 | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart |
| | 68003055AA | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| | 05010320AA | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart |
| | 68003056 | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| | P5007326 | | | | | | | | Performance Mobil 1, 75W - 90 Synthetic Gear Lube |
| | 05015820AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | [DMD] with Tag 52070377AA |
| | 04874469 | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart |
| | 68003055AA | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|
| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | | | | | | | | |
| | | BODY | | | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| | | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB]
Figure 3-120

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 05010320AA | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart |
| 68003056 | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| P5007326 | | | | | | | | | Performance Mobil 1, 75W - 90 Synthetic Gear Lube [DMD] with Tag 52069973AA |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 04874469 | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart |
| 68003055AA | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| 05010320AA | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart |
| 68003056 | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| P5007326 | | | | | | | | | Performance Mobil 1, 75W - 90 Synthetic Gear Lube [DMD,DSA] with Tag 52070312AA |
| 05015821AA | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart |
| 04874469 | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| 68003055AA | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart |
| 05010320AA | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| 68003056 | | | | | | | | | Performance Mobil 1, 75W - 90 Synthetic Gear Lube [DMD,DSA] with Tag 52070296AB |
| P5007326 | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| 04874469 | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart |
| 68003055AA | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| 05010320AA | | | | | | | | | Performance Mobil 1, 75W - 90 Synthetic Gear Lube |
| 68003056 | | | | | | | | | |
| P5007326 | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB]
Figure 3-120

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

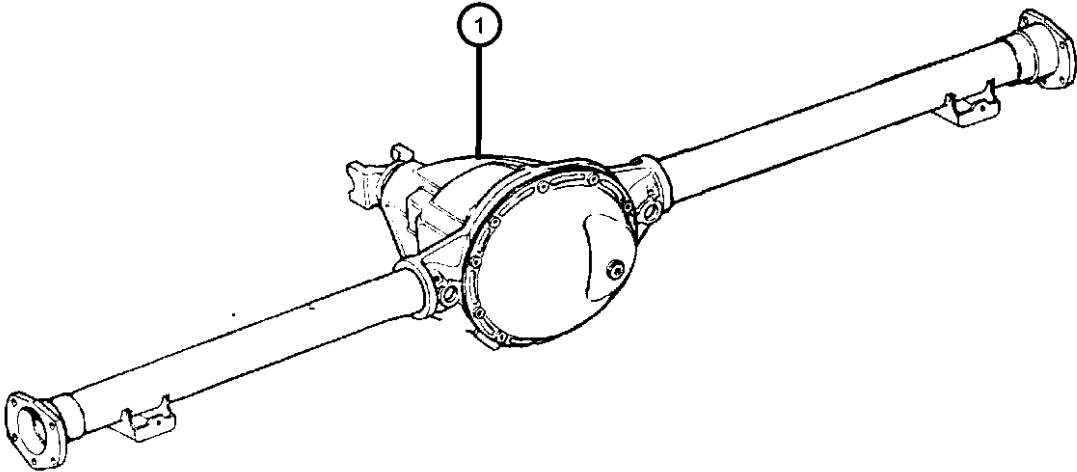
| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 05015830AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | | [DMH,DSA] with Tag 52070314AA |
| 04874469 | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart |
| 68003055AA | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| 05010320AA | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart |
| 68003056 | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| P5007326 | | | | | | | | | Performance Mobil 1, 75W - 90 Synthetic Gear Lube |
| | 1 | 5 | | | | | | | [DMH,DSA] with Tag 52070297AB |
| 04874469 | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart |
| 68003055AA | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| 05010320AA | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart |
| 68003056 | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| P5007326 | | | | | | | | | Performance Mobil 1, 75W - 90 Synthetic Gear Lube |
| 05015839AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | | [DMH] with Tag 52070376AA |
| 04874469 | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart |
| 68003055AA | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| 05010320AA | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart |
| 68003056 | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| 05015840AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | | [DMD] with Tag 52070379AA |
| 04874469 | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart |
| 68003055AA | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| 05010320AA | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|
| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | BODY | ENGINE | | | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | | | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB]
Figure 3-120

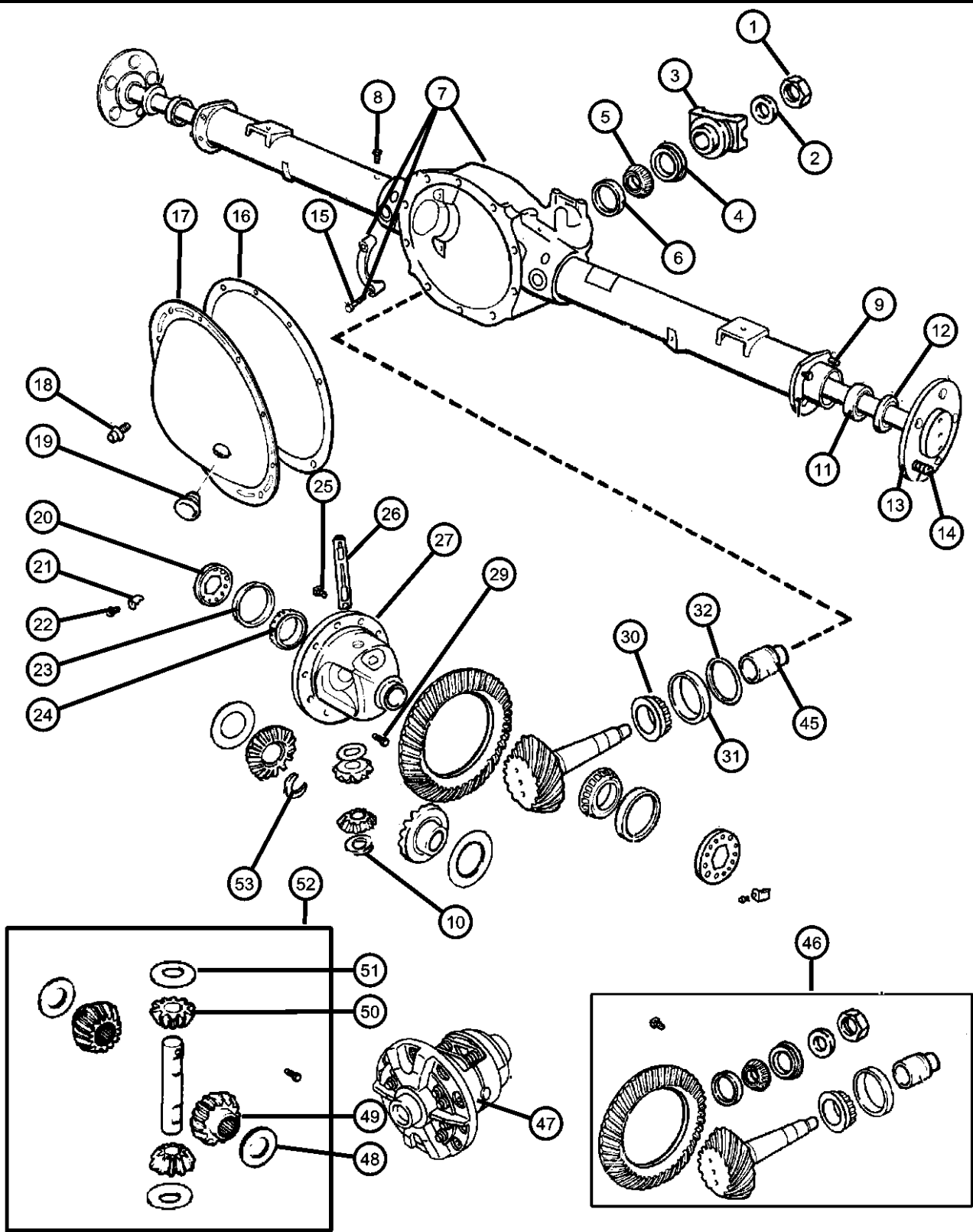
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 68003056 | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| P5007326 | | | | | | | | | Performance Mobil 1, 75W - 90 Synthetic Gear Lube |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | [DMD] with Tag 52069975AA |
| 04874469 | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart |
| 68003055AA | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| 05010320AA | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart |
| 68003056 | | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| P5007326 | | | | | | | | | Performance Mobil 1, 75W - 90 Synthetic Gear Lube |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | BODY | ENGINE | | | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | | | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]
Figure 3-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:Sales Codes;
[DMC]=Axle Ratio - 3.21
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55
[DMH]=Axle Ratio - 3.92
[DRA]=Axle - Rear,Corporate 8.25
[DSA] =Axle - Anti-Spin Differential

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | NUT, Pinion Yoke |
| | 06028041 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | WASHER, Pinion Yoke |
| | 02070117 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke |
| | 52105065 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Drive Pinion |
| | 52070339AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | BEARING, Drive Pinion |
| | 02070316 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Front |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Front |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | CUP, Pinion Bearing |
| | 02070317 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Front |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Front |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | HOUSING, Axle |
| | 04897072AC | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | 04897075AC | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | VENT, Axle |
| | 52069896AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | STUD |
| | 03723668 | 8 | 1 | | | | | | Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting |
| | | 8 | 5 | | | | | | Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting |

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES

L = Dakota (All)

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Regular Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder

EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder

EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder

EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8

EP0 = All 2.5L

EH0 = All 3.9L

EM0 = All 5.9L

EVO = All 4.7L

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE

DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE

DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual

DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 AN

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]
 Figure 3-210

| | | | | | | | | | | ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 00152345 | 8 | 1 | | | | | | Axle Housing to Backing Plate |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | 5 | | | | | | Axle Housing to Backing Plate |
| | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | BEARING, Wheel |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 03507898AB | 2 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 5 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 52070427AA | 2 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 52070427AB | 2 | 5 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | SHAFT, Axle |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 52069512 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Right |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Right |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 52069513 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Left |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Left |
| | | | | | | | | | | 14 | | | | | | | | | STUD, Wheel |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 06036123AA | 12 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | 5 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, .50-13x2.38 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 03432695 | 4 | 1 | | | | | | Carrier Bearing Cap, Mounting |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 5 | | | | | | Carrier Bearing Cap, Mounting |
| | | | | | | | | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | SEALANT, RTV |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 05010884AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 17 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Differential |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 03723681AC | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 18 | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x.562 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 06033043 | 10 | 1 | | | | | | Differential Cover, Mounting |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | 5 | | | | | | Differential Cover, Mounting |
| | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | | | | | | | PLUG, Differential Cover |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 52070428AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |

DAKOTA (AN)
 SERIES
 L = Dakota (All)

LINE
 1 = Dakota 2WD
 5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB)
 31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE
 EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder
 EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder
 EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder
 EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8
 EP0 = All 2.5L
 EH0 = All 3.9L
 EM0 = All 5.9L
 EV0 = All 4.7L

TRANSMISSION
 DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
 DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
 DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
 DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
 DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
 DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
 DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]
 Figure 3-210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 20 | | | | | | | | | ADJUSTER, Differential Bearing |
| | 03507876 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | LOCK, Differential Bearing |
| | 03723859 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50 |
| | 06023092 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | Differential Bearing Lock |
| | | 2 | 5 | | | | | | Differential Bearing Lock |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | CUP, Differential Side |
| | 03723569 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | BEARING, Differential |
| | 01790541 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | SCREW PACKAGE, Axle Drive Gear |
| | 04443158 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | SHAFT, Differential Pinion, Also Serviced In Differential Gear Package |
| | 52069657 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | without [DSA] |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | without [DSA] |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | CASE, Differential |
| | 52069428 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | without [DSA] without Internal Parts |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | without [DSA] without Internal Parts |
| -28 | | | | | | | | | TONE RING, Sensor |
| | 04384226 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x1.80, Also Serviced in Differential Gear Package |

DAKOTA (AN)
 SERIES
 L = Dakota (All)

LINE
 1 = Dakota 2WD
 5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB)
 31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE
 EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder
 EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder
 EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder
 EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8
 EP0 = All 2.5L
 EH0 = All 3.9L
 EM0 = All 5.9L
 EV0 = All 4.7L

TRANSMISSION
 DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
 DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
 DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
 DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
 DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
 DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
 DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]
 Figure 3-210

| | | | | | | | | | | ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------|-------------|----------|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | 03507724 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 30 | | 02800484 | 1 | 1 | | | | | BEARING, Drive Pinion | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Rear | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 31 | | 02800485 | 1 | 1 | | | | | CUP, Pinion Bearing | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Rear | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 32 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.020 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 03723520 | AR | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | AR | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | -33 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.022 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 03723522 | AR | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | AR | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | -34 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.024 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 03723524 | AR | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | AR | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | -35 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.026 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 03723526 | AR | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | AR | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | -36 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.027 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 03723527 | AR | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | AR | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | -37 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.028 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 03723528 | AR | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | AR | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | -38 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.029 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 03723529 | AR | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | AR | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | -39 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.030 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 03723530 | AR | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | AR | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | SERIES | | | | | | | | | | LINE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | L = Dakota (All) | | | | | | | | | | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | BODY | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ENGINE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | TRANSMISSION | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]
 Figure 3-210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| -40 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.031 |
| | 03723531 | AR | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | AR | 5 | | | | | | |
| -41 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.032 |
| | 03723532 | AR | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | AR | 5 | | | | | | |
| -42 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.034 |
| | 03723534 | AR | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | AR | 5 | | | | | | |
| -43 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.036 |
| | 03723536 | AR | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | AR | 5 | | | | | | |
| -44 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.038 |
| | 03723538 | AR | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | AR | 5 | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing |
| | 03507575 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Crush |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Crush |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion |
| | 04856540AC | 1 | 5 | | | | | | [DMD] |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | [DMD] |
| | 04882051AC | 1 | 1 | | | | | | [DMC] |
| | 04882132AC | 1 | 1 | | | | | | [DMH] |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | [DMH] |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | CASE, Differential |
| | 52098778 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | [DSA] with Internal Parts |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | [DSA] with Internal Parts |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust, Also Serviced In Differential Gear Package |
| | 04883085 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | without [DSA] |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | without [DSA] |

DAKOTA (AN)
 SERIES
 L = Dakota (All)

LINE
 1 = Dakota 2WD
 5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB)
 31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE
 EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder
 EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder
 EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder
 EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8
 EP0 = All 2.5L
 EH0 = All 3.9L
 EM0 = All 5.9L
 EV0 = All 4.7L

TRANSMISSION
 DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
 DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
 DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
 DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
 DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
 DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
 DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]
 Figure 3-210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 49 | | | | | | | | | GEAR, Differential, Also Serviced In Differential Gear Package without [DSA] |
| | 52069429 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | 1 | | | | | | without [DSA] |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | PINION, Differential, Also Serviced In Differential Gear Package without [DSA] |
| | 52069655 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | WASHER, Pinion Thrust, Also Serviced In Differential Gear Package without [DSA] |
| | 02852912 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | GEAR PACKAGE, Differential without [DSA] |
| | 04883087 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | without [DSA] |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | RETAINER, Axle Shaft |
| | 52069426 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | 5 | | | | | | |

DAKOTA (AN)
 SERIES
 L = Dakota (All)

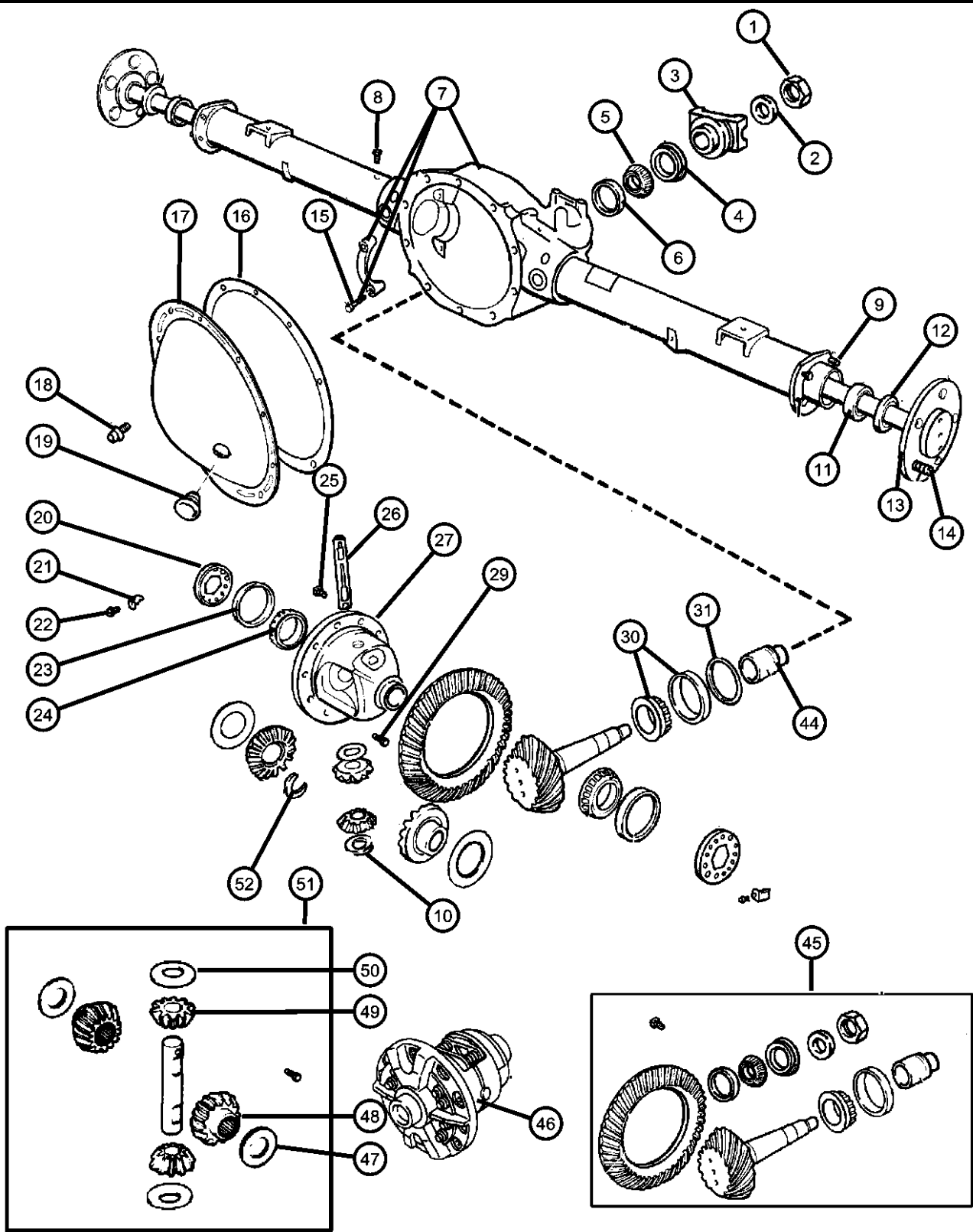
LINE
 1 = Dakota 2WD
 5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB)
 31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE
 EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder
 EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder
 EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder
 EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8
 EP0 = All 2.5L
 EH0 = All 3.9L
 EM0 = All 5.9L
 EVO = All 4.7L

TRANSMISSION
 DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
 DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
 DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
 DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
 DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
 DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
 DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB]
Figure 3-220



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:Sales Codes;
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55
[DMH]=Axle Ratio - 3.92
[DRB]=Axle - Rear,Corporate 9.25LD
[DSA] =Axle - Anti-Spin Differential

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | NUT, Pinion Yoke |
| | 06028041 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | WASHER, Pinion Yoke |
| | 02070117 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke |
| | 52105064 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Drive Pinion |
| | 52070340AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | BEARING, Drive Pinion |
| | 01820552 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Front |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Front |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | CUP, Pinion Bearing |
| | 01820551 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Front |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Front |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | HOUSING, Axle |
| | 05003676AB | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | 05003678AB | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | VENT, Axle |
| | 52069896AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | STUD |
| | 03723668 | 8 | 1 | | | | | | Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting |
| | | 8 | 5 | | | | | | Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | NUT |

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES

L = Dakota (All)

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Regular Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder

EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder

EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder

EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8

EP0 = All 2.5L

EH0 = All 3.9L

EM0 = All 5.9L

EVO = All 4.7L

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE

DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE

DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual

DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE

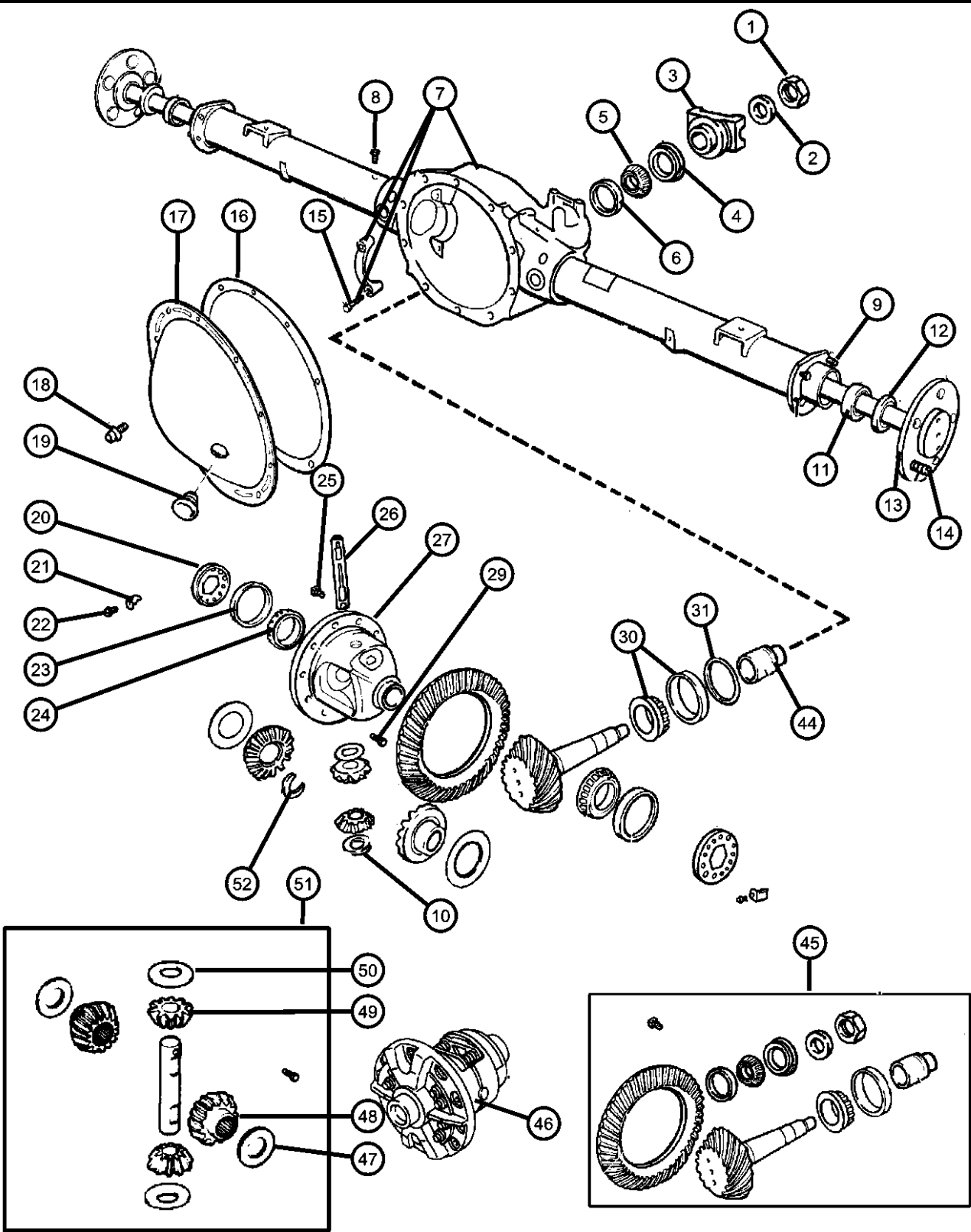
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 AN

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB]
Figure 3-220



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | 00152345 | 8 | 1 | | | | | | Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting |
| | | 8 | 5 | | | | | | Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting |
| 11 | 03507898AB | 2 | 1 | | | | | | BEARING, Wheel |
| | | 2 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 12 | 04137426 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft |
| | | 2 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 13 | 52069388 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | SHAFT, Axle |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Right |
| | 52069389 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Left |
| 14 | 06036123AA | 12 | 1 | | | | | | STUD, Wheel |
| | | 12 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 15 | 03432695 | 4 | 1 | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, .50-13x2.38 |
| | | 4 | 5 | | | | | | Carrier Bearing Cap, Mounting |
| 16 | 05010884AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Carrier Bearing Cap, Mounting |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SEALANT, RTV |
| 17 | 04384293AC | 1 | 1 | | | | | | COVER, Differential |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 18 | 06033043 | 12 | 1 | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x.562 |
| | | 12 | 5 | | | | | | Differential Cover, Mounting |
| 19 | 52070428AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Differential Cover, Mounting |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | PLUG, Differential Cover |

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES

L = Dakota (All)

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Regular Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder

EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder

EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder

EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8

EP0 = All 2.5L

EH0 = All 3.9L

EM0 = All 5.9L

EVO = All 4.7L

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE

DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE

DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual

DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE

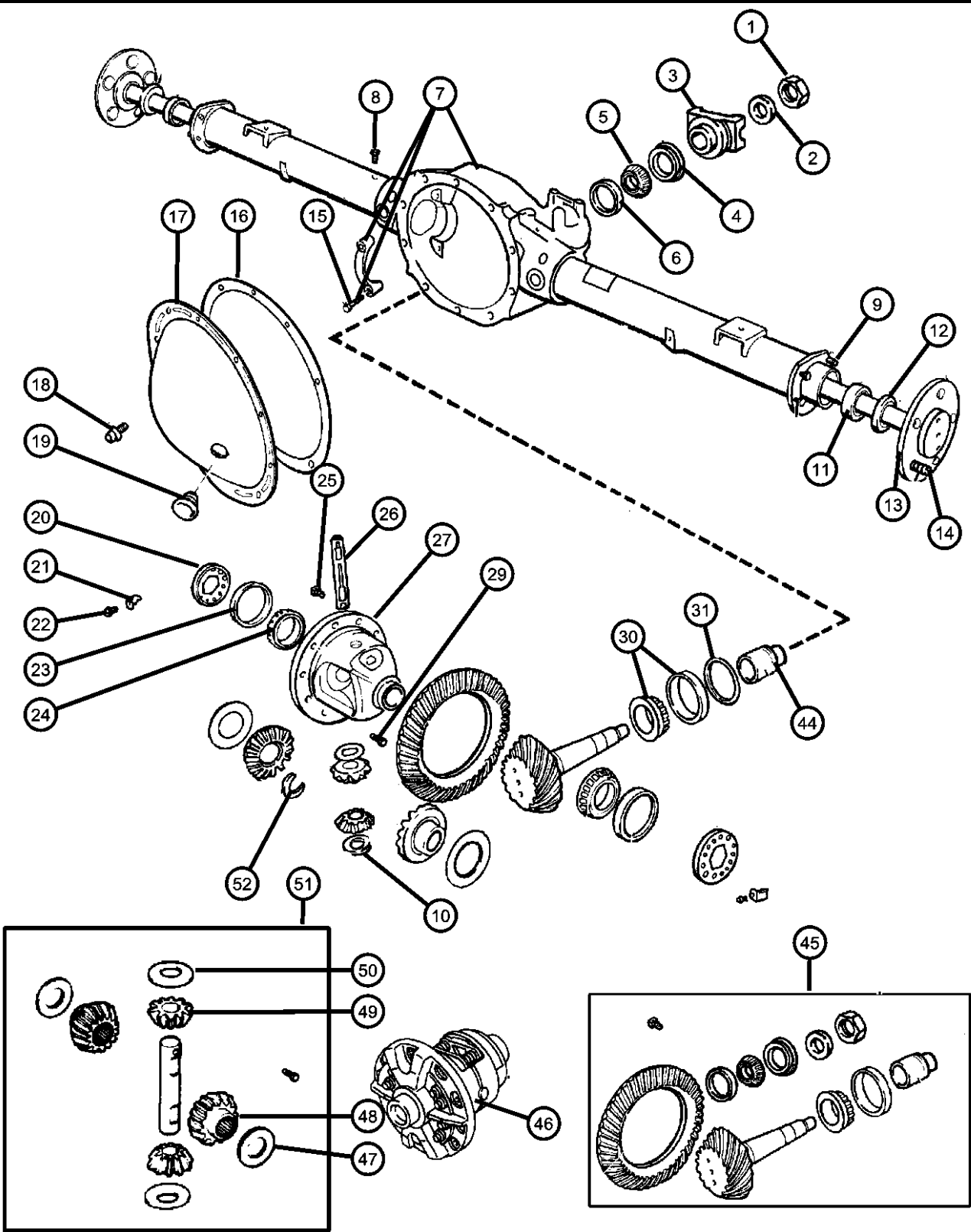
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 AN

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB]
Figure 3-220



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 20 | | | | | | | | | ADJUSTER, Differential Bearing |
| | 03507723 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | LOCK, Differential Bearing |
| | 03723858 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50 |
| | 06023092 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | Differential Bearing Lock |
| | | 2 | 5 | | | | | | Differential Bearing Lock |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | CUP, Differential Side |
| | 03723148 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | BEARING, Differential |
| | 03723149 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .437-20x.88 |
| | 06036054AA | 12 | 1 | | | | | | Ring Gear, Mounting |
| | | 12 | 5 | | | | | | Ring Gear, Mounting |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | SHAFT, Differential, Also Serviced In Differential Gear Package |
| | 01633928 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | without [DSA] |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | without [DSA] |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | CASE, Differential |
| | 04384222 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | without[DSA] without Internal Parts |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | without[DSA] without Internal Parts |
| -28 | | | | | | | | | TONE RING, Sensor |
| | 04384227 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x1.80, Also Serviced in Differential Gear Package |
| | 03507724 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | |

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES

L = Dakota (All)

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Regular Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder

EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder

EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder

EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8

EP0 = All 2.5L

EH0 = All 3.9L

EM0 = All 5.9L

EVO = All 4.7L

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE

DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE

DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual

DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE

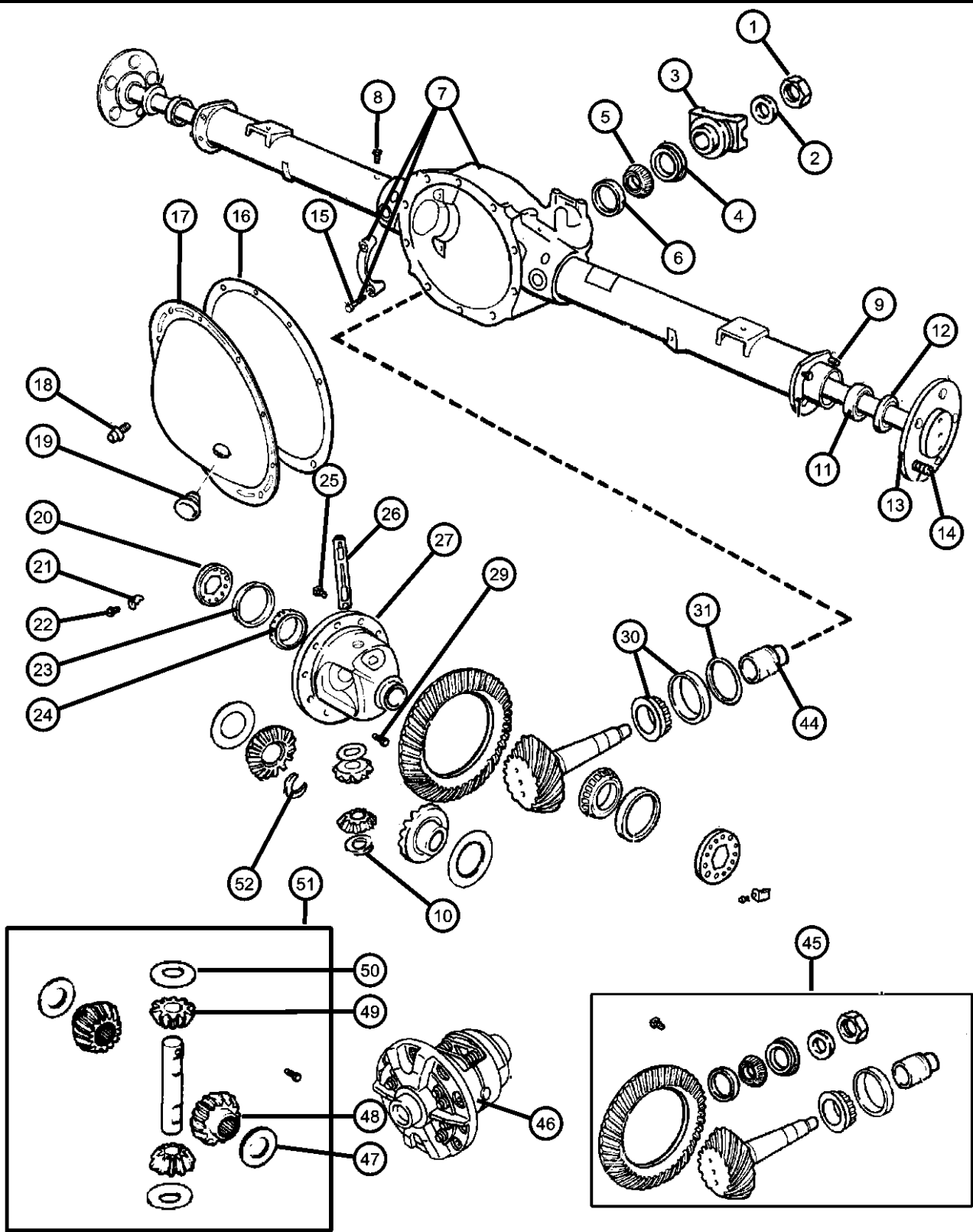
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 AN

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB]
Figure 3-220

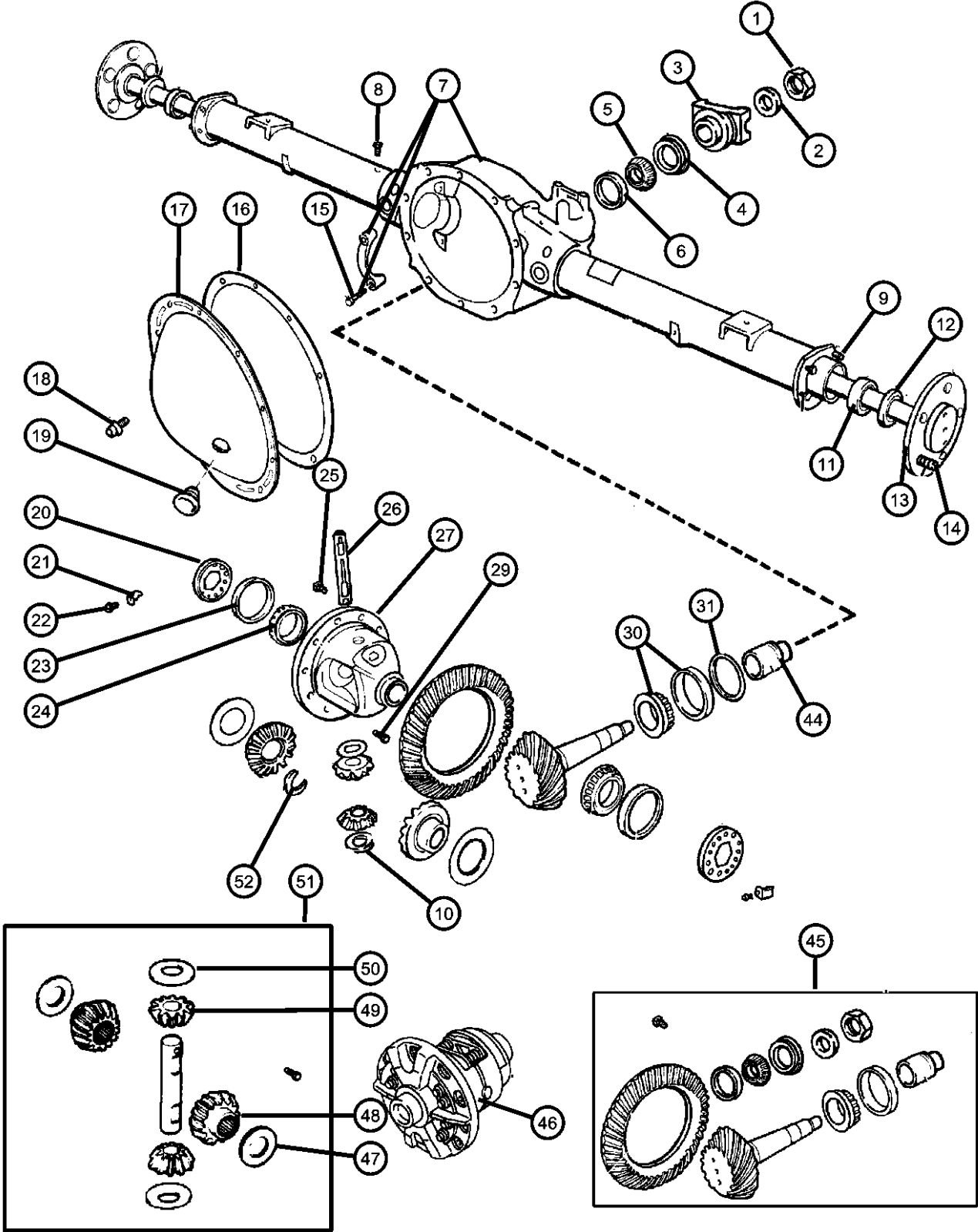


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| 30 | 05017438AA | 2 | 5 | | | | | | BEARING, Drive Pinion |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Bearing and Cup, Rear |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Bearing and Cup, Rear |
| 31 | 03432320 | | 1 | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.020 |
| | | AR | 5 | | | | | | |
| -32 | 03432322 | | 1 | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.022 |
| | | AR | 5 | | | | | | |
| -33 | 03432324 | | 1 | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.024 |
| | | AR | 5 | | | | | | |
| -34 | 03432326 | | 1 | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.026 |
| | | AR | 5 | | | | | | |
| -35 | 03432327 | | 1 | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.027 |
| | | AR | 5 | | | | | | |
| -36 | 03432328 | | 1 | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.028 |
| | | AR | 5 | | | | | | |
| -37 | 03432329 | | 1 | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.029 |
| | | AR | 5 | | | | | | |
| -38 | 03432330 | | 1 | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.030 |
| | | AR | 5 | | | | | | |
| -39 | 03432331 | | 1 | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.031 |
| | | AR | 5 | | | | | | |
| -40 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.032 |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB]
Figure 3-220

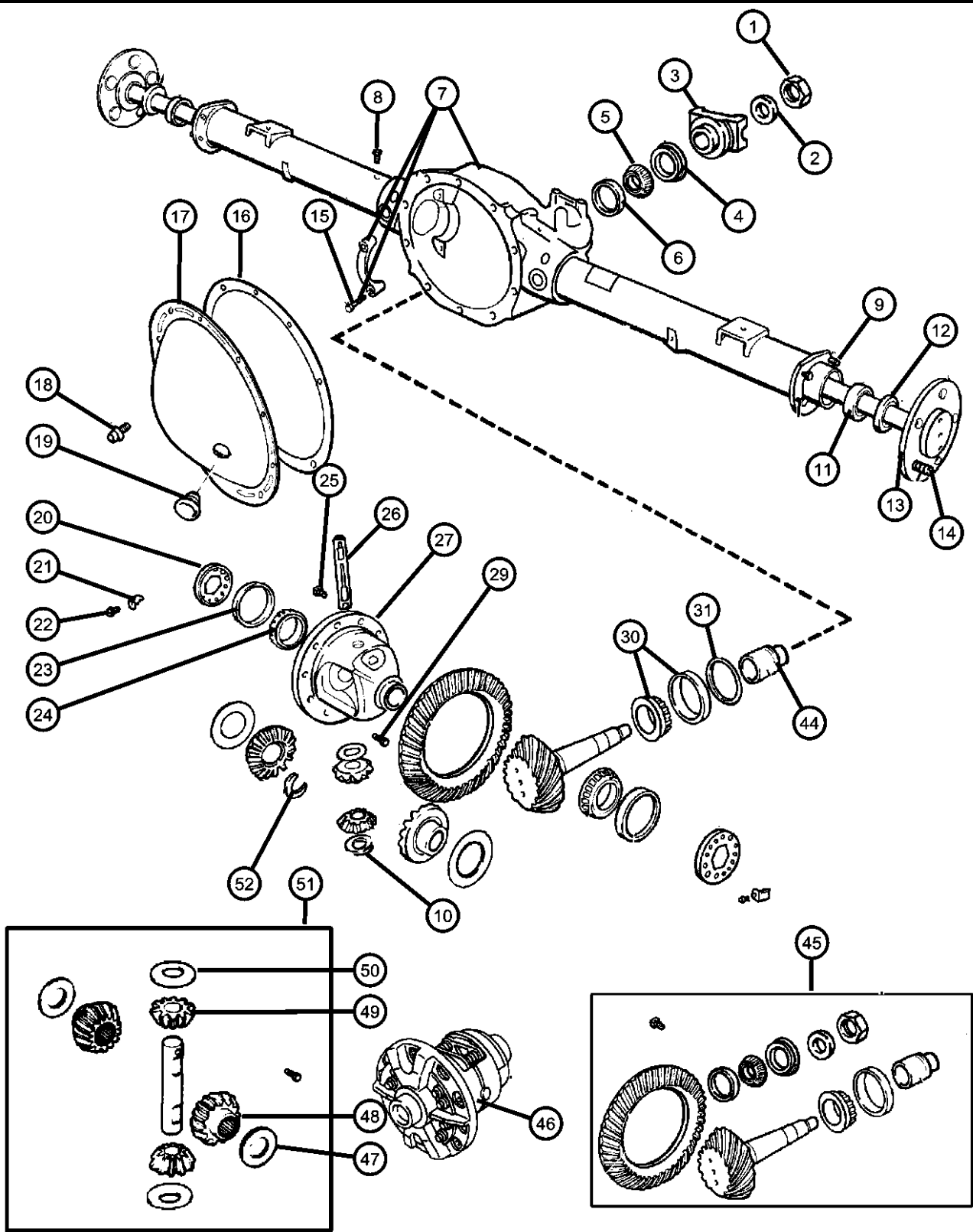


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | 03432332 | AR | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | AR | 5 | | | | | | |
| -41 | 03432334 | AR | 1 | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.034 |
| | | AR | 5 | | | | | | |
| -42 | 03432336 | AR | 1 | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.036 |
| | | AR | 5 | | | | | | |
| -43 | 03432338 | AR | 1 | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.038 |
| | | AR | 5 | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing |
| | 03507678 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Crush |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Crush |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion |
| | 05010321AC | 1 | 1 | | | | | | [DMH] |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | [DMH] |
| | 05010322AE | 1 | 1 | | | | | | [DMD] |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | [DMD] |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | CASE, Differential |
| | 52068450 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | [DSA] with Internal Parts |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | [DSA] with Internal Parts |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust, Also Serviced In Differential Gear Package |
| | 04131294 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | without [DSA] |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | without [DSA] |
| 48 | | 1 | | | | | | | GEAR, Differential, Serviced In Differential Gear Package Only, (NOT SERVICED), |
| 49 | | 1 | | | | | | | PINION, Differential, Serviced In Differential Gear Package Only, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | WASHER, Pinion Thrust, Also Serviced In Differential Gear Package |

| DAKOTA (AN) | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB]
Figure 3-220

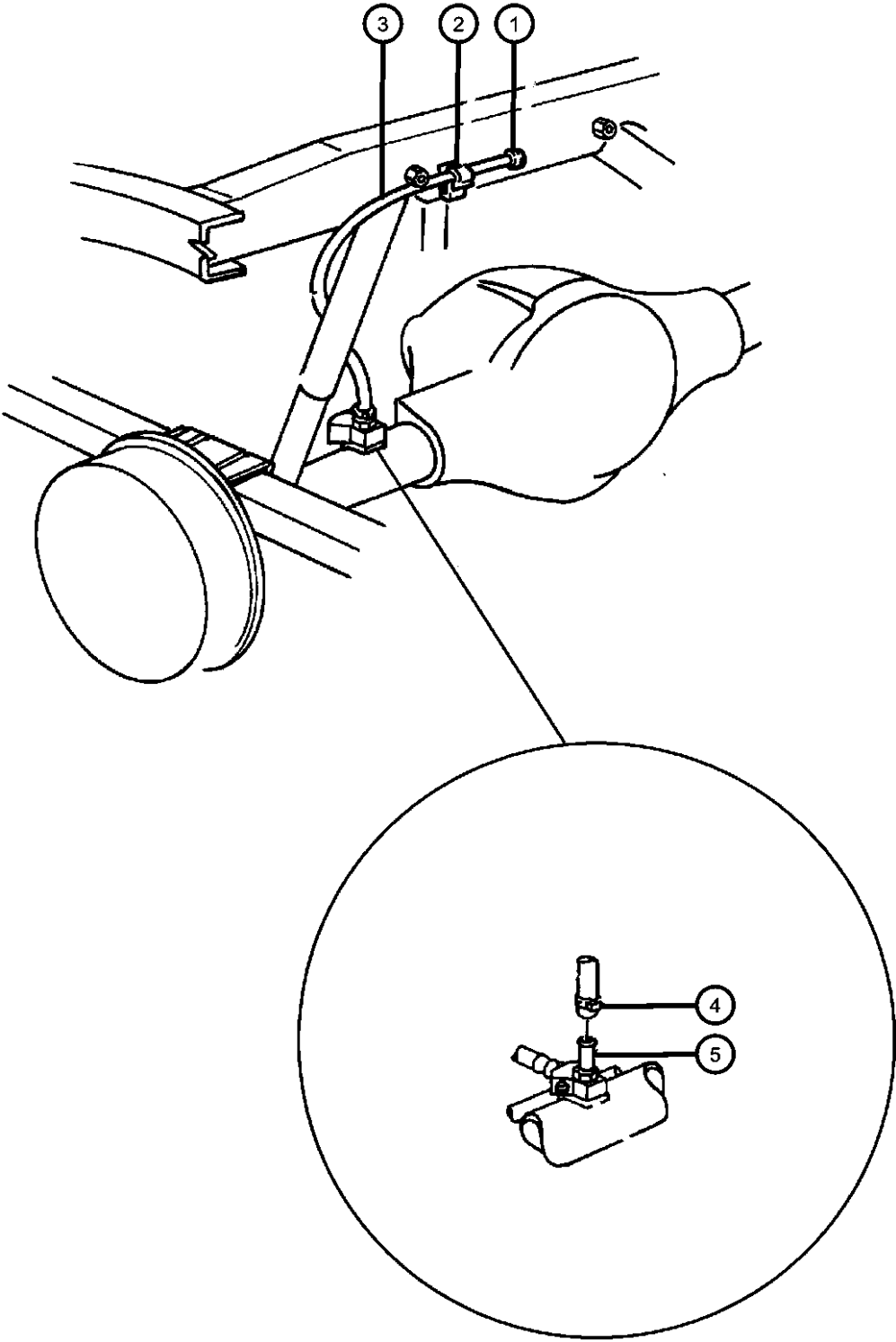


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| 51 | 03507641 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | without [DSA] |
| | | 2 | 5 | | | | | | without [DSA] |
| | 04798912AB | 1 | 1 | | | | | | GEAR PACKAGE, Differential |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | without [DSA] |
| 52 | 04137669 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | without [DSA] |
| | | 2 | 5 | | | | | | LOCK, Drive Shaft |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE | | | |
| | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder | DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE | | | |
| | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | |
| | | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | |
| | | | EP0 = All 2.5L | DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE | | | |
| | | | EH0 = All 3.9L | DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions | | | |
| | | | EM0 = All 5.9L | DBB = All Manual Transmissions | | | |
| | | | EVO = All 4.7L | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Vent,Axle
Figure 3-310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------|
| 1 | 52067516 | 1 | | | | | | | CAP, Rear Axle Vent |
| 2 | 34175327 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, Conduit Convoluted |
| 3 | 52099476AA | 1 | | | | | | | HOSE, Axle Vent |
| 4 | 02448761 | 1 | | | | | | | CLAMP, Hose |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | VENT, Axle |
| | 52069896AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |

| | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 4

Parking Brake


Group - 4 Parking Brake

Illustration Title

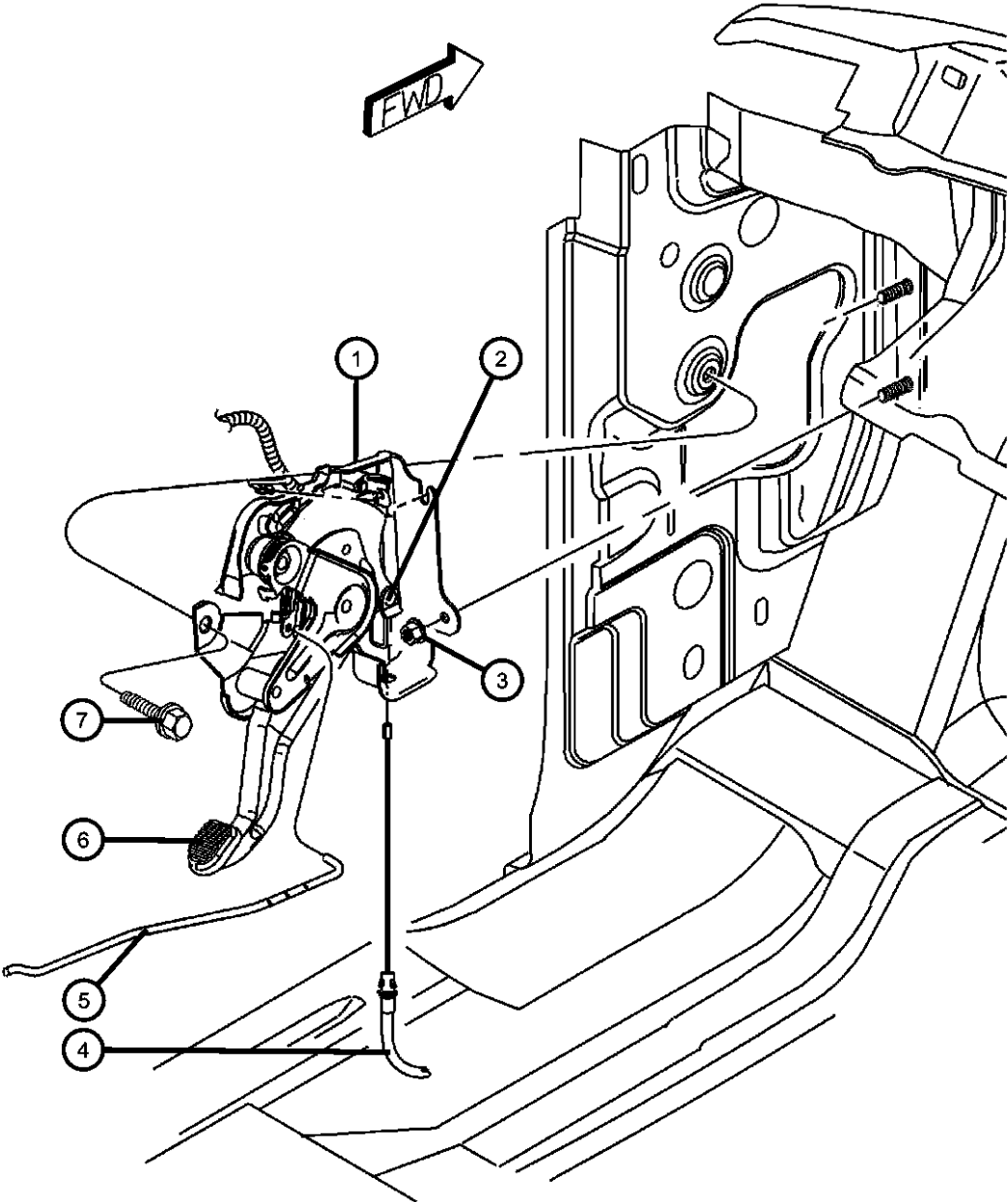
Group-Fig. No.

Parking Brake Lever and Cables

| | |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Parking Brake Lever | Fig. 4 - 110 |
| Parking Brake Cables..... | Fig. 4 - 120 |

| | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| <div><div>004-100</div><div>Parking Brake Lever and Cables</div><div></div></div> | | | |
|--|--|--|--|

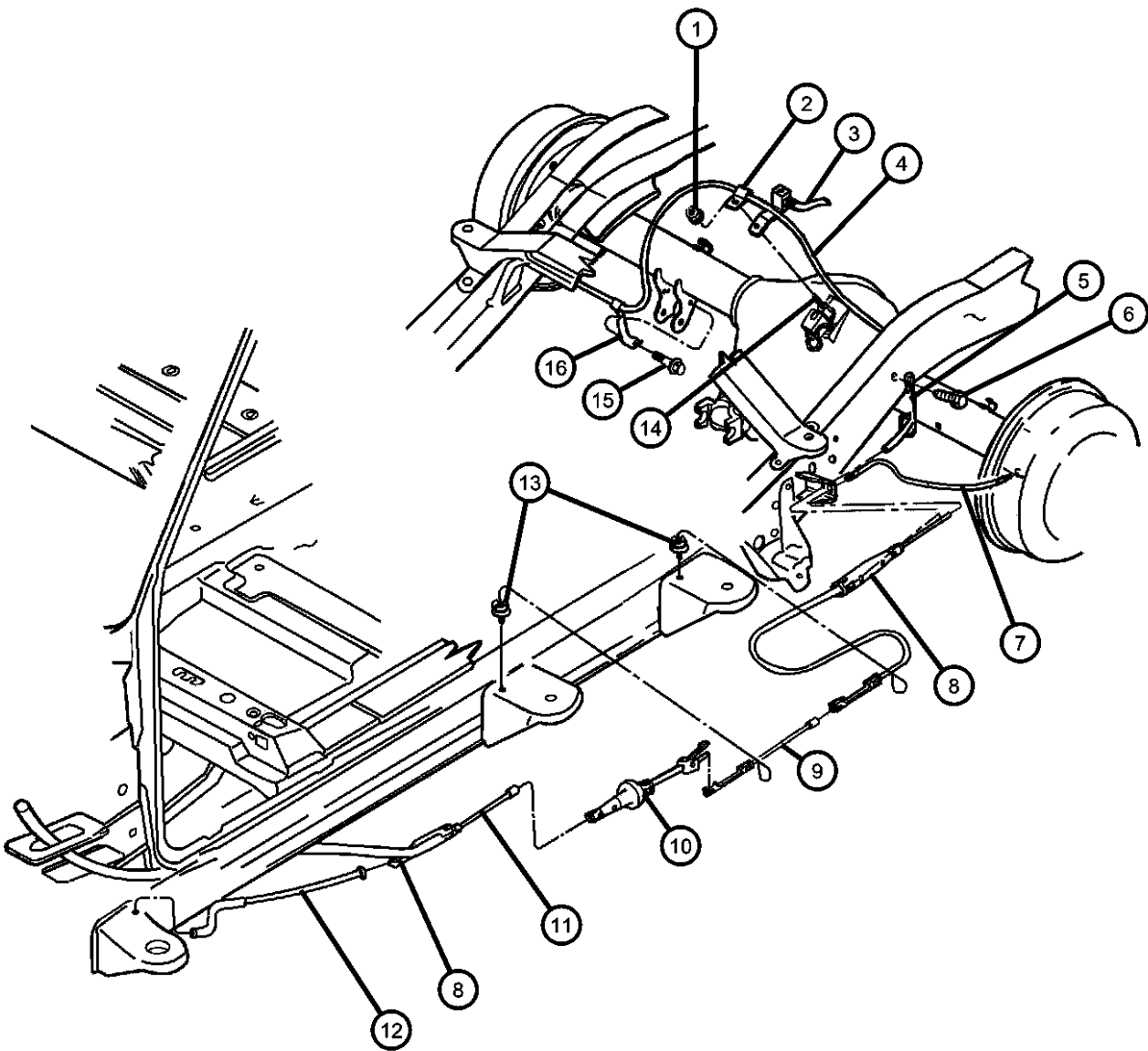
Parking Brake Lever
Figure 4-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 52078976AG | 1 | | | | | | | LEVER, Park Brake, Includes Items 2,6 |
| 2 | 04221463 | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Parking Brake |
| 3 | 34201711 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Park Brake Lever to Dash Panel, Mounting |
| 4 | 52009869AC | 1 | | | | | | | CABLE, Parking BrakeFront |
| 5 | 52078977AD | 1 | | | | | | | ROD, Parking Brake Release |
| 6 | 04019175 | 1 | | | | | | | PAD, Parking Brake Pedal |
| 7 | 06504306 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping, Park Brake Lever to Cowl, Mounting |
| -8 | 03454220 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, Parking Brake Cable, Release Rod, Mounting |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Parking Brake Cables
Figure 4-120



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 00152472 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18, Locking Clip to RWAL Stud, Mounting |
| 2 | 00152472 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, Brake Cable, 23x45x.76, Order #4, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 3 | 52008984AE | 1 | | | | | | | HOSE, BrakeRear |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | CABLE, Parking Brake |
| | 52009870AC | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Right Rear |
| | 52021724AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Right Rear |
| 5 | 52009772AB | 1 | | | | | | | GUIDE, Parking Brake Cable |
| 6 | 34201888 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, Parking Brake Cable Guide, Mounting |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | CABLE, Parking Brake |
| | 52009871AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Left Rear |
| | 52009872AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Left Rear |
| 8 | 52009494 | 2 | | | | | | | CONNECTOR, Parking Brake Cable |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | CABLE, Parking Brake Extension |
| | 52009086 | 1 | | | 31 | | | | |
| | 52010067AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | |
| 10 | 52021721AA | 1 | | | | | | | TENSIONER, Parking Brake Cable |
| 11 | 52009869AC | 1 | | | | | | | CABLE, Parking BrakeFront |
| 12 | 52009273AB | 1 | | | | | | | CABLE, Parking Brake, Reaction, Front |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Tube |
| | 32000404 | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Brake, Mounting |
| | | 2 | | | 84 | | | | Brake, Mounting |
| 14 | 06035887 | 1 | | | | | | | STUD, Axle Housing, Sensor, Mounting |
| 15 | 06503571 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35, Parking Brake Cable to Axle, Mounting |
| 16 | 06503571 | 1 | | | | | | | CLAMP, Cable, Order #4, (NOT SERVICED) |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Group - 5

Service Brakes

Group - 5 Service Brakes

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Front Brakes

Brakes,Front..... Fig. 5 - 110

Rear Brakes

Brakes,Rear,9 Inches x 2.5 Inches [BKE] Fig. 5 - 210

Brakes,Rear,11 Inches x 2.25 Inches [BKA] Fig. 5 - 220

Power Brake Booster

Booster,Power Brake Fig. 5 - 310

Brake Master Cylinder

Master Cylinder,Brake Fig. 5 - 410

Brake Lines and Hoses

Lines,Brake,From EHCU or RWAL II to Frame-AN 1,AN 5 Fig. 5 - 510

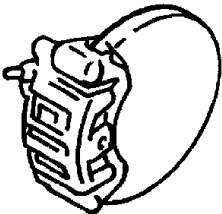
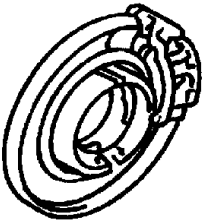
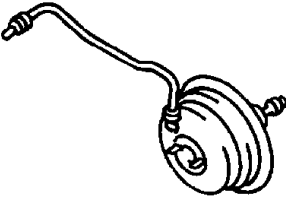
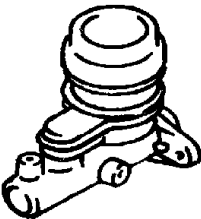
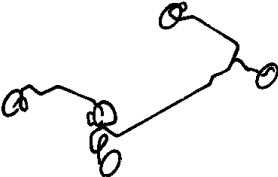

Lines and Hoses,Front-AN 1 Fig. 5 - 520

Lines and Hoses,Front-AN 5 Fig. 5 - 530

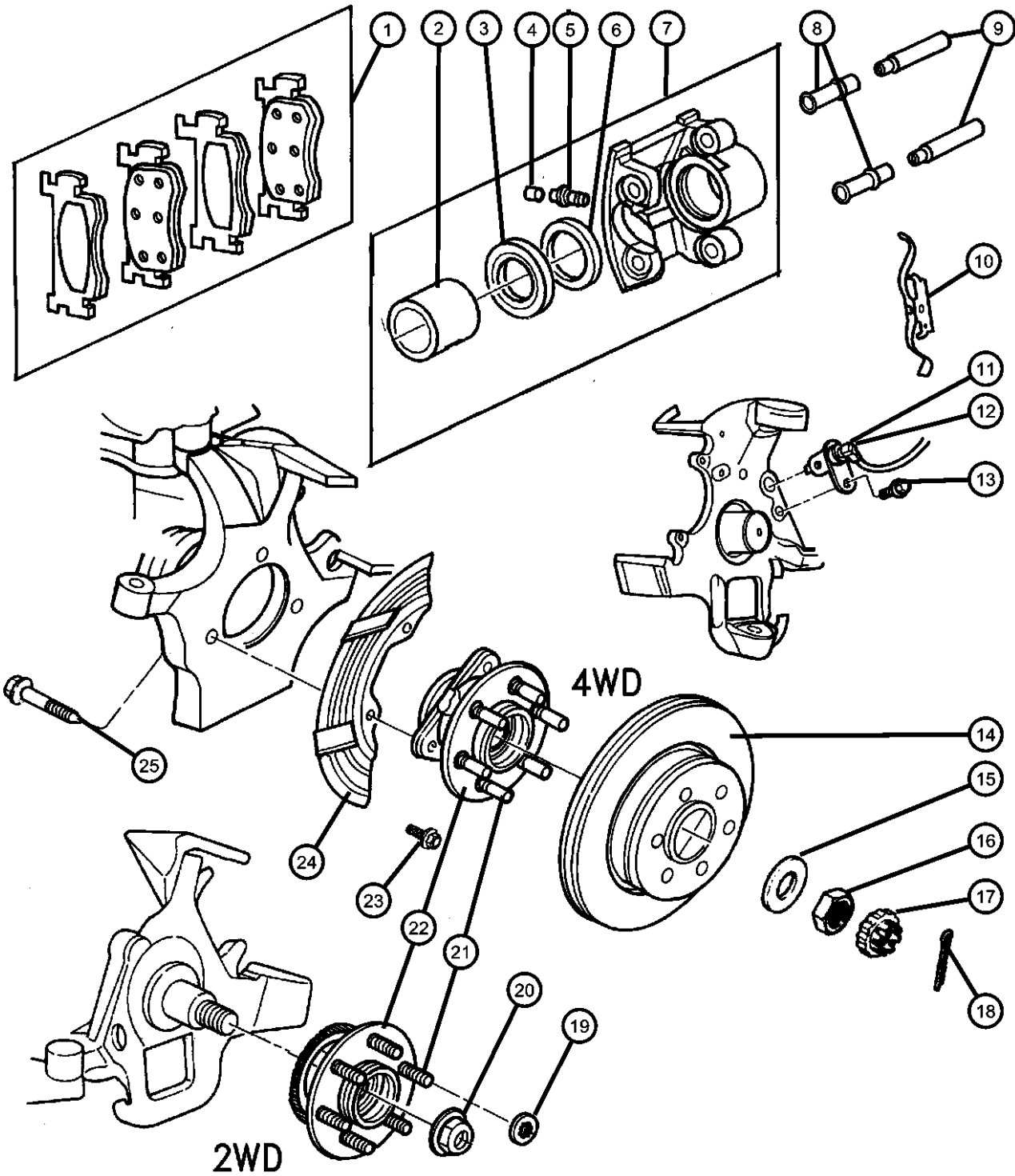
Lines and Hoses,Rear and Chassis Fig. 5 - 540

Brake Pedals

Pedals,Brake and Clutch Fig. 5 - 610

| | | | |
|--|--|--|---|
| <div>005-100 Front Brakes</div> <div></div> | <div>005-200 Rear Brakes</div> <div></div> | <div>005-300 Power Brake Booster</div> <div></div> | <div>005-400 Brake Master Cylinder</div> <div></div> |
| <div>005-500 Brake Lines and Hoses</div> <div></div> | <div>005-600 Brake Pedals</div> <div></div> | | |

Brakes,Front
Figure 5-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

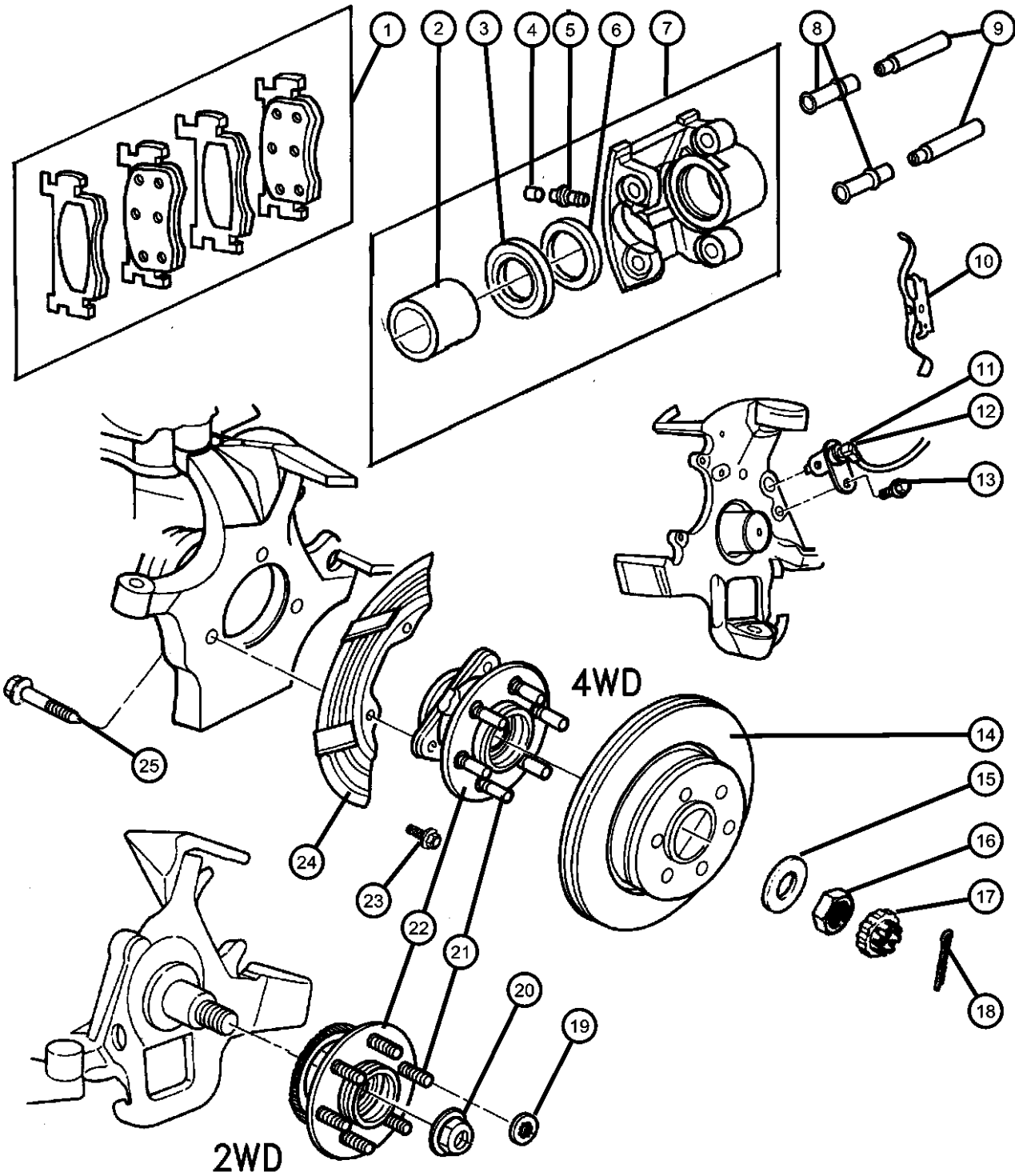
Note:Sales Codes;
[BGJ]=Brakes - Power Disc/Drum Rear Anti-Lock
[BGK]=Brakes - 4 Wheel Anti-Lock

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| 1 | 05016167AB | 1 | | | | | | | PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake |
| | VDN13167 | | | | | | | | Make It New Brake Kits |
| | VOE13167 | | | | | | | | Make It Original Brake Kit |
| | V1013167 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | BHKH5568 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | BHKH5025 | | | | | | | | Disc Hardware |
| | VK616869AA | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | V3010820 | | | | | | | | Caliper Bolts |
| | VCDN0820AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction) |
| | | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | | | | | | | | | Ceramic |
| | | | | | | | | | Make It Ceramic Brake Kit |
| 2 | 05003794AA | 1 | | | | | | | PISTON, Brake |
| 3 | 05003795AA | 1 | | | | | | | BOOT, Brake Piston |
| 4 | 04126733 | 1 | | | | | | | CAP, Bleeder |
| 5 | 04126879 | 1 | | | | | | | BLEEDER SCREW, Brake |
| 6 | 05003796AA | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Caliper Piston |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | CALIPER, Disc Brake |
| | 05016168AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | VK616869AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction) |
| | 05016169AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| | VK616869AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction) |
| 8 | 04886074AA | 1 | | | | | | | BUSHING, Caliper |
| 9 | 04886075AA | 2 | | | | | | | PIN, Caliper |
| 10 | 52010170AB | 2 | | | | | | | CLIP, Brake Caliper, Caliper Retention Spring |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brake |
| | 56028582AA | 1 | | | | 1 | | | Right |
| | 56028583AA | 1 | | | | 1 | | | Left |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | SENSOR KIT, Anti-Lock Brakes |
| | 05016338AA | 1 | | | | 5 | | | Right |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

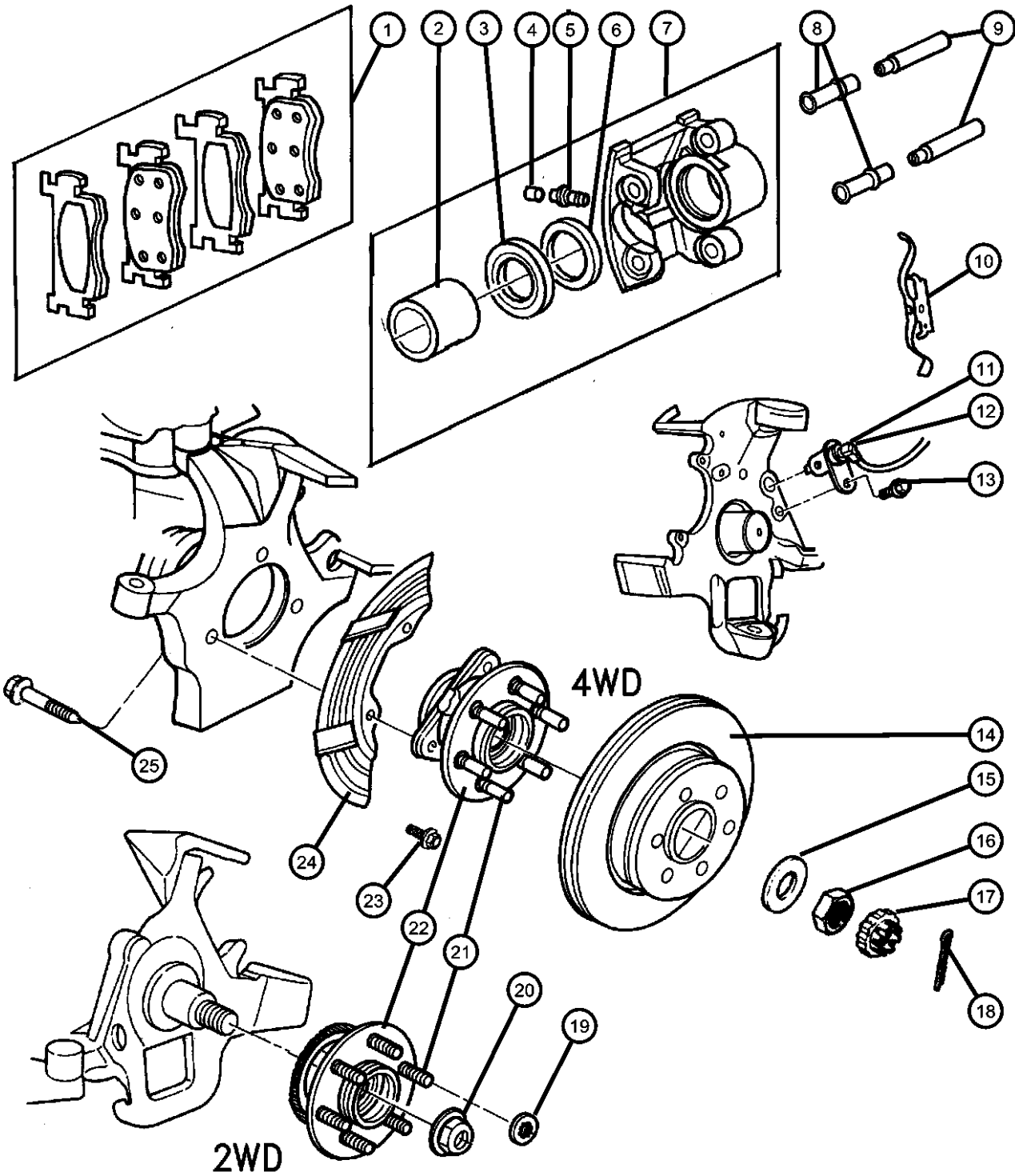
Brakes,Front
Figure 5-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | 05016339AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Left |
| 13 | 00180077 | 4 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Head, 5/16x18x3/4, Anti-Lock Brake Sensor, Mounting |
| 14 | 52009208 | 2 | | | | | | | ROTOR, Brake |
| 15 | 06502293 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | WASHER, Flat, M23x43x4 |
| 16 | 06502294 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange, M22x1.25 |
| 17 | 04293167 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER PACKAGE, Front Hub |
| 18 | 06500336 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | PIN, Cotter, M5x36.00 |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | NUT, Push |
| | 06031635 | 4 | 1 | | | | | | Front Brake Rotor Retainer |
| | | 4 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 20 | 06504007 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | NUT, Axle Hub |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | STUD, Hub |
| | 04897915AA | 6 | 5 | | | | | | Right or Left |
| | | 6 | 1 | | | | | | [BGJ] Up To and Including 04-08-02, Right or Left |
| | | 6 | 1 | | | | | | [BGK] Up To and Including 04-08-02, Right or Left |
| | 05093849AA | 6 | 1 | | | | | | [BGK] 04-09-02 and After, Right or Left |
| | | 6 | 1 | | | | | | [BGJ] 04-09-02 and After, Right or Left |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | HUB AND BEARING, Brake |
| | 52009406AD | 2 | 1 | | | | | | [BGK] Up To and Including 04-08-02, Right or Left |
| | 52009406AE | 2 | 1 | | | | | | [BGK] 04-09-02 and After, Right or Left |
| | 52009528AD | 2 | 1 | | | | | | [BGJ] Up To and Including 04-08-02, Right or Left |
| | 52009528AE | 2 | 1 | | | | | | [BGJ] 04-09-02 and After, Right or Left |
| | 52068964AE | 1 | 5 | | | | | | [BGK], Right |
| | 52068965AE | 1 | 5 | | | | | | [BGK], Left |
| | 52069361AB | 2 | 5 | | | | | | [BGJ], Right or Left |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x23 |
| | 06502905 | 6 | 1 | | | | | | Splash Shield to Knuckle, Mounting |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

Brakes,Front
Figure 5-110

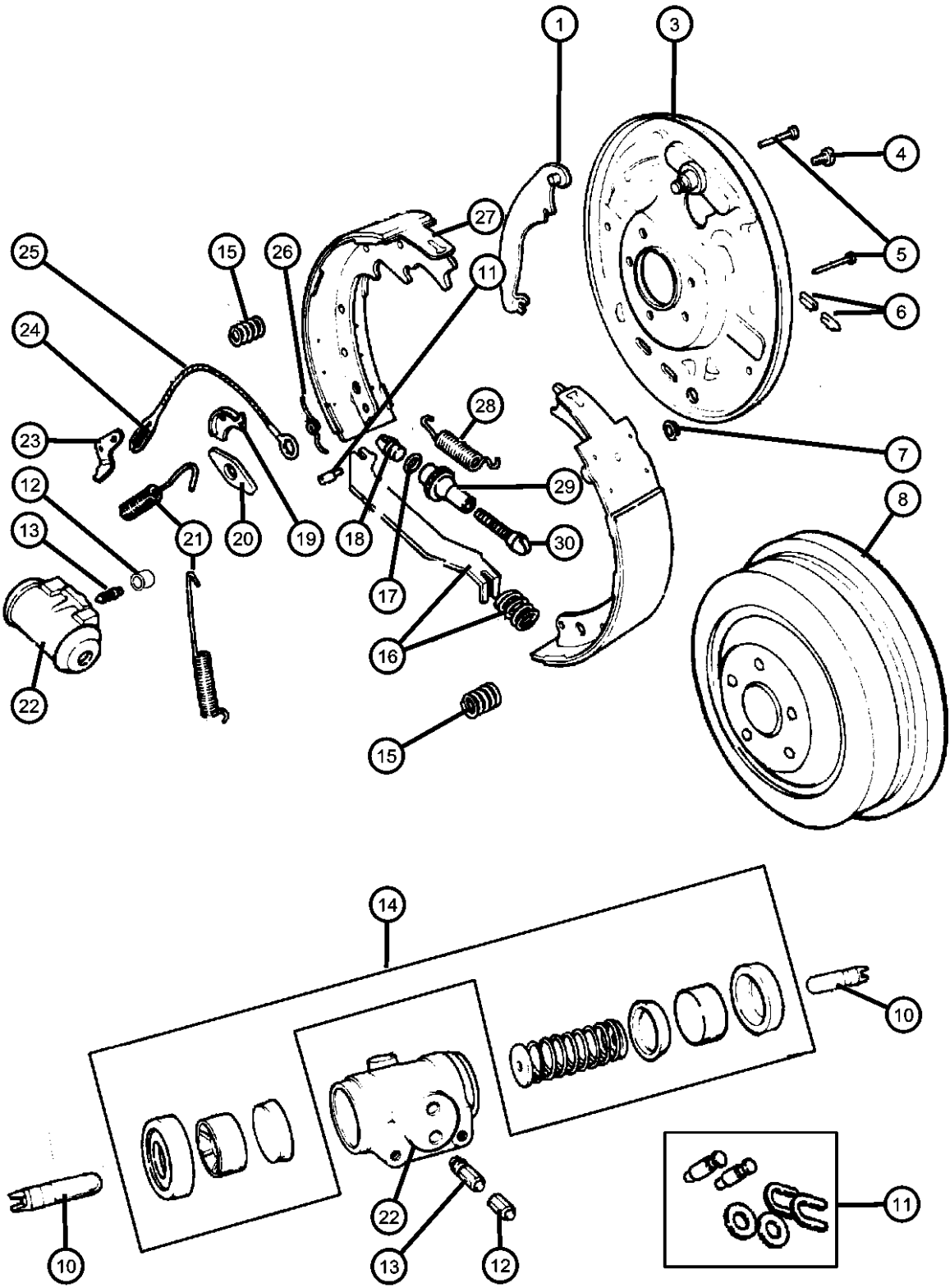


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 24 | | 4 | 5 | | | | | | Splash Shield to Knuckle, Mounting SHIELD, Splash |
| | 52008456AB | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Right |
| | 52008457AB | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Left |
| | 52008990 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Right |
| | 52008991 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Left |
| 25 | 06505828AA | 6 | 5 | | | | | | BOLT, Hub, Knuckle to Hub, Mounting |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brakes,Rear,9 Inches x 2.5 Inches [BKE]
Figure 5-210



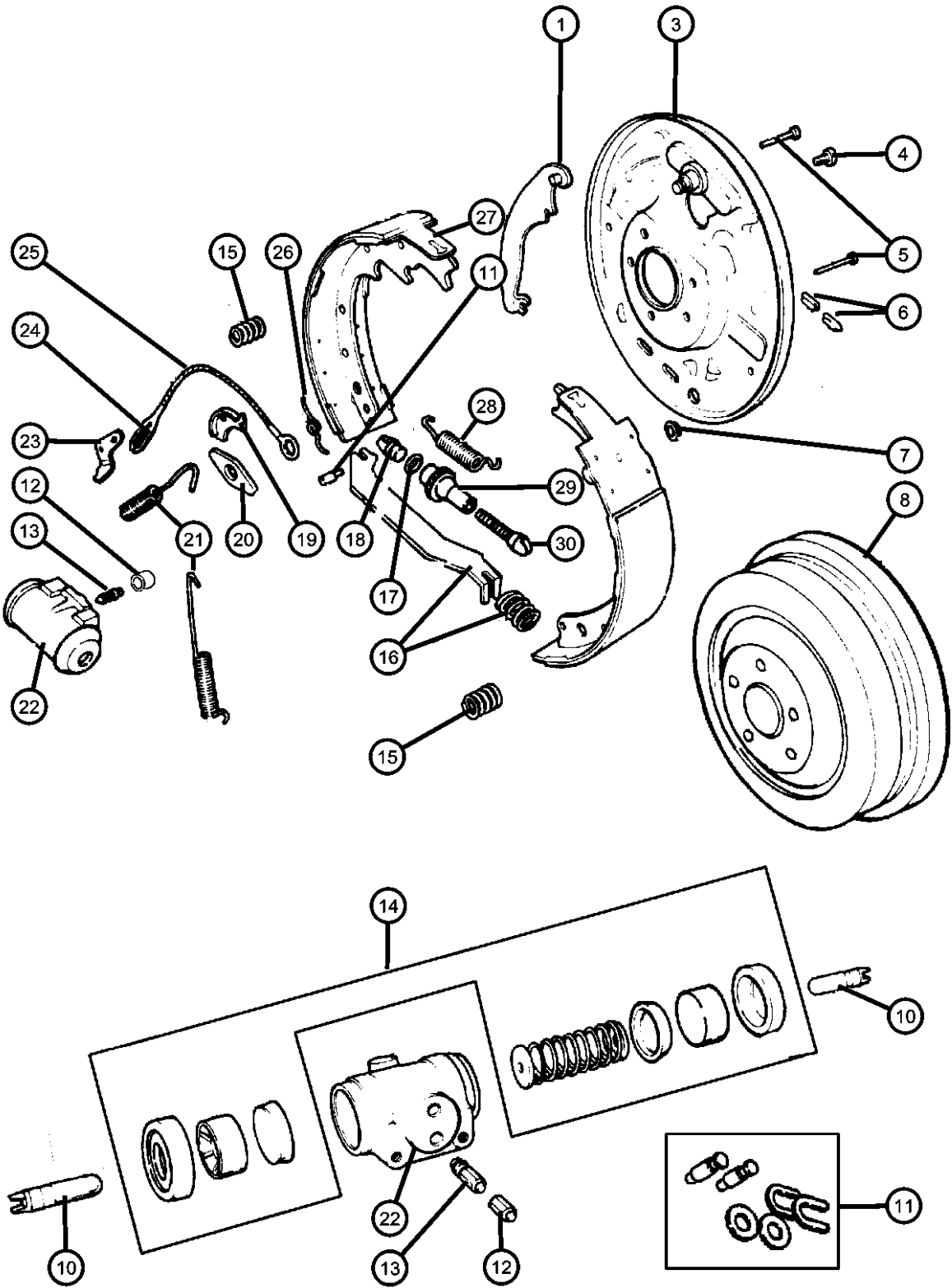
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:Sales Codes;
[BKE]=Brakes - 9 X 2.5 Heavy Duty Rear Drum

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | LEVER, Park Brake |
| | 04882774 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Right |
| | 04882775 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Left |
| -2 | | | | | | | | | SPRING, Parking Brake Lever |
| | 04882776 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Return |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Return |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | PLATE, Brake Backing |
| | 05252720 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Right |
| | 05252721 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Left |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Head |
| | 06028921 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | Wheel Cylinder, Mounting |
| | | 2 | 5 | | | | | | Wheel Cylinder, Mounting |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down |
| | 02260548 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole |
| | 04238721 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock |
| | 00152345 | 8 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | 8 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | DRUM, Brake |
| | 52006290 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | 5 | | | | | | |
| -9 | | | | | | | | | NUT, Push |
| | 06031635 | 4 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | 4 | 5 | | | | | | |

| | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

Brakes,Rear,9 Inches x 2.5 Inches [BKE]
Figure 5-210

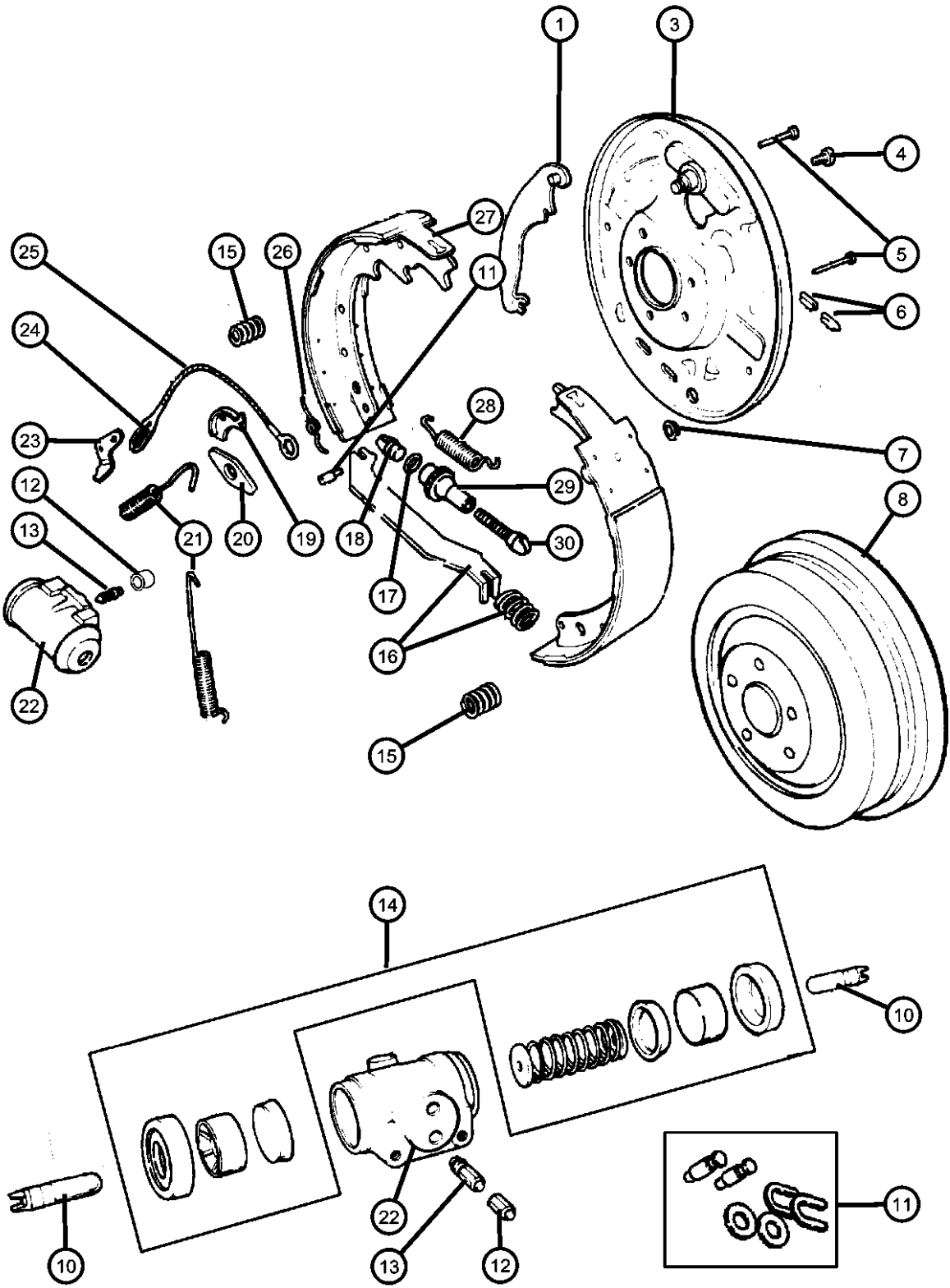


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| 10 | 02260787 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | ROD, Brake Cylinder Piston |
| | | 2 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 11 | 04049681 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | HARDWARE PACKAGE, Rear Brake |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 12 | 04238717 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | CAP, Bleeder |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 13 | 03766674 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | SCREW, Bleeder |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 14 | 05252631 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | REPAIR KIT, Wheel Cylinder |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 15 | 04313062 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | SPRING, Brake Shoe Hold Down |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 16 | 04713590 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | STRUT, Parking Brake |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 17 | 06027559 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | WASHER, Adjuster Button |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 18 | 02944586 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | BUTTON, Rear Brake Auto Adjust |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 19 | 02260793 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | GUIDE, Brake Adjusting Cable |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 20 | 04313075 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | PLATE, Brake Shoe Guide |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

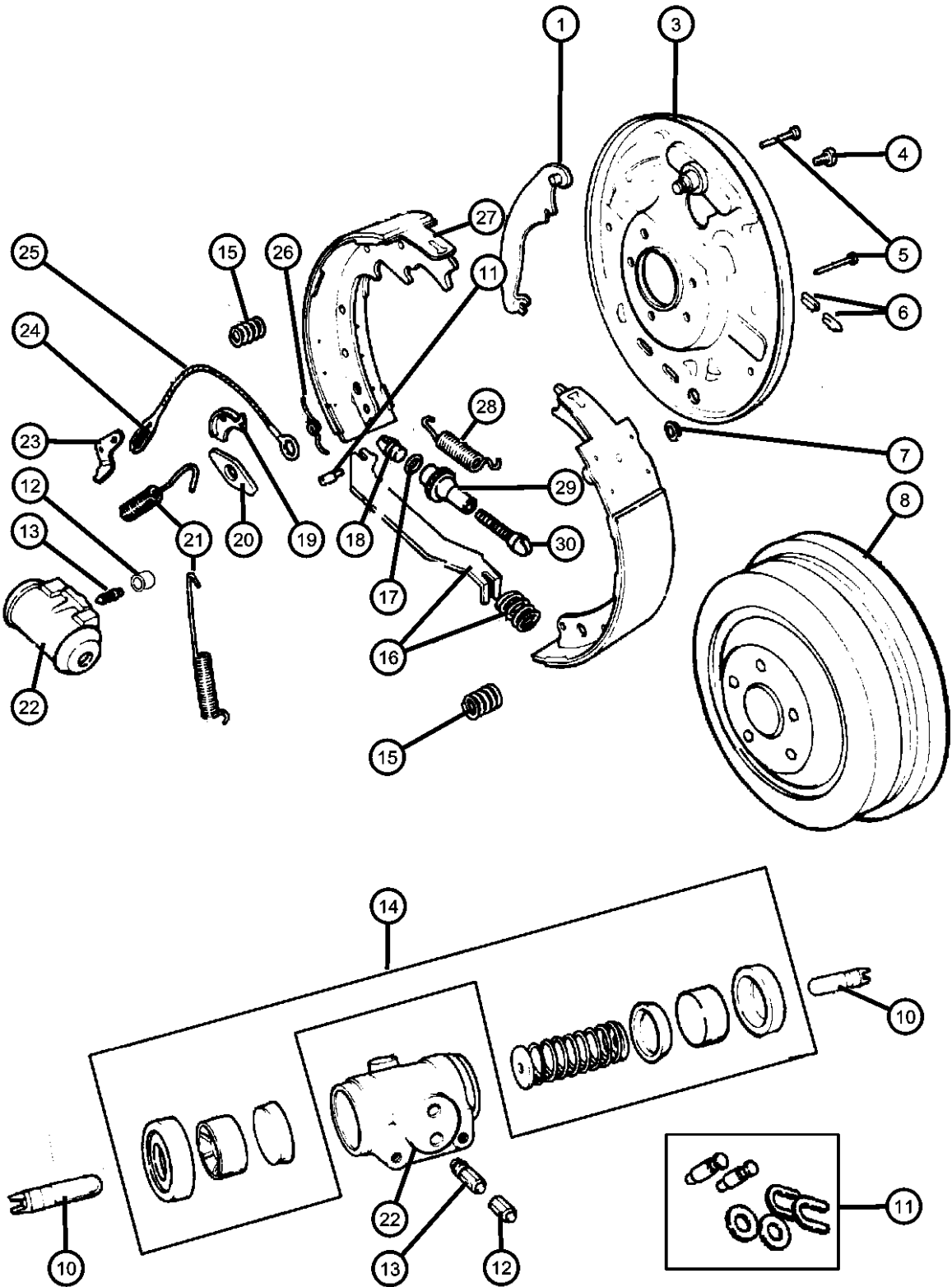
Brakes,Rear,9 Inches x 2.5 Inches [BKE]
Figure 5-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| 21 | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SPRING, Brake Shoe Return |
| | 02881676 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | CYLINDER, Wheel |
| | 04313056 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Complete Assembly |
| | V2103056AA | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | | | | | | | | | Wheel Cylinder |
| | V2103056AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Complete Assembly |
| | | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | | | | | | | | | Wheel Cylinder |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting |
| | 04761759 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | SPRING, Adjuster Cable |
| | 03461660 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | CABLE, Brake Automatic Adjuster |
| | 03461662 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | SPRING, Brake Auto Adjuster |
| | 02944580 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Lever |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Right |
| | 02944581 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Left |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | SHOE AND LINING KIT, Drum |
| | 04723367 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Comes with item 11 |
| | BHKH7265 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part All |
| | BHKH2526 | | | | | | | | In One Drum Combi Kits |
| | BHKH2527 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | V2010367AB | | | | | | | | Drum Self Adjuster Kit Left |
| | | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | | | | | | | | | Drum Self Adjuster Kit |
| | | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |

| DAKOTA (AN) | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

Brakes,Rear,9 Inches x 2.5 Inches [BKE]
Figure 5-210

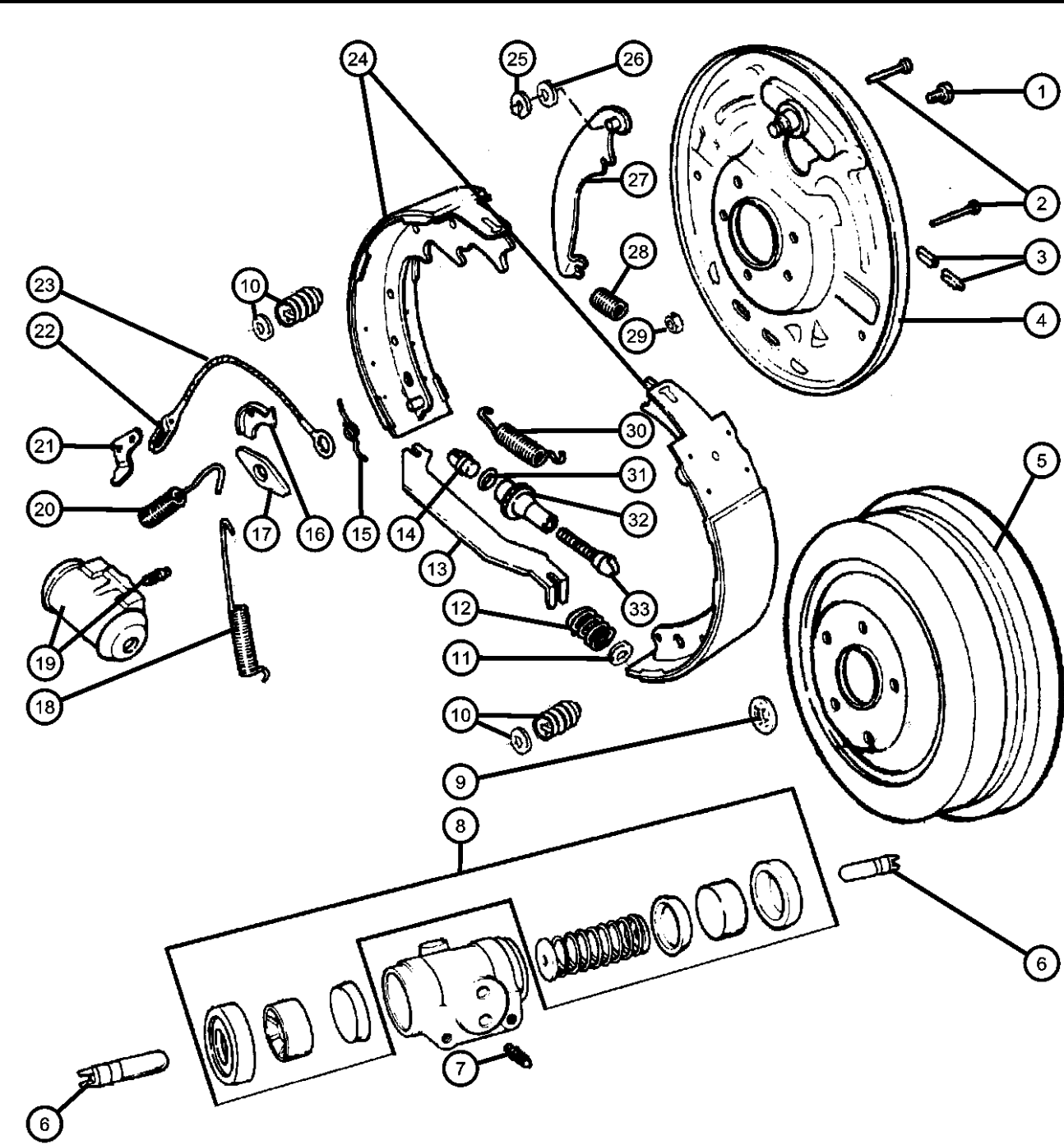


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Comes with item 11 |
| | BHKH7265 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part All |
| | BHKH2526 | | | | | | | | In One Drum Combi Kits |
| | BHKH2527 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | V2010367AB | | | | | | | | Drum Self Adjuster Kit Left |
| | | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | | | | | | | | | Drum Self Adjuster Kit |
| | | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | SPRING, Brake Shoe to Shoe |
| | 04423085 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | NUT, Rear Brake Auto Adjust Pivot |
| | 02944692 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Right |
| | 02944693 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Left |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Brake Adjusting |
| | 04423898 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Right |
| | 04423899 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Left |

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--|----------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | | LINE | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | | 1 = Dakota 2WD | | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder | |
| | | 5 = Dakota 4WD | | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder | |
| | | | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder | |
| | | | | | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | |
| | | | | | | EP0 = All 2.5L | |
| | | | | | | EH0 = All 3.9L | |
| | | | | | | EM0 = All 5.9L | |
| | | | | | | EVO = All 4.7L | |
| | | | | | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE | |
| | | | | | | DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE | |
| | | | | | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| | | | | | | DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| | | | | | | DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE | |
| | | | | | | DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | | | | | | DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brakes,Rear,11 Inches x 2.25 Inches [BKA]
Figure 5-220



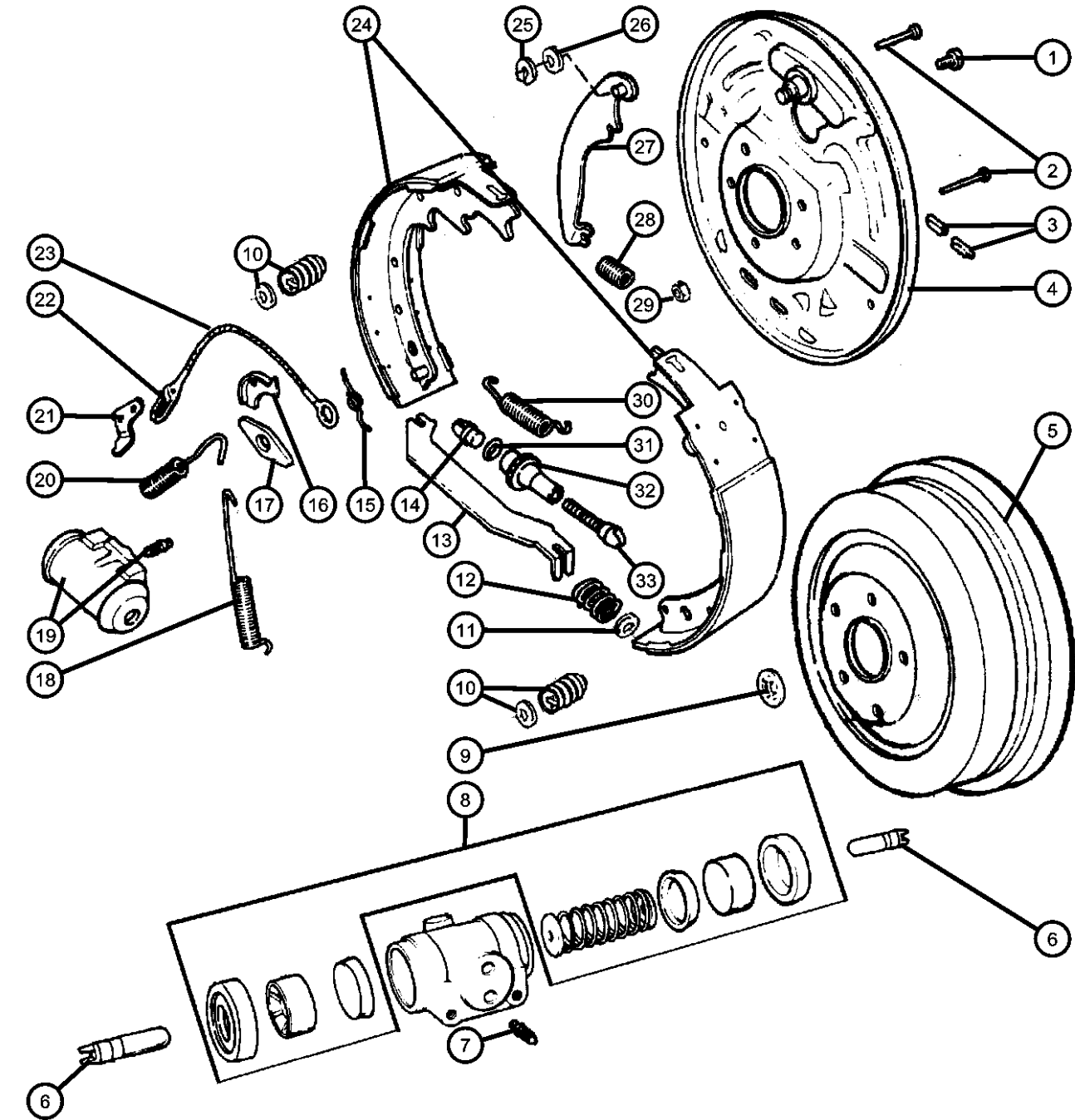
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| Note:Sales Codes; [BKA]=Brakes - 11 x 2.25 Rear Drum | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Head |
| | 06028921 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | Wheel Cylinder, Mounting |
| | | 2 | 1 | | | | | | Wheel Cylinder, Mounting |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down |
| | 05014223AA | 2 | 5 | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole |
| | 32000147 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | PLATE, Brake Backing |
| | 05014128AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Right |
| | 05014129AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Left |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | DRUM, Brake |
| | 52009595AC | 2 | 5 | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | ROD, Brake Cylinder Piston |
| | 03492657 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Bleeder |
| | J3203313 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | REPAIR KIT, Wheel Cylinder |
| | 05252631 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | NUT, Push |
| | 06031635 | 4 | 1 | | | | | | Brake Drum Retainer |
| | | 4 | 5 | | | | | | Brake Drum Retainer |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | SPRING, Brake Shoe Hold Down |
| | 05014224AB | 2 | 5 | | | | | | With plate |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

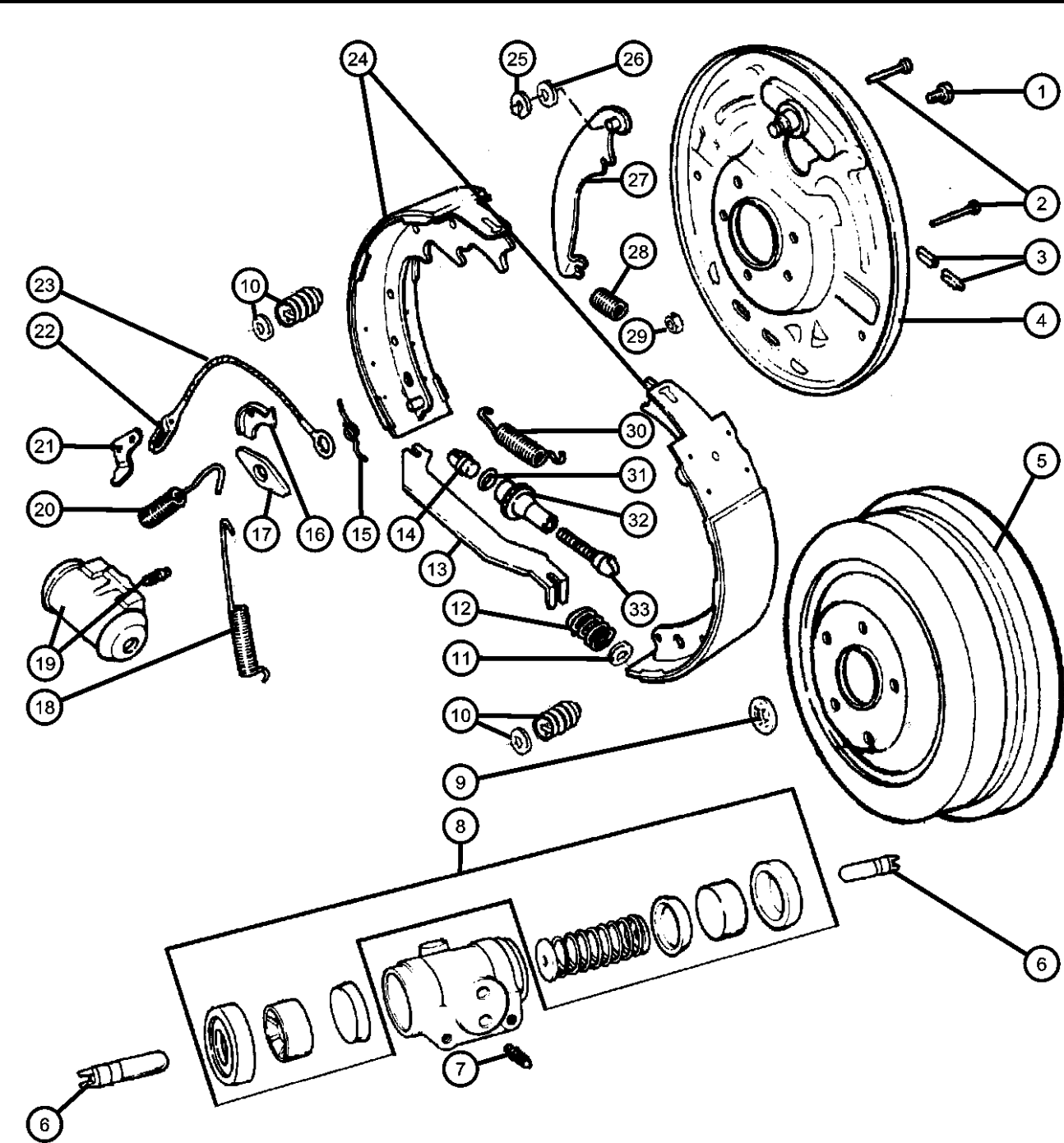
Brakes,Rear,11 Inches x 2.25 Inches [BKA]
Figure 5-220

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| 11 | 04773762 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | With plate |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | CLIP, Park Brake Strut |
| 12 | 04773942 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SPRING, Parking Brake Strut |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 13 | 05003791AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | STRUT, Parking Brake |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 14 | 04746586 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | SOCKET, Brake Adjusting |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 15 | 04746582 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | SPRING, Auto Adjusting |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Lever, Right |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Lever, Right |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Lever, Left |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Lever, Left |
| 16 | J3201947 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | GUIDE, Brake Adjusting Cable |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 17 | 05003786AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | PLATE, Brake Shoe Guide |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 18 | 05003781AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | SPRING, Brake Shoe Return |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Primary |
| 19 | 04088898 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Primary |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | CYLINDER, Wheel |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Complete Assembly, Right |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | V2108898AA | | | | | | | | Wheel Cylinder |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Complete Assembly, Right |



| | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|--------------|--|
| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | | | |

Brakes,Rear,11 Inches x 2.25 Inches [BKA]
Figure 5-220

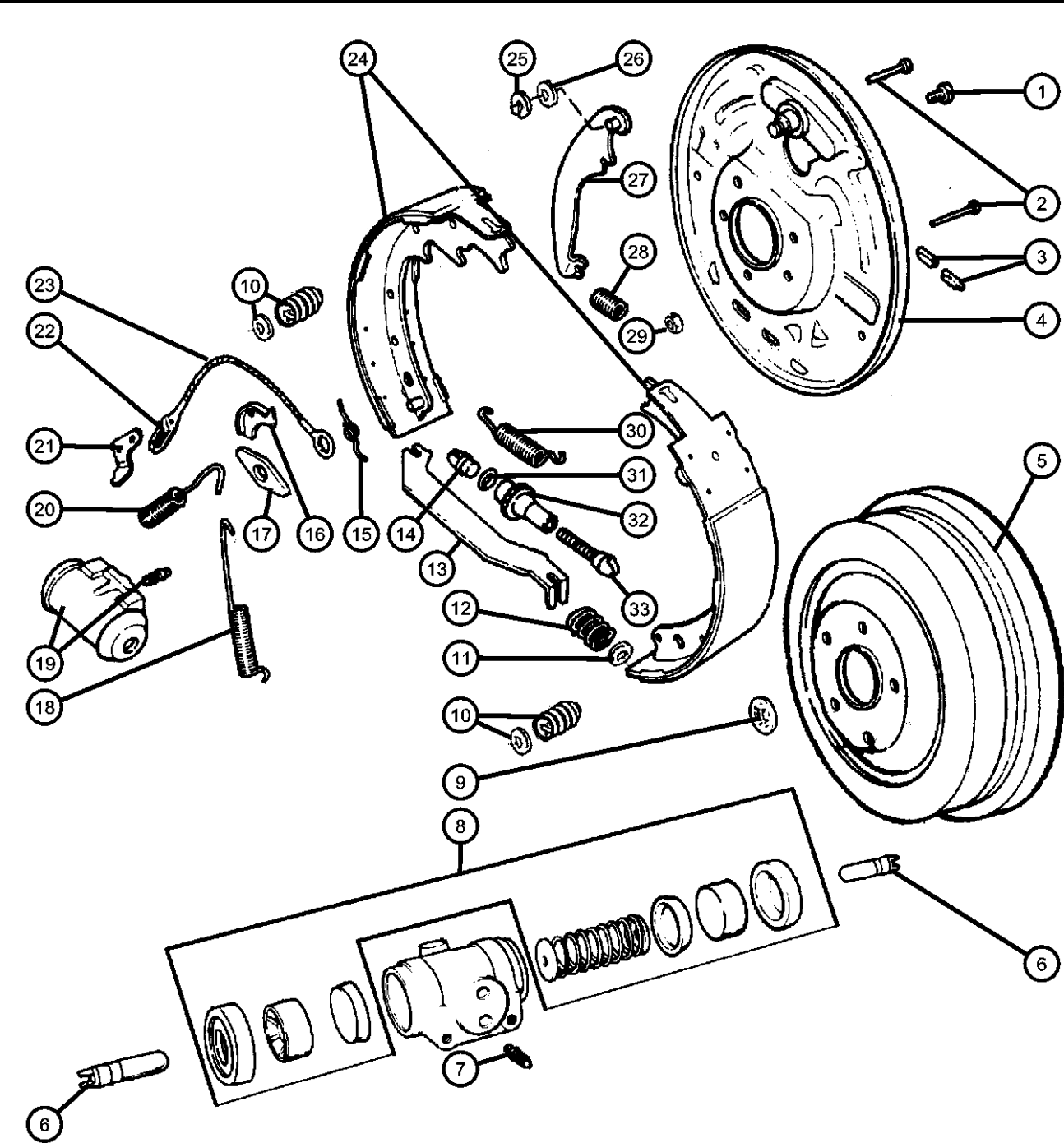


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | V2108898AA | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Wheel Cylinder |
| | 04088899 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Complete Assembly, Left |
| | V2108899AA | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Wheel Cylinder |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Complete Assembly, Left |
| | V2108899AA | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Wheel Cylinder |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | SPRING, Brake Shoe Return |
| | 02953992 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Secondary |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Secondary |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | LEVER, Rear Wheel Brake Adjust |
| | 05003788AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Right |
| | 05003789AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Left |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | SPRING, Adjuster Cable |
| | 03461660 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | CABLE, Brake Automatic Adjuster |
| | 03461664 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | SHOE AND LINING KIT, Drum |
| | 05014126AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | BHKH7298 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part All In One Drum Combi Kits |
| | BHKH2666 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Drum Self Adjuster Kit Left |
| | BHKH2667 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Drum Self Adjuster Kit |
| | V2013126AB | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| | BHKH7298 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part All In One Drum Combi Kits |
| | BHKH2666 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Drum Self Adjuster Kit Left |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brakes,Rear,11 Inches x 2.25 Inches [BKA]
Figure 5-220

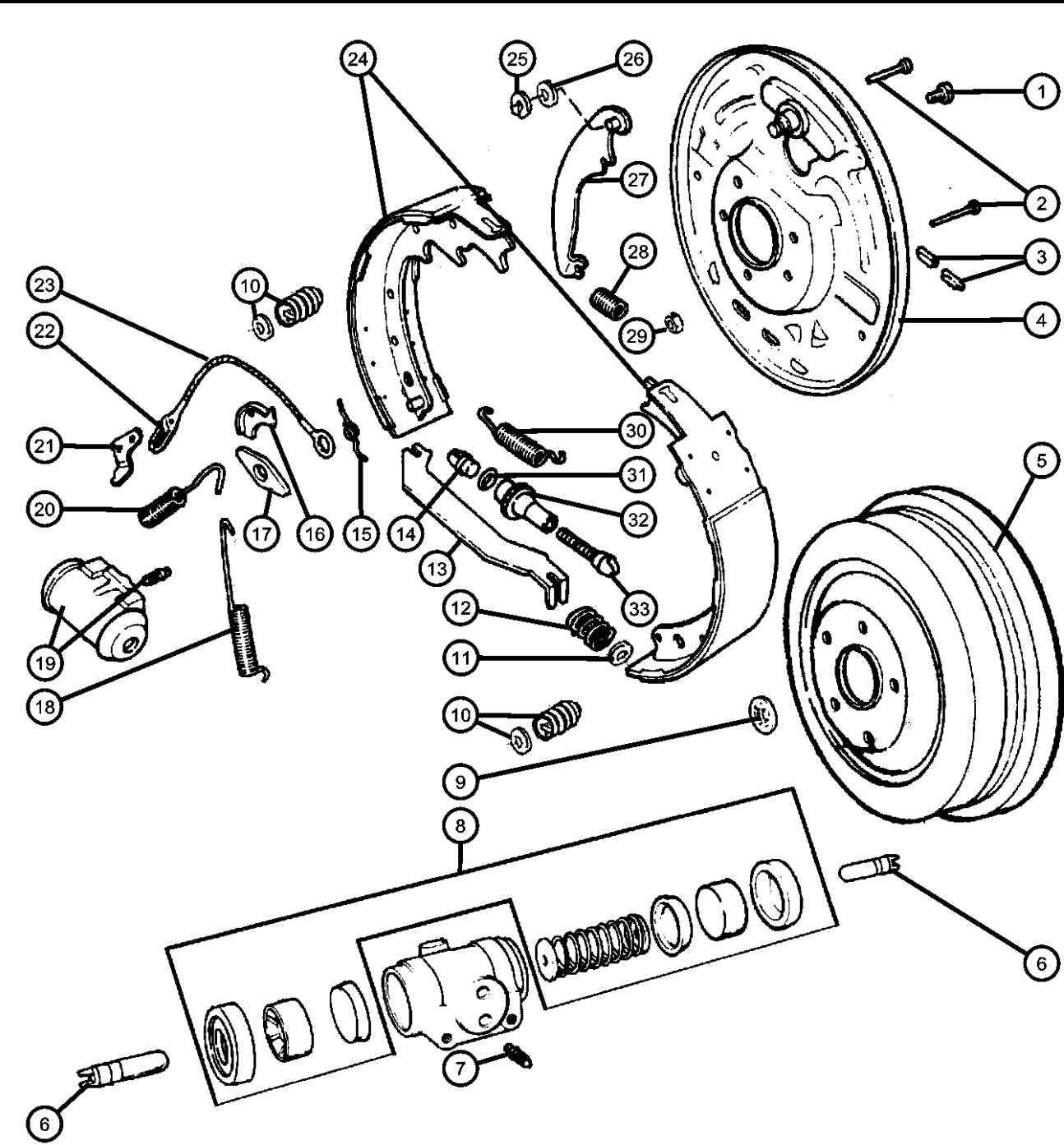


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | BHKH2667 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Drum Self Adjuster Kit |
| | V2013126AB | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part RETAINER, Parking Brake Lever |
| 25 | J3108202 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 26 | 83502900 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | WASHER, Parking Brake Lever Mounting |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Mounting |
| 27 | 05003784AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting Right |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Right |
| | 05003785AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Left |
| 28 | 05003790AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | SPRING, Parking Brake Lever |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 29 | 06502698 | 8 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Backing Plate to Axle Housing, Mounting |
| 30 | 05003787AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | SPRING, Brake Shoe to Shoe |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 31 | 04746585 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | WASHER, Rear Brake Adjuster |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 32 | 02944692 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | NUT, Rear Brake Auto Adjust Pivot Right |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Right |
| | 02944693 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Left |
| 33 | 02881686 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SCREW, Brake Adjusting Right |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Right |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brakes,Rear,11 Inches x 2.25 Inches [BKA]
Figure 5-220



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|
| 02881687 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | | Left |
| | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |

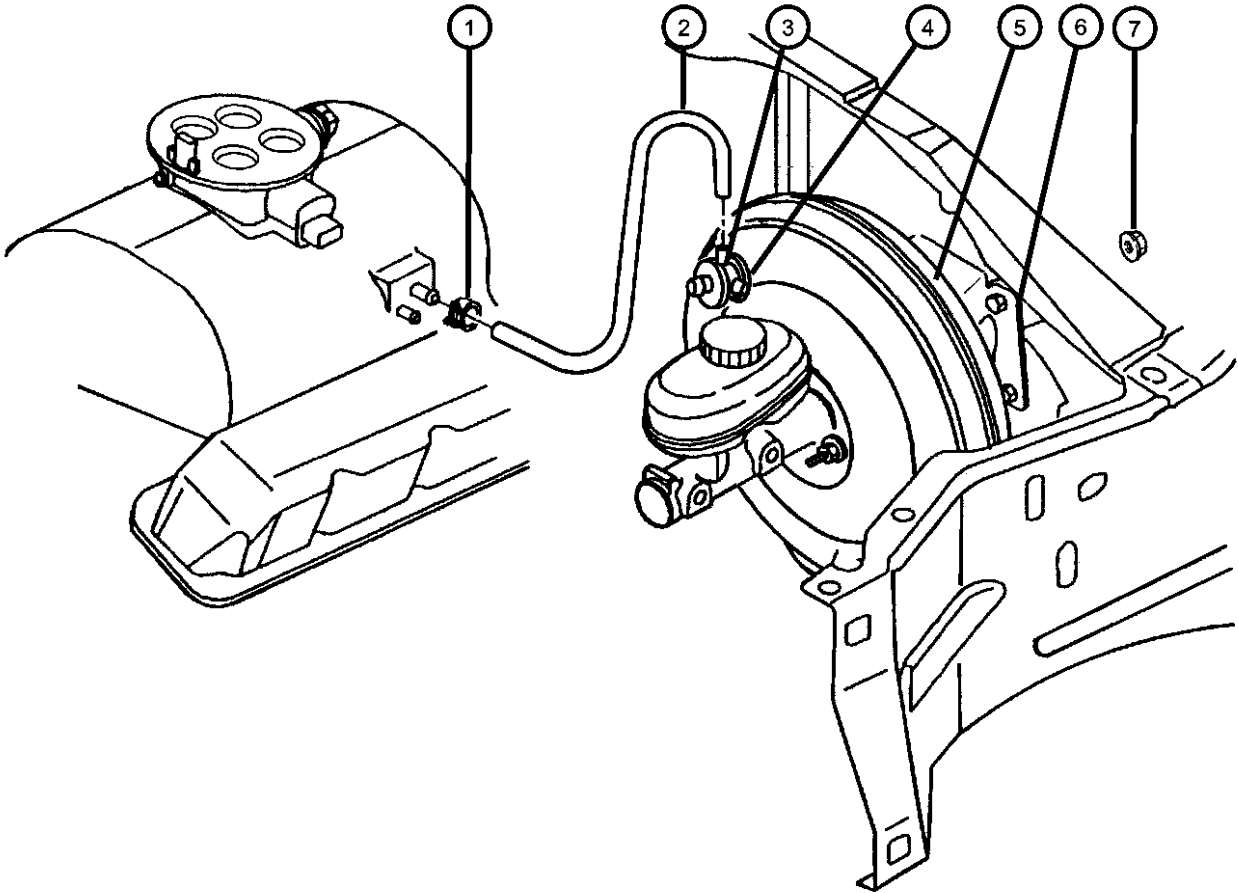
| | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Booster,Power Brake
Figure 5-310

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

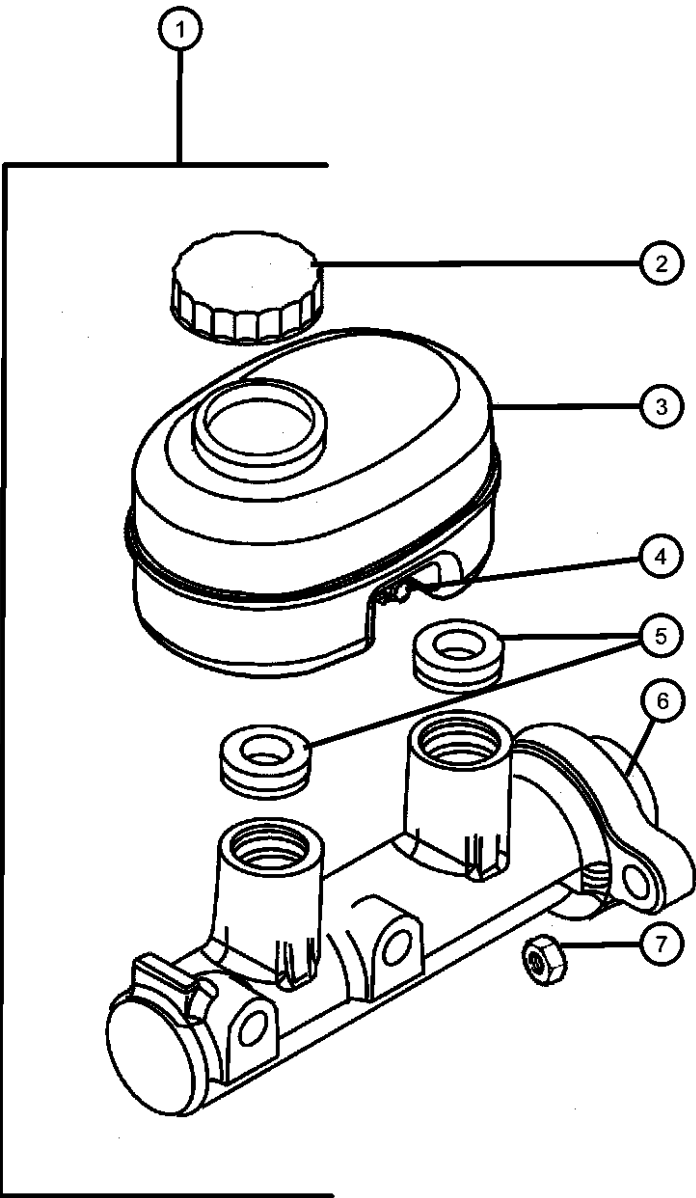
Note:Sales Codes;
[EH0]=Engines - All 3.9L V-6 Gas
[EM0]=Engines - All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas
[EP0]=Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas
[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas
[TXV]=Tires-P265/70R16 OWL All TerrainTIRES - P265/70R16 OWL ALL TERRAIN

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | 02448761 | 1 | | | | | | | CLAMP, Hose |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Brake Vacuum |
| | 52009139AB | 1 | | | | | | | [EP0] |
| | 52010382AC | 1 | | | | | | | [EH0,EM0,EV0] |
| 3 | 05016730AA | 1 | | | | | | | VALVE, Brake Booster Check |
| 4 | 04883813AA | 1 | | | | | | | GROMMET, Brake Booster Check Valve |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | BOOSTER, Power Brake |
| | 05013132AB | 1 | | | | | | | without [TXV] |
| | 05013133AB | 1 | | | | | | | with [TXV] |
| 6 | 05019013AA | 1 | | | | | | | GASKET, Booster to Dash, Mounting |
| 7 | 06503269 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Booster to Dash, Mounting |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

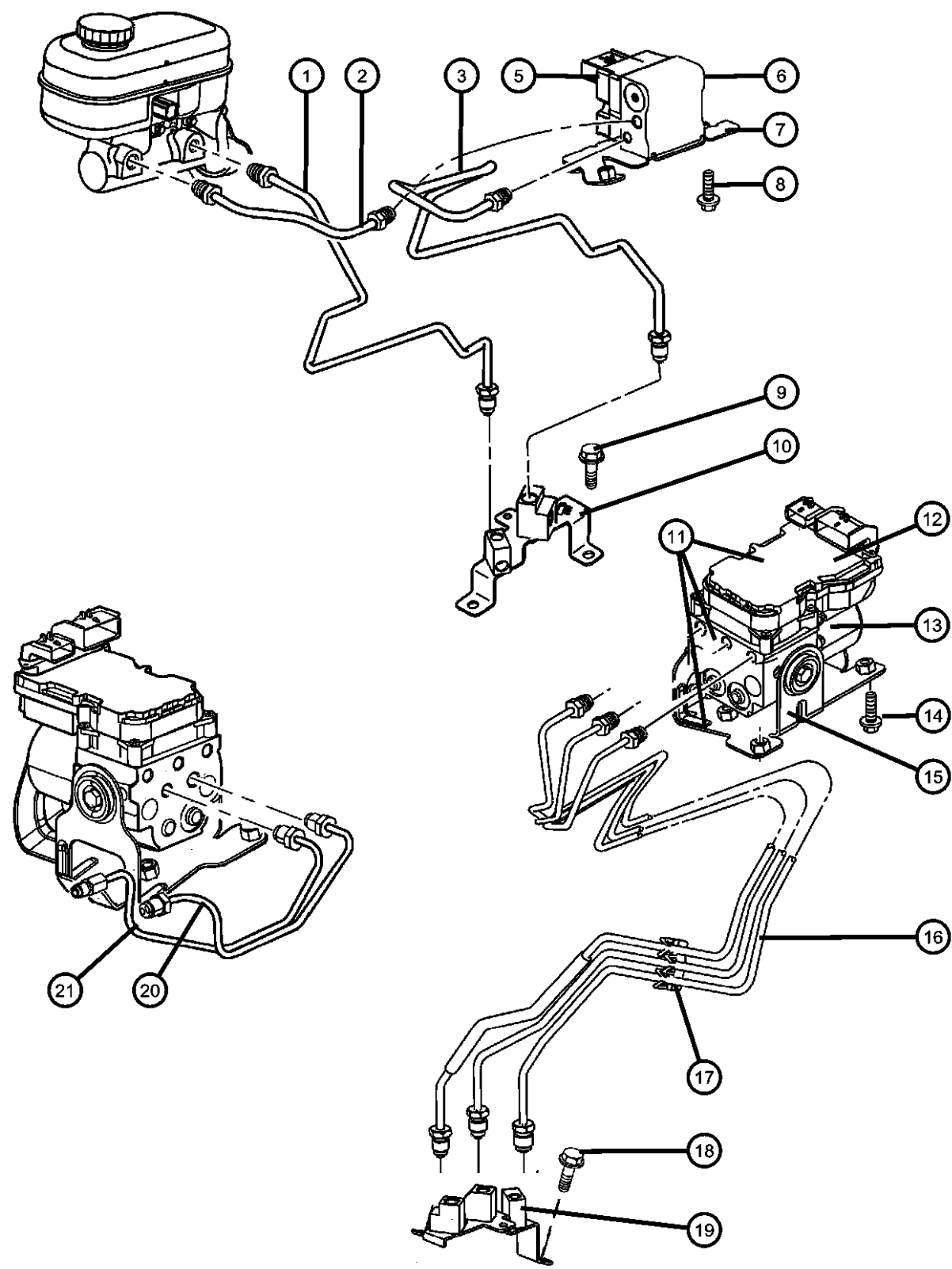
Master Cylinder,Brake
Figure 5-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 05072994AA | 1 | | | | | | | MASTER CYLINDER, Brake |
| 2 | 04683656 | 1 | | | | | | | CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir |
| 3 | 05072995AA | 1 | | | | | | | RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder |
| 4 | 04723394 | 2 | | | | | | | PIN, Master Cylinder ReservoirMounting |
| 5 | 04723389 | 2 | | | | | | | GROMMET, Master Cylinder ReservoirMounting |
| 6 | 04723395 | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Master Cylinder To BoosterMounting |
| 7 | 06503269 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Master Cylinder to Booster, Mounting |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

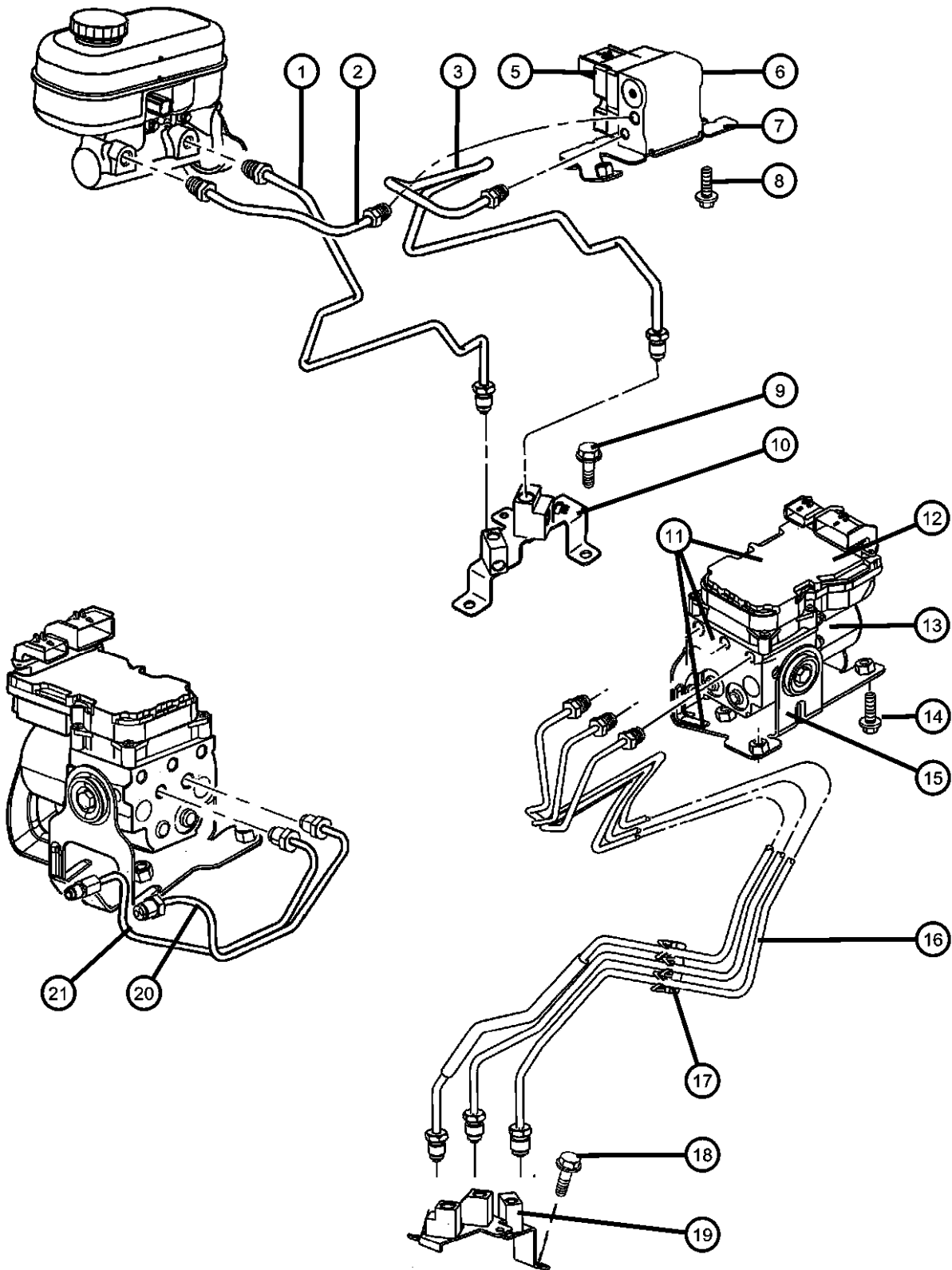
Lines,Brake,From EHCU or RWAL II to Frame-AN 1,AN 5
Figure 5-510



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| Note:Sales Codes; [BGJ]=Brakes - Power Disc/Drum,Rear Anti-Lock [BGK]=Brakes -4-Wheel Anti-lock | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 52010255AB | 1 | | | | | | | TUBE, Brake, [BGJ] Master Cylinder to Junction Block |
| 2 | 52010258AB | 1 | | | | | | | TUBE, Brake, [BGJ] Master Cylinder to RWAL II |
| 3 | 52010254AA | 1 | | | | | | | TUBE, Brake |
| | 52010254AB | 1 | | | | | | | [BGJ] RWAL to Junction Block-Up To and Including 07-17-01 |
| | 52010254AB | 1 | | | | | | | [BGJ] RWAL to Junction Block-07-18-01 and After |
| -4 | 52008940 | 3 | | | | | | | CLIP, Brake Line, [BGJ] |
| 5 | 05080491AB | 1 | | | | | | | MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes, [BGJ] |
| 6 | 52113417AD | 1 | | | | | | | CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake, [BGJ] Includes Module and Bracket |
| 7 | 05073228AA | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Anti-Lock Brake Module, [BGJ], Mounting |
| 8 | 06100583 | 3 | | | | | | | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x20, [BGJ] Anti-Lock Brake Control Unit, Mounting |
| 9 | 34201888 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, Junction Block, Mounting |
| 10 | 52009882AE | 1 | 5 | | | | | | BLOCK, Brake Line Union |
| | 52009889AE | 1 | 1 | | | | | | [BGJ] 2-Way |
| 11 | 52010219AD | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake |
| | 52010226AD | 1 | | | 84 | | | | [BGK] |
| 12 | 05080585AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes |
| | 05080586AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | [BGK] |
| 13 | 05096267AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | HYDRAULIC CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake System |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | | |
| 14 | 06100583 | 3 | | | | | | | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x20, [BGK] Anti-Lock Brake Control Unit, Mounting |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

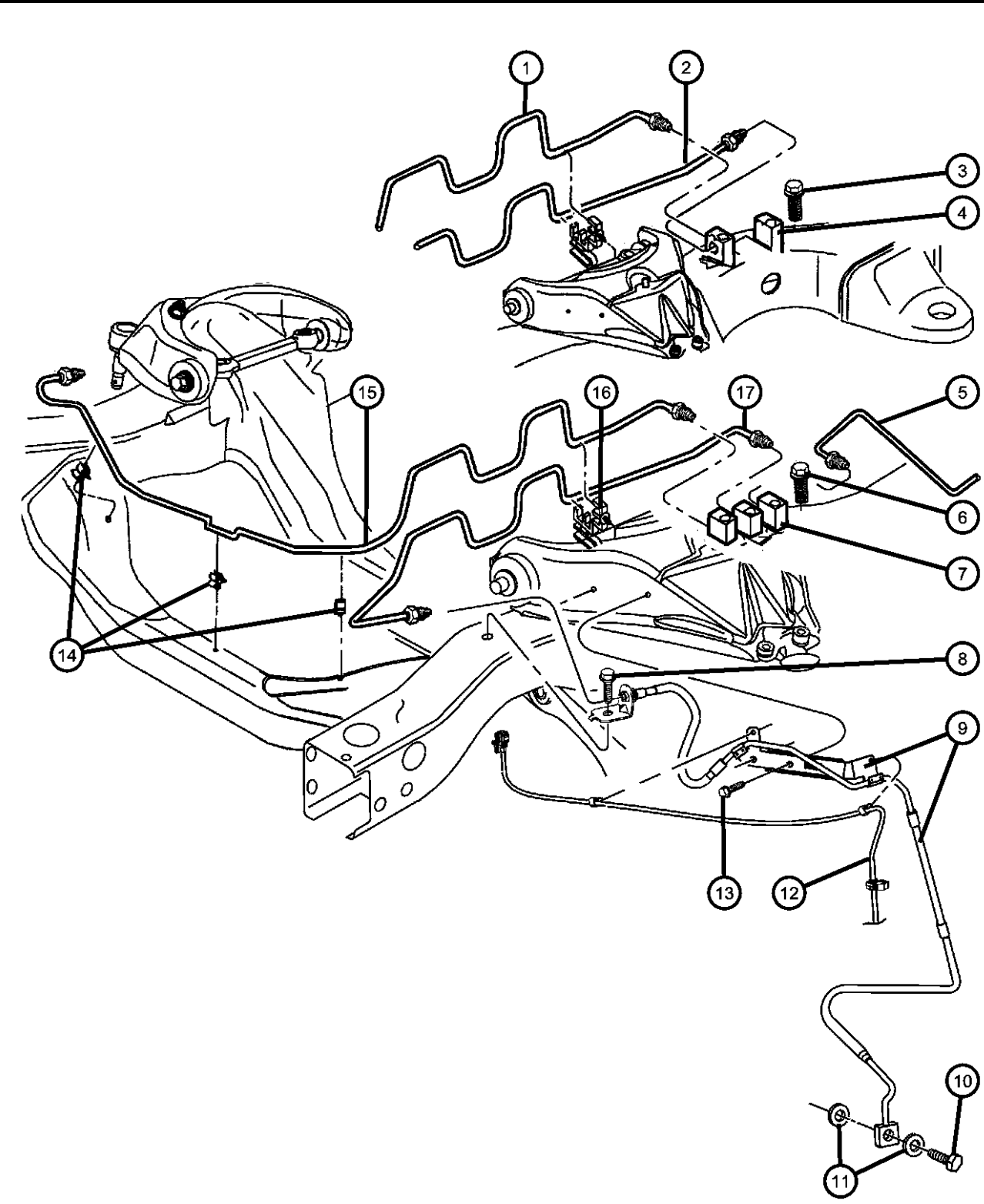
Lines,Brake,From EHCU or RWAL II to Frame-AN 1,AN 5
Figure 5-510



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 15 | 05013303AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | BRACKET, Anti-Lock Brake Module [BGK] Up To and Including 01-13-02, Mounting [BGK] Up To and Including 01-13-02, Mounting [BGK] 01-14-02 and After, Mounting [BGK] 01-14-02 and After, Mounting |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | | |
| | 05093398AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | |
| 16 | 52009894AE | 1 | | | | | | | TUBE, Brake, [BGK] EHCU to Junction Block |
| 17 | 52009163 | 3 | | | | | | | CLIP, Brake Line, [BGK] |
| 18 | 34201888 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, Junction Block, Mounting |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | BLOCK, Brake Line Union [BGK] 3-Way [BGK] 3-Way |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 52010251AB | 1 | | | | | | | TUBE, Brake, [BGK] Master Cylinder to EHCU, Secondary |
| 21 | 52010252AB | 1 | | | | | | | TUBE, Brake, [BGK] Master Cylinder to EHCU, Primary |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

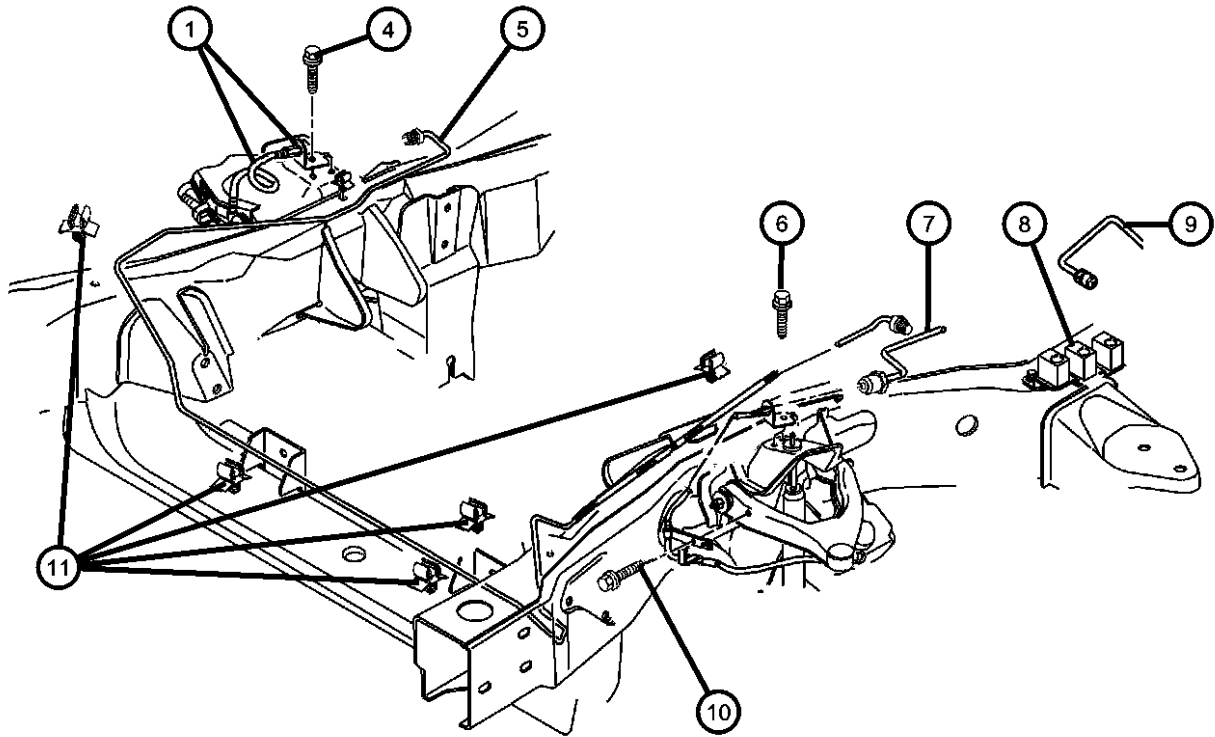
Lines and Hoses,Front-AN 1
Figure 5-520



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Note:Sales Codes; [BGJ]=Brakes - Power Disc/Drum,Rear Anti-Lock [BGK]=Brakes -4-Wheel Anti-lock | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 52010369AI | 1 | 1 | | | | | | TUBE, Brake, [BGJ] Junction Block to Brake Hose, Right |
| 2 | 52010371AG | 1 | 1 | | | | | | TUBE, Brake, [BGJ] Junction Block to Brake Hose, Left |
| 3 | 34201888 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, Junction Block, Mounting |
| 4 | 52009889AE | 1 | 1 | | | | | | BLOCK, Brake Line Union, [BGJ] 2 Way |
| 5 | 52009884AE | 1 | | | 61 | | | | TUBE, Brake [BGJ,BGK] Junction Block to Brake Hose, Rear |
| | 52009886AE | 1 | | | 31, 84 | | | | [BGJ,BGK] Junction Block to Brake Hose, Rear |
| 6 | 34201888 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, Junction Block, Mounting |
| 7 | 52009887AE | 1 | 1 | | | | | | BLOCK, Brake Line Union, [BGK] 3 Way |
| 8 | 34201888 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, Brake Hose, Mounting |
| 9 | 52008981AB | 1 | 1 | | | | | | HOSE, Brake with Bracket, Left |
| | 52008992AB | 1 | 1 | | | | | | with Bracket, Right |
| 10 | 06504019 | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting |
| 11 | J4200303 | 4 | | | | | | | WASHER, Brake Hose, To Caliper, Mounting |
| 12 | 56028582AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brake [BGK], Right |
| | 56028583AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | [BGK], Left |
| 13 | 34201888 | 4 | 1 | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, Front Brake Hose Bracket to UCA, Mounting |
| 14 | 06506426AA | 3 | 1 | | | | | | FASTENER, Push Pin |
| 15 | 52010369AI | 1 | 1 | | | | | | TUBE, Brake, [BGK] Junction Block to Brake Hose, Right |
| 16 | 52008940 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | CLIP, Brake Line |
| 17 | 52009904AD | 1 | 1 | | | | | | TUBE, Brake, [BGK] Junction Block to Brake Hose, Left |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Lines and Hoses,Front-AN 5
Figure 5-530

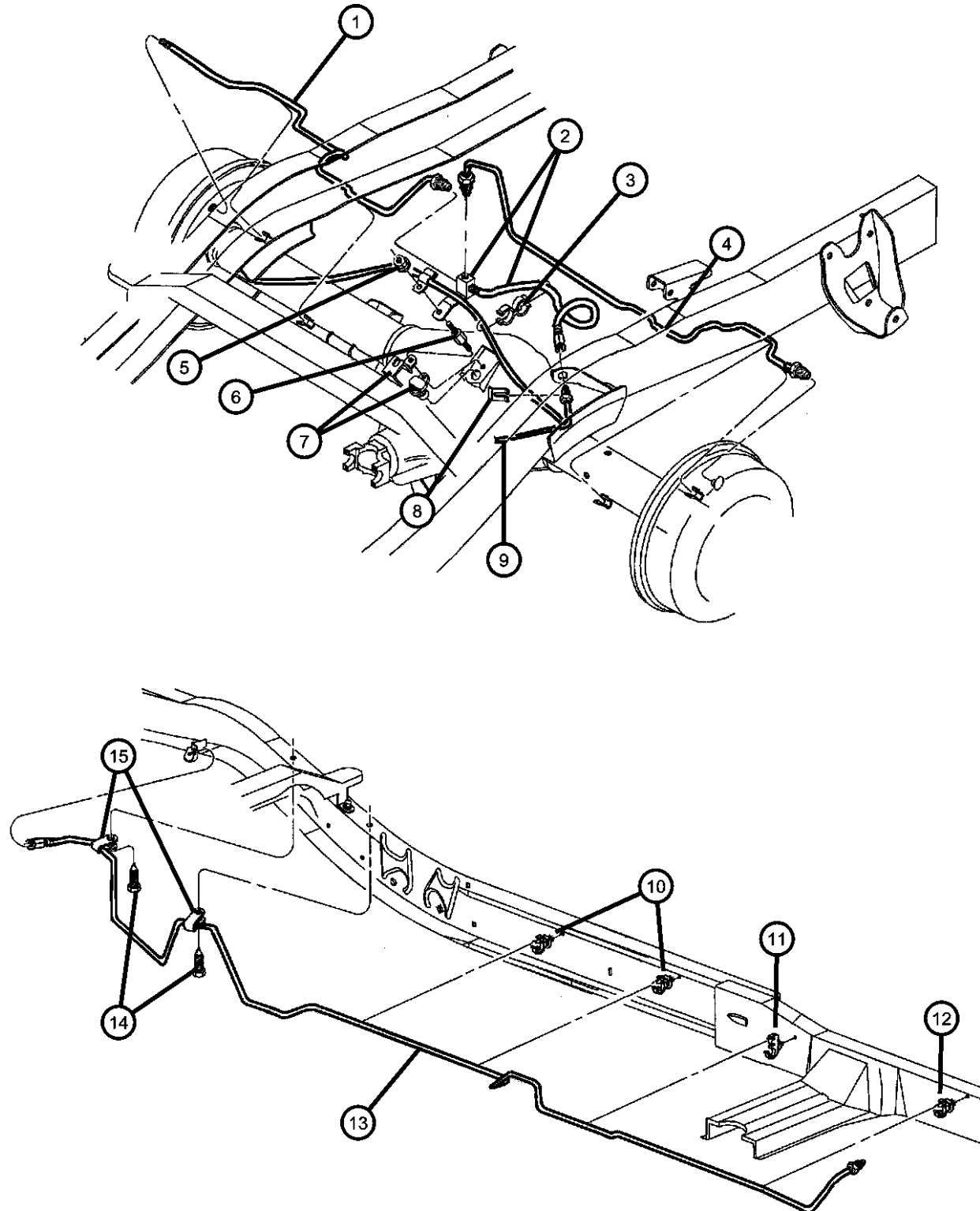


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Note:Sales Codes; [BGJ]=Brakes - Power Disc/Drum,Rear Anti-Lock [BGK]=Brakes -4-Wheel Anti-lock | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Brake |
| | 52009878AE | 1 | 5 | | | | | | with Bracket, Right |
| | 52009879AE | 1 | 5 | | | | | | with Bracket, Left |
| -2 | 06504019 | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT, Banjo |
| -3 | J4200303 | 4 | | | | | | | WASHER, Brake Hose |
| 4 | 34201888 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, Brake Hose, Mounting |
| 5 | 52009880AG | 1 | 5 | | | | | | TUBE, Brake, [BGJ,BGK] Junction Block to Brake Hose, Right |
| 6 | 34201888 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, Brake Hose, Mounting |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | TUBE, Brake |
| | 52009881AG | 1 | 5 | | | | | | [BGJ] Junction Block to Brake Hose, Left |
| | 52009883AH | 1 | 5 | | | | | | [BGK] Junction Block to Brake Hose, Left |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | BLOCK, Brake Line Union |
| | 52009882AE | 1 | 5 | | | | | | [BGJ] 2 Way |
| | 52009888AD | 1 | 5 | | | | | | [BGK] 3 Way |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | TUBE, Brake |
| | 52009884AE | 1 | | | 61 | | | | [BGJ,BGK] Junction Block to Brake Hose, Rear |
| | 52009886AE | 1 | | | 31, 84 | | | | [BGJ,BGK] Junction Block to Brake Hose, Rear |
| 10 | 34201888 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, Brake Hose Bracket to UCA, Mounting |
| 11 | 06506426AA | 4 | 5 | | | | | | FASTENER, Push Pin |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lines and Hoses,Rear and Chassis
Figure 5-540



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:Sales Codes;
 [BKA]=Brakes - 11 x 2 Rear Drum
 [BKE]=Brakes - 9 x 2.5 Heavy Duty Rear Drum
 [BGJ]=Brakes - Power Disc/Drum, Rear Anti-lock
 [BGK]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Anti-Lock
 [DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual
 [DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic
 [DRA]=Axle - Rear Corporate 8.25
 [DRB]=Axel - Rear Corporate 9.25 Light Duty

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|---|--|--------|--|--|--|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | TUBE, Brake |
| | 52009852AD | 1 | | | | | | | [DRB,BKA], Right |
| | 52009890AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | [DRA,BKE], Right |
| | 52009908AC | 1 | | | 84 | | | | [DRA,BKA], Right |
| | | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | [DRA,BKA], Right |
| | 52009940AC | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | [DRB,BKE], Right |
| 2 | 52008984AE | 1 | | | | | | | HOSE, BrakeRear |
| 3 | 56021260 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, Sensor |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | TUBE, Brake |
| | 52009853AD | 1 | | | | | | | [DRB,BKA], Left |
| | 52009891AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | [DRA,BKE], Left |
| | 52009909AC | 1 | | | 84 | | | | [DRA,BKA], Left |
| | | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | [DRA,BKA], Left |
| | 52009941AC | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | [DRB,BKE], Left |
| 5 | 00152472 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18 |
| 6 | 06035887 | 1 | | | | | | | STUD, Axle Housing |
| 7 | 56028187AD | 1 | 1 | | | | | | SENSOR, Wheel Speed, [BGJ,BGK] |
| 8 | 02208893 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | LOCK, Brake Hose |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | TUBE, Brake |
| | 52009884AE | 1 | | | 61 | | | | [BGJ,BGK] Junction Block to Brake Hose, Rear |
| | 52009886AE | 1 | | | 31, 84 | | | | [BGJ,BGK] Junction Block to Brake Hose, Rear |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Brake Line |
| | 52007914 | 1 | | | 61 | | | | Brake Tube to Frame, Mounting |
| | | 2 | | | 31 | | | | Brake Tube to Frame, Mounting |

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES

L = Dakota (All) 1 = Dakota 2WD
 5 = Dakota 4WD

LINE

BODY

61 = Regular Cab (112 WB)
 31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder
 EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder
 EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder
 EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8
 EP0 = All 2.5L
 EH0 = All 3.9L
 EM0 = All 5.9L
 EV0 = All 4.7L

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
 DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
 DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
 DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
 DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
 DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
 DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 AN

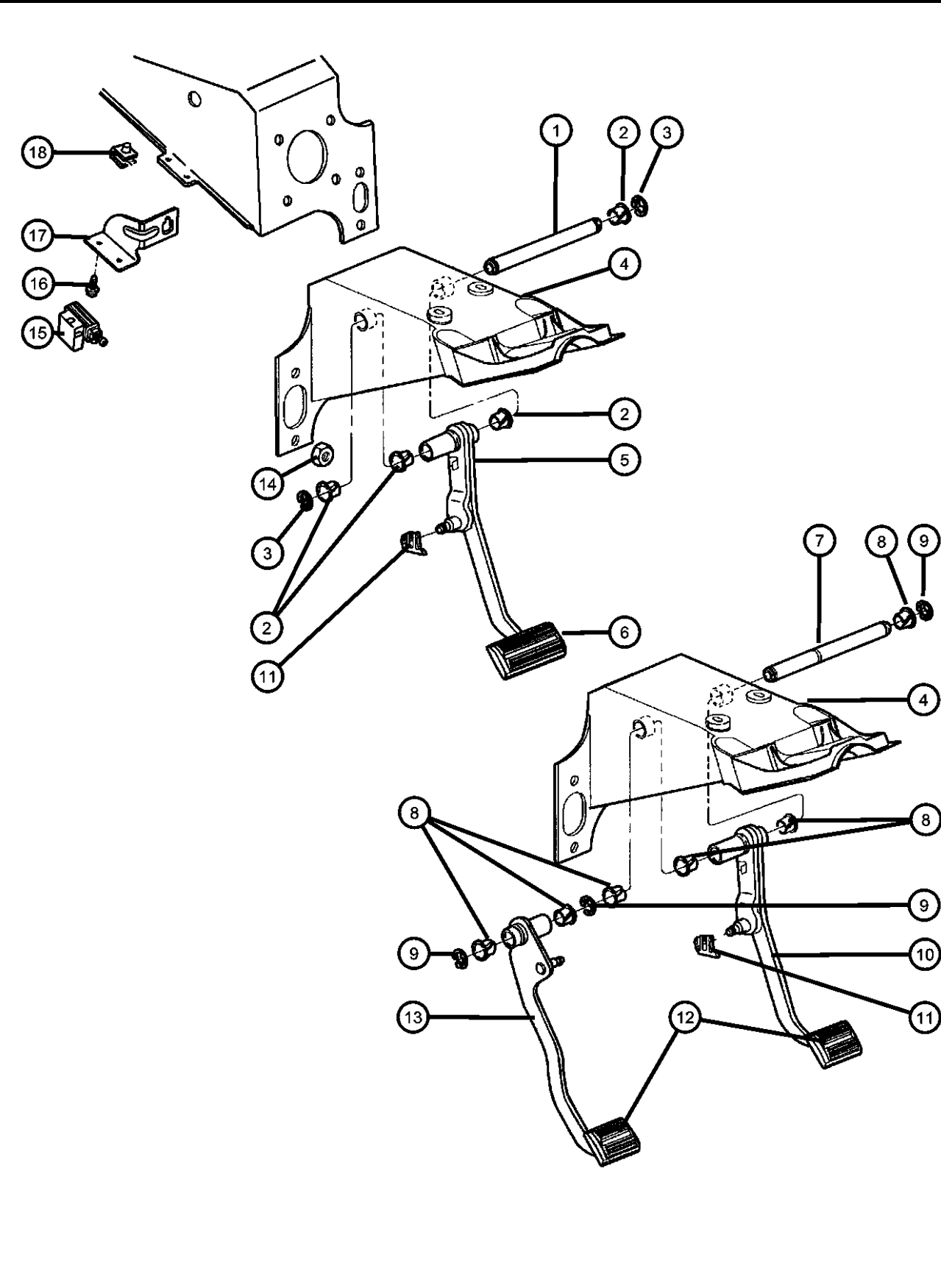
Lines and Hoses,Rear and Chassis
Figure 5-540

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 11 | 52102304 | 2 | | | 84 | | | | CLIP, 3 Way, Brake Tube to Frame, Mounting |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Brake Line |
| | 52007914 | 1 | | | 61 | | | | Brake Tube to Frame, Mounting |
| | | 2 | | | 31 | | | | Brake Tube to Frame, Mounting |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | TUBE, Brake |
| | 52009884AE | 1 | | | 61 | | | | [BGJ,BGK] Junction Block to Brake Hose, Rear |
| | 52009886AE | 1 | | | 31, 84 | | | | [BGJ,BGK] Junction Block to Brake Hose, Rear |
| 14 | 34201888 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, Brake Tube to Frame, Mounting |
| 15 | 52008053 | 2 | | | | | | | CLIP, Brake Line, Brake Tube to Frame, Mounting |

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Pedals,Brake and Clutch
Figure 5-610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| Note:Sales Codes; [DBB] =Transmissions - All Manual [DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 52078842 | 1 | | | | | | | SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot, [DG0] |
| 2 | 04294639 | 4 | | | | | | | BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal, [DG0] |
| 3 | 04103262 | 2 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Shaft, [DG0] |
| 4 | 55351185AB | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Steering Column |
| 5 | 52009837AC | 1 | | | | | | | PEDAL, Brake, [DG0] |
| 6 | 04779027 | 1 | | | | | | | PAD, Pedal, [DG0] |
| 7 | 52079290 | 1 | | | | | | | SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot, [DBB] |
| 8 | 04294639 | 6 | | | | | | | BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal, [DBB] |
| 9 | 04103262 | 2 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Shaft, [DBB] |
| 10 | 52009836AC | 1 | | | | | | | PEDAL, Brake, [DBB] |
| 11 | 04294036 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP |
| 12 | 04019715AB | 1 | | | | | | | PAD, Pedal, [DBB] |
| 13 | 52078748AD | 1 | | | | | | | PEDAL, Clutch, [DBB] |
| 14 | 06503269 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Booster to Dash, Mounting |
| 15 | 56045043AG | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Stop Lamp |
| 16 | 06101718 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Oval Head, M6x1x25, Brake Lamp Switch Bracket, Mounting |
| 17 | 56020144AG | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Brake Lamp SwitchMounting |
| 18 | 06101712 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, U, M6x1.00, Brake Lamp Switch Bracket, Mounting |

DAKOTA (AN)
SERIES
L = Dakota (All)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Regular Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE
EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder
EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder
EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8
EP0 = All 2.5L
EH0 = All 3.9L
EM0 = All 5.9L
EVO = All 4.7L

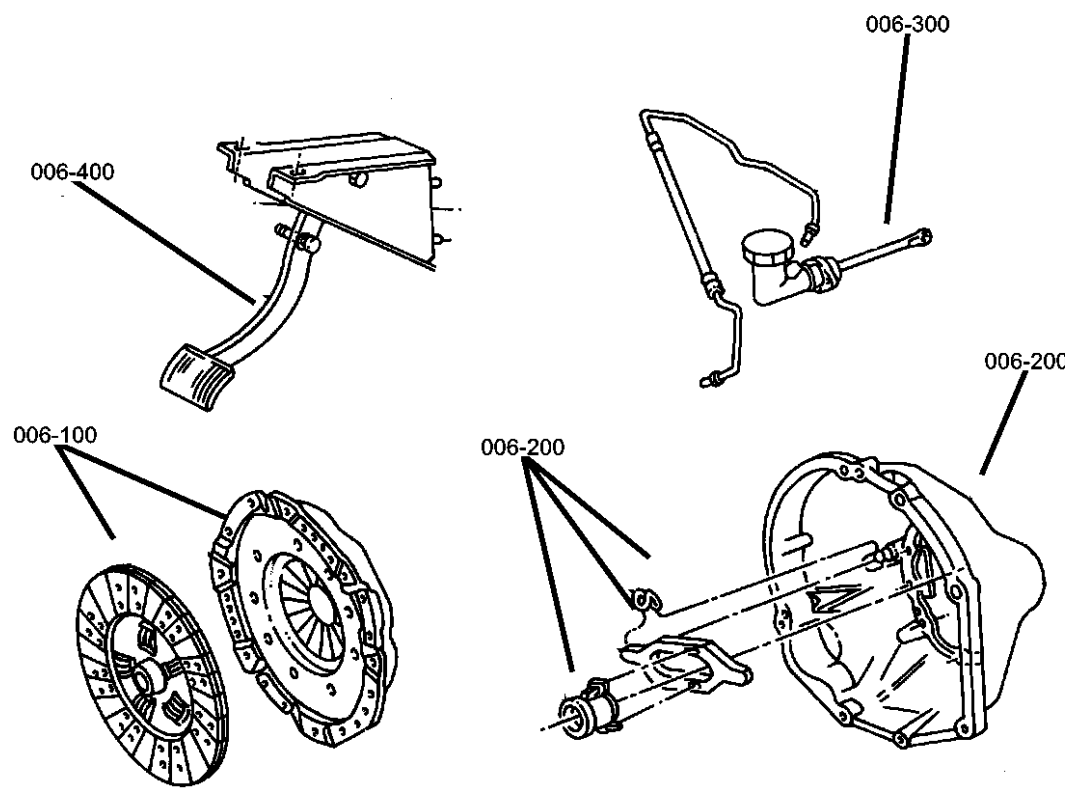
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

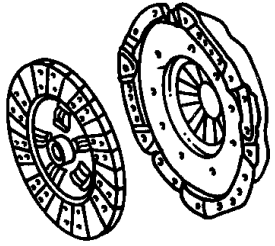
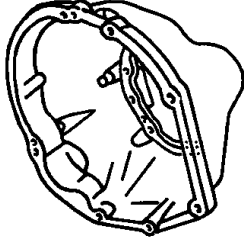
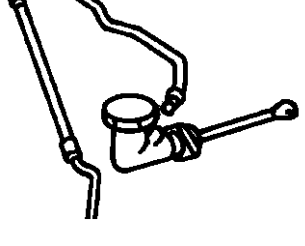
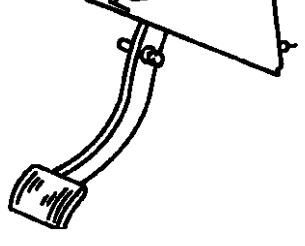
Group - 6

Clutch

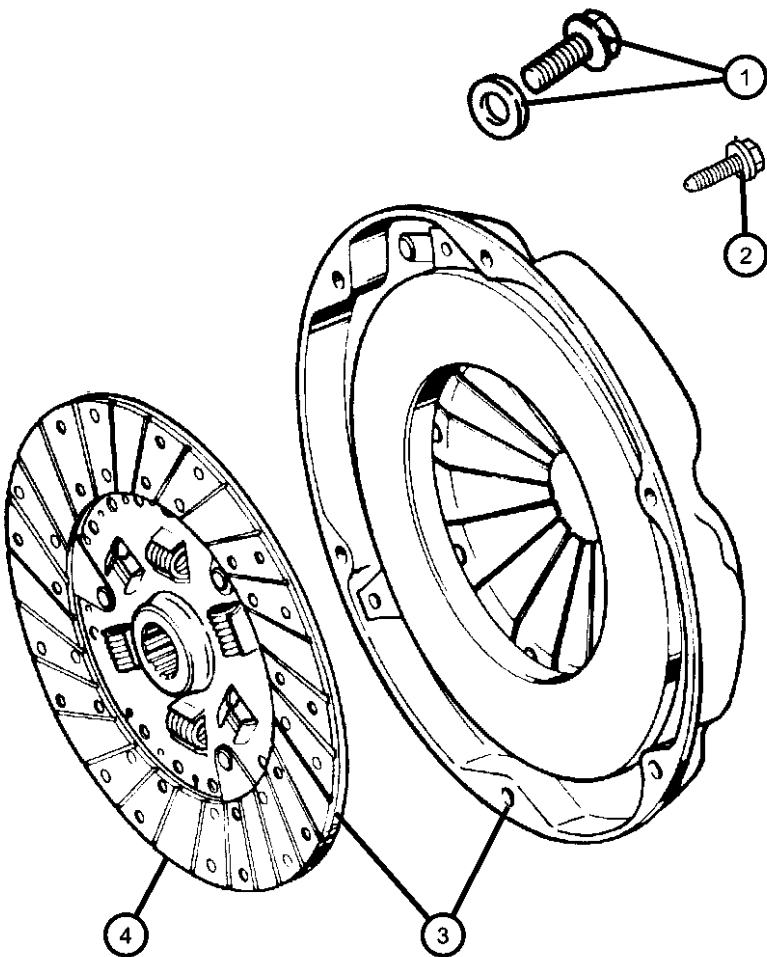
Group - 6 Clutch

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|--|----------------|
| Clutch Clutch Assembly | Fig. 6 - 110 |
| Clutch Housing Housing And Pan,Clutch..... | Fig. 6 - 210 |
| Clutch Controls Controls,Hydraulic Clutch..... | Fig. 6 - 310 |
| Clutch Pedal Pedal,Clutch | Fig. 6 - 410 |



| | | | |
|--|---|--|---|
| 006-100 Clutch | 006-200 Clutch Housing | 006-300 Clutch Controls | 006-400 Clutch Pedal |
|  |  |  |  |

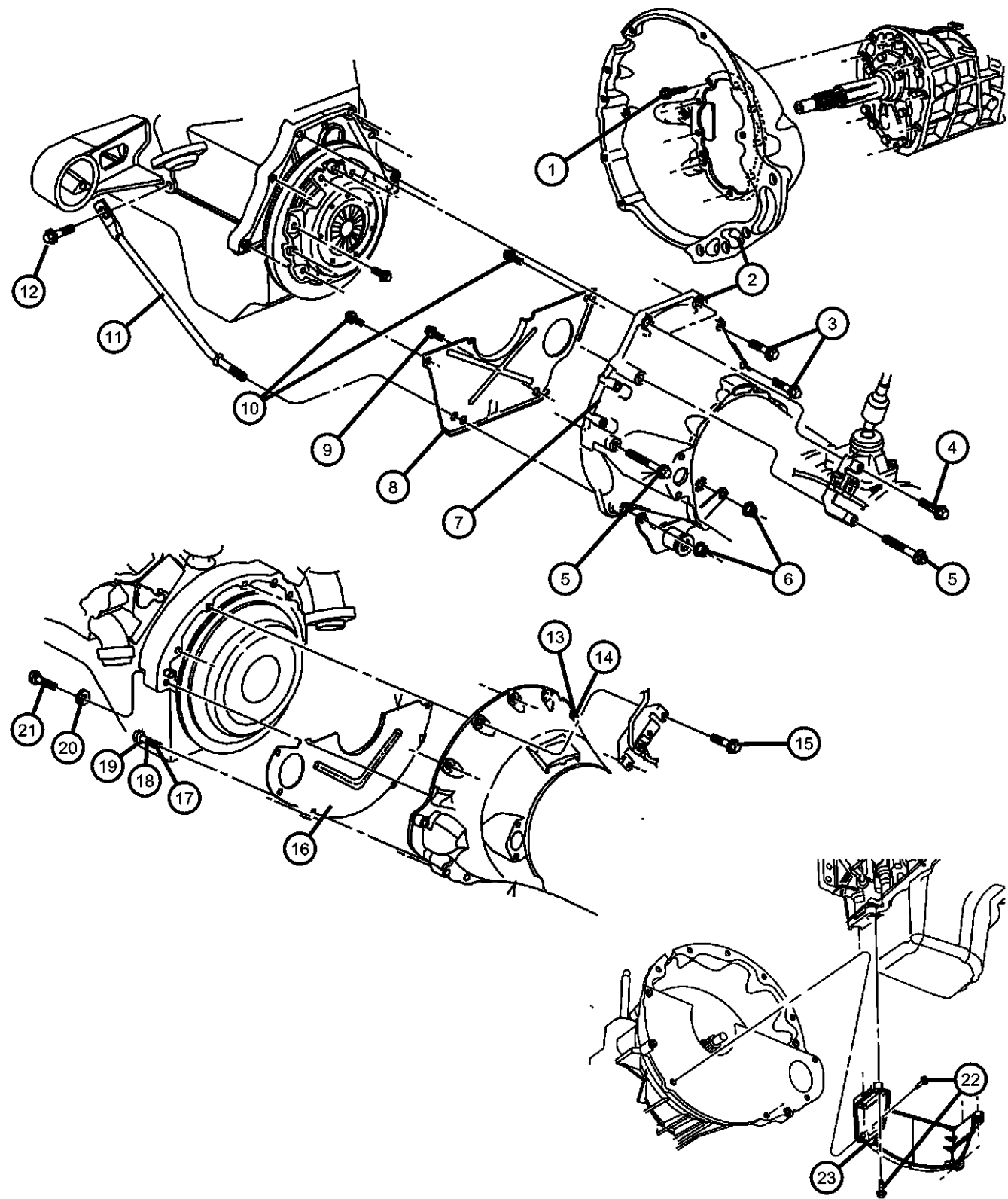
Clutch Assembly
Figure 6-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|---|
| Note:Sales Codes; [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [DDC]=5-Speed Heavy Duty Manual Trasnmission [DDK]=5-Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission [EH0]=All V6 Engines [EP0]=All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines [EV0]=All 4.7L V8 Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 06035626 | 6 | | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, Pressure Plate to Flywheel, Mounting |
| 2 | 06101452 | 6 | | | | EP0 | DDK | | BOLT, Pressure Plate to Flywheel, Mounting |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | CLUTCH KIT, Pressure Plate and Disc |
| | 05018352AB | 1 | | | | EV0 | DDC | | |
| | 05018354AB | 1 | | | | EH0 | DDC | | |
| | 05013024AC | 1 | | | | EP0 | DDK | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | DISC, Clutch |
| | 52107707AD | 1 | | | | EP0 | DDK | | |
| | 52107829AB | 1 | | | | EH0 | DDC | | |
| | 52107834AB | 1 | | | | EV0 | DDC | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

Housing And Pan,Clutch
Figure 6-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

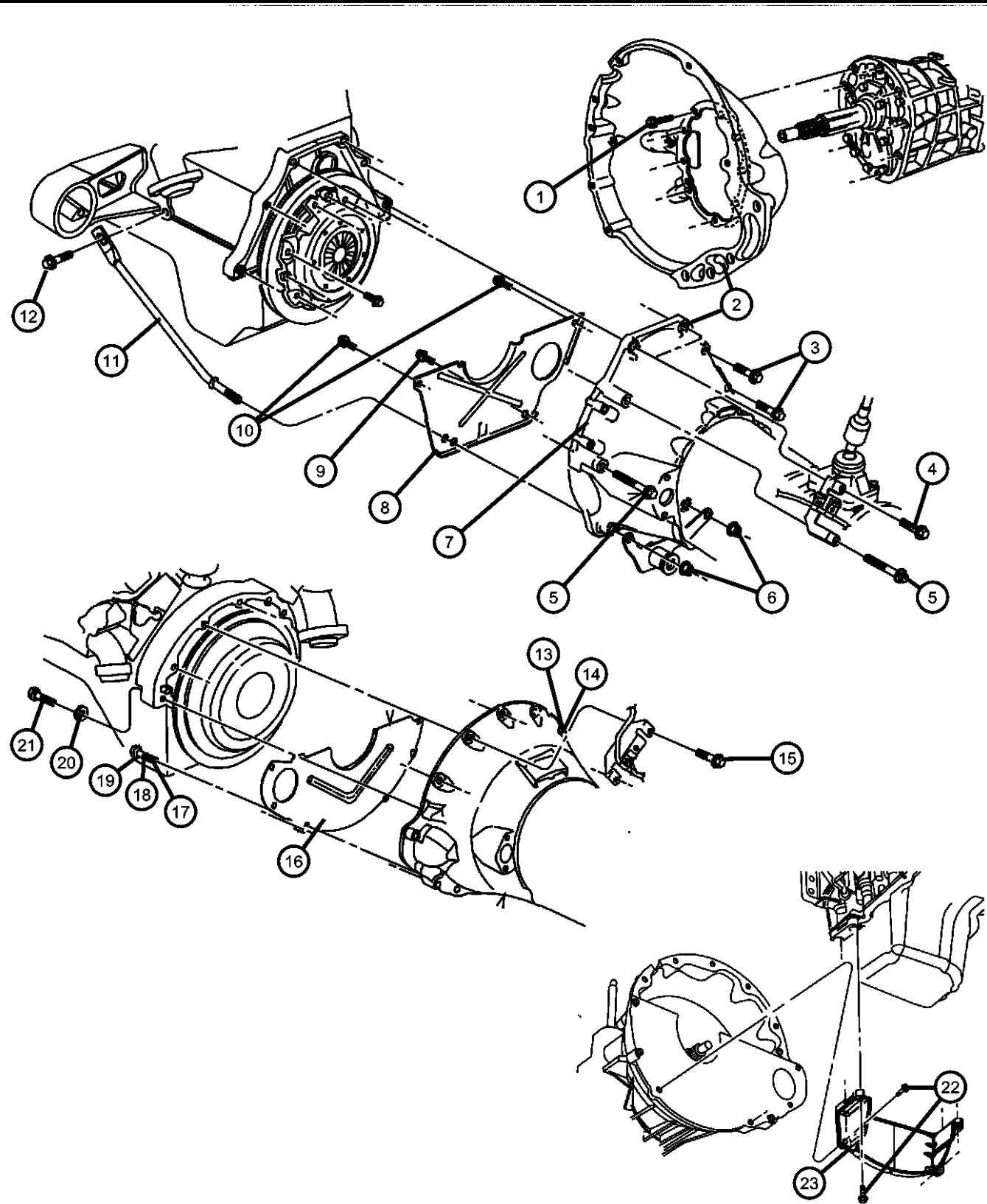
Note: Sales Codes
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions
[DDC]=5-Speed Heavy Duty Manual Trasmission
[DDK]=5-Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission
[EH0]=All V6 Engines
[EP0]=All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EV0]=All 4.7L V8 Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|---|--|--|----------|-----|--|--|
| 1 | 06503299 | 9 | | | | | DDK | | BOLT, Hex Head, Clutch Housing to Engine Block, Mounting |
| 2 | 52107566AB | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | HOUSING, Clutch |
| 3 | 11504922 | 2 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50, Clutch Housing to Engine Block, Mounting |
| 4 | 06100345 | 2 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x45, Clutch Housing to Engine Block, Mounting |
| 5 | 34201837 | 2 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x90, Clutch Housing to Engine Block, Mounting |
| 6 | 06502697 | 2 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Clutch Housing to Engine Block, Mounting |
| 7 | 53006010 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | GROMMET, Timing Probe |
| 8 | 53003382AB | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | SHIELD, Clutch Housing Dust |
| 9 | 11505098 | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x60, Dust Shield to Clutch Housing, Mounting |
| 10 | 11500986 | 2 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x2.12x16, Strut to Clutch Housing, Mounting |
| 11 | 52107598 | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | STRUT, Engine |
| 12 | 06035579 | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00, Strut to Engine Block, Mounting |
| 13 | 52117709 | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | GROMMET, Timing Probe |
| 14 | 52107761AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | DDC | | PLUG, Timing Probe |
| 15 | 06022266 | 5 | | | | EH0 | DDC | | SCREW AND WASHER |
| | | 4 | | | | EV0 | DDC | | Clutch Housing to Engine Block, Mounting |
| 16 | 52107753AC | 1 | | | | EH0, EV0 | DDC | | Clutch Housing to Engine Block, Mounting |
| | | | | | | | | | SHIELD, Clutch Housing Dust |

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--------------|--|
| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE | | | |
| | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder | DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE | | | |
| | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | |
| | | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | |
| | | | EP0 = All 2.5L | DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE | | | |
| | | | EH0 = All 3.9L | DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions | | | |
| | | | EM0 = All 5.9L | DBB = All Manual Transmissions | | | |
| | | | EV0 = All 4.7L | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Housing And Pan,Clutch
Figure 6-210

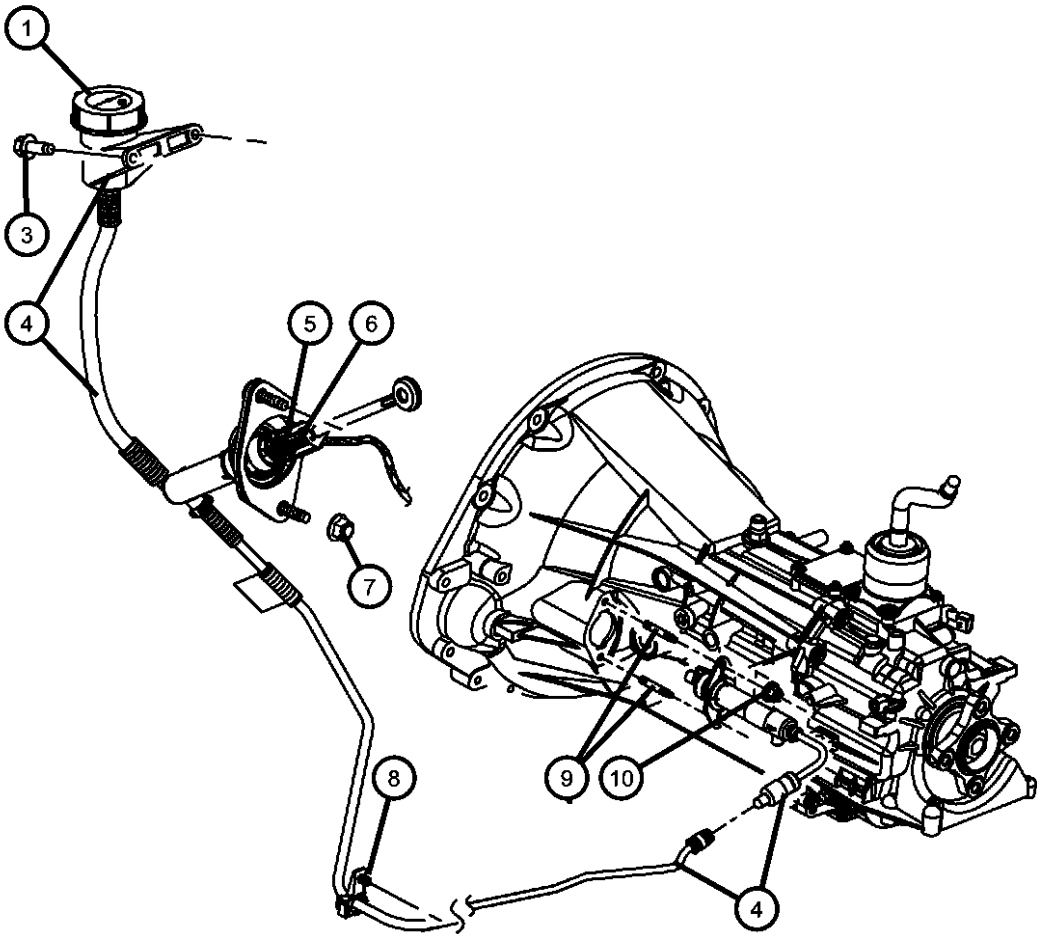


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|---|
| 17 | 06023092 | 1 | | | | EH0, EV0 | DDC | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50, Dust Shield to Clutch Housing, Mounting |
| 18 | 06033358 | 2 | 1 | | | EH0, EV0 | DDC | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25, Dust Shield to Clutch Housing, Mounting |
| 19 | 06101985 | 2 | 1 | | | EH0, EV0 | DDC | | SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00, Dust Shield to Clutch Housing, Mounting |
| 20 | 06028758 | 2 | | | | EH0, EV0 | DDC | | WASHER, Coned, .480x.885x.121, Engine Block to Clutch Housing, Mounting |
| 21 | 06028758 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 22 | 06101985 | 6 | | | | EV0 | DBB | | SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00, Dust Structural Cover to Engine/Transmission, Mounting |
| 23 | 53020974 | 1 | | | | EV0 | DBB | | COVER, Dust Structural |

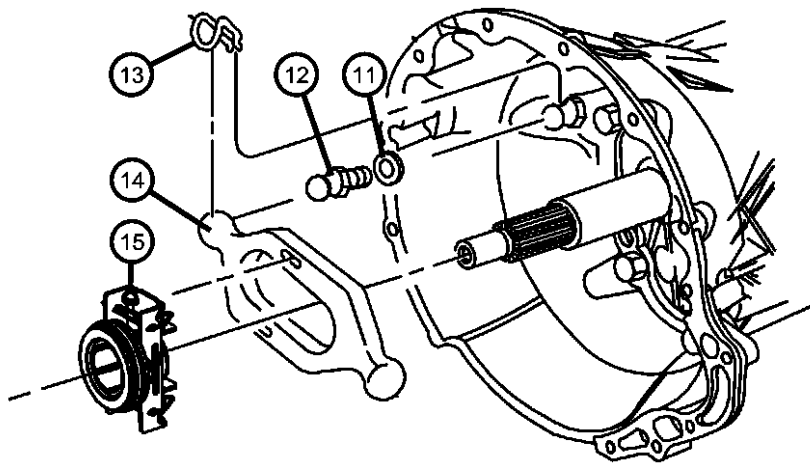
| | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Controls,Hydraulic Clutch
Figure 6-310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| Note:Sales Codes; [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04720156 | 1 | | | | | DBB | | CAP, Clutch Reservoir |
| -2 | 04720157 | 1 | | | | | DBB | | DIAPHRAGM, Clutch Reservoir |
| 3 | 06032988 | 2 | | | | | DBB | | SCREW, Clutch Master Cylinder Reservoir to Dash, Mounting |
| 4 | 05072482AA | 1 | | | | | DBB | | HYDRAULIC ASSEMBLY, Clutch Master Cylinder |
| 5 | 53007944AB | 1 | | | | | DBB | | SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock |
| 6 | 05015960AA | 1 | | | | | DBB | | COVER, Switch |
| 7 | 06503269 | 2 | | | | | DBB | | NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Clutch Master Cylinder to Dash, Mounting |
| 8 | 05015260AA | 1 | | | | | DBB | | CLIP, Clutch TubeMounting |
| 9 | 06032878 | 2 | | | | | DBB | | STUD, .312-18x2.00, Clutch Slave Cylinder to Clutch Housing, Mounting |
| 10 | 00152472 | 2 | | | | | DBB | | NUT, Clutch Slave Cylinder to Clutch Housing, Mounting |
| 11 | 06022190 | 1 | | | | | DBB | | WASHER |
| 12 | 52087542 | 1 | | | | | DBB | | PIVOT, Clutch Release |
| 13 | 04338855 | 1 | | | | | DBB | | SPRING, Clutch Release, Clutch Release Pivot, Mounting |
| 14 | 52107555 | 1 | | | | | DBB | | LEVER, Clutch Release |
| 15 | 53008342 | 1 | | | | | DBB | | BEARING, Clutch Release |



DAKOTA (AN)

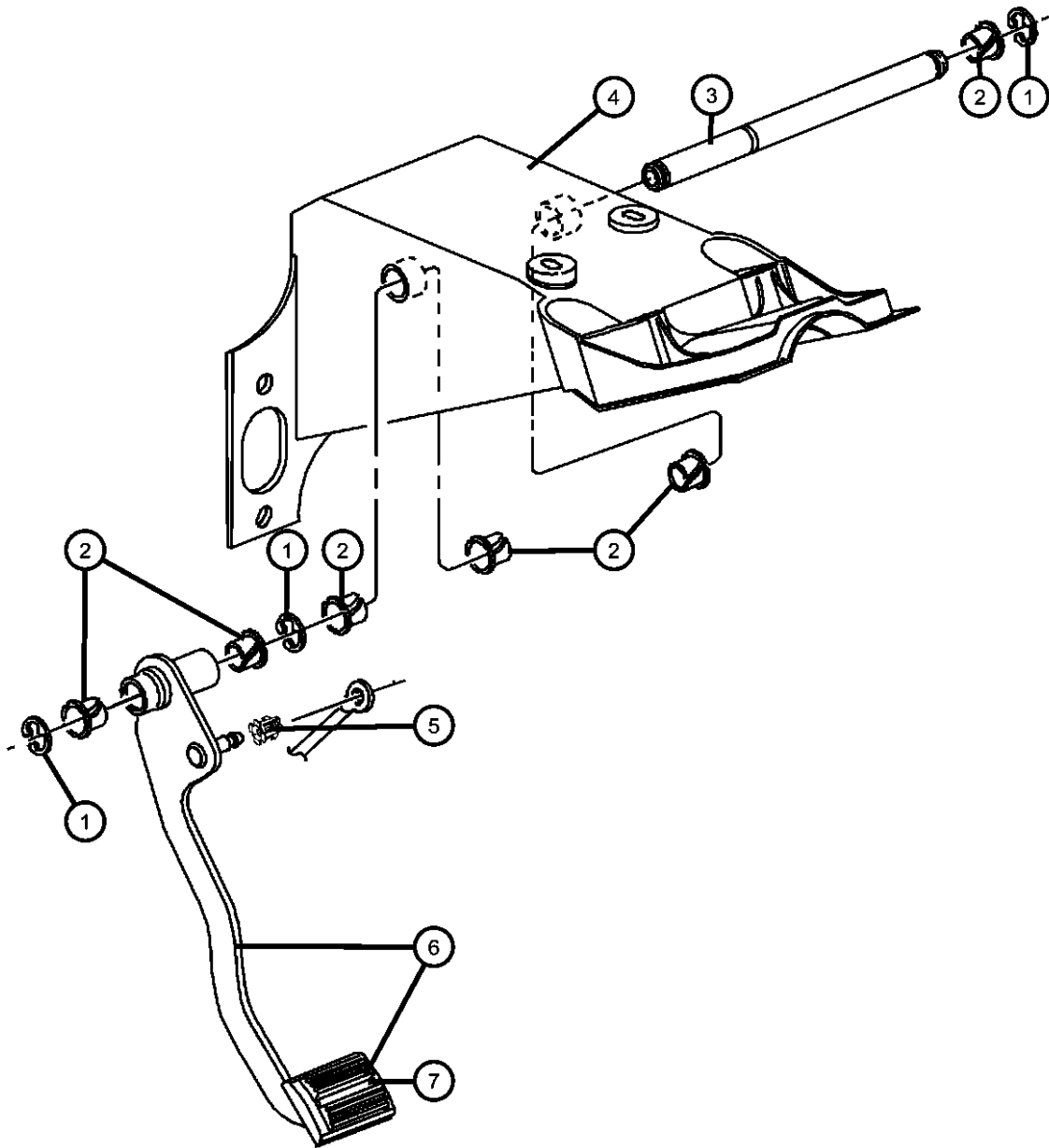
| SERIES | LINE |
|------------------|----------------------------------|
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD |

| BODY |
|---|
| 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) |

| ENGINE |
|---|
| EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L |

| TRANSMISSION |
|---|
| DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

Pedal,Clutch
Figure 6-410

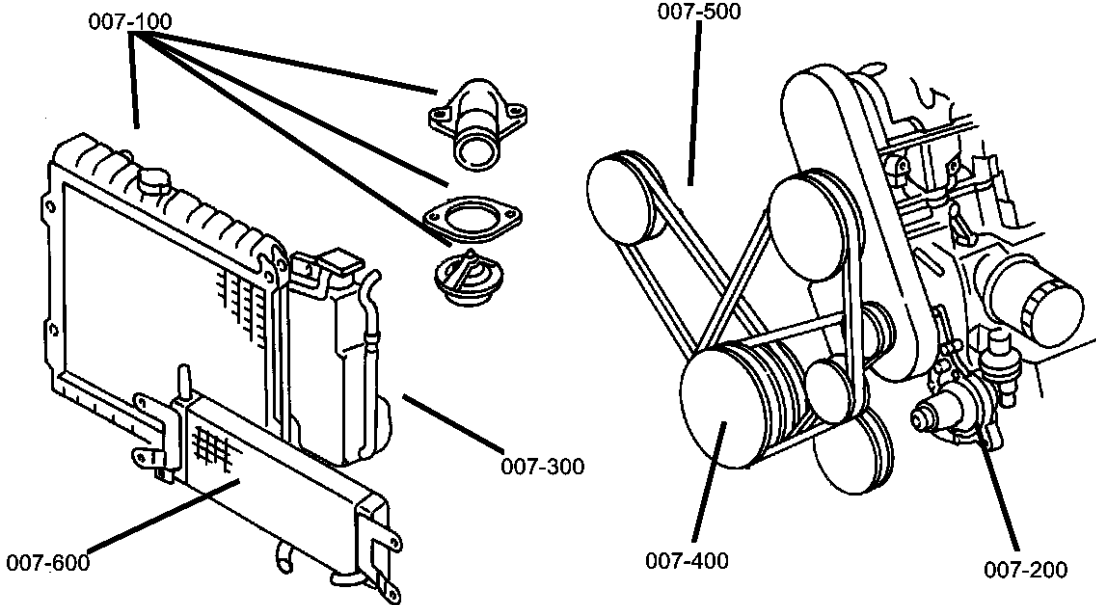


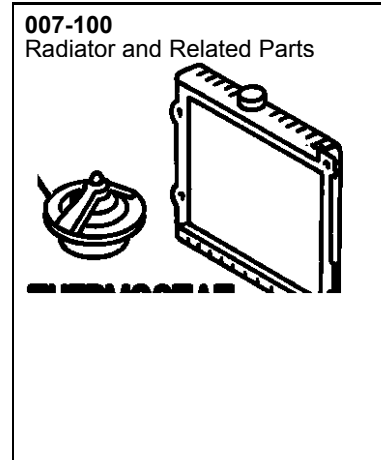
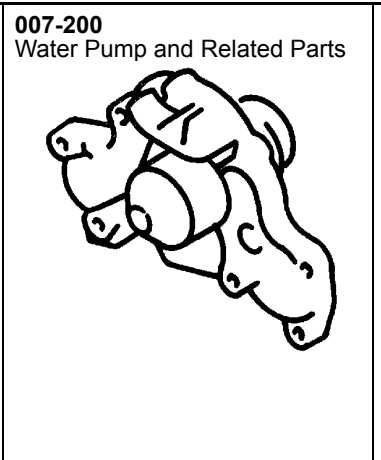
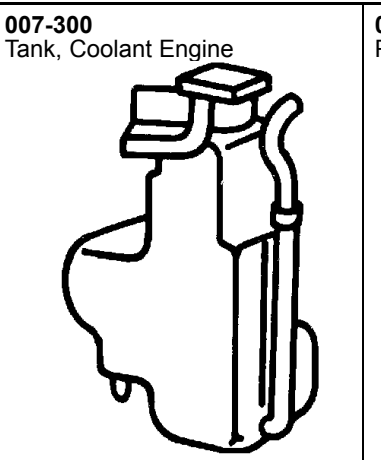
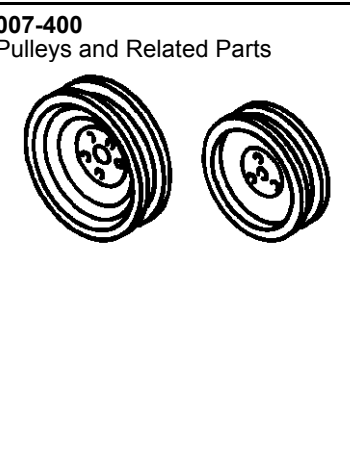
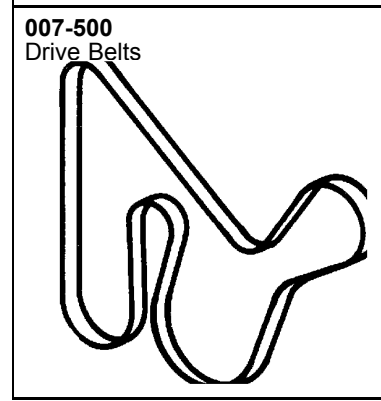
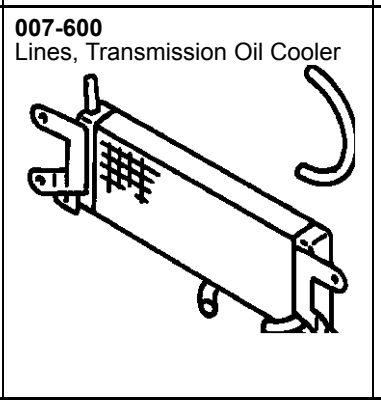
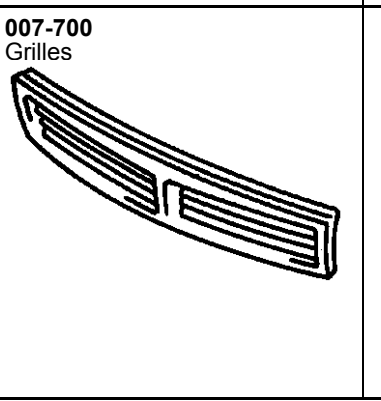
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Note: Sales Codes [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04103262 | 2 | | | | | DBB | | RETAINER, Shaft |
| 2 | 04294639 | 6 | | | | | DBB | | BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal, Shaft |
| 3 | 52079290 | 1 | | | | | DBB | | SHAFT, Clutch and Brake Pedal Pivot |
| 4 | 55351185AB | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Steering Column-Mounting |
| 5 | 04643448 | 1 | | | | | DBB | | BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator, Clutch Master Cylinder Push Rod to Pedal, Mounting |
| 6 | 52078748AD | 1 | | | | | DBB | | PEDAL, Clutch |
| 7 | 04019715AB | 1 | | | | | DBB | | PAD, Pedal |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

Group - 7

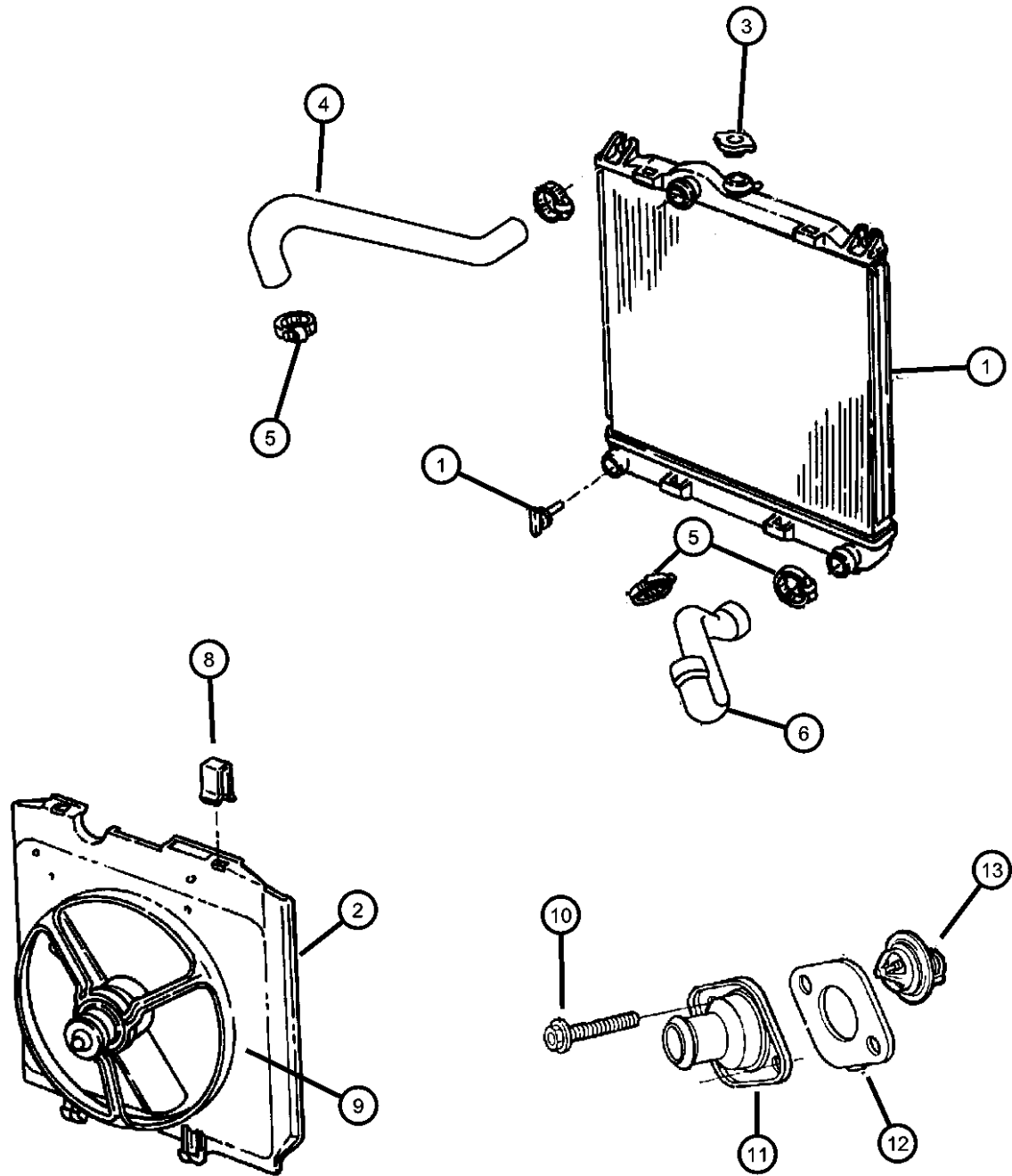
Cooling



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 007-100 Radiator and Related Parts | 007-200 Water Pump and Related Parts | 007-300 Tank, Coolant Engine | 007-400 Pulleys and Related Parts |
|  |  |  |  |
| 007-500 Drive Belts | 007-600 Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler | 007-700 Grilles | |
|  |  |  | |

| Group - 7 Cooling | |
|---|----------------|
| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
| Radiator and Related Parts | |
| Radiator And Related Parts 2.5L Engine | Fig. 7 - 102 |
| Radiator And Related Parts 3.9L Engine | Fig. 7 - 105 |
| Radiator And Related Parts 4.7L Engine | Fig. 7 - 107 |
| Radiator And Related Parts 5.9L Engine | Fig. 7 - 110 |
| Radiator Closure And Air Deflector | Fig. 7 - 115 |
| Water Pump and Related Parts | |
| Water Pump And Related Parts 2.5L Engine | Fig. 7 - 205 |
| Water Pump And Related Parts, 4.7L Engine..... | Fig. 7 - 207 |
| Water Pump And Related Parts 3.9L, 5.9L Engine..... | Fig. 7 - 210 |
| Tank, Coolant Engine | |
| Coolant Tank | Fig. 7 - 305 |
| Pulleys and Related Parts | |
| Drive Pulleys 2.5L Engine | Fig. 7 - 405 |
| Drive Pulleys, 4.7L Engine | Fig. 7 - 407 |
| Drive Pulleys 3.9L, 5.9L Engine..... | Fig. 7 - 410 |
| Drive Belts | |
| Drive Belts 2.5L Engine..... | Fig. 7 - 507 |
| Drive Belts 3.9L, 4.7L, 5.9L Engine..... | Fig. 7 - 510 |
| Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler | |
| Oil Cooler Lines | Fig. 7 - 605 |
| Grilles | |
| Grille And Related Parts | Fig. 7 - 705 |

Radiator And Related Parts 2.5L Engine
Figure 7-102

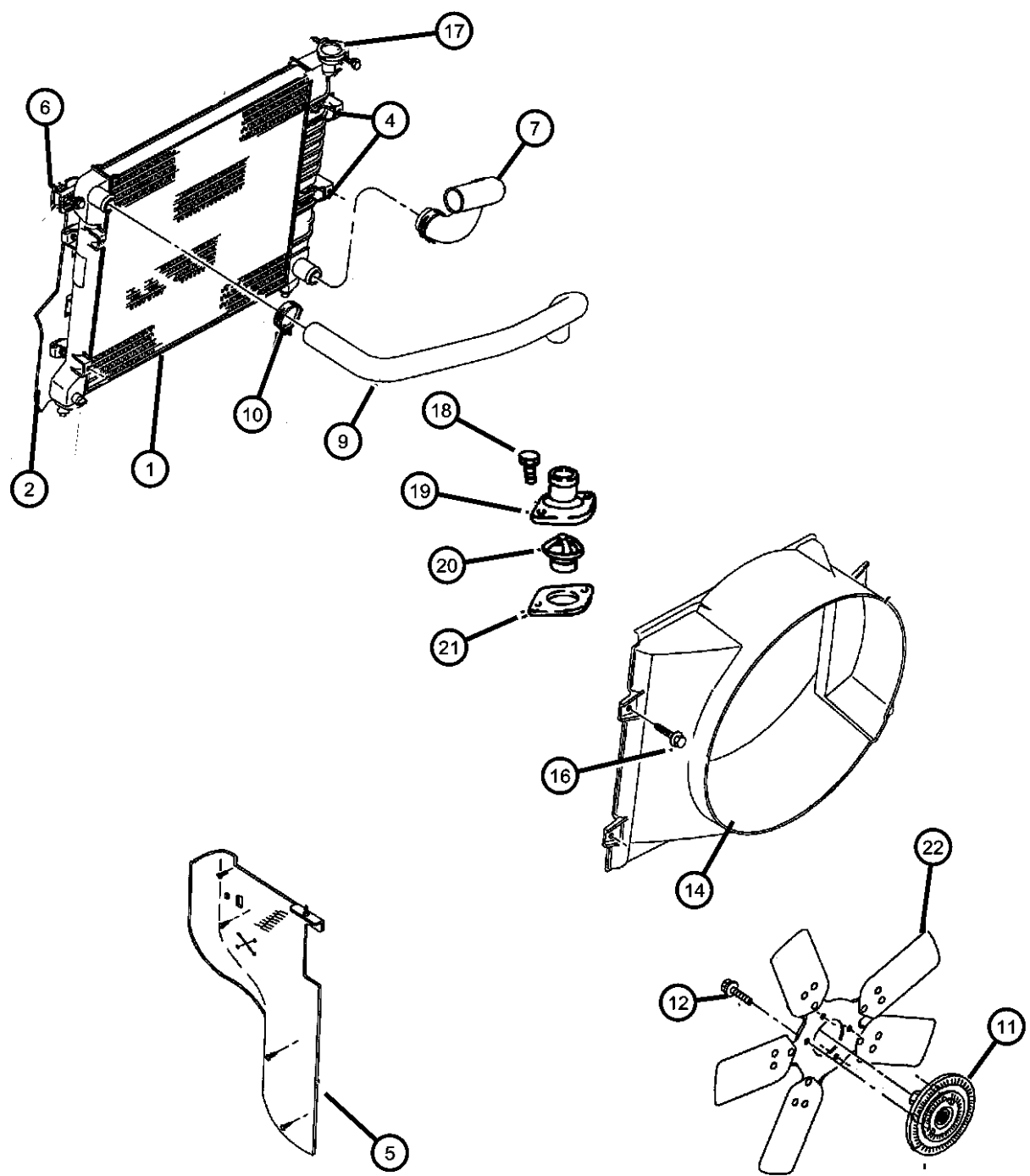


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|--------------------------|-----|------|--------|------|------------------|-------|------|---|
| Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 52028917AC 05066386AA | 1 | | | | EH0, EP0, EV0 | DBB | | RADIATOR, Engine Cooling Mopar Coolant 5 Year/100,000 Mile Formula 1 Gallon |
| 2 | 05015423AA | 1 | | | | EH0, EP0, EV0 | DBB | | ISOLATOR, Radiator |
| 3 | 05278767AA | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | CAP, Radiator |
| 4 | 52029191AF | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | HOSE, Radiator Inlet |
| 5 | 52005580 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | CLAMP, Hose to Radiator |
| 6 | 52029192AC | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | HOSE, Radiator Outlet |
| -7 | 52028854AA | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | BRACKET, Hose |
| 8 | 04294036 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP |
| 9 | 52030033AB | 1 | | | | EH0, EP0, EV0 | DBB | | FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling |
| 10 | 06034927 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.970 |
| 11 | 53006192 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | HOUSING, Thermostat |
| 12 | 53020547AC | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | GASKET, Thermostat |
| 13 | 52028186 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Radiator And Related Parts 3.9L Engine
Figure 7-105

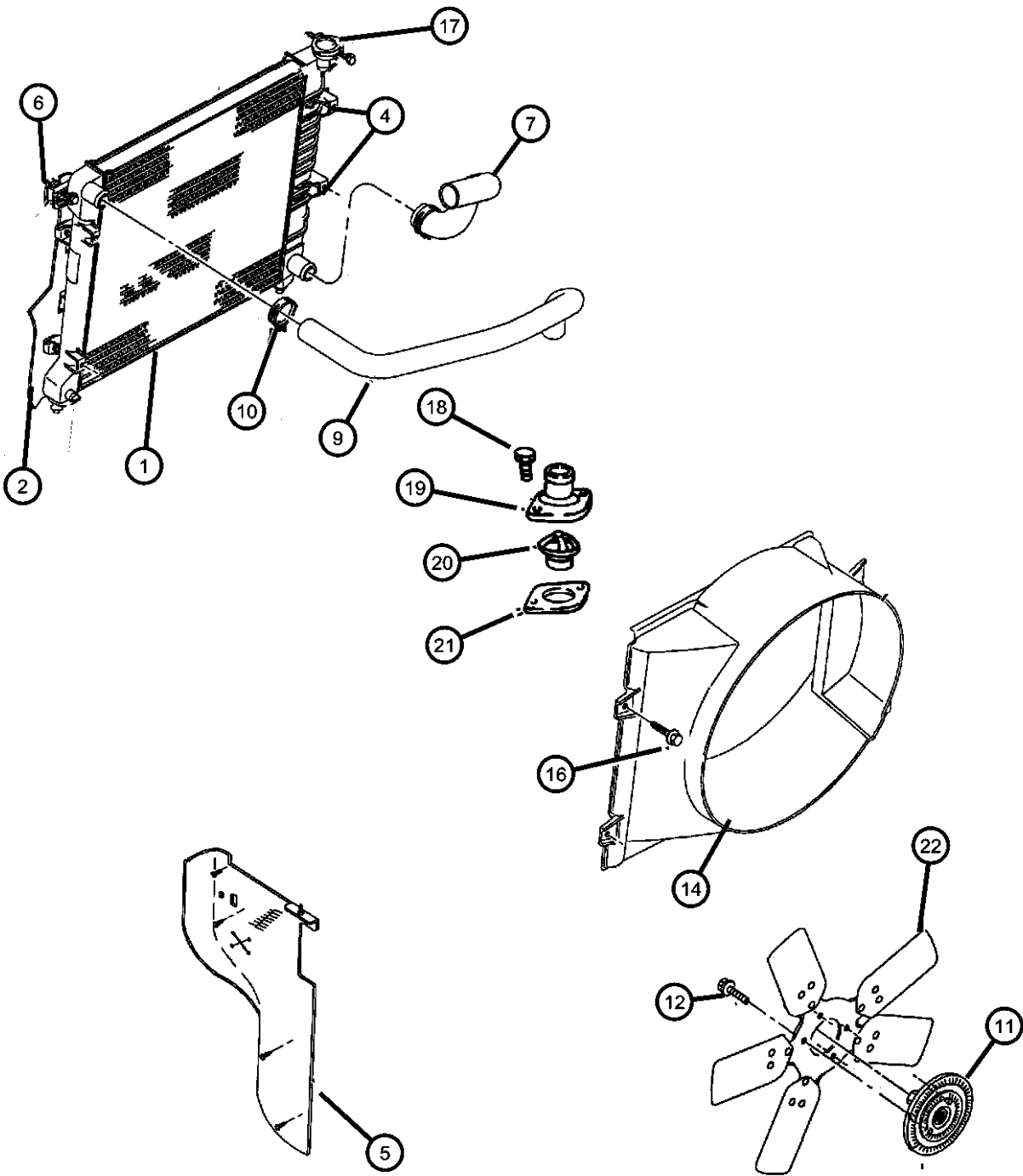


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|--------------------------|-----|------|--------|------|------------------|-------|------|---|
| Note: Sales Code EH0 = 3.9L Gas Engine Note: DG0 = Automatic Transmission, DBB = Manual Transmission. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 52028816AC 05066386AA | 1 | | | | EH0 | DG0 | | RADIATOR, Engine Cooling |
| | 52028917AC 05066386AA | 1 | | | | EH0, EP0, EV0 | DBB | | Mopar Coolant 5 Year/100,000 Mile Formula 1 Gallon |
| 2 | 05015421AA | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0, EV0 | DG0 | | ISOLATOR, Radiator Upper |
| | | 1 | | | | EH0, EP0, EV0 | DBB | | Upper |
| | 05015422AA | 1 | | | | EH0, EP0, EV0 | DBB | | Right, Lower |
| | | 1 | | | | EH0 | DG0 | | Right, Lower |
| | 05015423AA | 1 | | | | EH0 | DG0 | | Left, Lower |
| | | 1 | | | | EH0, EP0, EV0 | DBB | | Left, Lower |
| -3 | 52028779AB | 1 | | | | EH0 | DG0 | | COOLER, Auxiliary Oil |
| 4 | 05015413AA | 1 | | | | EH0 | DG0 | | TUBE, Oil Cooler Inlet, lower |
| | 05015414AA | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0, EV0 | DG0 | | Outlet, Top |
| | 05015415AA | 1 | | | | EH0 | DG0 | | Lower, Aux. Cooler |
| | 05015416AA | 1 | | | | EH0 | DG0 | | Upper, Aux. Cooler |
| 5 | 52028913AB | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Rad Grille Supt To A/C |
| 6 | 06505030AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW |
| 7 | 52029194AC | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | HOSE, Radiator Outlet |
| -8 | 52028855AB | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | BRACKET, Hose |
| 9 | 52029193AF | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | HOSE, Radiator Inlet |
| 10 | 52029193AF | 1 | | | | | | | CLAMP, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 11 | 52028799AC | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0, EV0 | | | DRIVE, Fan |
| 12 | 06022225 | 4 | | | | EH0, EM0, EV0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.75 |
| -13 | 05015532AB | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | SHROUD MODULE, FanUpper |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Radiator And Related Parts 3.9L Engine
Figure 7-105

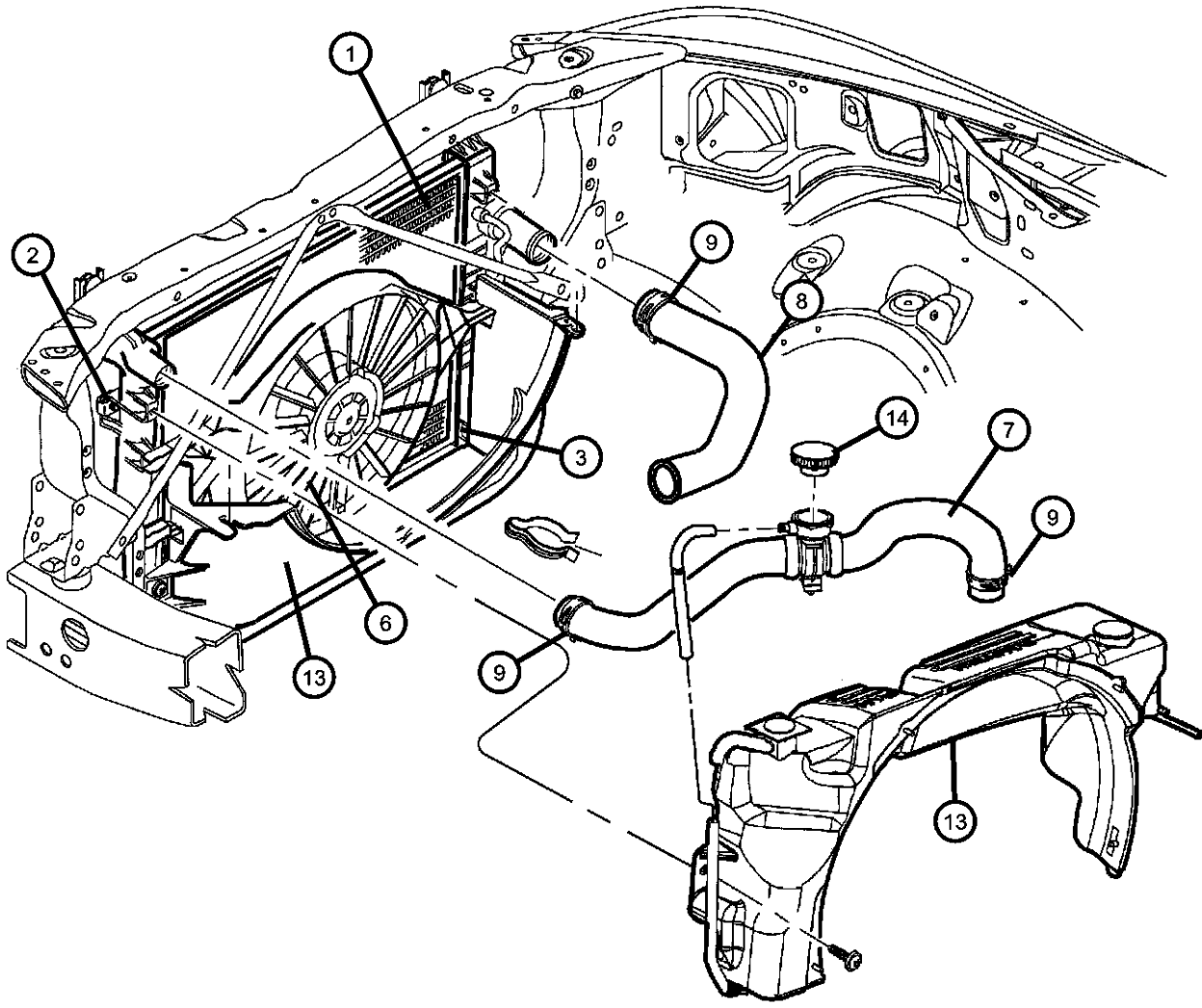


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| 14 | 52029181AC | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | SHROUD, FanLower |
| -15 | 05015536AA | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | EXTENSION, Fan Shroud |
| 16 | 06101718 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Oval Head, M6x1x25 |
| 17 | 05278767AA | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | CAP, Radiator |
| 18 | 06034549 | 14 | | | | EH0 | | | SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94 |
| 19 | 53020115 | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | HOUSING, Thermostat |
| 20 | 52028185 | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees |
| 21 | 53021051AB | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | GASKET, Thermostat |
| 22 | 52029263AB | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | FAN, Cooling |
| -23 | 52030033AB | 1 | | | | EH0 | DG0 | | FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

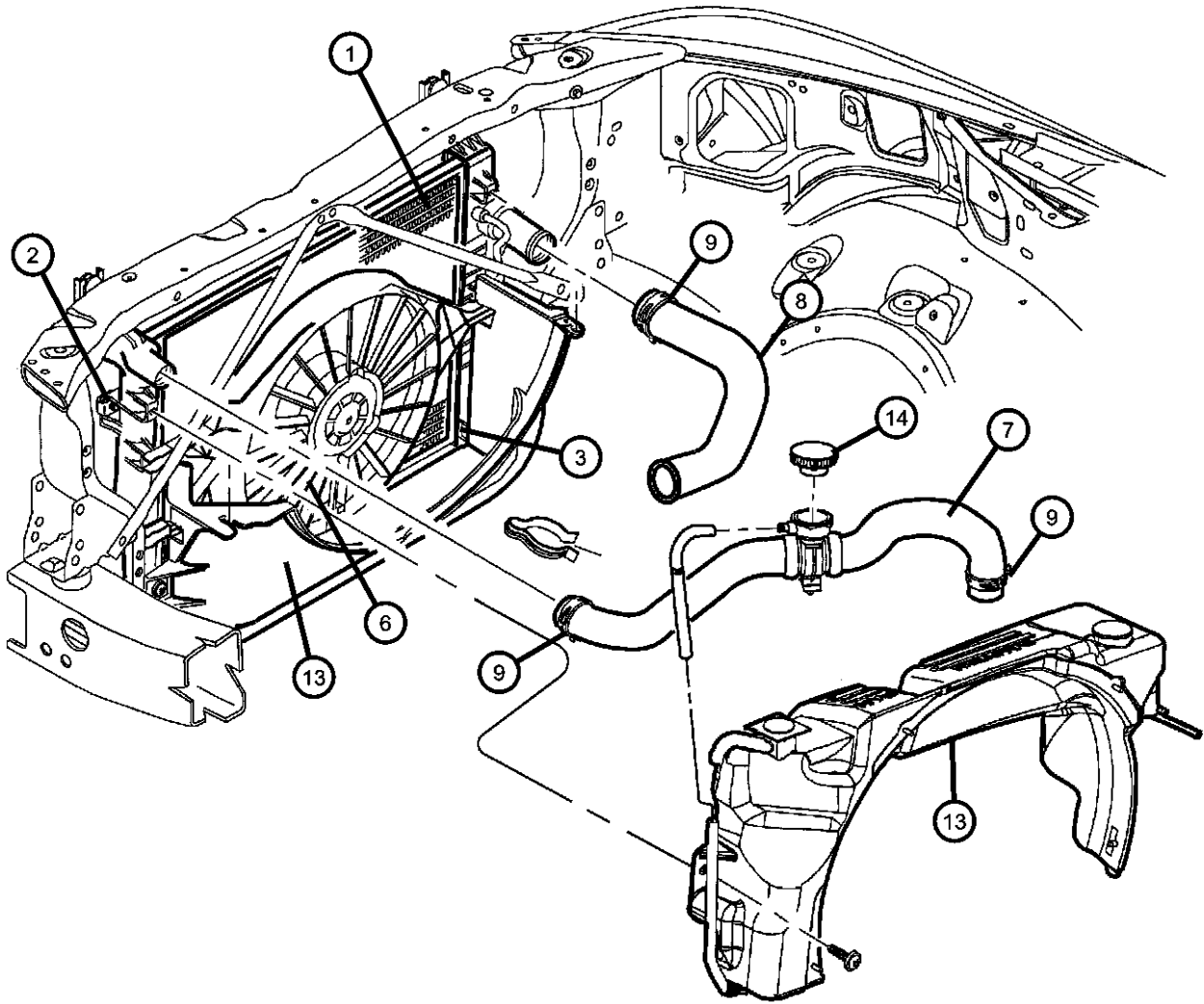
Radiator And Related Parts 4.7L Engine
Figure 7-107



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|---------------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 52028816AC | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0, EV0 | DG0 | | RADIATOR, Engine Cooling |
| | 05066386AA | | | | | | | | without Max Cooling |
| | 52028818AC | 1 | | | | EM0, EV0 | DG0 | | Mopar Coolant 5 Year/100,000 Mile Formula 1 Gallon |
| | 05066386AA | | | | | | | | with Max Cooling |
| | 52028917AC | 1 | | | | EH0, EP0, EV0 | DBB | | Mopar Coolant 5 Year/100,000 Mile Formula 1 Gallon |
| | 05066386AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Coolant 5 Year/100,000 Mile Formula 1 Gallon |
| 2 | 05015421AA | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0, EV0 | DG0 | | ISOLATOR, Radiator |
| | | 1 | | | | EH0, EP0, EV0 | DBB | | Upper |
| | 05015422AA | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0, EV0 | DG0 | | Upper |
| | | 1 | | | | EH0, EP0, EV0 | DBB | | Right, Lower |
| | 05015423AA | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0, EV0 | DG0 | | Right, Lower |
| | | 1 | | | | EH0, EP0, EV0 | DBB | | Left, Lower |
| 3 | 52028466 | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0, EV0 | DG0 | | DRAINCOCK, Radiator |
| | | 1 | | | | EH0, EP0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| | 52028779AB | 1 | | | | EM0, EV0 | DG0 | | |
| -4 | 05015413AA | 1 | | | | EM0, EV0 | DG0 | | COOLER, Auxiliary Oil |
| | 05015414AA | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0, EV0 | DG0 | | TUBE, Oil Cooler |
| | 05015415AA | 1 | | | | EM0, EV0 | DG0 | | Without [NMC], Inlet |
| | | | | | | | | | With [NMC], Inlet |
| 6 | 52030033AB | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0, EV0 | DG0 | | Outlet |
| | | 1 | | | | EH0, EP0, EV0 | DBB | | FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 52028810AG | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | HOSE, Radiator Inlet |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Radiator And Related Parts 4.7L Engine
Figure 7-107

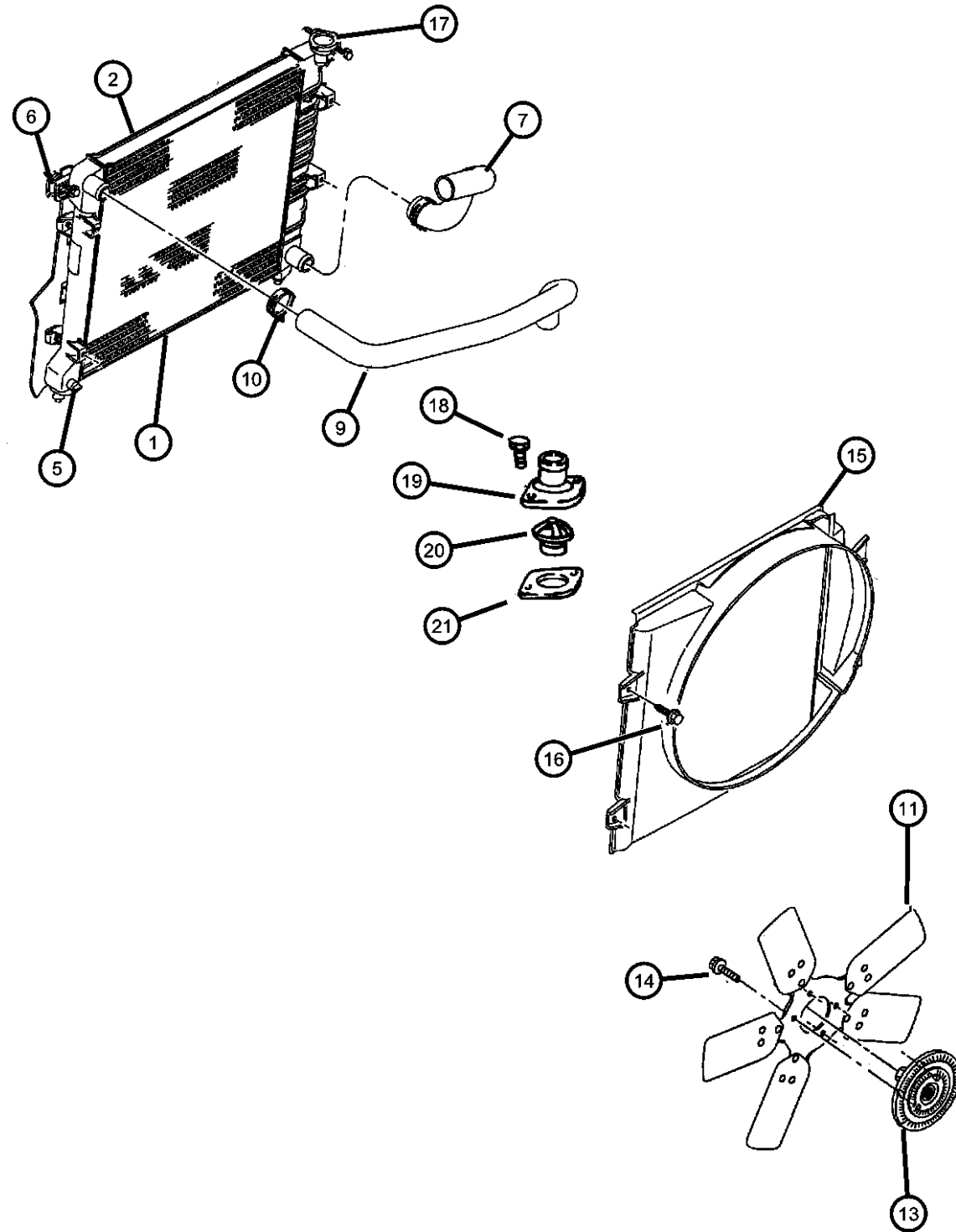


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|---------------|-------|------|---|
| 8 | 52028813AC | 1 | | | | EVO | | | HOSE, Radiator Outlet |
| 9 | 06032277 | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0, EVO | | | CLAMP, Radiator |
| -10 | 52028916AB | 1 | | | | EM0, EVO | | | FAN, Cooling |
| -11 | 52028799AC | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0, EVO | | | DRIVE, Fan |
| -12 | 06022225 | 4 | | | | EH0, EM0, EVO | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.75 |
| 13 | 05015534AB | 1 | | | | EM0, EP0, EVO | | | SHROUD MODULE, FanUpper |
| 14 | 05278767AA | 1 | | | | EVO | | | CAP, Radiator |
| -15 | 52029185AC | 1 | | | | EM0, EP0, EVO | | | SHROUD, Fan, Lower |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Radiator And Related Parts 5.9L Engine Figure 7-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|--------------------------|-----|------|--------|------|------------------|-------|------|---|
| Note: Sales Code EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 52028818AC 05066386AA | 1 | | | | EM0, EV0 | DG0 | | RADIATOR, Engine Cooling Mopar Coolant 5 Year/100,000 Mile Formula 1 Gallon |
| 2 | 05015421AA | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0, EV0 | DG0 | | ISOLATOR, Radiator Upper |
| | 05015422AA | 1 | | | | EM0, EV0 | DG0 | | Right, Lower |
| | 05015423AA | 1 | | | | EM0, EV0 | DG0 | | Left, Lower |
| -3 | 52028779AB | 1 | | | | EM0, EV0 | DG0 | | COOLER, Auxiliary Oil |
| -4 | | | | | | | | | TUBE, Oil Cooler |
| | 05015413AA | 1 | | | | EM0, EV0 | DG0 | | Inlet, Lower |
| | 05015414AA | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0, EV0 | DG0 | | Outlet, Tube |
| | 05015415AA | 1 | | | | EM0, EV0 | DG0 | | Lower, Aux. Cooler |
| | 05015416AA | 1 | | | | EM0, EV0 | DG0 | | Upper, Aux. Cooler |
| 5 | 52028466 | 1 | | | | EM0, EV0 | DG0 | | DRAINCOCK, Radiator |
| 6 | 06505030AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW |
| 7 | 52029196AC | 1 | | | | EM0 | | | HOSE, Radiator Outlet |
| -8 | 52028855AB | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | BRACKET, Hose |
| 9 | 52029195AF | 1 | | | | EM0 | | | HOSE, Radiator Inlet |
| 10 | 52029195AF | 1 | | | | | | | CLAMP, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 11 | 52028916AB | 1 | | | | EM0, EV0 | | | FAN, Cooling |
| -12 | 52030033AD | 1 | | | | EM0, EV0 | DG0 | | FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling, Electric |
| 13 | 52028799AC | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0, EV0 | | | DRIVE, Fan |
| 14 | 06022225 | 4 | | | | EH0, EM0, EV0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.75 |
| 15 | 52029185AC | 1 | | | | EM0, EP0, EV0 | | | SHROUD, Fan |
| 16 | 06101718 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Oval Head, M6x1x25 |
| 17 | 05278767AA | 1 | | | | EM0 | | | CAP, Radiator |
| 18 | 06034549 | 18 | | | | EM0 | | | SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94 |
| 19 | 53020115 | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | HOUSING, Thermostat |

DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE |
|------------------|----------------------------------|
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD |

BODY

61 = Regular Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder
EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder
EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8
EP0 = All 2.5L
EH0 = All 3.9L
EM0 = All 5.9L
EV0 = All 4.7L

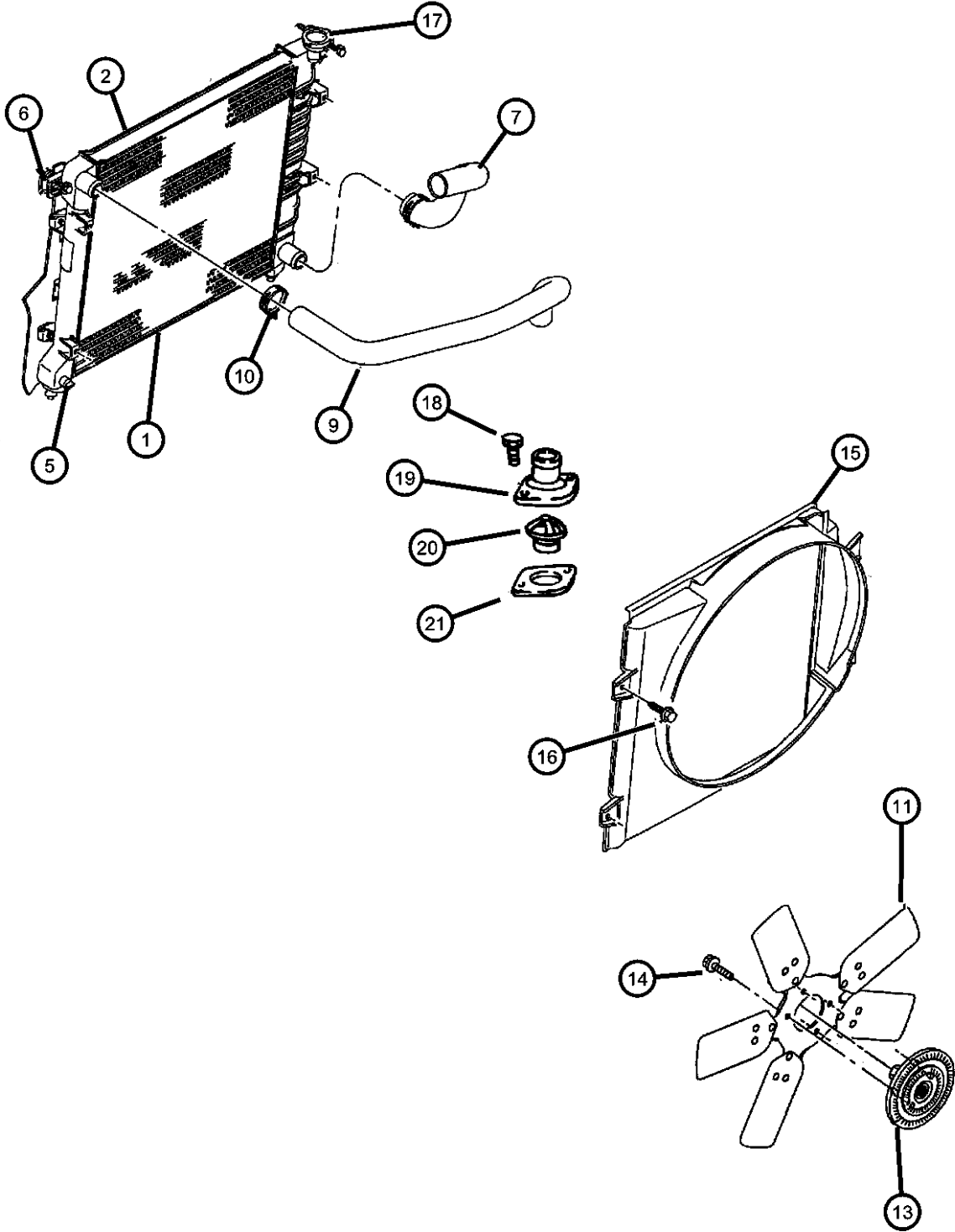
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 AN

Radiator And Related Parts 5.9L Engine
Figure 7-110

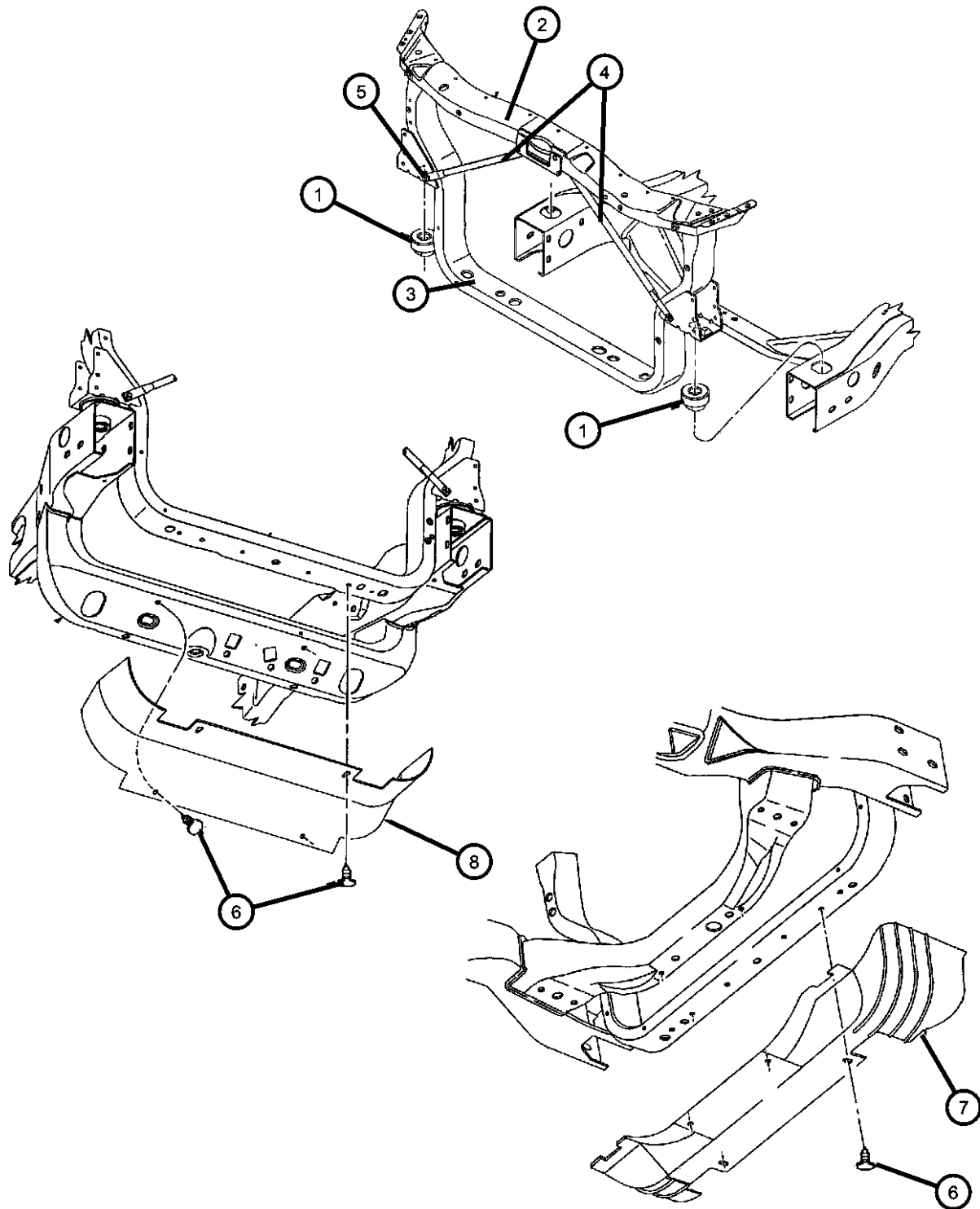


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|-------------------------|
| 20 | 52028185 | 1 | | | | EM0 | | | THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees |
| 21 | 53021051AB | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | GASKET, Thermostat |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Radiator Closure And Air Deflector
Figure 7-115



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | 55255703AB | 2 | | | | | | | ISOLATORLower |
| 2 | 55255721AF | 1 | | | | | | | CLOSURE, RadiatorUpper |
| 3 | 55255720AC | 1 | | | | | | | CLOSURE, RadiatorLower |
| 4 | 55257304AA | 1 | | | | | | | BRACE, Radiator Closure Panel |
| 5 | 06102153AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping, M8x20 |
| 6 | 06503221 | 4 | | | | | | | PIN |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | DEFLECTOR, Radiator |
| | 55036568AB | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | 55056075AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | DEFLECTOR, Radiator |
| | 55036568AB | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | 55056075AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| -9 | 04716585 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | DOOR, Fender Side Shield, Bulb Access |
| -10 | | | | | | | | | COOLER, Auxiliary Oil |
| | 52028779AB | 1 | | | | EM0, EV0 | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EH0 | DG0 | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

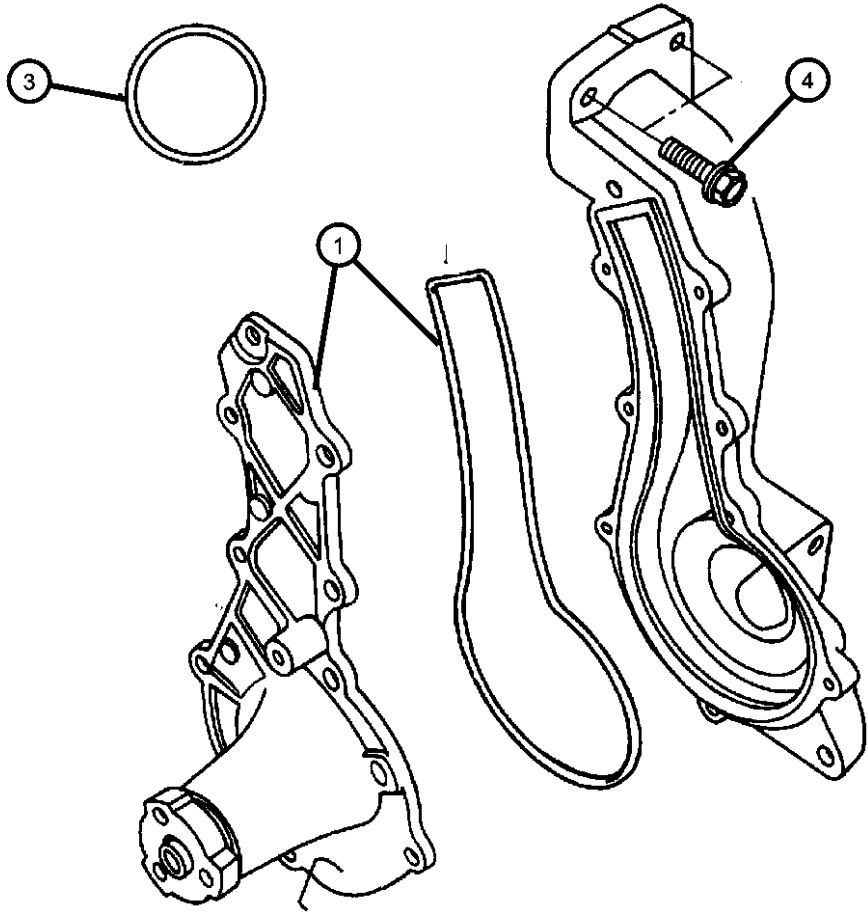
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Water Pump And Related Parts 2.5L Engine
Figure 7-205

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|
| 1 | 04626054AE | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | PUMP PACKAGE, Water |
| -2 | 53007978 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | TUBE, Water Pump Heater Return |
| 3 | 53010419AB | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | GASKET, Water Pump |
| 4 | 53010419AB | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.12, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -5 | 53010419AB | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.75, (NOT SERVICED) |

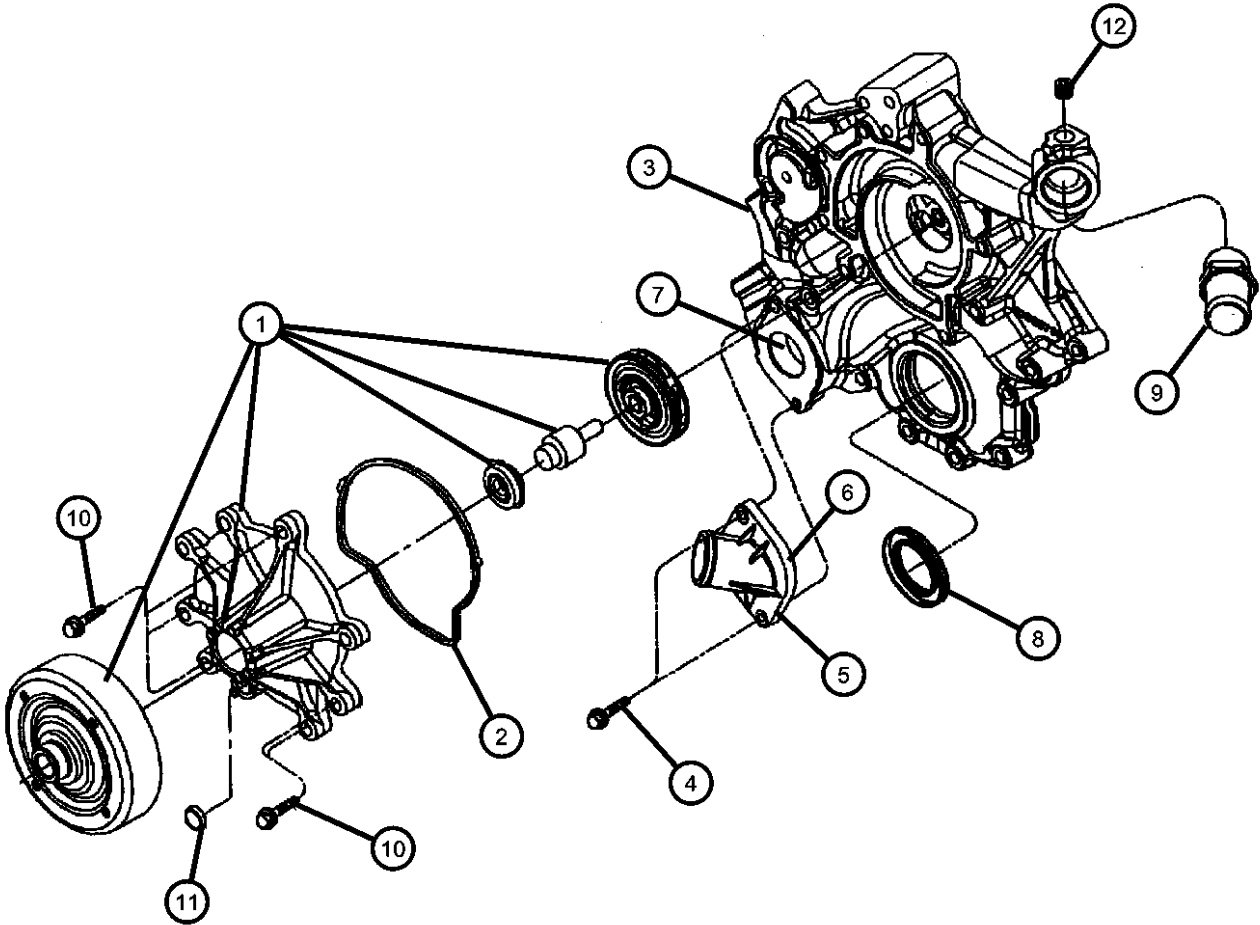


DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Water Pump And Related Parts, 4.7L Engine
Figure 7-207



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 53020873AC | 1 | | | | EVO | | | PUMP, Water |
| 2 | 53020865 | 1 | | | | EVO | | | GASKET, Water Pump |
| 3 | 06035854 | 2 | | | | EVO | | | FITTING, Y-Style |
| 4 | 06505502AA | 2 | | | | EVO | | | SCREW |
| 5 | 53020887AB | 1 | | | | EVO | | | HOUSING, Thermostat |
| 6 | 53020887AB | 1 | | | | | | | GASKET, Thermostat, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 7 | 52079476AB | 1 | | | | EVO | | | THERMOSTAT |
| 8 | 53021313AA | 1 | | | | EVO | | | SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front |
| 9 | 53021313AA | 1 | | | | | | | PIPE FITTING, Chain Case Cover, .375-18x2, 06035961AA, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 10 | 53021313AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, M6x1x25, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 11 | 53021313AA | 1 | | | | | | | PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 12 | 53021313AA | 1 | | | | | | | PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) |

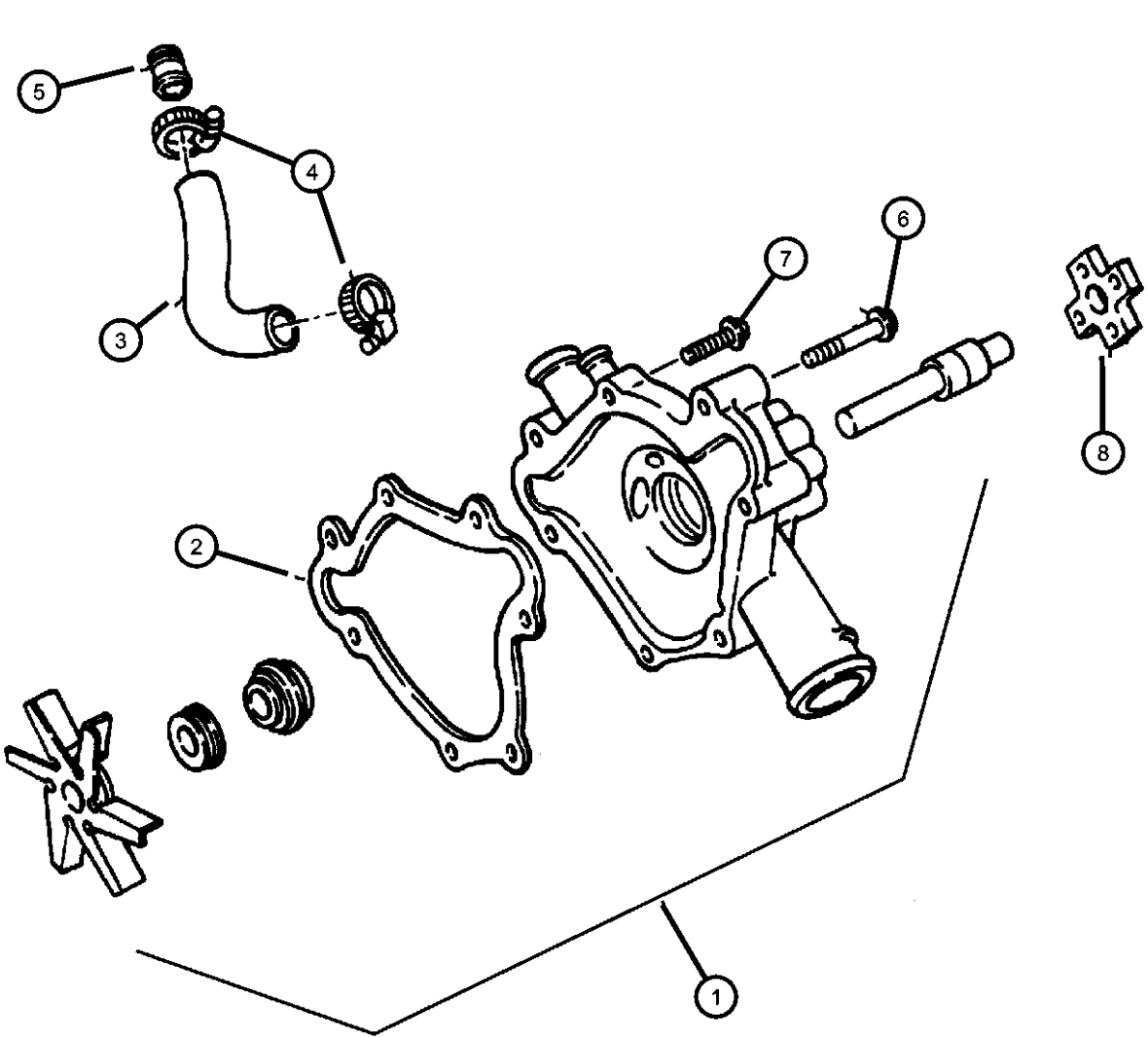
| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Water Pump And Related Parts 3.9L, 5.9L Engine
Figure 7-210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Code EH0 = 3.9L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine
Parts With Separate Call Outs Not Serviced in Package



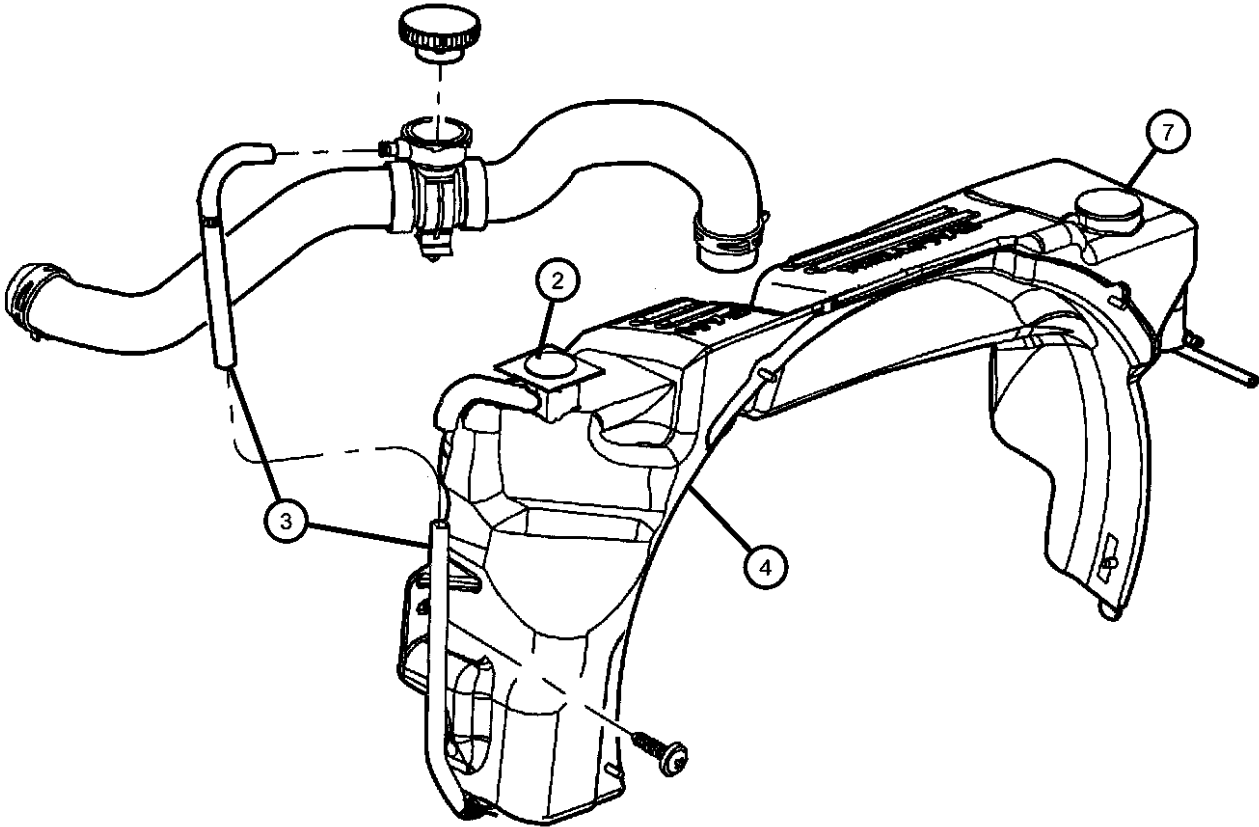
| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|---|--|--|--|---------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | 53021018AD | 1 | | | | EM0 | | | PUMP, Water |
| | | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | |
| 2 | 04483757 | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | GASKET, Water Pump |
| 3 | 53008654 | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | HOSE, Water Pump Bypass |
| 4 | 06032277 | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0, EV0 | | | CLAMP, Radiator |
| 5 | 53020185 | 1 | | | | EM0 | | | NIPPLE, By-Pass |
| 6 | 06034279 | 2 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, .375-16x1.75 |
| 7 | 06034076 | 4 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, .375-16x4.45 |
| 8 | 06034076 | 4 | | | | | | | HUB, Water Pump Pulley, Serviced w/Pump, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -9 | 55036160 | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | TUBE, Water Pump Inlet |
| -10 | 04740906 | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | O RING, Tube Assy, Heater Return |

DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Coolant Tank
Figure 7-305

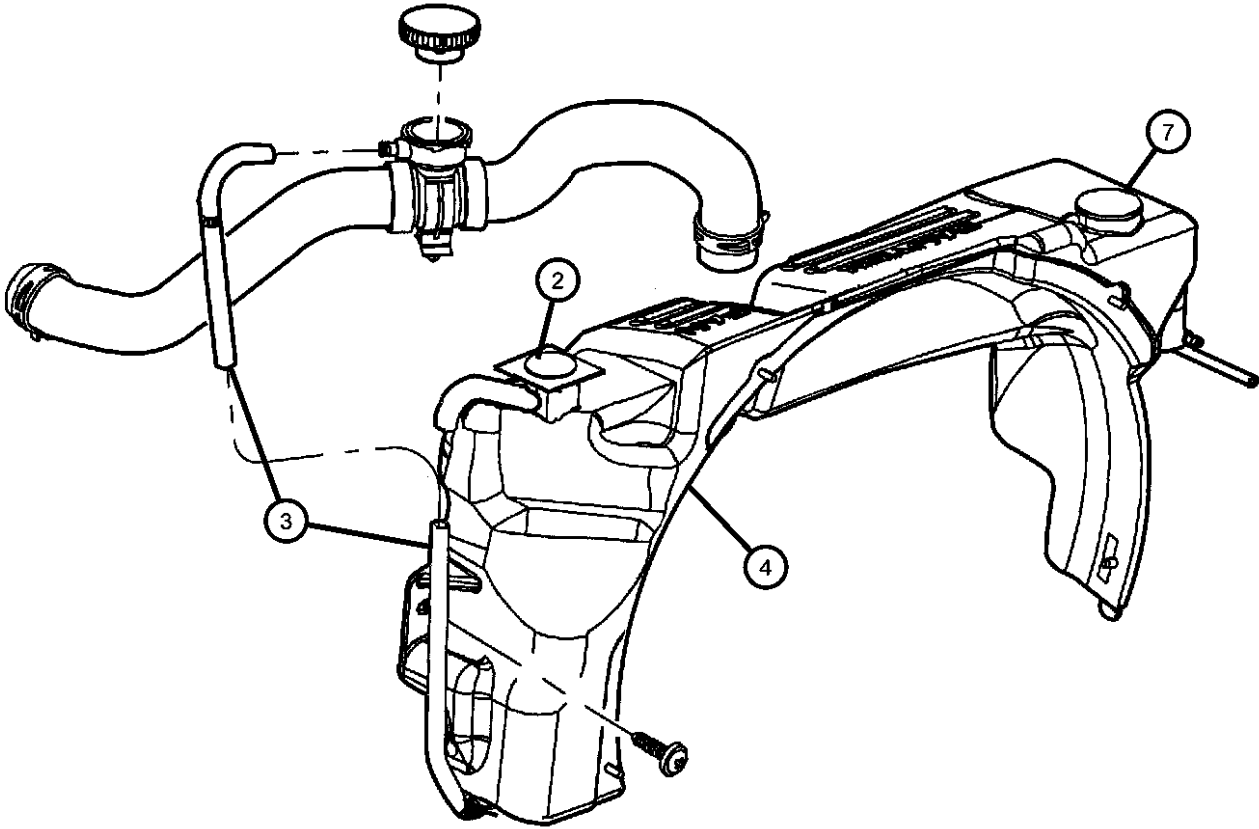


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|---------------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine Note: Sales Code EH0 = 3.9L Gas Engine Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Gas Engine Note: Sales Code EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| -1 | 52028604 | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | INDICATOR |
| | | 1 | | | | EM0, EP0, EV0 | | | |
| 2 | 04682828 | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank |
| | | 1 | | | | EM0, EP0, EV0 | | | |
| 3 | 04266423 | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | HOSE, Overflow, Roll Stock |
| | | 1 | | | | EM0, EP0, EV0 | | | |
| 4 | 05015532AB | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | SHROUD MODULE, Fan |
| | 05015534AB | 1 | | | | EM0, EP0, EV0 | | | |
| -5 | 05013755AA | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | GROMMET, Washer Reservoir |
| | | 1 | | | | EM0, EP0, EV0 | | | |
| -6 | 05011809AA | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump |
| | | 1 | | | | EM0, EP0, EV0 | | | |
| 7 | 55077261AA | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | CAP, Washer Reservoir |
| | | 1 | | | | EM0, EP0, EV0 | | | |
| -8 | 55077351AA | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level |
| | | 1 | | | | EM0, EP0, EV0 | | | |
| -9 | | | | | | | | | PUMP, Washer, Windshield |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

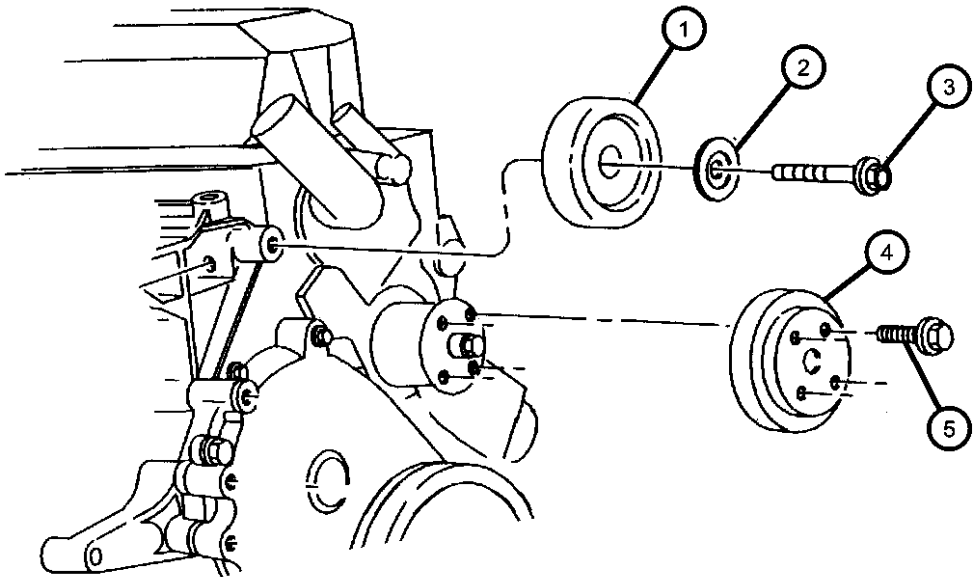
Coolant Tank
Figure 7-305

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|------------------|-------|------|-------------|
| | 55077301AB | 1 | | | | EHO | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EMO, EP0, EVO | | | |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EHO = All 3.9L EMO = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

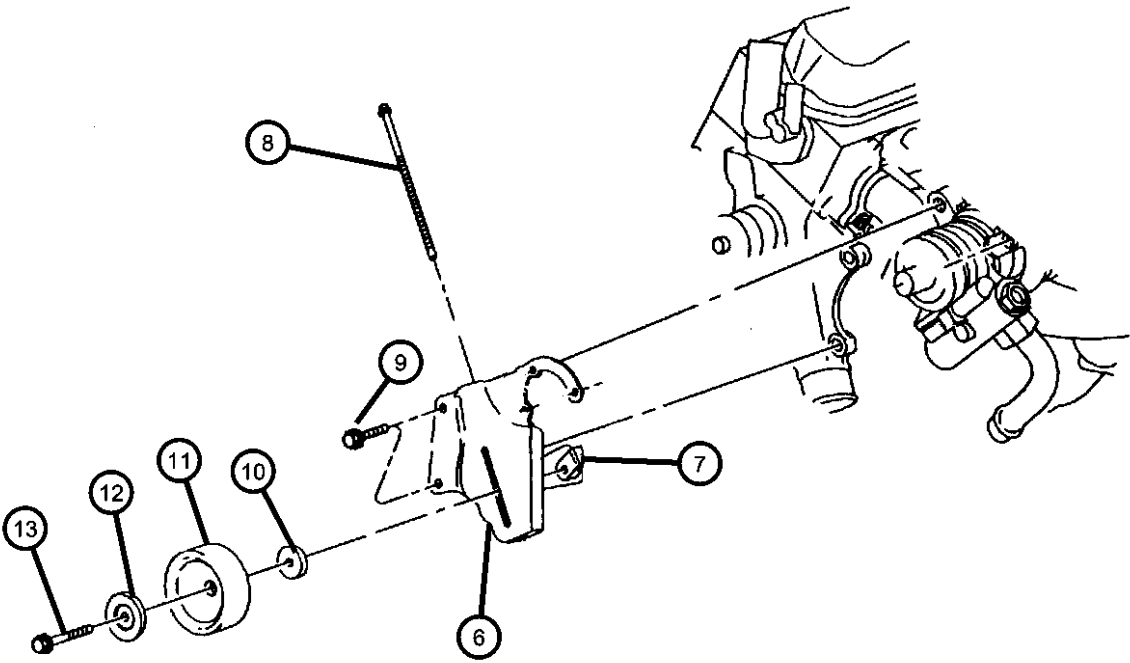
Drive Pulleys 2.5L Engine
Figure 7-405



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|
| 1 | 53010230 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | PULLEY, Idler |
| 2 | 33002201 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | BUSHING, Idler Pulley |
| 3 | 06504239 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x40 |
| 4 | 53007154 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | PULLEY, Water Pump |
| 5 | 06035377 | 4 | | | | EP0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-24x.687 |
| 6 | 53010148 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | BRACKET, Tensioner |
| 7 | 53010149 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | COLLAR, Tensioner Adjustment |
| 8 | 06503198 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | BOLT |
| 9 | 06505030AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW |
| 10 | 06503230 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | SPACER, Belt Tensioner |
| 11 | 04792112 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | PULLEY, Idler |
| 12 | 33002201 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | BUSHING, Idler Pulley |
| 13 | 34202029 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x50 |



DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE |
|------------------|----------------------------------|
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD |

| BODY |
|---|
| 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) |

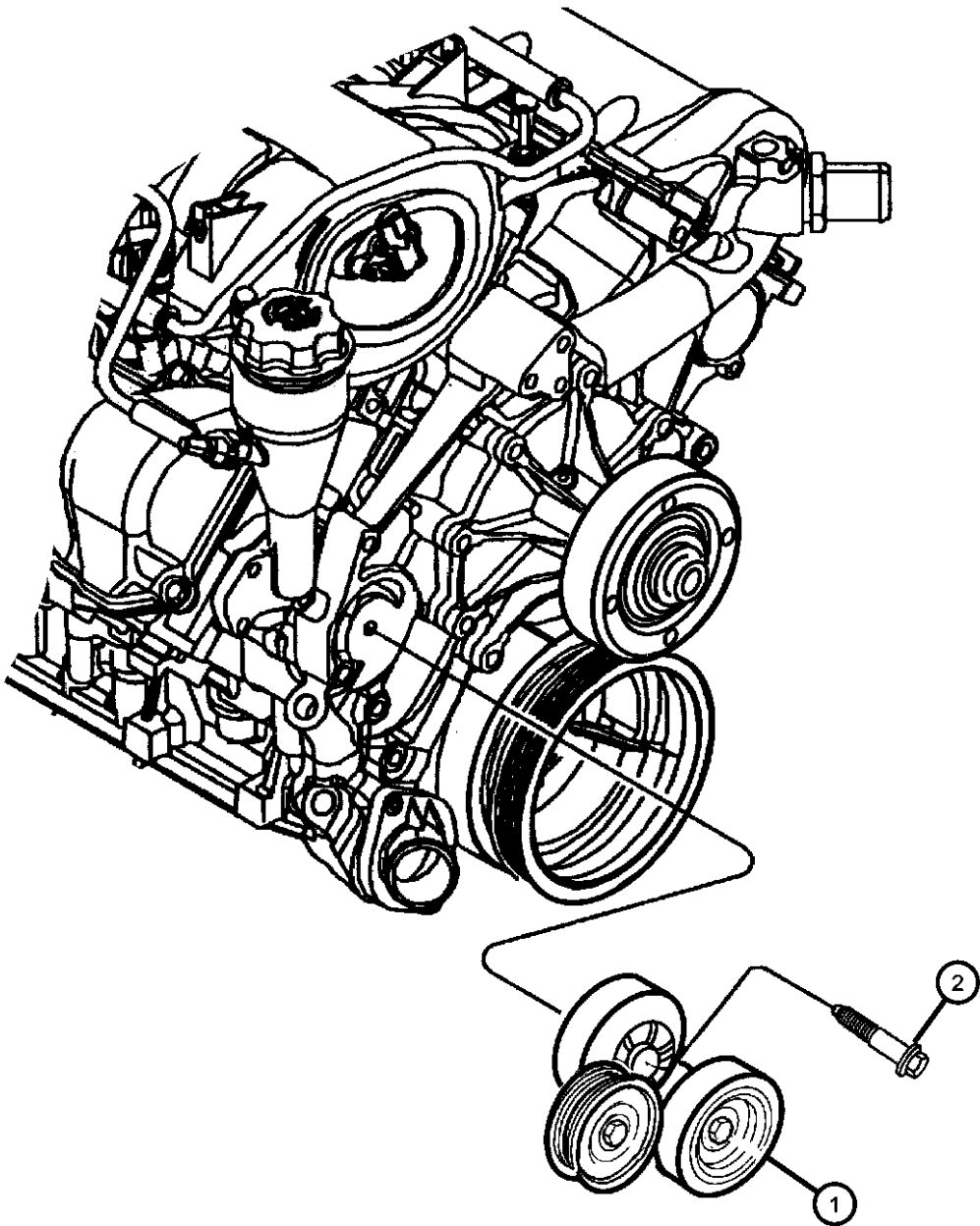
| ENGINE |
|---|
| EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L |

| TRANSMISSION |
|---|
| DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

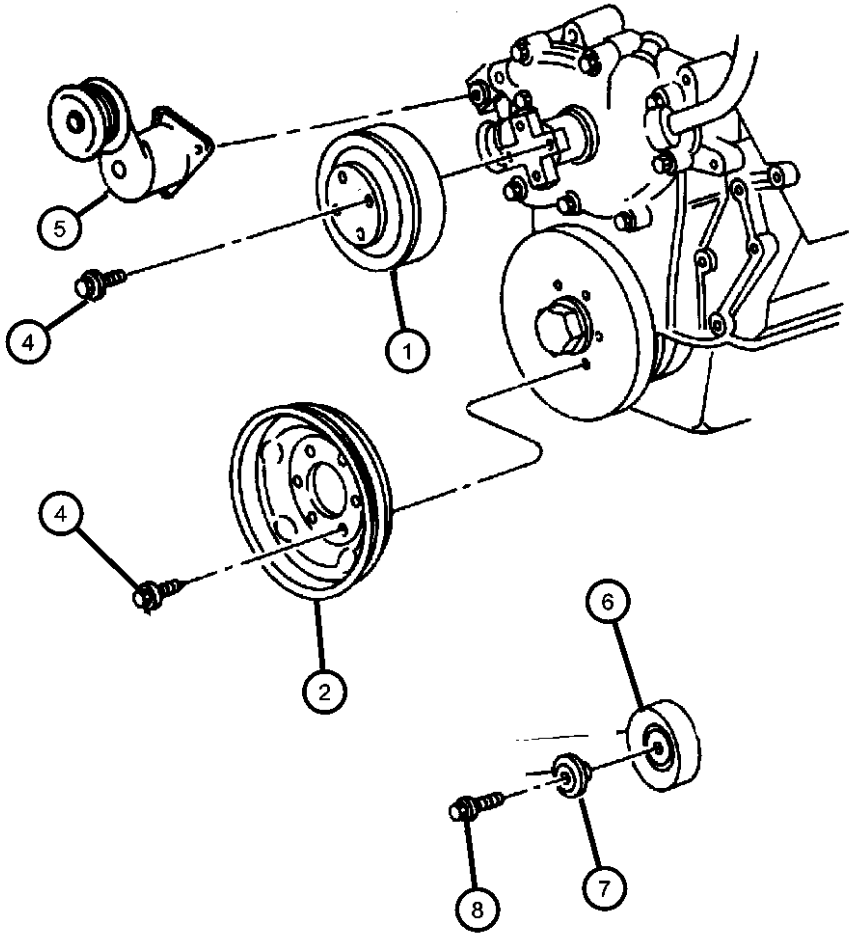
Drive Pulleys, 4.7L Engine
Figure 7-407

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 53030958 | 1 | | | | EVO | | | TENSIONER, Alternator Belt |
| 2 | 06504930AA | 1 | | | | EVO | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x70 |



| | | | | |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

Drive Pulleys 3.9L, 5.9L Engine
Figure 7-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|---------------|-------|------|---|
| Note: Sales Code EH0 = 3.9L Gas Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| Note: Sales Code EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 06504930AA | 1 | | | | | | | PULLEY, Water Pump, Service with Pump, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 2 | 53010222 | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | PULLEY, Crankshaft |
| -3 | 53021284AA | 1 | | | | EM0 | | | DAMPER, Crankshaft |
| 4 | 06022225 | 4 | | | | EH0, EM0, EVO | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.75 |
| 5 | 53010158AB | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | TENSIONER, Belt |
| 6 | 53009508 | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | PULLEY, Idler |
| 7 | 33002201 | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | BUSHING, Idler Pulley |
| 8 | 06035838 | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | BOLT |

DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

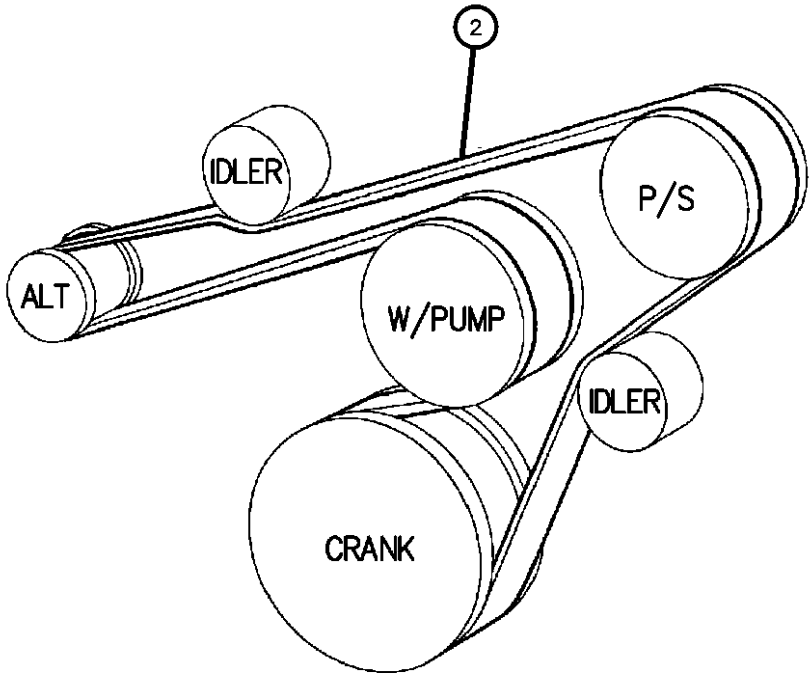
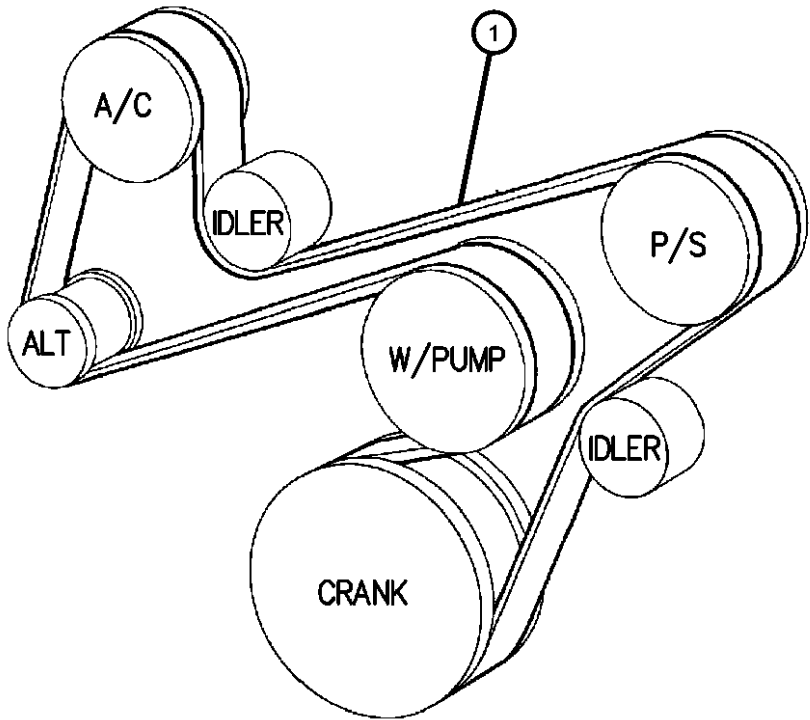
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Drive Belts 2.5L Engine
Figure 7-507

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|---|
| 1 | 04854259 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | BELT, Accessory Drive, with Air Conditioning |
| 2 | 04854258 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | BELT, Accessory Drive, without Air Conditioning |
| -3 | 53010298 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | LABEL, Belt Routing |



DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE |
|------------------|----------------------------------|
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD |

| BODY |
|---|
| 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) |

| ENGINE |
|---|
| EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L |

| TRANSMISSION |
|---|
| DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Drive Belts 3.9L, 4.7L, 5.9L Engine
Figure 7-510

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Code EH0 = 3.9L Gas Engine
Note: Sales Code EL0 = 5.2L Gas Engine
Note: Sales Code EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine

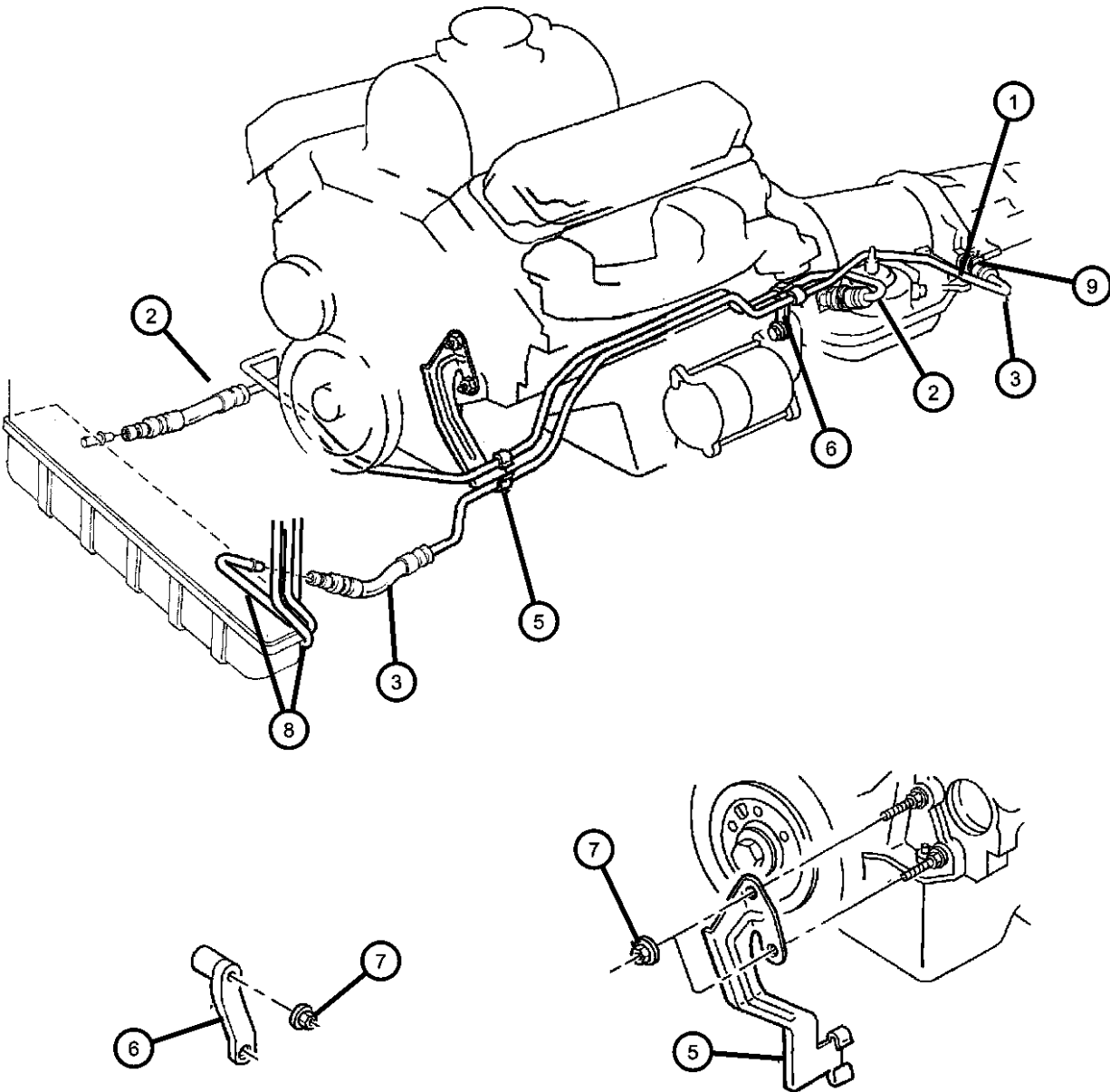
| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|----------|--|--|--|
| 1 | 53032380AC | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | BELT, Accessory Drive, with Air Conditioning |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | BELT, Accessory Drive |
| | 53010303 | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | With or Without Air Conditioning |
| | 53032125AD | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | without Air Conditioning |
| -3 | | | | | | | | | LABEL, Belt Routing |
| | 53008745 | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | |
| | 53030960 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | |

DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Oil Cooler Lines
Figure 7-605



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Code EH0 = 3.9L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine

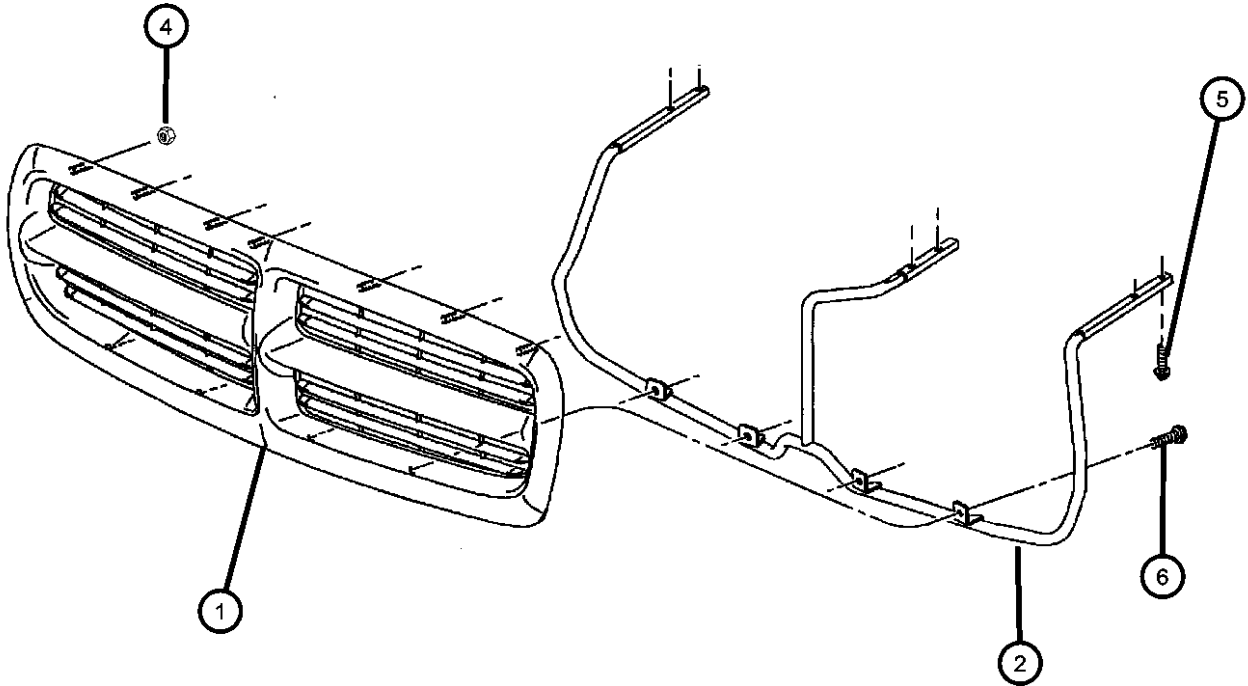
| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|---|--|--|----------|----------|--|----------------------------------|
| 1 | 52028625AC | 1 | | | | | DGT | | CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Line, .375 |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler |
| | 52028728AB | 1 | | | | | DG4 | | Pressure |
| | 52028753AI | 1 | | | | | DGK | | Pressure |
| | 52028897AB | 1 | | | | | DGT | | Pressure |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler |
| | 52028655AG | 1 | | | | | DGK | | Return |
| | 52028730AA | 1 | | | | | DG4 | | Return |
| | 52028784AE | 1 | | | | | DGT | | Return |
| -4 | | | | | | | | | HOSE AND VALVE, Transmission |
| | 05016739AB | 1 | | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DGT | | |
| 5 | 52117663AB | 1 | | | | | DGK, DGT | | BRACKET, Oil Cooler Tube |
| 6 | 53006015 | 1 | | | | | DGK, DGT | | BRACKET, Oil Cooler Tube |
| 7 | J4006001 | 2 | | | | | DGK, DGT | | NUT, Hex Flange, .375-16 |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | TUBE, Oil Cooler |
| | 05015415AA | 1 | | | | EH0 | DG0 | | Lower |
| | | 1 | | | | EM0, EV0 | DG0 | | Lower |
| | 05015416AA | 1 | | | | EH0 | DG0 | | Upper |
| | | 1 | | | | EM0, EV0 | DG0 | | Upper |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | NUT, Transmission Case |
| | 04799433AB | 2 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 2 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |

DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Grille And Related Parts
Figure 7-705

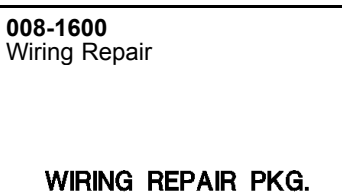
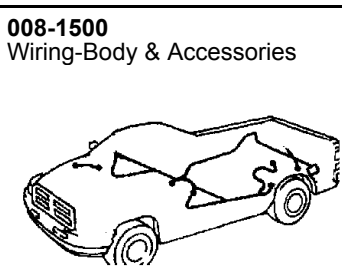
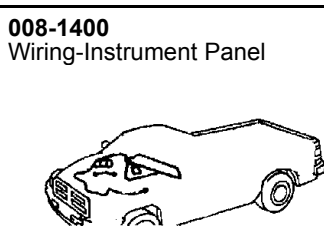
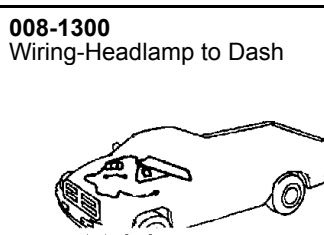
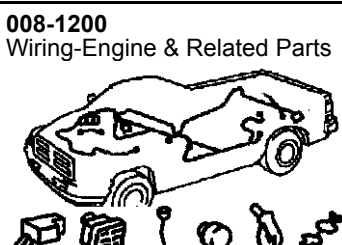
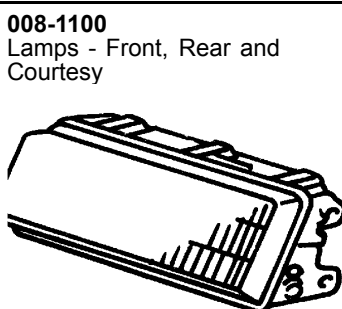
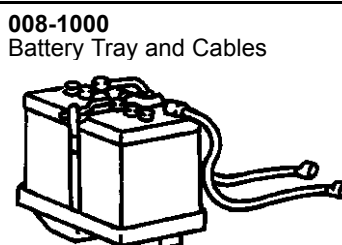
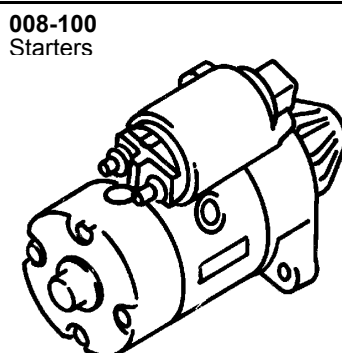
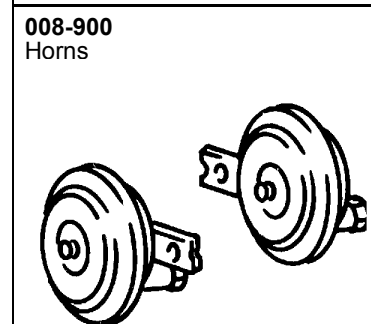
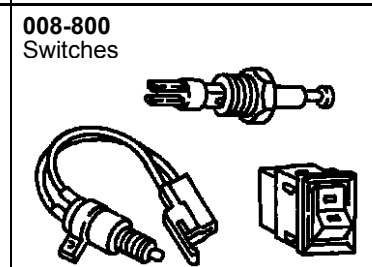
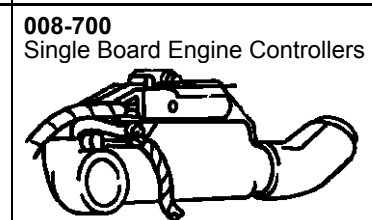
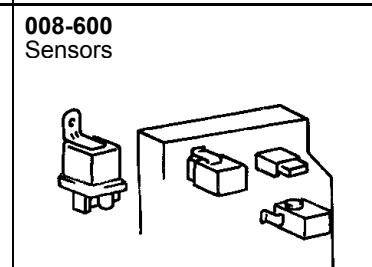
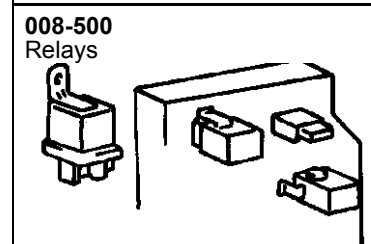
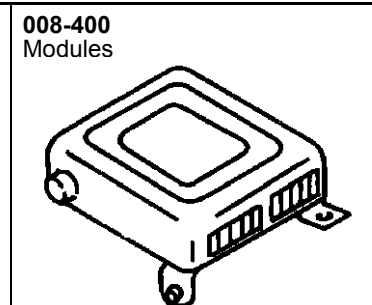
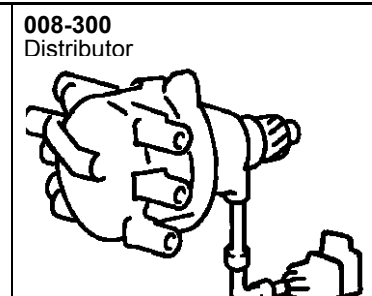
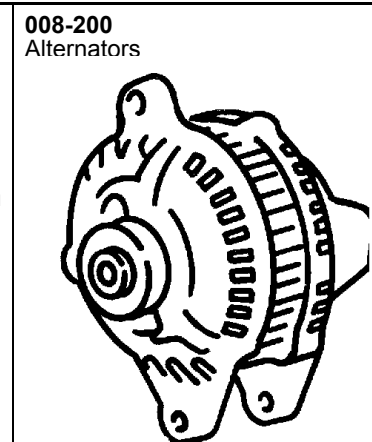
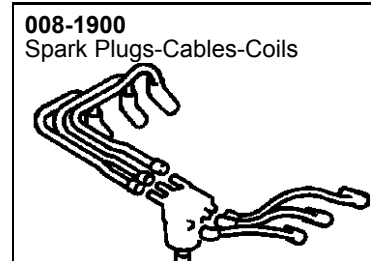
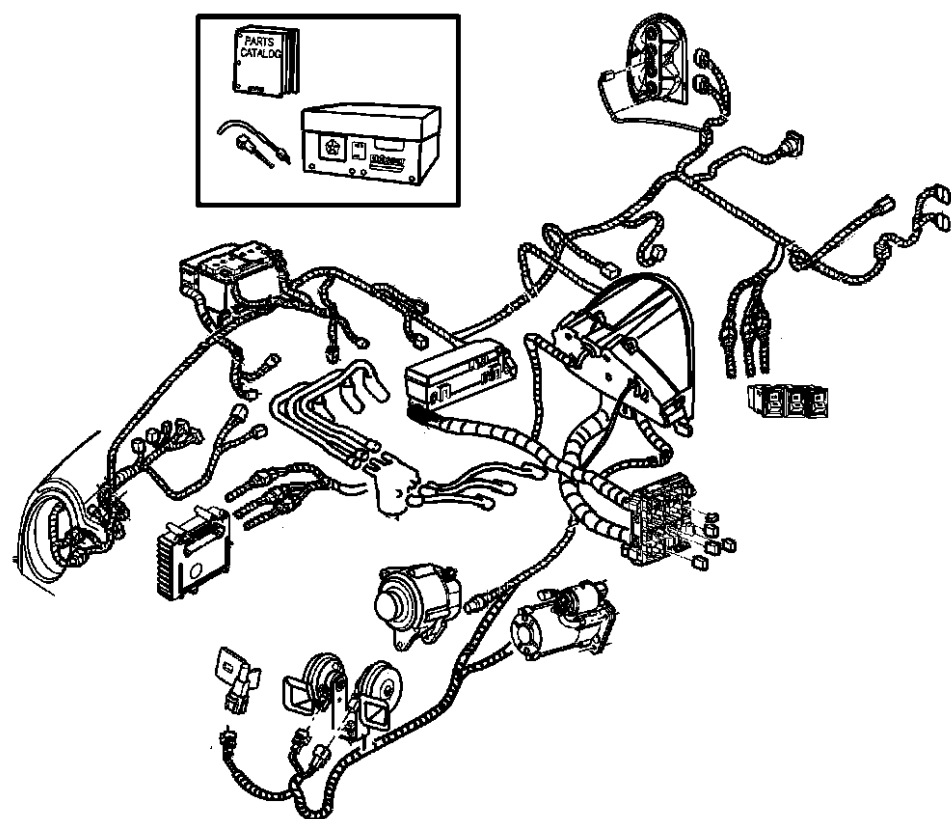


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | GRILLE, Radiator |
| | 55056092 | 1 | | | | | | | Bright [MFD] |
| | 5EH12DX8 | 1 | | | | | | | [X8] [MFN] |
| | 5EH12GW7 | 1 | | | | | | | [W7] [MFN] |
| | 5EH12PR4 | 1 | | | | | | | [R4] [MFN] |
| | 5EH12WBT | 1 | | | | | | | [BT] [MFN] |
| | 5EH12WSB | 1 | | | | | | | [SB] [MFN] |
| | 5EH12ZBJ | 1 | | | | | | | [BJ] [MFN] |
| | 5EH12ZDR | 1 | | | | | | | [DR] [MFN] |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | [DR] [MF9] |
| 2 | 55055210AC | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Grille |
| -3 | 55036568AB | 1 | 1 | | | | | | DEFLECTOR, RadiatorLower |
| 4 | 06101443 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80 |
| 5 | 06504288 | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head |
| 6 | 06504288 | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M5x0.80x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Group - 8

Electrical



| Group - 8 Electrical | |
|--|----------------|
| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
| Starters | |
| Starter & Mounting | Fig. 8 - 106 |
| Alternators | |
| Alternator & Alternator Mounting [EP0] | Fig. 8 - 210 |
| Alternator & Alternator Mounting [EH0 & EM0] | Fig. 8 - 220 |
| Alternator & Alternator Mounting [EV0] | Fig. 8 - 240 |
| Distributor | |
| Distributors..... | Fig. 8 - 306 |
| Modules | |
| Modules..... | Fig. 8 - 405 |
| Relays | |
| Power Distribution Center Relays and Fuses | Fig. 8 - 505 |
| Junction Block Relays and Fuses..... | Fig. 8 - 510 |
| Sensors | |
| Sensors [2.5 EP0 Engine] | Fig. 8 - 605 |
| Sensors [4.7 EV0 Engine] | Fig. 8 - 610 |
| Sensors [3.9 EH0 and 5.9 EM0 Engines] | Fig. 8 - 615 |
| Sensors Drivetrain | Fig. 8 - 620 |
| Sensors - Body | Fig. 8 - 625 |
| Single Board Engine Controllers | |
| Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC) | Fig. 8 - 710 |
| Switches | |
| Switches - Instrument Panel and Console | Fig. 8 - 805 |
| Switches - Drivetrain | Fig. 8 - 810 |
| Switches - Body | Fig. 8 - 815 |
| Horns | |
| Horn & Mounting | Fig. 8 - 911 |
| Battery Tray and Cables | |
| Battery Tray & Cables | Fig. 8 - 1011 |
| Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy | |
| Lamp - Front End..... | Fig. 8 - 1131 |
| Lamp - Rear End | Fig. 8 - 1141 |
| Lamp - Dome - Courtesy - Reading..... | Fig. 8 - 1151 |
| Bulbs & Sockets..... | Fig. 8 - 1196 |
| Wiring-Engine & Related Parts | |
| Wiring - Engine | Fig. 8 - 1211 |
| Wiring-Headlamp to Dash | |
| Wiring - Headlamp / Dash | Fig. 8 - 1311 |
| Wiring-Instrument Panel | |
| Wiring - Instrument Panel..... | Fig. 8 - 1411 |
| Wiring-Body & Accessories | |
| Wiring - Body & Accessory | Fig. 8 - 1511 |
| Wiring Repair | |
| Wiring Repair Packages | Fig. 8 - 1605 |
| Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils | |
| Spark Plugs - Cables - Coils | Fig. 8 - 1906 |

Starter & Mounting
 Figure 8-106

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

EP0=2.5L Engine
 EH0=3.9L Engine
 EV0=4.7L Engine
 EM0=5.9L Engine
 DGK=Automatic Transmission 4 Speed
 DGT=Automatic Transmission 4 Speed
 DG4=Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed
 DDC=Manual Transmission Speed (Heavy Duty)

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|----------|----------|--|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | STARTER |
| | 56027702AC | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EV0 | DD0 | | |
| | 56028715AD | 1 | | | | EV0 | DG0 | | |
| | 56041013AC | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | STUD, .437-14/.437-20x2.00 |
| | 06035606 | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EV0 | DD0 | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | NUT, Hex, .42-20 |
| | 00271506 | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EV0 | DD0 | | |
| 4 | | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Starter Motor, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x1.50 |
| | 06035604 | 1 | | | | EV0 | DD0 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | |
| | | 2 | | | | EV0 | DG0 | | |
| 6 | 52117663AB | 1 | | | | | DGK, DGT | | BRACKET, Oil Cooler Tube |
| 7 | 52117663AB | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .437-14, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 8 | 52117663AB | 1 | | | | | | | WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE | | | |
| | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder | DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE | | | |
| | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | |
| | | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | |
| | | | EP0 = All 2.5L | DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE | | | |
| | | | EH0 = All 3.9L | DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions | | | |
| | | | EM0 = All 5.9L | DBB = All Manual Transmissions | | | |
| | | | EV0 = All 4.7L | | | | |

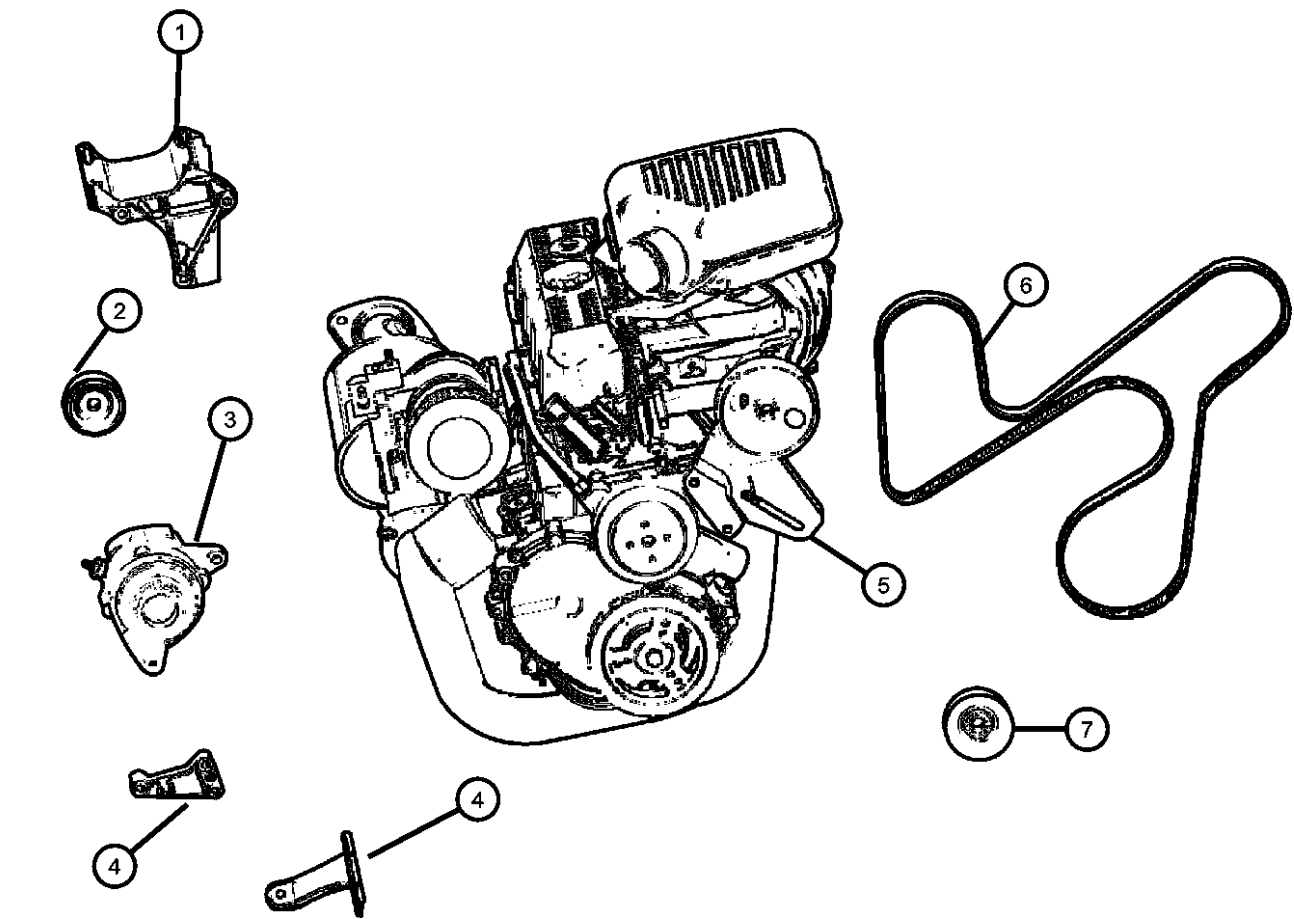
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Alternator & Alternator Mounting [EP0]
Figure 8-210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

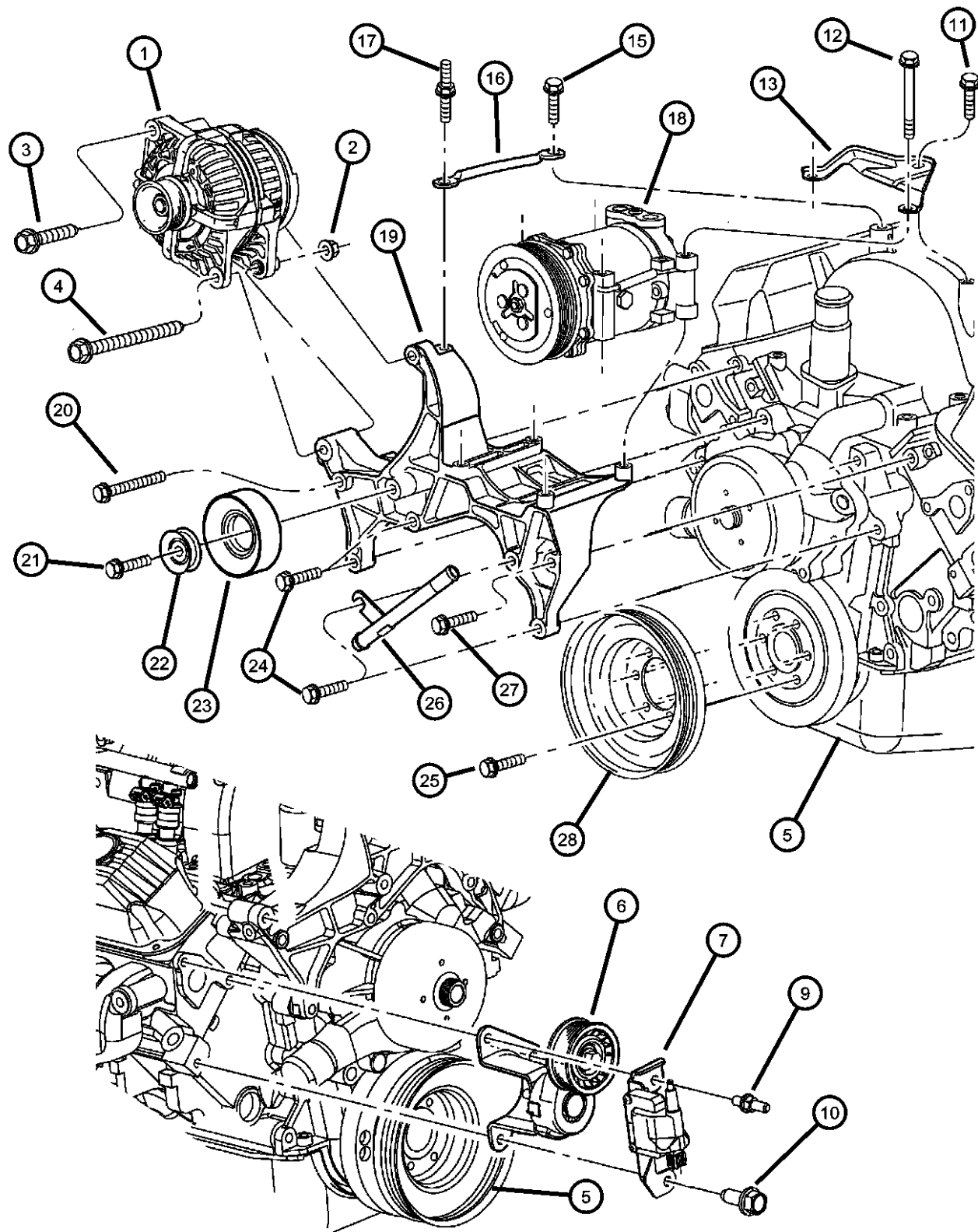
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[EP0]=2.5L 4 Cylinder Engine

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|
| 1 | 53010207 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor |
| 2 | 53010230 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | PULLEY, Idler |
| 3 | 56028686AA | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | ALTERNATOR, 117 AMP |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Alternator |
| | 53007506 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | Brace |
| | 53007604 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | Alternator Mounting Rear |
| 5 | 53010148 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | BRACKET, Tensioner |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | BELT, Accessory Drive |
| | 04854258 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | Without Air Conditioner |
| | 04854259 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | With Air Conditioner |
| 7 | 04792112 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | PULLEY, Idler |
| -8 | 06502134 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x110 |
| -9 | 06502135 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5 |
| -10 | 06502136 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x55 |
| -11 | 06025063 | 3 | | | | EP0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.125 |
| -12 | 06502144 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25 |
| -13 | 06033949 | 2 | | | | EP0 | | | BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.50 |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Alternator & Alternator Mounting [EH0 & EM0]
Figure 8-220



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|--|
| NOTE: Sales Codes: [BAU]=117 Amp Alternator [BAZ]=136 Amp Alternator [EH0]=All 3.9L V-6 Engines [EM0]=5.9L V-8 Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 56029913AA | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | ALTERNATOR With [BAU] |
| | 56030914AB | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | With [BAZ] |
| 2 | 56030914AB | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, .375-16, (NOT SERVICED), |
| 3 | 06034249 | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER |
| 4 | 06034247 | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.25 |
| 5 | 06034247 | 1 | | | | | | | ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 6 | 53010158AB | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | TENSIONER, Belt |
| 7 | 56028172AB | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | COIL, Ignition |
| -8 | 56026891 | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | BRACKET, Ignition Coil |
| 9 | 06036106AA | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | STUD |
| 10 | 06036106AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, .375-16x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 11 | 06036106AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, [.312-18X.75], (NOT SERVICED) |
| 12 | 06034789 | 4 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Coned Lock Washe, .312-18x3.75 |
| 13 | 53008746 | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | BRACE, Alternator |
| -14 | 53010252 | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | BRACE, A/C Compressor |
| 15 | 53010252 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, .375-16x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 16 | 53010252 | 1 | | | | | | | BRACE, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 17 | 53010252 | 1 | | | | | | | STUD, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 18 | 55056094AA | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning |
| 19 | 53008614 | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor |
| 20 | 06034247 | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.25 |
| 21 | 06034247 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 22 | 33002201 | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | BUSHING, Idler Pulley |
| 23 | 53009508 | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | PULLEY, Idler |
| 24 | 06034249 | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER |

DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE |
|------------------|----------------------------------|
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD |

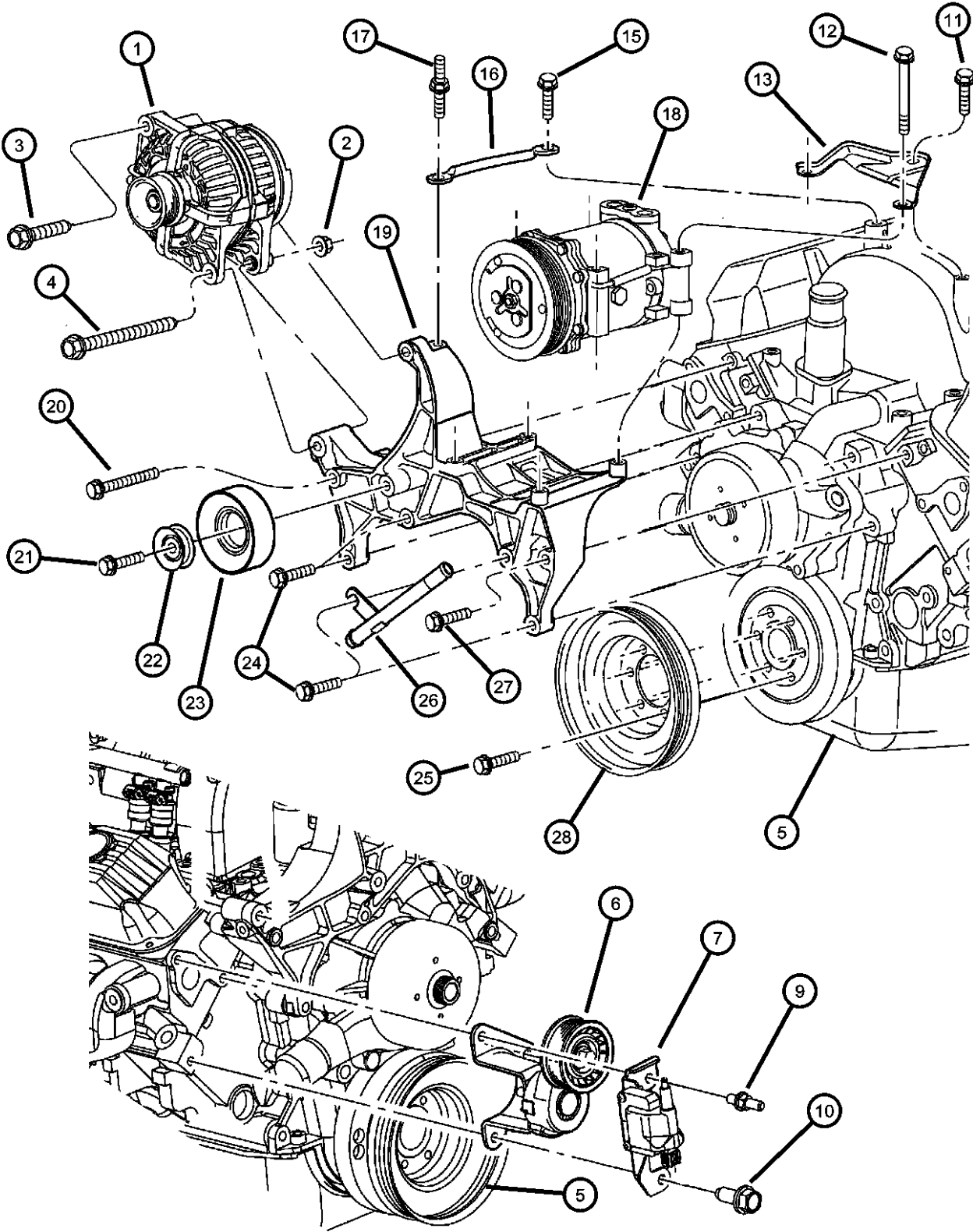
| BODY |
|---|
| 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) |

| ENGINE |
|---|
| EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EPO = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L |

| TRANSMISSION |
|---|
| DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Alternator & Alternator Mounting [EH0 & EM0]
Figure 8-220



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|---|
| 25 | 06034256 | 6 | | | | EH0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.75 |
| 26 | 06034256 | 6 | | | | | | | TUBE, Heater, See Group 7, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 27 | 06034246 | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.75 |
| 28 | 53010222 | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | PULLEY, Crankshaft |

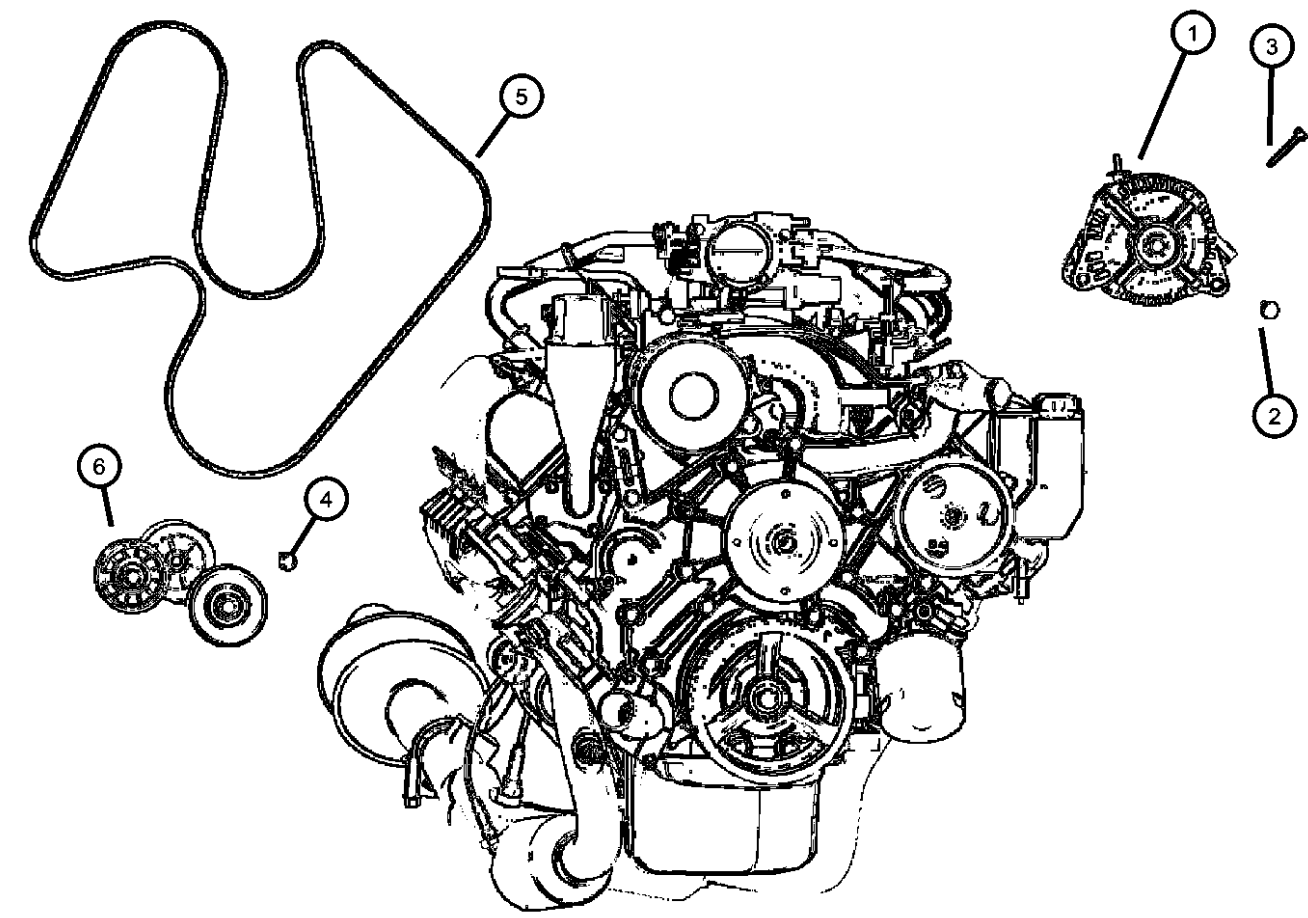
| DAKOTA (AN) | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Alternator & Alternator Mounting [EV0]
Figure 8-240

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[BAU]=117 Amp Alternator
[BAZ]=136 Amp Alternator
[EV0]=4.7L V-8 Engine



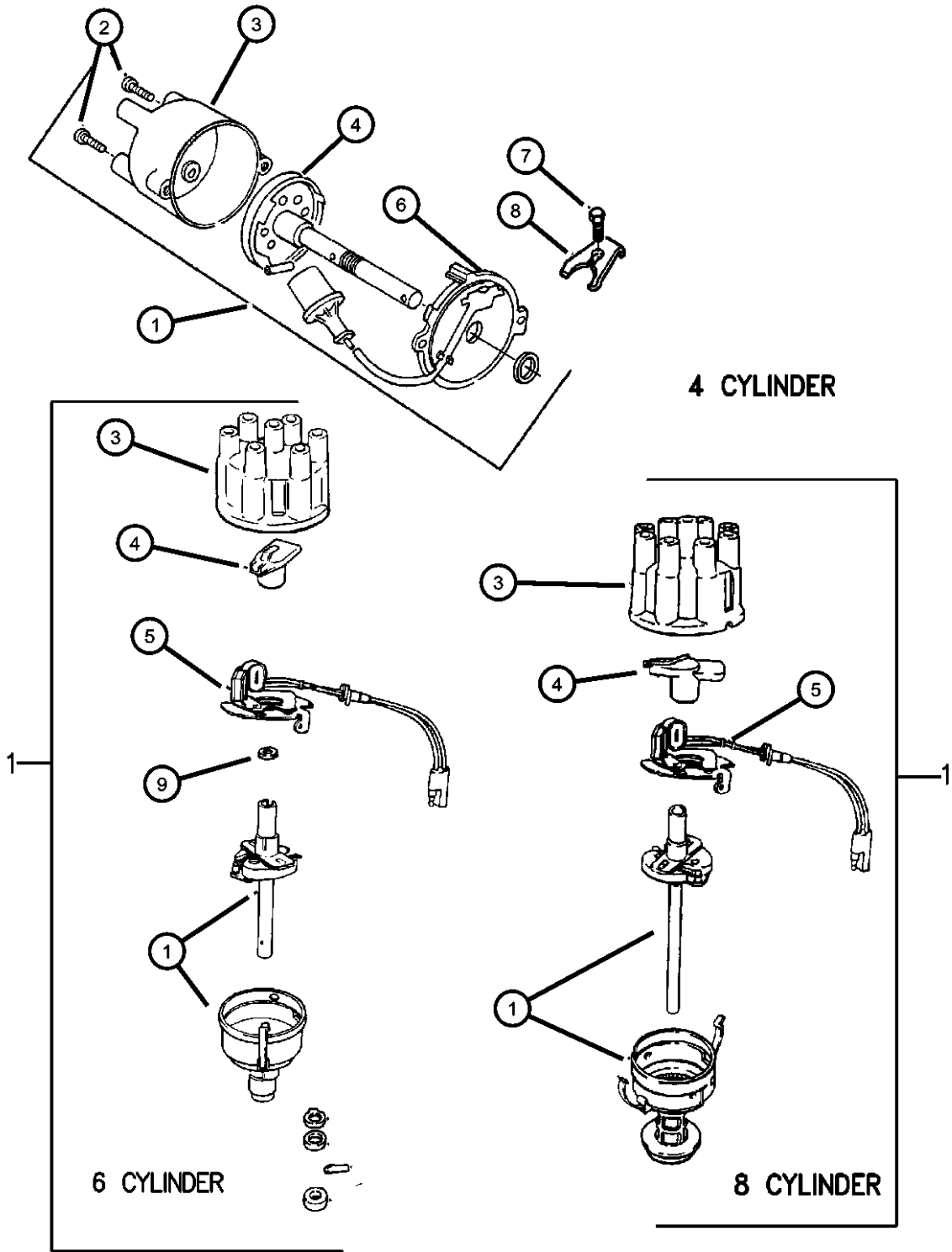
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|----------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | ALTERNATOR |
| | 56028692AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | With [BAU] |
| | 56041693AB | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | With [BAZ] |
| 2 | 06505488AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex |
| 3 | 06505482AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex |
| 4 | 06504930AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex |
| 5 | 53032380AD | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | BELT, Accessory Drive |
| 6 | 53030958 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | TENSIONER, Alternator Belt |

DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Distributors
Figure 8-306



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|---|
| EP0=2.5L Engine EH0=3.9L Engine EM0=5.9L Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | DISTRIBUTOR, Engine |
| | 04740338AB | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | |
| | 04740339AB | 1 | | | | EM0 | | | |
| | 56041033 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M5x0.8x27 |
| | 56026706 | 2 | | | | EH0 | | | |
| | | 2 | | | | EM0 | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | CAP, Distributor |
| | 53006152AB | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | |
| | 53008767 | 1 | | | | EM0 | | | |
| | 56026702 | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | ROTOR, Distributor |
| | 53008778 | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EM0 | | | |
| | 56027019 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Distributor Pick-Up |
| | 56028143 | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EM0 | | | |
| 6 | 56041030 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | SWITCHPLATE, Distributor |
| 7 | 06028606 | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, .312-18x1.00 |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | CLAMP, Distributor |
| | 04343950 | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | |
| | 33004242 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | |
| 9 | 02875923 | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | O RING, Distributor |
| -10 | J3181288 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | GASKET, Distributor |

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES

L = Dakota (All)

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Regular Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder

EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder

EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder

EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8

EP0 = All 2.5L

EH0 = All 3.9L

EM0 = All 5.9L

EVO = All 4.7L

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE

DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE

DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual

DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

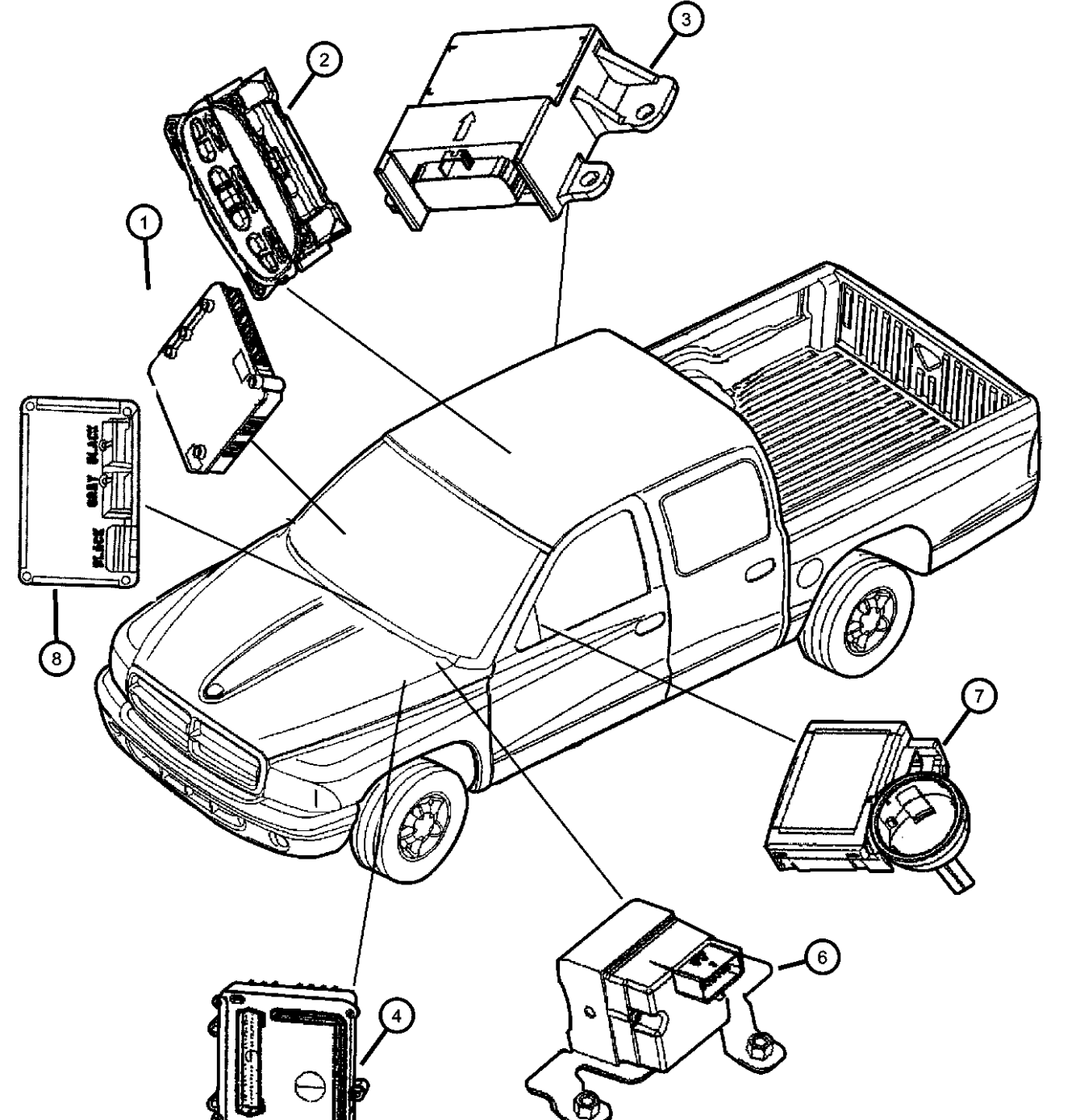
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 AN

Modules
Figure 8-405

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 56049071AG | 1 | | | | | | | MODULE, Time and Alarm Without Keyless Entry, Security Alarm & without Audio Control Steering Wheel (Without Power Locks) |
| | 56049072AG | 1 | | | | | | | With Keyless Entry, with or without Security Alarm & with or without Audio Control Steering Wheel (With Power Locks) |
| 2 | 56049050AE | 1 | | | | | | | MODULE, Compass Temperature |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | MODULE, Air Bag Control |
| | 56043074AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | |
| | 56043138AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | |
| 4 | 56028694AC | 1 | | | | | DG4 | | MODULE, Transmission Control |
| -5 | 56028228AA | 1 | | | | | DG4 | | BRACKET, Transmission Control Unit |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes |
| | 05080491AB | 1 | | | | | | | Rear Wheel ABS |
| | 05080585AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Four Wheel ABS |
| | 05080586AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Four Wheel ABS |
| 7 | 56045275AB | 1 | | | | | | | MODULE, Immobilizer |
| 8 | 56028242AF | 1 | 5 | | | | | | MODULE, Transfer Case Control, Located Under The Dash |



DAKOTA (AN)
SERIES
L = Dakota (All)

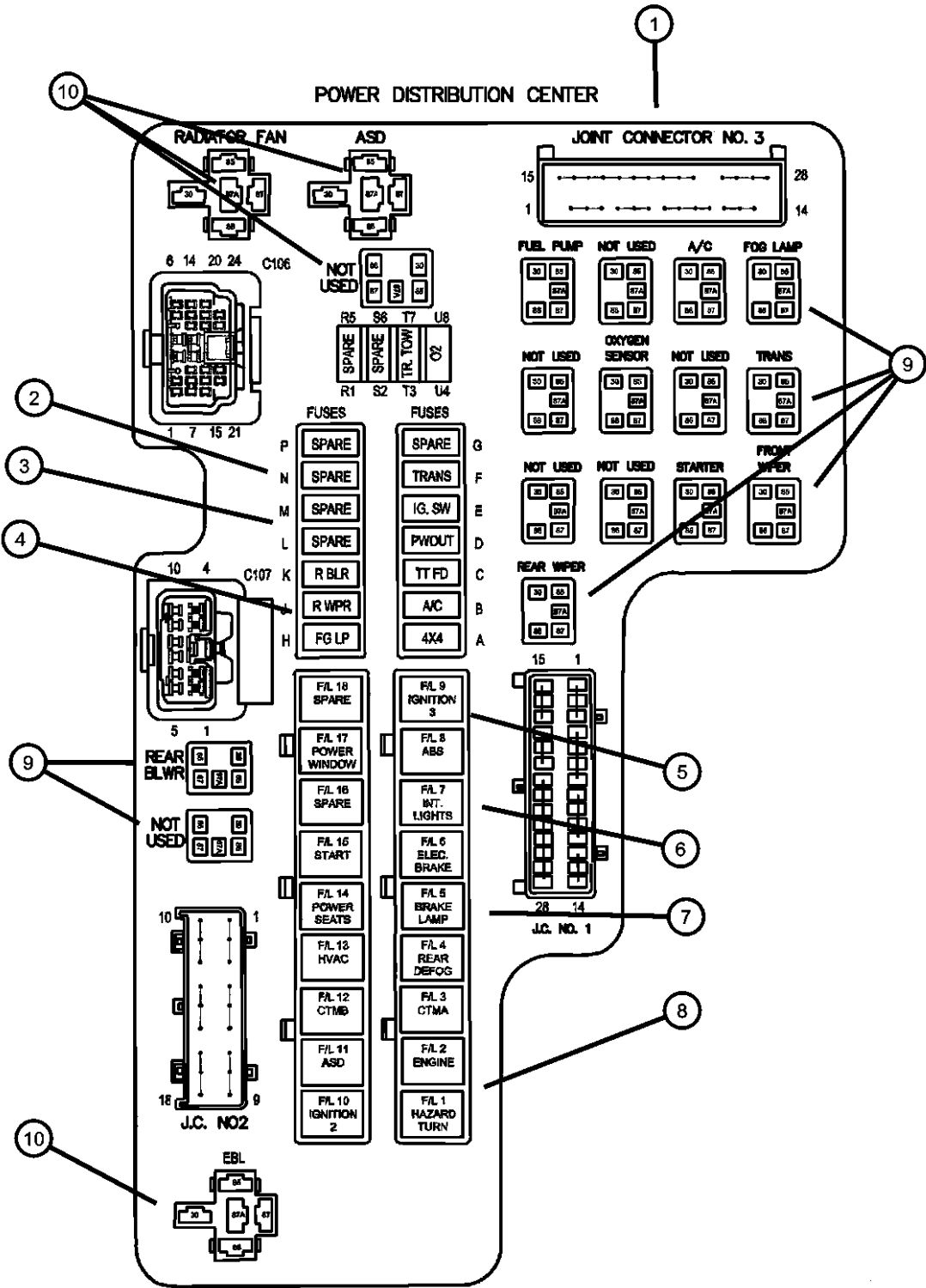
LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Regular Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE
EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder
EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder
EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8
EP0 = All 2.5L
EH0 = All 3.9L
EM0 = All 5.9L
EVO = All 4.7L

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

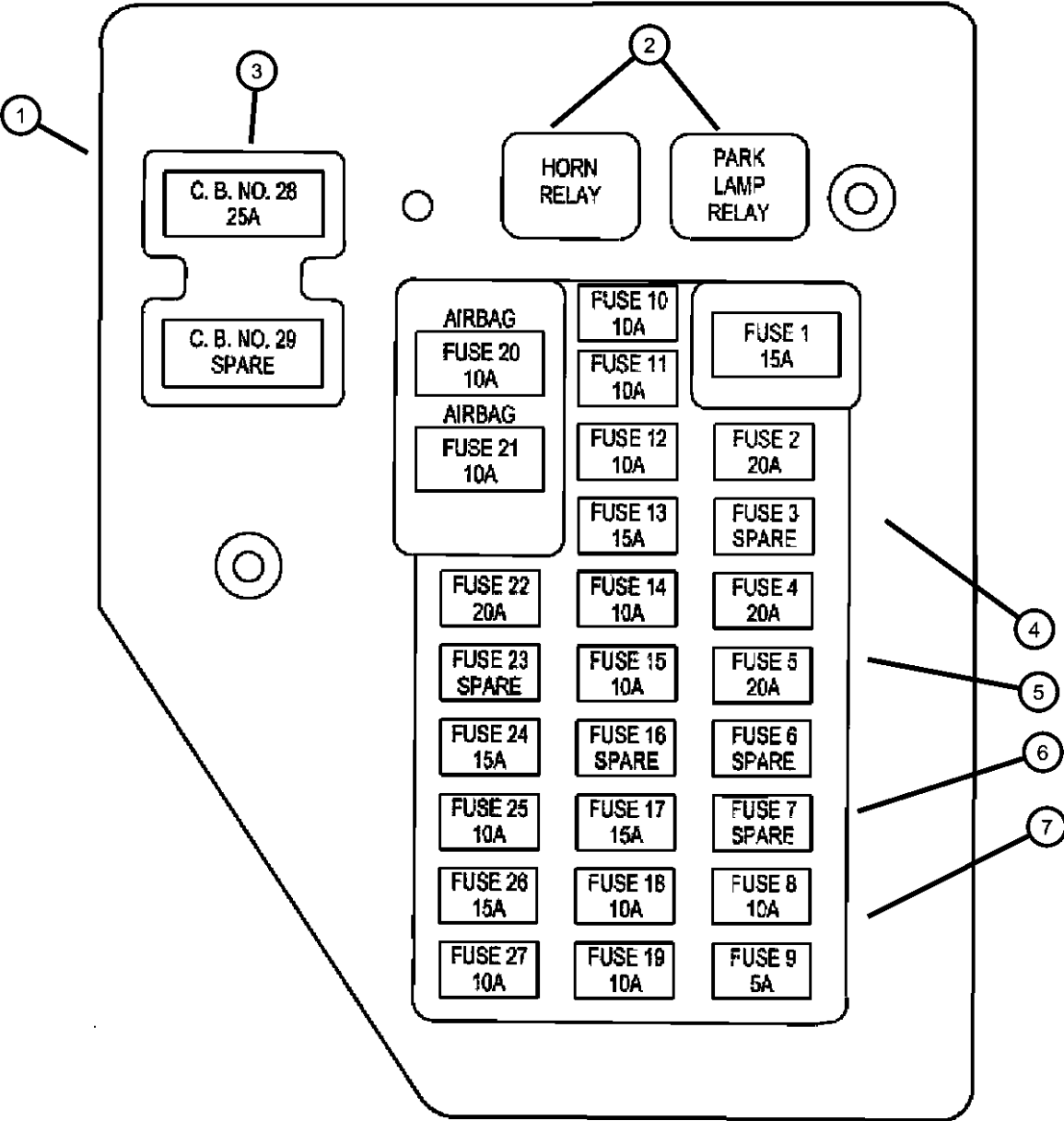
Power Distribution Center Relays and Fuses
Figure 8-505



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 56028242AF | 1 | | | | | | | POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER, Serviced in Headlamp to Dash Harness only, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 2 | 000ATM10 | AR | | | | | | | FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red |
| 3 | 000ATM20 | AR | | | | | | | FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow |
| 4 | 000ATM25 | AR | | | | | | | FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural |
| 5 | 000FLF20 | AR | | | | | | | CARTRIDGE, Fuseable Link, 20 AMP, Blue |
| 6 | 000FLF30 | AR | | | | | | | CARTRIDGE, Fuseable Link, 30 Amp, Pink |
| 7 | 000FLF40 | AR | | | | | | | CARTRIDGE, Fuseable Link, 40 AMP, Green |
| 8 | 06101620 | AR | | | | | | | CARTRIDGE, Fuseable Link, 50 AMP, Red |
| 9 | 56049018AB | 1 | | | | | | | RELAY, Mini, Foglamp |
| 10 | 04638094 | AR | | | | | | | RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical |
| -11 | 56021395AJ | AR | | | | | | | COVER, Power Distribution Center |
| -12 | 06101757 | 1 | | | | | | | FUSIBLE LINK, 140 AMP |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Junction Block Relays and Fuses
Figure 8-510

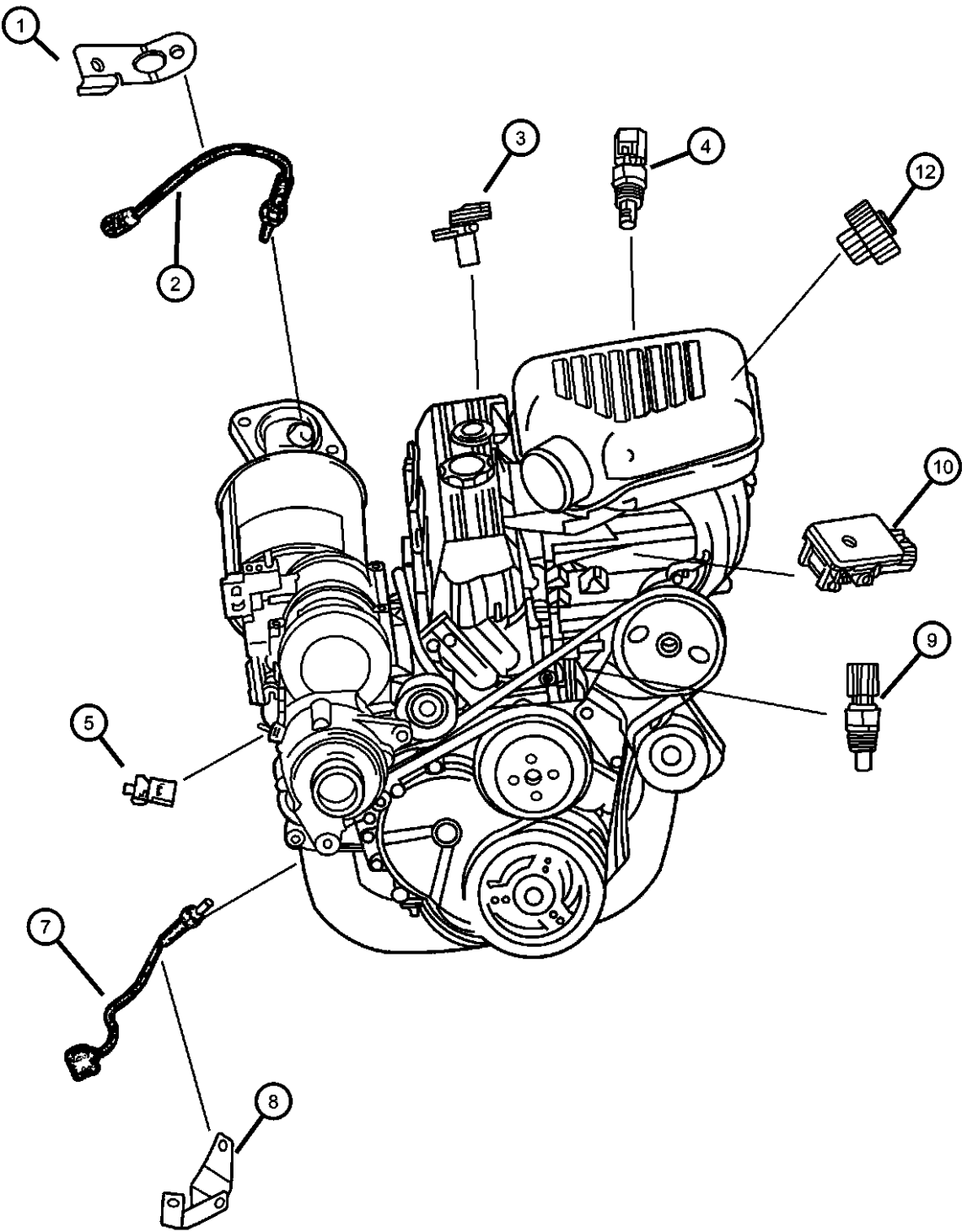


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | 56049035AB | 1 | | | | | | | JUNCTION BLOCK, Relay |
| 2 | 56049018AB | 1 | | | | | | | RELAY, Mini |
| 3 | 56021543 | 1 | | | | | | | BREAKER, Circuit |
| 4 | 0000ATM5 | 1 | | | | | | | FUSE, Mini, 5 Amp, Tan |
| 5 | 000ATM10 | 12 | | | | | | | FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red |
| 6 | 000ATM15 | 4 | | | | | | | FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue |
| 7 | 000ATM20 | 6 | | | | | | | FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow |
| -8 | 56017713 | 1 | | | | | | | PULLER, Fuse |
| -9 | 06101757 | 1 | | | | | | | FUSIBLE LINK, 140 AMP |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Sensors [2.5 EP0 Engine]
Figure 8-605



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|-----------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| EP0=2.5L Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 56041069 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | BRACKET, Oxygen Sensor |
| 2 | 56029112AA | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | SENSOR, Oxygen, After Catalyst |
| 3 | 56027865AB | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | SENSOR, Crankshaft Position |
| 4 | 56027872 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | SENSOR, Air Temperature |
| 5 | 56031005 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure |
| -6 | J0934001 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | ELBOW, Oil Gauge Sending Unit |
| 7 | 56031110AA | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | SENSOR, Oxygen, Before Catalyst |
| 8 | 56041069 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | BRACKET, Oxygen Sensor |
| 9 | 56027873 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | SENSOR, Coolant Temperature |
| 10 | 56029405 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | SENSOR, MAP |
| -11 | 53009672 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | CONNECTOR, Emission Hose, Throttle Body to Map Sensor |
| 12 | 05086203AA | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | SENSOR PACKAGE, Throttle Position |

DAKOTA (AN)

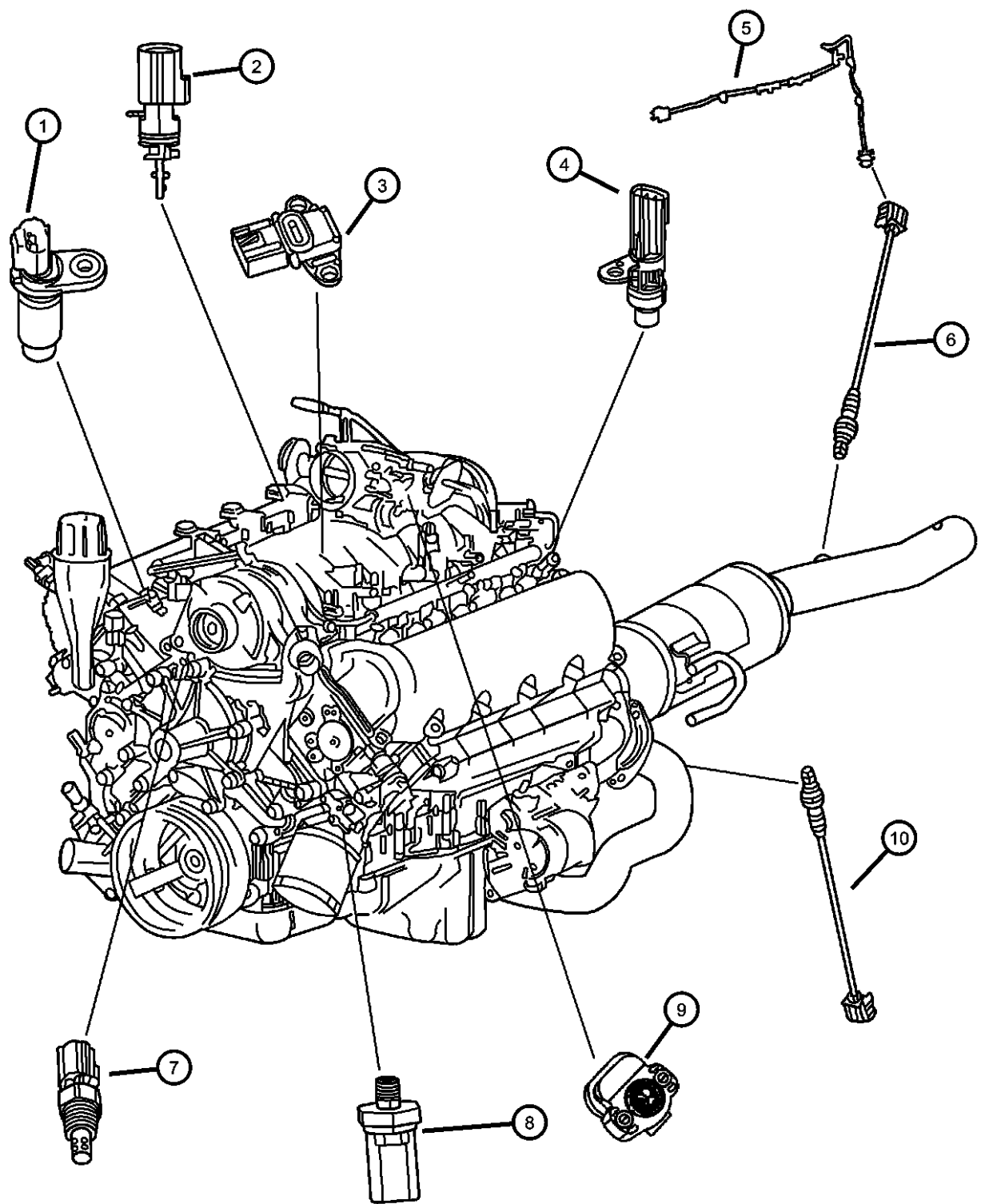
| SERIES | LINE |
|------------------|----------------------------------|
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD |

| BODY |
|---|
| 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) |

| ENGINE |
|---|
| EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L |

| TRANSMISSION |
|---|
| DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

Sensors [4.7 EV0 Engine]
Figure 8-610

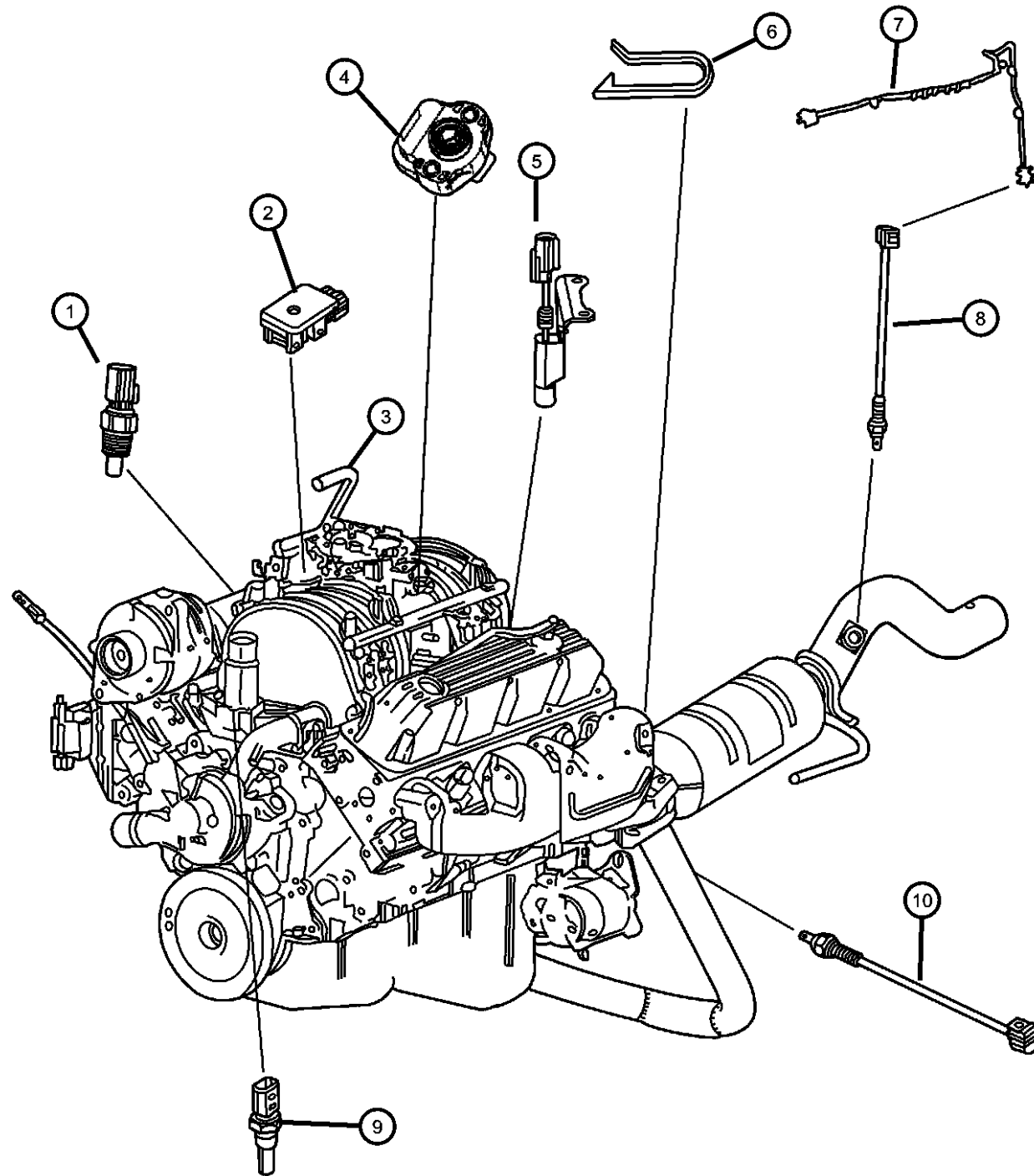


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| Note: [EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines [DG0] = All 4 Speed Automatic Transmission [DDC] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 56028133AE | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | SENSOR, Camshaft |
| 2 | 56028364AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | SENSOR, Air Temperature |
| 3 | 56041018AB | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | SENSOR, MAP |
| 4 | 56028666AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | SENSOR, Crankshaft Position |
| 5 | 56045483AD | 1 | 1 | | 84 | EV0 | | | WIRING, Oxygen Sensor Jumper |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | SENSOR, Oxygen |
| | 56028586AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | EV0 | DG0 | | [NAS,NA1], After Catalyst, Right |
| | | 1 | | | 31, 61 | EV0 | DDC | | [NAS,NA1], After Catalyst, Right |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | EV0 | | | [NAA,NA1] |
| | 56028587AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | EV0 | DG0 | | [NAS,NA1], After Catalyst, Left |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | EV0 | DG0 | | [NAE], After Catalyst, Left |
| 7 | 56027873 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | SENSOR, Coolant Temperature |
| 8 | 56031005 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure |
| 9 | 05017479AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | SENSOR, Oxygen |
| | 56029333AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | EV0 | | | Before Catalyst |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | EV0 | | | Before Catalyst |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Sensors [3.9 EH0 and 5.9 EM0 Engines]

Figure 8-615



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|----------|-------|------|--|
| Note: DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 56027872 | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | SENSOR, Air Temperature |
| 2 | 56029405 | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | SENSOR, MAP |
| 3 | 53009672 | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | CONNECTOR, Emission Hose, Throttle Body to Map Sensor |
| 4 | 05017479AA | 1 | | | | EM0 | | | SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | SENSOR, Crankshaft Position |
| | 56027870 | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | DG0 | | |
| | 56027871 | 1 | | | | EH0 | DBB | | |
| 6 | 56027871 | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Oxygen Sensor, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 7 | 56049017AB | 1 | 1 | | 84 | EH0, EM0 | | | WIRING, Oxygen Sensor Jumper |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | SENSOR, Oxygen |
| | 56041702AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | EM0, EH0 | | | U.S. 50 State / Export Emissions, After Catalyst, Right |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | EH0, EM0 | | | California Emissions, After Catalyst, Right |
| | 56029112AA | 1 | | | 84 | EH0, EM0 | | | Federal / Export Emissions, After Catalyst |
| | 56041706AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | EH0, EM0 | | | U.S. 50 State / Export Emissions, After Catalyst, Left |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | EH0, EM0 | | | California Emissions, After Catalyst, Left |
| 9 | 56004815 | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | SENSOR, Coolant Temperature |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | SENSOR, Oxygen |
| | 56041699AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | EH0, EM0 | | | [NAS,NA1] Before Catalyst, Left |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | EH0, EM0 | | | [NAE] Before Catalyst, Left |
| | 56031110AA | 1 | | | 84 | EH0, EM0 | | | [NAA,NA1] Before Catalyst |
| | 56041698AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | EH0, EM0 | | | [NAS,NA1] Before Catalyst, Right |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | EH0, EM0 | | | [NAE] Emissions, Before Catalyst, Right |
| -11 | | 1 | | | | | | | SENSOR, Camshaft, Serviced in Distributor Pickup Switch, (NOT SERVICED), |

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES

L = Dakota (All)

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Regular Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder

EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder

EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder

EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8

EP0 = All 2.5L

EH0 = All 3.9L

EM0 = All 5.9L

EV0 = All 4.7L

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE

DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE

DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual

DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE

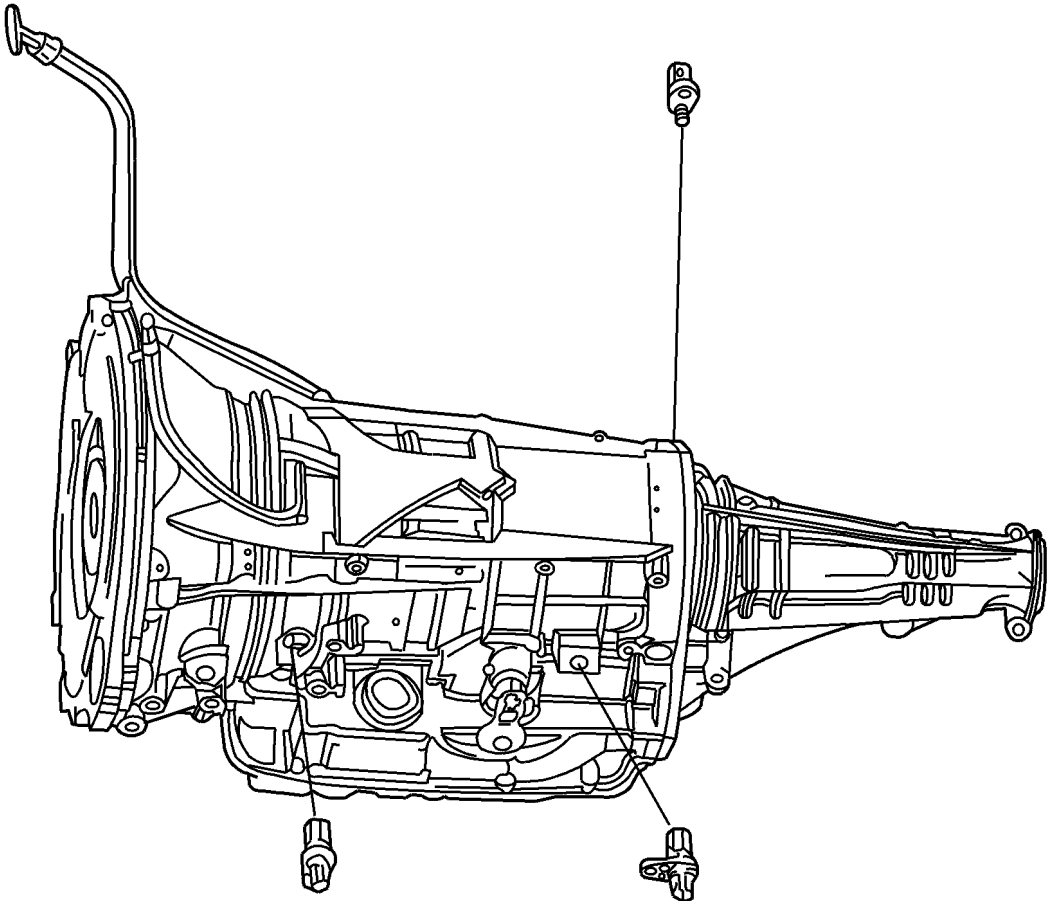
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

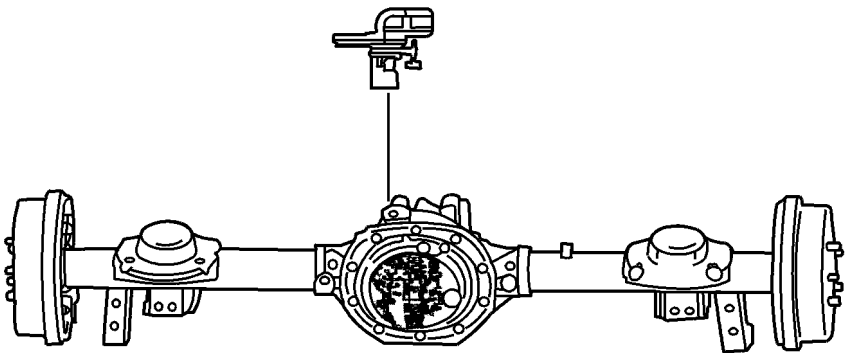
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 AN

Sensors Drivetrain
Figure 8-620

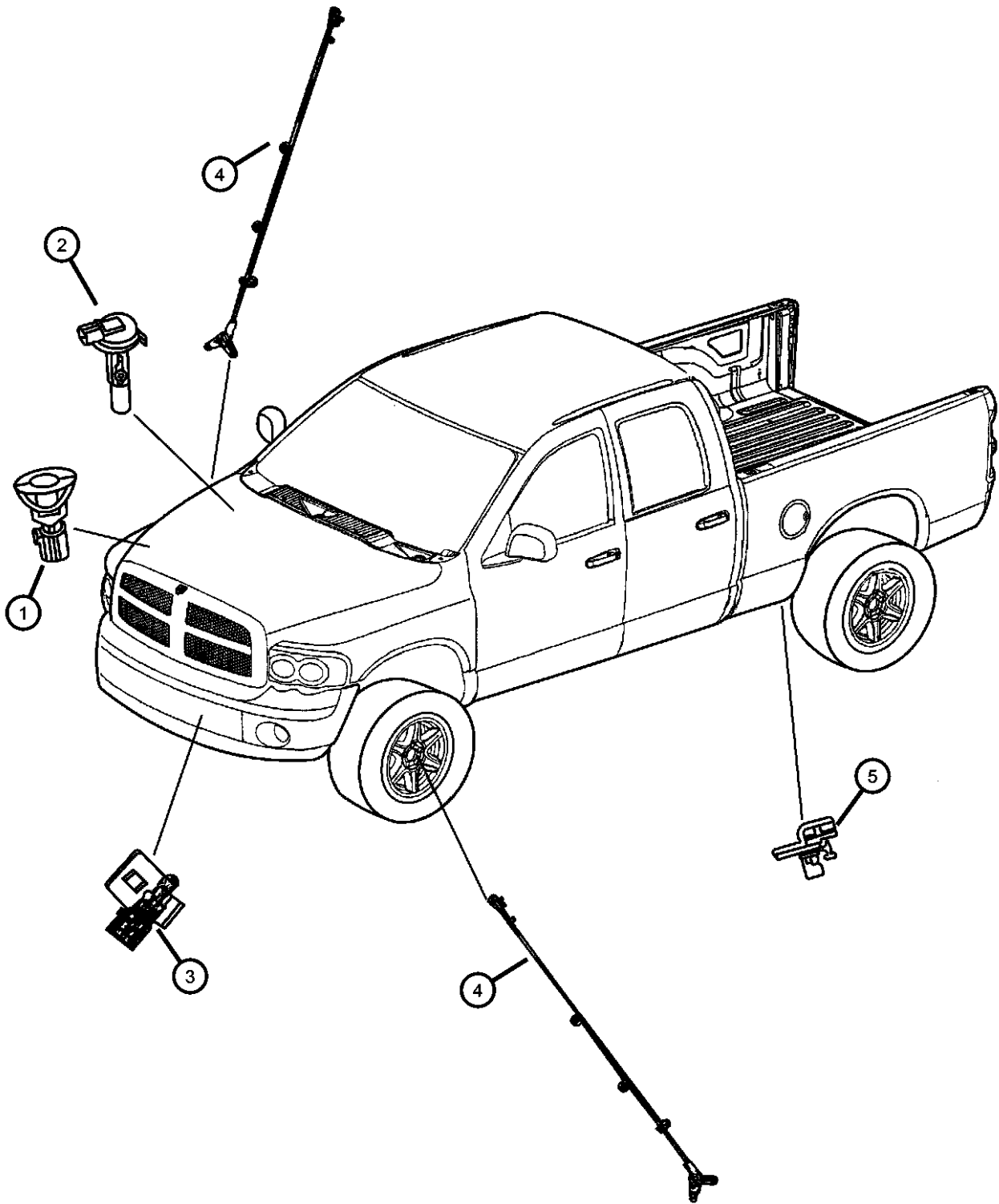


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| [DG4]=Multi-Speed Automatic Transmission | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor |
| | 04799758 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | 56028196AA | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed |
| | 04412879 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | 04799061 | 2 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 2 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | 04800879 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 3 | 56028187AD | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | SENSOR, Wheel Speed |
| -4 | 56028187AD | 1 | | | | | | | SENSOR, Transfer Case Mode (served in Shift Motor), (NOT SERVICED) |
| -5 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up |
| | 56045489AA | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | Transmission Range Sensor |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | Transmission Range Sensor |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | Transmission Range Sensor |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | Transmission Range Sensor |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

Sensors - Body
Figure 8-625



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|---------------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | 56027332 | 1 | | | | | | | SENSOR, Battery Temperature |
| 2 | 55077351AA | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level |
| | | 1 | | | | EM0, EP0, EV0 | | | |
| 3 | 56042395 | 1 | | | | | | | SENSOR, Ambient Temperature |
| 4 | 05016338AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SENSOR KIT, Anti-Lock Brakes Right |
| | 05016339AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Left |
| 5 | 56028187AD | 1 | 1 | | | | DBB | | SENSOR, Wheel Speed |
| | | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DBB | | |

DAKOTA (AN)

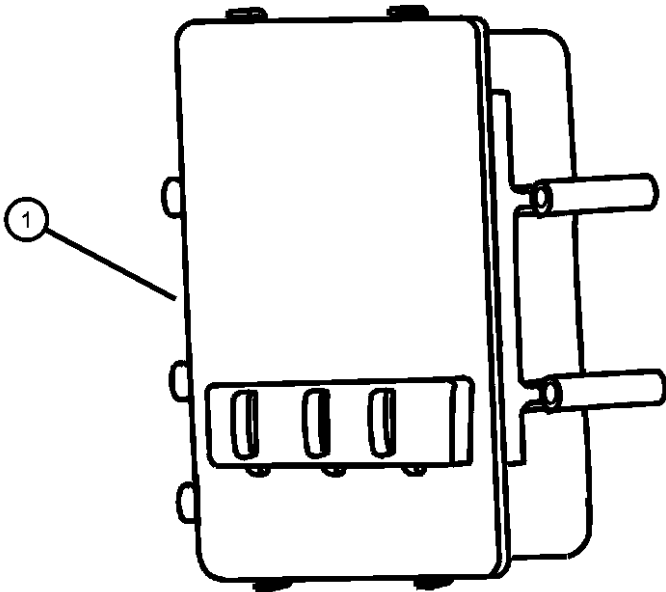
| SERIES | LINE |
|------------------|----------------------------------|
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD |

| BODY | ENGINE |
|---|---|
| 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L |

| TRANSMISSION |
|---|
| DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC)
Figure 8-710

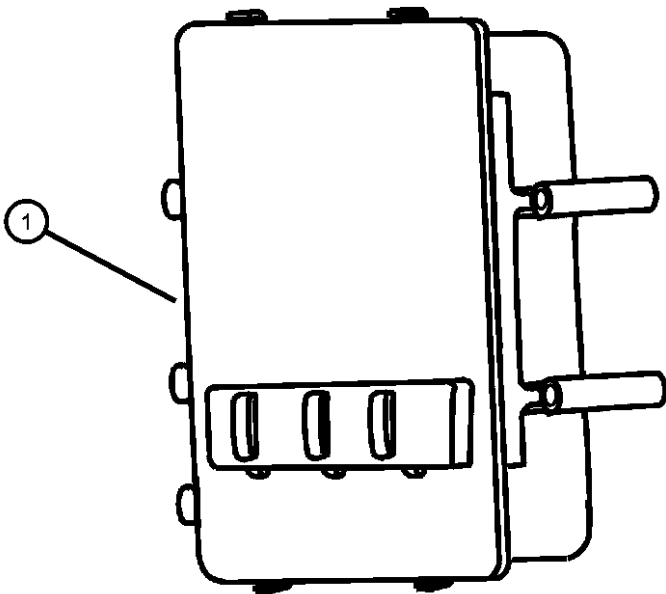


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|----------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| EP0=2.5L Engine EH0=3.9L Engine EVA=4.7L Power Tech Engine EM0=5.9L Engine DG0=Automatic Transmission DBB=Manual Transmission | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | MODULE, Powertrain Control |
| | 56028670AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | EH0 | DBB | | Export Emissions |
| | 56028671AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | EH0 | DG0 | | Export Emissions |
| | 56028672AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | EVA | DG0 | | Export Emissions |
| | 56028673AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | EVA | DBB | | Export Emissions |
| | 56028674AB | 1 | | | 84 | EVA | DG0 | | Export Emissions |
| | 56028675AB | 1 | | | 84 | EVA | DBB | | Export Emissions |
| | 56028677AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | EM0 | DG0 | | Export Emissions |
| | 56028678AB | 1 | | | 84 | EM0 | DG0 | | Export Emissions |
| | 56029350AB | 1 | | | 84 | EVA | DBB | | Federal Emissions |
| | 56029351AA | 1 | 1 | | 84 | EVA | DG0 | | U.S. 50 States Emissions |
| | 56029351AB | 1 | 1 | | 84 | EVA | DG0 | | Federal Emissions |
| | 56029352AA | 1 | 5 | | 84 | EVA | DG0 | | U.S. 50 States Emissions |
| | 56029352AB | 1 | 5 | | 84 | EVA | DG0 | | Federal Emissions |
| | 56029353AB | 1 | | | 84 | EM0 | DG0 | | Federal Emissions |
| | 56029354AB | 1 | | | 84 | EH0 | DBB | | Federal Emissions |
| | 56029355AC | 1 | | | 84 | EH0 | DG0 | | Federal Emissions |
| | 56040296AC | 1 | | | | EPE | DBB | | Export Emissions |
| | 56040298AC | 1 | | | | EPE | DBB | | U.S. 50 States Emissions |
| | 56040301AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | EH0 | DBB | | U.S. 50 States Emissions |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | EH0 | DBB | | California Emissions |
| | 56040302AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | EH0 | DG0 | | U.S. 50 States Emissions |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | EH0 | DG0 | | California Emissions |
| | 56040303AB | 1 | | | 84 | EH0 | DBB | | Export Emissions |
| | 56040306AB | 1 | | | 84 | EH0 | DG0 | | Export Emissions |
| | 56040308AC | 1 | | | 31, 61 | EVA | DG0 | | U.S. 50 States Emissions |
| | | 1 | 5 | | 84 | EVA | DG0 | | California Emissions |
| | 56040310AC | 1 | | | 31, 61 | EVA | DBB | | U.S. 50 States Emissions |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

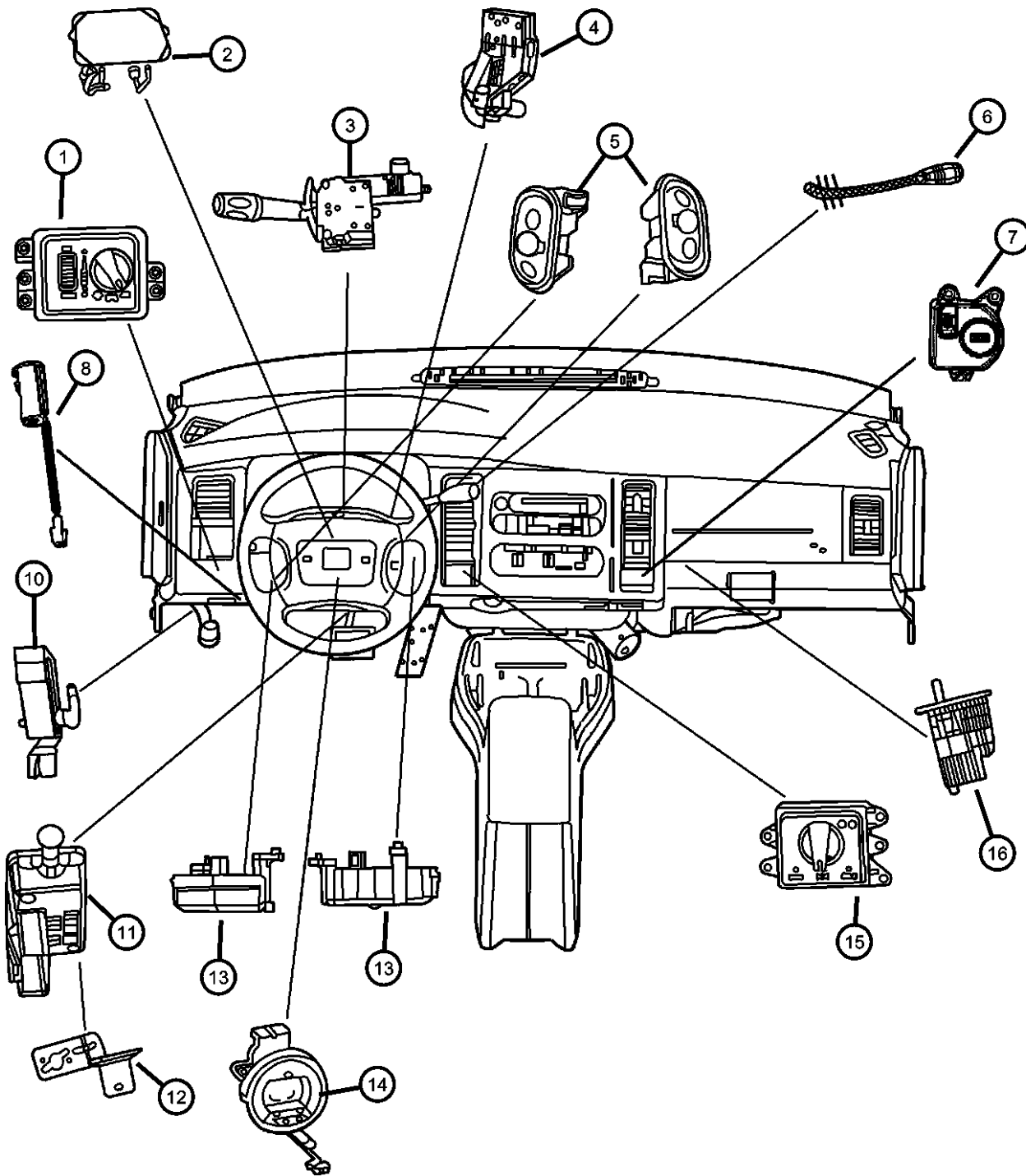
Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC)
Figure 8-710

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------|
| | | 1 | | | 84 | EVA | DBB | | California Emissions |
| | 56040312AB | 1 | 1 | | 31 | EVA | DG0 | | U.S. 50 States Emissions |
| | | 1 | 1 | | 84 | EVA | DG0 | | California Emissions |
| | 56040314AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | EM0 | DG0 | | California Emissions |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | EM0 | DG0 | | California Emissions |
| -2 | 56028352AA | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Module |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Switches - Instrument Panel and Console
Figure 8-805



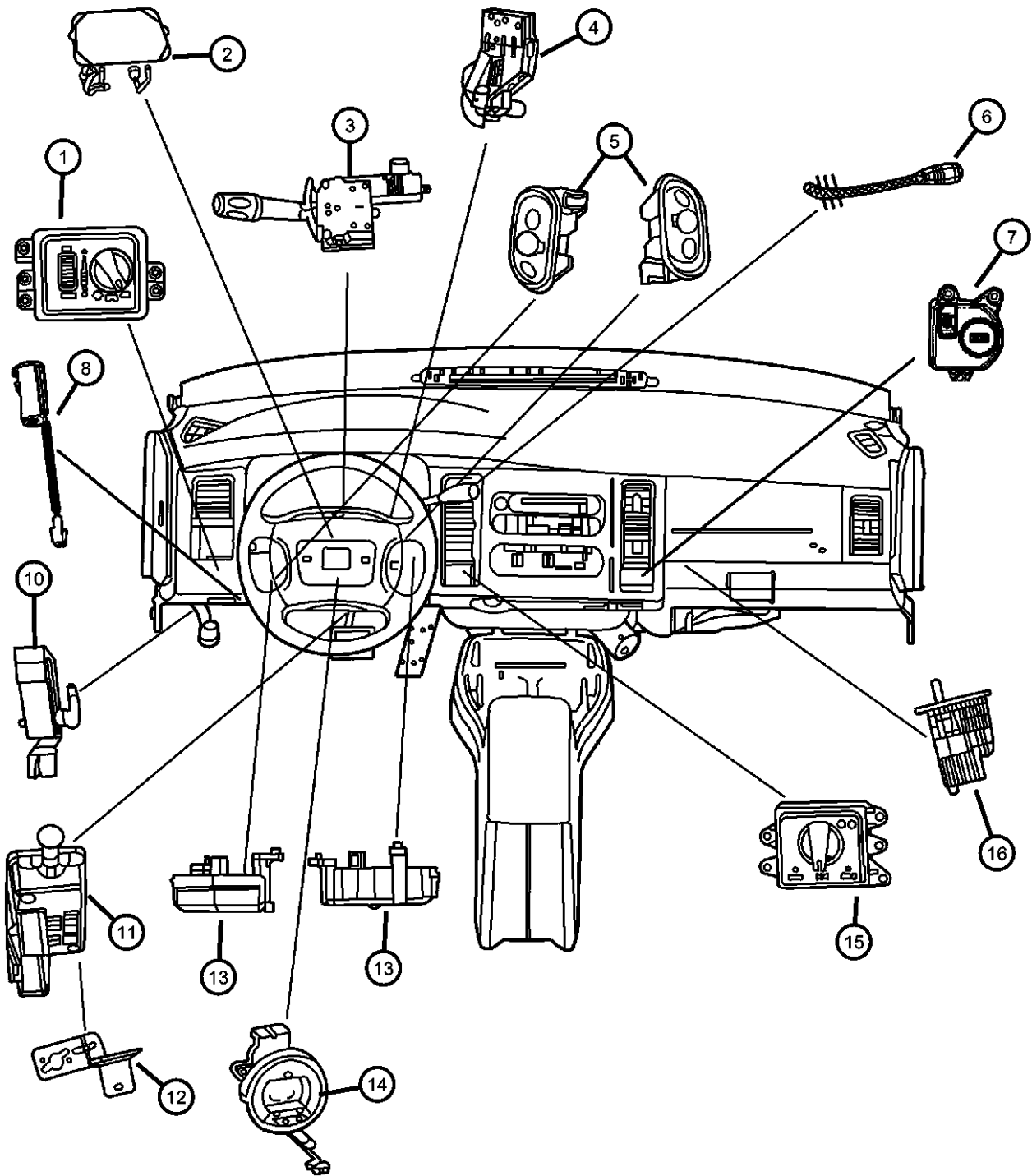
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Note: DGT = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 46RE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 56045531AE | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Headlamp Without Cargo Lamp |
| | 56045532AE | 1 | | | | | | | With Cargo Lamp |
| | 56045533AE | 1 | | | | | | | Up to 10/17/01, With Cargo Lamp, Fog Lamp |
| | 56045533AF | 1 | | | | | | | 10/17/01 & After, With Cargo Lamp, Fog Lamp |
| 2 | 05066184AA | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Horn |
| 3 | 56045078AD | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Multifunction |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Ignition |
| | 56045112AB | 1 | | | | | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Remote Radio |
| | 56045563AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| | 56045564AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| 6 | 05018975AA | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | SWITCH KIT, Overdrive Lockout |
| 7 | 56045496AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | SWITCH, Passenger Airbag Disarm |
| 8 | 53007944AB | 1 | | | | | DBB | | SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock |
| -9 | 05015960AA | 1 | | | | | DBB | | COVER, Switch, Clutch Interlock Switch |
| 10 | 04221463 | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Parking Brake |
| 11 | 05083344AA | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH PACKAGE, Stop Lamp |
| 12 | 56020144AG | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Brake Lamp Switch |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Speed Control |
| | 56021332AB | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 56021333AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 14 | 56045403AE | 1 | | | | | | | CLOCKSPRING |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode |
| | 56045484AC | 1 | 5 | | | | | | [DHT] |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Switches - Instrument Panel and Console
Figure 8-805

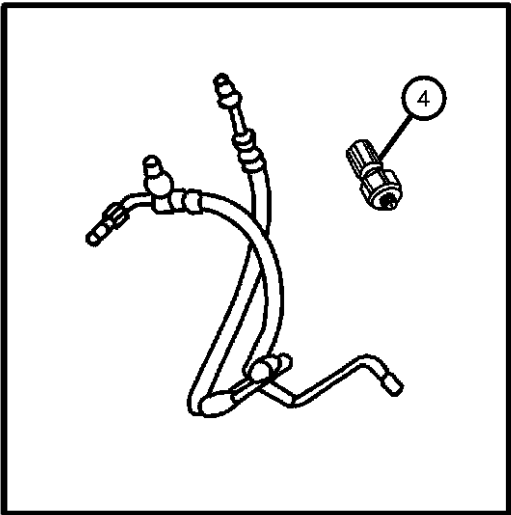
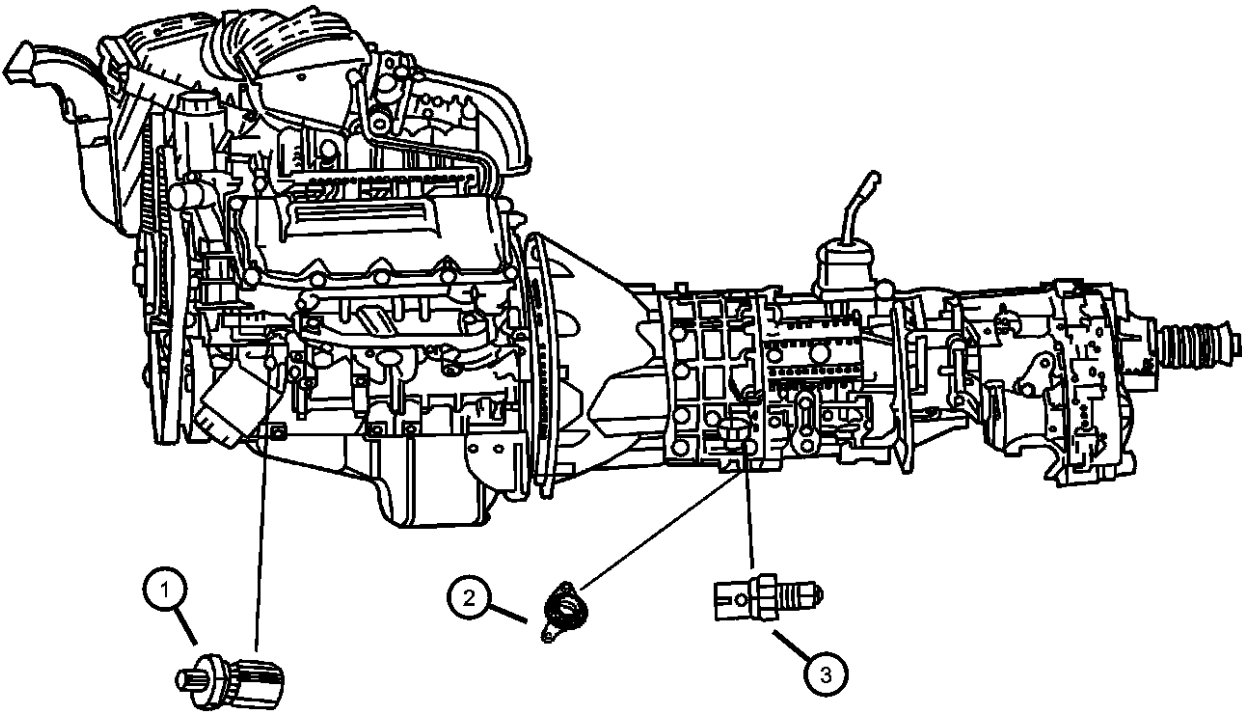
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------------|
| | 56045485AC | 1 | | | | | | | [DHV] |
| 16 | 04565022 | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box |



| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

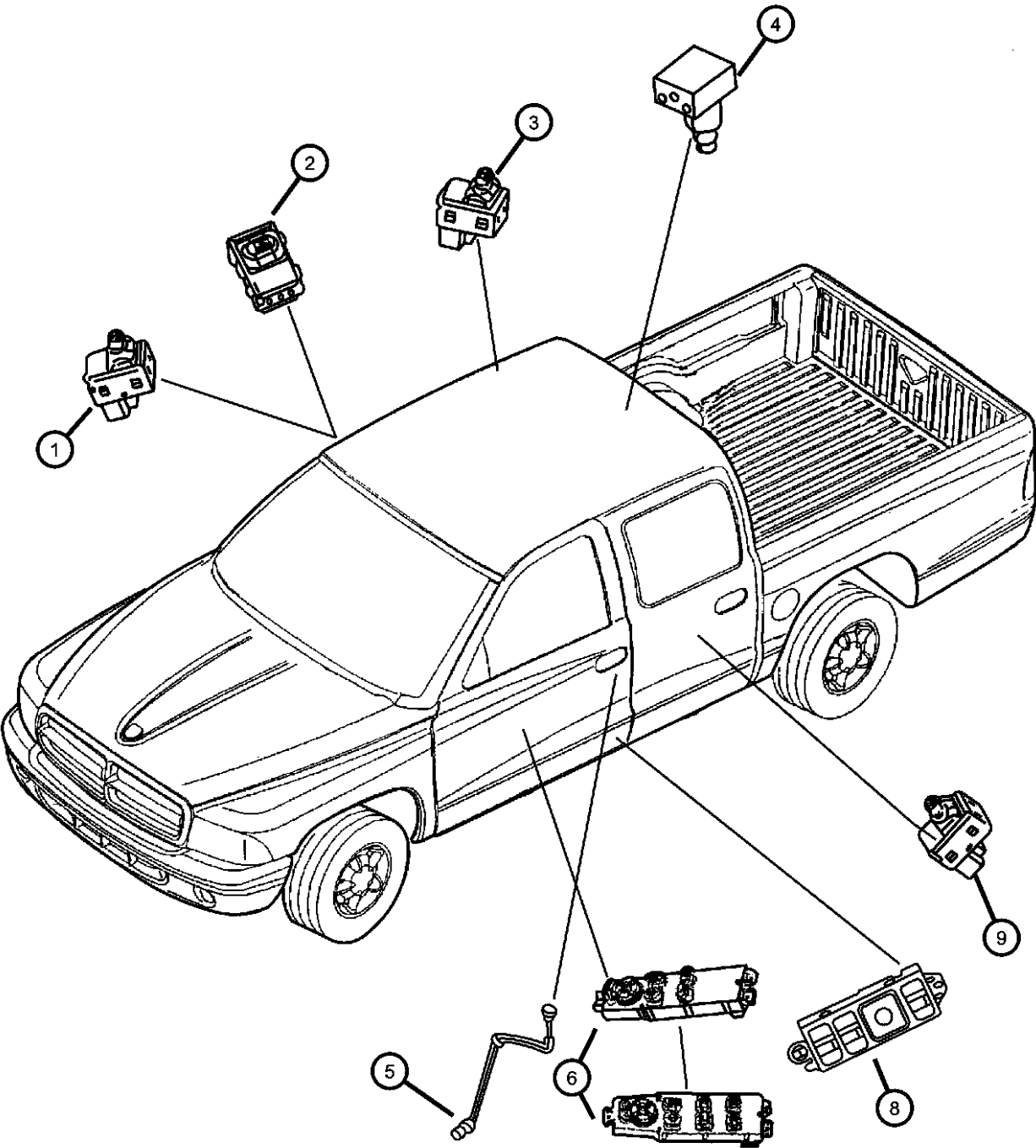
Swtiches - Drivetrain
Figure 8-810



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| 1 | 56031005 | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure |
| | | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | |
| 2 | 56045489AA | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 3 | 56007163 | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | SWITCH, Back Up Lamp |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| 4 | 56041335AB | 1 | 1 | | | EV0 | | | SWITCH, Power Steering |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EV0 | | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Switches - Body
Figure 8-815

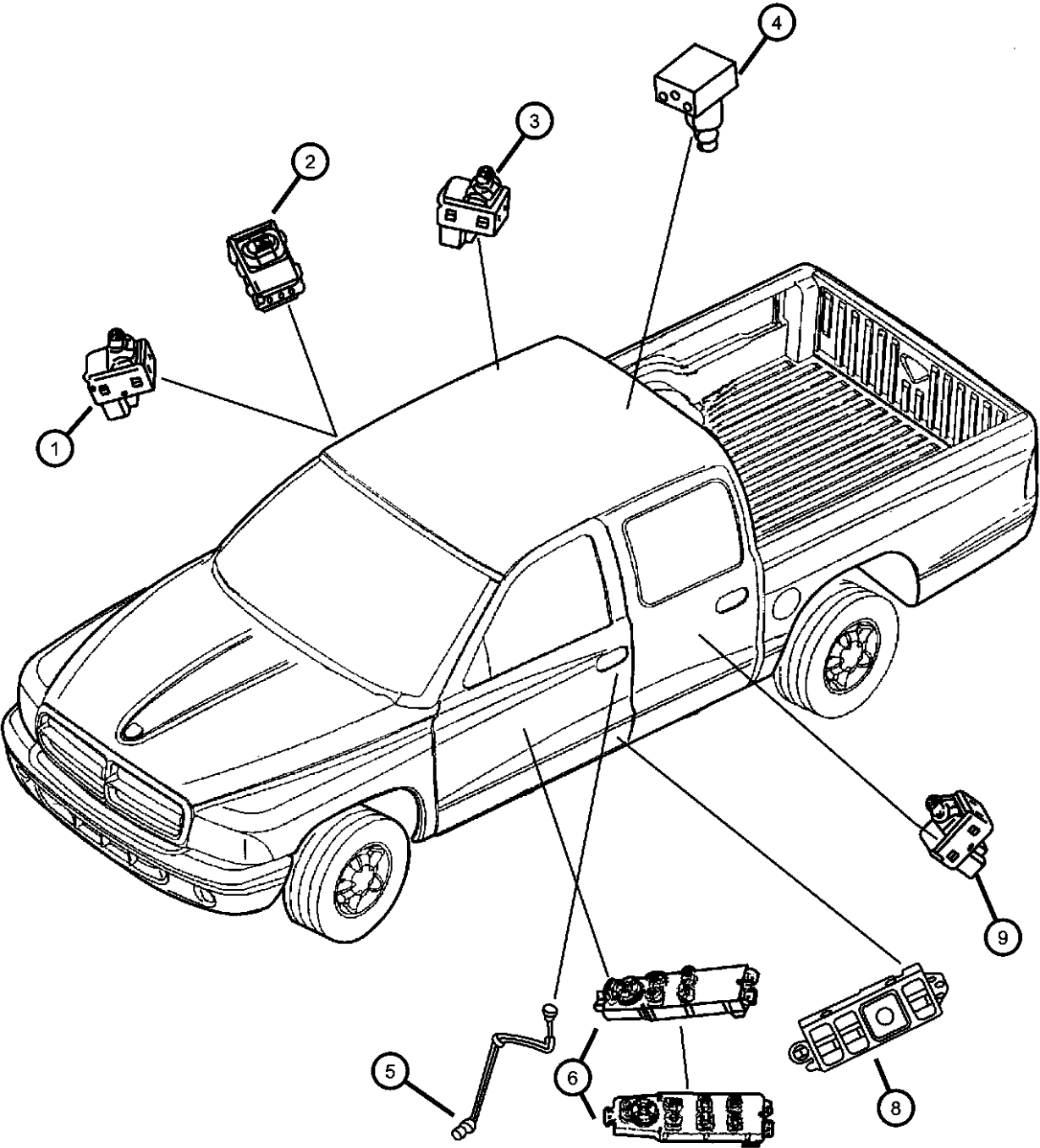


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 56007695AC | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | SWITCH, Power Window, Single Gang (Power Windows or Locks & Front or Rear Doors) |
| 2 | 5GS19DX9AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | SWITCH, Door Lock, [DV] |
| 3 | 56007695AC | 1 | | | 84 | | | | SWITCH, Power Window, Single Gang (Power Windows or Locks & Front or Rear Doors) |
| 4 | 56007695AC | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Reading Lamp, Serviced in Lamp assembly, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Central Locking |
| | 56049276AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Right |
| | 56049277AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Left |
| | 56049288AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Right |
| | 56049289AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Window and Door Lock |
| | 56045538AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | |
| | 5GU34DX9AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | |
| -7 | | | | | | | | | BEZEL, Power Window/Door Lock Switch |
| | 5GU28WL5AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | [L5] [JPB, JPD], Right |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | | [L5] [JPB, JPD], Right |
| | 5GU28XD-VAA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | [DV] [JPB, JPD], Right |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | | [DV] [JPB, JPD], Right |
| | 5GU29WL5AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | [L5] [GVB], Left |
| | 5GU29XD-VAA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | [DV] [GVB], Left |
| | 5GU33WL5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | [L5] [GVB], Left |
| | 5GU33XD-VAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | [DV] [GVB], Left |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Seat |
| | 04373848 | 1 | | | 31 | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | | |
| 9 | 56007695AC | 1 | | | 84 | | | | SWITCH, Power Window, Single Gang (Power Windows or Locks & Front or Rear Doors) |
| -10 | | | | | | | | | BEZEL, Power Window Switch |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

Switches - Body
Figure 8-815

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|



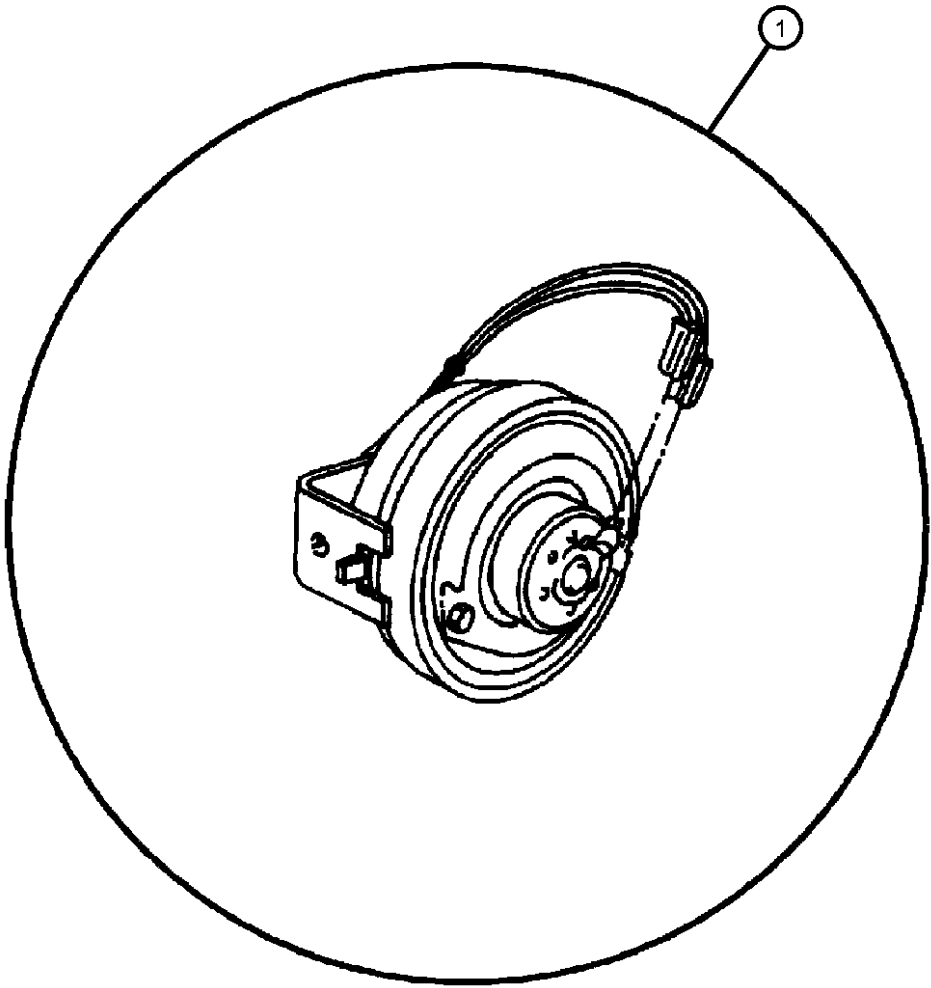
| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|---|
| 5GU30WL5AA | 1 | | | | 84 | | | | [L5] Single Gang (Power Windows or Locks & Front or Rear Doors), Right Rear |
| 5GU30XD-VAA | 1 | | | | 84 | | | | [DV] Single Gang (Power Windows or Locks & Front or Rear Doors), Right Rear |
| 5GU31WL5AA | 1 | | | | 84 | | | | [L5] Single Gang (Power Windows or Locks & Front or Rear Doors), Left Rear |
| 5GU31XD-VAA | 1 | | | | 84 | | | | [DV] Single Gang (Power Windows or Locks & Front or Rear Doors), Left Rear |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | | | | | | | | |
| | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | | | |
| | | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | | | |

Horn & Mounting
Figure 8-911

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------|
| 1 | 56043073AC | 1 | | | | | | | HORN AND BRACKET, Dual |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------|



DAKOTA (AN)

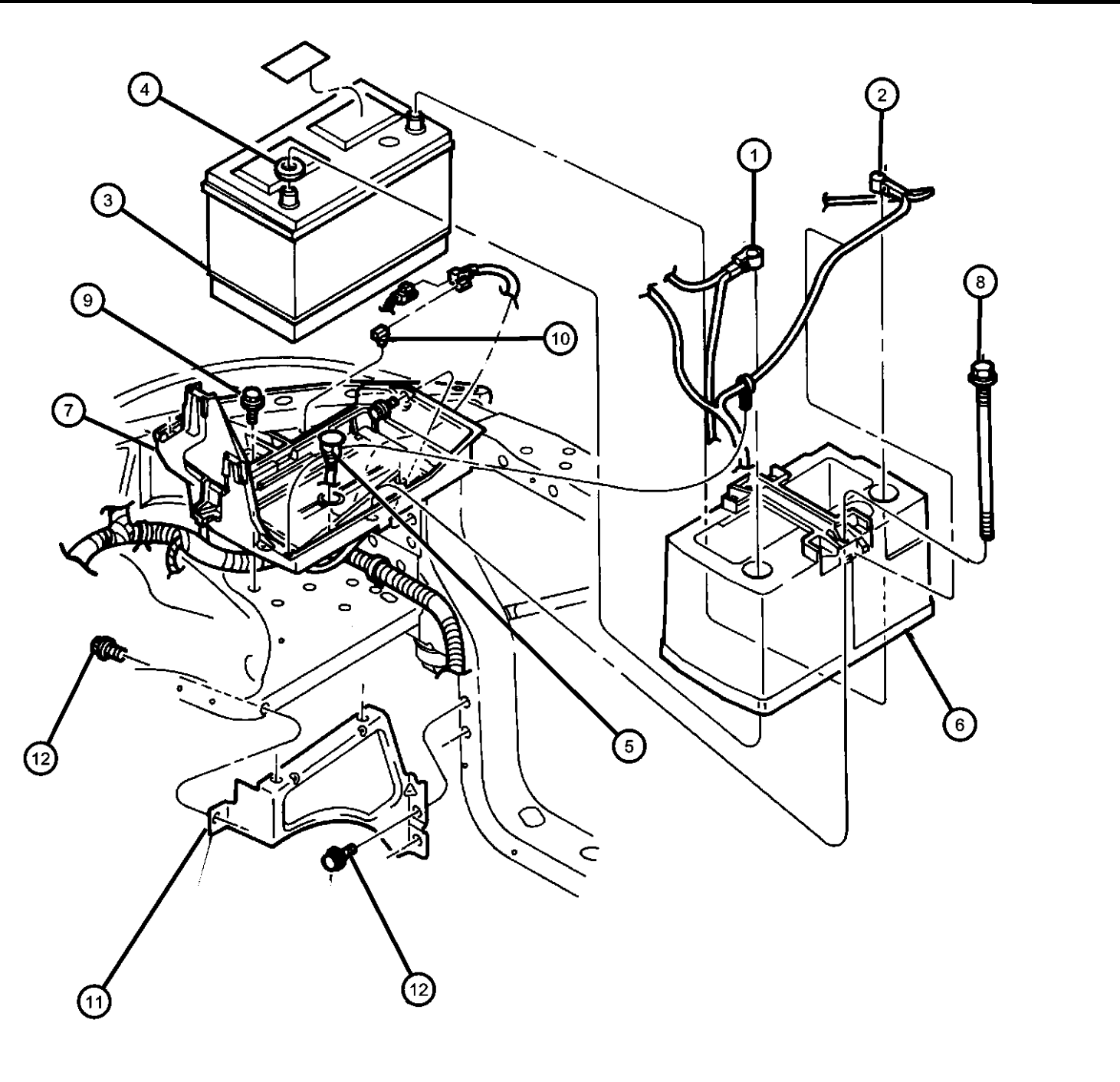
| SERIES | LINE |
|------------------|----------------------------------|
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD |

| BODY |
|---|
| 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) |

| ENGINE |
|---|
| EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L |

| TRANSMISSION |
|---|
| DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

Battery Tray & Cables
Figure 8-1011



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|--|
| Notes: [EP0]=2.5L Engine [EH0]=3.9L Engine [EM0]=5.9L Engine [EV0]=4.7L Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | CABLE, Battery Positive |
| | 56018811AH | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | |
| | 56018818AI | 1 | 1 | | | EM0 | | | |
| | 56020393AI | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EM0 | | | |
| | 56045287AJ | 1 | 1 | | | EH0 | | | |
| | 56045627AF | 1 | 1 | | | EV0 | | | |
| | 56045628AF | 1 | 5 | | | EV0 | | | |
| 2 | 56049047AB | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | CABLE, Battery Negative |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | BATTERY, Storage |
| | 04713921 | 1 | | | | | | | [BCE] |
| | NAS27700EX | | | | | | | | Mopar NASCAR Battery |
| | BAUNV34650 | | | | | | | | Mopar Universal Battery |
| | 04713923 | 1 | | | | | | | [BCQ] |
| | BAUNV34650 | | | | | | | | Mopar Universal Battery |
| | NAS27700EX | | | | | | | | Mopar NASCAR Battery |
| 4 | 04713923 | 1 | | | | | | | WASHER, Battery Terminal, (NOT SERVICED), |
| 5 | 56027332 | 1 | | | | | | | SENSOR, Battery Temperature |
| 6 | 55256138AD | 1 | | | | | | | COVER, Battery |
| 7 | 55255047AF | 1 | | | | | | | TRAY, Battery |
| | BA027750EX | | | | | | | | Mopar Power Pro 6 |
| | BA078770EX | | | | | | | | Mopar Power Pro 7 |
| | NAS27700EX | | | | | | | | Mopar NASCAR Battery |
| | BA027600EX | | | | | | | | Mopar Power Pro 5 |
| | 56028375AB | | | | | | | | Mopar Power Pro 7 |
| | 05019837AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Power Pro 7 |
| | 0VU01205 | | | | | | | | Repair Battery Terminal End Top Post (Ten Per Box) |
| | 0VU01207 | | | | | | | | Repair Battery Terminal End Side Post (Ten Per Box) |
| 8 | 55235142 | 2 | | | | | | | STUD, Battery Hold Down |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Battery Tray & Cables
Figure 8-1011

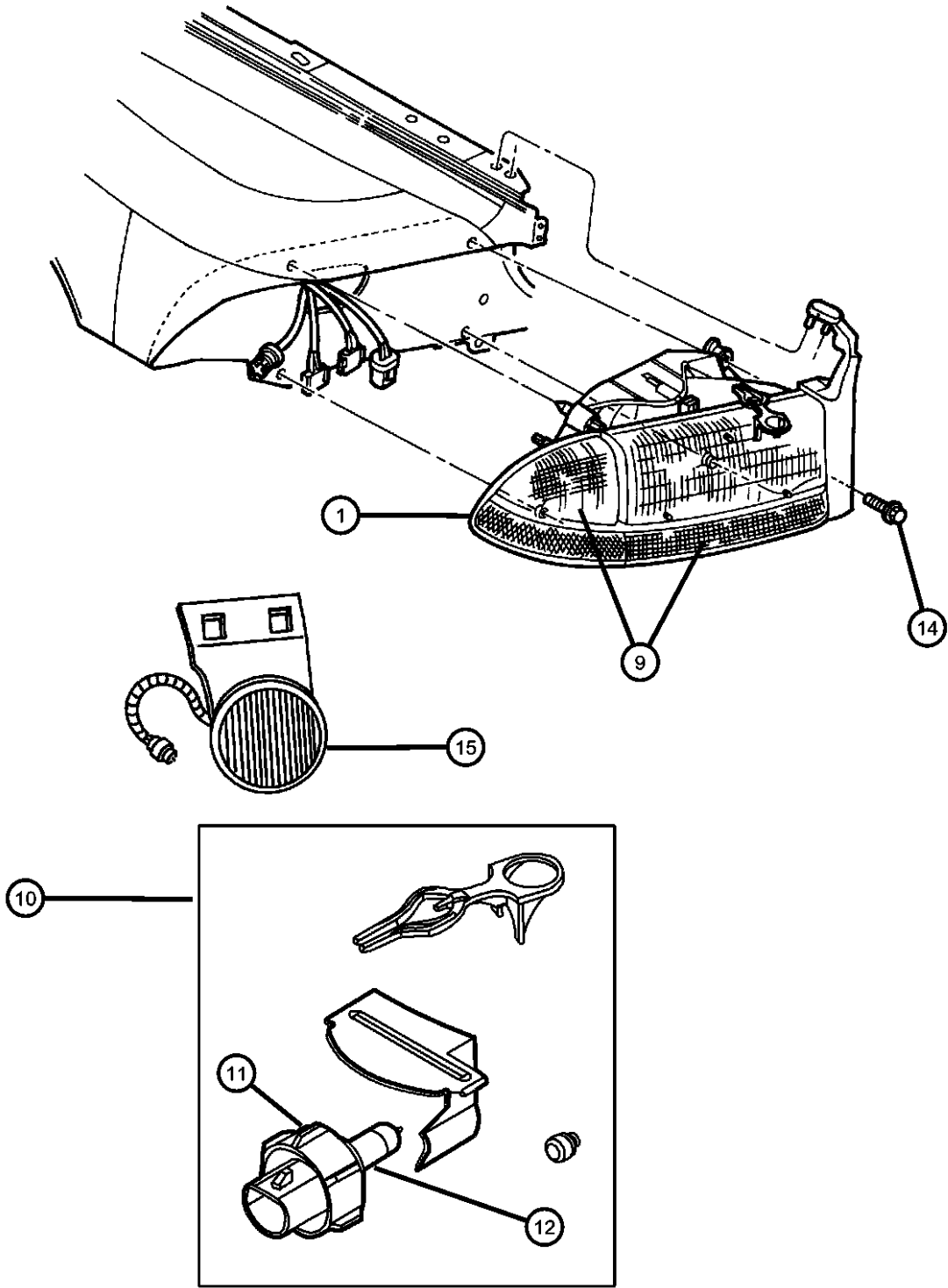
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|--|
| 9 | 55235142 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Tapping, M8x1.25x26, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 10 | 56021384 | 2 | | | | | | | CLIP, Wiring |
| 11 | 55256234 | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Battery Tray |
| 12 | 06502282 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30 |
| -13 | 56045347AA | 1 | 1 | | | EH0, EM0 | | | BRACKET, Electrical Connectors, Clip Mounting |

| DAKOTA (AN) | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 AN

Lamp - Front End
Figure 8-1131

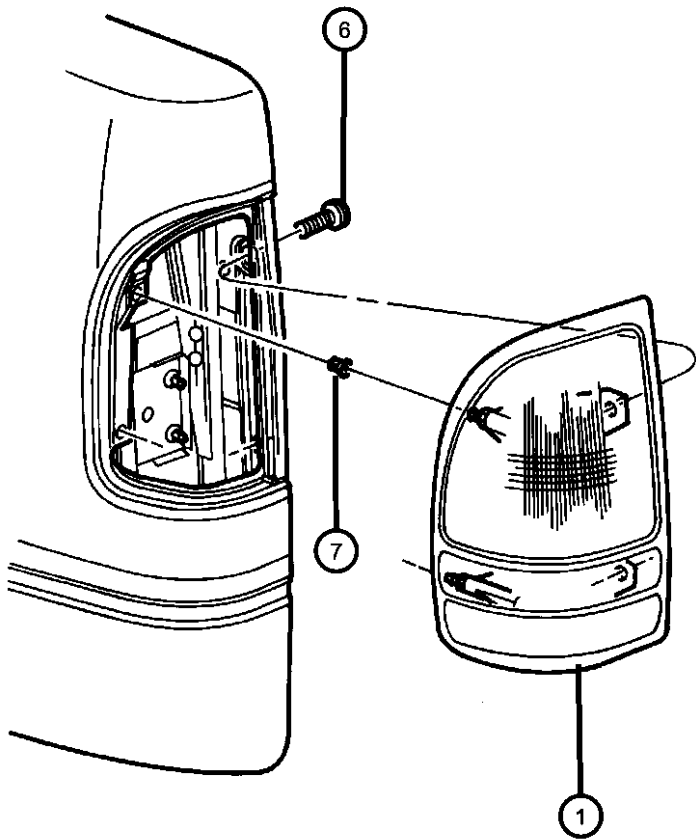
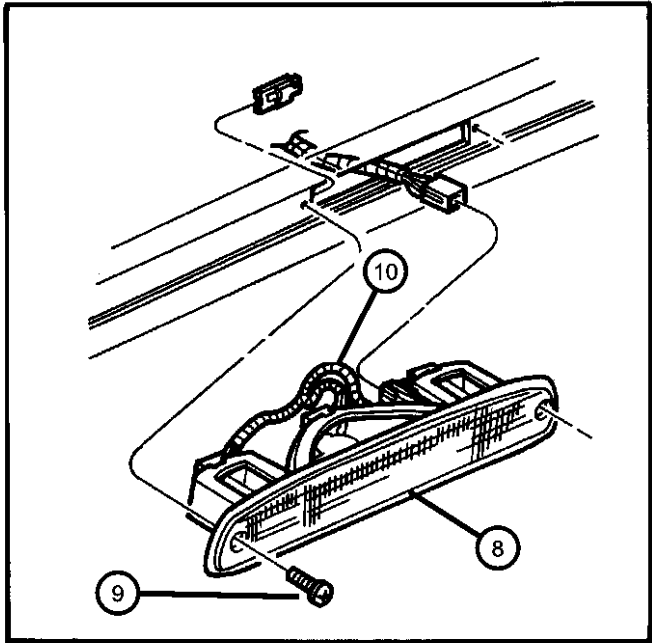


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | LAMP, Headlamp Park And Turn |
| | 55055110AH | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55055111AH | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| -2 | 05288612 | 1 | | | | | | | SOCKET, Side Marker |
| -3 | 04399599 | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL |
| -4 | L0000168 | 2 | | | | | | | BULB, 168 |
| -5 | 04882728 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW |
| -6 | 04882723 | 1 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Headlamp Welt |
| -7 | | | | | | | | | WELT, Headlamp To Grille |
| | 04882724 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| | 04882725 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| -8 | 04882727 | 1 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Headlamp Receptical |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | LAMP, Front Combination |
| | 55055172AD | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55055173AD | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | HEADLAMP |
| | 55055170AE | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55055171AE | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 11 | 55077046AA | 1 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Headlamp Bulb |
| 12 | L0009007QL | 1 | | | | | | | BULB, Headlamp |
| -13 | 04805147 | 1 | | | | | | | VENT, Headlamp |
| 14 | 06504289 | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head |
| 15 | 55077320AB | 2 | | | | | | | LAMP, Fog |
| -16 | L0000898 | 2 | | | | | | | BULB, Fog Lamp, 37 1/2 WATT |
| -17 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Fog Lamp |
| | 55077548AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55077549AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lamp - Rear End
Figure 8-1141



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | LAMP, Tail Stop Backup |
| | 55055112 | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55055113 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| -2 | 04523105 | 1 | | | | | | | SOCKET, Cornering Lamp |
| -3 | 04523108 | 1 | | | | | | | SOCKET, Park, Turn, and Side Lamp, Tail Lamp Socket |
| -4 | 04399599 | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL |
| -5 | 06032031 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Spring, .19-16 |
| 6 | 06035455 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.625 |
| 7 | 06504072 | 4 | | | | | | | CLIP, Open Round |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | LAMP, High Mounted Stop |
| | 55056202AB | 1 | | | | | | | without Cargo Lamp |
| | 55056203AB | 1 | | | | | | | with Cargo Lamp |
| 9 | 55056203AB | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Oval Head, .164-18x.750 HD #6, (NOT SERVICED), |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, High Mounted Stop Lamp |
| | 55055257 | 1 | | | | | | | without Cargo Lamp |
| | 55055258AB | 1 | | | | | | | With Cargo Lamp |
| -11 | L000921E | 1 | | | | | | | BULB, 921 |
| -12 | | | | | | | | | LAMP, Licence Plate |
| | 55055292 | 1 | | | | | | | Without Chrome Step Bumper |
| | 55055294 | 1 | | | | | | | with Chrome Step Bumper |

DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE |
|------------------|----------------------------------|
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD |

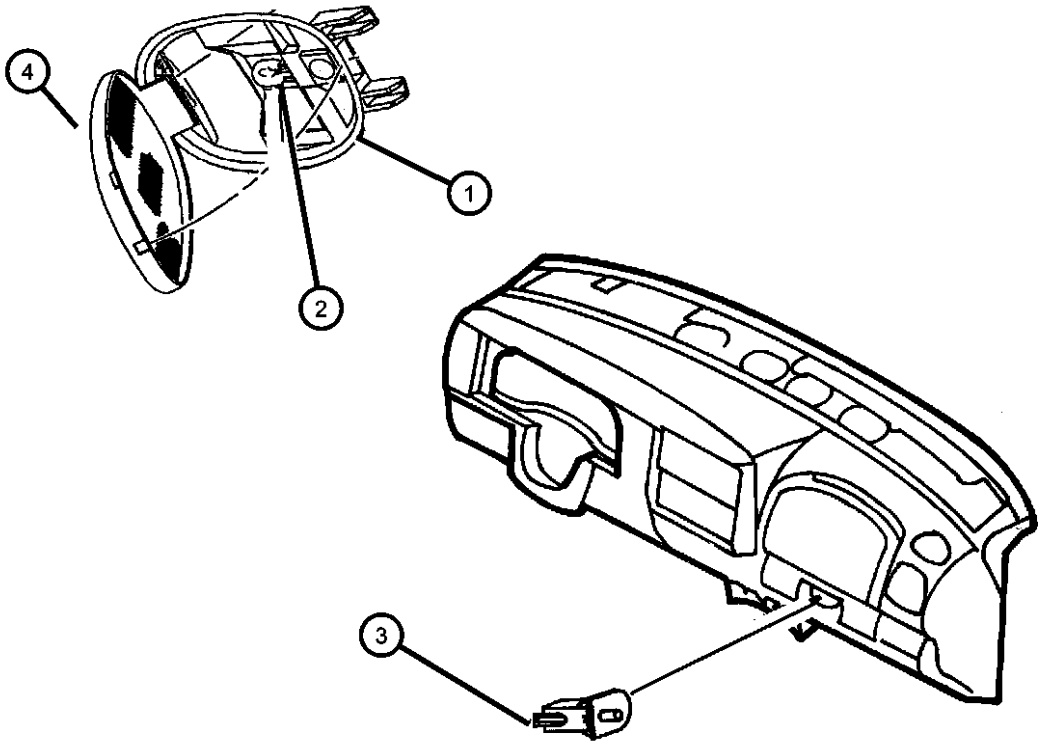
| BODY |
|---|
| 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) |

| ENGINE |
|---|
| EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L |

| TRANSMISSION |
|---|
| DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

Lamp - Dome - Courtesy - Reading
Figure 8-1151

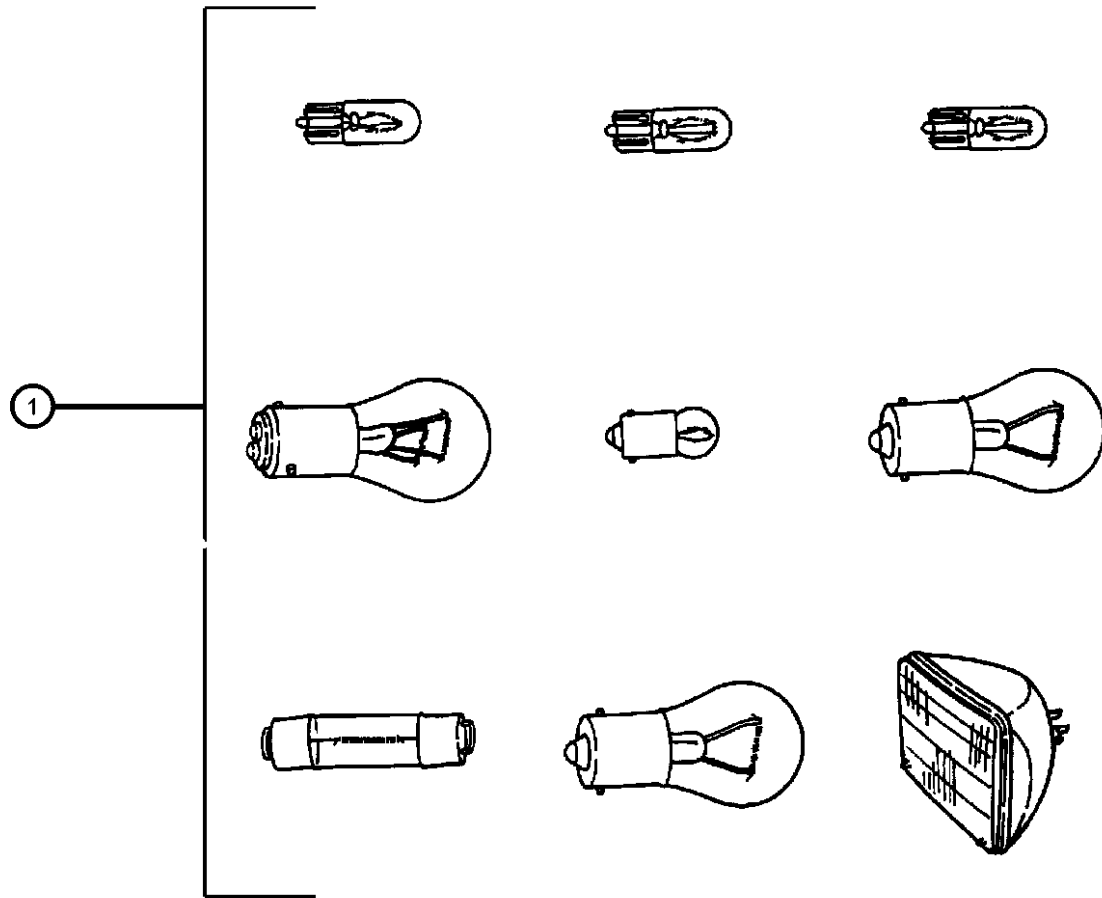
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | LAMP, Dome |
| | 0JV76TL2 | 1 | | | | | | | Dome Lamp (Beige) |
| | 5FW60TL2AB | 1 | | | 31, 84 | | | | Map/Dome Reading (Beige) |
| 2 | L0000579 | 1 | | | | | | | BULB, 579 |
| 3 | 04565022 | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box |
| 4 | 56045073AB | 1 | | | 31, 84 | | | | LENS, Dome Lamp, Used with 5FW60TL2AB Lamp |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Bulbs & Sockets Figure 8-1196

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|



| | | | |
|----|------------|---|--|
| 1 | L0003157 | 1 | BULB, 3157 |
| -2 | L0000168 | 2 | BULB, 168 |
| -3 | L0000579 | 1 | BULB, 579 |
| -4 | L000921E | 1 | BULB, 921 |
| -5 | 04523108 | 1 | SOCKET, Park, Turn, and Side Lamp |
| -6 | | | BULB AND SOCKET, Indicator Lamp |
| | 05015731AA | 1 | Bulb is found in the back of headLamp switch #'s 56021675AB, 56021675AC, 56021676AB & 56021676AC. (Illuminates the foglamp indicator when the fog lights are on) |
| | 05015732AA | 1 | Bulb is found in the back of headlamp switch #'s 56021673, 56021673AB, 56021674 & 56021674AB. (Illuminates the headlamp switch when the instrumentation lights are on) |

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES

L = Dakota (All)

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Regular Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder

EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder

EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder

EVA = 4.7L Ma

EP0 = All 2.5L

EH0 = All 3.9L

EM0 = All 5.9L
EV0 = All 4.7L

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE

DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE

DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual

DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
 DDD = All Manual Transmissions

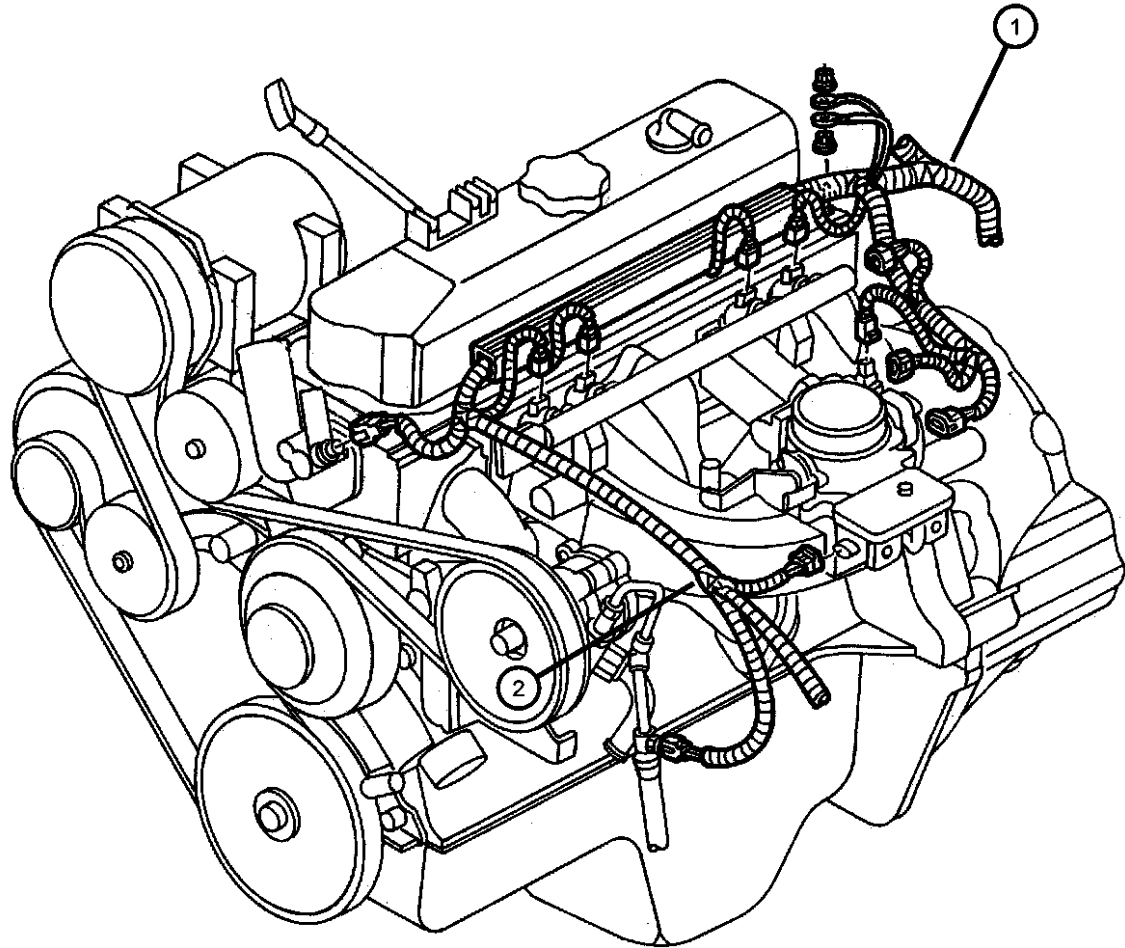
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 AN

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

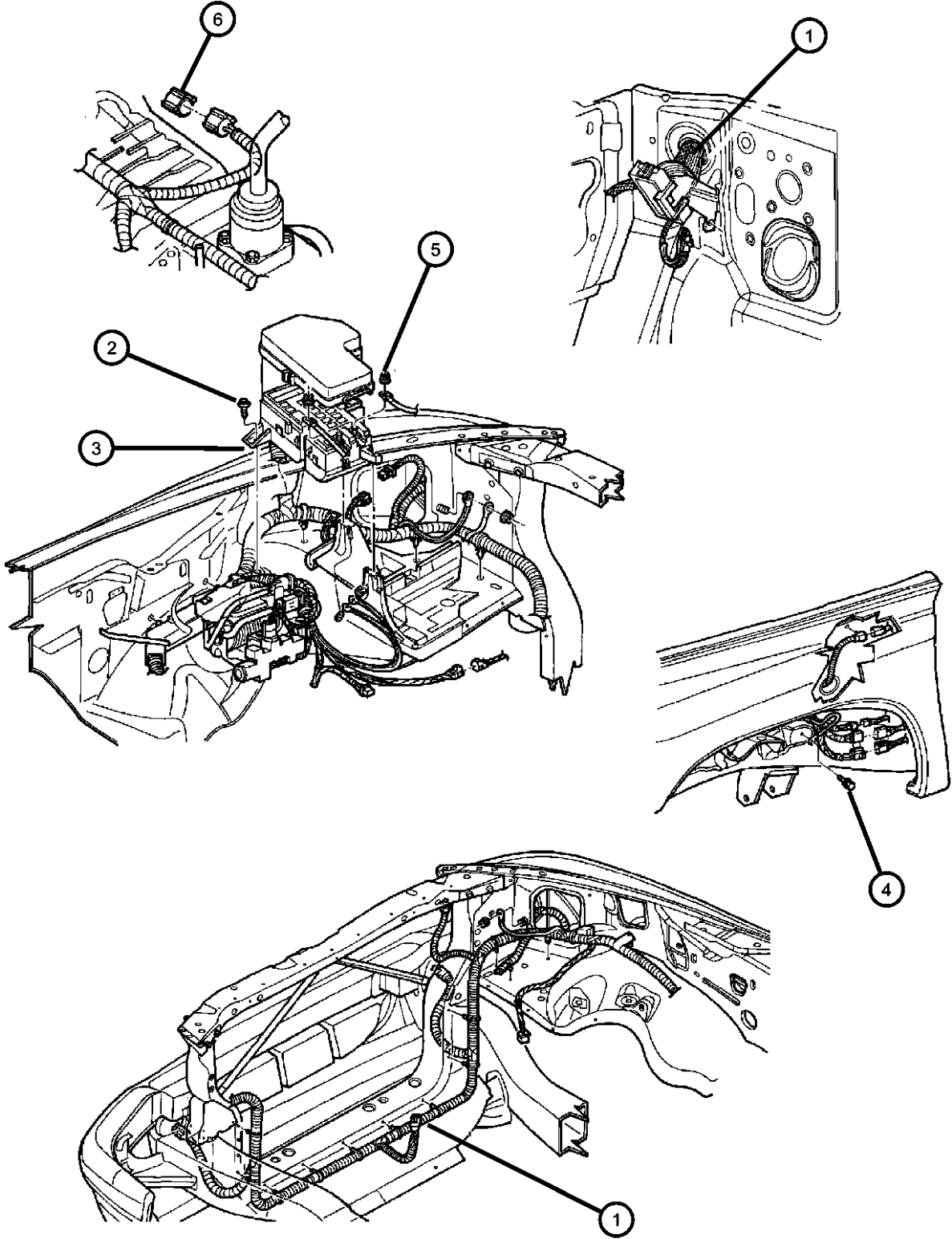
Wiring - Engine
Figure 8-1211



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|----------|-------|------|---|
| EP0=2.5L Engine EH0=3.9L Engine EV0=4.7L Engine EM0=5.9L Engine DG0=Automatic Transmission DBB=Manual Transmission | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Engine, with Transmission Wiring |
| | 56049131AB | 1 | | | | EP0 | DBB | | |
| | 56049132AC | 1 | | | 31, 61 | EH0 | DBB | | California includes negative battery wiring |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | EH0 | DBB | | California includes negative battery wiring |
| | 56049133AC | 1 | | | 31, 61 | EH0 | DG0 | | California includes negative battery wiring |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | EH0 | DG0 | | California includes negative battery wiring |
| | 56049134AD | 1 | | | 31, 61 | EV0 | DBB | | California includes negative battery wiring |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | EV0 | DBB | | California includes negative battery wiring |
| | 56049135AD | 1 | 5 | | 31, 61 | EV0 | DG0 | | California includes negative battery wiring |
| | | 1 | 5 | | 84 | EV0 | DG0 | | California includes negative battery wiring |
| | 56049136AC | 1 | | | 31, 61 | EM0 | DG0 | | California includes negative battery wiring |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | EM0 | DG0 | | California includes negative battery wiring |
| | 56049137AC | 1 | | | 84 | EM0 | DG0 | | Includes negative battery wiring |
| | 56049139AD | 1 | 1 | | 31, 61 | EV0 | DG0 | | Includes negative battery wiring |
| | | 1 | 1 | | 84 | EV0 | DG0 | | Includes negative battery wiring |
| | 56049354AC | 1 | | | 84 | EH0 | DBB | | Includes negative battery wiring |
| | 56049355AC | 1 | | | 84 | EH0 | DG0 | | Includes negative battery wiring |
| | 56049356AC | 1 | | | 84 | EV0 | DBB | | Includes negative battery wiring |
| | 56049357AC | 1 | | | 84 | EV0 | DG0 | | Includes negative battery wiring |
| 2 | 00120522 | 2 | 1 | | 31, 61 | EP0 | | | CLIP, Wrap Around |
| -3 | 04641780 | 1 | 1 | | | EH0, EM0 | DBB | | STRAP, Tie |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

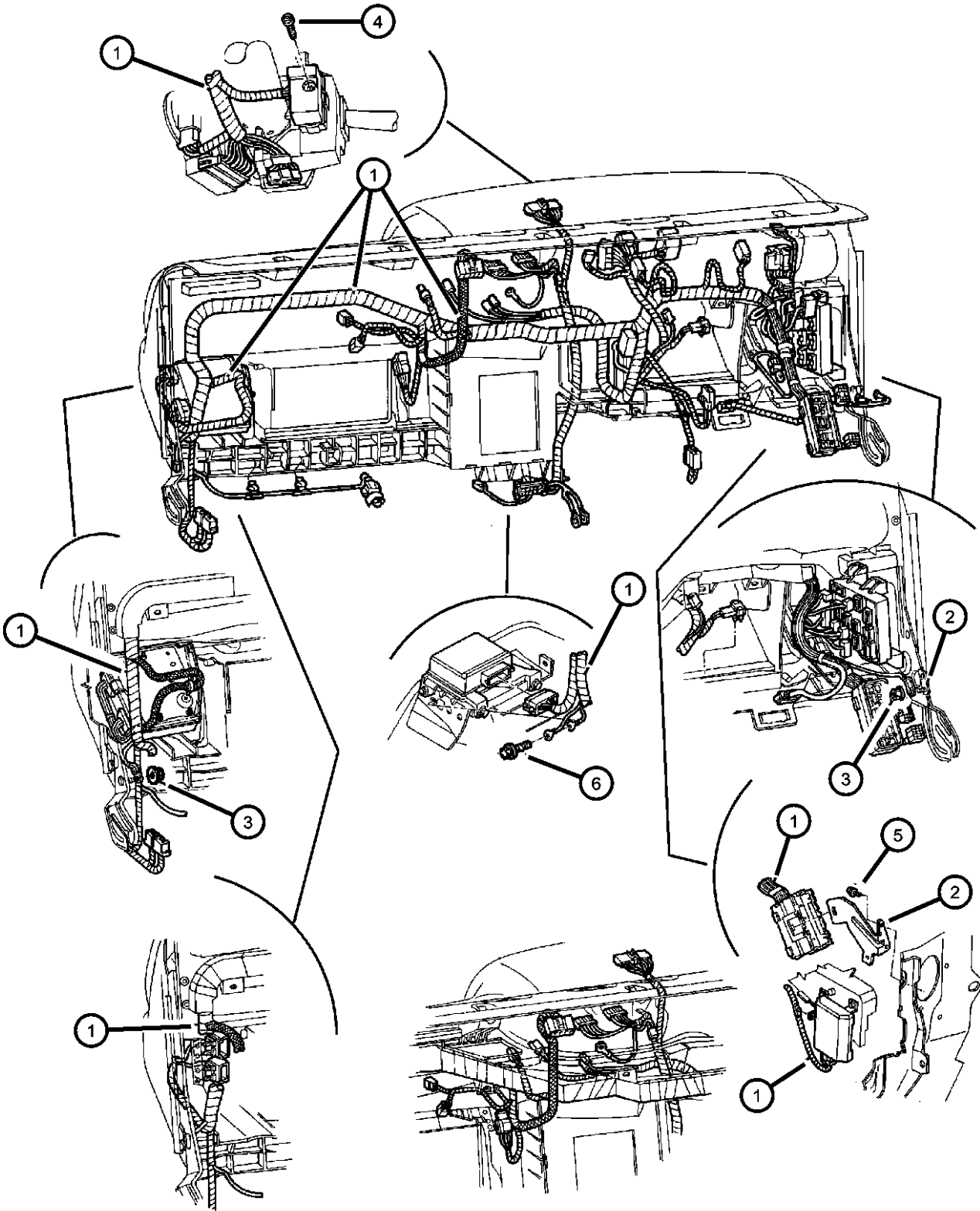
Wiring - Headlamp / Dash
Figure 8-1311



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|---|
| EP0=2.5L Engine EH0=3.9L Engine EV0=4.7L Engine EM0=5.9L Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Headlamp to Dash |
| | 56049237AD | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | Rear Wheel Anti Lock Brakes (Up to 10/09/01) |
| | 56049237AE | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | Rear Wheel Anti Lock Brakes (10/09/01 & After) |
| | 56049238AC | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | Four Wheel Anti Lock Brakes |
| | 56049239AC | 1 | 1 | | | EH0, EM0 | | | Rear Wheel Anti Lock Brakes |
| | 56049240AC | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | Rear Wheel Anti Lock Brakes, with Fog Lamps, Rear Heated Window, Heated Mirrors |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EM0 | | | Rear Wheel Anti Lock Brakes, with Fog Lamps, Rear Heated Window, Heated Mirrors |
| | 56049241AE | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | Rear Wheel Anti Lock Brakes, with Trailer Tow |
| | | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | Four Wheel Anti Lock Brakes |
| | 56049242AC | 1 | 1 | | | EV0 | | | Rear Wheel Anti Lock Brakes |
| | 56049243AC | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | Rear Wheel Anti Lock Brakes, with Fog Lamps, Rear Heated Window, Heated Mirrors |
| | 56049244AC | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | Four Wheel Anti Lock Brakes |
| 2 | 06102132AA | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20 |
| 3 | 06101809 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25 |
| 4 | 06101809 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Tapping, M8x1.25x26, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 5 | 06101809 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 6 | 06101809 | 1 | | | | | | | INSULATOR, 4 Way Female, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -7 | 06101757 | 1 | | | | | | | FUSIBLE LINK, 140 AMP |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

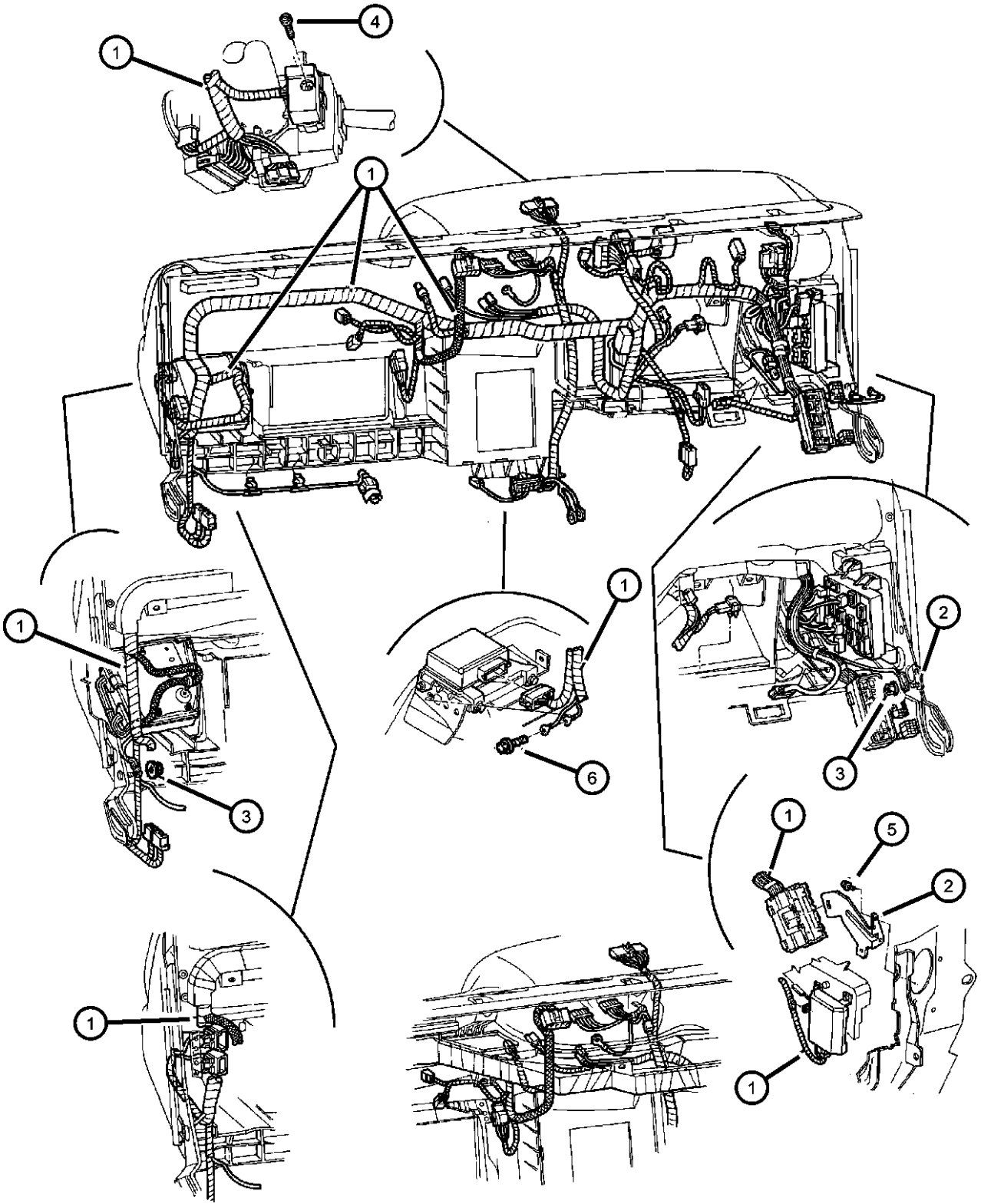
Wiring - Instrument Panel
Figure 8-1411



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Instrument Panel |
| | 56049057AD | 1 | 1 | | 31, 61 | | | | Up to12/17/01, Without 8 Speaker Infinity System, Sentry Key Theft Deterrent System, Audio Control Steering Wheel & without AM/FM Cassette Radio |
| | 56049057AE | 1 | 1 | | 31, 61 | | | | 12/17/01 & After, Without 8 Speaker Infinity System, Sentry Key Theft Deterrent System, Audio Control Steering Wheel & without AM/FM Cassette Radio |
| | 56049058AC | 1 | 1 | | 31, 61 | | | | With Sentry Key Theft Deterrent System, without 8 Speaker Infinity System, AM/FM Cassette Radio & without Audio Control Steering Wheel |
| | 56049059AC | 1 | 1 | | 31, 61 | | | | With 8 Speaker Infinity System, with or without Audio Control Steering Wheel & without Sentry Key Theft Deterrent System |
| | 56049060AC | 1 | 1 | | 31, 61 | | | | With Sentry Key Theft Deterrent System, 8 Speaker Infinity System & with or without Audio Control Steering Wheel |
| | 56049061AC | 1 | 5 | | 31, 61 | | | | Without 8 Speaker Infinity System, Sentry Key Theft Deterrent System, Audio Control Steering Wheel & without AM/FM Cassette Radio |
| | 56049062AC | 1 | 5 | | 31, 61 | | | | With Sentry Key Theft Deterrent System, without 8 Speaker Infinity System, AM/FM Cassette Radio & without Audio Control Steering Wheel |
| | 56049063AC | 1 | 5 | | 31, 61 | | | | With 8 Speaker Infinity System & with or without Audio Control Steering Wheel |
| | 56049079AC | 1 | 5 | | 84 | | | | With 8 Speaker Infinity System & with or without Audio Control Steering Wheel |
| | 56049080AC | 1 | 1 | | 84 | | | | With Sentry Key Theft Deterrent System, 8 Speaker Infinity System & with or without Audio Control Steering Wheel |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

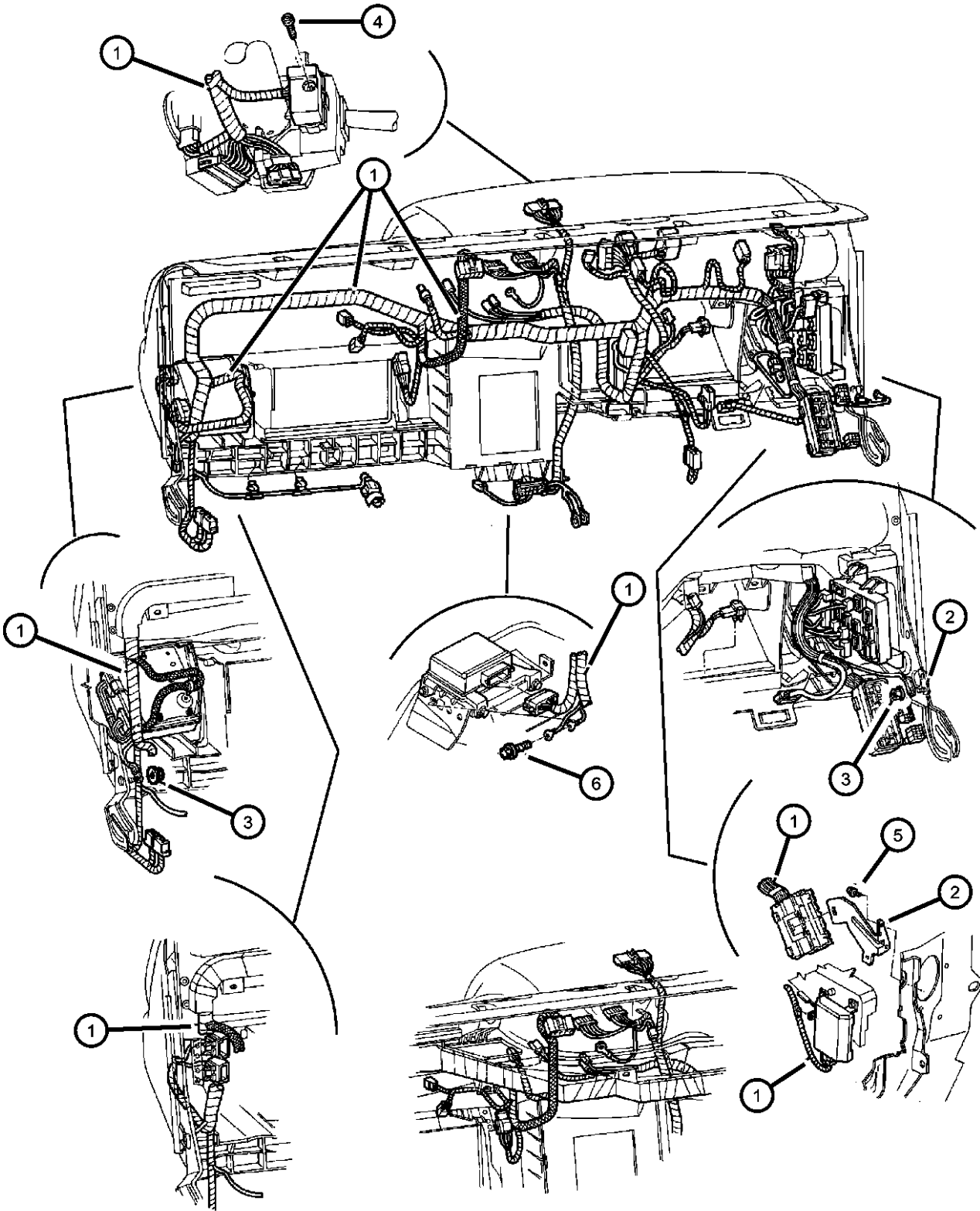
Wiring - Instrument Panel
Figure 8-1411



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | 56049081AC | 1 | 1 | | 84 | | | | With 8 Speaker Infinity System, without Sentry Key Theft Deterrent System & without Audio Control Steering Wheel |
| | 56049082AB | 1 | 1 | | 84 | | | | With Sentry Key Theft Deterrent System, without 8 Speaker Infinity System & without Audio Control Steering Wheel |
| | 56049083AC | 1 | 5 | | 84 | | | | Without 8 Speaker Infinity System, Sentry Key Theft Deterrent System, Audio Control Steering Wheel & without AM/FM Cassette Radio |
| | 56049084AC | 1 | 5 | | 84 | | | | With Sentry Key Theft Deterrent System, without 8 Speaker Infinity System, AM/FM Cassette Radio & without Audio Control Steering Wheel |
| | 56049085AC | 1 | 1 | | 84 | | | | Without 8 Speaker Infinity System, Sentry Key Theft Deterrent System, Audio Control Steering Wheel & without AM/FM Cassette Radio |
| | 56049375AC | 1 | 5 | | 84 | | | | With AM/FM Cassette Radio without 8 Speaker Infinity System & without Audio Control Steering Wheel |
| | 56049390AD | 1 | 1 | | 84 | | | | Up to 12/17/01, With AM/FM Cassette Radio without 8 Speaker Infinity System & without Audio Control Steering Wheel |
| | 56049390AE | 1 | 1 | | 84 | | | | 12/17/01 & After, With AM/FM Cassette Radio without 8 Speaker Infinity System & without Audio Control Steering Wheel |
| | 56049391AC | 1 | 1 | | 31, 61 | | | | With AM/FM Cassette Radio without 8 Speaker Infinity System & without Audio Control Steering Wheel |
| | 56049392AC | 1 | 5 | | 31, 61 | | | | With AM/FM Cassette Radio without 8 Speaker Infinity System & without Audio Control Steering Wheel |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Wiring - Instrument Panel
Figure 8-1411

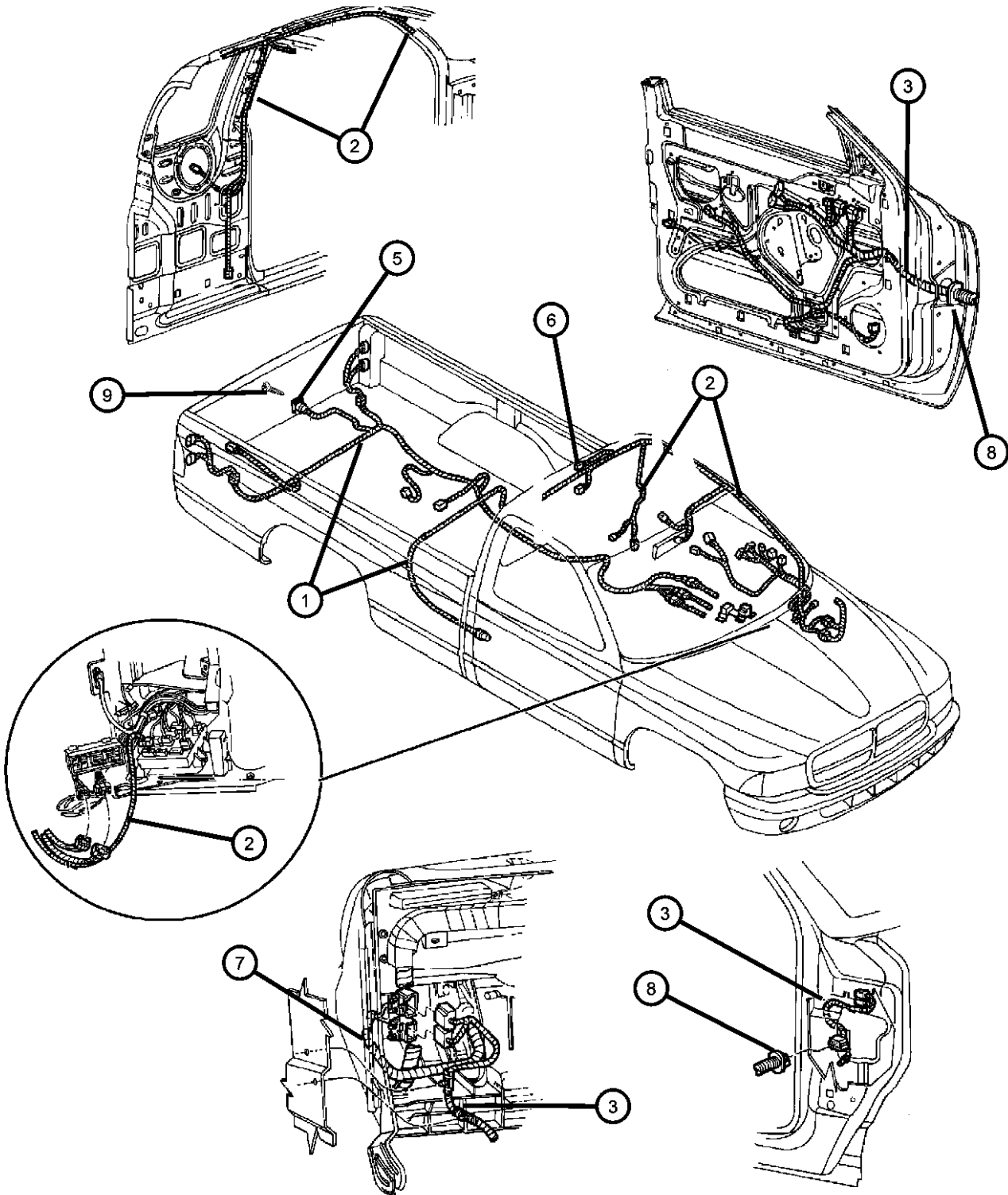


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 2 | 56020131 | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Instrument Panel |
| 3 | 56020131 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 4 | 56020131 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .190-24X1.875, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 5 | 56020131 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 6 | 56020131 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -7 | 56049114AB | 1 | | | | | | | FLASHER |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wiring - Body & Accessory
Figure 8-1511



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Notes:
[EG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

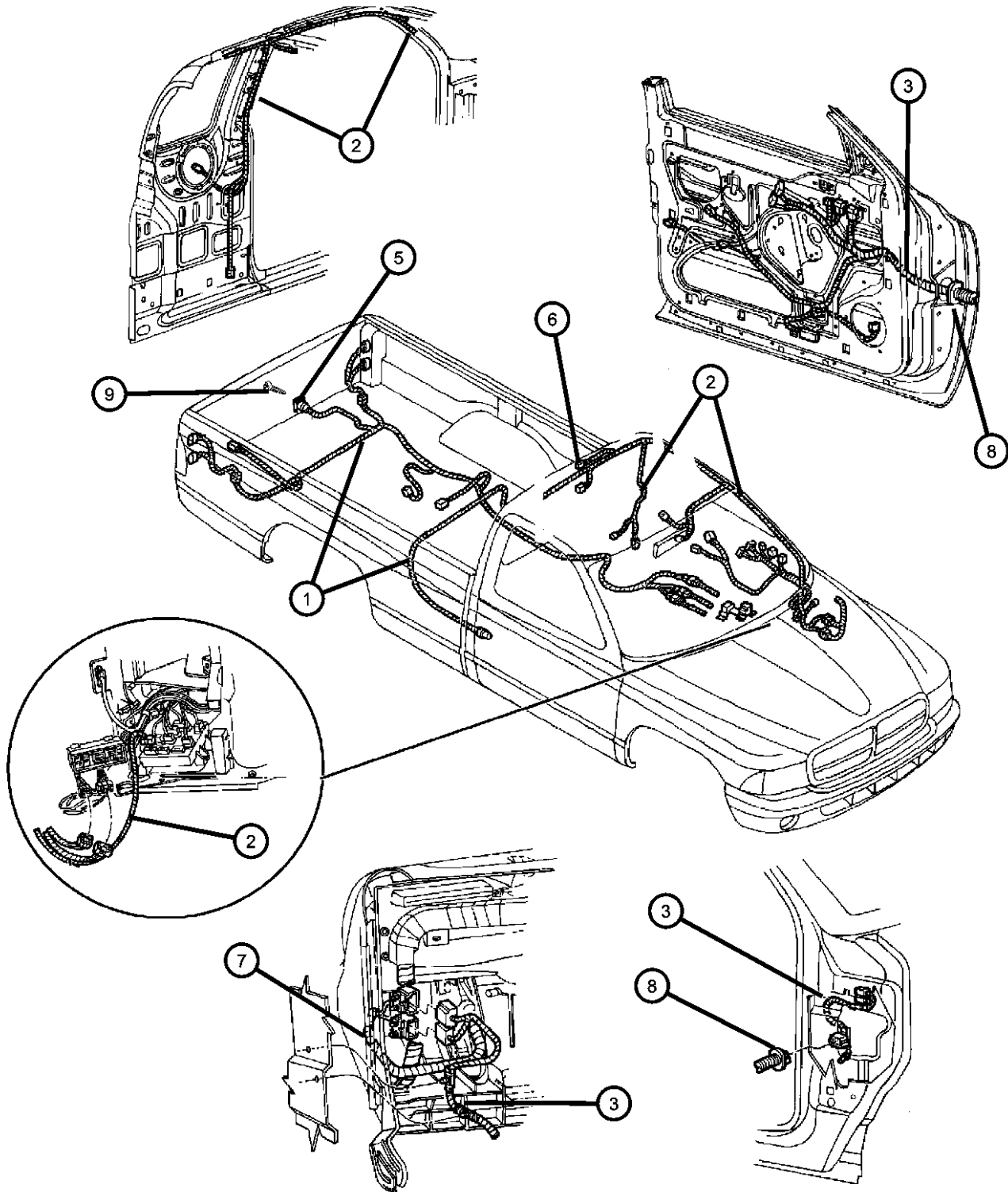
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--------|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | 56019412AE | 1 | | | 31, 84 | | | | WIRING, Chassis |
| | 56019416AE | 1 | | | 31, 84 | | | | Without Trailer Tow |
| | 56021124AE | 1 | | | 61 | | | | With Trailer Tow |
| | 56021125AE | 1 | | | 61 | | | | Without Trailer Tow |
| 2 | 56049227AB | 1 | | | 61 | | | | WIRING, Body |
| | 56049228AB | 1 | | | 61 | | | | Without Full or Mini-Overhead Console & without Diver One Touch Power Window |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | | Without Full or Mini-Overhead Console & with Diver One Touch Power Window |
| | 56049229AB | 1 | | | 61 | | | | With Mini-Overhead Console & Diver One Touch Power Window |
| | 56049230AB | 1 | | | 61 | | | | With Full Overhead Console |
| | 56049231AC | 1 | | | 84 | | | | With Mini-Overhead Console & without Diver One Touch Power Window |
| | 56049232AC | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Without Overhead Console & without Diver One Touch Power Window |
| | 56049233AC | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Without Full Overhead Console & With Diver One Touch Power Window |
| | 56049234AB | 1 | | | 31 | | | | With Full Overhead Console |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | | Without Full or Mini-Overhead Console & without Diver One Touch Power Window |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | | With Mini-Overhead Console & without Diver One Touch Power Window |
| | 56049235AB | 1 | | | 31 | | | | Without Full or Mini-Overhead Console & with Diver One Touch Power Window |
| 3 | | 1 | | | 31 | | | | With Mini-Overhead Console & Diver One Touch Power Window |
| | 56049236AB | 1 | | | 31 | | | | With Full Overhead Console |

WIRING, Door

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

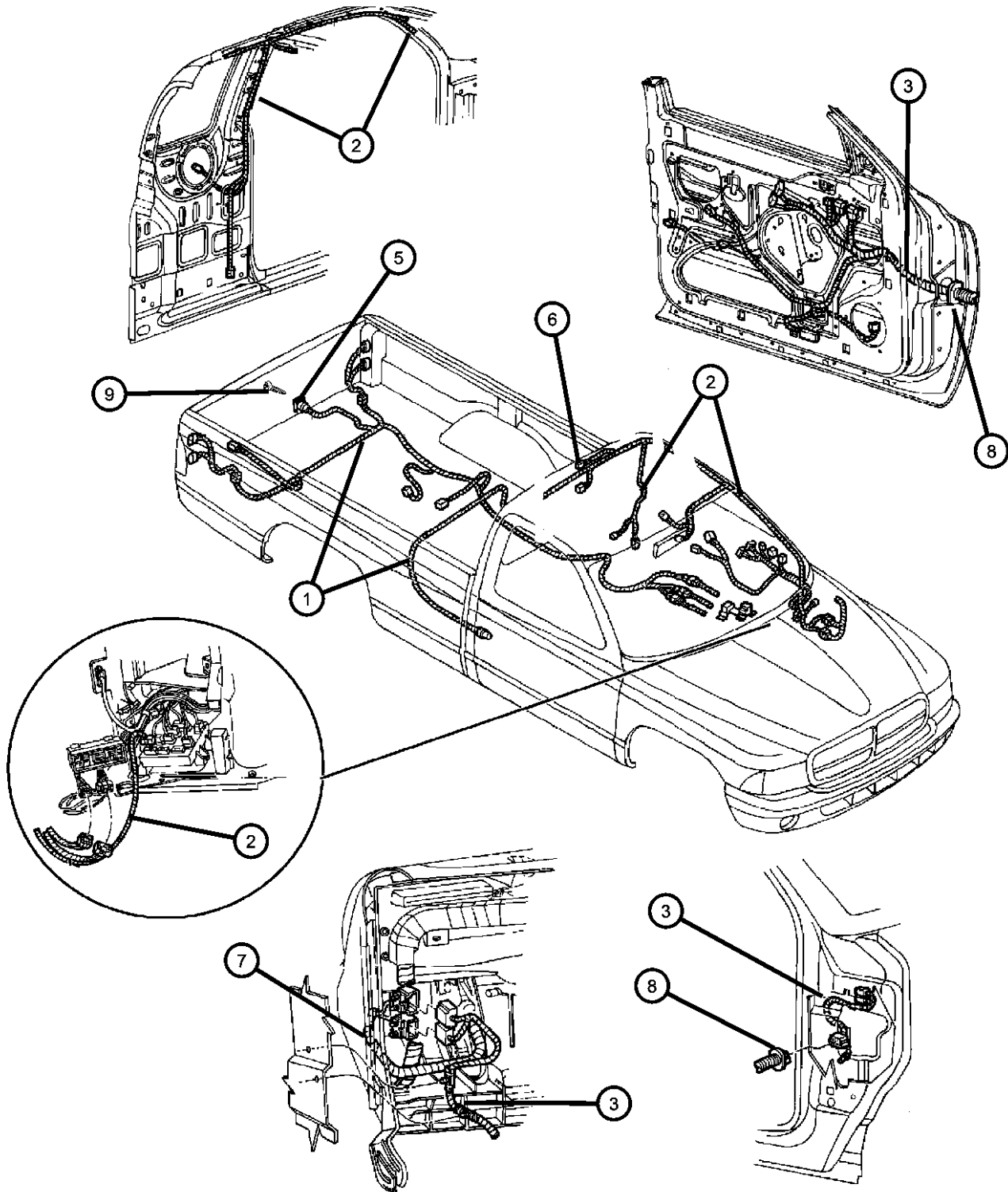
Wiring - Body & Accessory
Figure 8-1511



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | 56021482AF | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | With Power Mirrors, with or without Diver One Touch Power Window & without Security Alarm, Right |
| | 56045304AF | 1 | | | 84 | | | | With Power Windows, without Infinity Sound System & without Security Alarm, Right |
| | 56045305AI | 1 | | | 84 | | | | With Power Mirrors, with or without Diver One Touch Power Window & without Security Alarm, Left |
| | 56045313AG | 2 | | | 84 | | | | Without Power Mirrors, Diver One Touch Power Window & without Security Alarm, Right & Left |
| | 56049106AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | With Security Alarm, Right |
| | 56049290AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | With Security Alarm, Left |
| | 56049291AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | With Power Mirrors, with or without Diver One Touch Power Window & without Security Alarm, Left |
| | 56049292AA | 2 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Without Power Mirrors, Diver One Touch Power Window & without Security Alarm, Right & Left |
| -4 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Front Door |
| | 56021184AJ | 1 | | | 84 | | | | With Security, Right |
| | 56021189AM | 1 | | | 84 | | | | With Security, Left |
| | 56045304AD | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Without Security, Right |
| | 56045305AG | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Without Security, Left |
| 5 | 56020143AD | 1 | | | | | | | WIRING, Trailer Tow, With Trailer Tow |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, High Mounted Stop Lamp |
| | 55055257 | 1 | | | | | | | Without Cargo Lamp |
| | 55055258AB | 1 | | | | | | | With Cargo Lamp |
| 7 | 56018835 | 2 | | | | | | | WIRING, Turn Signal and Back Up |
| 8 | 56018835 | 2 | | | | | | | GROMMET, Front Door, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 9 | 56018835 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED) |

| DAKOTA (AN) | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

Wiring - Body & Accessory
Figure 8-1511



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| -10 | 56038366AB | 1 | | | | | | | CONNECTOR, 7 Way, With Trailer Tow |
| -11 | 56021909AA | 8 | | | 31, 61 | | | | GROMMET, Body Wiring |
| -12 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Power Seat |
| | 56021335 | 1 | | | 31 | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | | |
| -13 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, License Lamp |
| | 56020624 | 1 | | | | | | | Body Color |
| | 56021598 | 1 | | | | | | | Bright or Black Body Color |
| -14 | 05018974AA | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | WIRING, Lever to Switch |
| -15 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Steering Wheel |
| | 55351173AA | 1 | | | | | | | Without Cruise Control |
| | 55351174AA | 1 | | | | | | | With Cruise Control |
| | 56045579AA | 1 | | | | | | | With Cruise Control & Radio Control Steering Wheel |
| -16 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Rear Door |
| | 56045204AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Right |
| | 56045205AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| | 56045206AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | With Power Windows, Right |
| | 56045207AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | With Power Windows, Left |
| -17 | 56045603AA | 1 | | | | | | | WIRING, A/C |
| -18 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Heater and A/C |
| | 56045568AB | 1 | | | | | | | With A/C |
| | 56045604AA | 1 | | | | | | | Without A/C |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Wiring Repair Packages
Figure 8-1605

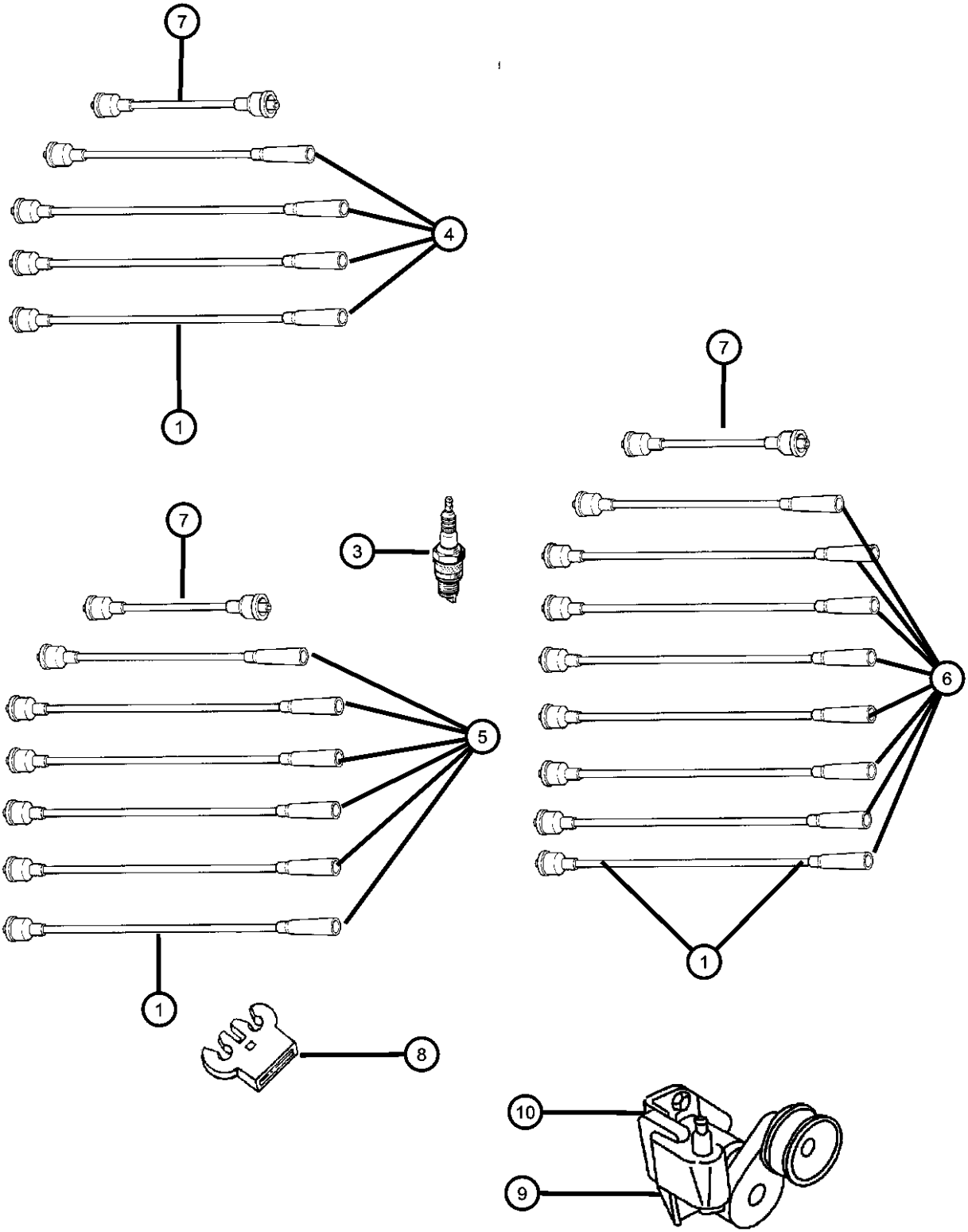
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| -1 | 05013930AD | 1 | | | | | | | WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair, For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/dis- claimer.asp |
| -2 | | | | | | EV0 | | | CLIP, Wiring |
| | 56021384 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Positive Battery Wiring |
| | 56049374AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Engine Wiring to Transfer Case |
| -3 | 05014757AD | 1 | | | | | | | MANUAL, Connector Repair |
| -4 | 04759236 | 1 | | | | | | | PLUG, Wiring, 4 Way without Cruise |
| -5 | 04274258 | AR | | | | | | | TAPE, Radio Connector, Foam |
| -6 | 05083235AA | 1 | | | | | | | WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair, Update Kit |
| -7 | | | | | | | | | CLIP |
| | 53008550 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | Trans wiring |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | Trans wiring |

For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

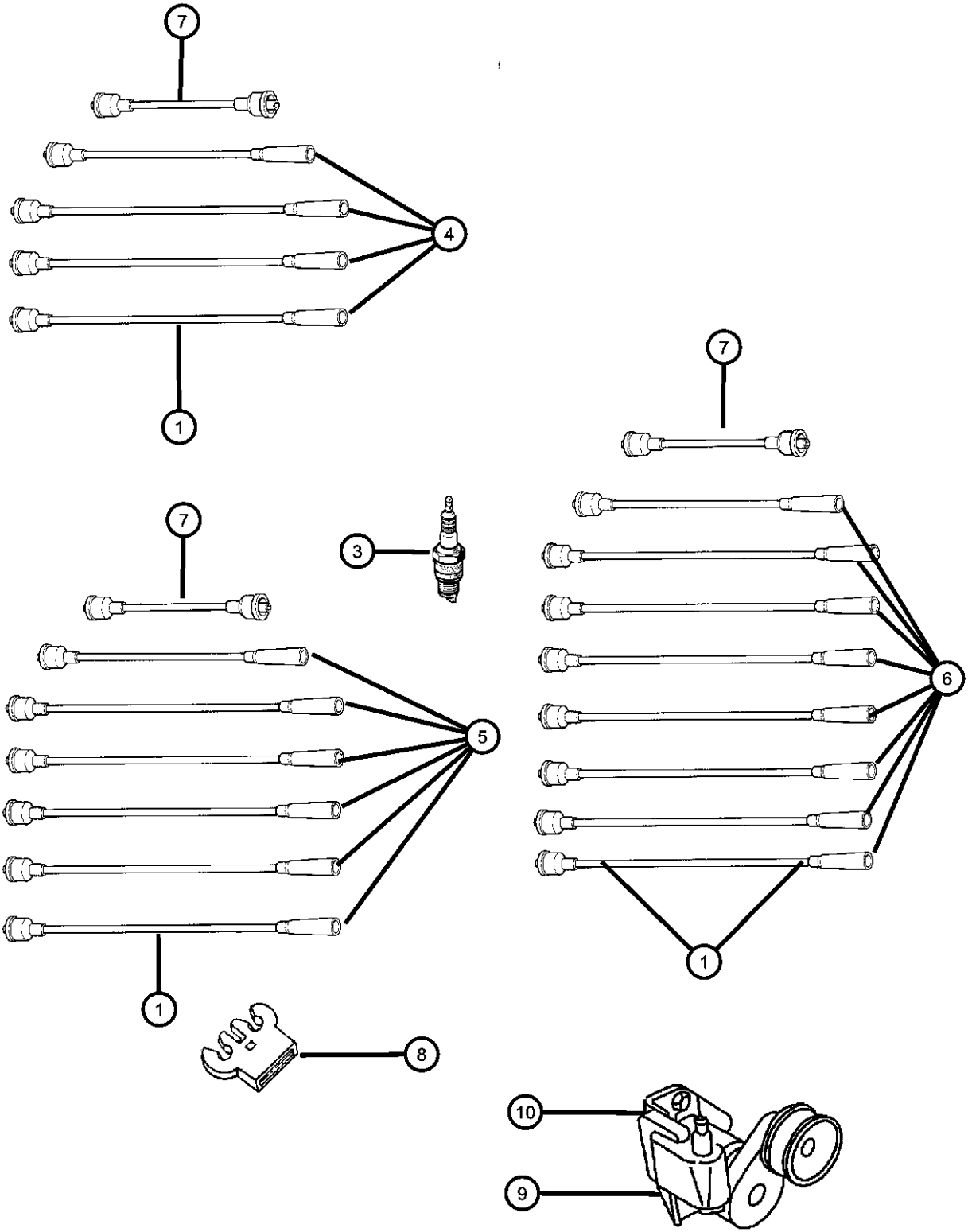
Spark Plugs - Cables - Coils
Figure 8-1906



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| EP0=2.5L Engine EH0=3.9L Engine EM0=5.9L Engine EV0=4.7L Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition |
| | 04728037AD | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | |
| | SPC39602AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Tune Up Kit (Contains Cap Rotor and Spark Plug Wires) Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | SPW08037AA | | | | | | | | |
| | 04728038AE | 1 | | | | EM0 | | | |
| | SPC52590AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Tune Up Kit (Contains Cap Rotor and Spark Plug Wires) Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | SPW08038AA | | | | | | | | |
| -2 | 05017058AA | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | CABLE, Ignition |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | SPARK PLUG |
| | SP000ZFR5N | 4 | | | | EP0 | | | |
| | SP0RC12LC4 | 6 | | | | EH0 | | | |
| | | 8 | | | | EM0 | | | |
| | SPRC12MCC4 | 8 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | CABLE, Ignition |
| | 56041852AA | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | [#3] Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | SPW07058AA | | | | | | | | |
| | 56041853AA | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | [#4] |
| | 56041854AA | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | [#2] |
| | 56041855AA | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | [#1] |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | CABLE, Ignition |
| | 56028255AA | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | [#1] |
| | 56028256AA | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | [#2] |
| | 56028257AA | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | [#3] |
| | 56028258AA | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | [#4] |
| | 56028259AA | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | [#5] |
| | 56028277AB | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | [#6] |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | CABLE, Ignition |
| | 56028255AA | 1 | | | | EM0 | | | [#6] |
| | 56028256AA | 3 | | | | EM0 | | | [#1,2,4] |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Spark Plugs - Cables - Coils
Figure 8-1906



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| 7 | 56028279AA | 1 | | | | EM0 | | | [#3] |
| | 56028280AA | 2 | | | | EM0 | | | [#5,7] |
| | 56028404AA | 1 | | | | EM0 | | | [#8] |
| | | | | | | | | | CABLE, Ignition Coil |
| 8 | 56028396AA | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | |
| | 56028398AA | 1 | | | | EM0 | | | |
| | 56041851AA | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable |
| 9 | 53006579 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | |
| | 56027089 | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | 3-Wire |
| | 56028186 | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | 1-Wire |
| | 56041333AA | 2 | | | | EH0 | | | 5-Wire |
| 10 | | 4 | | | | EM0 | | | 5-Wire |
| | | | | | | | | | COIL, Ignition |
| | 56028138AD | 8 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| | 56028172AB | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | |
| 10 | | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | |
| | 53008702 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | |
| | 56026891 | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | BRACKET, Ignition Coil |

| DAKOTA (AN) | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

Group - 08A

Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Group - 08A Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Instrument Panel

Instrument Panel Fig. 08A - 111

Instrument Panel Cluster

Instrument Cluster..... Fig. 08A - 211

Radio, Antenna, and Speakers

Radio..... Fig. 08A - 311

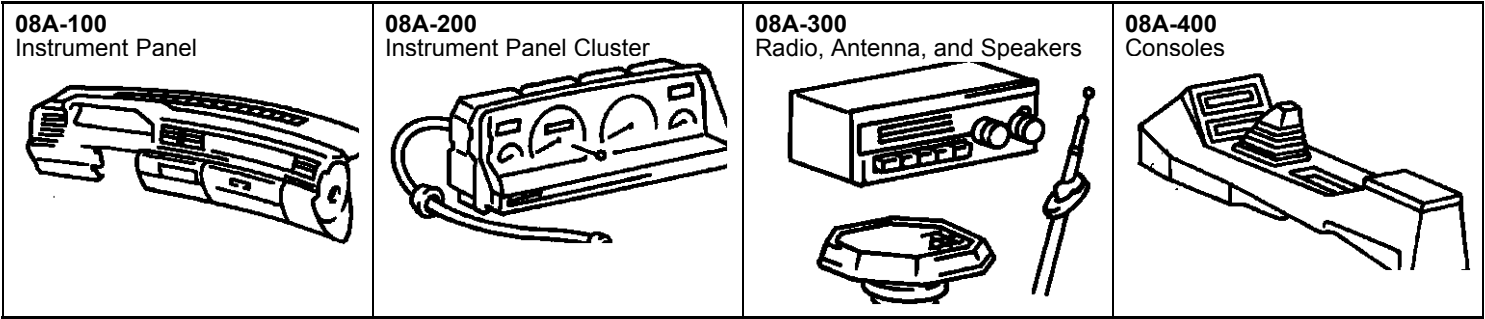
Speakers..... Fig. 08A - 316

Antenna..... Fig. 08A - 321

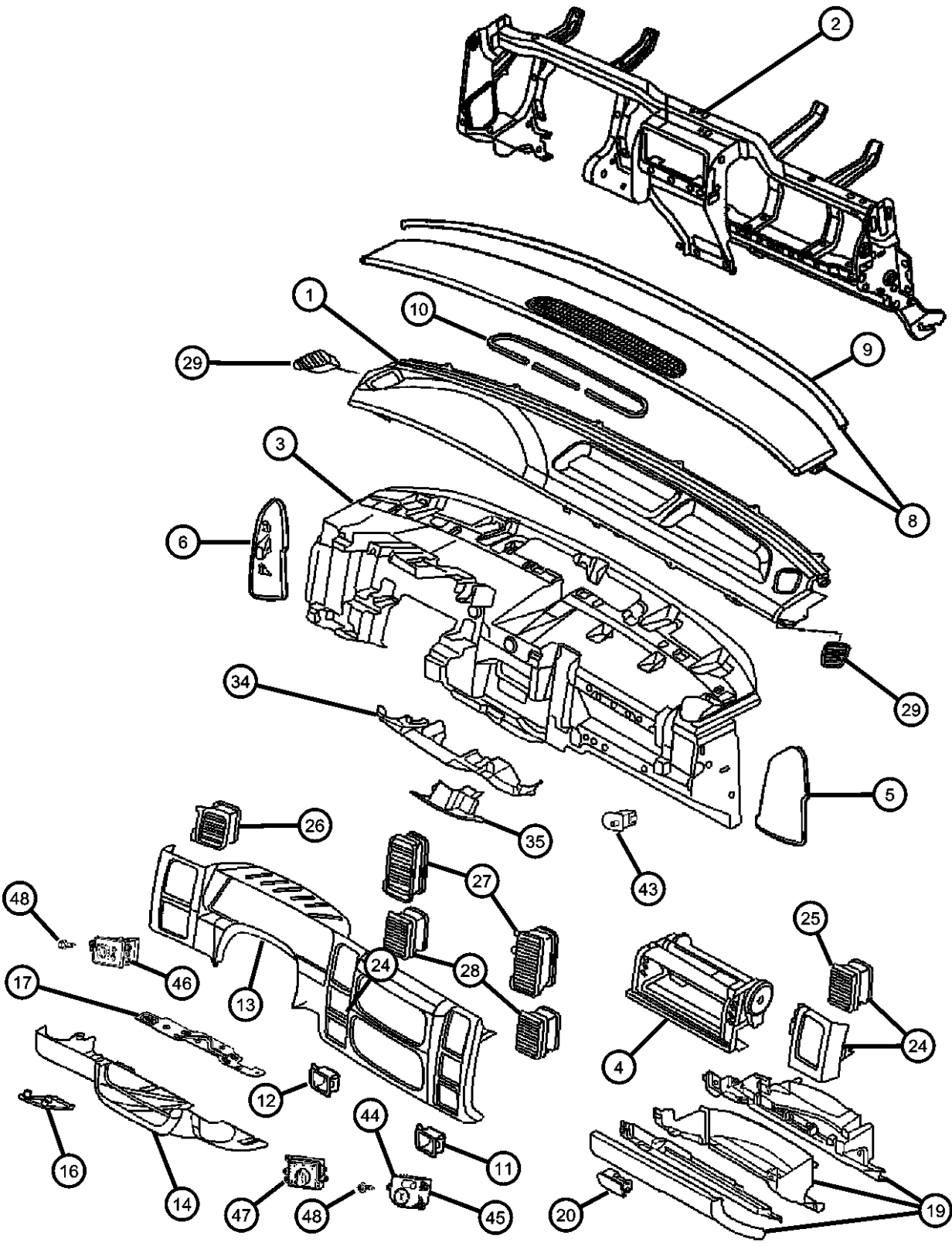
Consoles

Floor Console..... Fig. 08A - 420

Overhead Console Fig. 08A - 430



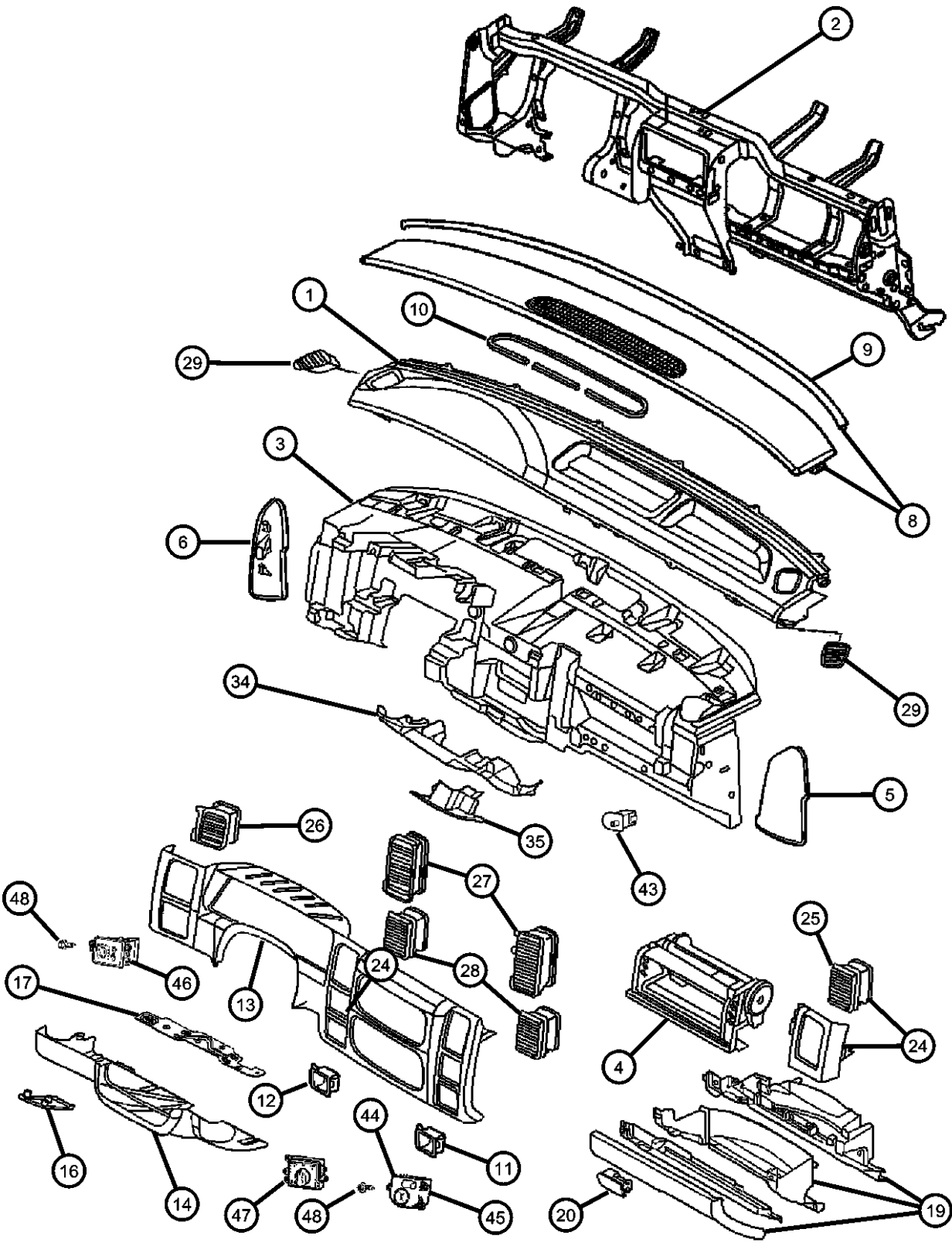
Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-111



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 5GM70WL8AB | 1 | | | | | | | PANEL, Instrument Upper |
| | 5GM70XDVAB | 1 | | | | | | | [L5] |
| 2 | 55055936AB | 1 | | | | | | | [DV] |
| 3 | 55055937AD | 1 | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Instrument Panel |
| 4 | 5GT03WL8AA | 1 | | | | | | | PANEL, Instrument |
| | 5GT03XDVA | 1 | | | | | | | AIR BAG, Passenger |
| 5 | 5GR60WL8AA | 1 | | | | | | | [L5] |
| | 5GR60XD-VAA | 1 | | | | | | | [DV] |
| 6 | 5GR61WL8AB | 1 | | | | | | | END CAP, Instrument Panel |
| | 5GR61XDVAB | 1 | | | | | | | [L5], Right |
| -7 | 56017713 | 1 | | | | | | | [DV], Right |
| 8 | 5GR57WL8AB | 1 | | | | | | | COVER, Fuse Access |
| | 5GR57XDVAB | 1 | | | | | | | [L5] |
| 9 | 05019156AA | 1 | | | | | | | [DV] |
| 10 | 05019156AA | 1 | | | | | | | PULLER, Fuse |
| 11 | 5GS40DX9AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | GRILLE, Defroster |
| 12 | 5GS37DX9AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | [L5] |
| 13 | 5GM75DX9AA | 1 | | | | | | | [DV] |
| 14 | 5GM83WL8AC | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Instrument Panel |
| | 5GM83XD-VAC | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -15 | J4003672 | 1 | | | | | | | BIN, Storage, with 4x4 Delete (2WD Vehicle) Black |
| 16 | 0UH10WL8AB | 1 | | | | | | | BIN, Storage, with Passenger Air Bag Delete (Black) |
| | | | | | | | | | BEZEL, Instrument Cluster, Black (Far Left & Upper Center Left/Right Barrel & Mounting Clips Included) |
| | | | | | | | | | COVER, Steering Column Opening |
| | | | | | | | | | [L5] |
| | | | | | | | | | [DV] |
| | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Handle to Latch Rod, Steering Column Cover |
| | | | | | | | | | HANDLE, Parking Brake |
| | | | | | | | | | [L5] |

| DAKOTA (AN) | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-111

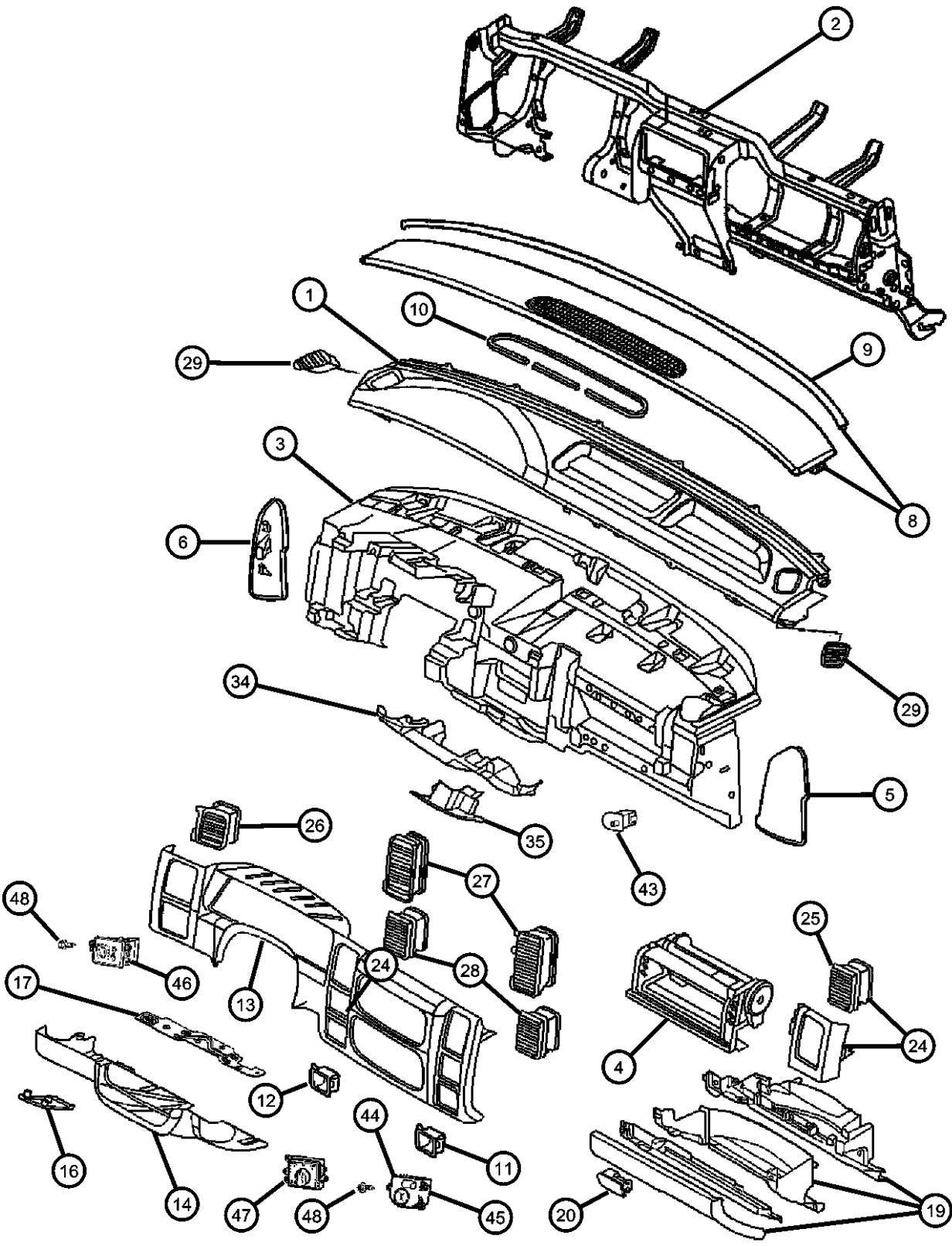


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | 0UH10XDVAB | 1 | | | | | | | [DV] |
| 17 | 55056129AB | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Hood Lock |
| -18 | 55055480 | 2 | | | | | | | BUMPER, Parking Brake Lever, Steering Column Cover |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel |
| | 5GM731L8AA | 1 | | | | | | | [L5] |
| | 5GM731DVAD | 1 | | | | | | | [DV] |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | LATCH, Glovebox Door |
| | 0UJ461DVAA | 1 | | | | | | | [DV] |
| | 0UJ461L8AA | 1 | | | | | | | [L5] |
| -21 | | | | | | | | | BUMPER, Glove Box Door |
| | 04524343 | 2 | | | | | | | |
| | 05019386AA | 2 | | | | | | | Glove box stop |
| -22 | 04685164 | 1 | | | | | | | COVER, Glove Box Lamp Hole |
| -23 | 05019390AA | 1 | | | | | | | STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | OUTLET, Air |
| | 0UJ471DVAA | 1 | | | | | | | [DV] |
| | 0UJ471L8AA | 1 | | | | | | | [L5] |
| 25 | 0UJ19DX9AA | 1 | | | | | | | BARREL, Air Outlet |
| 26 | 0UJ19DX9AA | 1 | | | | | | | BARREL, Air Outlet |
| 27 | 0UJ20DX9AA | 1 | | | | | | | BARREL, Air Outlet |
| 28 | 0UJ21DX9AA | 1 | | | | | | | BARREL, Air Outlet |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | GRILLE, Demister |
| | 0UJ491DVAA | 1 | | | | | | | [DV], Left |
| | 0UJ491L8AA | 1 | | | | | | | [L5], Left |
| | 0UJ501DVAA | 1 | | | | | | | [DV], Right |
| | 0UJ501L8AA | 1 | | | | | | | [L5], Right |
| -30 | 04793554 | 1 | | | | | | | POWER OUTLET, Cigar Lighter |
| -31 | | | | | | | | | PLUG, 12 V-Outlet |
| | 0HX32WL8AB | 1 | | | | | | | [L5] |
| | 0HX32XDVAB | 1 | | | | | | | [DV] |
| -32 | 04685591 | 1 | | | | | | | CAP, Cigar Lighter |
| -33 | 06504067 | 10 | | | | | | | CLIP, Hood |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

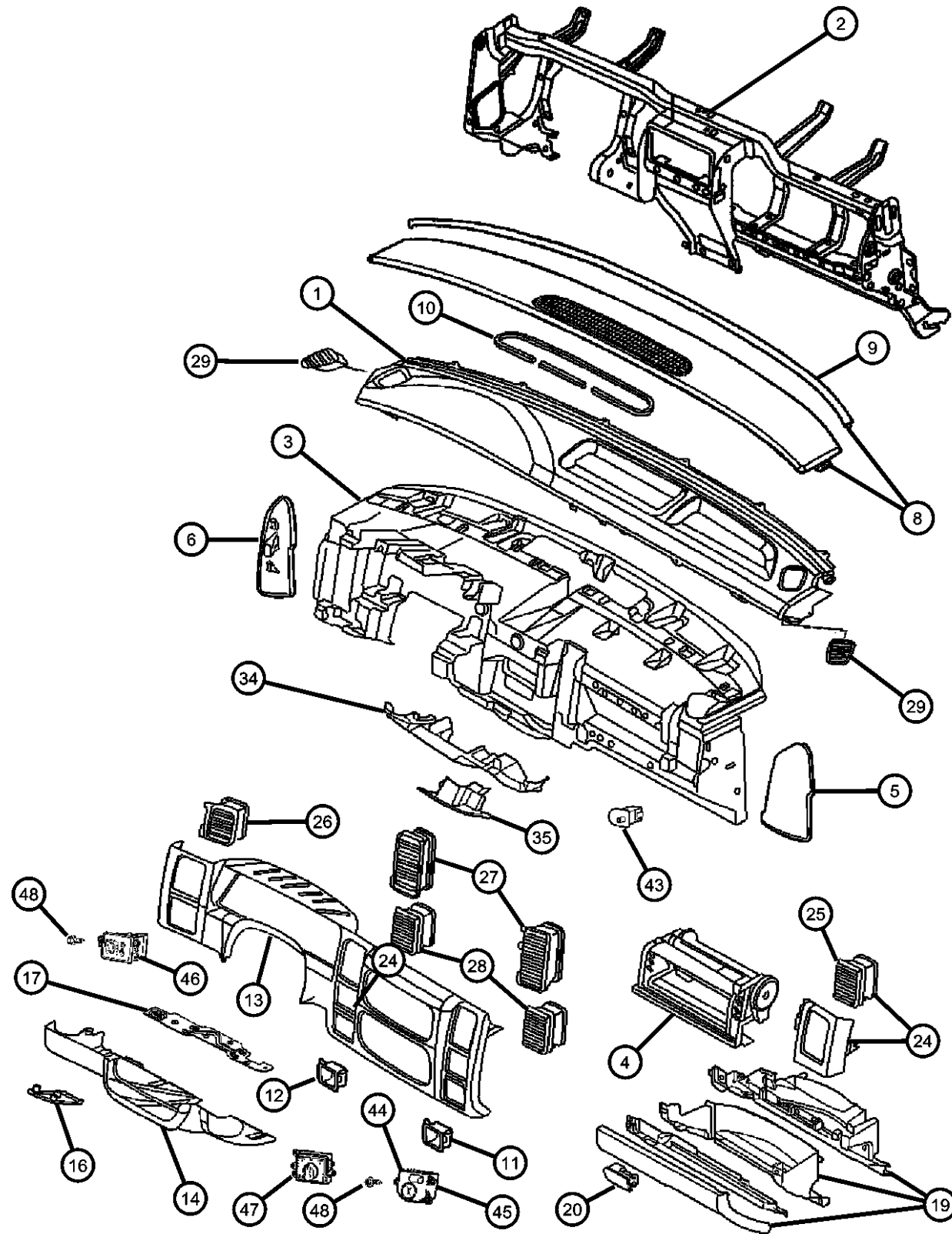
Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-111



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 34 | 5JC40WL8AA | 1 | | | | | | | BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Lower [L5] |
| | 5JC40XDVAA | 1 | | | | | | | [DV] |
| 35 | 82207126 | 1 | | | | | | | SMOKERS KIT, Ash Receiver With Lighter |
| | 82207485 | 1 | | | | | | | Manual Transmission |
| -36 | 05019394AA | 1 | | | | | | | Automatic Transmission |
| -37 | 05019395AA | 1 | | | | | | | RECEPTACLE, Ash Receiver |
| -38 | 04685590 | 1 | | | | | | | PIN, Pivot |
| -39 | 04793554AB | 1 | | | | | | | BASE, Cigar Lighter |
| -40 | 04685592 | 1 | | | | | | | POWER OUTLET, Cigar Lighter |
| -41 | 04685370 | 1 | | | | | | | LAMP, Cigar Lighter |
| -42 | | | | | | | | | KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter |
| | 04595748AA | 1 | | | | | | | LABEL, Air Bag Warning |
| | 04595749AA | 1 | | | | | | | Glovebox |
| | 04787437AA | 2 | | | 84 | | | | Airbag Warning, French & English (Glovebox) Canada |
| | 55350848AA | 2 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Airbag Warning, French & English (Sun Visor) Canada |
| 43 | 04565022 | 1 | | | | | | | Airbag Warning, French & English (Sun Visor) Canada |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box |
| | 56045539AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | BEZEL, Airbag Disable |
| | 56045565AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | |
| 45 | 56045496AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Canada (French) |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Passenger Airbag Disarm |
| | 56045531AE | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Headlamp |
| | 56045532AE | 1 | | | | | | | Without Foglamps and without Cargo Lamp |
| | 56045533AE | 1 | | | | | | | Without Foglamps and with Cargo lamp |
| | 56045533AF | 1 | | | | | | | Up to 10/17/01, With Foglamps and with Cargo lamp |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | 10/17/01 & After, With Foglamps and with Cargo lamp |
| | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

**Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-111**

[illegible]**DAKOTA (AN)**

SERIES

L = Dakota (All)

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Regular Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder

EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder

EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder

EVA = 4.7L Ma

EP0 = All 2.5L

EH0 = All 3.9L

EM0 = All 5.9L

EV0 = All 4.7L

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE

DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE

DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual

DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

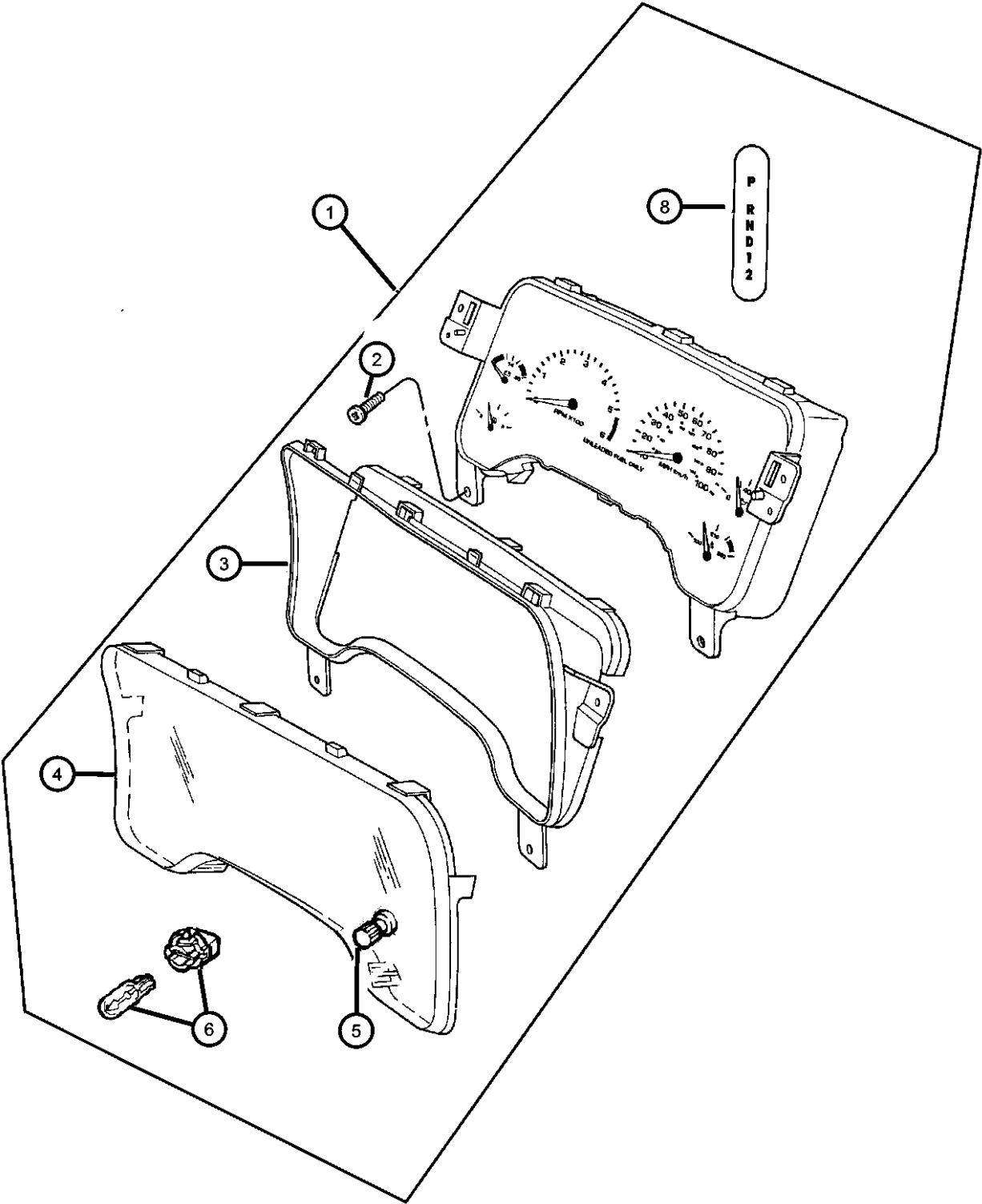
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 AN

[<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX](#)

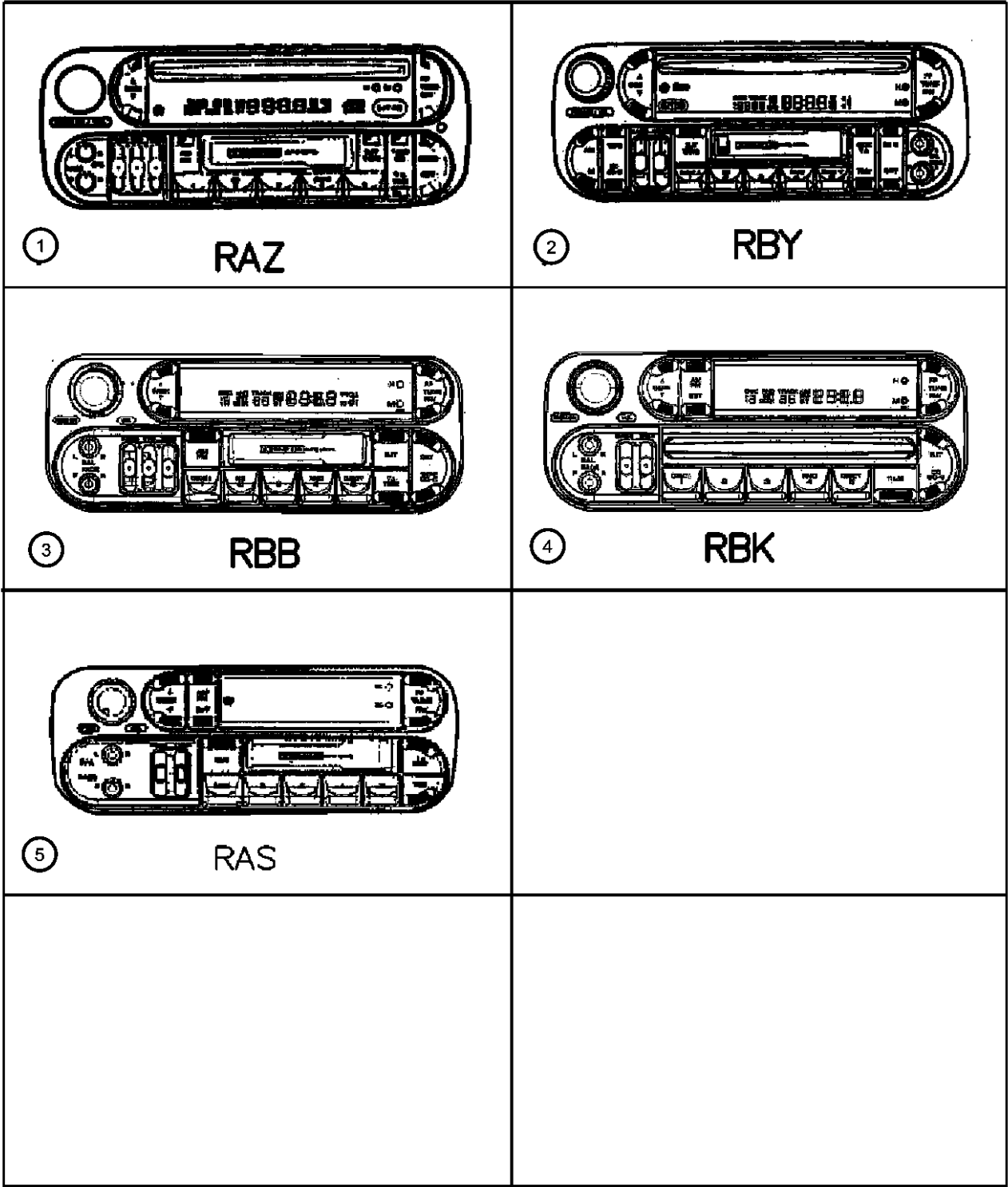
Instrument Cluster
Figure 08A-211



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 56045548AB | 1 | | | | | | | CLUSTER Manual Transmission with/200 KPH and with Tachometer |
| | 56045549AB | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | 56045646AB | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | 56045647AB | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 06032723 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05 |
| 3 | 05018759AA | 1 | | | | | | | MASK, Instrument Cluster |
| 4 | 05018760AA | 1 | | | | | | | LENS, Cluster |
| 5 | 05018760AA | 1 | | | | | | | KNOB, Odometer Reset, Serviced with Cluster Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 6 | 05018761AA | 7 | | | | | | | LAMP, Bulb And Socket |
| -7 | 04723769 | 1 | | | | | | | SOCKET, Warning Lamp |
| 8 | 04723769 | 1 | | | | | | | INDICATOR, PRNDL, Electronic PRNDL, (NOT REQUIRED) |
| -9 | | | | | | | | | PLUG |
| | 52118746 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | | | | | |

Radio
Figure 08A-311



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

[RAS]= AM/FM Cassette Soft Touch
[RAZ]= AM/FM Cassette/CD/CD Changer RBDS
[RBB]=AM/FM Cassette/CD/CD Changer
[RBK]=AM/FM Cassette/CD/CD Changer
[RBY]=AM/FM Cassette/CD/CD Changer

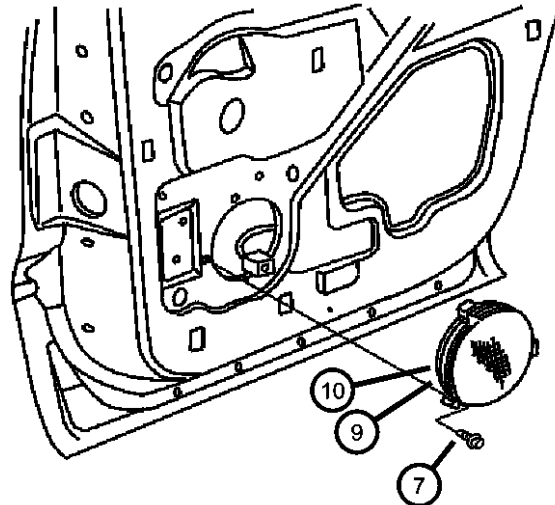
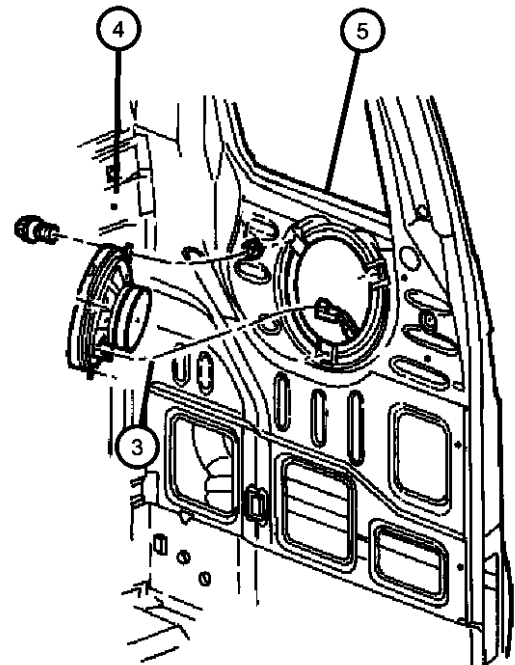
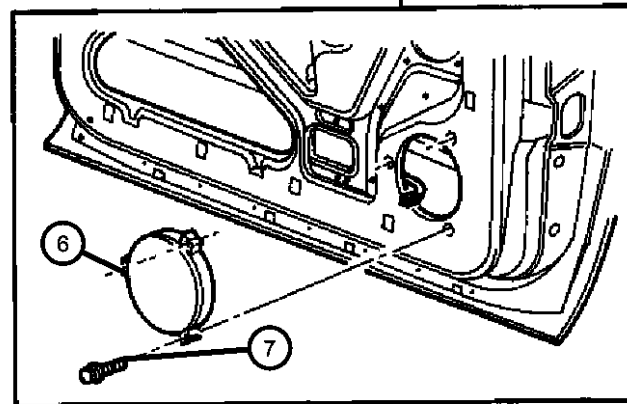
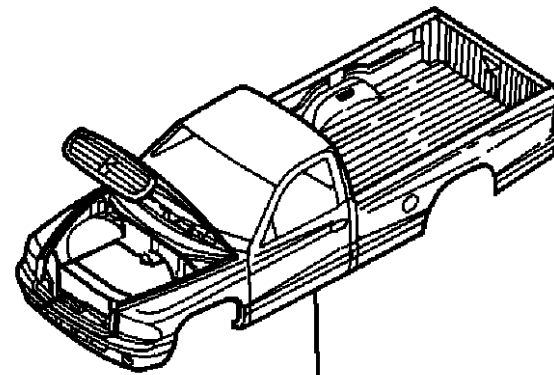
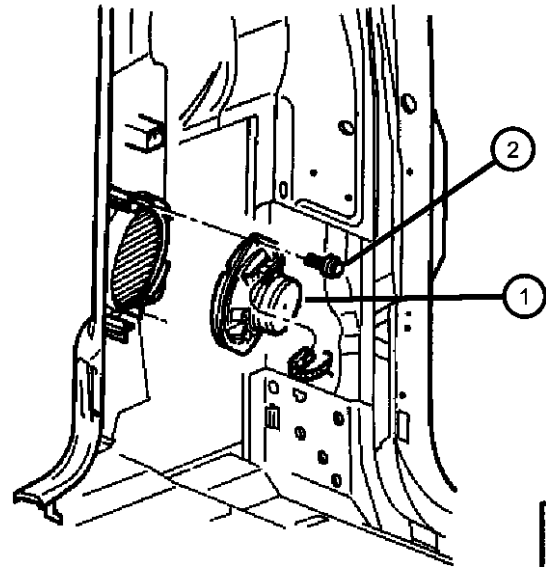
| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--------|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | 56038555AH | 1 | | | | | | | RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Cassette, [RAZ] |
| 2 | 56038583AH | 1 | | | | | | | RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBY] |
| 3 | 56038588AL | 1 | | | | | | | RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD Control, [RBB] |
| 4 | 56038589AM | 1 | | | | | | | RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [RBK] |
| 5 | 56038931AB | 1 | | | | | | | RADIO, AM/FM Cassette, [RAS] |
| -6 | 56038622AC | 1 | | | | | | | RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [RBQ] |
| -7 | | | | | | | | | WIRING KIT, Audio System Adapter |
| | 82207523 | 1 | | | | | | | Used when installing 7 way connector radios to vehicles that have 22 way radio connector |
| | 82207541 | 1 | | | | | | | Used when installing radios with 22 way connectors to vehicles that have a 7 way radio connector |
| -8 | | | | | | | | | STRAP, Ground |
| | 56043134AC | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Exhaust to the body |
| | 56043134AD | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Exhaust to the body |

DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Speakers Figure 08A-316



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| [RCD] = Standard Stereo System [RCE] = Infinity Stereo System | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | SPEAKER, 5.25" |
| | 56043115AD | 2 | | | 61 | | | | [RCK] Rear |
| | 56043142AA | 2 | | | 61 | | | | [RCD] Rear |
| 2 | 56043142AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping Pan Head (.164-18x.500), (NOT SERVICED), SPEAKER, Rear, 6.5 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | [RCK] Rear |
| | 56043111AA | 2 | | | 31 | | | | [RCD] Rear |
| | 56043139AB | 2 | | | 31, 61 | | | | |
| 4 | 56043139AB | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping, Hex Flange Head (M4.8x1.59x20.00), (NOT SERVICED), CLIP, Speaker |
| 5 | 06034715 | 6 | | | 31, 84 | | | | SPEAKER, 6.5" |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | [RCD], Front Door |
| | 56043094AB | 2 | | | 84 | | | | [RCK], Front Door |
| | 56043108AA | 2 | | | 31, 61 | | | | [RCK], Front Door |
| | 56043109AA | 2 | | | 84 | | | | [RCK], Front Door |
| | 56043140AB | 2 | | | 31, 61 | | | | [RCD] (Speaker comes with Spacer), Front Door |
| 7 | 56043140AB | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping, Large Round Washer Head (.190-16x1.500), (NOT SERVICED), SPEAKER, Front Tweeter |
| -8 | | | | | | | | | [RCK], Right |
| | 56043146AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | [RCK], Right |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | | [RCK], Left |
| | 56043147AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | [RCK], Left |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | | [RCK], Left |
| 9 | 56043140AB | 2 | | | 84 | | | | SPEAKER, 6.5", [RCD] (Speaker comes with Spacer), Rear, Door |
| 10 | 56043066AB | 2 | | | 84 | | | | SPEAKER, Rear, 6.5, [RCK], Rear, Door |

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES

L = Dakota (All)

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Regular Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder
EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder
EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8
EP0 = All 2.5L
EH0 = All 3.9L
EM0 = All 5.9L
EVO = All 4.7L

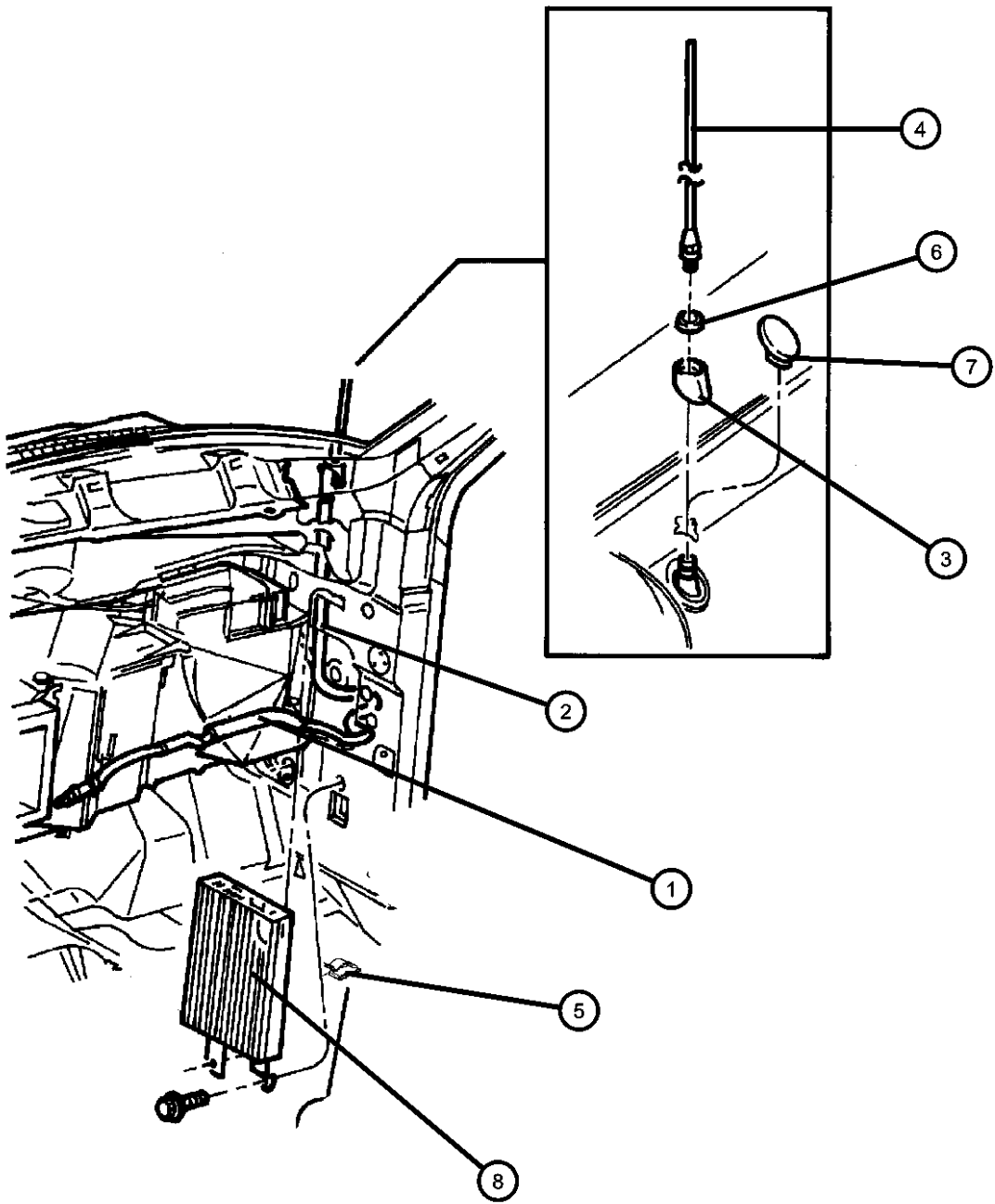
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 AN

Antenna
Figure 08A-321

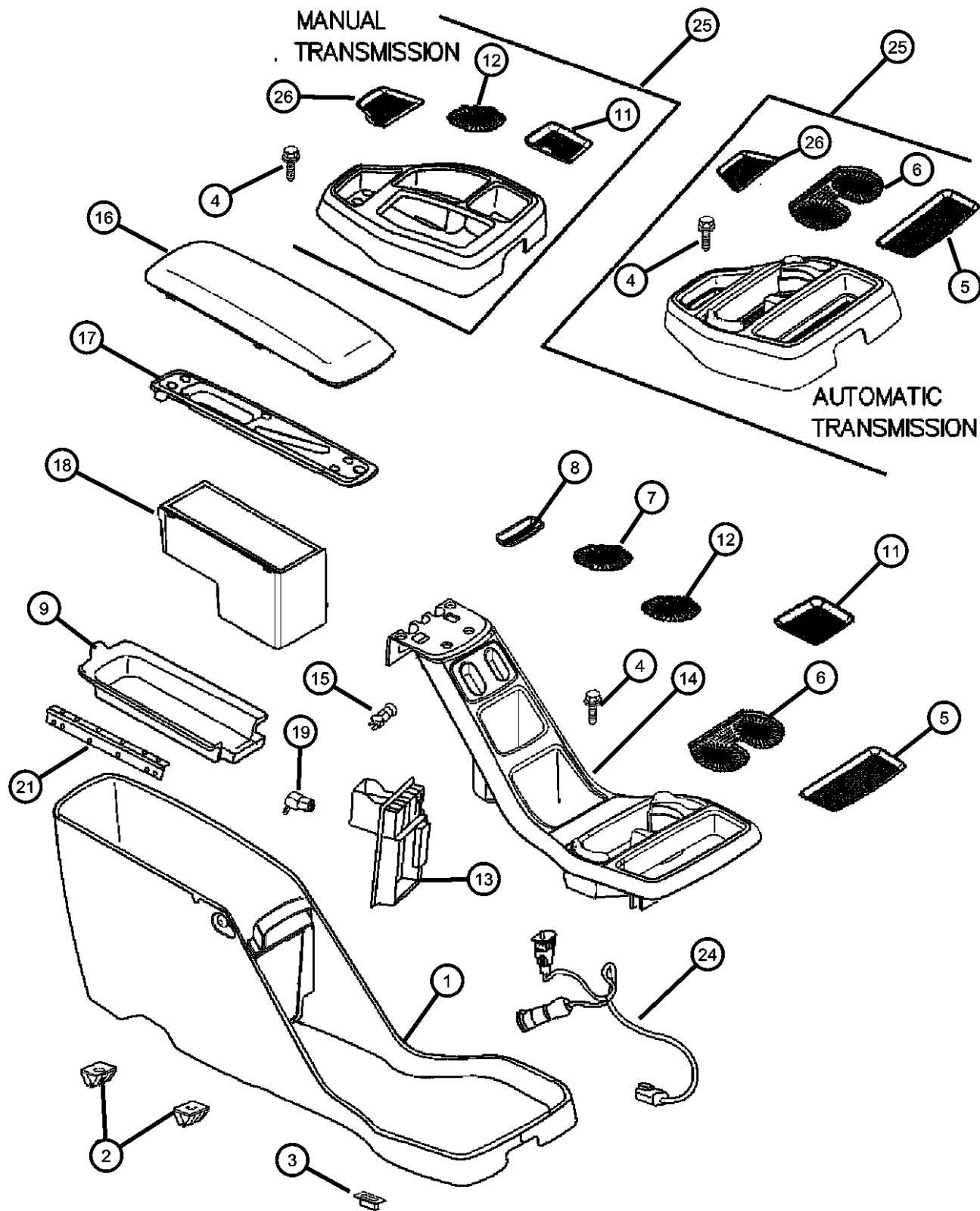


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Notes: [RAS]=AM/FM Cassette [RCK]=Infinity with 8 Speaker System [[RDD]]=Fixed Antenna | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 56043118AD | 1 | | | | | | | ANTENNA, Base Cable And Bracket, [RDD] |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | CABLE, Antenna |
| | 56043244AA | 1 | | | | | | | [RDD] + [RAS] Base Radio |
| | 56043245AA | 1 | | | | | | | [RDD] - [RAS]Premium Radio |
| 3 | 56007461 | 1 | | | | | | | ADAPTER, Antenna, [RDD] |
| 4 | 04685574AE | 1 | | | | | | | MAST, Antenna, [RDD] |
| 5 | 04294036 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP |
| 6 | 56007570 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, M6x1, [RDD] |
| 7 | 56007462 | 1 | | | | | | | PLUG, Antenna Hole |
| 8 | 56043072AF | 1 | | | | | | | AMPLIFIER, Radio, [RCK] |
| -9 | 05269593 | 1 | | | | | | | CAP, Antenna Body, [RDD] |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Floor Console
Figure 08A-420

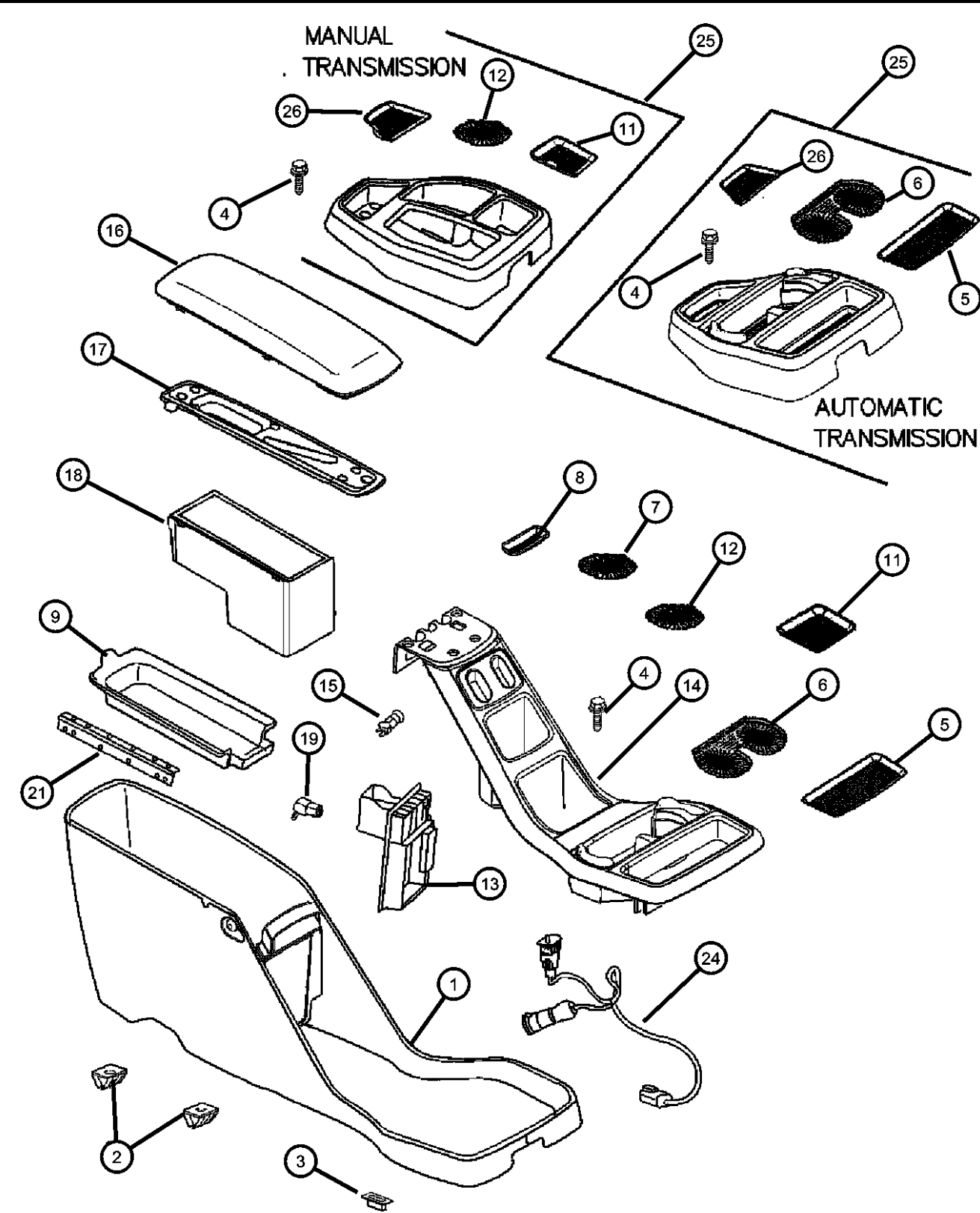


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| NOTE: Sales Codes: [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 0UE391DVAB | 1 | | | | | | | CONSOLE, Base, Full [DV] Up to 01/14/02 |
| | 0UE391L5AB | 1 | | | | | | | [L5] Up to 01/14/02 |
| | 0UE391DVAC | 1 | | | | | | | [DV] 01/14/02 & After |
| | 0UE391L5AC | 1 | | | | | | | [L5] 01/14/02 & After |
| 2 | 0UE391L5AC | 1 | | | | | | | NUT/SPRING, Push In, For M6 Stud, M6.3x1.81, (NOT SERVICED), |
| 3 | 06506721AA | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Plastic Snap-in |
| 4 | 06506721AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Screw Tap- ping/Hex./Fig.HD Type B. THD. Pi- lot. PT. Special (M6.3x1.81x25.00), (NOT SERVICED) |
| 5 | 05018897AA | 1 | | | | | | | MAT, Floor Console, Front Mat With [DG0] |
| 6 | 05018898AA | 1 | | | | | | | MAT, Floor Console, Double Cup Mat With [DG0] |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | MAT, Floor Console |
| | 05018899AA | 1 | | | | | | | Up to 9/17/01, Big Gulp Mat |
| | 05018899AB | 1 | | | | | | | 9/17/01 & After, Big Gulp Mat |
| 8 | 05018900AB | 1 | | | | | | | MAT, Floor Console, Cellular Phone Mat |
| 9 | 05018901AA | 1 | | | | | | | MAT, Floor Console, Base Mat |
| -10 | 05018902AA | 1 | | | | | | | MAT, Floor Console, Upper Gum Mat |
| 11 | 05018937AA | 1 | | | | | | | MAT, Floor Console, Front Left Mat With [DBB] |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | MAT, Single Cup |
| | 05018938AA | 1 | | | | | | | Up to 9/17/01, With [DBB] |
| | 05018938AB | 1 | | | | | | | 9/17/01 & After, With [DBB] |
| 13 | 05018903AA | 1 | | | | | | | DOOR, Front Console |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | PLATE, Floor Console |
| | 0UE151DVAA | 1 | | | | | | | With [DV] Color Code & [DG0] Transmission |
| | 0UE151L5AA | 1 | | | | | | | With [L5] Color Code & [DG0] Transmission |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Floor Console
Figure 08A-420

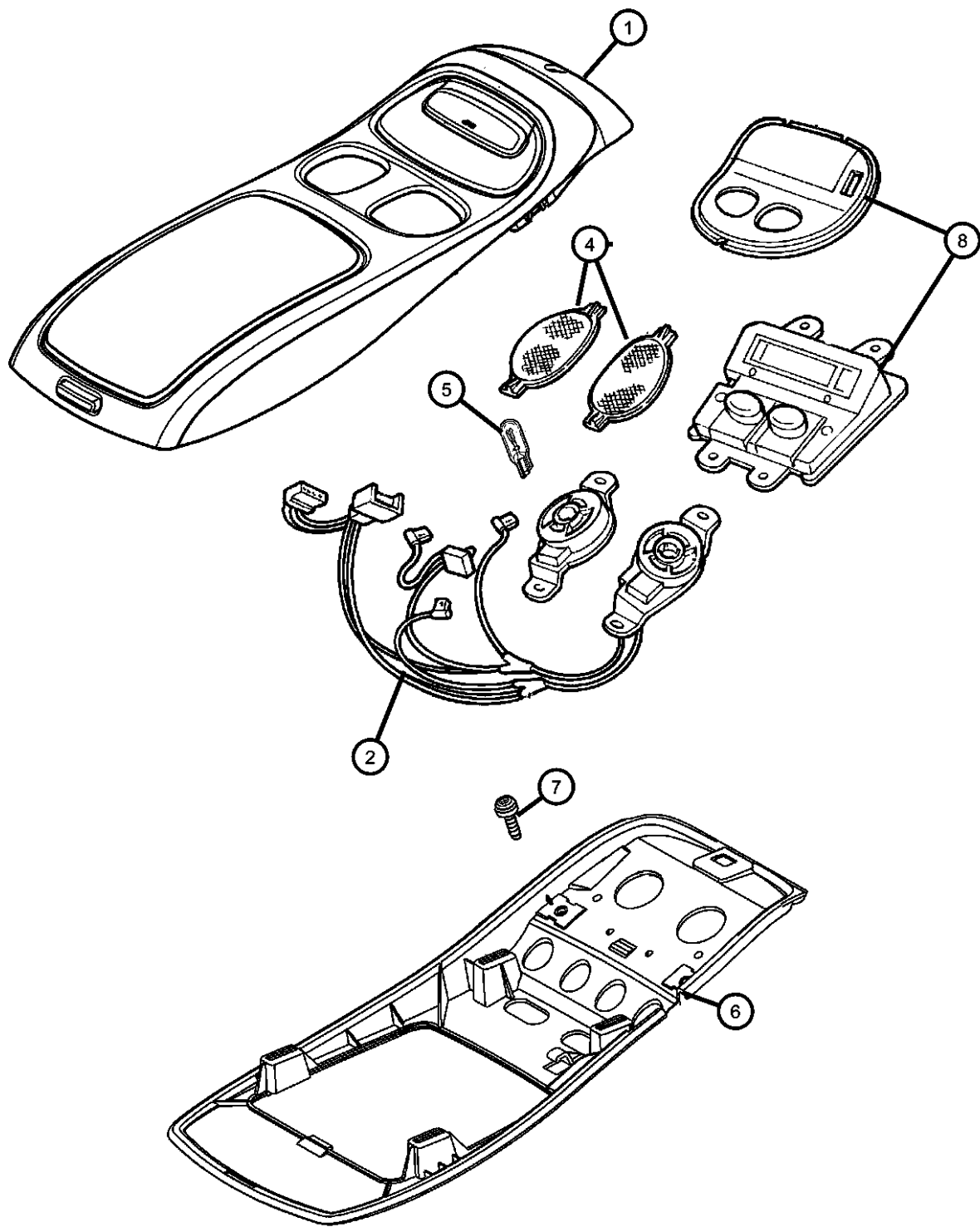


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | 0UE401DVAB | 1 | | | | | | | With [DV] Color Code & [DBB] Transmission |
| | 0UE401L5AB | 1 | | | | | | | With [L5] Color Code & [DBB] Transmission |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | BUTTON, Armrest Latch |
| | 05018907AA | 1 | | | | | | | Up to 01/14/02 |
| | 05018907AB | 1 | | | | | | | 01/14/02 & After |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | PAD, Armrest |
| | 0UE171DVAA | 1 | | | | | | | With [DV] Color Code |
| | 0UE171L5AA | 1 | | | | | | | With [L5] Color Code |
| 17 | 05018906AA | 1 | | | | | | | BASE, Armrest |
| 18 | 05018904AA | 1 | | | | | | | BIN, Floor Console |
| 19 | 04793554AB | 1 | | | | | | | POWER OUTLET, Cigar Lighter |
| -20 | 56049386AA | 1 | | | | | | | CAP, Power Outlet |
| 21 | 05018905AA | 1 | | | | | | | HINGE, Armrest Pad |
| -22 | 04565022 | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box |
| -23 | L0000194 | 1 | | | | | | | BULB, 194 |
| 24 | 56045561AB | 1 | | | | | | | WIRING, Console |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | CONSOLE, Floor, Mini |
| | 5GS001DVAE | 1 | | | | | | | With [DV] Color Code & [DG0] Transmission |
| | 5GS001L5AE | 1 | | | | | | | With [L5] Color Code & [DG0] Transmission |
| | 5GS011L5AC | 1 | | | | | | | With [L5] Color Code & [DBB] Transmission |
| | 5GS011DVAD | 1 | | | | | | | With [DV] Color Code & [DBB] Transmission |
| 26 | 05018969AA | 1 | | | | | | | MAT, Floor Console, Rear Cover Plate Mat |
| -27 | | | | | | | | | SMOKERS KIT, Ash Receiver With Lighter |
| | 82207126 | 1 | | | | | | | With cup holder, Manual Transmission |
| | 82207485 | 1 | | | | | | | With cup holder, Automatic Transmission |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | BODY | ENGINE | | | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | | | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Overhead Console
Figure 08A-430

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 0WE89TL2AA | 1 | | | | | | | CONSOLE, Overhead Mini, Less Electronics |
| 2 | 05073057AA | 1 | | | | | | | WIRING, Overhead Console, Full Console (Bulbs Included) |
| -3 | 05073052AA | 1 | | | | | | | WIRING, Overhead Lighting, Mini Console (Bulbs Included) |
| 4 | 05012882AA | 1 | | | | | | | LENS, Message Center |
| 5 | L0000192 | 2 | | | | | | | BULB, 192 |
| 6 | 55361206AA | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Overhead Console |
| 7 | 05073053AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW |
| 8 | 56049050AE | 1 | | | | | | | MODULE, Compass Temperature |
| -9 | 0WE91TL2AA | 1 | | | | | | | PLUG, Console, Plastic, Paper Clip (Use with Low Line Console) |
| -10 | 05069186AA | 2 | | | | | | | CLIP, Console, Console Mounting |
| -11 | 04746232 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, Z-Axis, Console Mounting |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

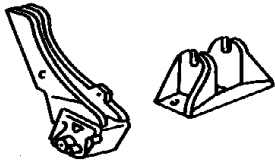
Group - 9

Engine Mounting

Group - 9 Engine Mounting

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

| | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| <div><div>009-100</div><div>Engine Mounting</div><div></div></div> | | | |
|--|--|--|--|

Engine Mounting

Engine Mounting, Front 2.5L [EPE].....

Engine Mounting, Rear 2.5L [EPE]

Engine Mounting, Front, N1, 3.9L [EHC], 5.9L [EML]

Engine Mounting, Rear, N1, 3.9L [EHC], 5.9L [EML].....

Engine Mounting, Front, N5, 3.9L [EHC]

Engine Mounting, Rear, N5, 3.9L [EHC].....

Engine Mounting, Front, N1, 4.7L [EVA].....

Engine Mounting, Rear, N1, 4.7L [EVA]

Engine Mounting, Front, N5, 4.7L [EVA].....

Engine Mounting, Rear, N5, 4.7L [EVA]

Engine Mounting, Front, N5, 5.9L [EML]

Engine Mounting, Rear, N5, 5.9L [EML].....

Fig. 9 - 110

Fig. 9 - 120

Fig. 9 - 130

Fig. 9 - 135

Fig. 9 - 140

Fig. 9 - 145

Fig. 9 - 150

Fig. 9 - 155

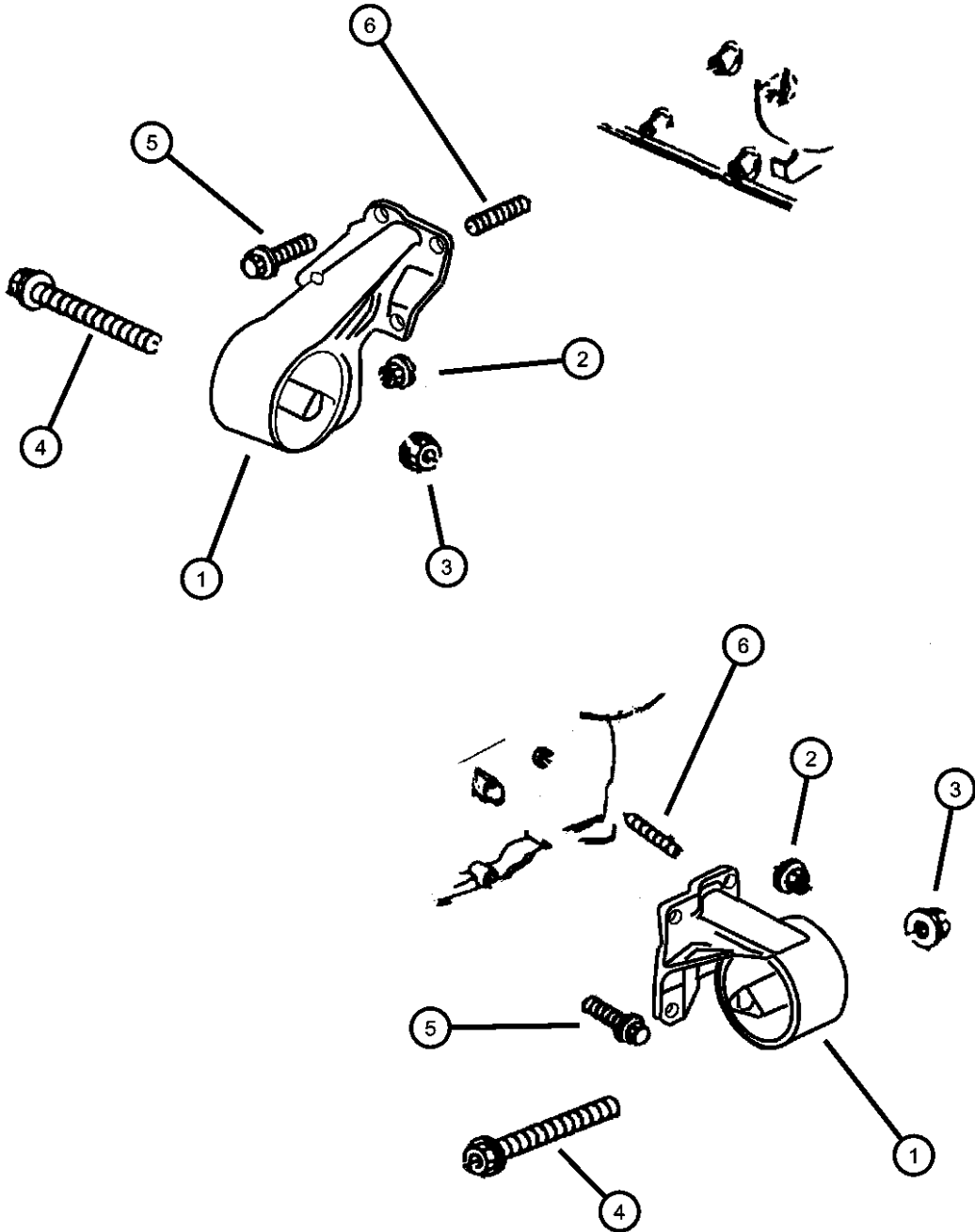
Fig. 9 - 160

Fig. 9 - 165

Fig. 9 - 170

Fig. 9 - 175

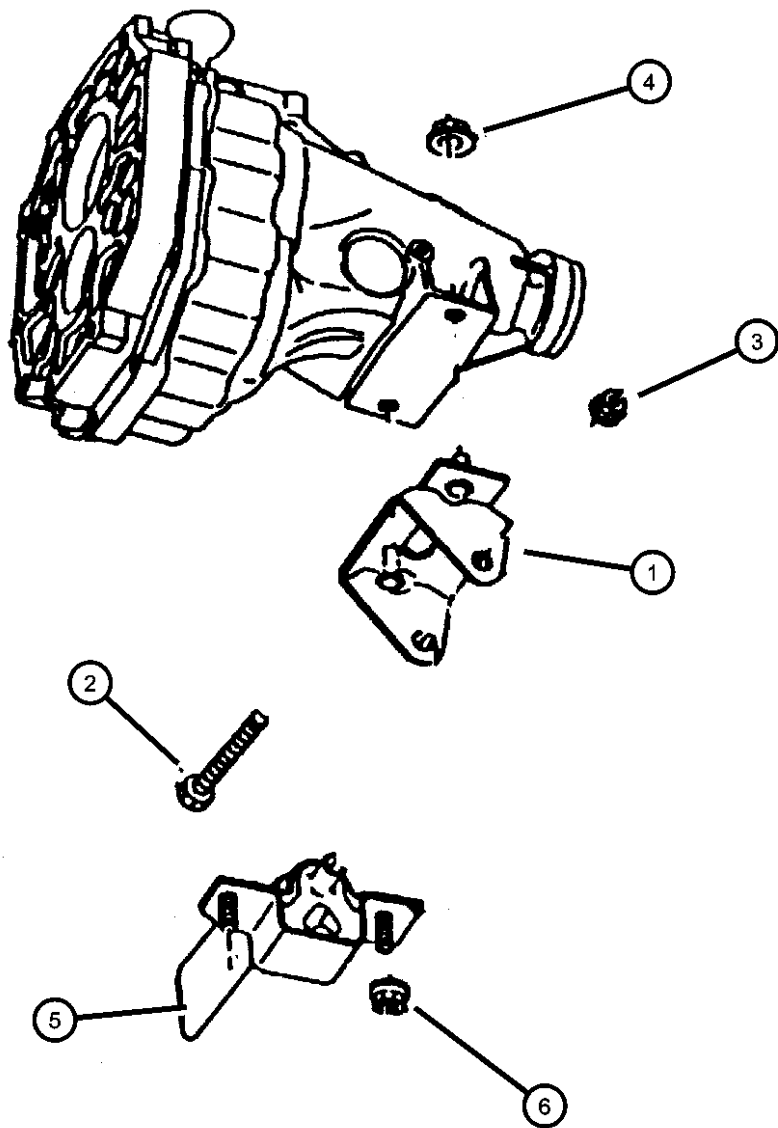
Engine Mounting, Front 2.5L [EPE]
Figure 9-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Note; Sales Codes [EP0]= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | INSULATOR, Engine Mount |
| | 52060033AB | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | | | Left |
| | 52060034 | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | | | Right |
| 2 | 00154880AA | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | NUT, Hex, .375-16 |
| 3 | 00154880AA | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, M12x1.75, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 4 | 06502960 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x155 |
| 5 | 06035212 | 2 | 1 | | | EP0 | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-16x1.125 |
| 6 | 06505526AA | 1 | | | | | | | STUD |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Engine Mounting, Rear 2.5L [EPE]
Figure 9-120



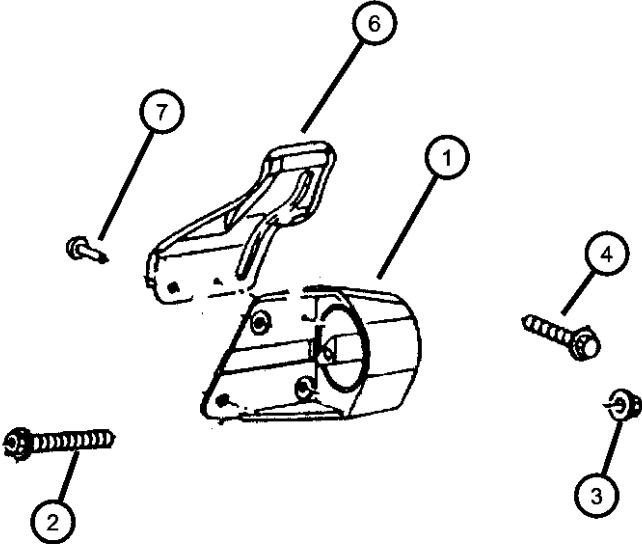
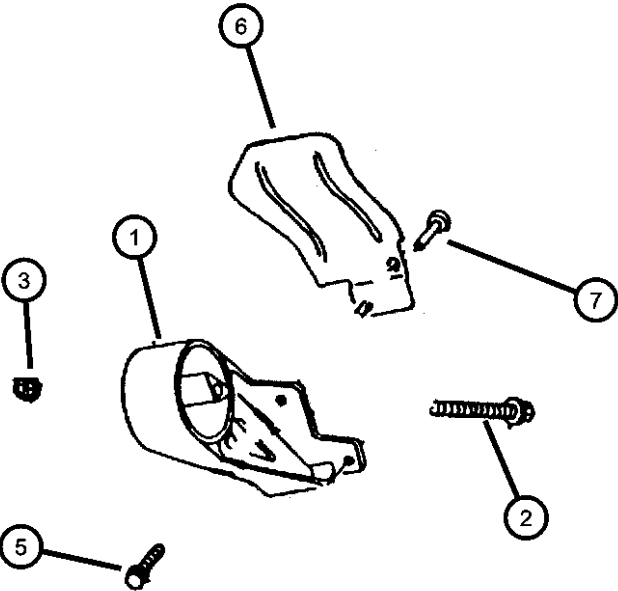
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|---------------|-------|------|---|
| Note; Sales Codes [DBB]= All Manual Transmissions [EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines [EP0]= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines [EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 52058669AC | 1 | 1 | | | EH0, EP0, EV0 | DBB | | BRACKET, Insulator |
| 2 | 34202606 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Head |
| 3 | 06100055 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75 |
| 4 | 06100055 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, M10x1.50, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 5 | 52019615 | 1 | 1 | | | EH0, EP0 | | | INSULATOR, Engine Mount |
| 6 | 06101510 | 2 | 1 | | | | DBB | | NUT, Flange Lock, M10x1.50 |

DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

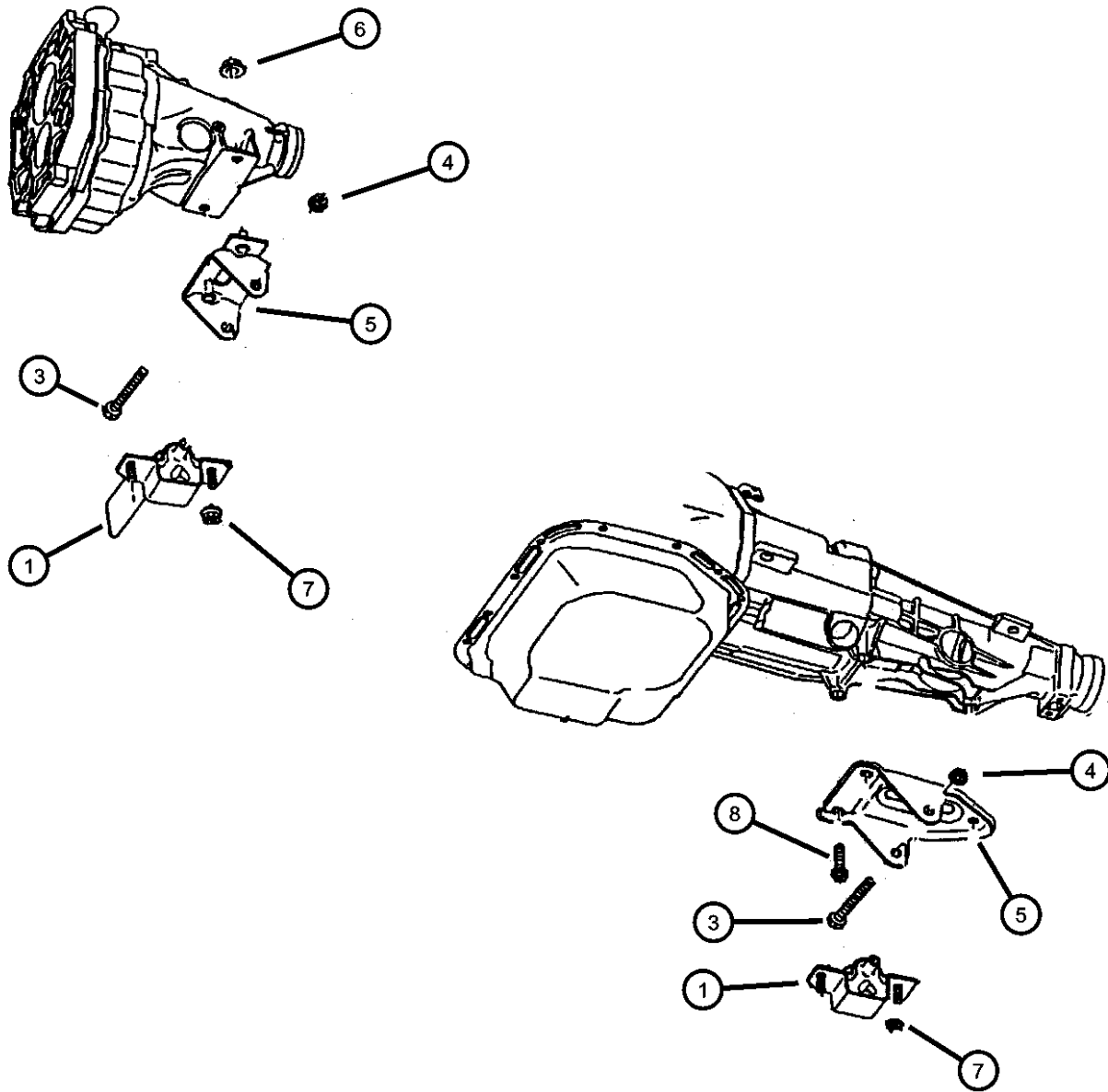
Engine Mounting, Front, N1, 3.9L [EHC], 5.9L [EML]
Figure 9-130



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|--|
| Note; Sales Codes | | | | | | | | | |
| [EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| [EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| [EP0]= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | INSULATOR, Engine Mount |
| | 52009030 | 1 | 1 | | | EH0 | | | Right |
| | 52010017 | 1 | 1 | | | EH0 | | | Left |
| | 52021009 | 1 | 1 | | | EM0 | | | Left |
| | 52022008 | 1 | 1 | | | EM0 | | | Right |
| 2 | 06502960 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x155 |
| 3 | 06502960 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, M12x1.75, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 4 | 06034161 | 3 | 1 | | | EH0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.00 |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-16x1.125 |
| | 06035212 | 3 | 1 | | | EH0 | | | |
| | | 3 | 1 | | | EM0, EP0 | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | SHIELD, Engine Mount |
| | 57008125AB | 1 | 1 | | | EH0, EM0 | | | Left |
| | 57008126 | 1 | 1 | | | EM0 | | | Right |
| 7 | 57008126 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

Engine Mounting, Rear, N1, 3.9L [EHC], 5.9L [EML]
Figure 9-135



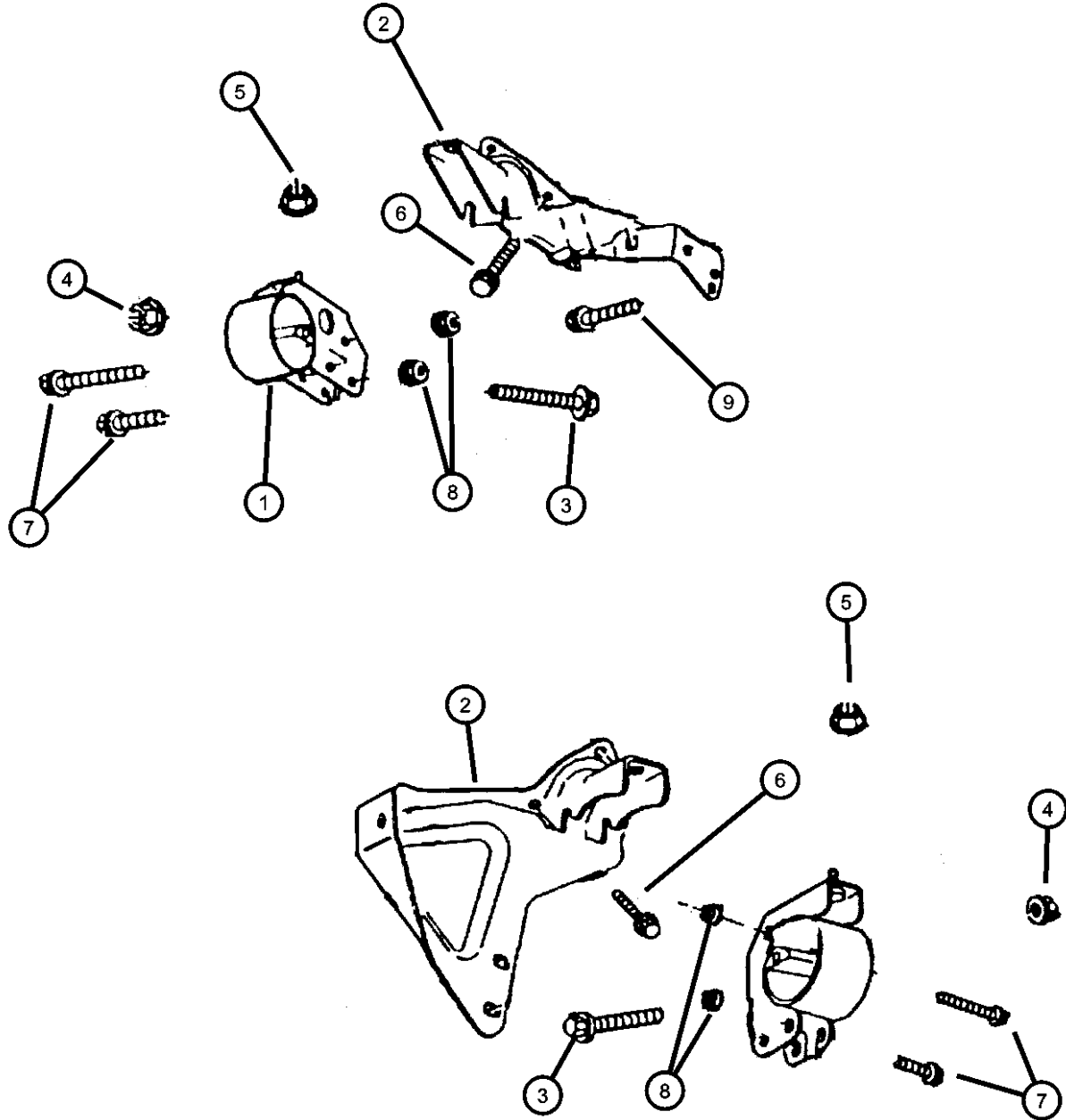
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|---------------|-------|------|--|
| Note; Sales Codes | | | | | | | | | |
| [DBB]= All Manual Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| [DDC]= All 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| [DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| [EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| [EP0]= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| [EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| [EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 52019615 | 1 | 1 | | | EH0, EP0 | | | INSULATOR, Engine Mount |
| -2 | 52019394AD | 1 | 1 | | | EM0, EV0 | | | BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Transmission Support |
| 3 | 34202606 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Head |
| 4 | 06100055 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75 |
| | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Insulator |
| | 52058636AC | 1 | 1 | | | EH0, EM0 | DG0 | | |
| | 52058669AC | 1 | 1 | | | EH0, EP0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| 6 | 52058669AC | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, M10x1.50, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 7 | 06101448 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex |
| | | | | | | | | | Nut-Coned Washer, M10 x 1.5 |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25 |
| | 06033358 | 3 | 1 | | | EH0, EM0 | DG0 | | |
| | | 2 | 1 | | | EH0, EV0 | DDC | | |

DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Mounting, Front, N5, 3.9L [EHC]
Figure 9-140

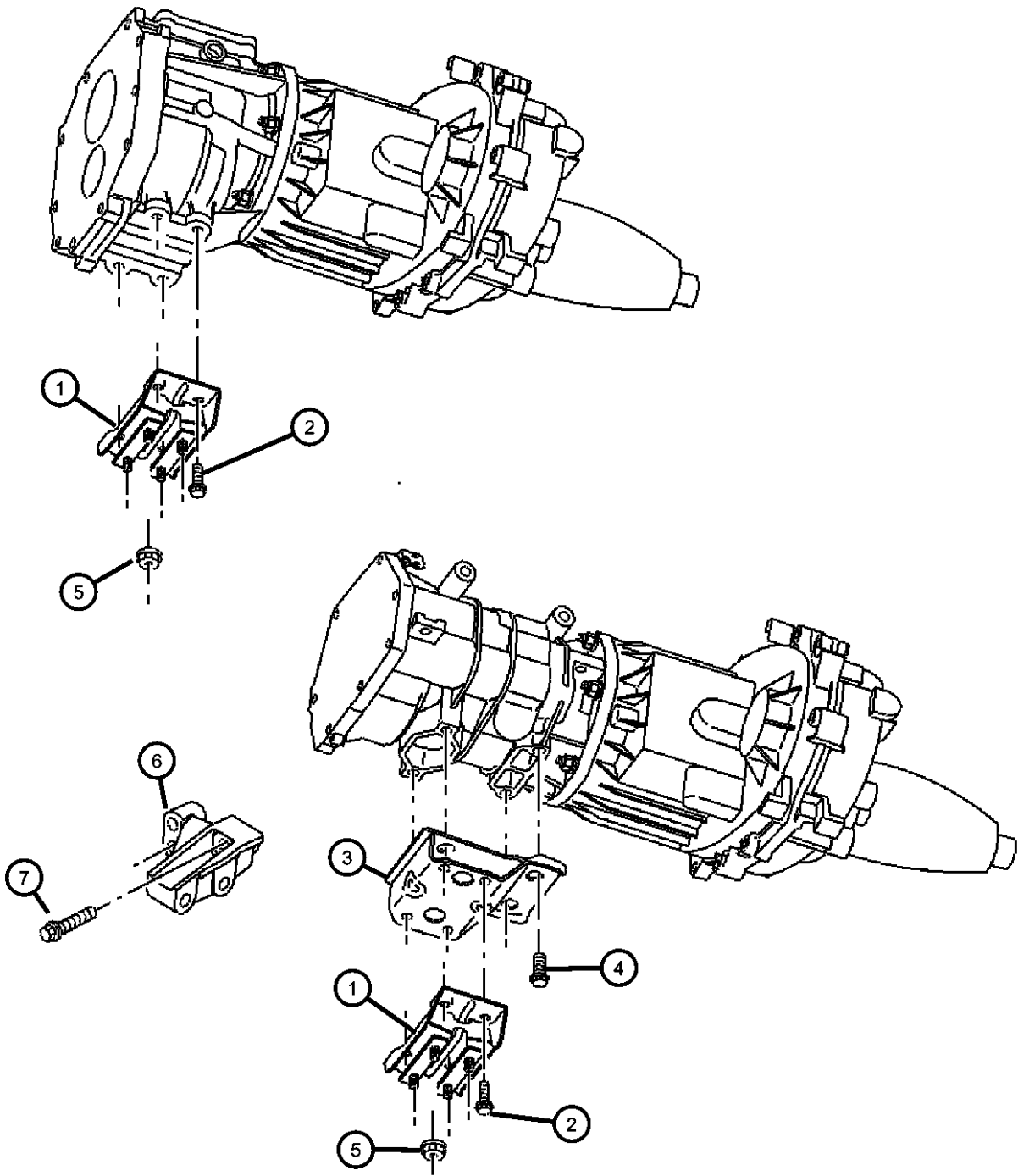


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|---------------|-------|------|--|
| Note; Sales Codes [EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines [EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines [EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | INSULATOR, Engine Mount |
| | 52022031AC | 1 | 5 | | | EH0 | | | Left |
| | 52022032AB | 1 | 5 | | | EH0 | | | Right |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Engine Mount |
| | 52020247AC | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EM0 | | | Left |
| | 52020346AB | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EM0 | | | Right |
| 3 | 06502960 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x155 |
| 4 | 06502960 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, M12x1.75, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 5 | 06101761 | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EM0 | | | NUT, Coned Washer, M10 x 1.50 |
| 6 | 06034161 | 6 | 5 | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.00 |
| 7 | 06101557 | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EM0, EV0 | | | BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x80 |
| 8 | 06100055 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75 |
| 9 | 06100055 | 4 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Head, .437-14x1.75, (NOT SERVICED) |

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Mounting, Rear, N5, 3.9L [EHC]
Figure 9-145



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

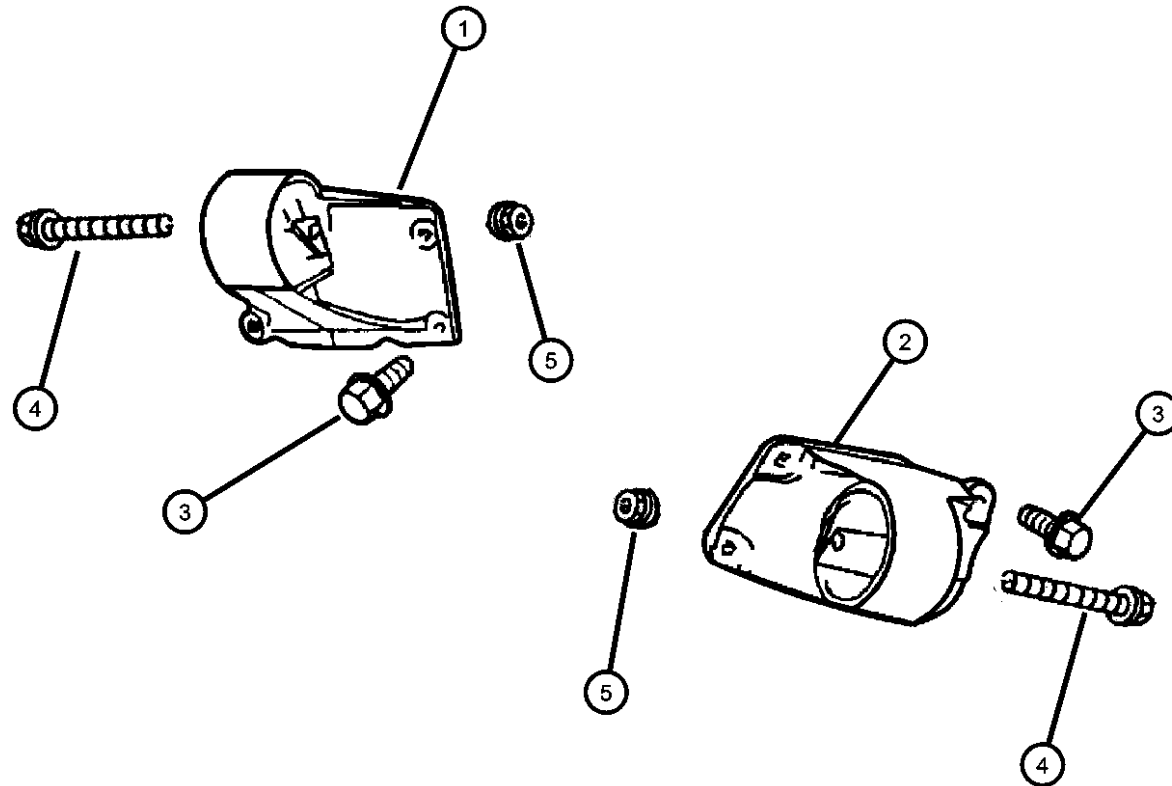
Note; Sales Codes
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions
[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines
[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---|--|--|----------|-----|--|--|
| 1 | 52019998 | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | | | BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Transmission Support |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25 |
| | 06033358 | 4 | 5 | | | | DBB | | |
| | | 4 | 5 | | | | DG0 | | |
| 3 | 52058553 | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EM0 | DG0 | | BRACKET, Insulator |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25 |
| | 06033358 | 4 | 5 | | | | DBB | | |
| | | 4 | 5 | | | | DG0 | | |
| 5 | 06101467 | 4 | 5 | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25 |
| 6 | 52020470AC | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EM0 | | | BRACKET, Transmission Mount, Axle Pinion Nose To Transmission |
| 7 | 06506560AA | 2 | 5 | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Pinion Nose Bracket To Pinion Nose |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Mounting, Front, N1, 4.7L [EVA]
Figure 9-150



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Note; Sales Codes [EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 52019961AC | 1 | 1 | | | EV0 | | | INSULATOR, Engine MountLeft |
| 2 | 52019962AC | 1 | 1 | | | EV0 | | | INSULATOR, Engine MountRight |
| 3 | 06503699 | 4 | 1 | | | EV0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28 |
| 4 | 06502960 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x155 |
| 5 | 06502960 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, M12x1.75, (NOT SERVICED) |

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES

L = Dakota (All)

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Regular Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder
EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder
EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8
EP0 = All 2.5L
EH0 = All 3.9L
EM0 = All 5.9L
EV0 = All 4.7L

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 AN

Engine Mounting, Rear, N1, 4.7L [EVA]
Figure 9-155

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions
[DDC]= All 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions
[DG4]= Multi Speed Automatic Transmissions 45RFE
[DG0]= All Auto Matic Transmissions
[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines
[EP0]= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|---|--|--|---------------|-----|--|--|
| 1 | 52019959 | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | BRACKET, Transmission Mount |
| 2 | 34202606 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Head |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25 |
| | 06033358 | 3 | 1 | | | EV0 | DG0 | | |
| | | 2 | 1 | | | EH0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| 4 | 06100055 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75 |
| 5 | 52019394AD | 1 | 1 | | | EM0, EV0 | | | BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Transmission Support |
| 6 | 06101510 | 2 | 1 | | | | DBB | | NUT, Flange Lock, M10x1.50 |
| 7 | 52058669AC | 1 | 1 | | | EH0, EP0, EV0 | DBB | | BRACKET, Insulator |
| 8 | 34202606 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Head |
| 9 | 06100055 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75 |
| 10 | 06101510 | 2 | 1 | | | | DBB | | NUT, Flange Lock, M10x1.50 |
| 11 | 52019394AD | 1 | 1 | | | EM0, EV0 | | | BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Transmission Support |
| 12 | 06101448 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M10 x 1.5 |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Bedplate |
| | 53020885 | 1 | | | | EV0 | DG0 | | |
| | 53020974 | 1 | | | | EV0 | DBB | | |
| 14 | 06101985 | 2 | 1 | | | EH0, EV0 | DDC | | SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00 |

DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE |
|------------------|----------------------------------|
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD |

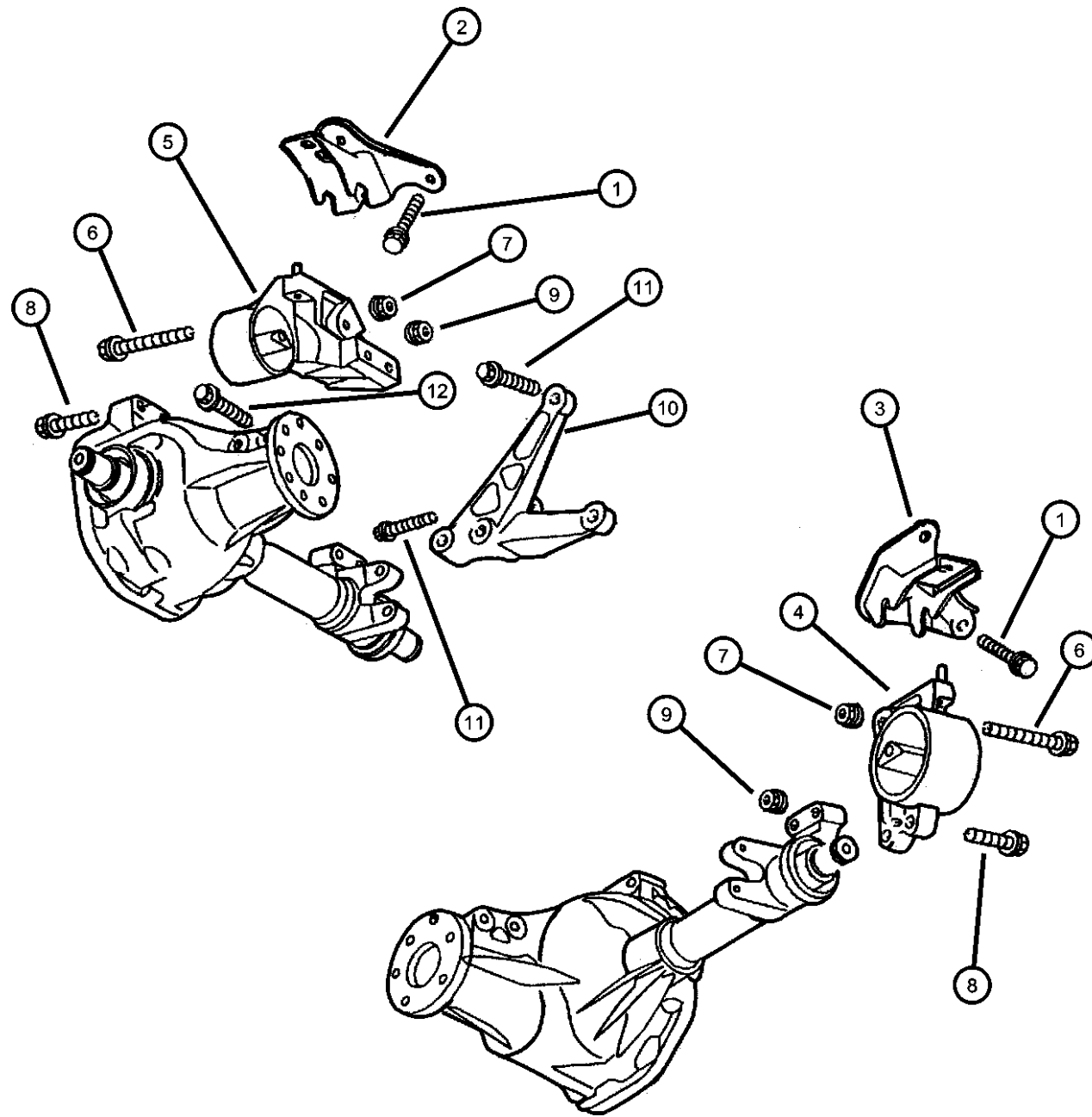
| BODY | ENGINE |
|---|---|
| 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L |

| TRANSMISSION |
|---|
| DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 AN

Engine Mounting, Front, N5, 4.7L [EVA]
Figure 9-160



Note; Sales Codes

[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions

[DG4]= Multi Speed Automatic Transmission 45RFE

[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines

[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines

[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|---------------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 06503699 | 3 | 5 | | | EV0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28 |
| 2 | 52020257AB | 1 | 5 | | | EV0 | | | BRACKET, Engine MountLeft |
| 3 | 52019958AC | 1 | 5 | | | EV0 | | | BRACKET, Engine MountRight |
| 4 | 52020244AA | 1 | 5 | | | EV0 | | | INSULATOR, Engine MountRight |
| 5 | 52020243AB | 1 | 5 | | | EV0 | | | INSULATOR, Engine MountLeft |
| 6 | 06101557 | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EM0, EV0 | | | BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x80 |
| 7 | 06101557 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, M12x1.75, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 8 | 06502725 | 2 | 5 | | | EH0, EM0, EV0 | | | BOLT, Hex Flange, M12x1.75x90 |
| 9 | 06502697 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75 |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Transmission Mount |
| | 52020471AC | 1 | 5 | | | EV0 | DBB | | |
| | 52020472AC | 1 | 5 | | | EV0 | DG4 | | |
| 11 | 06101062 | 2 | 5 | | | EV0 | DG4 | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40 |
| 12 | 06101062 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x60, (NOT SERVICED) |

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES

L = Dakota (All)

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Regular Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder

EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder

EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder

EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8

EP0 = All 2.5L

EH0 = All 3.9L

EM0 = All 5.9L

EV0 = All 4.7L

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE

DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE

DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual

DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE

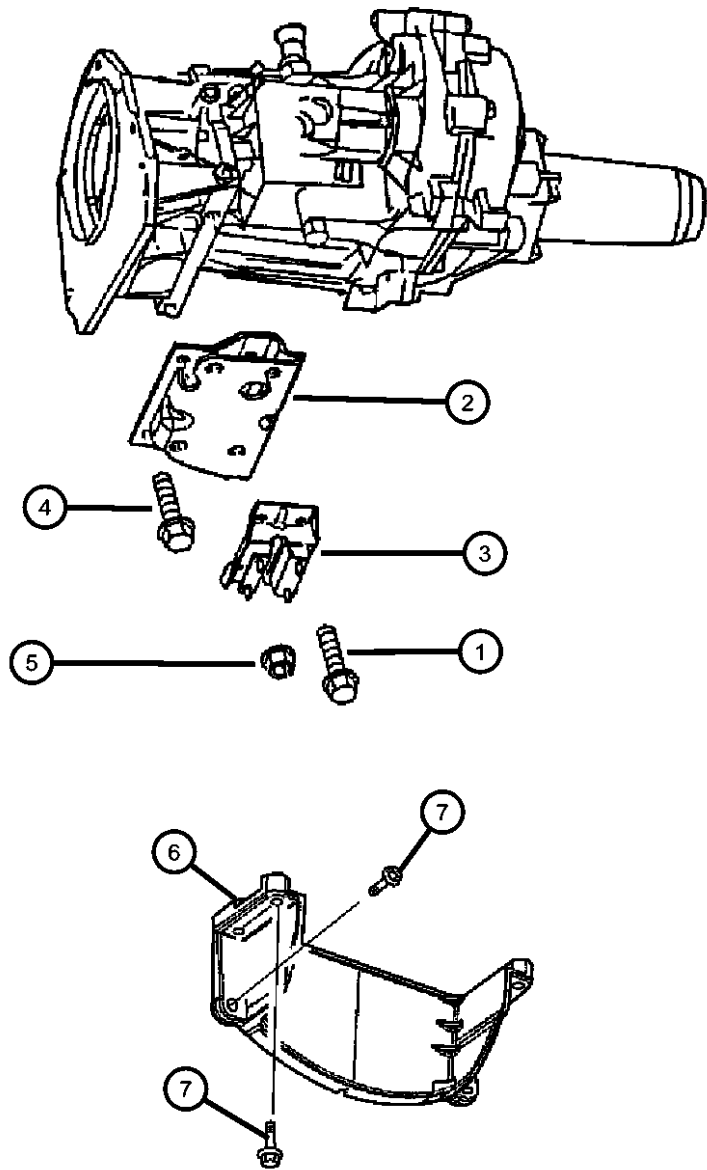
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 AN

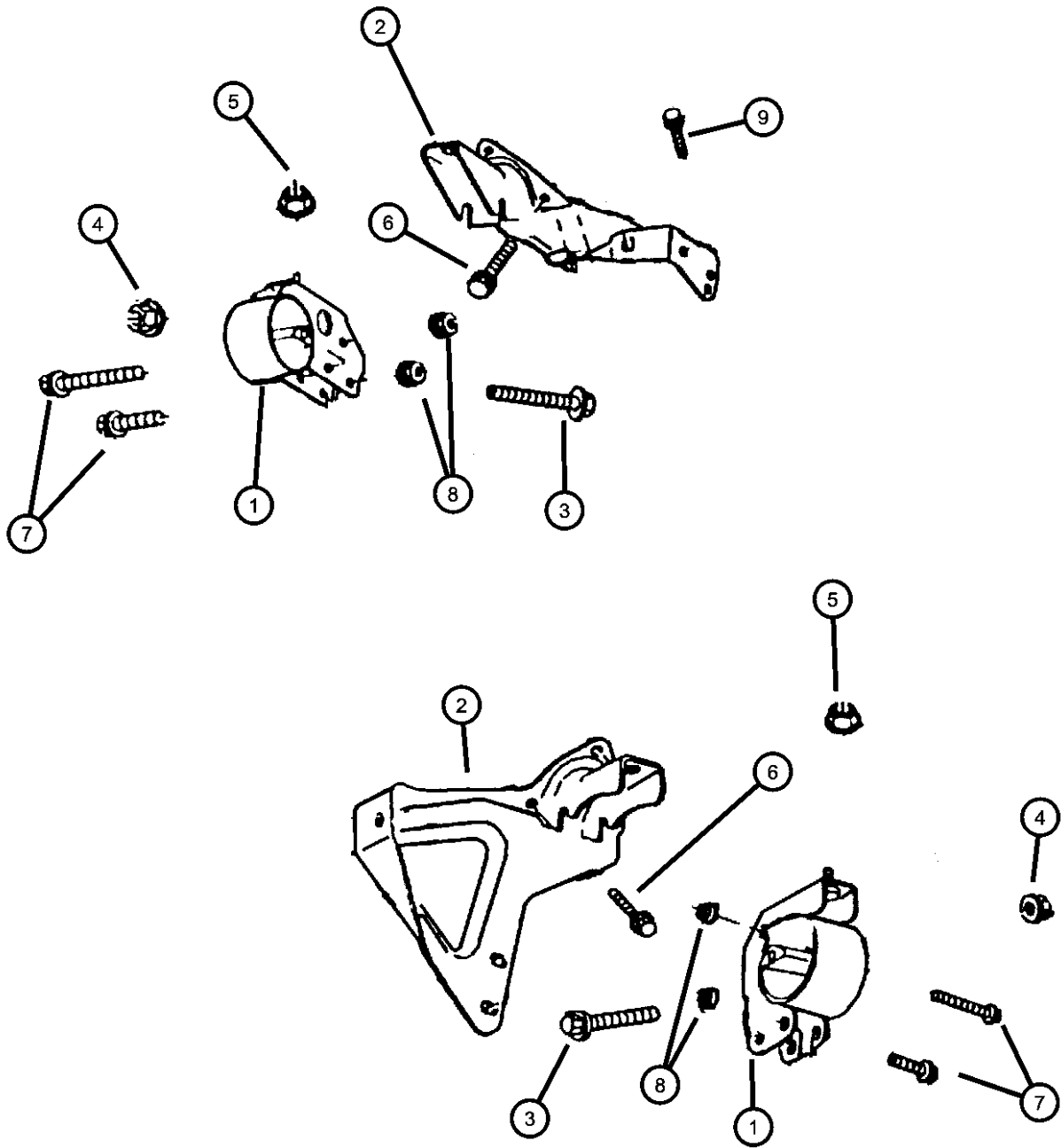
Engine Mounting, Rear, N5, 4.7L [EVA]
Figure 9-165



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|--|
| Note; Sales Codes [DBB]= All Manual Transmissions [DG4]= Multi Speed Automatic Transmission 45RFE [EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines [EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25 |
| | 06033358 | 4 | 5 | | | | DBB | | |
| | | 4 | 5 | | | | DG0 | | |
| 2 | 52019960AB | 1 | 5 | | | EV0 | DG4 | | BRACKET, Transmission Mount |
| 3 | 52019998 | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | | | BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Transmission Support |
| 4 | 06503699 | 4 | 5 | | | EV0 | DG0 | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28 |
| 5 | 06101467 | 4 | 5 | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25 |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Bedplate |
| | 53020885 | 1 | | | | EV0 | DG0 | | |
| | 53020974 | 1 | | | | EV0 | DBB | | |
| 7 | 06101985 | 2 | 1 | | | EH0, EV0 | DDC | | SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00 |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

Engine Mounting, Front, N5, 5.9L [EML]
Figure 9-170



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes
[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines
[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---|--|--|---------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | INSULATOR, Engine Mount |
| | 52020243AB | 1 | 5 | | | EM0 | | | 31,61, Left |
| | 52020244AA | 1 | 5 | | | EM0 | | | 84, Right |
| | 52020342AA | 1 | 5 | | | EM0 | | | 31,61, Right |
| | 52020345AB | 1 | 5 | | | EM0 | | | 84, Left |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Engine Mount |
| | 52020247AC | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EM0 | | | Left |
| | 52020346AB | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EM0 | | | Right |
| 3 | 06502960 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x155 |
| 4 | 06502960 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, M12x1.75, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 5 | 06101761 | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EM0 | | | NUT, Coned Washer, M10 x 1.50 |
| 6 | 06034161 | 6 | 5 | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.00 |
| 7 | 06101557 | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EM0, EV0 | | | BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x80 |
| 8 | 06100055 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75 |
| 9 | 06100055 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) |

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

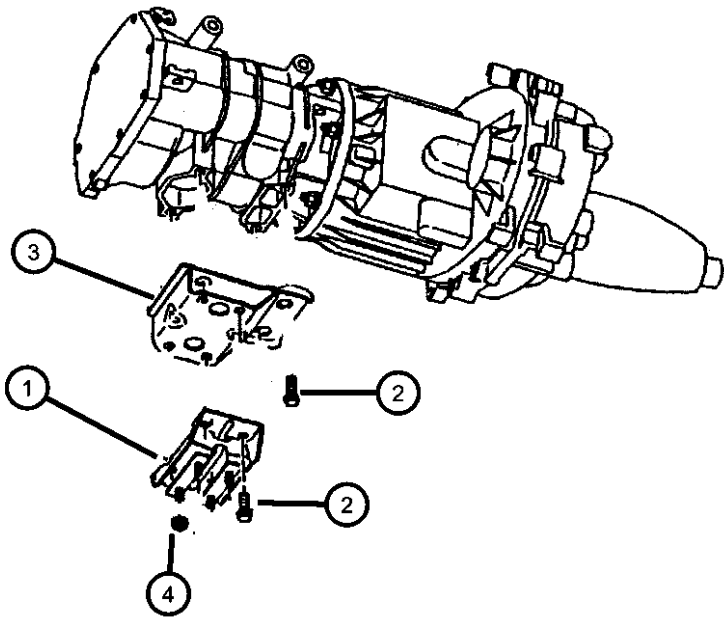
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Mounting, Rear, N5, 5.9L [EML]
Figure 9-175

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions
[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines
[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|---|--|--|----------|-----|--|--|
| 1 | 52020845AA | 1 | 5 | | | EM0 | | | BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Transmission Support |
| 2 | 06033358 | 4 | 5 | | | | DG0 | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25 |
| 3 | 52058553 | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EM0 | DG0 | | BRACKET, Insulator |
| 4 | 06101467 | 4 | 5 | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25 |
| -5 | 52020470AC | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EM0 | | | BRACKET, Transmission Mount, Axle Pinion Nose To Transmission |
| -6 | 06506560AA | 2 | 5 | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Pinion Nose Bracket To Pinion |



DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE |
|------------------|----------------------------------|
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD |

| BODY |
|---|
| 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) |

| ENGINE |
|---|
| EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L |

| TRANSMISSION |
|---|
| DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

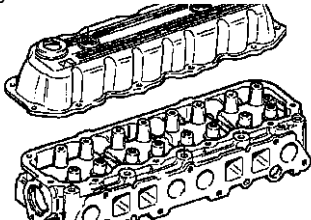
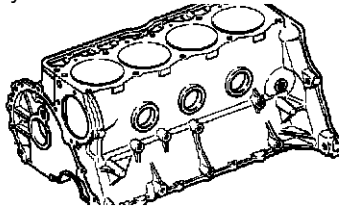
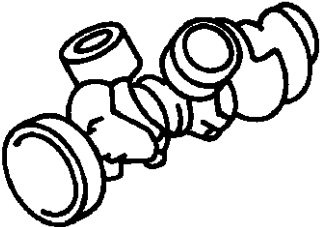
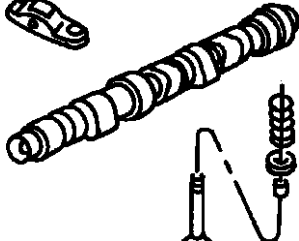
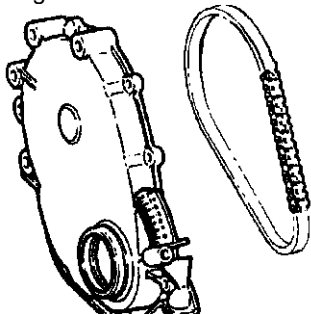
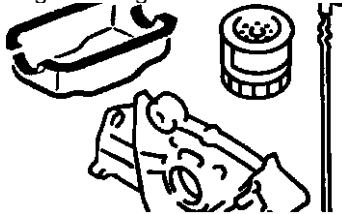
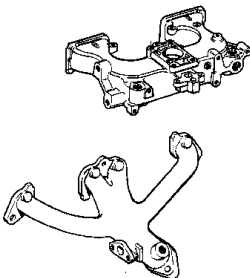
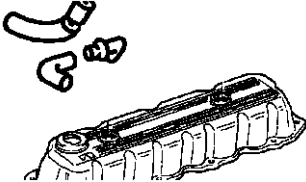
Group - 2.5L4

Engine 2.5L Four Cylinder

Group - 2.5L4 Engine 2.5L Four Cylinder

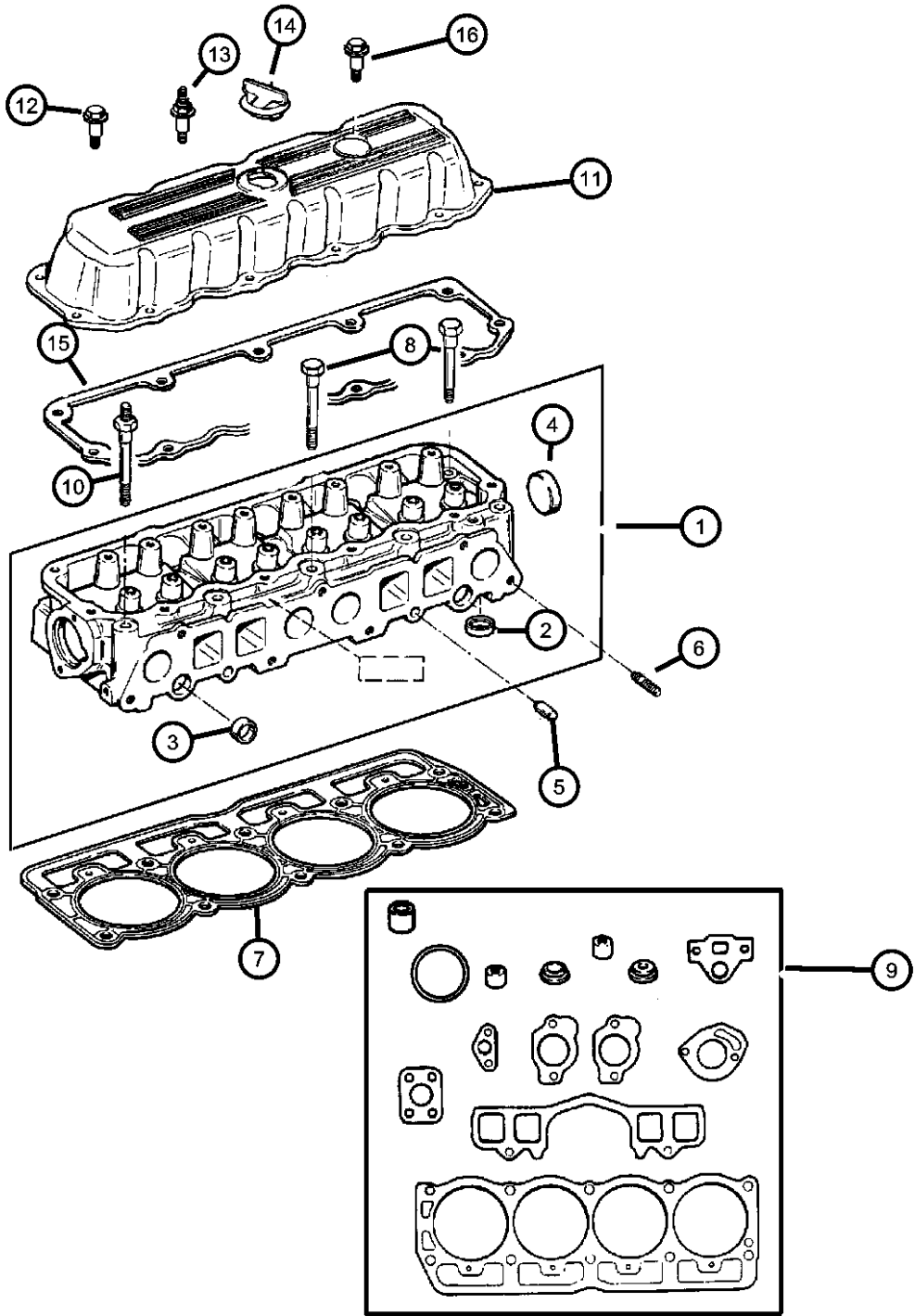
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

| | | | |
|---|--|---|--|
| <div>2.5L4-200</div> <div>Cylinder Head</div>  | <div>2.5L4-300</div> <div>Cylinder Block</div>  | <div>2.5L4-400</div> <div>Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate</div>  | <div>2.5L4-500</div> <div>Camshafts & Valves</div>  |
| <div>2.5L4-600</div> <div>Timing Belt and Cover</div>  | <div>2.5L4-700</div> <div>Engine Oiling</div>  | <div>2.5L4-800</div> <div>Manifolds</div>  | <div>2.5L4-900</div> <div>Crankcase Ventilation</div>  |

| | |
|--|------------------|
| Cylinder Head Cylinder Head, 2.5L [EPE]..... | Fig. 2.5L4 - 210 |
| Cylinder Block Cylinder Block, 2.5L [EPE] | Fig. 2.5L4 - 310 |
| Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 2.5L [EPE] | Fig. 2.5L4 - 410 |
| Camshafts & Valves Camshaft and Valves, 2.5L [EPE]..... | Fig. 2.5L4 - 510 |
| Timing Belt and Cover Timing Belt and Cover, 2.5L [EPE]..... | Fig. 2.5L4 - 610 |
| Engine Oiling Engine Oiling, 2.5L [EPE]..... | Fig. 2.5L4 - 710 |
| Manifolds Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 2.5L [EPE]..... | Fig. 2.5L4 - 810 |
| Crankcase Ventilation Crankcase Ventilation, 2.5L [EPE] | Fig. 2.5L4 - 910 |

Cylinder Head, 2.5L [EPE]
Figure 2.5L4-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes
[EP0]= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|----|--|--|--|-----|--|--|---|
| 1 | 33007115AB | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | HEAD, Cylinder |
| 2 | 33007142 | 4 | | | | EP0 | | | SEAT, Exhaust Valve |
| 3 | J3172319 | 4 | | | | EP0 | | | PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole |
| 4 | J3105394 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole |
| 5 | J3172318 | 2 | | | | EP0 | | | DOWEL, Cylinder Head To Intake |
| 6 | 06036193AA | 2 | | | | EP0 | | | STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75 |
| 7 | 53009549AB | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | GASKET, Cylinder Head |
| 8 | 06035514 | 5 | | | | EP0 | | | BOLT, Cylinder Head |
| 9 | 04798992AD | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | GASKET PACKAGE, Engine |
| 10 | 06035516 | 4 | | | | EP0 | | | STUD, Double Ended, .50-13/.437-14x6.00 |
| 11 | 53010428AB | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | COVER, Cylinder Head |
| 12 | 53010428AB | 1 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Head, .250-20x1.130, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 13 | 06035968AA | 10 | | | | EP0 | | | STUD, .250-20x2.00 |
| 14 | 53020555 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | CAP, Oil Filler |
| 15 | 53020555 | 1 | | | | | | | GASKET, Cylinder Cover, RTV Sealant, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 16 | 53020555 | 1 | | | | | | | STUD, Double Ended, .25-20x1.97, (NOT SERVICED) |

DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE |
|------------------|----------------------------------|
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD |

BODY

| |
|---------------------------|
| 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) |
| 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) |
| 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) |

ENGINE

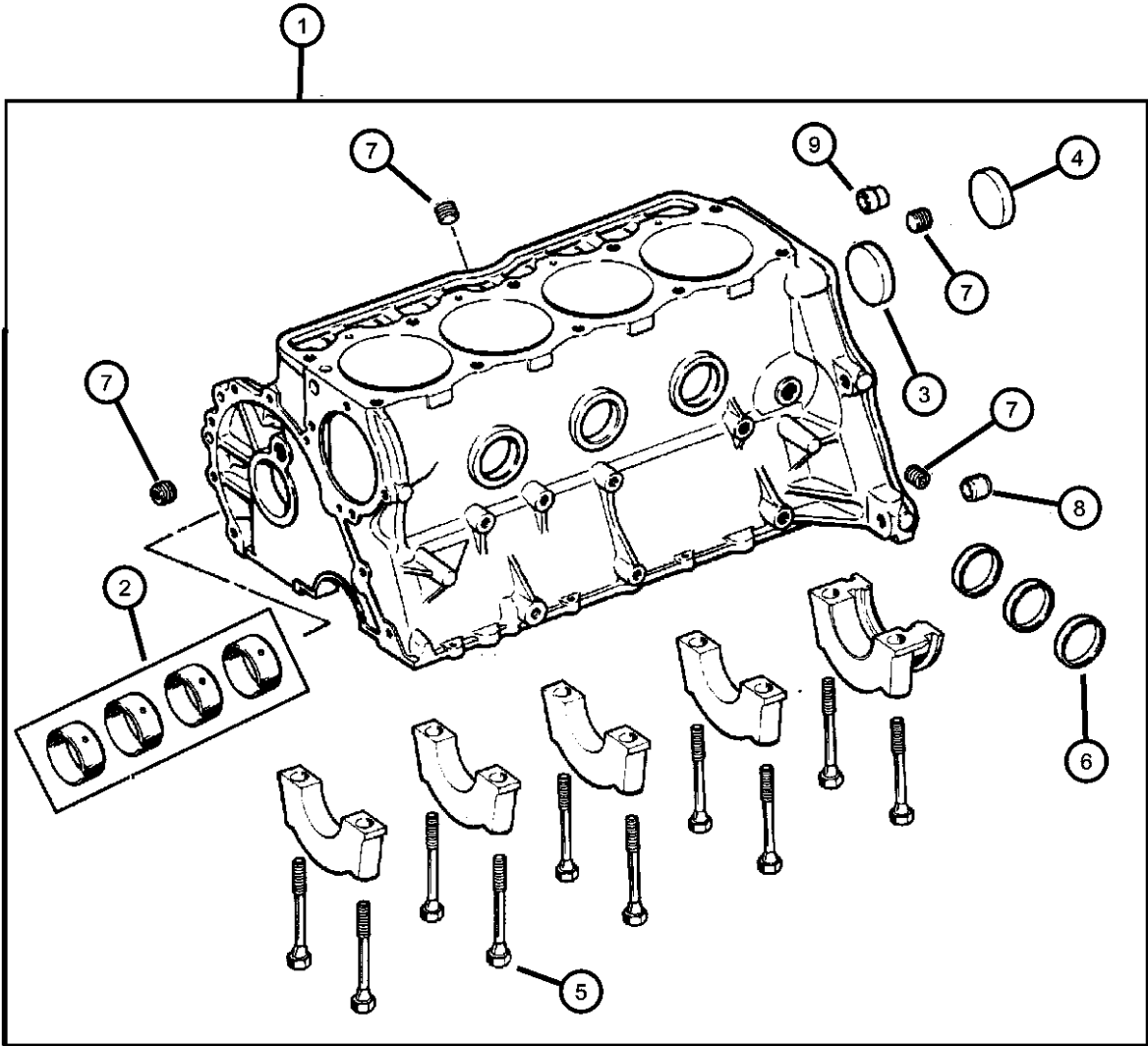
| |
|-----------------------|
| EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder |
| EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder |
| EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder |
| EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 |
| EP0 = All 2.5L |
| EH0 = All 3.9L |
| EM0 = All 5.9L |
| EVO = All 4.7L |

TRANSMISSION

| |
|-----------------------------------|
| DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE |
| DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE |
| DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE |
| DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions |
| DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

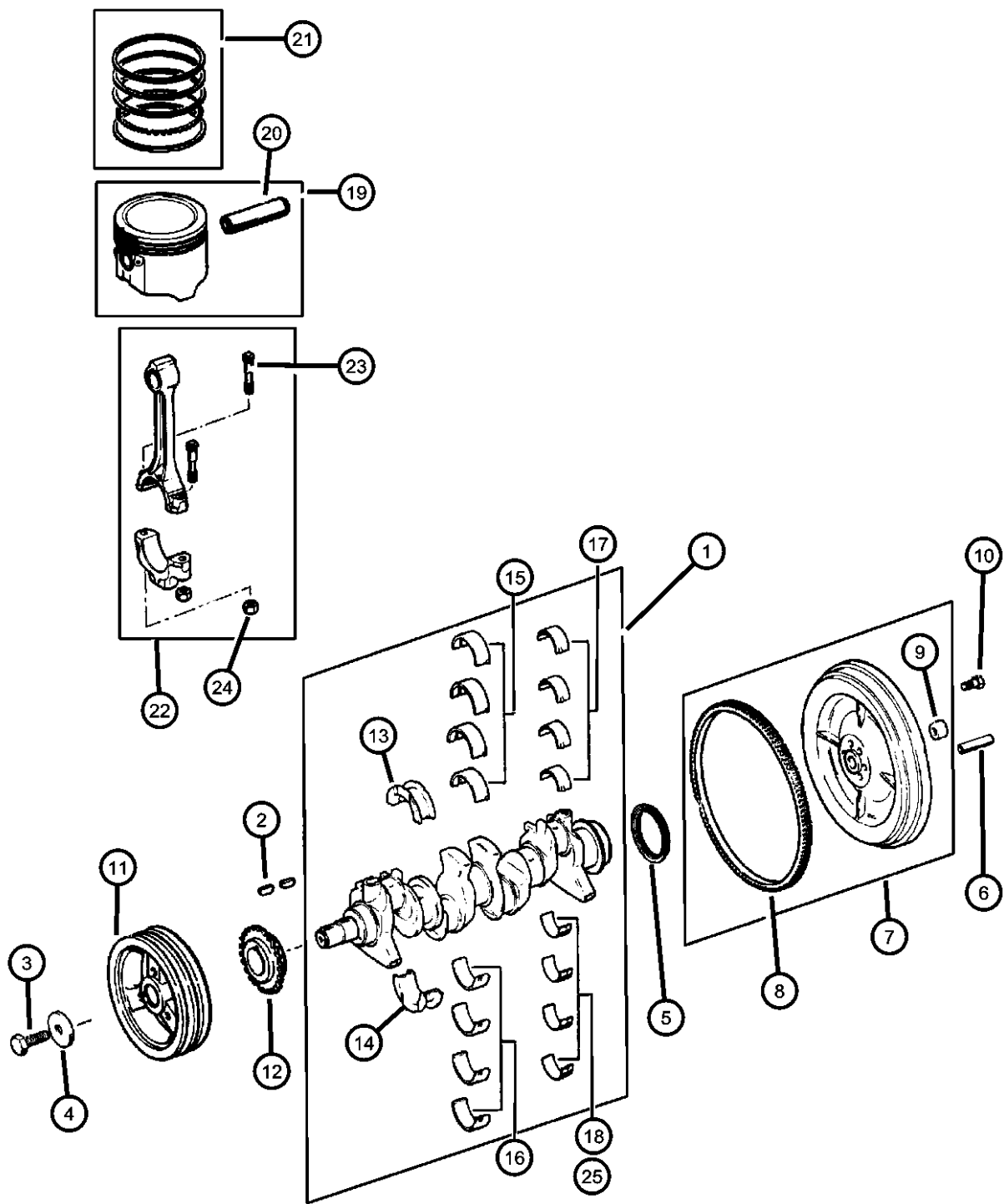
Cylinder Block, 2.5L [EPE]
Figure 2.5L4-310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| Note; Sales Codes [EP0]= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04856744 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | BLOCK, Short |
| 2 | 04636985AB | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | BEARING PACKAGE, Camshaft, Standard Size |
| 3 | J3172313 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | PLUG, Camshaft |
| 4 | J3105394 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole |
| 5 | J4006948 | 10 | | | | EP0 | | | BOLT, Hex Head, .50-13x2.97 |
| 6 | J4006580 | 3 | | | | EP0 | | | PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole |
| 7 | 06034166 | 3 | | | | EP0 | | | PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole |
| 8 | J4006953 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head |
| 9 | J3241332 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | DOWEL, Clutch Housing To Block |
| 10 | 04713023AC | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | GASKET PACKAGE, Engine |
| 11 | 56020234 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | CORD, Engine Block Heater |
| 12 | 82300749 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | HEATER KIT, Engine Block |
| 13 | 82300749 | 1 | | | | | | | O RING, Engine Block Heater, Serviced In Item# 12, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -14 | 04713023AC | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | GASKET PACKAGE, Engine |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 2.5L [EPE]
Figure 2.5L4-410



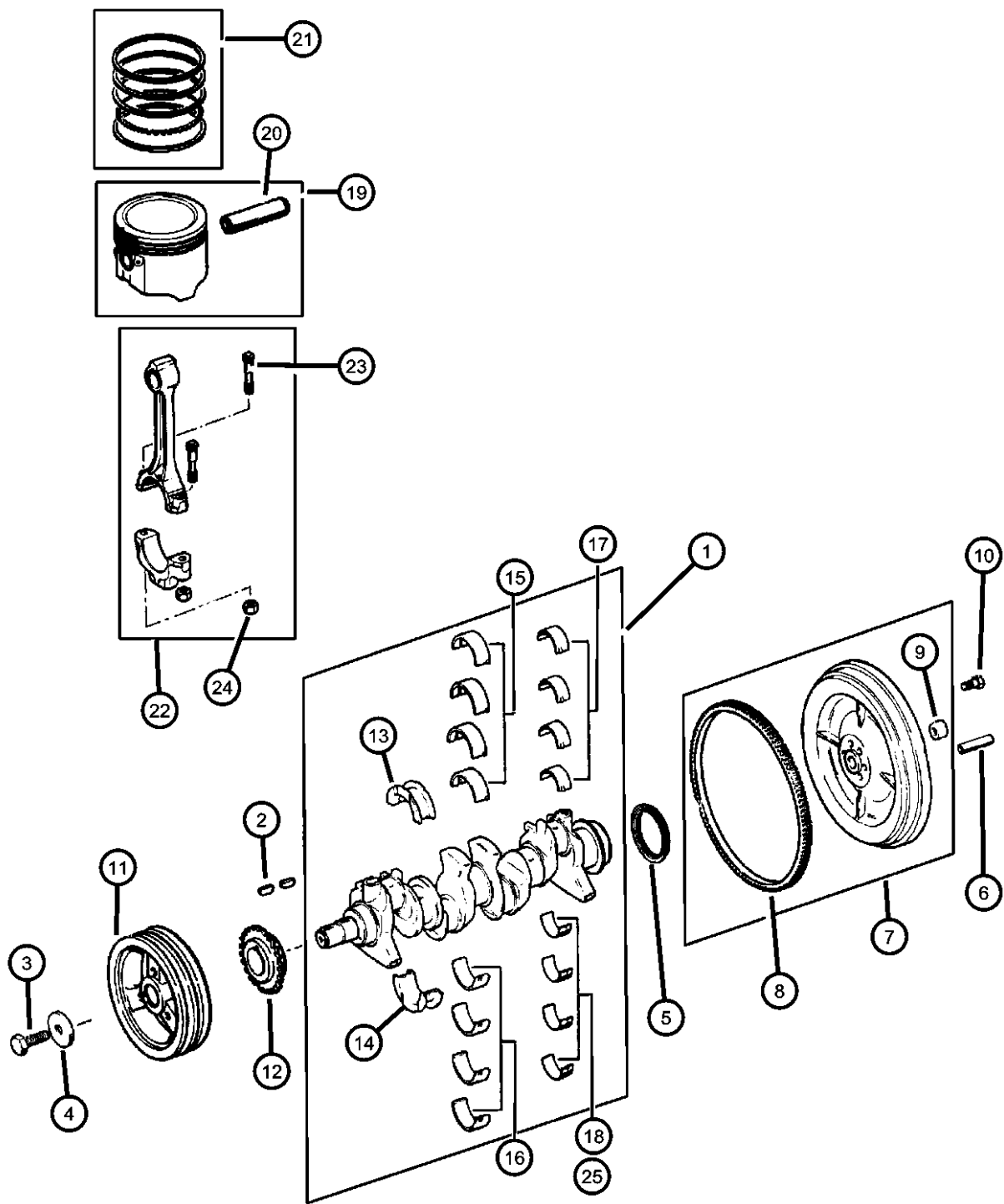
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|----|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|---|
| Note; Sales Codes [DBB]= All Manual Transmissions [EP0]= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04713051AB | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | CRANKSHAFT |
| 2 | 06034749 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket |
| 3 | 00182776 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | BOLT |
| 4 | J3230155 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | WASHER, Plain |
| 5 | 33004143 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft |
| 6 | 06031923 | 3 | | | | EP0 | DBB | | DOWEL, .250 x 1.05 |
| 7 | 05014273AA | 1 | | | | EP0 | DBB | | FLYWHEEL |
| 8 | J3241718 | 1 | | | | EP0 | DBB | | GEAR, Ring |
| 9 | 53009178AB | 1 | | | | EP0 | DBB | | BEARING, Pilot |
| 10 | J4007123 | 6 | | | | EP0 | DBB | | BOLT, Flywheel |
| 11 | 33002879AB | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | DAMPER, Crankshaft |
| 12 | 33004020 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | GEAR, Crankshaft |
| 13 | 83507084 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, Standard Size |
| 14 | 83507086 | AR | | | | EP0 | | | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .001" Undersize |
| 15 | 83507079 | 4 | | | | EP0 | | | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard |
| 16 | 83507080 | AR | | | | EP0 | | | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize |
| 17 | 83500300AB | 4 | | | | EP0 | | | BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard |
| 18 | 83501397AB | AR | | | | EP0 | | | BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .001 Undersize |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | PISTON PIN AND ROD |
| | 04798329AC | 4 | | | | EP0 | | | B Size, 3.8746 |
| | 04798330AC | 4 | | | | EP0 | | | C Size, 3.8752 |
| | 04798331AC | 4 | | | | EP0 | | | D Size, 3.8754 |
| | 04798332AC | 4 | | | | EP0 | | | E Size, 3.8758 |
| | 04798333AC | 4 | | | | EP0 | | | F Size, 3.8762 |
| 20 | 04798333AC | 4 | | | | | | | PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED), |
| 21 | 04798324 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size Complete Engine |

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

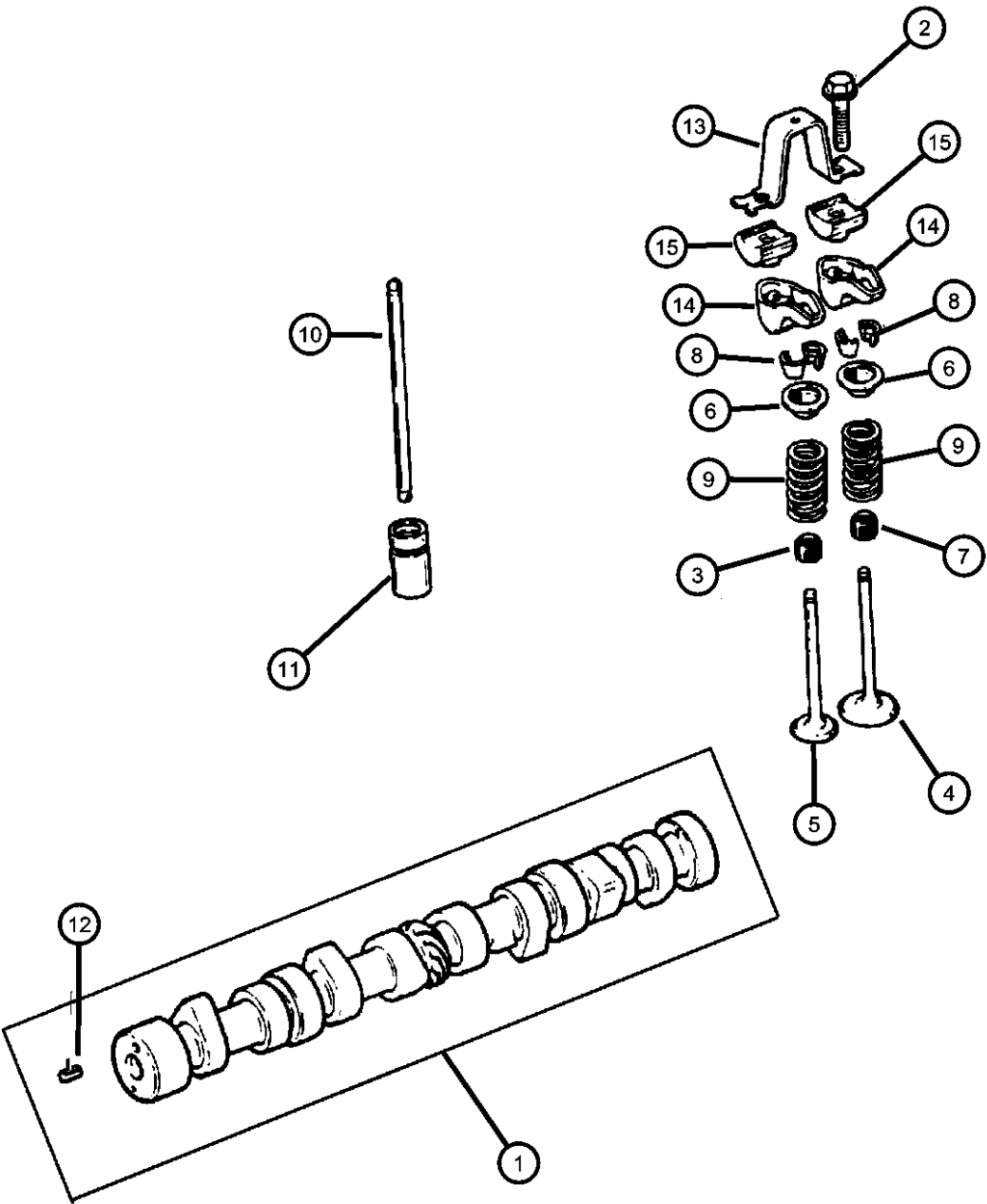
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 2.5L [EPE]
Figure 2.5L4-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 22 | 04798324 | 1 | | | | | | | ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 23 | 53020123 | 8 | | | | EP0 | | | BOLT, Connecting Rod |
| 24 | J4006385 | 8 | | | | EP0 | | | NUT, Hex Flange, .3437-24 |
| 25 | 83507081 | AR | | | | EP0 | | | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .002" U/S |

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Camshaft and Valves, 2.5L [EPE]
Figure 2.5L4-510

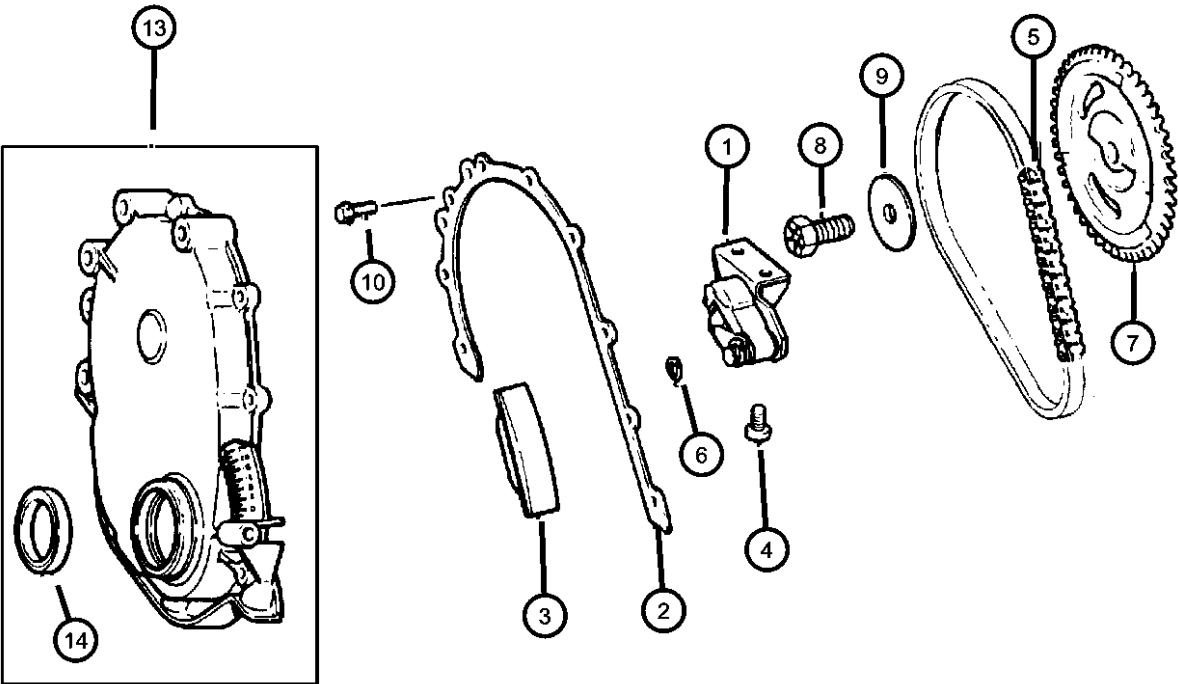


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| Note; Sales Codes [EP0]= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 53020497 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | CAMSHAFT, Engine |
| 2 | J9425708 | 8 | | | | EP0 | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.25 |
| 3 | 53009887 | 4 | | | | EP0 | | | SEAL, Valve GuideExhaust |
| 4 | 53010512AA | 4 | | | | EP0 | | | VALVE, Intake, Standard |
| 5 | 53010513AA | 4 | | | | EP0 | | | VALVE, Exhaust, Standard |
| 6 | 53010514AA | 8 | | | | EP0 | | | RETAINER, Valve Spring |
| 7 | 53009886 | 4 | | | | EP0 | | | SEAL, Valve GuideIntake |
| 8 | 53010515AA | 16 | | | | EP0 | | | LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer |
| 9 | 53010388 | 8 | | | | EP0 | | | SPRING, Valve |
| 10 | J3241709 | 8 | | | | EP0 | | | PUSH ROD, Valve |
| 11 | 53010574AA | 8 | | | | EP0 | | | TAPPET, Valve |
| 12 | J0456384 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | DOWEL, Camshaft Sprocket, Also Included In Item#1 |
| 13 | J3236513 | 4 | | | | EP0 | | | BRIDGE, Rocker Arm |
| 14 | J3242393 | 8 | | | | EP0 | | | ROCKER ARM, Valve |
| 15 | J3235090 | 8 | | | | EP0 | | | PIVOT, Rocker Arm |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Timing Belt and Cover, 2.5L [EPE]
Figure 2.5L4-610

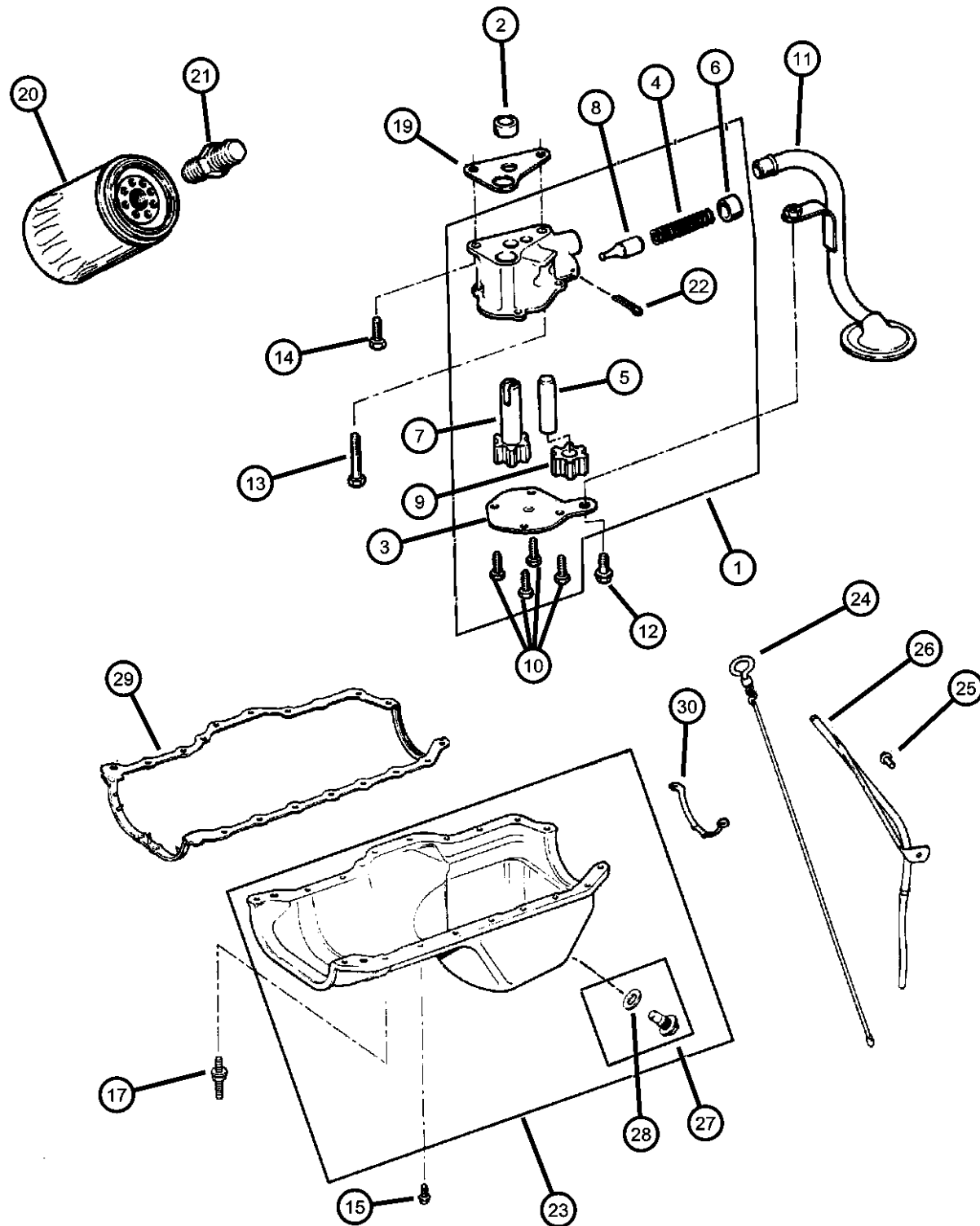


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Note; Sales Codes [EP0]= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 33003421 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | TENSIONER, Belt |
| 2 | 53020487 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | GASKET, Front Cover |
| 3 | 33003446 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | SNUBBER, Timing Chain |
| 4 | J4006708 | 2 | | | | EP0 | | | SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56 |
| 5 | J3242300 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | CHAIN, Timing |
| 6 | J3242300 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, Serviced in Tensioner Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 7 | J3242280 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | GEAR, Camshaft |
| 8 | J3243156 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .50-20x1.38 |
| 9 | J3173284 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | WASHER, Flat, .206 Diameter |
| 10 | 06035893 | 5 | | | | EP0 | | | BOLT, Hex |
| -11 | 06035894 | 2 | | | | EP0 | | | SCREW |
| -12 | 06035895 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | SCREW |
| 13 | 53020222 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | COVER, Timing Belt |
| 14 | 33004681 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft |

DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

Engine Oiling, 2.5L [EPE] Figure 2.5L4-710



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| Note; Sales Codes | | | | | | | | | |
| [EP0]= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | J3241399 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | PUMP, Engine Oil |
| 2 | J4005149 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | DOWEL, Oil Pump |
| 3 | J3241733 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | COVER, Engine Oil Pump |
| 4 | J3239668 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve |
| 5 | J3171956 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | SHAFT, Oil Pump |
| 6 | J3171958 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | RETAINER, Oil Release Valve |
| 7 | J3172334 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | GEAR, Oil Pump |
| 8 | J3188661 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve |
| 9 | J3196843 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | GEAR, Oil Pump Driven |
| 10 | J9416852 | 4 | | | | EP0 | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-20x.50 |
| 11 | 53020564 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | TUBE, Oil Pump Inlet |
| 12 | J9419683 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x.625 |
| 13 | 00154593 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x2.625 |
| 14 | 06022235 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00 |
| 15 | 06034732 | 13 | | | | EP0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.545 |
| -16 | 06034483 | 3 | | | | EP0 | | | SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875 |
| 17 | 06034734 | 6 | | | | EP0 | | | BOLT, Double Stud Hex, .250-20x1.437 & .250-20 x.700 |
| -18 | 06034733 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | STUD, .312-18/.250-20x1.680 |
| 19 | J3172332 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | GASKET, Oil Pump |
| 20 | 05281090 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | FILTER, Engine Oil |
| | 0FE00292 | | | | | | | | Canadian Aftermarket Part |
| | 05281090BA | | | | | | | | BULK PACK (12) |
| | 77060018 | | | | | | | | Performance Mobil 1, 15W - 50 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil-Recommended Fill for 6.1L & 8.3L |
| 21 | 53007563 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | CONNECTOR, Oil Filter |
| 22 | J0271448 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | PIN, Roll, 5/32" x 1.00" |
| 23 | 53020560 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | PAN, Engine Oil |

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES

L = Dakota (All) 1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Regular Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder
EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder
EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8
EP0 = All 2.5L
EH0 = All 3.9L
EM0 = All 5.9L
EV0 = All 4.7L

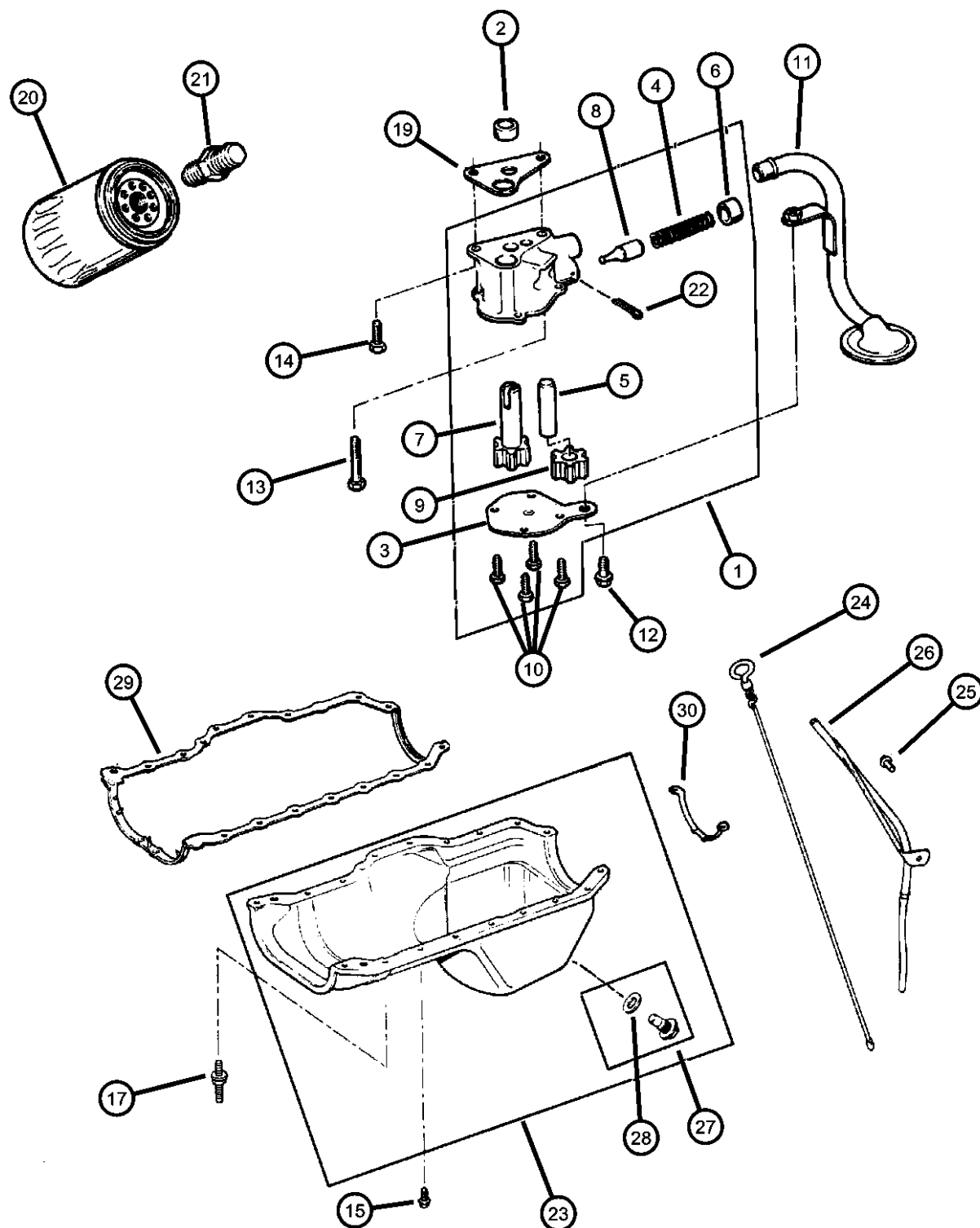
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 AN

Engine Oiling, 2.5L [EPE] Figure 2.5L4-710



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 24 | 53010444AB | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level |
| 25 | 06035664 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | STUD, .312-18x1.560 |
| 26 | 53010343 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | TUBE, Oil Filler |
| 27 | 06035417 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | PLUG, Oil Drain |
| 28 | 06035417 | 1 | | | | | | | GASKET, Oil Drain Plug, Serviced in Plug, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 29 | 53007567 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | GASKET, Oil Pan |
| 30 | J3243116 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | SUPPORT, Engine Oil Pan |

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES

L = Dakota (All) 1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Regular Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder
EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder
EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8
EP0 = All 2.5L
EH0 = All 3.9L
EM0 = All 5.9L
EV0 = All 4.7L

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
 DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
 DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
 DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
 DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
 DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
 DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

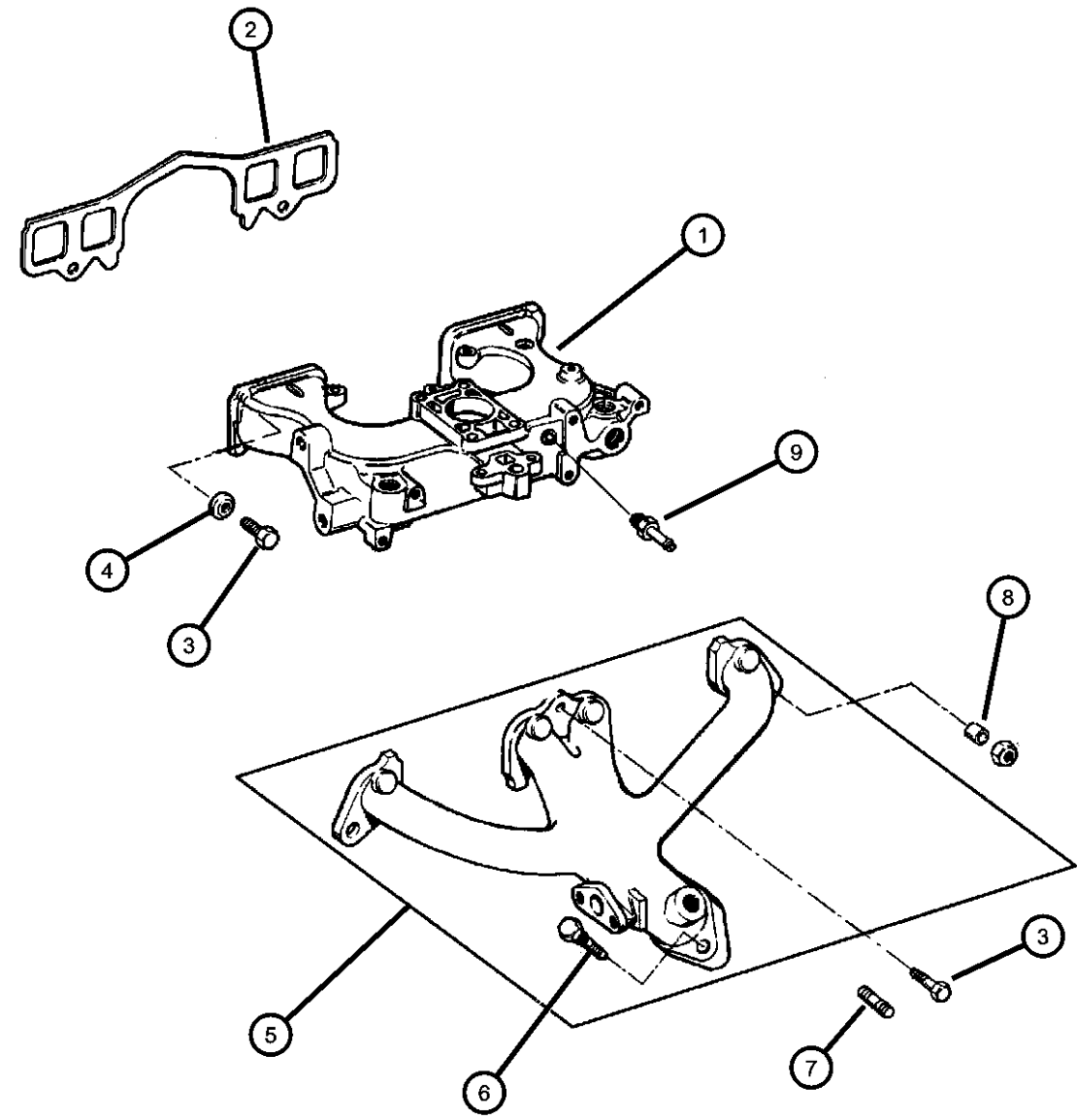
2002 AN

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 2.5L [EPE]
Figure 2.5L4-810

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes
[EP0]= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|---|
| 1 | 53010245 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | MANIFOLD, Intake |
| 2 | 53020112 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | GASKET, Intake Manifold |
| 3 | 06036045AA | 4 | | | | EP0 | | | BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head, Exhaust Manifold Middle |
| 4 | 06036171AA | 2 | | | | EP0 | | | NUT AND WASHER |
| 5 | 53008860 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | MANIFOLD, Exhaust |
| 6 | J4007109 | 2 | | | | EP0 | | | STUD, .375-16x1.69 |
| 7 | 06036193AA | 2 | | | | EP0 | | | STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75, Exhaust Manifold to Head Outboard |
| 8 | 33003332 | 2 | | | | EP0 | | | SPACER, Exhaust Manifold |
| 9 | 04854194 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | FITTING, Vacuum, Crankcase Vent |

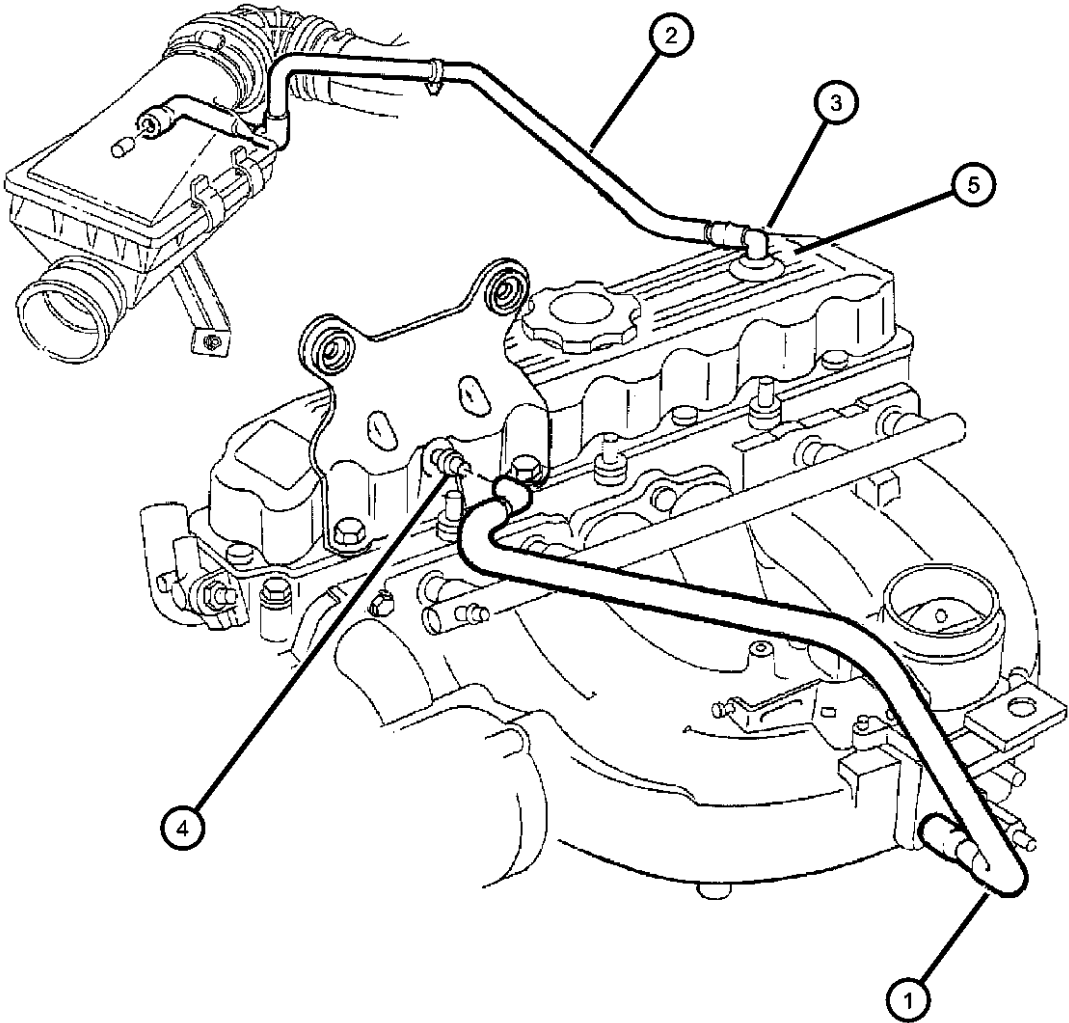


| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Crankcase Ventilation, 2.5L [EPE]
Figure 2.5L4-910

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| Note; [EP0]= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04854072 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | TUBE, Vent |
| 2 | 53030614 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | TUBE, Crankcase Vent Valve |
| 3 | 53030497 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube |
| 4 | 33004175 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | CONNECTOR, Vacuum Hose |
| 5 | 02946079 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | GROMMET, Crankcase Vent |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

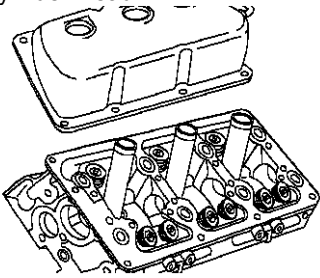
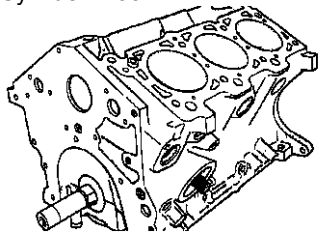
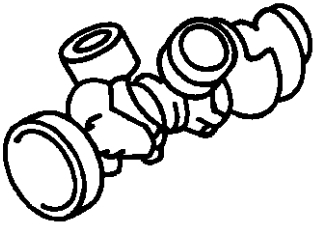
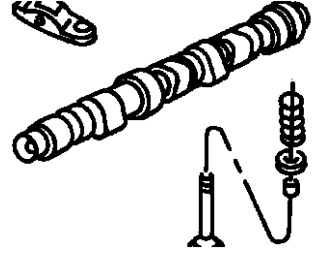
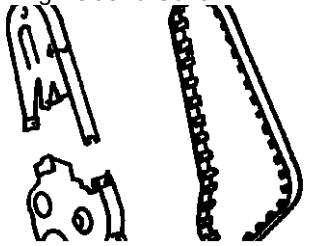
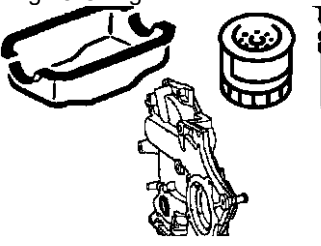
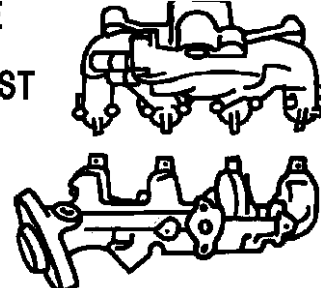
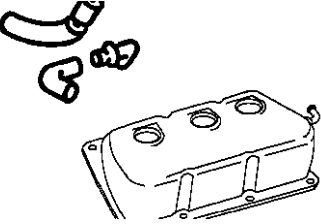
Group - 3.9L

Engine 3.9L Six Cylinder

Group - 3.9L Engine 3.9L Six Cylinder

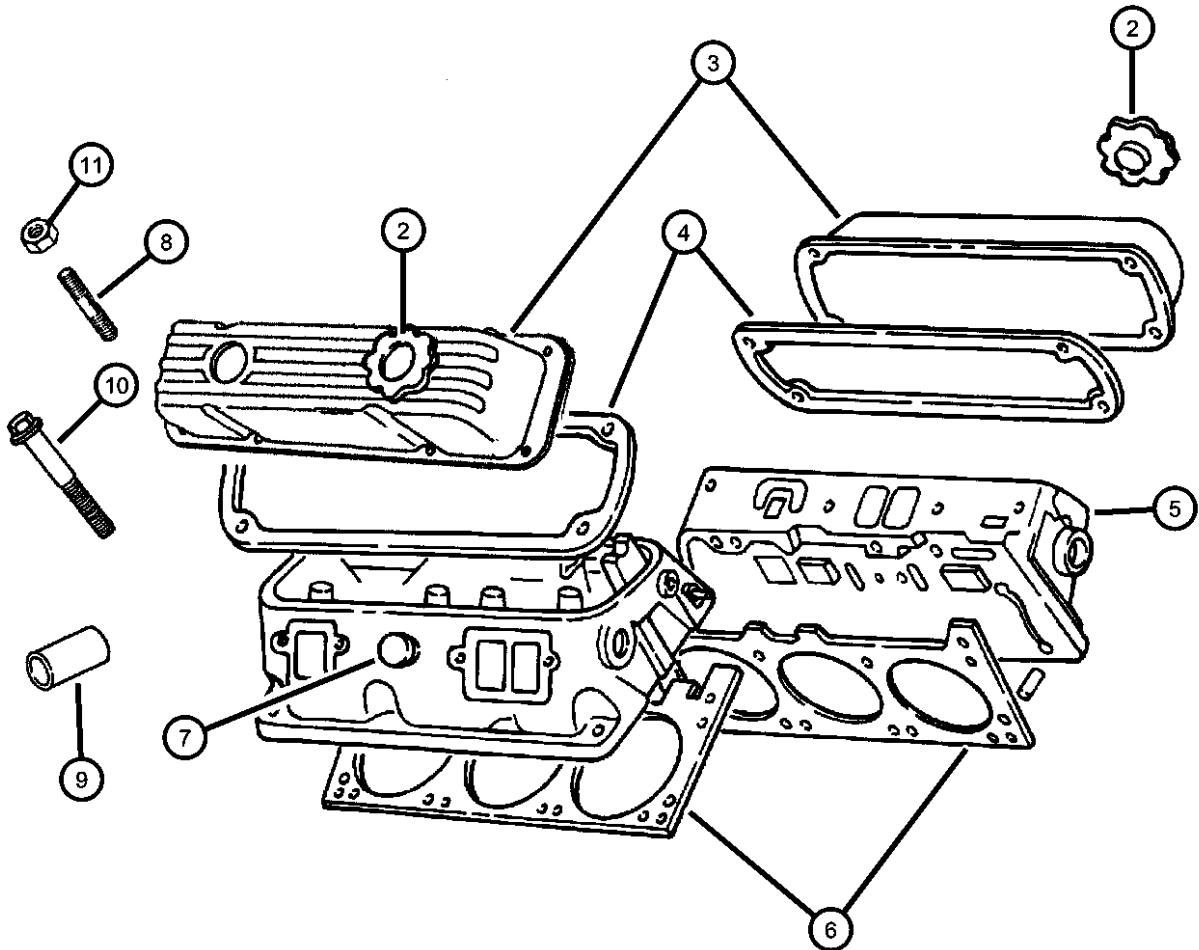
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| <div>3.9L-200</div> <div>Cylinder Head</div>  | <div>3.9L-300</div> <div>Cylinder Block</div>  | <div>3.9L-400</div> <div>Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter</div>  | <div>3.9L-500</div> <div>Camshafts & Valves</div>  |
| <div>3.9L-600</div> <div>Timing Belt and Cover</div>  | <div>3.9L-700</div> <div>Engine Oiling</div>  | <div>3.9L-800</div> <div>Manifolds</div>  | <div>3.9L-900</div> <div>Crankcase Ventilation</div>  |

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Cylinder Head Cylinder Head, 3.9L [EHC] | Fig. 3.9L - 210 |
| Cylinder Block Cylinder Block, 3.9L [EHC] | Fig. 3.9L - 310 |
| Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 3.9L [EHC] | Fig. 3.9L - 410 |
| Camshafts & Valves Camshaft and Valves, 3.9L [EHC] | Fig. 3.9L - 510 |
| Timing Belt and Cover Timing Belt and Cover, 3.9L [EHC] | Fig. 3.9L - 610 |
| Engine Oiling Engine Oiling, 3.9L [EHC] | Fig. 3.9L - 710 |
| Manifolds Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 3.9L [EHC] | Fig. 3.9L - 810 |
| Manifold, Heat Shields, 3.9L [EHC] | Fig. 3.9L - 820 |
| Crankcase Ventilation Crankcase Ventilation, 3.9L [EHC] | Fig. 3.9L - 910 |

Cylinder Head, 3.9L [EHC]
Figure 3.9L-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| Note; Sales Codes | | | | | | | | | |
| [EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| [EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| -1 | 04897384AC | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | GASKET PACKAGE, Engine |
| 2 | 04648831AA | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | CAP, Oil Filler |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Cylinder Head |
| | 53020336 | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | With Oil Fill Hole |
| | 53020609 | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | Without Oil Fill Hole |
| 4 | 53006699 | 2 | | | | EH0 | | | GASKET, Valve Cover |
| 5 | 53021135 | 2 | | | | EH0 | | | HEAD, Cylinder |
| 6 | 53020489 | 2 | | | | EH0 | | | GASKET, Cylinder Head |
| 7 | 04556020 | 4 | | | | EH0 | | | PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter |
| 8 | 06035878AA | 12 | | | | EH0 | | | STUD |
| 9 | 53020419 | 6 | | | | EH0 | | | SHIELD, Heat |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Cylinder Head |
| | 06034690 | 8 | | | | EH0 | | | .50-13x2.00 |
| | 06034691 | 8 | | | | EH0 | | | .50-13x4.50 |
| 11 | 06034691 | 8 | | | | | | | NUT, .25x20, (NOT SERVICED), |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cylinder Block, 3.9L [EHC]
Figure 3.9L-310

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes
[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines
[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|----|--|--|--|---------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | 04713599AB | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | BLOCK, Short, Contains: Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Cam Bearings |
| -2 | 04720651AB | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | GASKET PACKAGE, EngineLower |
| 3 | 03830603 | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | BEARING, Camshaft, #1 |
| 4 | 04556020 | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter |
| -5 | 04556022 | 7 | | | | EH0 | | | PLUG, Core, 1.625 Diameter |
| -6 | 04556023 | AR | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | PLUG, Core, 1.695 Diameter |
| 7 | 03751818 | 2 | | | | EH0 | | | PLUG, Pipe |
| -8 | 53009518 | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole |
| 9 | 01122532 | 2 | | | | EH0 | | | DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing |
| 10 | 00141215 | 4 | | | | EH0 | | | DOWEL, .312 x .500 |
| 11 | 04798276AC | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block |
| 12 | 06501445 | AR | | | | EH0, EM0, EV0 | | | O RING, Engine Block Heater |
| 13 | 56020234 | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0, EV0 | | | CORD, Engine Block Heater |

DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE |
|------------------|----------------------------------|
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD |

| BODY |
|---|
| 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) |

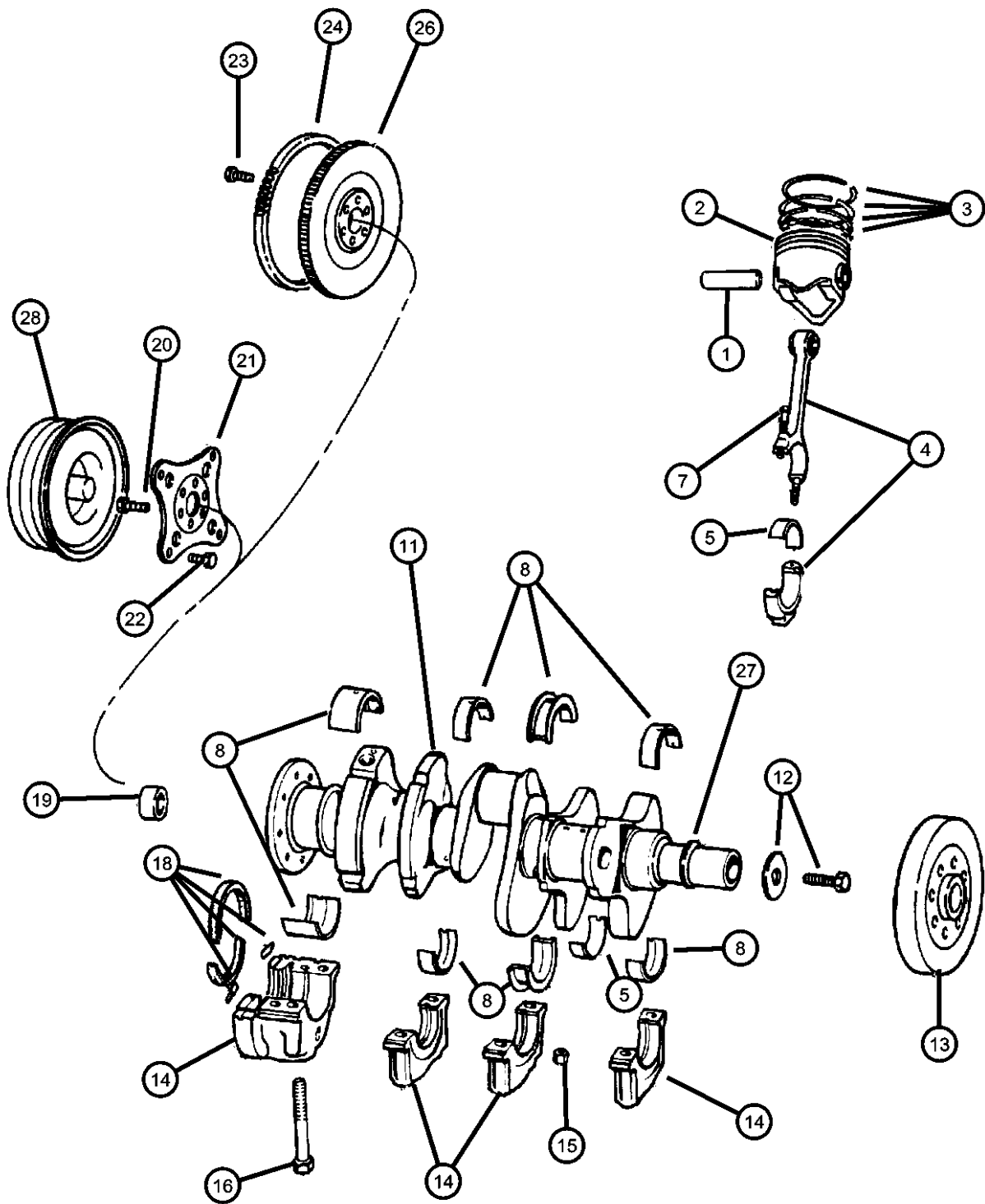
| ENGINE |
|---|
| EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L |

| TRANSMISSION |
|---|
| DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 AN

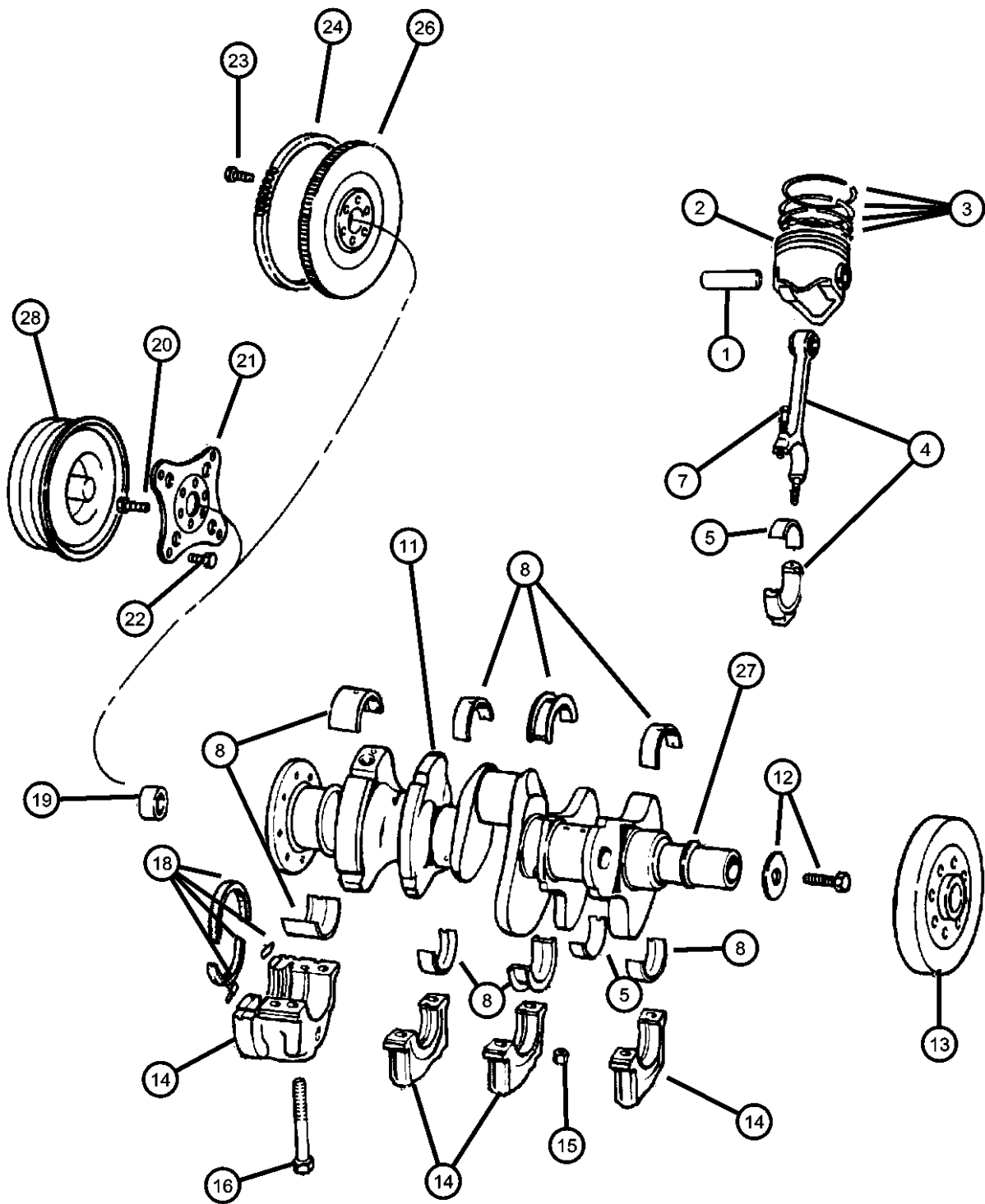
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 3.9L [EHC]
Figure 3.9L-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| Note; Sales Codes [DBB]= All Manual Transmissions [DG4]= Multi Speed Automatic Transmission 45RFE [DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions [EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines [EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 53005779 | 3 | | | | EH0 | | | PIN, Piston, Also Serviced In Item 2 |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | PISTON PIN AND ROD |
| | 04778861AB | 3 | | | | EH0 | | | #1,3,5, B Size, 3.90925 |
| | 04778862AB | 3 | | | | EH0 | | | #2,4,6, B Size, 3.90925 |
| | 04778863AB | 3 | | | | EH0 | | | #1,3,5, C Size, 3.90975 |
| | 04778864AB | 3 | | | | EH0 | | | #2,4,6, C Size, 3.90975 |
| | 04778865AB | 3 | | | | EH0 | | | #1,3,5, D Size, 3.91025 |
| | 04778866AB | 3 | | | | EH0 | | | #2,4,6, D Size, 3.91025 |
| 3 | 04720653 | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard |
| 4 | 04720653 | 1 | | | | | | | Size Complete Engine |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | ROD, Connecting, Also Serviced In |
| | | | | | | | | | Item 2, (NOT SERVICED) |
| | | | | | | | | | BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD. |
| | 04397658 | 3 | | | | EH0 | | | #1,3,5 |
| | | 3 | | | | EH0 | | | #2,4,6 |
| -6 | 04397659 | AR | | | | EH0 | | | BEARING, Connecting Rod, .001" |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | U/S |
| | 06033441 | 6 | | | | EH0 | | | BOLT, Connecting Rod |
| | | 6 | | | | EH0 | | | #2,4,6 |
| | | | | | | | | | #1,3,5 |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, |
| | 04397701 | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | Standard Size |
| | 04397778 | 4 | | | | EH0 | | | #4 |
| -9 | 04720595AC | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | #1,3 |
| -10 | 04397702 | AR | | | | EH0 | | | BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, |
| 11 | 53020601 | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | Standard |
| 12 | 06036207AA | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, |
| 13 | 53020229 | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | .001 Undersize, #4 |
| | | | | | | | | | CRANKSHAFT |
| | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Head |
| | | | | | | | | | DAMPER, Crankshaft |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

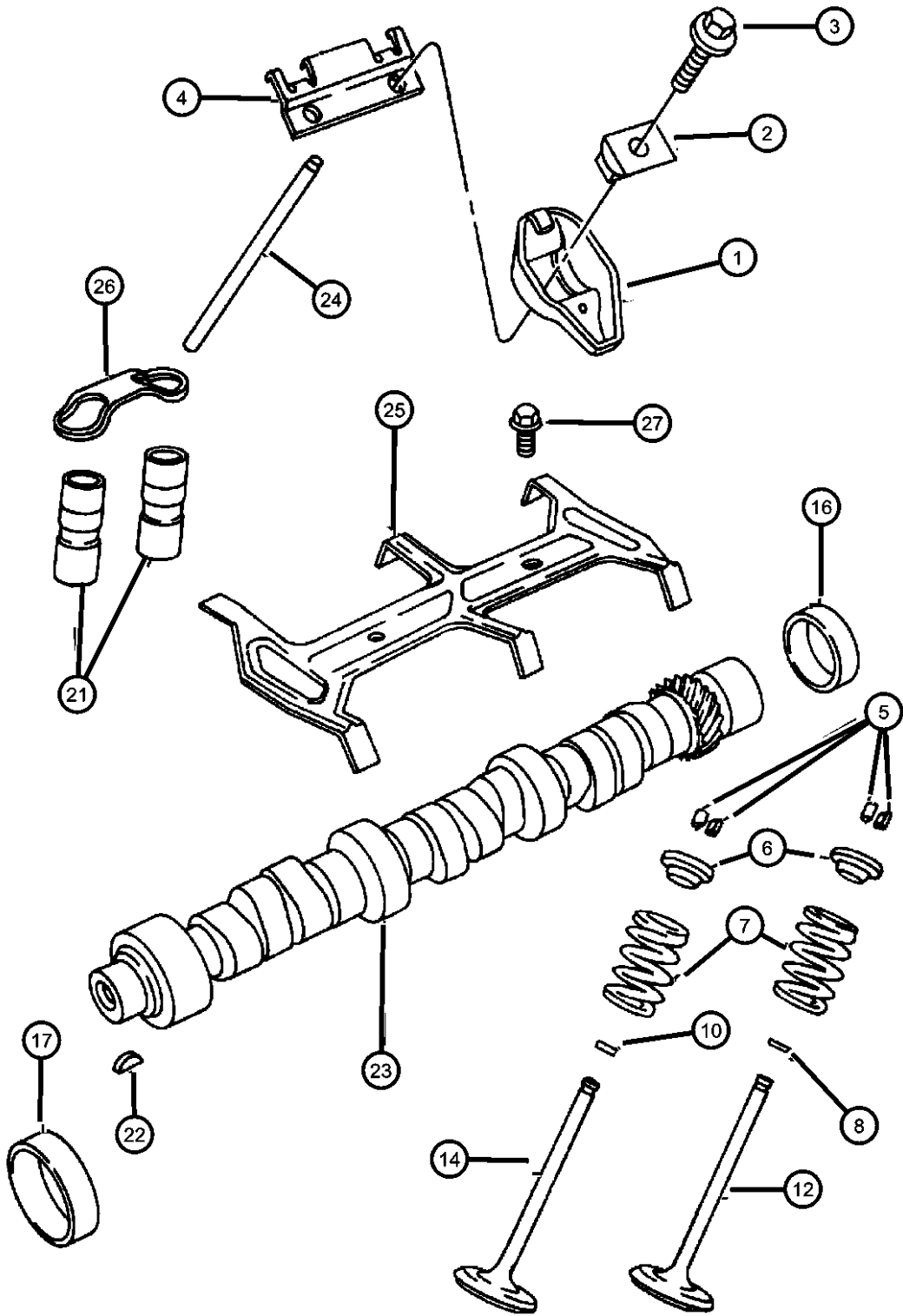
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 3.9L [EHC]
Figure 3.9L-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|---|
| 14 | 53020229 | 1 | | | | | | | CAP, Serviced in Block, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | NUT, Hex, .375-24 |
| | 06036297AA | 6 | | | | EH0 | | | #2,4,6 |
| | | 6 | | | | EH0 | | | #1,3,5 |
| 16 | 06027264 | 6 | | | | EH0 | | | SCREW, Socket Hex Head, .50-13x3.25, #1,2,3 |
| -17 | 06033300 | 2 | | | | EH0 | | | SCREW, Cap, .50-13x2.80, #4 |
| 18 | 04778228 | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft |
| 19 | 53009180AB | 1 | | | | EH0 | DBB | | BEARING, Pilot |
| 20 | 06035462 | 6 | | | | EH0, EM0 | DG0 | | BOLT, Flexplate |
| 21 | 52118256 | 1 | | | | EH0 | DG0 | | PLATE, Torque Converter Drive |
| 22 | 01949765 | 4 | | | | | DG0 | | SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44 |
| 23 | 06036143AA | 6 | | | | EH0 | DBB | | SCREW |
| 24 | 02843214 | 1 | | | | EH0 | DBB | | GEAR, Flywheel Ring |
| -25 | 02121196 | 1 | | | | EH0 | DG0 | | GEAR, Ring |
| 26 | 53021628AA | 1 | | | | EH0 | DBB | | FLYWHEEL |
| 27 | 53021628AA | 1 | | | | | | | WASHER, Sealing, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 28 | 04736593AB | 1 | | | | EH0 | DG0 | | CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

Camshaft and Valves, 3.9L [EHC]
Figure 3.9L-510

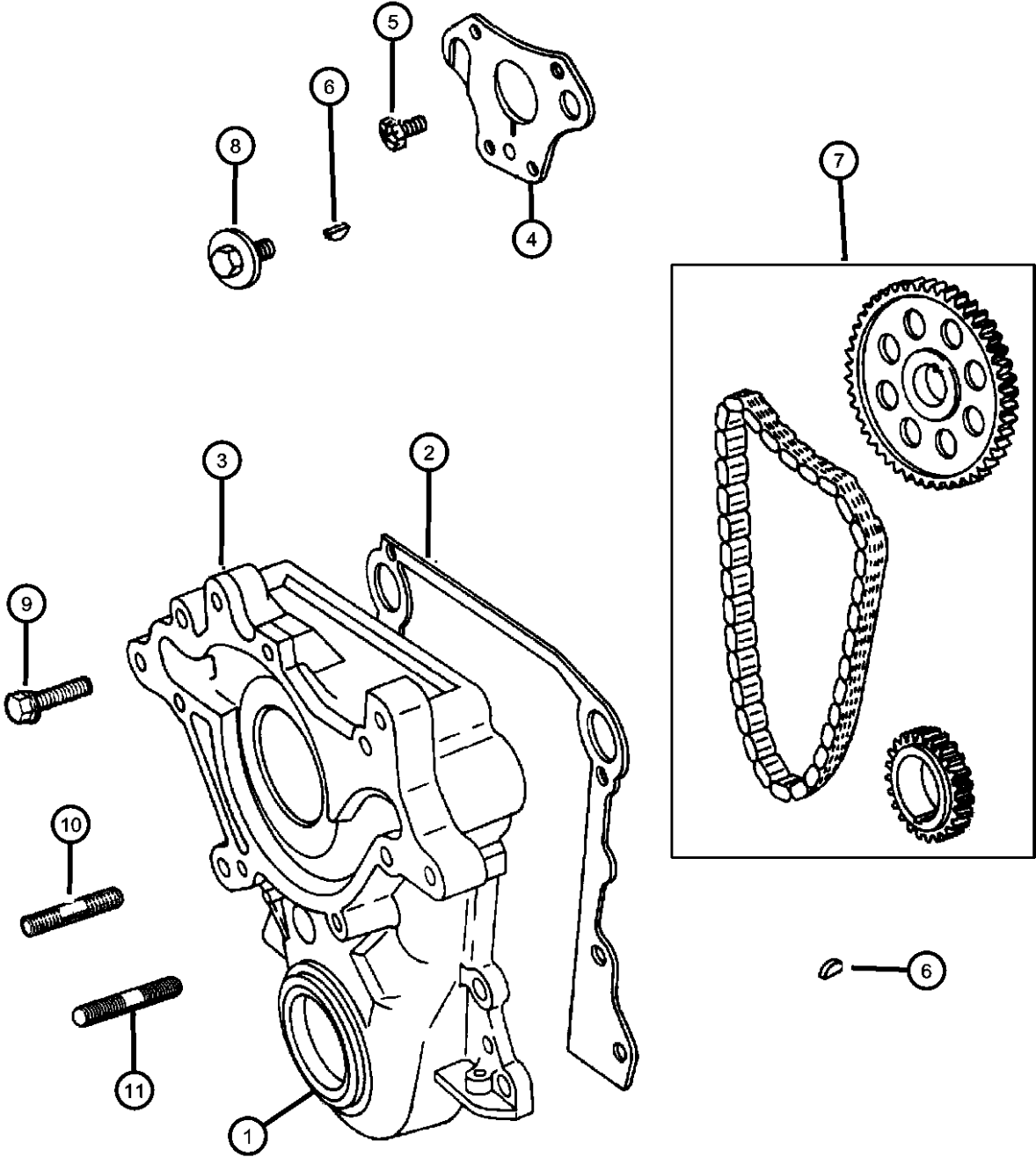


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Note; Sales Codes [EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 53008282 | 12 | | | | EH0 | | | ROCKER ARM, Valve |
| 2 | 53008283 | 12 | | | | EH0 | | | PIVOT, Rocker Arm |
| 3 | 06036154AA | 12 | | | | EH0 | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.72 |
| 4 | 53008633 | 6 | | | | EH0 | | | RETAINER, Rocker Arm Pivot |
| 5 | 33003521 | 24 | | | | EH0 | | | LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer |
| 6 | 33004626 | 12 | | | | EH0 | | | RETAINER, Valve Spring |
| 7 | 53021056 | 12 | | | | EH0 | | | SPRING, Valve |
| 8 | 53009886 | 6 | | | | EH0 | | | SEAL, Valve GuideIntake |
| -9 | 33003016 | AR | | | | EH0 | | | SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" OversizeIntake |
| 10 | 53009887 | 6 | | | | EH0 | | | SEAL, Valve GuideExhaust |
| -11 | 33002733 | AR | | | | EH0 | | | SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" OversizeExhaust |
| 12 | 53006723 | 6 | | | | EH0 | | | VALVE, Intake, Standard |
| -13 | 53009285 | AR | | | | EH0 | | | VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S |
| 14 | 53006724 | 6 | | | | EH0 | | | VALVE, Exhaust, Standard |
| -15 | 53009291 | AR | | | | EH0 | | | VALVE, Exhaust, .003" O/S |
| 16 | 02863071 | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | PLUG, Camshaft |
| 17 | 03830603 | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | BEARING, Camshaft, #1 |
| -18 | 04179776 | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | BEARING, Camshaft, #2 |
| -19 | 04179778 | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | BEARING, Camshaft, #3 or #4 |
| -20 | 01632526 | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | BEARING, Camshaft, #4 or #5 |
| 21 | 04713439 | 12 | | | | EH0 | | | TAPPET PACKAGE, Valve |
| 22 | 00431787 | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | KEY, Camshaft Sprocket |
| 23 | 53020282 | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | CAMSHAFT, Engine |
| 24 | 53006722 | 12 | | | | EH0 | | | PUSH ROD, Valve |
| 25 | 04387226 | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | RETAINER, Tappet Yoke Aligning |
| 26 | 04483045 | 6 | | | | EH0 | | | YOKE, Tappet Aligning |
| 27 | 01947953 | 2 | | | | EH0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

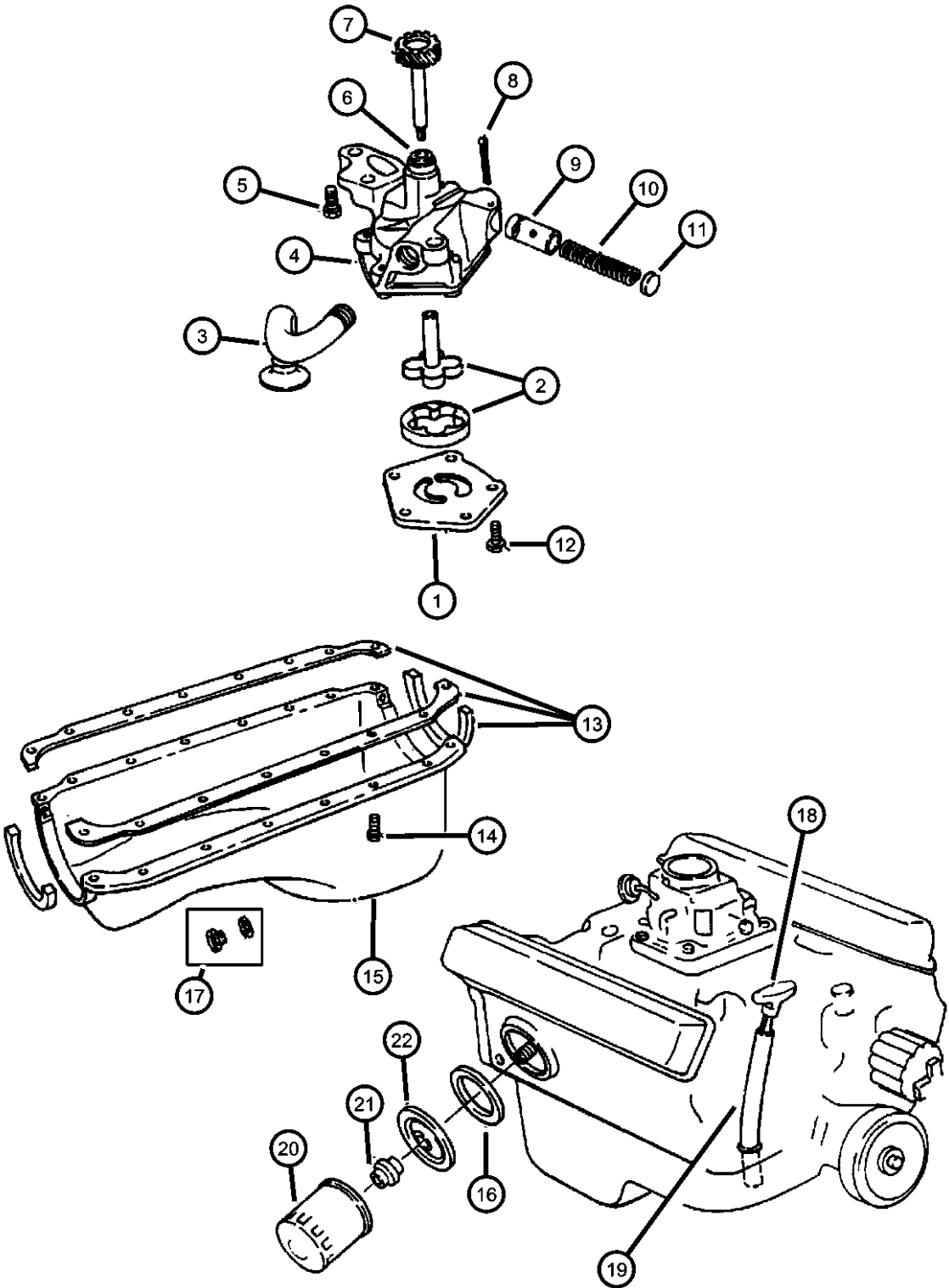
Timing Belt and Cover, 3.9L [EHC]
Figure 3.9L-610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|--|
| Note; Sales Codes [EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines [EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04897297AA | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | SEAL PACKAGE, Timing Case Cover |
| 2 | 53021057 | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | GASKET, Chain Case Cover |
| 3 | 04897723AA | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | COVER PACKAGE, Engine Timing |
| 4 | 53021195AA | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | TENSIONER, Chain |
| 5 | 01947953 | 3 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head |
| 6 | 06029411 | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket |
| 7 | 83507095 | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | CHAIN PACKAGE, Timing |
| 8 | 06034321 | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Coned, Header, .437-14x1.375 |
| 9 | 06034479 | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25 |
| 10 | 06034452 | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | STUD, .375-16x.375-16x2.38 |
| 11 | 06034453 | 2 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | STUD, .375-16x.375-16x1.63 |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Engine Oiling, 3.9L [EHC]
Figure 3.9L-710

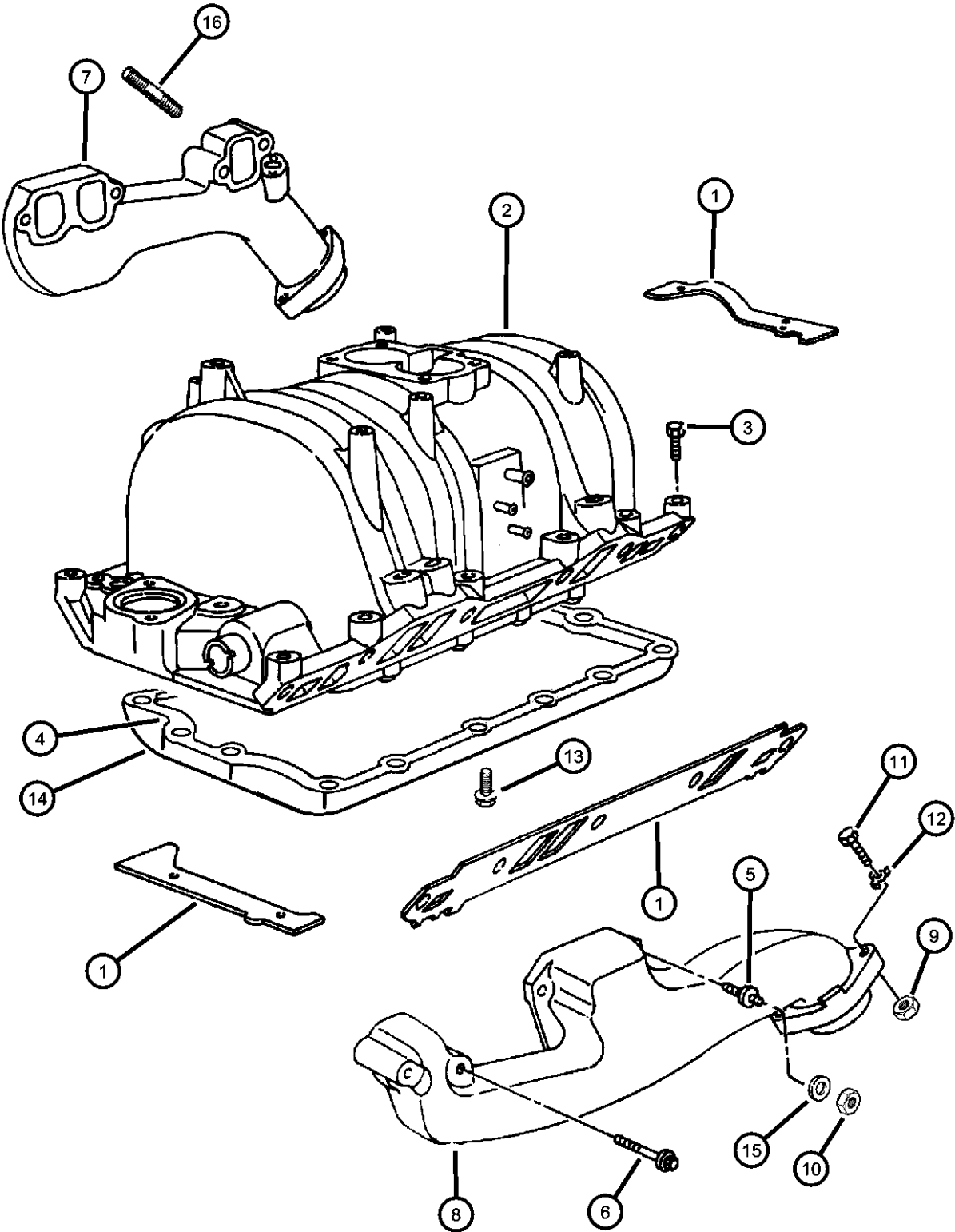


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|---|
| Note; Sales Codes | | | | | | | | | |
| [EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| [EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04071043 | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | COVER, Engine Oil Pump |
| 2 | 03837648 | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | SHAFT AND ROTOR PACKAGE, Oil Pump |
| 3 | 04315436 | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | PICKUP, Engine Oil |
| 4 | 53009295 | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | PUMP, Engine Oil |
| 5 | 00179842 | 2 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .375-16x1.375 |
| 6 | 01737725 | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | BUSHING, Oil Pump and Distributor |
| 7 | 53020546 | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | SHAFT, Oil Pump |
| 8 | 00108636 | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | PIN, Cotter |
| 9 | 02843208 | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve |
| 10 | 02402473 | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve |
| 11 | 02806273 | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve |
| 12 | 00220480 | 5 | | | | EH0 | | | SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .25-20x.75 |
| 13 | 53005646 | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | GASKET, Oil Pan |
| 14 | 06034549 | 14 | | | | EH0 | | | SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94 |
| 15 | 53020911 | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | PAN, Engine Oil |
| 16 | 53020461AB | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | GASKET, Oil Filter Adapter |
| 17 | 06035417 | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | PLUG, Oil Drain |
| 18 | 53020924 | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level |
| 19 | 53020926 | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | TUBE, Oil Gauge |
| 20 | 05281090 | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | FILTER, Engine Oil |
| | 0FE00292 | | | | | | | | Canadian Aftermarket Part |
| | 05281090BA | | | | | | | | BULK PACK (12) |
| | 77060018 | | | | | | | | Performance Mobil 1, 15W - 50 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil-Recommended Fill for 6.1L & 8.3L |
| 21 | 53007563 | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | CONNECTOR, Oil Filter |
| 22 | 53021053 | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | PLATE, Oil Filter Adapter |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 3.9L [EHC]
Figure 3.9L-810



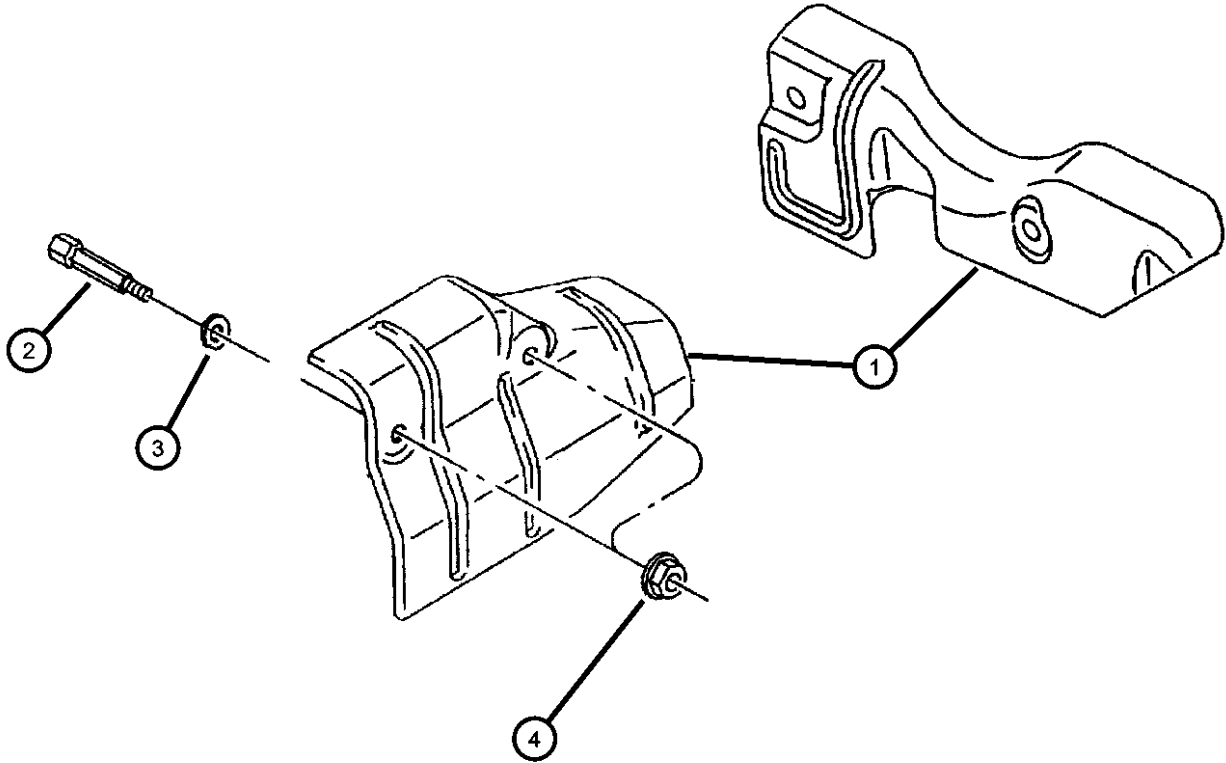
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|---------------|-------|------|---|
| Note; Sales Codes | | | | | | | | | |
| [EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| [EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| [EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04897382AC | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | GASKET PACKAGE, Intake Manifold |
| 2 | 05139846AA | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | MANIFOLD, Intake |
| 3 | 06035967AA | 12 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head |
| 4 | 05017207AA | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | GASKET, Intake Manifold Pan |
| 5 | 06035184 | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | STUD, .312-18/.312-24x4.125 |
| 6 | 06034806 | 3 | | | | EH0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x3.125 |
| 7 | 53030872AB | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | MANIFOLD, ExhaustRight |
| 8 | 53010185AB | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | MANIFOLD, ExhaustLeft |
| 9 | 06025011 | 4 | | | | EH0, EM0, EV0 | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .375-16 |
| 10 | 00115729 | 4 | | | | EH0 | | | NUT, Hex, .312 x 24 |
| 11 | 06035375 | 4 | | | | EH0, EM0, EV0 | | | BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.50 |
| 12 | 04004001 | 4 | | | | EH0, EM0, EV0 | | | RETAINER, Exhaust Pipe to Manifold |
| 13 | 06034583 | 14 | | | | EH0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.892 |
| 14 | 53006600 | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | PAN, Intake Manifold |
| 15 | 53010091 | 4 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | CLAMP, Exhaust Manifold |
| 16 | 06034643 | 4 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | STUD, .312-18/.312-24x2.25 |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Manifold, Heat Shields, 3.9L [EHC]
Figure 3.9L-820

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| Note; Sales Codes [EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold |
| | 53031039AB | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | Left |
| | 53031040AB | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | Right |
| 2 | 06035917 | 3 | | | | EH0 | | | SCREW, Hex Head, .312-24x2.81 |
| 3 | 06035917 | 3 | | | | | | | WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 4 | 06035917 | 3 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex, .312-24, (NOT SERVICED) |



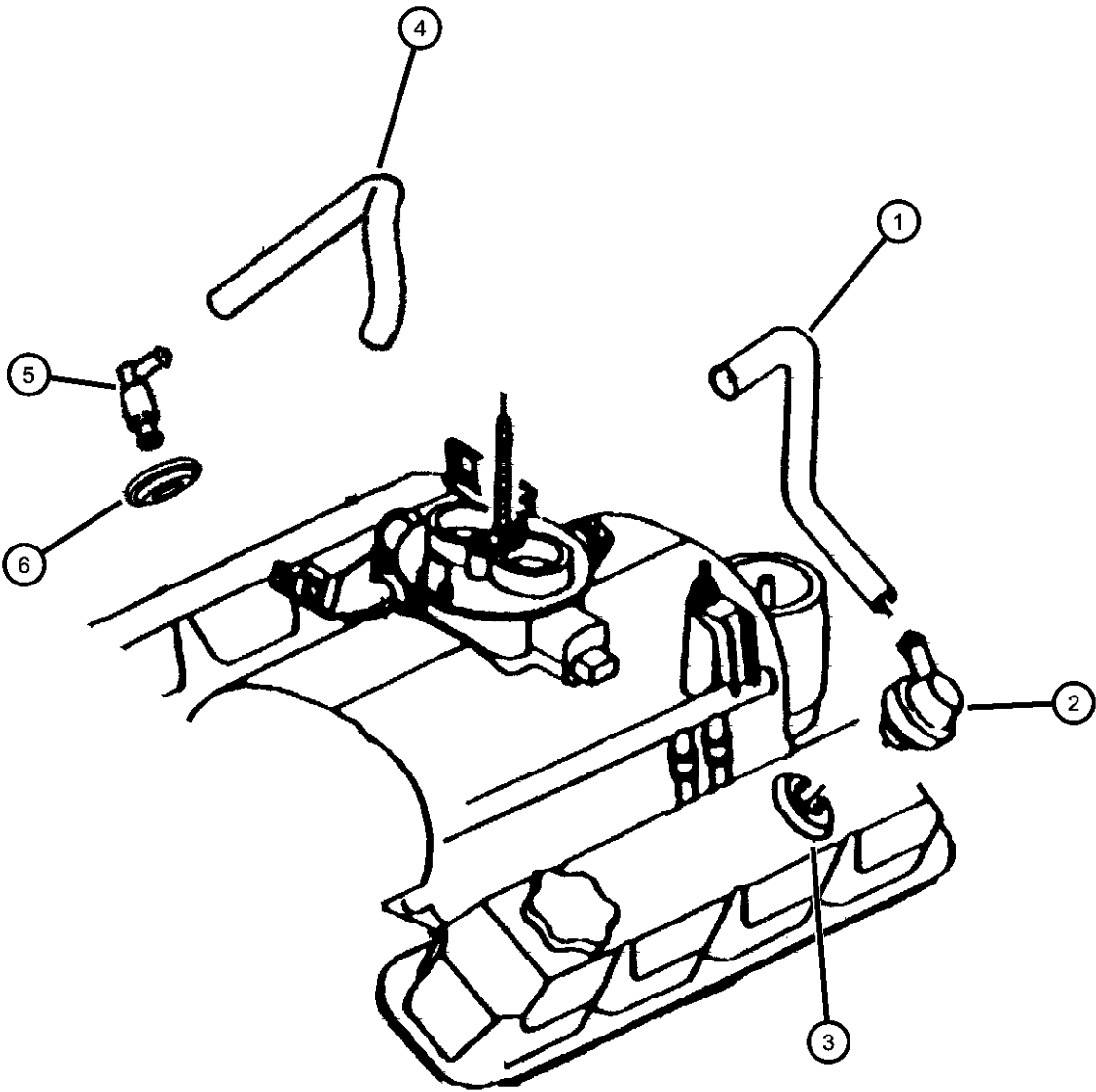
| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Crankcase Ventilation, 3.9L [EHC]
Figure 3.9L-910

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes
[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines
[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|----------|--|--|------------------------------|
| 1 | 53031136AD | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | HOSE, Crankcase Vent |
| 2 | 53030497 | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube |
| 3 | 02946079 | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | GROMMET, Crankcase Vent |
| 4 | 53008675AD | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | TUBE, PCV Valve |
| 5 | 53031134 | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | VALVE, Crankcase Vent |
| 6 | 53030017 | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | GROMMET, Crankcase Vent |



DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE |
|------------------|----------------------------------|
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD |

| BODY | ENGINE |
|---|---|
| 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L |

| TRANSMISSION |
|---|
| DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

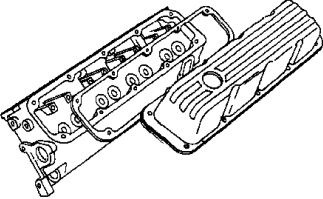
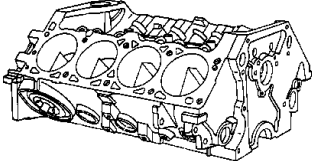
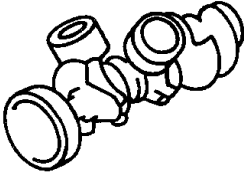
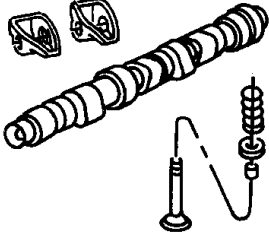
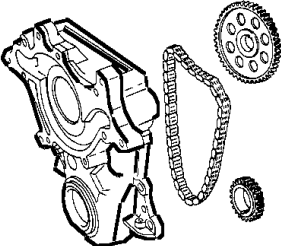
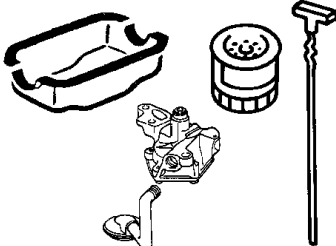
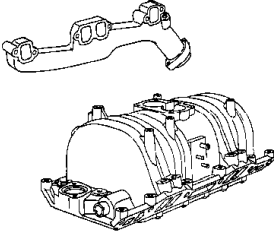
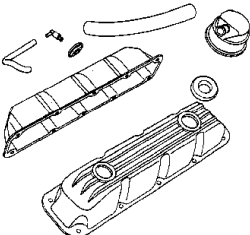
Group - 4.7L

Engine 4.7L Eight Cylinder

Group - 4.7L Engine 4.7L Eight Cylinder

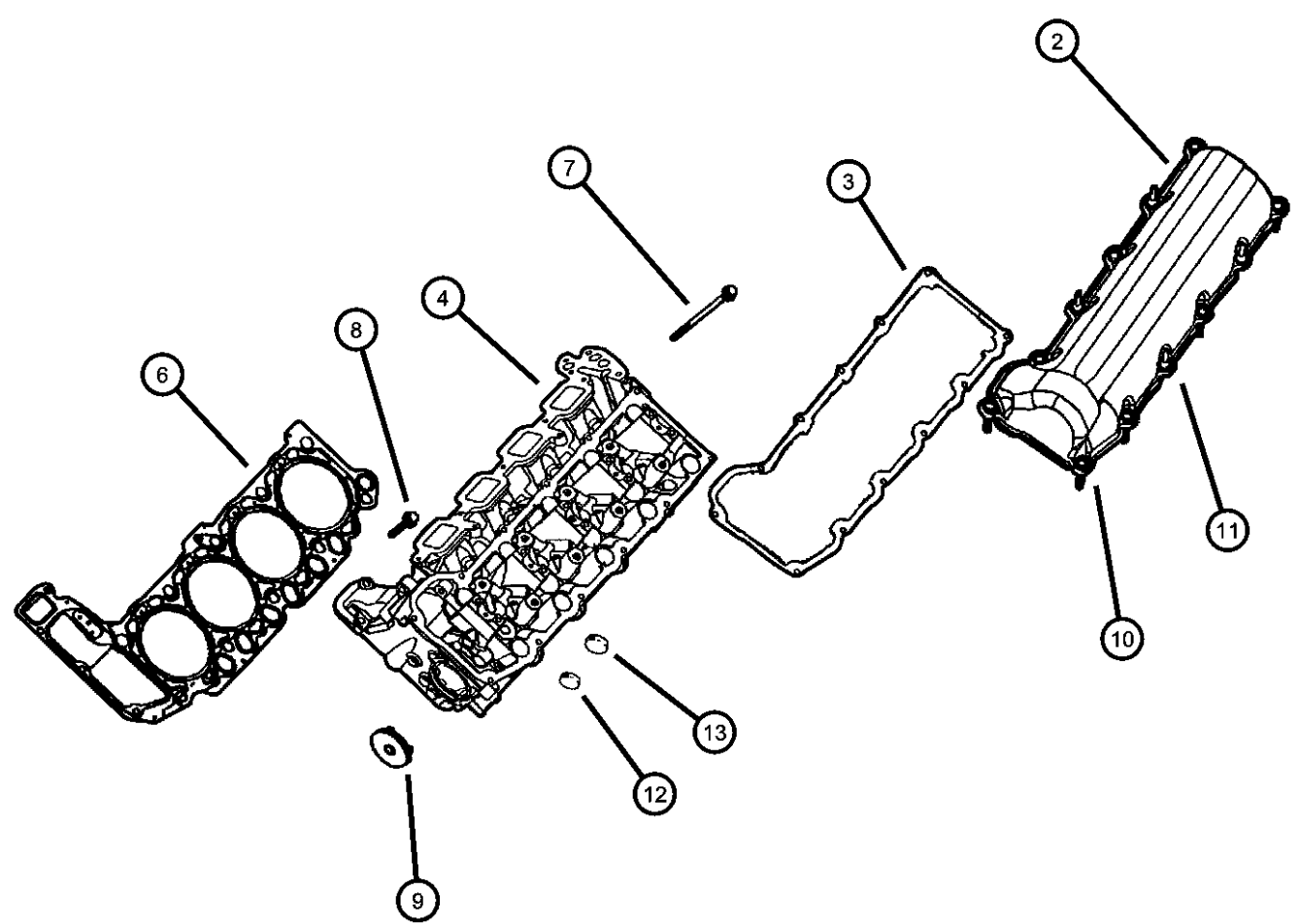
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

| | | | |
|--|--|---|---|
| <div>4.7L-200</div> <div>Cylinder Head</div> <div></div> | <div>4.7L-300</div> <div>Cylinder Block</div> <div></div> | <div>4.7L-400</div> <div>Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter</div> <div></div> | <div>4.7L-500</div> <div>Camshafts and Valves</div> <div></div> |
| <div>4.7L-600</div> <div>Timing Belt and Cover</div> <div></div> | <div>4.7L-700</div> <div>Engine Oiling</div> <div></div> | <div>4.7L-800</div> <div>Manifolds</div> <div></div> | <div>4.7L-900</div> <div>Crankcase Ventilation</div> <div></div> |

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Cylinder Head | |
| Cylinder Head, 4.7L [EVA] | Fig. 4.7L - 210 |
| Cylinder Block | |
| Cylinder Block, 4.7L [EVA] | Fig. 4.7L - 310 |
| Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter | |
| Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.7L [EVA] | Fig. 4.7L - 410 |
| Camshafts and Valves | |
| Camshaft and Valves, 4.7L [EVA] | Fig. 4.7L - 510 |
| Timing Belt and Cover | |
| Timing Cover, 4.7L [EVA] | Fig. 4.7L - 610 |
| Timing Chain and Guides, 4.7L [EVA] | Fig. 4.7L - 620 |
| Engine Oiling | |
| Engine Oiling, 4.7L [EVA] | Fig. 4.7L - 710 |
| Manifolds | |
| Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 4.7L [EVA] | Fig. 4.7L - 810 |
| Crankcase Ventilation | |
| Crankcase Ventilation | Fig. 4.7L - 910 |

Cylinder Head, 4.7L [EVA]
Figure 4.7L-210

| | ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
|  | NOTES: Upper Gasket Package Contains: Cylinder Head and Cylinder Head Cover Gaskets, Intake and Exhaust Manifold Gaskets, Throttle Body [EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| | -1 | | | | | | | | | GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper, See Notes |
| | | 05135794AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | DBB | | |
| | | | 1 | | | | EV0 | DG0 | | |
| | 2 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Cylinder Head |
| | | 53020657AD | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | Left |
| | | 53020874AE | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | Right |
| | 3 | | | | | | | | | GASKET, Valve Cover |
| | | 53020877 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | Left |
| | | 53020878 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | Right |
| | 4 | 53020797AB | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | HEAD, Cylinder, Left |
| | -5 | 53020798AB | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | HEAD, Cylinder, Right |
| | 6 | 53020673AC | 2 | | | | EV0 | | | GASKET, Cylinder Head |
| | 7 | 06505528AA | 20 | | | | EV0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head |
| | 8 | 06506785AA | 8 | | | | EV0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head |
| | 9 | 53021031 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | PLUG, Access Hole |
| | 10 | 53021031 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Serviced in Cylinder Head Cover, (NOT SERVICED) |
| | 11 | 53021031 | 1 | | | | | | | STUD, Serviced in Cylinder Head Cover, (NOT SERVICED) |
| | 12 | 04556020 | 2 | | | | EV0 | | | PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter |
| | 13 | 06034331 | 2 | | | | EV0 | | | PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475 |

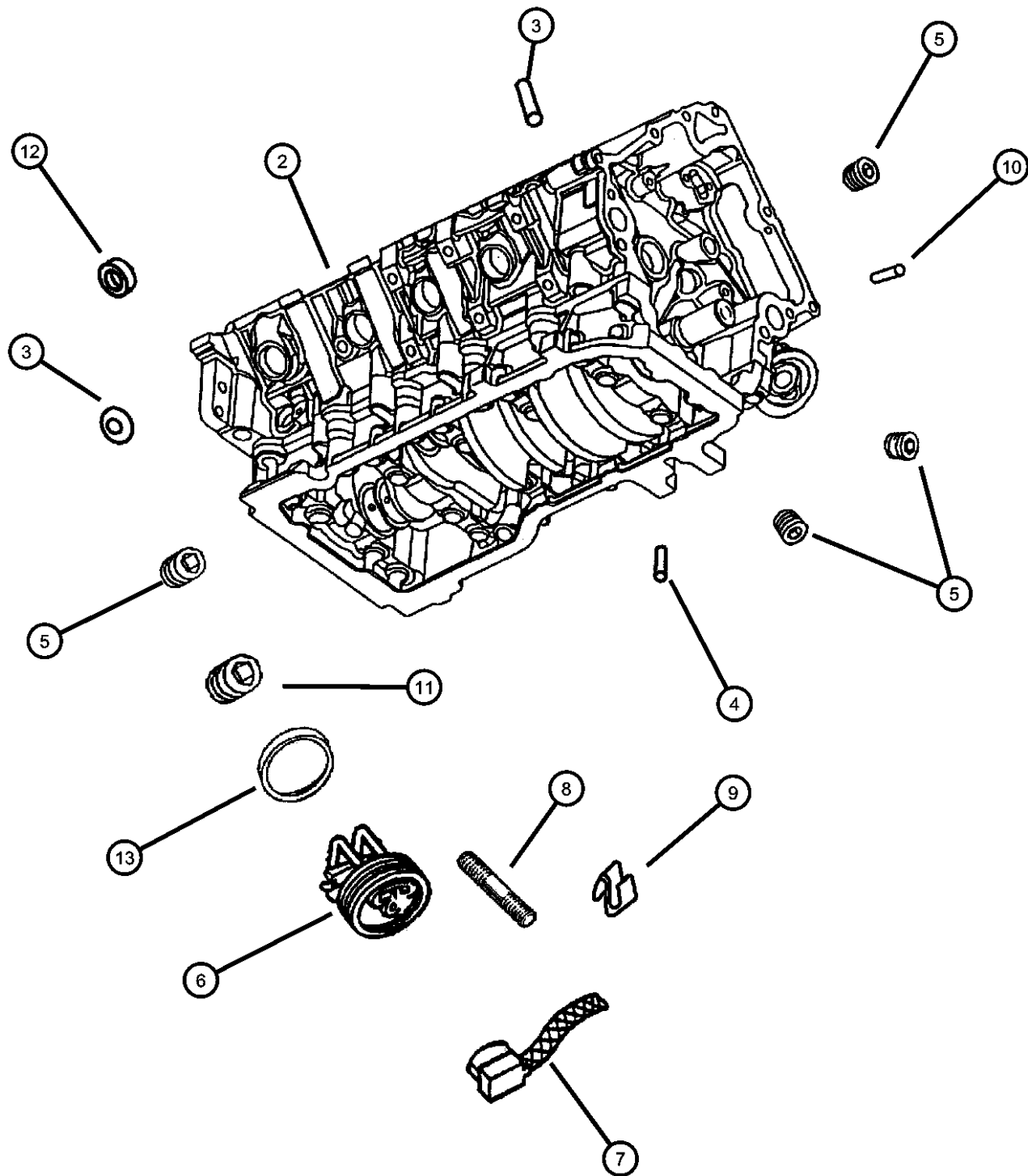
DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE |
|------------------|----------------------------------|
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD |

| BODY | ENGINE |
|---|---|
| 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L |

| TRANSMISSION |
|---|
| DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

Cylinder Block, 4.7L [EVA]
Figure 4.7L-310

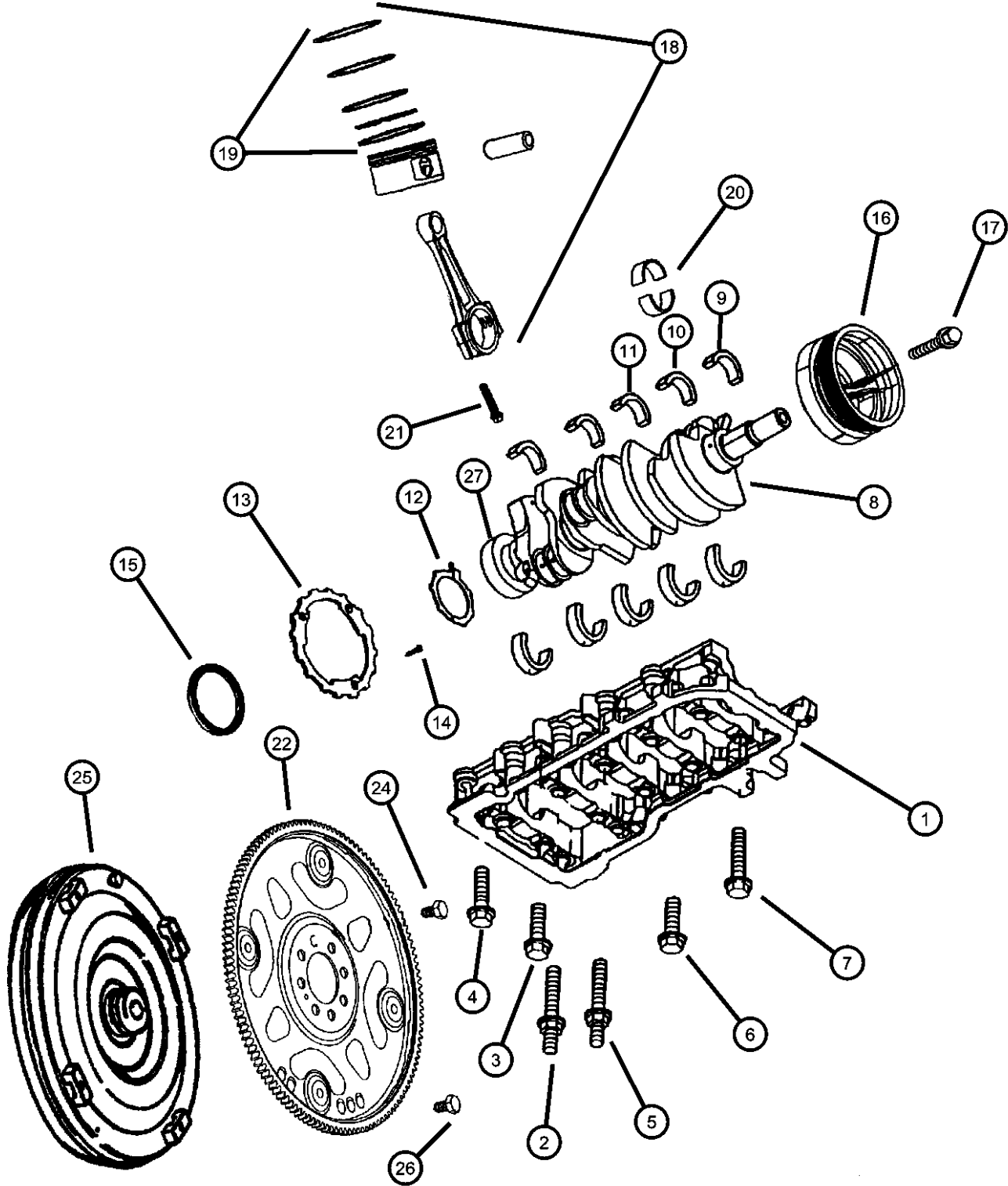


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|---------------|-------|------|---|
| NOTES: Lower Gasket Package contains: Front and Rear Crankshaft Seals, Oil Pick Up Tube Seal; Oil Pan, Chain Case and Water Pump Gaskets Sales Codes [EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| -1 | | | | | | | | | GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower, See Notes |
| | 05135796AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EV0 | DG0 | | |
| 2 | 05072374AB | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | BLOCK, Short, Contains: Block, Bed Plate, Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Oil Pump, Oil Pan Mopar 5W-30 Engine Oil Gallon Mopar 5W-20 Engine Oil Quart |
| | 04761844AC | | | | | | | | |
| | 04761838AB | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 06034804 | 10 | | | | EV0 | | | PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter |
| 4 | 06505457AA | 3 | | | | EV0 | | | PIN |
| 5 | 06036114AA | 4 | | | | EV0 | | | PLUG, Pipe |
| 6 | 82203640 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block |
| 7 | 56020234 | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0, EV0 | | | CORD, Engine Block Heater |
| 8 | 56020234 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, [.375-16x.625], (NOT SERVICED) |
| 9 | 56020234 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 10 | 53010533AA | 2 | | | | EV0 | | | DOWEL |
| 11 | 06034366 | 2 | | | | EV0 | | | SCREW |
| 12 | 04556019 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole |
| 13 | 06501445 | AR | | | | EH0, EM0, EV0 | | | O RING, Engine Block Heater |
| -14 | 05240849 | 4 | | | | EV0 | | | DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.7L [EVA]
Figure 4.7L-410

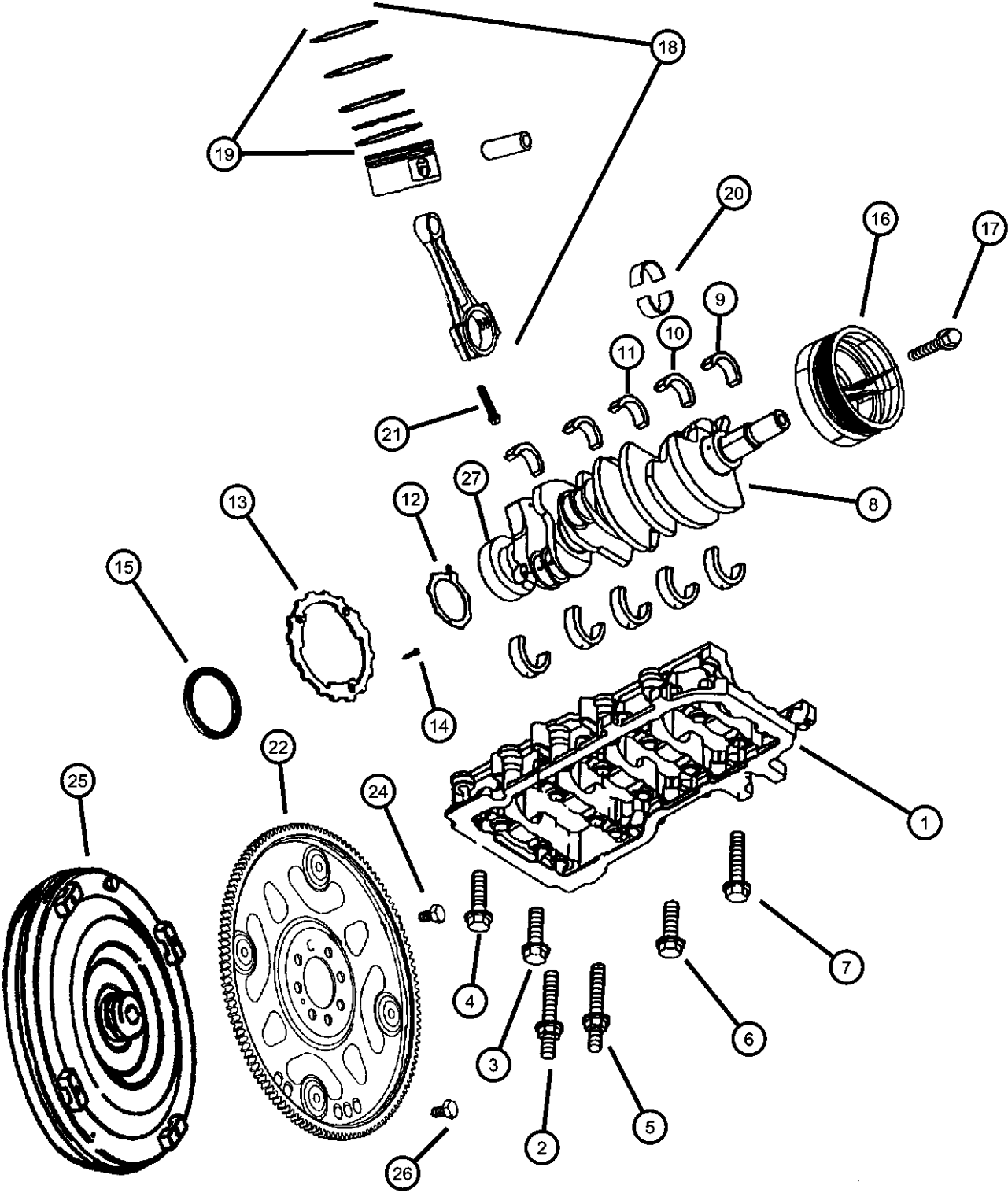


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Note; Sales Codes [DBB]= All Manual Transmissions [DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions [DG4]= Multi Speed Automatic Transmission 45RFE [EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 05240849 | 4 | | | | | | | BEDPLATE, Serviced in Short Block Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 2 | 06506187AA | 2 | | | | EV0 | | | STUD |
| 3 | 06102047AA | 6 | | | | EV0 | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50 |
| 4 | 06504411 | 7 | | | | EV0 | | | SCREW |
| 5 | 06506186AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | STUD |
| 6 | 06504410 | 5 | | | | EV0 | | | SCREW, Hex Head |
| 7 | 06505394AA | 7 | | | | EV0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER |
| 8 | 53020939 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | CRANKSHAFT |
| 9 | 05013586AB | 5 | | | | EV0 | | | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, B Grade |
| 10 | 05014183AA | 5 | | | | EV0 | | | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, A Grade |
| 11 | 05014186AA | 5 | | | | EV0 | | | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, C Grade |
| 12 | 05012356AB | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | WASHER PACKAGE, Washer |
| 13 | 05012356AB | 1 | | | | | | | TONE RING, Sensor, Serviced in Crankshaft Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 14 | 06504480 | 3 | | | | EV0 | | | SCREW, M6x1x25 |
| 15 | 53020788 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | SEAL, Crankshaft Bearing Oil |
| 16 | 53020689AB | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | DAMPER, Crankshaft |
| 17 | 06504415 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER |
| 18 | 05012362AC | 8 | | | | EV0 | | | PISTON PIN AND ROD, STD |
| 19 | 05012364AC | 8 | | | | EV0 | | | RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size |
| 20 | 05012363AB | 8 | | | | EV0 | | | BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard |
| 21 | 06504720 | 16 | | | | EV0 | | | BOLT, Connecting Rod |
| 22 | 52104048 | 1 | | | | EV0 | DG0 | | PLATE, Torque Converter Drive |
| -23 | 53020688AB | 1 | | | | EV0 | DBB | | FLYWHEEL |
| 24 | 06503465 | 8 | | | | EV0 | DG0 | | BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | TORQUE CONVERTER |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

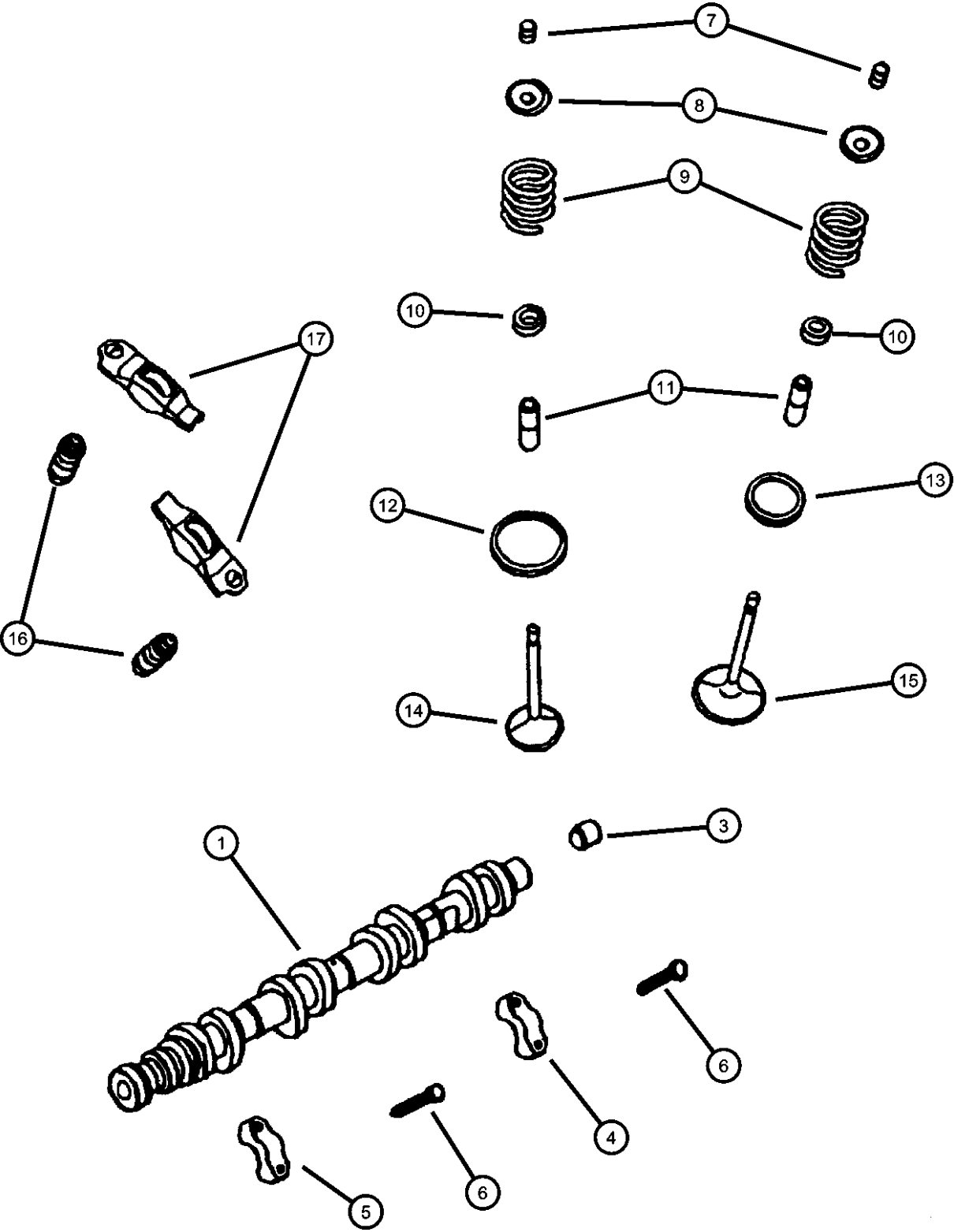
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.7L [EVA]
Figure 4.7L-410

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | 04736582 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 26 | 01949765 | 4 | | | | | DG0 | | SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44 |
| 27 | 53009180AB | 1 | | | | EV0 | DBB | | BEARING, Pilot |



| DAKOTA (AN) | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

Camshaft and Valves, 4.7L [EVA]
Figure 4.7L-510

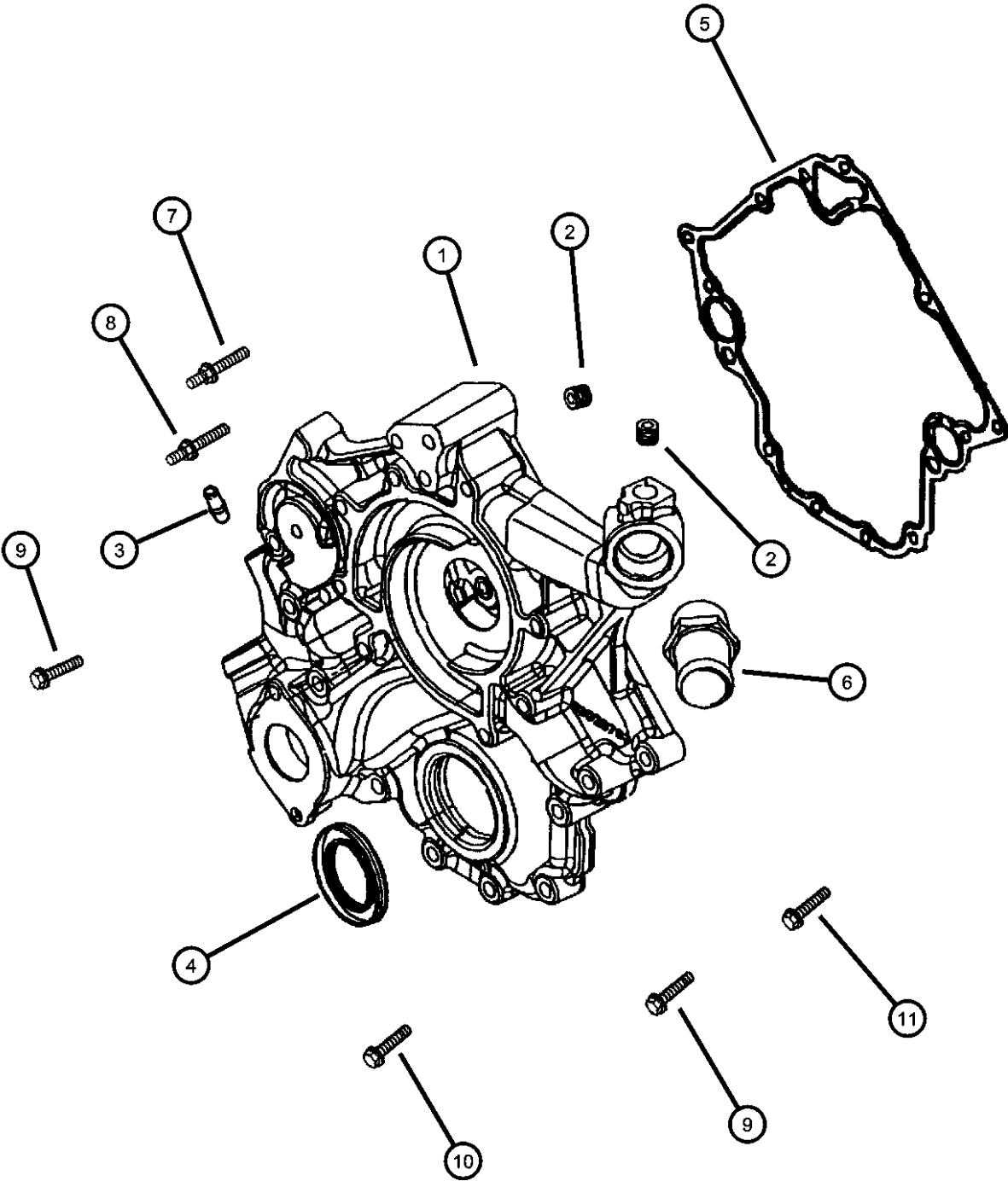


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Note; Sales Codes [EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 53021159AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | CAMSHAFT, Engine, Left |
| -2 | 53021160AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | CAMSHAFT, Engine, Right |
| 3 | 53021161AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | PLUG, Camshaft |
| 4 | 53021161AA | 1 | | | | | | | CAP, Serviced in Cylinder Head Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 5 | 53021161AA | 1 | | | | | | | CAP, Serviced in Cylinder Head Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 6 | 06505034AA | 10 | | | | EV0 | | | SCREW, M6x1x40 |
| 7 | 04536513AB | 32 | | | | EV0 | | | LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer |
| 8 | 04781090AA | 16 | | | | EV0 | | | RETAINER, Valve Spring |
| 9 | 53020749AC | 16 | | | | EV0 | | | SPRING, Valve |
| 10 | 53020752AD | 16 | | | | EV0 | | | SEAL, Valve GuideIntake And Exhaust |
| 11 | 53020752AD | 16 | | | | | | | GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size, Serviced in Cylinder Head Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 12 | 53020752AD | 16 | | | | | | | INSERT, Intake Valve, Serviced in Cylinder Head Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 13 | 53020752AD | 16 | | | | | | | INSERT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced in Cylinder Head Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 14 | 53020747AB | 8 | | | | EV0 | | | VALVE, Intake, Standard |
| 15 | 53020748 | 8 | | | | EV0 | | | VALVE, Exhaust, Standard |
| 16 | 53021077 | 16 | | | | EV0 | | | ADJUSTER, Valve Lash |
| 17 | 53020742AB | 16 | | | | EV0 | | | ROCKER ARM, Valve |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

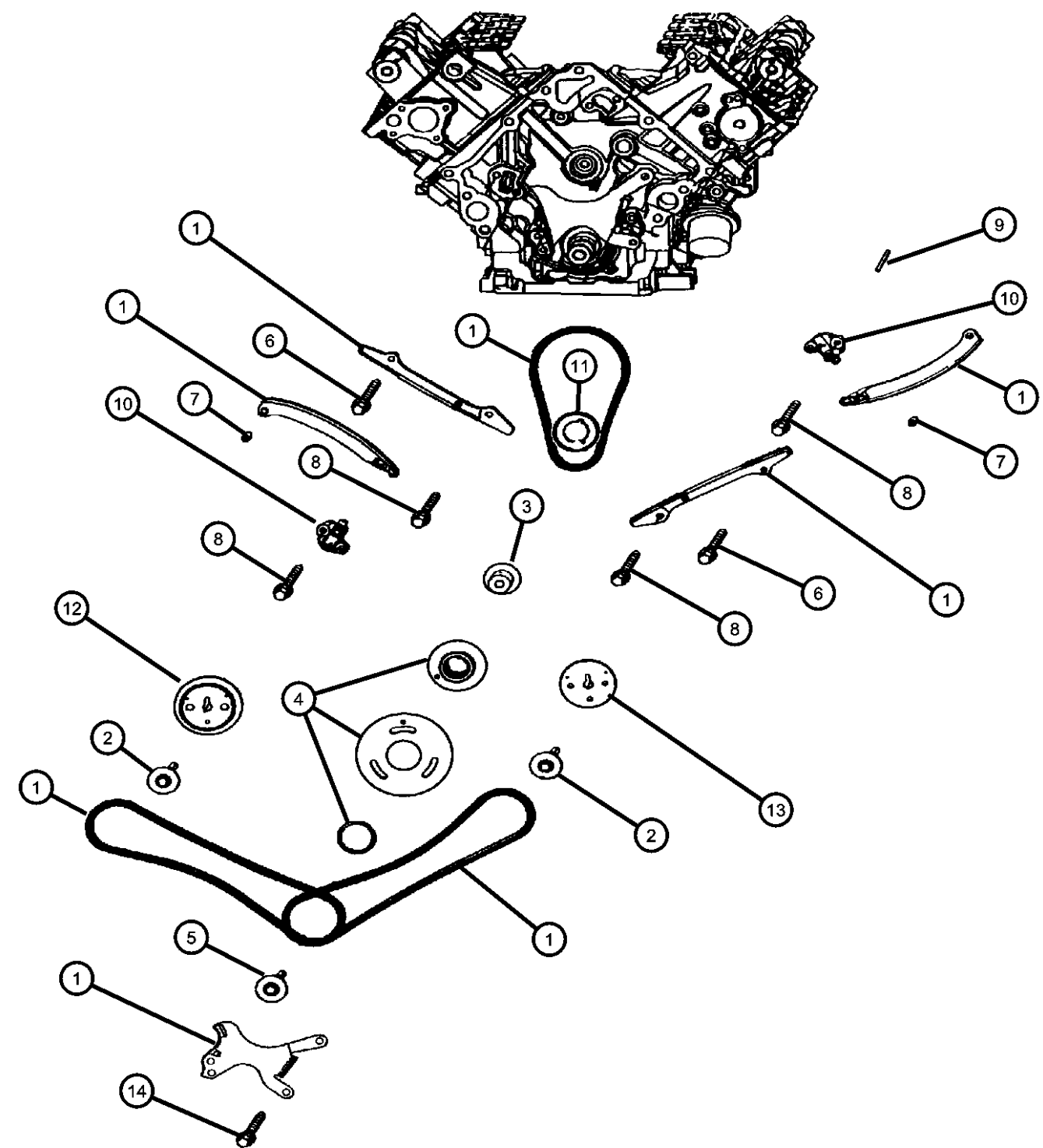
Timing Cover, 4.7L [EVA]
Figure 4.7L-610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| Note; Sales Codes [EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 53021714AC | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | COVER, Timing Case |
| 2 | 06034331 | 3 | | | | EV0 | | | PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475 |
| 3 | 06035854 | 2 | | | | EV0 | | | FITTING, Y-Style |
| 4 | 53021313AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front |
| 5 | 53020862 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | GASKET, Chain Case Cover |
| 6 | 53020862 | 1 | | | | | | | PIPE FITTING, Chain Case Cover, .375-18x2, Serviced With Item 1, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 7 | 06505293AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | STUD |
| 8 | 06506734AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | STUD |
| 9 | 06101998 | 5 | | | | EV0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex |
| 10 | 06507144AA | 5 | | | | EV0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00 |
| 11 | 06505579AA | 2 | | | | EV0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER |

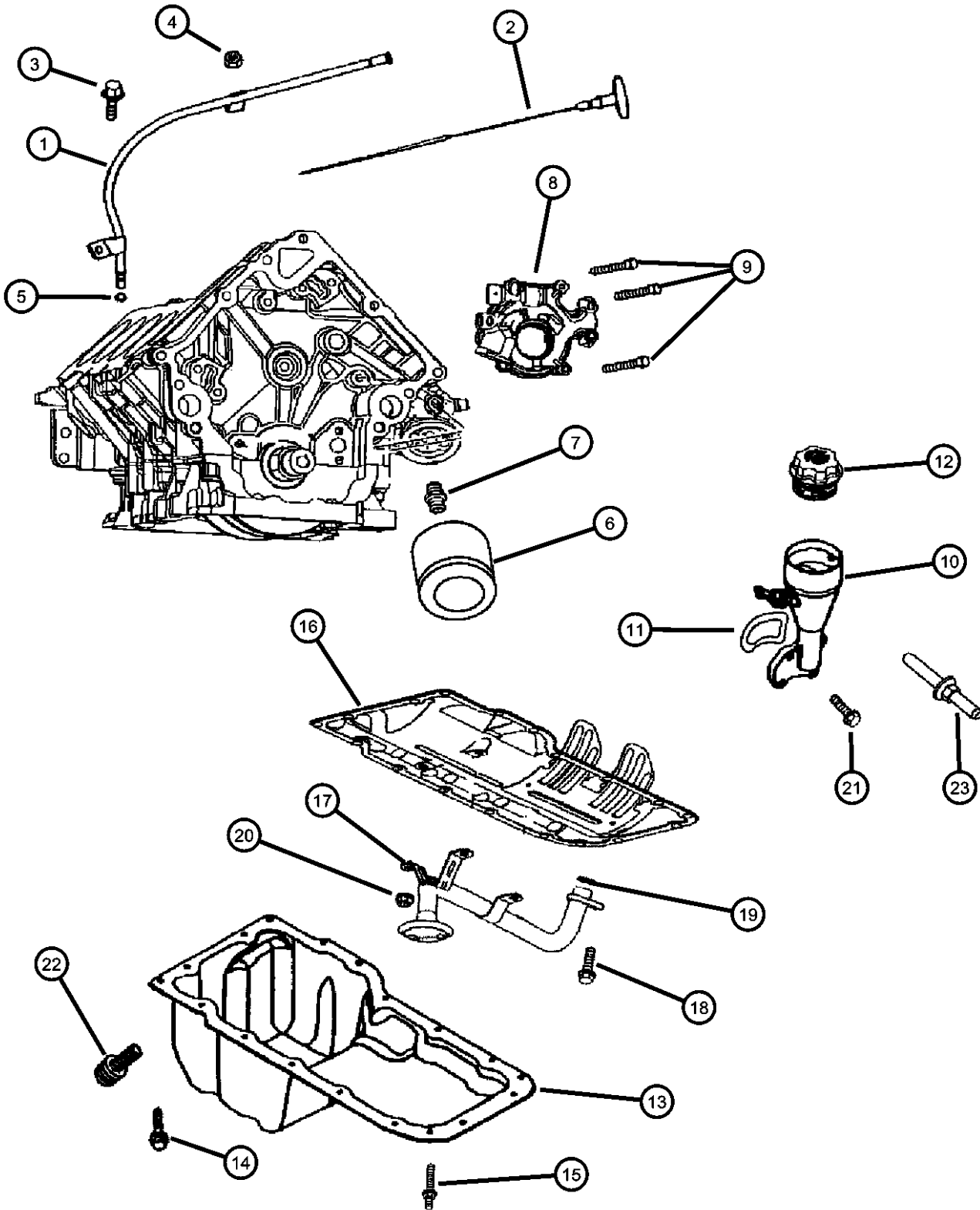
| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Timing Chain and Guides, 4.7L [EVA]
Figure 4.7L-620

| | | | | | | | | | | ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
|  | | | | | | | | | | Note; Sales Codes [EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 05013867AB | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | TIMING DRIVE PACKAGE, Engine |
| | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 06504429 | 2 | | | | EV0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex |
| | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 53020835 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | SHAFT, Idler |
| | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 05013868AB | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | SPROCKET, Idler |
| | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 06504370 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex |
| | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 06102111AA | 2 | | | | EV0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER |
| | | | | | | | | | | 7 | 06504440 | 2 | | | | EV0 | | | SCREW |
| | | | | | | | | | | 8 | 06503257 | 6 | | | | EV0 | | | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 9 | 06504471 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | KEY, Woodruff |
| | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | TENSIONER, Chain |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 53020779 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | Right |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 53021168AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | Left |
| | | | | | | | | | | 11 | 53020679 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | SPROCKET, Crankshaft |
| | | | | | | | | | | 12 | 53021169AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | SPROCKET, Camshaft, Right |
| | | | | | | | | | | 13 | 53020938 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | SPROCKET, Camshaft, Left |
| | | | | | | | | | | 14 | 06100932 | 2 | | | | EV0 | | | BOLT, Hex |
| | | | | | | | | | | -15 | 53021796AA | 2 | | | | EV0 | | | GUIDE, Timing Chain |
| | | | | | | | | | | -16 | 53020681 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | TENSIONER, Chain, Primary |
| | | | | | | | | | | DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | SERIES | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | L = Dakota (All) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 1 = Dakota 2WD | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 5 = Dakota 4WD | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | BODY | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | ENGINE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | EP0 = All 2.5L | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | EH0 = All 3.9L | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | EM0 = All 5.9L | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | EV0 = All 4.7L | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | TRANSMISSION | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | DBB = All Manual Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Oiling, 4.7L [EVA]
Figure 4.7L-710

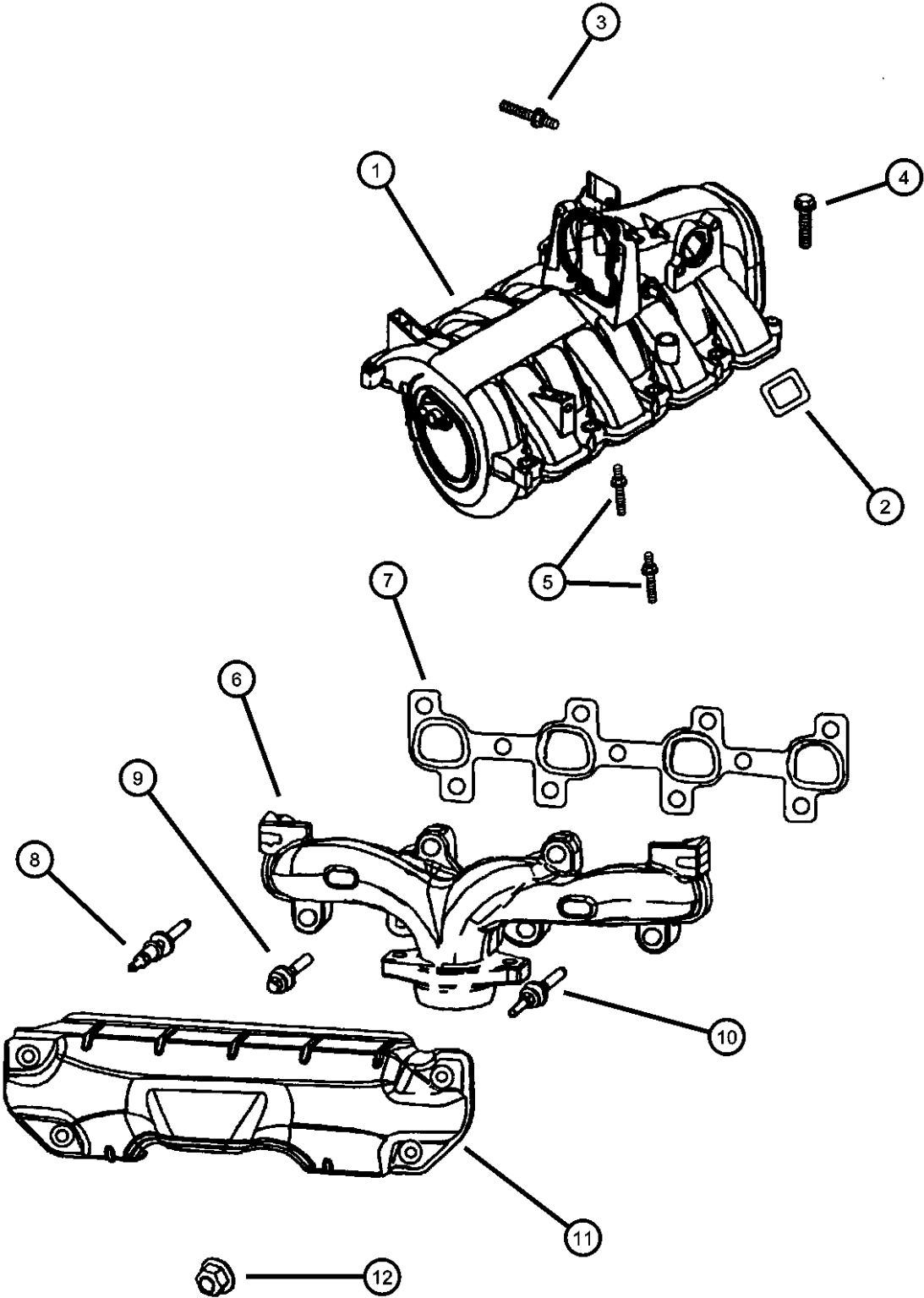


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Note; Sales Codes [EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 53021188AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level |
| | 53021003 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | Two Wheel Drive |
| | 53021719AA | 1 | 5 | | | EV0 | | | Four Wheel Drive |
| 3 | 06504810AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex |
| 4 | 06504810AA | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 5 | 53021144AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | O RING, Engine Oil Indicator |
| 6 | 05281090 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | FILTER, Engine Oil |
| | 0FE00292 | | | | | | | | Canadian Aftermarket Part |
| | 05281090BA | | | | | | | | BULK PACK (12) |
| | 77060018 | | | | | | | | Performance Mobil 1, 15W - 50 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil- Recommended Fill for 6.1L & 8.3L |
| 7 | 53007563 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | CONNECTOR, Oil Filter |
| 8 | 53020827 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | PUMP, Engine Oil |
| 9 | 06100932 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | BOLT, Hex |
| 10 | 53020890 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | HOUSING, Oil Fill |
| 11 | 53020889AB | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | GASKET, Oil Fill Housing |
| 12 | 53032389AB | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | CAP, Oil Filler |
| 13 | 53020902 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | PAN, Engine Oil |
| 14 | 06504810AA | 17 | | | | EV0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex |
| 15 | 06505889AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | STUD |
| 16 | 53020675AC | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | GASKET, Oil Pan |
| 17 | 53020828 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | TUBE, Oil Pickup |
| 18 | 06102046AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER |
| 19 | 53020861 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube |
| 20 | 06502756 | 3 | | | | EV0 | | | NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25 |
| 21 | 06505504AA | 3 | | | | EV0 | | | SCREW, Oil Filler Housing Mounting |
| 22 | 06504894AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | PLUG, Oil Drain |
| 23 | 06505566AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | STUD, Oil Filler Housing Mounting |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 4.7L [EVA]
Figure 4.7L-810



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------|
| Note; Sales Codes [EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 53010315AG | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | MANIFOLD, Intake |
| 2 | 53010310 | 8 | | | | EV0 | | | SEAL, Intake Manifold |
| 3 | 06505498AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | STUD |
| 4 | 06505499AA | 2 | | | | EV0 | | | SCREW |
| 5 | 06505500AA | 8 | | | | EV0 | | | STUD |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | MANIFOLD, Exhaust |
| | 53030808 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | Right |
| | 53030809 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | Left |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | GASKET, Exhaust Manifold |
| | 53030812 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | Right |
| | 53030813 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | Left |
| 8 | 06505257AA | 4 | | | | EV0 | | | STUD |
| 9 | 06504340 | 8 | | | | EV0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex |
| 10 | 06504331 | 4 | | | | EV0 | | | STUD |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold |
| | 53030814AB | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | Right |
| | 53031706AB | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | Left |
| 12 | 06505316AA | 8 | | | | EV0 | | | NUT |

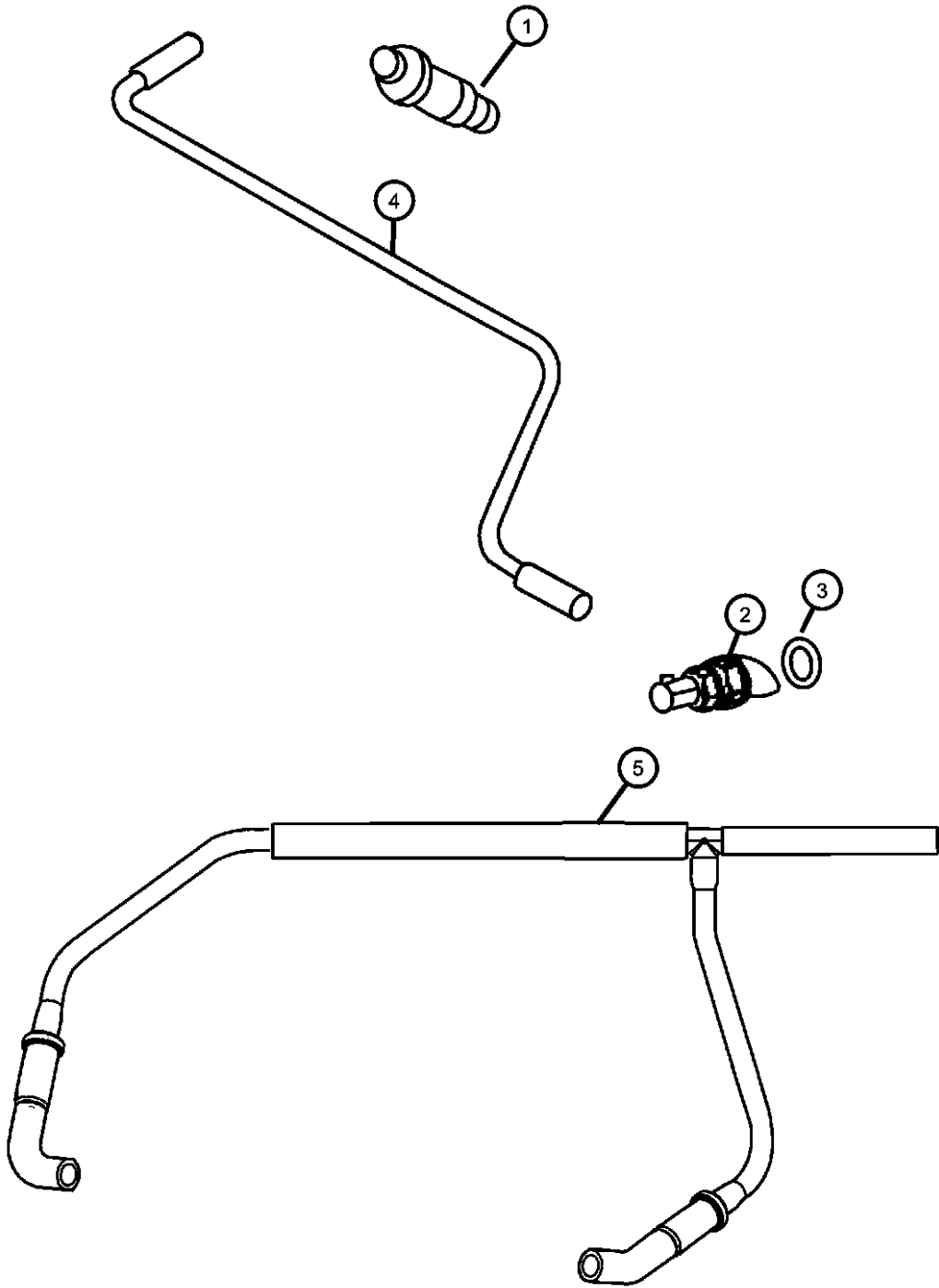
| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Crankcase Ventilation
Figure 4.7L-910

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|-----------------------|
| 1 | 53030850AB | 2 | | | | EV0 | | | BREATHER, Crankcase |
| 2 | 53032800AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | VALVE, Crankcase Vent |
| 3 | 53031711AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | O RING |
| 4 | 53030851AC | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | TUBE, PCV Valve |
| 5 | 53032090AB | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | HARNESS |



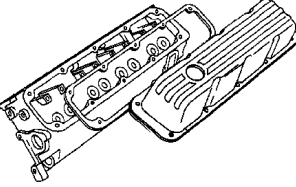
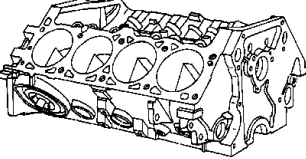
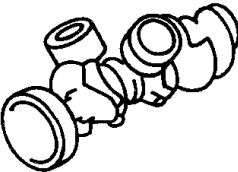
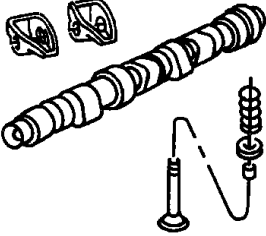
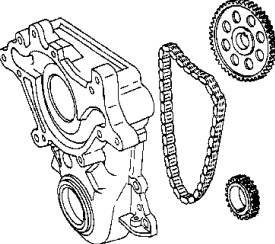
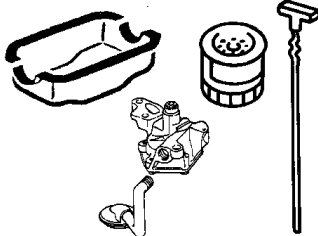
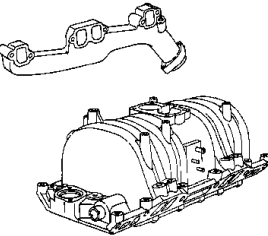
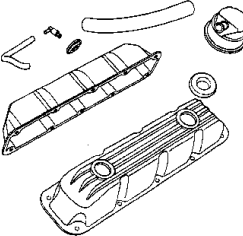
| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

Group - 5.9L

Engine 5.9L Eight Cylinder

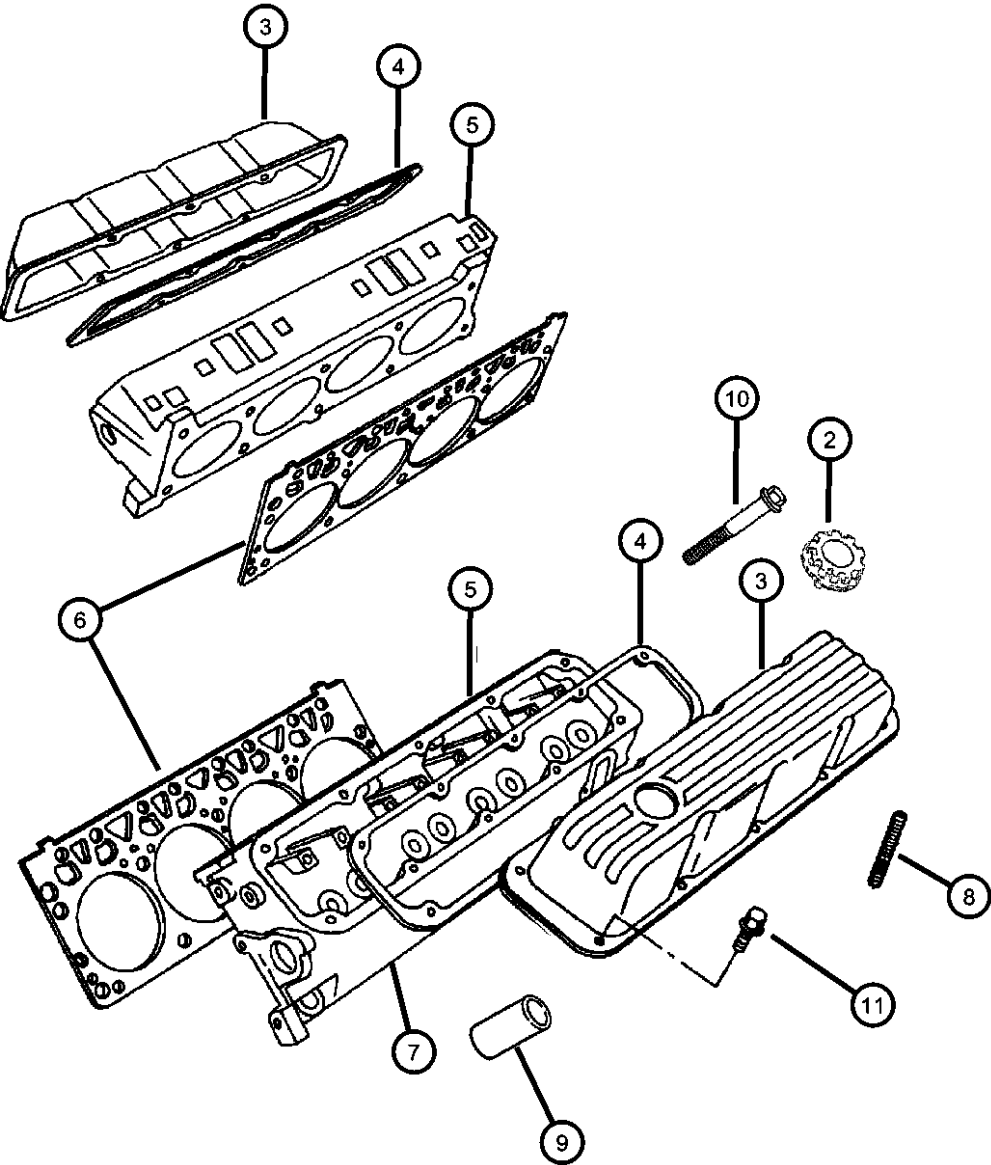
Group - 5.9L Engine 5.9L Eight Cylinder

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

| | | | |
|---|--|---|--|
| 5.9L-200 Cylinder Head | 5.9L-300 Cylinder Block | 5.9L-400 Crankshaft, Pistion and Torque Converter | 5.9L-500 Camshafts & Valves |
|  |  |  |  |
| 5.9L-600 Timing Belt and Cover | 5.9L-700 Engine Oiling | 5.9L-800 Manifolds | 5.9L-900 Crankcase Ventilation |
|  |  |  |  |

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| Cylinder Head Cylinder Head, 5.9L [EML] | Fig. 5.9L - 210 |
| Cylinder Block Cylinder Block, 5.9L [EML] | Fig. 5.9L - 310 |
| Crankshaft, Pistion and Torque Converter Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 5.9L [EML] | Fig. 5.9L - 410 |
| Camshafts & Valves Camshaft and Valves, 5.9L [EML] | Fig. 5.9L - 510 |
| Timing Belt and Cover Timing Belt and Cover, 5.9L [EML] | Fig. 5.9L - 610 |
| Engine Oiling Engine Oiling, 5.9L [EML] | Fig. 5.9L - 710 |
| Manifolds Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 5.9L [EML]..... | Fig. 5.9L - 810 |
| Crankcase Ventilation Crankcase Ventilation, 5.9L [EML]..... | Fig. 5.9L - 910 |

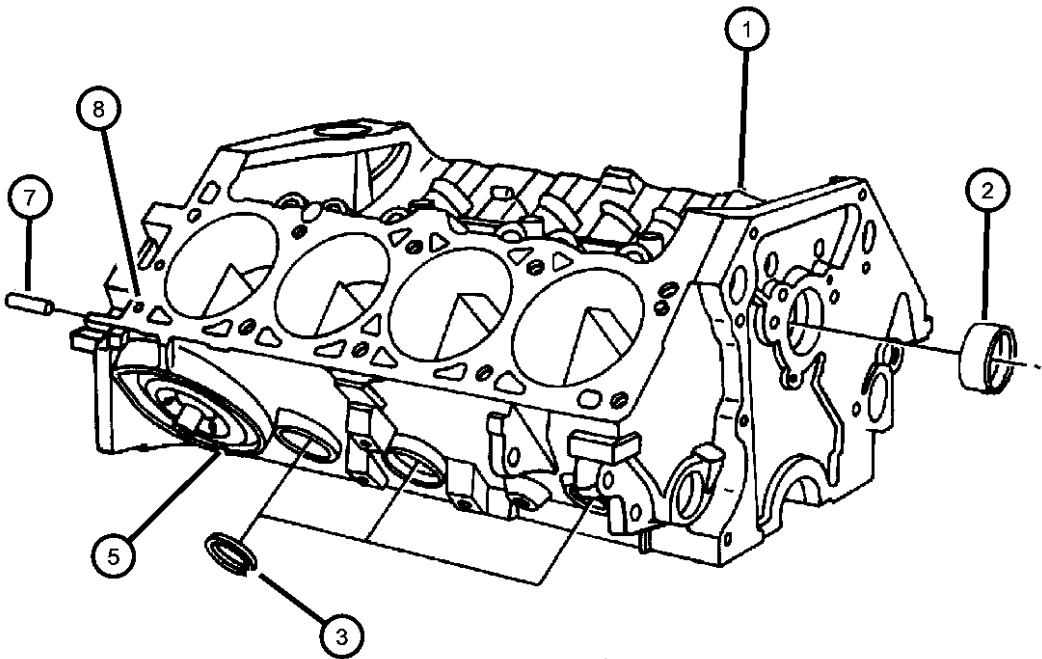
Cylinder Head, 5.9L [EML]
Figure 5.9L-210



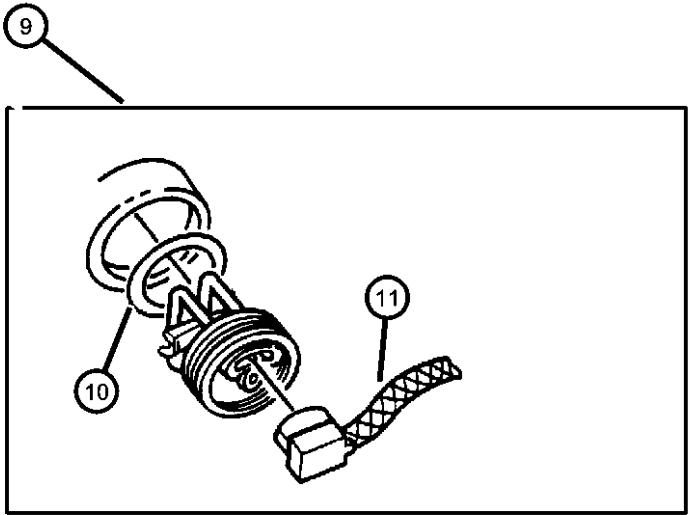
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|---|
| Note; Sales Codes [EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines [EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| -1 | 04897386AE | 1 | | | | EM0 | | | GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper |
| 2 | 04648831AA | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | CAP, Oil Filler |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Cylinder Head |
| | 53020340AC | 1 | | | | EM0 | | | With Oil Fill Hole |
| | 53020612AC | 1 | | | | EM0 | | | Without Oil Fill Hole |
| 4 | 53006695 | 2 | | | | EM0 | | | GASKET, Valve Cover |
| 5 | 53021139 | 2 | | | | EM0 | | | HEAD, Cylinder |
| 6 | 53021098AC | 2 | | | | EM0 | | | GASKET, Cylinder Head |
| 7 | 04556020 | 4 | | | | EM0 | | | PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter |
| 8 | 06035878AA | 14 | | | | EM0 | | | STUD |
| 9 | 53020419 | 8 | | | | EM0 | | | SHIELD, Heat |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Cylinder Head |
| | 06034690 | 10 | | | | EM0 | | | .50-13x2.00 |
| | 06034691 | 10 | | | | EM0 | | | .50-13x4.50 |
| 11 | 06035877AA | 5 | | | | EM0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.875 |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Cylinder Block, 5.9L [EML]
Figure 5.9L-310

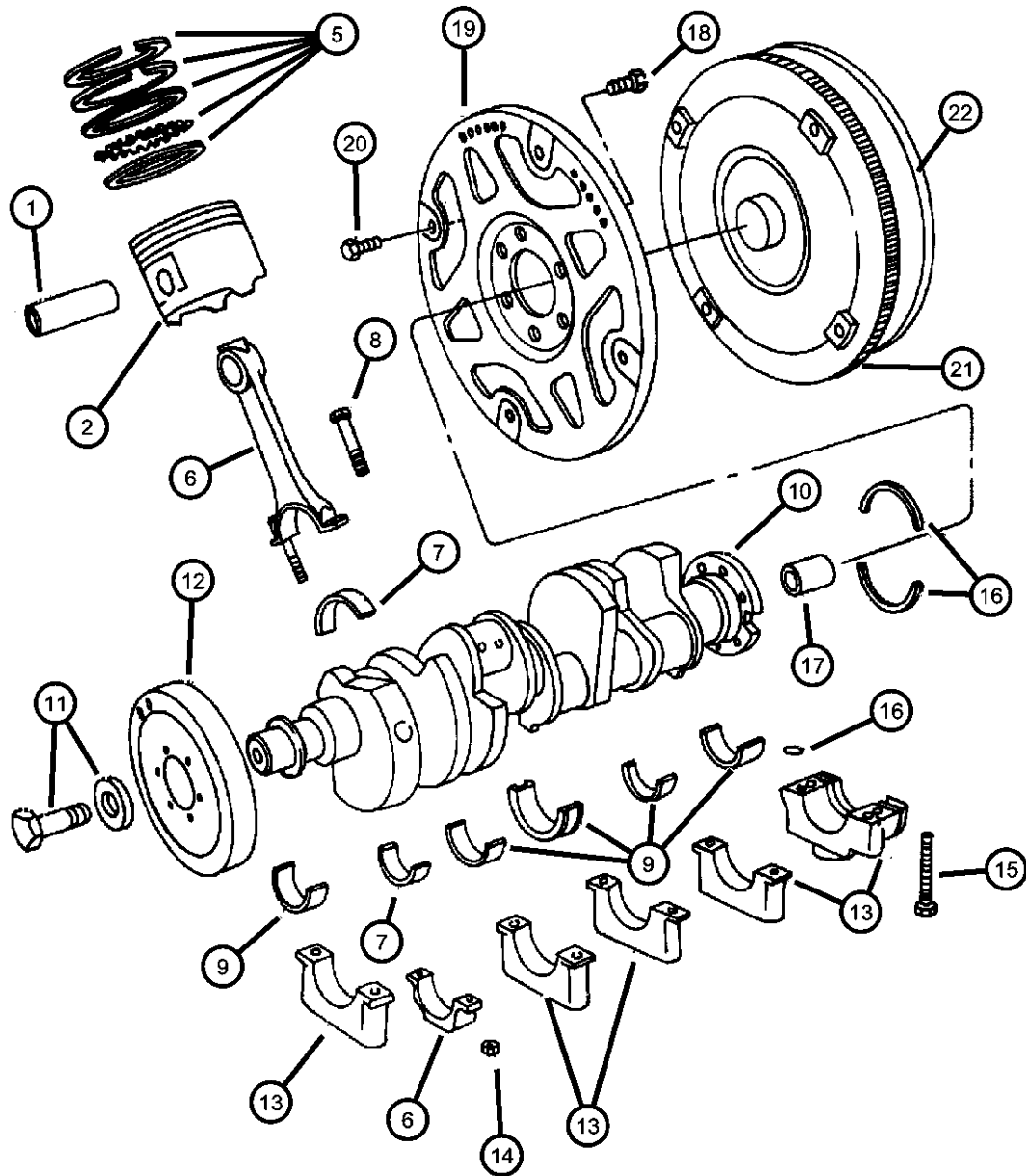


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|---------------|-------|------|---|
| Note; Sales Codes [EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines [EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines [EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04899205AB | 1 | | | | EM0 | | | BLOCK, Short, Contains: Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Cam Bearings |
| | 04761845AC | | | | | | | | Mopar 10W30 Engine Oil Gallon |
| | 04761839AB | | | | | | | | Mopar 10W30 Engine Oil Quart |
| 2 | 03830603 | 1 | | | | EM0 | | | BEARING, Camshaft, #1 |
| 3 | 04556020 | 2 | | | | EM0 | | | PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter |
| -4 | 04556022 | 8 | | | | EM0 | | | PLUG, Core, 1.625 Diameter |
| 5 | 03751818 | 2 | | | | EM0 | | | PLUG, Pipe |
| -6 | 53009518 | 1 | | | | EM0 | | | PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole |
| 7 | 01122532 | 2 | | | | EM0 | | | DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing |
| 8 | 00141215 | 4 | | | | EM0 | | | DOWEL, .312 x .500 |
| 9 | 04798276AC | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block |
| 10 | 06501445 | AR | | | | EH0, EM0, EV0 | | | O RING, Engine Block Heater |
| 11 | 56020234 | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0, EV0 | | | CORD, Engine Block Heater |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 5.9L [EML]
Figure 5.9L-410

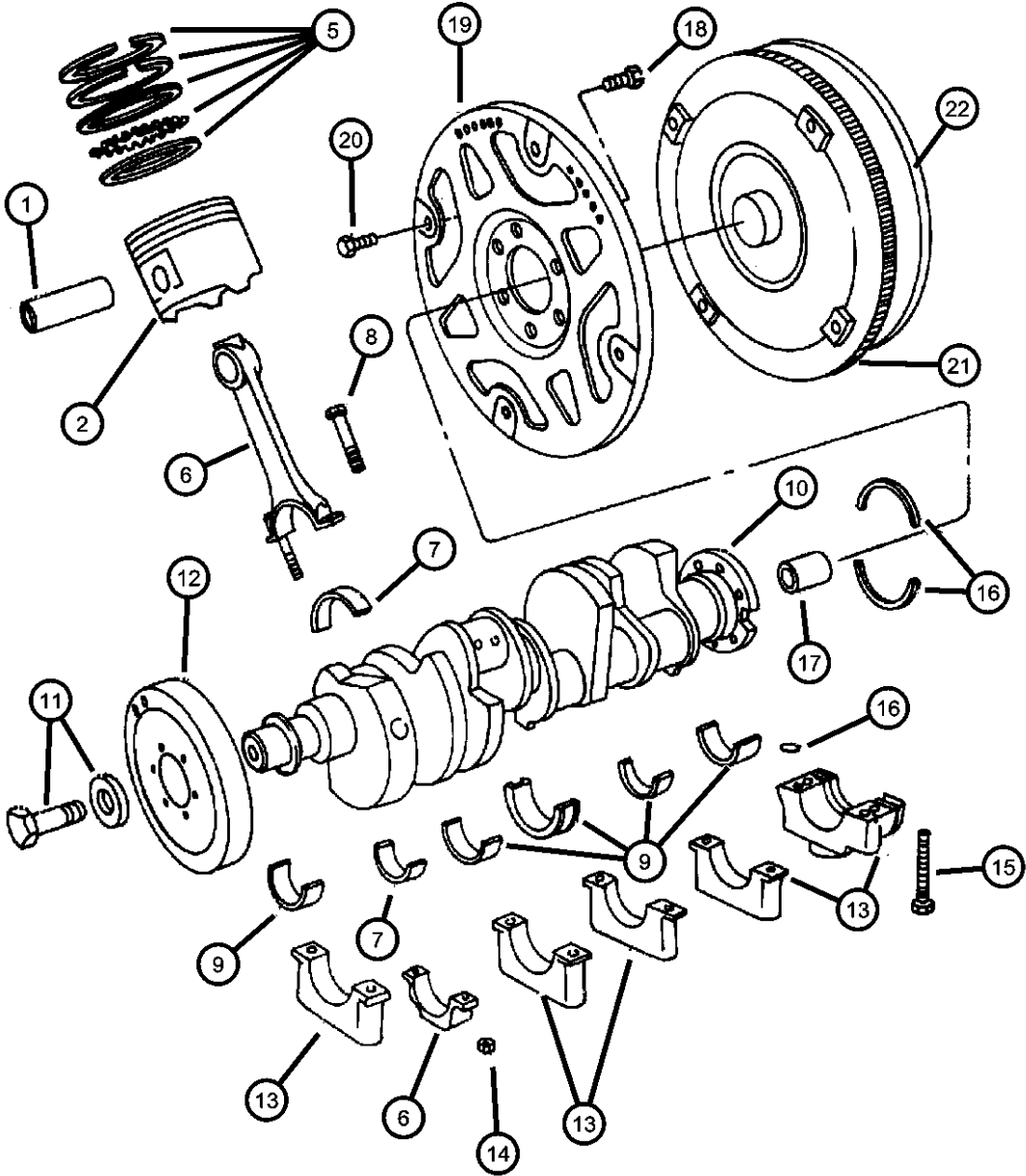


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|--|
| Note; Sales Codes [DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions [EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines [EM0]= All 5.9L Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 56020234 | 1 | | | | | | | PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | PISTON PIN AND ROD, B-Size |
| | 04778871AD | 4 | | | | EM0 | | | #1,3,5,7 |
| | 04778872AD | 4 | | | | EM0 | | | #2,4,6,8 |
| -3 | | | | | | | | | PISTON PIN AND ROD, C-Size |
| | 04778873AD | 4 | | | | EM0 | | | #1,3,5,7 |
| | 04778874AD | 4 | | | | EM0 | | | #2,4,6,8 |
| -4 | | | | | | | | | PISTON PIN AND ROD, D-Size |
| | 04778875AD | 4 | | | | EM0 | | | #1,3,5,7 |
| | 04778876AD | 4 | | | | EM0 | | | #2,4,6,8 |
| 5 | 04740259 | 1 | | | | EM0 | | | RING, Piston, Complete Set |
| 6 | 04740259 | 1 | | | | | | | ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD. |
| | 02421305 | 4 | | | | EM0 | | | #1,3,5,7 |
| | | 4 | | | | EM0 | | | #2,4,6,8 |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Connecting Rod |
| | 06033441 | 8 | | | | EM0 | | | #1,3,5,7 |
| | | 8 | | | | EM0 | | | #2,4,6,8 |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard Size |
| | 03780100 | 1 | | | | EM0 | | | #5 |
| | 04026487 | 3 | | | | EM0 | | | #1,2,4 |
| 10 | 04790759AB | 1 | | | | EM0 | DG0 | | CRANKSHAFT AND KEY |
| 11 | 06036207AA | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | BOLT, Hex Head |
| 12 | 53021284AA | 1 | | | | EM0 | | | DAMPER, Crankshaft |
| 13 | 53021284AA | 1 | | | | | | | CAP, Serviced in Block, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | NUT, Hex, .375-24 |
| | 06036297AA | 8 | | | | EM0 | | | #1,3,5,7 |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 5.9L [EML]
Figure 5.9L-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|----------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | | 8 | | | | EM0 | | | #2,4,6,8 |
| 15 | 06027264 | 10 | | | | EM0 | | | SCREW, Socket Hex Head, .50-13x3.25 |
| 16 | 04798216AC | 1 | | | | EM0 | | | SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft |
| 17 | 04798216AC | 1 | | | | | | | BEARING, Pilot, (NOT REQUIRED) |
| 18 | 06035462 | 6 | | | EH0, EM0 | | DG0 | | BOLT, Flexplate |
| 19 | 04863841 | 1 | | | EM0 | | DG0 | | PLATE, Torque Converter Drive |
| 20 | 01949765 | 4 | | | | | DG0 | | SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44 |
| 21 | 03515203 | 1 | | | EM0 | | DG0 | | GEAR, Ring |
| 22 | 04736591AB | 1 | | | EM0 | | DG0 | | CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

Camshaft and Valves, 5.9L [EML]
Figure 5.9L-510

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes
[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|----|--|--|--|-----|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | 53008282 | 16 | | | | EM0 | | | ROCKER ARM, Valve |
| 2 | 53008283 | 16 | | | | EM0 | | | PIVOT, Rocker Arm |
| 3 | 06036154AA | 16 | | | | EM0 | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.72 |
| 4 | 53008633 | 8 | | | | EM0 | | | RETAINER, Rocker Arm Pivot |
| 5 | 33003521 | 32 | | | | EM0 | | | LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer |
| 6 | 33004626 | 16 | | | | EM0 | | | RETAINER, Valve Spring |
| 7 | 53021056 | 16 | | | | EM0 | | | SPRING, Valve |
| 8 | 53009886 | 8 | | | | EM0 | | | SEAL, Valve GuideIntake |
| 9 | 53009887 | 8 | | | | EM0 | | | SEAL, Valve GuideExhaust |
| 10 | 53006723 | 8 | | | | EM0 | | | VALVE, Intake, Standard |
| 11 | 53006724 | 8 | | | | EM0 | | | VALVE, Exhaust, Standard |
| 12 | 02863071 | 1 | | | | EM0 | | | PLUG, Camshaft |
| 13 | 03830603 | 1 | | | | EM0 | | | BEARING, Camshaft, #1 |
| -14 | 04179776 | 1 | | | | EM0 | | | BEARING, Camshaft, #2 |
| -15 | 04179777 | 1 | | | | EM0 | | | BEARING, Camshaft, #3 |
| -16 | 04179778 | 1 | | | | EM0 | | | BEARING, Camshaft, #3 or #4 |
| -17 | 01632526 | 1 | | | | EM0 | | | BEARING, Camshaft, #4 or #5 |
| 18 | 04713439 | 16 | | | | EM0 | | | TAPPET PACKAGE, Valve |
| 19 | 00431787 | 1 | | | | EM0 | | | KEY, Camshaft Sprocket |
| 20 | 53021101 | 1 | | | | EM0 | | | CAMSHAFT, Engine |
| 21 | 53006722 | 16 | | | | EM0 | | | PUSH ROD, Valve |
| 22 | 04323207 | 1 | | | | EM0 | | | RETAINER, Tappet Yoke Aligning |
| 23 | 04483045 | 8 | | | | EM0 | | | YOKE, Tappet Aligning |
| 24 | 01947953 | 3 | | | | EM0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head |

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

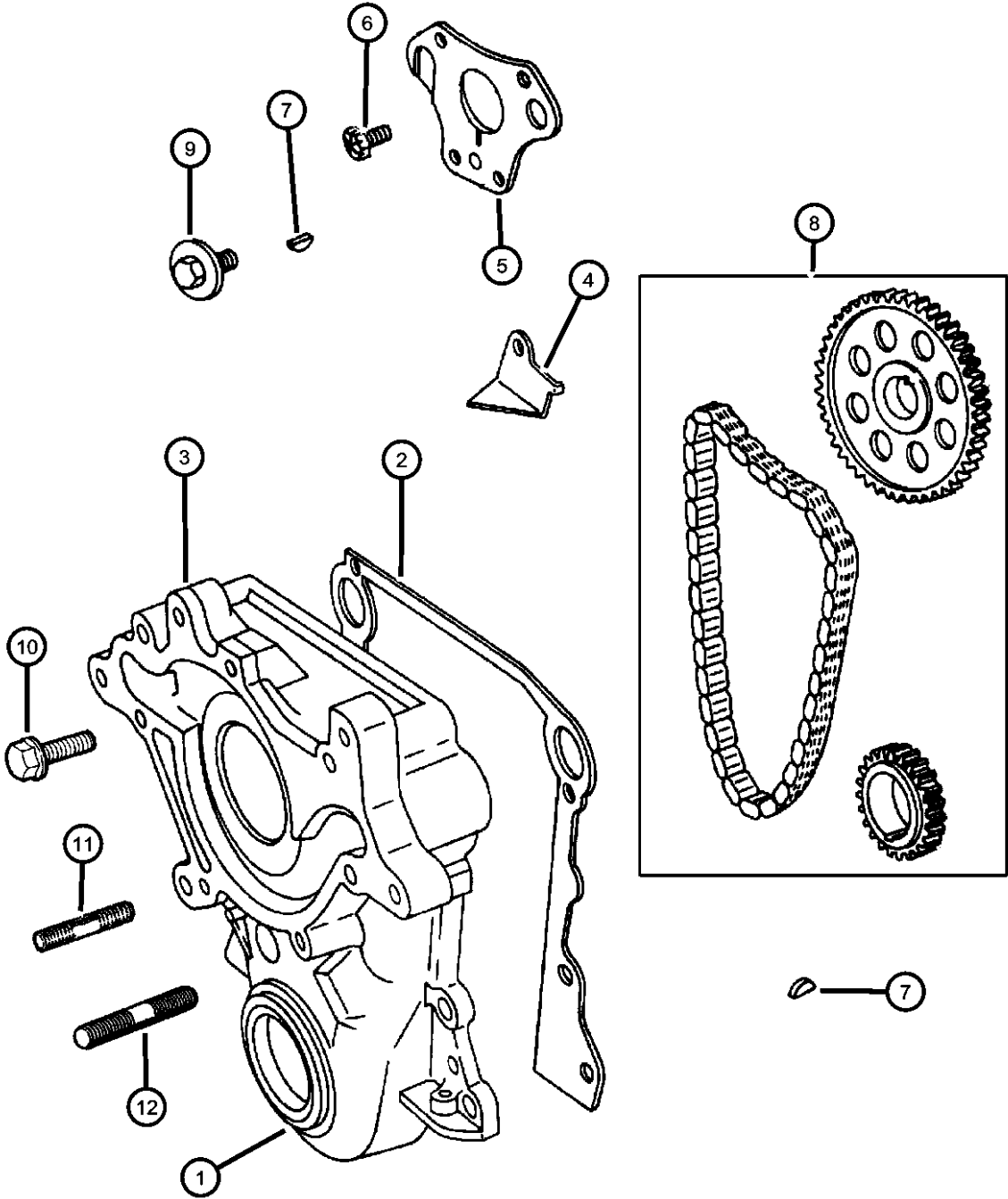
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Timing Belt and Cover, 5.9L [EML]
Figure 5.9L-610

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions
[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines
[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|----------|-----|--|--|
| 1 | 04897297AA | 1 | | | | EM0 | | | SEAL PACKAGE, Timing Case Cover |
| 2 | 53021057AB | 1 | | | | EM0 | | | GASKET, Chain Case Cover |
| 3 | 04897723AA | 1 | | | | EM0 | | | COVER PACKAGE, Engine Timing |
| 4 | 03671649 | 1 | | | | EM0 | | | TAB, Timing Chain Oil |
| 5 | 04315764 | 1 | | | | EM0 | | | PLATE, Camshaft Thrust |
| 6 | 01947953 | 3 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head |
| 7 | 06029411 | 1 | | | | EM0 | DG0 | | KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket |
| 8 | 83507095 | 1 | | | | EM0 | | | CHAIN PACKAGE, Timing |
| 9 | 06034321 | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Coned, Header, .437-14x1.375 |
| 10 | 06034479 | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25 |
| 11 | 06034452 | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | STUD, .375-16x.375-16x2.38 |
| 12 | 06034453 | 2 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | STUD, .375-16x.375-16x1.63 |



DAKOTA (AN)

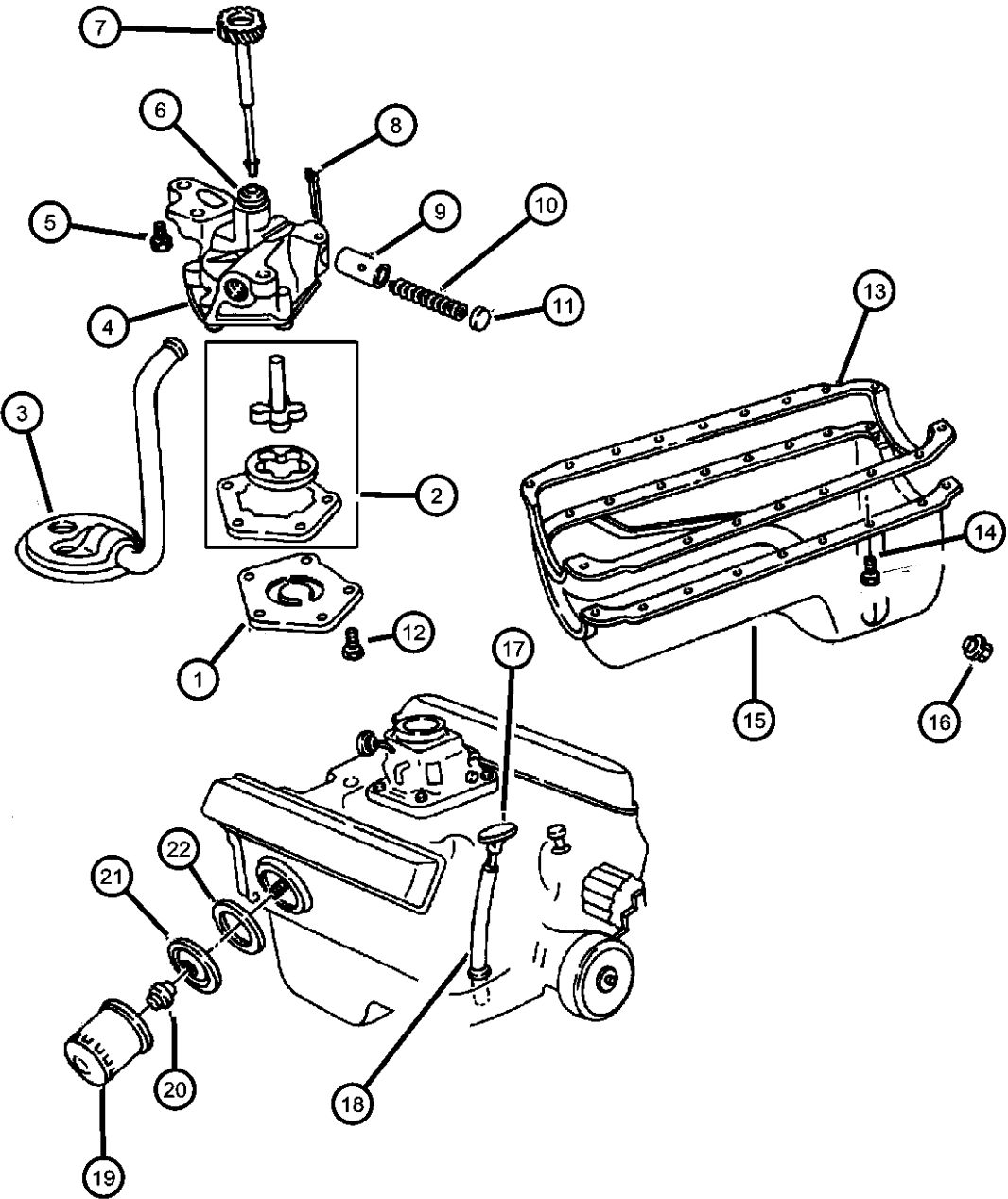
| SERIES | LINE |
|------------------|----------------------------------|
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD |

| BODY |
|---|
| 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) |

| ENGINE |
|---|
| EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L |

| TRANSMISSION |
|---|
| DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

Engine Oiling, 5.9L [EML]
Figure 5.9L-710



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|--|
| Note; Sales Codes | | | | | | | | | |
| [EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| [EM0]= All 5.9L Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04071043 | 1 | | | | EM0 | | | COVER, Engine Oil Pump |
| 2 | 03837648 | 1 | | | | EM0 | | | SHAFT AND ROTOR PACKAGE, Oil Pump |
| 3 | 04315436 | 1 | | | | EM0 | | | PICKUP, Engine Oil |
| 4 | 53009295 | 1 | | | | EM0 | | | PUMP, Engine Oil |
| 5 | 00179842 | 2 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .375-16x1.375 |
| 6 | 01737725 | 1 | | | | EM0 | | | BUSHING, Oil Pump and Distributor |
| 7 | 53020546 | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | SHAFT, Oil Pump |
| 8 | 00108636 | 1 | | | | EM0 | | | PIN, Cotter |
| 9 | 02843208 | 1 | | | | EM0 | | | PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve |
| 10 | 02402473 | 1 | | | | EM0 | | | SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve |
| 11 | 02806273 | 1 | | | | EM0 | | | CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve |
| 12 | 00220480 | 5 | | | | EM0 | | | SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .25-20x.75 |
| 13 | 53008610 | 1 | | | | EM0 | | | GASKET, Oil Pan |
| 14 | 06034549 | 18 | | | | EM0 | | | SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94 |
| 15 | 53020914AB | 1 | | | | EM0 | | | PAN, Engine Oil |
| 16 | 06035417 | 1 | | | | EM0 | | | PLUG, Oil Drain |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level |
| | 53021354AA | 1 | 1 | | | EM0 | | | |
| | 53021355AA | 1 | 5 | | | EM0 | | | |
| 18 | 53020926 | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | TUBE, Oil Gauge |
| 19 | 05281090 | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | FILTER, Engine Oil |
| | 0FE00292 | | | | | | | | Canadian Aftermarket Part |
| | 05281090BA | | | | | | | | BULK PACK (12) |
| | 77060018 | | | | | | | | Performance Mobil 1, 15W - 50 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil- Recommended Fill for 6.1L & 8.3L |
| 20 | 53007563 | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | CONNECTOR, Oil Filter |
| 21 | 53021053 | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | PLATE, Oil Filter Adapter |
| 22 | 53020461AB | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | GASKET, Oil Filter Adapter |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 5.9L [EML]
Figure 5.9L-810

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|---------------|-------|------|---|
| Note; Sales Codes [EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines [EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines [EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04897383AC | 1 | | | | EM0 | | | GASKET PACKAGE, Intake Manifold |
| 2 | 04897490AC | 1 | | | | EM0 | | | MANIFOLD, Intake |
| 3 | 06035967AA | 12 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head |
| 4 | 05017208AA | 1 | | | | EM0 | | | GASKET, Intake Manifold Pan |
| 5 | 06034643 | 4 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | STUD, .312-18/.312-24x2.25 |
| 6 | 06034806 | 5 | | | | EM0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x3.125 |
| 7 | 53030873 | 1 | | | | EM0 | | | MANIFOLD, ExhaustRight |
| -8 | 57008126 | 1 | 1 | | | EM0 | | | SHIELD, Engine Mount, Exhaust Manifold, Right |
| 9 | 53010189 | 1 | | | | EM0 | | | MANIFOLD, ExhaustLeft |
| -10 | 57008125AB | 1 | 1 | | | EH0, EM0 | | | SHIELD, Engine Mount, Exhaust Manifold, Left |
| 11 | 00154732 | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | NUT, Hex, .375-16 |
| 12 | 00115729 | 4 | | | | EM0 | | | NUT, Hex, .312 x 24 |
| 13 | 06035375 | 4 | | | | EH0, EM0, EV0 | | | BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.50 |
| 14 | 53006617 | 1 | | | | EM0 | | | PAN, Intake Manifold |
| 15 | 04004001 | 4 | | | | EH0, EM0, EV0 | | | RETAINER, Exhaust Pipe to Manifold |
| 16 | 04004001 | 4 | | | | | | | PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPT, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 17 | 53010091 | 4 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | CLAMP, Exhaust Manifold |
| 18 | 06034583 | 15 | | | | EM0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.892 |

| DAKOTA (AN) | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

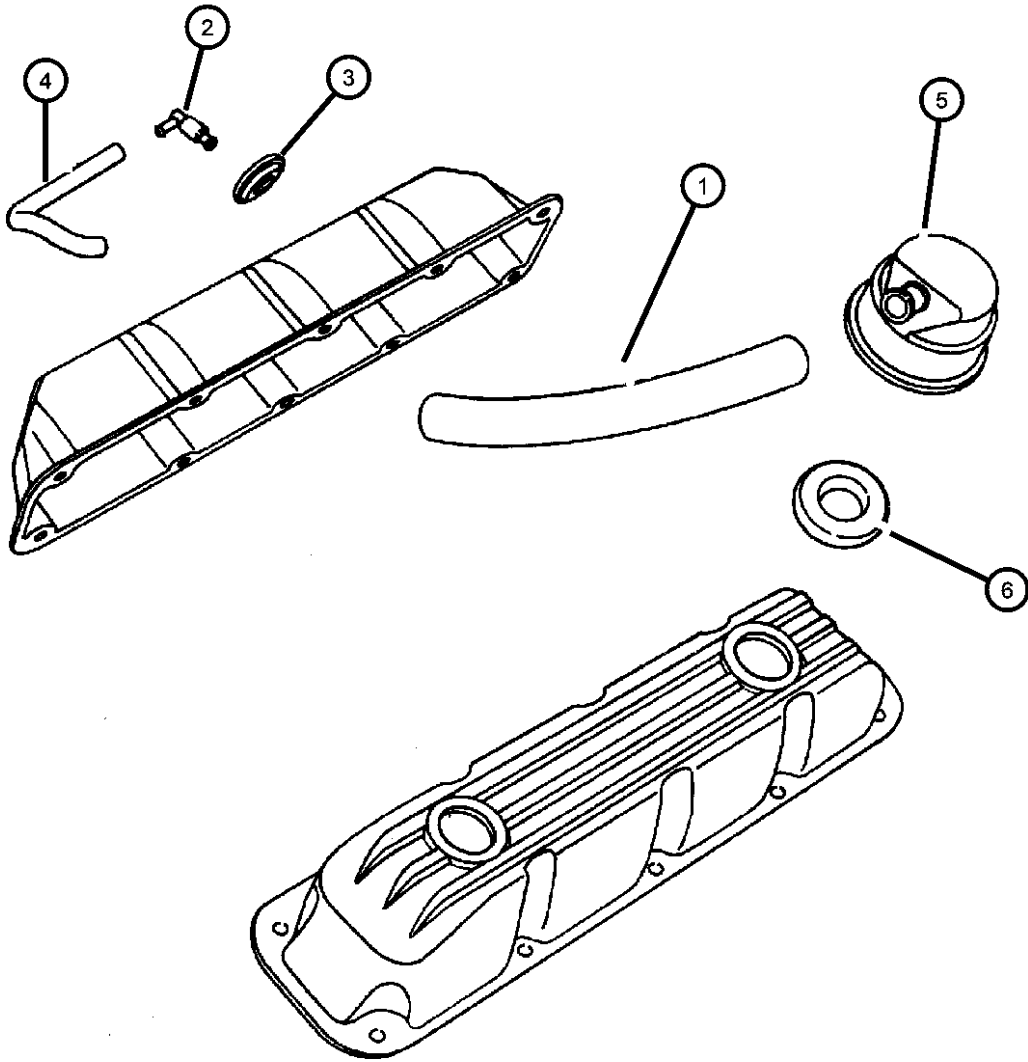
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Crankcase Ventilation, 5.9L [EML]
Figure 5.9L-910

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes
[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines
[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|----------|--|--|------------------------------|
| 1 | 53031136AD | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | HOSE, Crankcase Vent |
| 2 | 53031135 | 1 | | | | EM0 | | | VALVE, Crankcase Vent |
| 3 | 53030017 | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | GROMMET, Crankcase Vent |
| 4 | 53008675AD | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | TUBE, PCV Valve |
| 5 | 53030497 | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube |
| 6 | 02946079 | 1 | | | | EM0 | | | GROMMET, Crankcase Vent |



DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE |
|------------------|----------------------------------|
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD |

| BODY |
|---|
| 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) |

| ENGINE |
|---|
| EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L |

| TRANSMISSION |
|---|
| DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

Group - 11

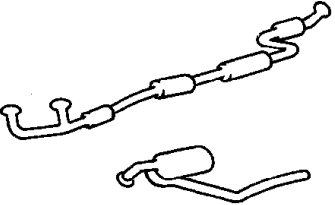
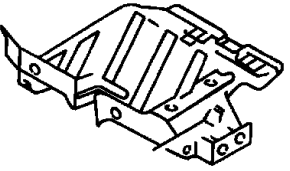
Exhaust

Group - 11 Exhaust

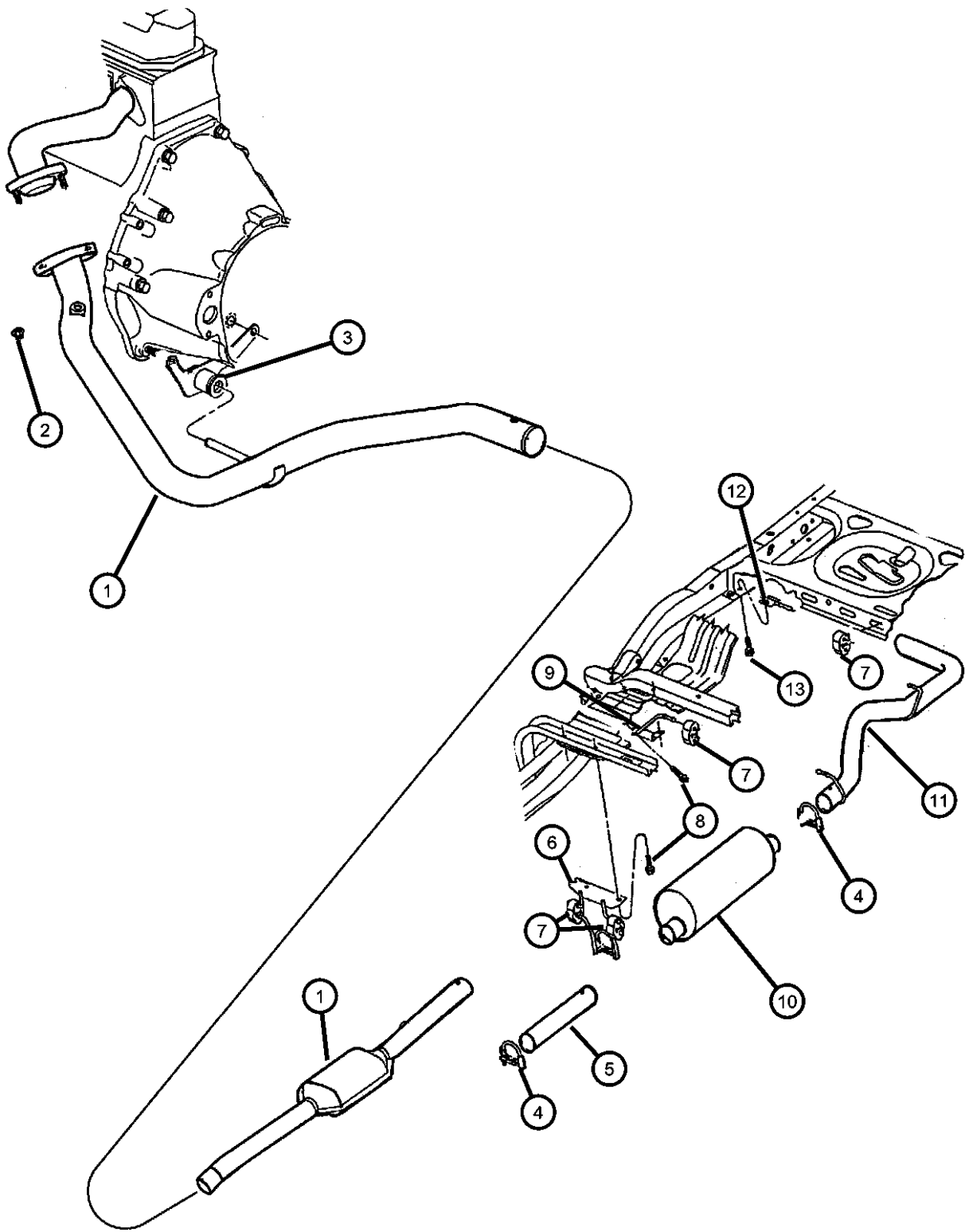
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

| | |
|---|---------------|
| Exhaust System | |
| Exhaust System, 2.5L [EPE] | Fig. 11 - 110 |
| Exhaust System, 3.9L [EHC], 4.7L [EVA], 5.9L [EML]..... | Fig. 11 - 120 |
| Heat Shields | |
| Heat Shields, All Engines..... | Fig. 11 - 210 |

| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| <div><div>011-100</div><div>Exhaust System</div><div></div></div> | <div><div>011-200</div><div>Heat Shields</div><div></div></div> | | |
|---|--|--|--|

Exhaust System, 2.5L [EPE]
Figure 11-110

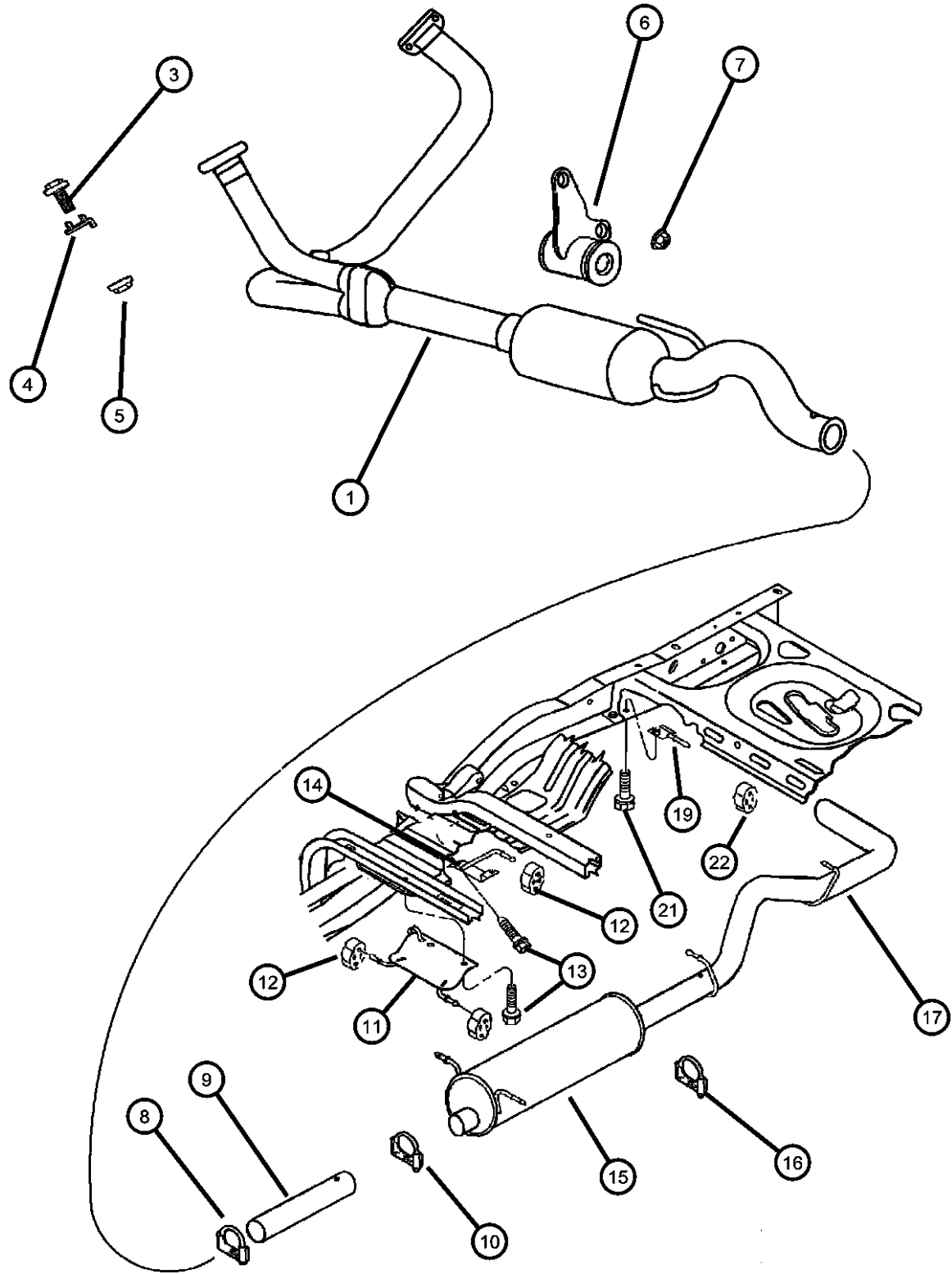


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|--------------------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------------------|-------|------|---|
| Note; Sales Code [EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines [EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines [EP0]= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines [EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 52103598AD | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | | | CONVERTER, Catalytic, U.S. 50 States, Export |
| 2 | J4005142 | 2 | | | | EP0 | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock |
| 3 | J4005142 | 2 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Exhaust Hanger, Serviced In Item 1, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 4 | 04004445 | 1 | | | | | | | CLAMP, Exhaust |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | PIPE, Exhaust |
| | 52103433AA E0052293AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Exhaust Extension Pipe |
| | 52103435AA E0053427AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Exhaust Extension Pipe |
| 6 | 52103242AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | EH0, EM0, EP0, EV0 | | | HANGER, Muffler |
| 7 | 52017607 E0036369 | 2 | | | | | | | INSULATOR, Exhaust |
| 8 | 06102153AA | 2 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part SCREW, Tapping, M8x20 |
| 9 | 52019493 | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | HANGER, Muffler |
| 10 | 52022122AB E0040251AA | 1 | 1 | | 31, 61 | EP0 | | | MUFFLER, Exhaust |
| | | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Muffler |
| 11 | 52022001AC | 1 | 1 | | 31, 61 | EH0, EP0, EV0 | | | TAILPIPE, Exhaust |
| 12 | 52103037 | 1 | | | | EH0, EP0, EV0 | | | BRACKET, Tailpipe |
| 13 | 06100304 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x20 |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Exhaust System, 3.9L [EHC], 4.7L [EVA], 5.9L [EML]
Figure 11-120

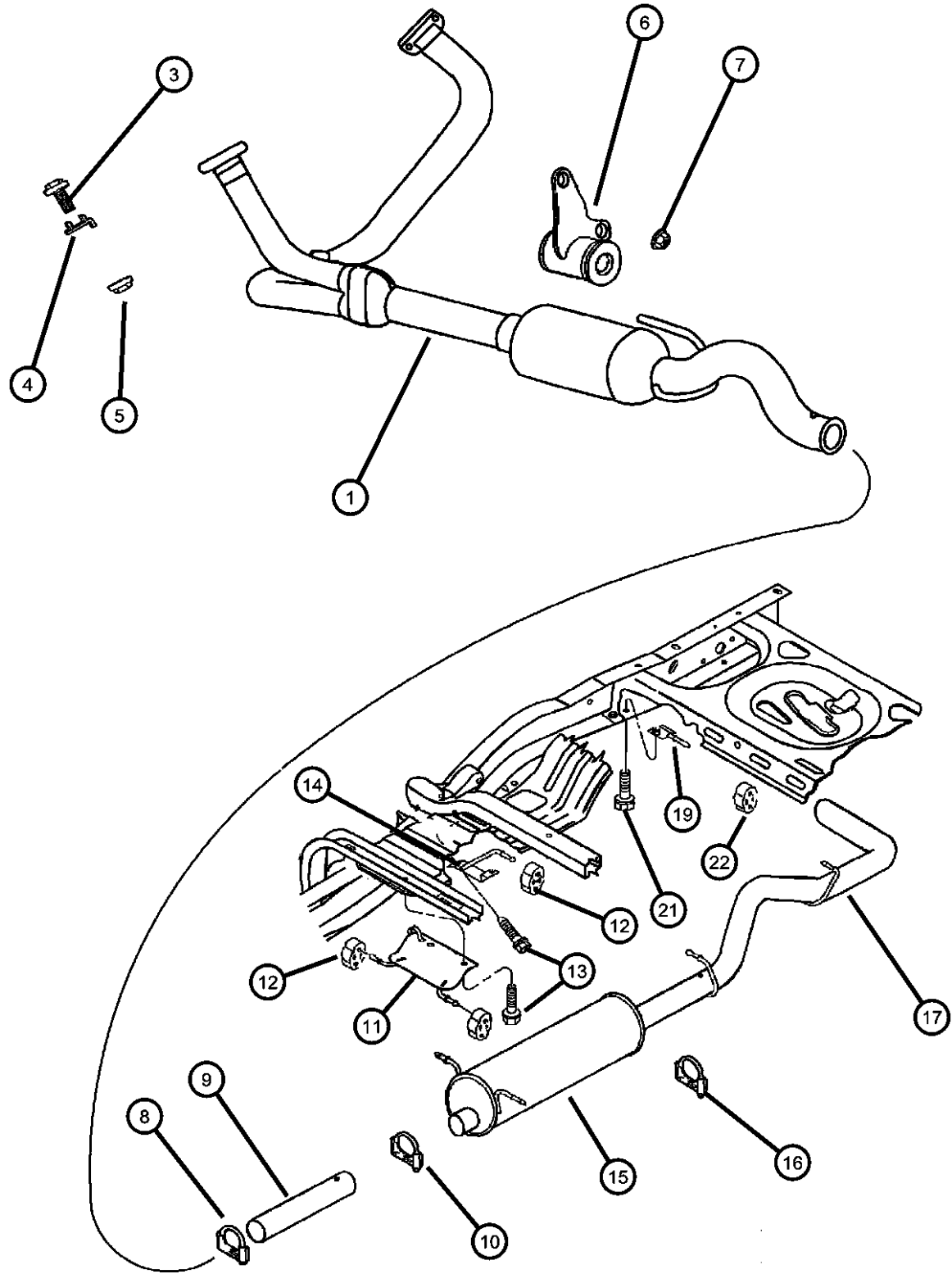


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|---|---|--|--------|---------------|--|--|---|
| Note; Sales Codes [DHT]= Transfer Case Electric Shift Part Time [DHV]= Transfer Case Electric Shift Full Time [EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines [EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines [EP0]= All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines [EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | CONVERTER, Catalytic |
| | 52103252AB | 1 | 1 | | 84 | EH0 | | | Federal |
| | 52103253AC | 1 | 5 | | 84 | EH0 | | | Federal |
| | 52103254AC | 1 | 1 | | 84 | EV0 | | | U.S. 50 States |
| | 52103255AD | 1 | 5 | | 84 | EV0 | | | |
| | 52103267AB | 1 | 1 | | 84 | EM0 | | | Federal |
| | 52103268AC | 1 | 5 | | 84 | EM0 | | | Federal |
| | 52103296AE | 1 | 5 | | 84 | EV0 | | | NAE |
| | | 1 | 5 | | 31, 61 | EV0 | | | |
| | 52103480AB | 1 | 1 | | 31, 61 | EH0 | | | U.S. 50 States |
| | | 1 | 1 | | 84 | EH0 | | | California |
| | 52103481AB | 1 | 5 | | 31, 61 | EH0 | | | U.S. 50 States |
| | | 1 | 5 | | 84 | EH0 | | | California |
| | 52103482AB | 1 | 1 | | 31, 61 | EM0 | | | U.S. 50 States |
| | | 1 | 1 | | 84 | EM0 | | | California |
| | 52103483AB | 1 | 5 | | 31, 61 | EM0 | | | U.S. 50 States |
| | | 1 | 5 | | 84 | EM0 | | | California |
| | 52103527AC | 1 | 1 | | 31, 61 | EV0 | | | U.S. 50 States |
| | 52103527AD | 1 | 1 | | 84 | EV0 | | | NAE |
| -2 | | | | | | | | | PIPE, Exhaust |
| | 52103257AB | 1 | 1 | | | EH0 | | | Leaded Fuel |
| | 52103258AC | 1 | 5 | | | EH0 | | | Leaded Fuel |
| 3 | 06035375 | 4 | | | | EH0, EM0, EV0 | | | BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.50 |
| 4 | 04004001 | 4 | | | | EH0, EM0, EV0 | | | RETAINER, Exhaust Pipe to Manifold |
| 5 | 06025011 | 4 | | | | EH0, EM0, EV0 | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .375-16 |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Exhaust Hanger |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | | LINE | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = Dakota (All) | | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Exhaust System, 3.9L [EHC], 4.7L [EVA], 5.9L [EML]
Figure 11-120

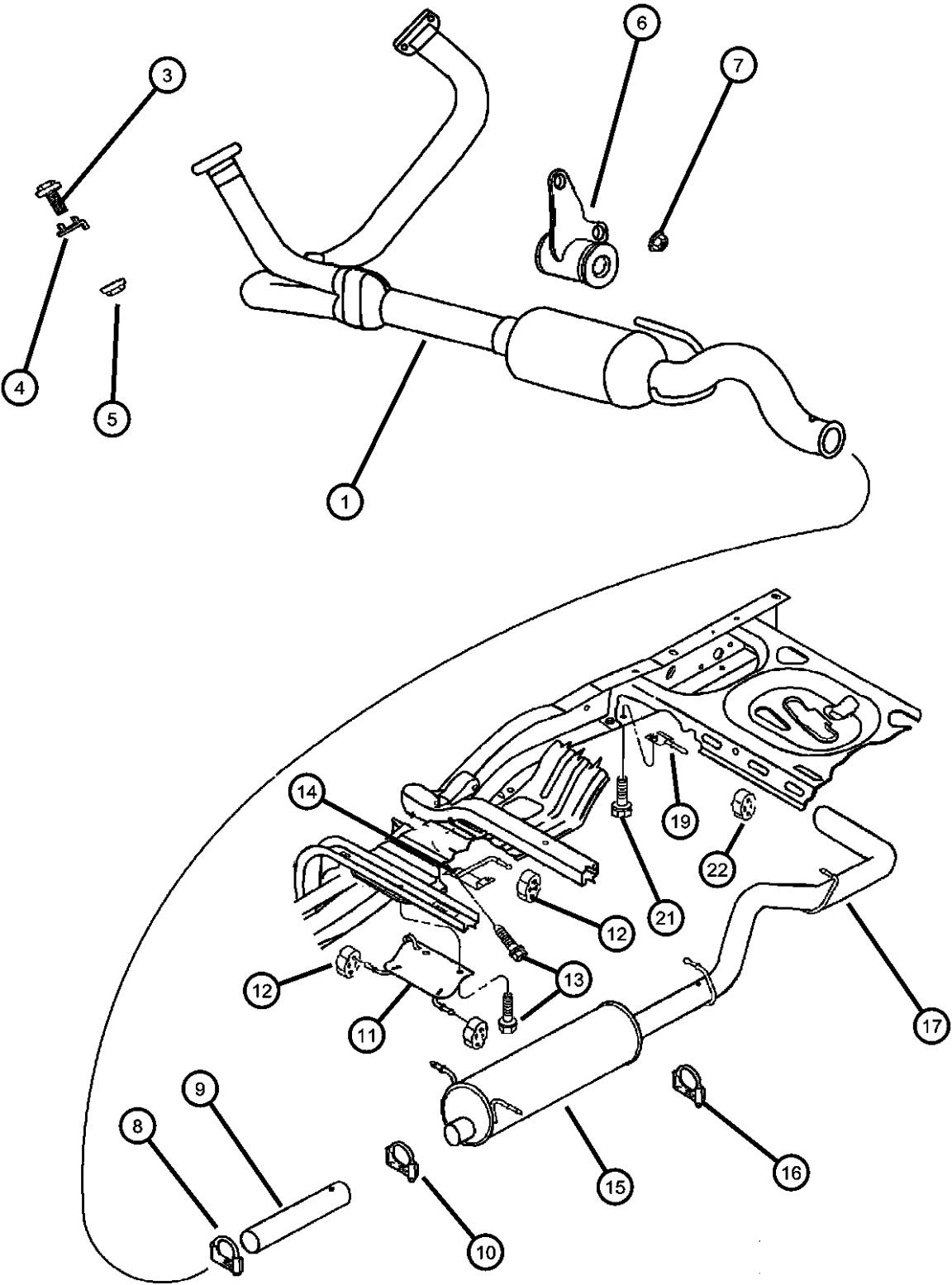


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------------------|-------|------|--|
| | 52103307AB | 1 | 5 | | | | | | With Sales Code [DHV] |
| | 52103308AB | 1 | 5 | | | | | | With Sales Code [DHT] |
| 7 | 06502337 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, M10x1.5 |
| 8 | 04004445 | 1 | | | | | | | CLAMP, Exhaust |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | PIPE, Exhaust |
| | 52103325AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | |
| | E0052292AA | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Exhaust Extension Pipe |
| | 52103433AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | | |
| | E0052293AA | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Exhaust Extension Pipe |
| | 52103435AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | | |
| | E0053427AA | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Exhaust Extension Pipe |
| 10 | 04004445 | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0, EV0 | | | CLAMP, Exhaust |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | HANGER, Muffler |
| | 52103242AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | EH0, EM0, EP0, EV0 | | | |
| | 52103265AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | |
| 12 | 52017607 | 2 | | | | | | | INSULATOR, Exhaust |
| | E0036369 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| 13 | 06102153AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping, M8x20 |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | HANGER, Muffler |
| | 52019493 | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | |
| | 52103245AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | MUFFLER, Exhaust |
| | 52103247AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | EH0 | | | |
| | E0019322 | | | | | | | | Dynamax Cat Back Single Exhaust Regular Cab Short Bed 2WD |
| | E0019323 | | | | | | | | Dynamax Cat Back Single Exhaust Regular Cab Short Bed 4WD |
| | E0019325 | | | | | | | | Dynamax Cat Back Single Exhaust Extended Cab Short Bed 2WD |

| DAKOTA (AN) | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

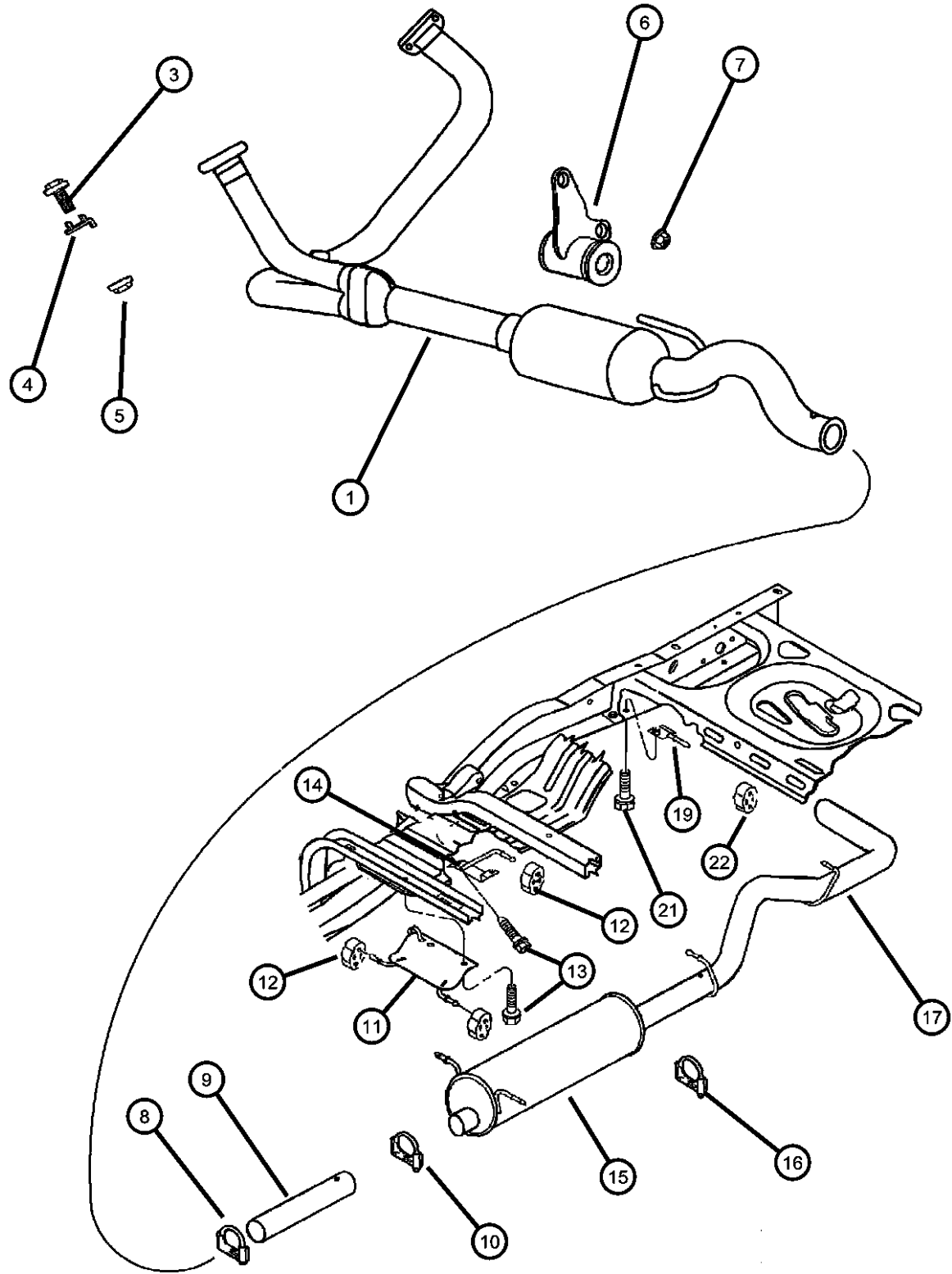
Exhaust System, 3.9L [EHC], 4.7L [EVA], 5.9L [EML]
Figure 11-120



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|----------------|----------------------------------|------|---|--------|---|-------|---|--|
| | E0019324 | | | | | | | | Dynomax Cat Back Single Exhaust Extended Cab Short Bed 4WD |
| | E0019417 | | | | | | | | Dynomax Cat Back Dual Exhaust Short Bed Regular Cab |
| | E0040245AA | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Muffler |
| | 52103248AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | EV0 | | | |
| | E0019322 | | | | | | | | Dynomax Cat Back Single Exhaust Regular Cab Short Bed 2WD |
| | E0019323 | | | | | | | | Dynomax Cat Back Single Exhaust Regular Cab Short Bed 4WD |
| | E0019325 | | | | | | | | Dynomax Cat Back Single Exhaust Extended Cab Short Bed 2WD |
| | E0019324 | | | | | | | | Dynomax Cat Back Single Exhaust Extended Cab Short Bed 4WD |
| | E0019417 | | | | | | | | Dynomax Cat Back Dual Exhaust Short Bed Regular Cab |
| | E0040246AA | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Muffler |
| | 52103249AB | 1 | | | 84 | EH0 | | | |
| | E0019424 | | | | | | | | Dynomax Cat Back Dual Exhaust Short Bed Quad Cab |
| | E0040244AA | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Muffler |
| | 52103270AB | 1 | | | 84 | EM0, EV0 | | | |
| | E0019424 | | | | | | | | Dynomax Cat Back Dual Exhaust Short Bed Quad Cab |
| | E0040248AA | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Muffler |
| | 52103323AA | 1 | 1 | | 31, 61 | EM0 | | | |
| | E0019322 | | | | | | | | Dynomax Cat Back Single Exhaust Regular Cab Short Bed 2WD |
| | E0019323 | | | | | | | | Dynomax Cat Back Single Exhaust Regular Cab Short Bed 4WD |
| | E0019325 | | | | | | | | Dynomax Cat Back Single Exhaust Extended Cab Short Bed 2WD |
| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | | LINE | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = Dakota (All) | | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |
| AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part | | | | | | | | | |
| 2002 AN | | | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Exhaust System, 3.9L [EHC], 4.7L [EVA], 5.9L [EML]
Figure 11-120



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|---------------|-------|------|--|
| | E0019324 | | | | | | | | Dynamax Cat Back Single Exhaust Extended Cab Short Bed 4WD |
| | E0019423 | | | | | | | | Dynamax Cat Back Dual Exhaust Short Bed Extended Cab |
| 16 | 04004445 | 1 | | | | | | | CLAMP, Exhaust |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | TAILPIPE, Exhaust |
| | 52022001AC | 1 | 1 | | 31, 61 | EH0, EP0, EV0 | | | |
| | 52103040AC | 1 | 5 | | 31, 61 | EH0, EV0 | | | |
| | E0054418AA | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Tailpipe |
| | 52103250AB | 1 | 1 | | 84 | | | | |
| | E0055294AA | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Resonator |
| | 52103251AB | 1 | 5 | | 84 | | | | |
| | E0054417AA | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Tailpipe |
| -18 | 52103262AB | 1 | 1 | | 31, 61 | EM0 | | | PIPE, Tail |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Tailpipe |
| | 52103037 | 1 | | | | EH0, EP0, EV0 | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EM0 | | | Model 84 Only |
| -20 | 52103064 | 1 | 1 | | 31, 61 | EM0 | | | BRACKET, Exhaust Pipe |
| 21 | 06100304 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x20 |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | INSULATOR, Exhaust |
| | 52017607 | 1 | | | 84 | | | | |
| | E0036369 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | |
| | E0036369 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| -23 | 04616750 | 2 | 1 | | 31, 61 | EM0 | | | ISOLATOR, Exhaust Support |

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--------------|--|
| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE | | | |
| | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder | DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE | | | |
| | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | |
| | | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | |
| | | | EP0 = All 2.5L | DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE | | | |
| | | | EH0 = All 3.9L | DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions | | | |
| | | | EM0 = All 5.9L | DBB = All Manual Transmissions | | | |
| | | | EV0 = All 4.7L | | | | |

Heat Shields, All Engines
Figure 11-210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes
[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines
[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

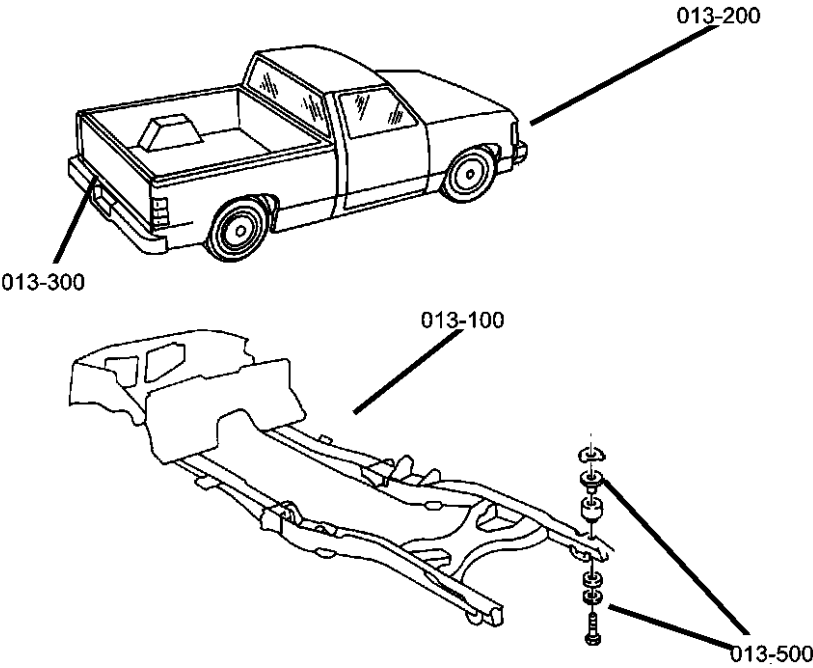
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--------|---------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | SHIELD, Heat |
| | 55255815 | 1 | | | 61 | | | | Floor Pan and Catalytic Converter |
| | 55255816AB | 1 | | | 31 | | | | Floor Pan and Catalytic Converter |
| 2 | 55255816AB | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-20x.875, (NOT SERVICED), SCREW |
| 3 | 06036237AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | | |
| | | 3 | | | 31, 84 | | | | |
| 4 | | 3 | | | | | | | NUT, .25-20, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | SHIELD, Heat |
| | 55257259AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Floor Pan Middle and Catalytic Converter |
| | 55257300AC | 1 | | | | | | | Floor Pan Front |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | SHIELD, Heat |
| | 04266926 | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Muffler |
| | 52104425AC | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Muffler |
| 7 | 52104425AC | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping, M8x20, (NOT SERVICED), |
| 8 | 52019901 | 1 | | | 31, 61 | EH0, EM0, EV0 | | | SHIELD, Heat |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 13

Frames and Bumpers

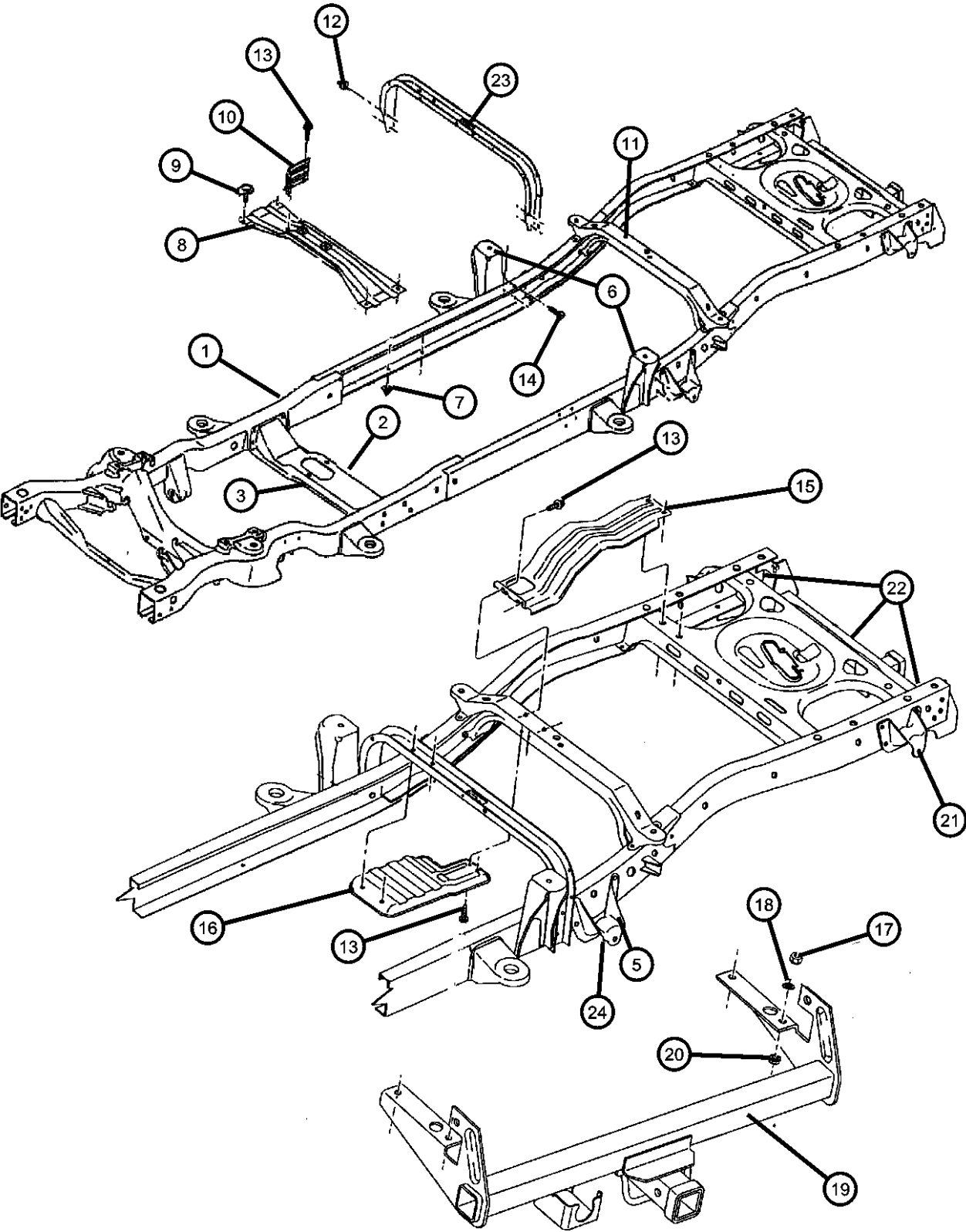


Group - 13 Frames and Bumpers

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|--------------------------------|----------------|
| Frames | |
| Frame | Fig. 13 - 110 |
| Front Bumper and Fascia | |
| Bumper, Front | Fig. 13 - 210 |
| Rear Bumper and Fascia | |
| Bumper, Rear | Fig. 13 - 310 |
| Body Hold Down | |
| Body Hold Down | Fig. 13 - 510 |

| | | | |
|--------------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|
| 013-100 Frames | 013-200 Front Bumper and Fascia | 013-300 Rear Bumper and Fascia | 013-500 Body Hold Down |
| | | | |

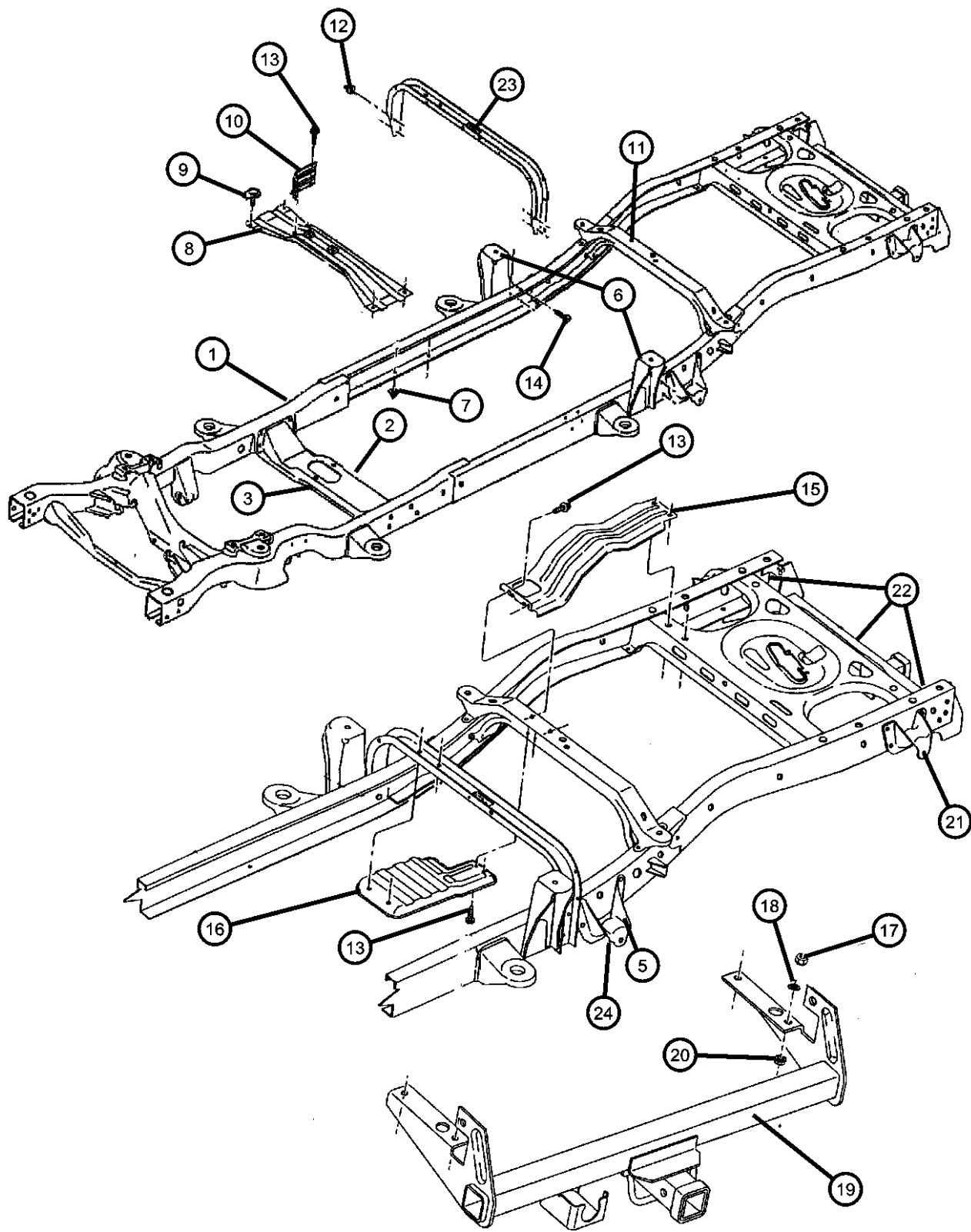
Frame
Figure 13-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | FRAME, Chassis |
| | 52020401AF | 1 | 1 | | 84 | | | | |
| | 52020408AI | 1 | 5 | | 84 | | | | |
| | 52020409AI | 1 | 1 | | 31 | | | | With Manual Transmission |
| | 52059002AJ | 1 | 1 | | 61 | | | | |
| | 52059004AK | 1 | 1 | | 31 | | | | With Auto Transmission |
| | 52059005AL | 1 | 5 | | 61 | | | | |
| | 52059007AL | 1 | 5 | | 31 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Front Support |
| | 52058736AB | 1 | 1 | | 84 | | | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | 31 | | | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | 61 | | | | |
| 3 | 52020253AD | 1 | 5 | | | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Transmission |
| 4 | 52020253AD | 1 | 5 | | | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Transmission |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | SHACKLE, Spring |
| | 52019880 | 1 | 1 | | 84 | | | | Right Rear |
| | | 1 | 1 | | 61 | | | | Right Rear |
| | | 1 | 1 | | 31 | | | | Right Rear |
| | | 1 | 5 | | 61 | | | | Right Rear |
| | | 1 | 5 | | 31 | | | | Right Rear |
| | | 1 | 5 | | 84 | | | | Right Rear |
| | 52019881 | 1 | 1 | | 84 | | | | Left Rear |
| | | 1 | 1 | | 31 | | | | Left Rear |
| | | 1 | 1 | | 61 | | | | Left Rear |
| | | 1 | 5 | | 61 | | | | Left Rear |
| | | 1 | 5 | | 31 | | | | Left Rear |
| | | 1 | 5 | | 84 | | | | Left Rear |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Box |
| | 52058389 | 2 | 1 | | 31 | | | | |
| | | 2 | 5 | | 31 | | | | |
| | | 2 | 5 | | 61 | | | | |
| | | 2 | 1 | | 61 | | | | |
| 7 | | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, (NOT SERVICED) |

| DAKOTA (AN) | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

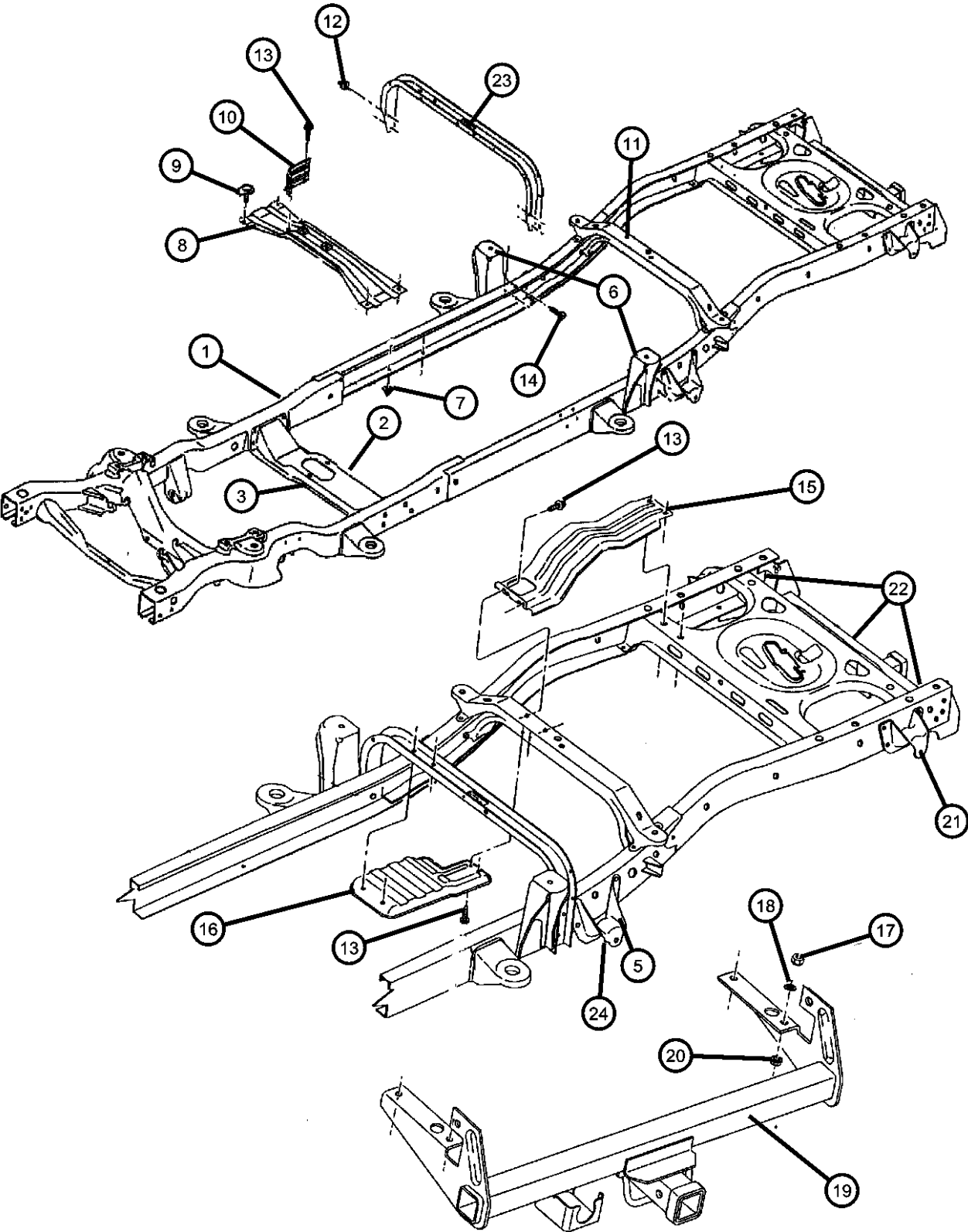
Frame
Figure 13-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 8 | | | | | | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Center Bearing Mount |
| | 52020302AC | 1 | 1 | | 84 | | | | |
| | 52059745 | 1 | 1 | | 31 | | | | |
| 9 | 06504677 | 4 | | | 84 | | | | BOLT AND RETAINER, M10X1.50X34.50 |
| 10 | 52019569 | 1 | 1 | | 31 | | | | SHIELD, Heat |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Fuel Tank |
| | 52019584AC | 1 | 1 | | 31 | | | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | 84 | | | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | 84 | | | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | 31 | | | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | 61 | | | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | 61 | | | | |
| 12 | 06502979 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M10x1.5 |
| 13 | 06102153AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping, M8x20 |
| 14 | 06102011 | 4 | | | 31, 61 | | | | BOLT, M10x1.50x25 |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | SHIELD, Heat |
| | 52019901 | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | |
| | 52104425AC | 1 | | | 84 | | | | |
| 16 | 04266926 | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | SHIELD, Heat |
| 17 | 06503252 | 3 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x45 |
| 18 | 06101696 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | NUT |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | RECEIVER KIT, Trailer Tow |
| | 82204071 | 1 | 1, 5 | L | 31, 61, 84 | | | | With 6500# Rating With Load Distrubution, Hitch |
| | 82204712 | 1 | 1, 5 | L | 31, 61, 84 | | | | With Standard Rear Bumper |
| 20 | 06100055 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75 |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Spring |
| | 52019973 | 2 | 5 | | 61 | | | | Rear |
| | | 2 | 5 | | 31 | | | | Rear |
| | | 2 | 5 | | 84 | | | | Rear |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | DAMPER, Mass |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

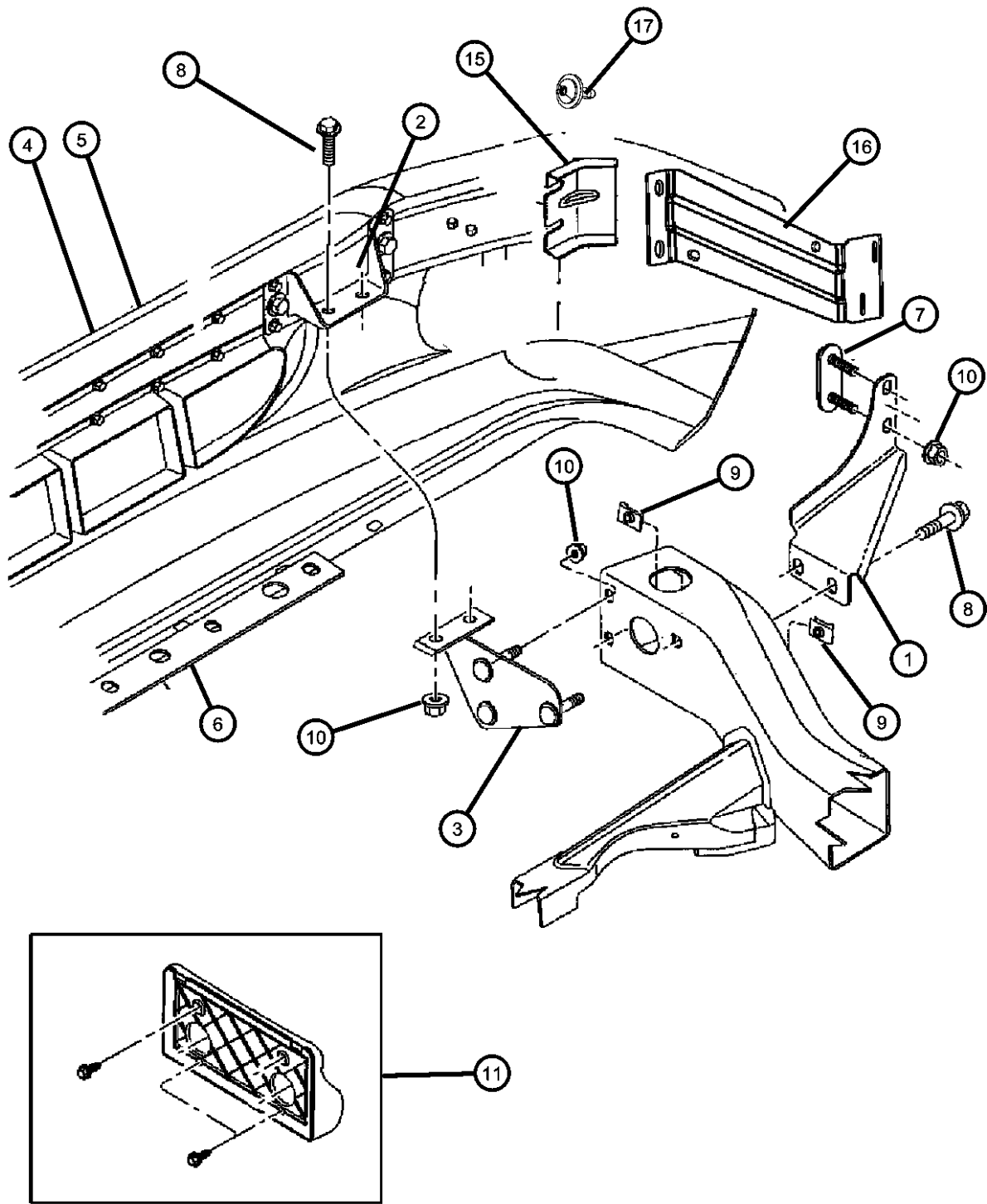
Frame
Figure 13-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| | 52000421AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Damper [After 5-6-02], Rear |
| | 52021101AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Damper [Up To 5-6-02], Rear |
| | 52021202AA | 1 | 1 | | 84 | | | | Bracket, Right |
| | | 1 | 5 | | 84 | | | | Bracket, Right |
| | 52021203AA | 1 | 1 | | 84 | | | | Bracket, Left |
| | | 1 | 5 | | 84 | | | | Bracket, Left |
| 23 | 52019657 | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Fuel Tank |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | SHACKLE, Spring |
| | 52019882 | 2 | 1 | | 61 | | | | Front |
| | | 2 | 1 | | 31 | | | | Front |
| | | 2 | 1 | | 84 | | | | Front |

| DAKOTA (AN) | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

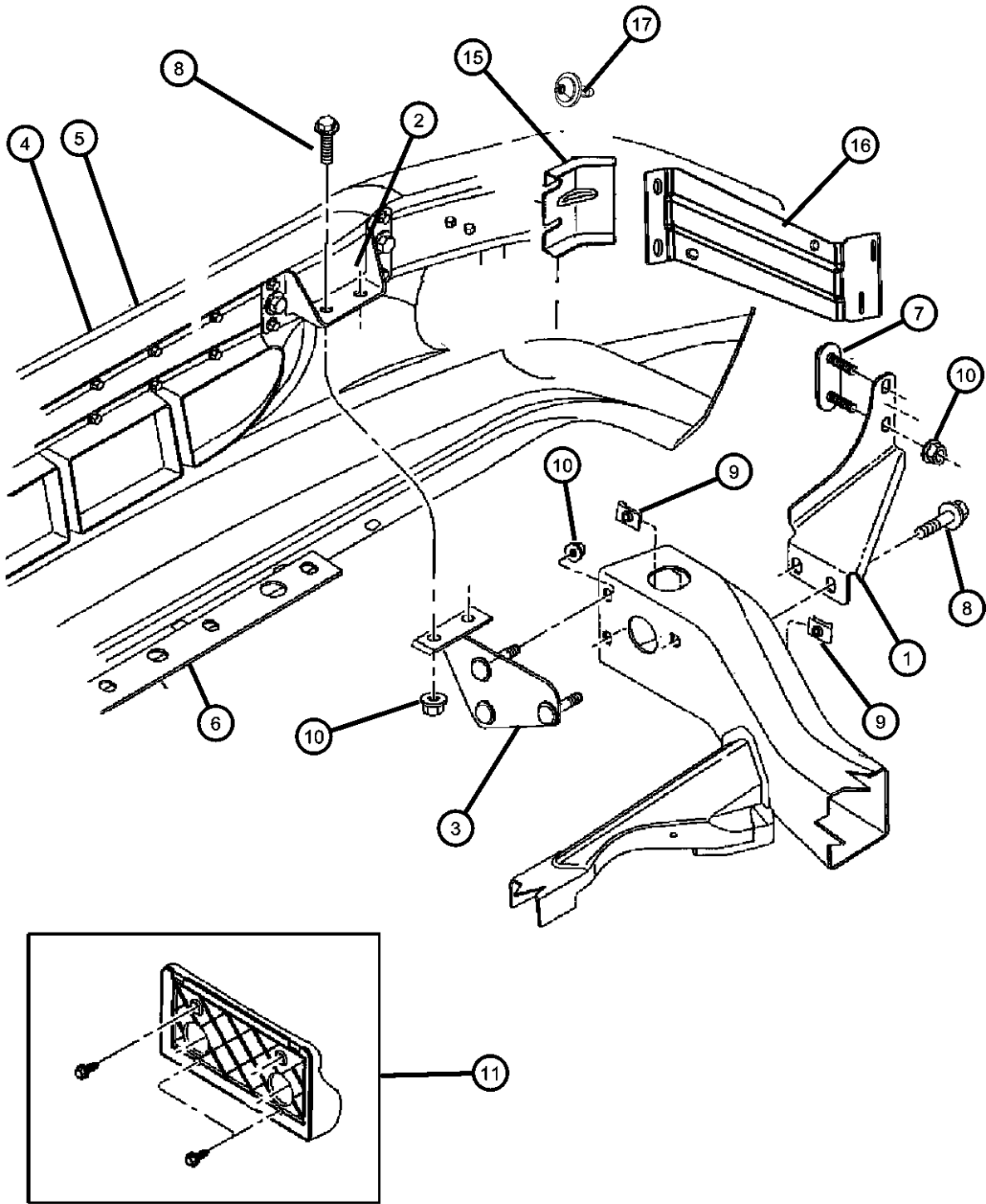
Bumper, Front
Figure 13-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| Note: Sales Code MBA = Black Painted Upper, Body Color Lower | | | | | | | | | |
| Note: Sales Code MBB = Bright Upper, Body Color Lower | | | | | | | | | |
| Note: Sales Code MBP = Body Color Upper and Lower | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Bumper to Frame Rail |
| | 55255026AC | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55255027AC | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Front Bumper |
| | 55076529 | 1 | | | | | | | Inner Mounting, Left |
| | 55076528 | 1 | | | | | | | Inner Mounting, Right |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Bumper |
| | 55077202AB | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55077203AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | BUMPER, Front |
| | 55077256AC | 1 | | | | | | | Beam |
| | 55255844AB | 1 | | | | | | | Bright |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | FASCIA, Front |
| | 05073022AB | 1 | | | | | | | [MBA], Without Fog Lamps |
| | 0UH50DX8AA | 1 | | | | | | | [XP], [MBP], With Fog Lamps |
| | 05073221AA | 1 | | | | | | | [MBA], With Fog Lamps |
| | 05086491AA | 1 | | | | | | | [MCE,ML1], Without Fog Lamps |
| | 0UH50GW7AA | 1 | | | | | | | [W7], [MBP], With Fog Lamps |
| | 0UH50PR4AA | 1 | | | | | | | [R4], [MBP], With Fog Lamps |
| | 0UH50ZBJAA | 1 | | | | | | | [BJ], [MBP], With Fog Lamps |
| | 0UH50WS-BAA | 1 | | | | | | | [SB], [MBP], With Fog Lamps |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | [ML1 + LNJ], With Fog Lamps |
| | 0UH50ZDRAA | 1 | | | | | | | [DR], [MBP], With Fog Lamps |
| | 55076531AC | 1 | | | | | | | [MBB], Chrome Bumper, with Fog Lamps |
| | 55076871AC | 1 | | | | | | | [MBB], Chrome Bumper, without Fog Lamps |
| 6 | 55076409AB | 1 | | | | | | | PANEL, Front Facsia |
| 7 | 06504144 | 1 | | | | | | | BOLT AND RETAINER, M12X1.75X35.00 |
| 8 | 06504531 | 4 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x30 |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

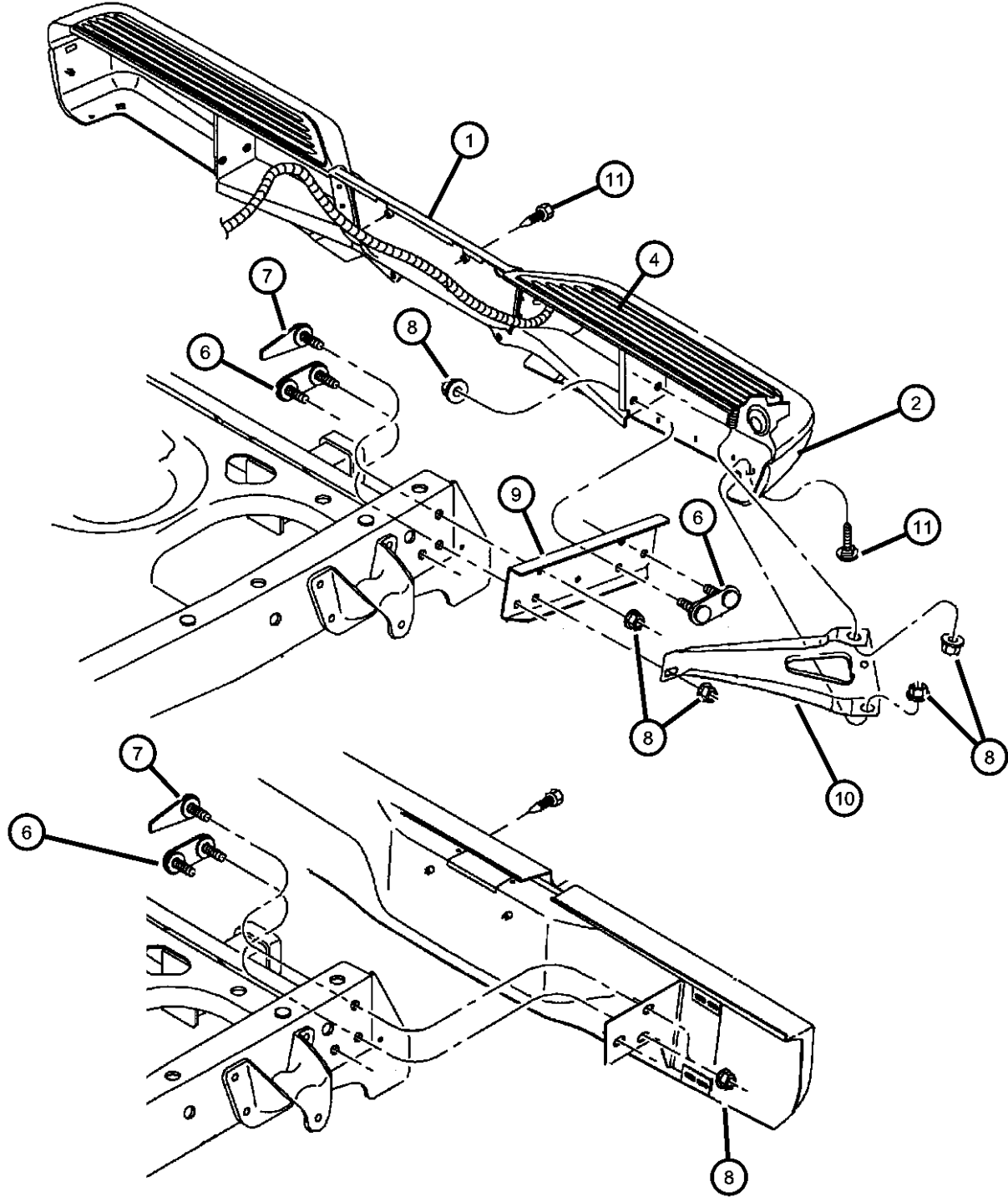
Bumper, Front
Figure 13-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 9 | 06504814AA | 4 | | | | | | | NUT |
| 10 | 06100055 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75 |
| 11 | 55076597AC | 1 | | | | | | | LICENSE PLATE KIT |
| -12 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Side |
| | 55077270AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55077271AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| -13 | 05015852AA | 2 | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT AND NUT |
| -14 | 06506615AA | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW, M6x1x20 |
| 15 | 55076530AB | 2 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Front Bumper, Outer Mounting |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Bumper Face Support |
| | 55077274AC | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55077275AC | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 17 | 06506615AA | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW, M6x1x20, Fascia to Bracket Bumper Face Support |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Bumper, Rear
Figure 13-310

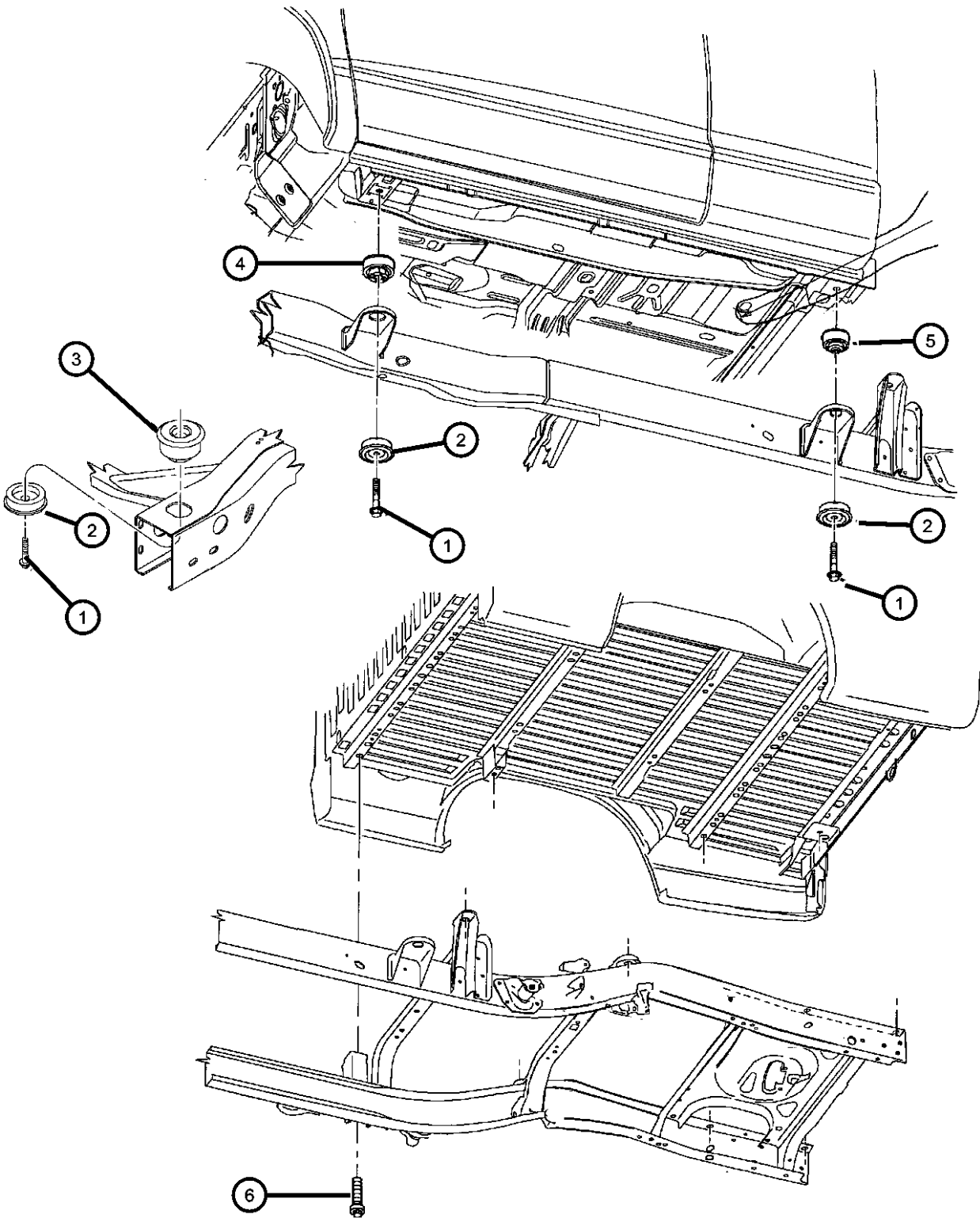


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 05066389AA | 1 | | | | | | | BUMPER, Step |
| | 55295665 | 1 | | | | | | | Paint As Required |
| | | | | | | | | | Chrome |
| 2 | 55255904 | 1 | | | | | | | COVER, Bumper |
| | 55255905 | 1 | | | | | | | Textured Grey, Right |
| | 5FC78GW7 | 1 | | | | | | | Textured Grey, Left |
| | 5FC79GW7 | 1 | | | | | | | Paint as Req., Right |
| -3 | 5FC79GW7 | 1 | | | | | | | Paint as Req., Left |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | PIN, Splash Shield, (NOT SERVICED), |
| | 55255902 | 1 | | | | | | | STEP PAD, Rear Bumper |
| | 55255903 | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| -5 | 55255893 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 6 | 06504144 | 2 | | | | | | | PANEL, License Plate |
| 7 | 06504145 | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT AND RETAINER, M12X1.75X35.00 |
| 8 | 06100055 | 4 | | | | | | | BOLT AND RETAINER, Pilot Point, M63.2X11.2X2.0 |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75 |
| | 55295672 | 2 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Rear Bumper |
| | 55295672AC | 2 | | | 84 | | | | Center, Up To 5-6-02 |
| | | 2 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Center, After 5-6-02 |
| | | | | | | | | | Center, After 5-6-02 |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Rear Bumper |
| | 55295674AB | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55295675AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 11 | 06504122 | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT, M12x1.75x35.00 |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE | | | |
| | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder | DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE | | | |
| | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | |
| | | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | |
| | | | EP0 = All 2.5L | DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE | | | |
| | | | EH0 = All 3.9L | DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions | | | |
| | | | EM0 = All 5.9L | DBB = All Manual Transmissions | | | |
| | | | EVO = All 4.7L | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Body Hold Down
 Figure 13-510

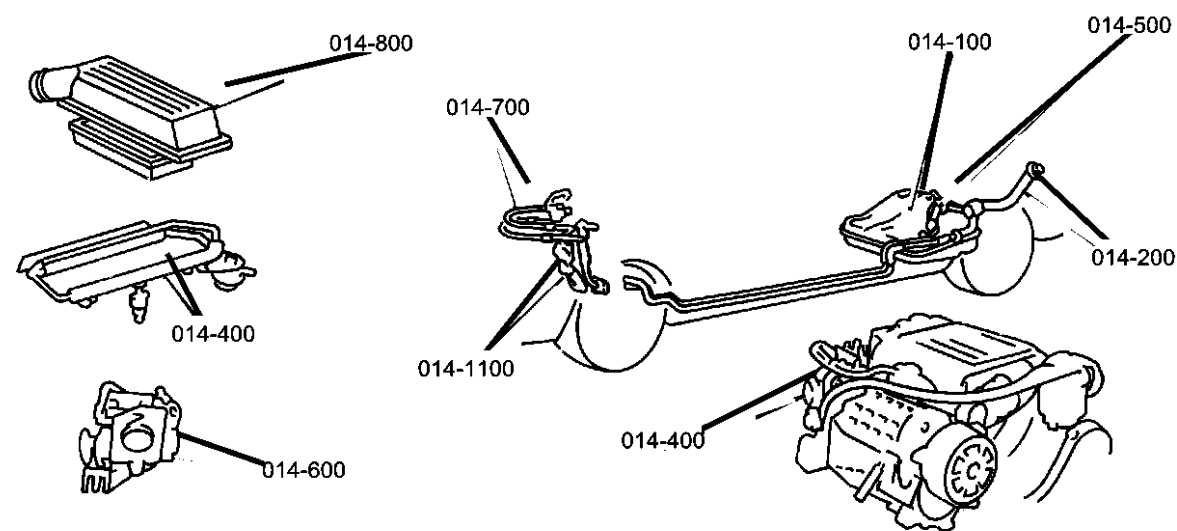


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x95.50 |
| | 06501557 | 6 | | | 31, 61 | | | | |
| | | 8 | | | 84 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | ISOLATOR, Cab Underbody Rebound |
| | 55255812 | 6 | | | 61 | | | | |
| | | 8 | | | 84 | | | | |
| | | 4 | | | 31 | | | | |
| 3 | 55255703AB | 2 | | | | | | | ISOLATOR |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | ISOLATOR |
| | 55255704AB | 2 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Front Cushion |
| | | 4 | | | 84 | | | | Front Cushion |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | ISOLATOR, Front Cab Compression |
| | 55255706 | 2 | | | 61, 84 | | | | Rear |
| | 55255995 | 2 | | | 31 | | | | Rear |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45 |
| | 06506318AA | 8 | | | 84 | | | | |
| | | 8 | | | 31, 61 | | | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

Group - 14

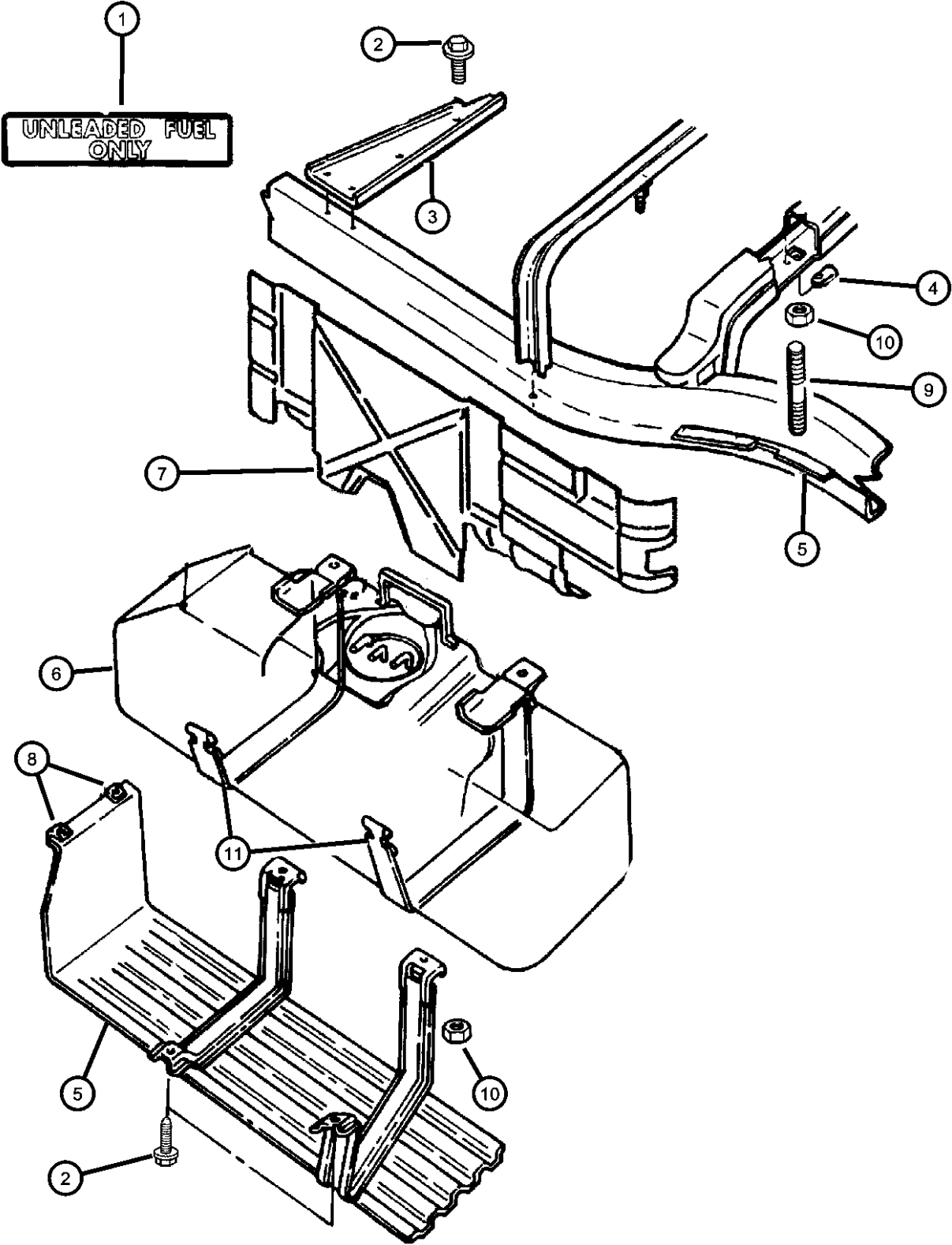
Fuel



| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|
| 014-100 Tank, Fuel | 014-1000 Speed Control | 014-1100 Accelerator Pedal | 014-200 Fuel Tank Filler Tube |
| 014-300 Fuel Lines | 014-400 Fuel Rail | 014-500 Fuel Pump and Sending Unit | 014-600 Throttle Body |
| 014-700 Throttle Controls | 014-800 Air Cleaner | | |

| Group - 14 Fuel | |
|---|----------------|
| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
| Tank, Fuel | |
| Fuel Tank, All Engines | Fig. 14 - 110 |
| Fuel Tank Filler Tube | |
| Fuel Filler Tube, All Engines | Fig. 14 - 210 |
| Fuel Lines | |
| Fuel Lines, Front, 2.5 [EPE], 3.9 [EHC], 4.7 [EVA], 5.9 [EML] | Fig. 14 - 310 |
| Fuel Lines, Rear, 2.5 [EPE], 3.9 [EHC], 4.7 [EVA], 5.9 [EML] | Fig. 14 - 315 |
| Fuel Rail | |
| Fuel Rail, 2.5L [EPE], 3.9L [EHC], 4.7L [EVA], 5.9L [EML] | Fig. 14 - 410 |
| Fuel Pump and Sending Unit | |
| Fuel Module, All Engines | Fig. 14 - 510 |
| Throttle Body | |
| Throttle Body, All Engines | Fig. 14 - 610 |
| Throttle Controls | |
| Throttle Controls, 2.5L [EPE] | Fig. 14 - 710 |
| Throttle Controls, 3.9L [EHC], 4.7L [EVA], 5.9L [EML] | Fig. 14 - 720 |
| Air Cleaner | |
| Air Cleaner, 2.5L [EPE] | Fig. 14 - 810 |
| Air Cleaner, 3.9L [EHC], 4.7L [EVA], 5.9L [EML] | Fig. 14 - 820 |
| Speed Control | |
| Speed Control, 3.9L [EHC], 4.7L [EVA], 5.9L [EML] | Fig. 14 - 1010 |
| Accelerator Pedal | |
| Accelerator Pedal, All Engines | Fig. 14 - 1110 |

Fuel Tank, All Engines
Figure 14-110

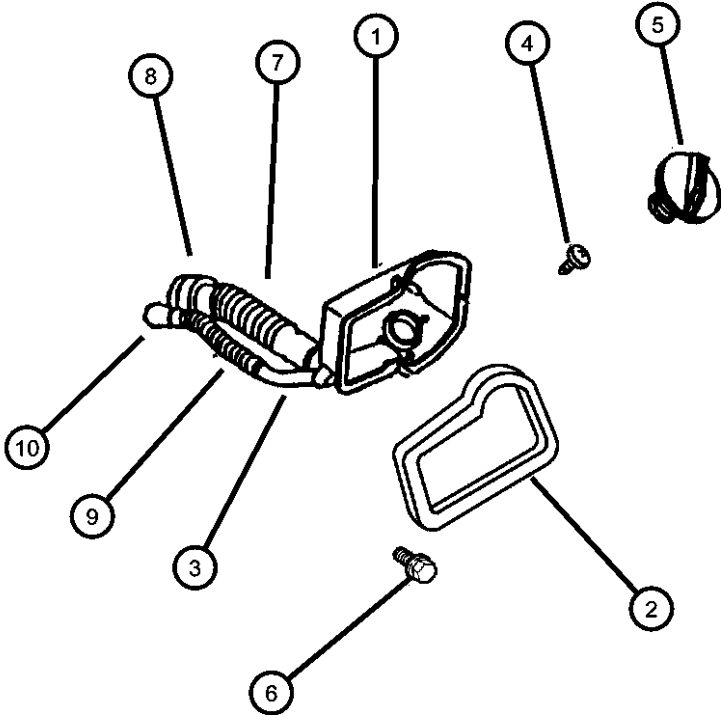


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | | 8 | | | | | | | LABEL, Unleaded Fuel Only, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping, M8x20 |
| | 06102153AA | 6 | | | 31, 61 | | | | |
| | | 4 | | | 84 | | | | |
| 3 | 04279783AB | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Fuel Tank Skid Plate |
| 4 | 06101340 | 2 | | | | | | | U-NUT, M10-1.50 |
| 5 | 52102426AB | 1 | 5 | | 84 | | | | SKID PLATE, Fuel Tank |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | TANK, Fuel |
| | 05019197AD | 1 | | | 84 | | | | [Vapor Tube Included] |
| | 52102486AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | SHIELD, Fuel Tank |
| | 04279775 | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | 22 Gallon |
| | 52102423AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | 24 Gallon |
| 8 | 06101283 | 2 | | | | | | | U-NUT, M8x1.25 |
| 9 | 06503452 | 2 | | | | | | | STUD, M10-1.50x82.50 |
| 10 | 06502337 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, M10x1.5 |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | STRAP, Fuel Tank |
| | 04279772 | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Front |
| | 04279773 | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Rear |
| | 52102424AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Rear |
| | 52102425AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Front |
| -12 | 05093327AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | TUBE, Fuel Vapor |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

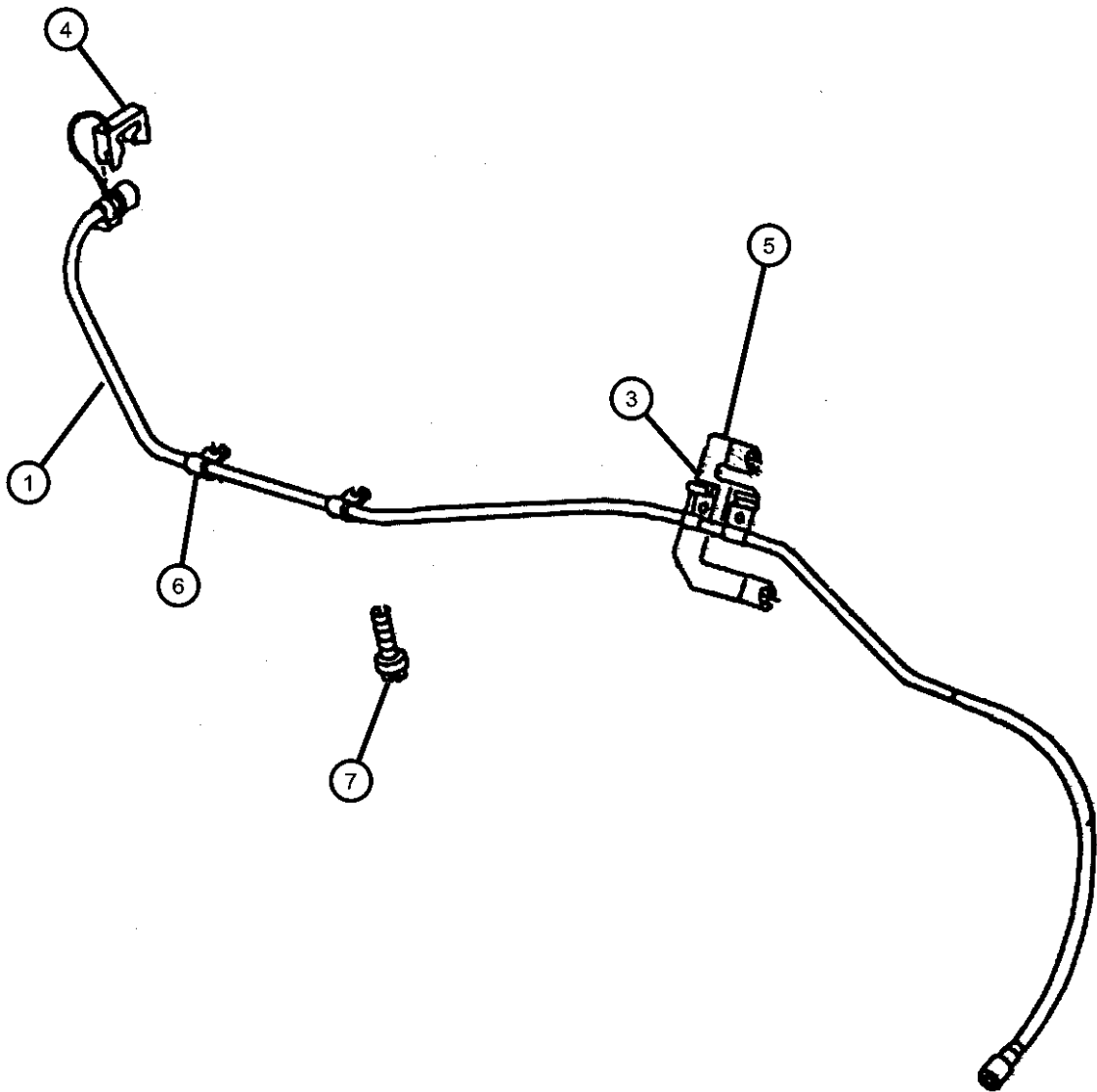
Fuel Filler Tube, All Engines
Figure 14-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | HOUSING, Fuel Filler |
| | 52102142AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | |
| | 55257271AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | |
| 2 | 52102306 | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | GASKET, Filler Tube Housing |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | TUBE, Fuel Filler |
| | 52102429AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | |
| | 52102481AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | |
| 4 | 00153856 | 4 | | | 31, 61 | | | | SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.625 |
| 5 | 05278632AA | 1 | | | | | | | CAP, Fuel Filler |
| 6 | 05278632AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, .190-16x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Fuel Filler |
| | 52102484AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | |
| | 52102487AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | |
| 8 | 06504998AA | 2 | | | | | | | CLAMP, Fuel Filler Pipe |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Fuel |
| | 52102483AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | |
| | 52102490AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | |
| 10 | 06505321AA | 2 | | | | | | | CLAMP, Fuel Filler Pipe |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Fuel Lines, Front, 2.5 [EPE], 3.9 [EHC], 4.7 [EVA], 5.9 [EML]
Figure 14-310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes
[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines
[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines
[EP0]= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

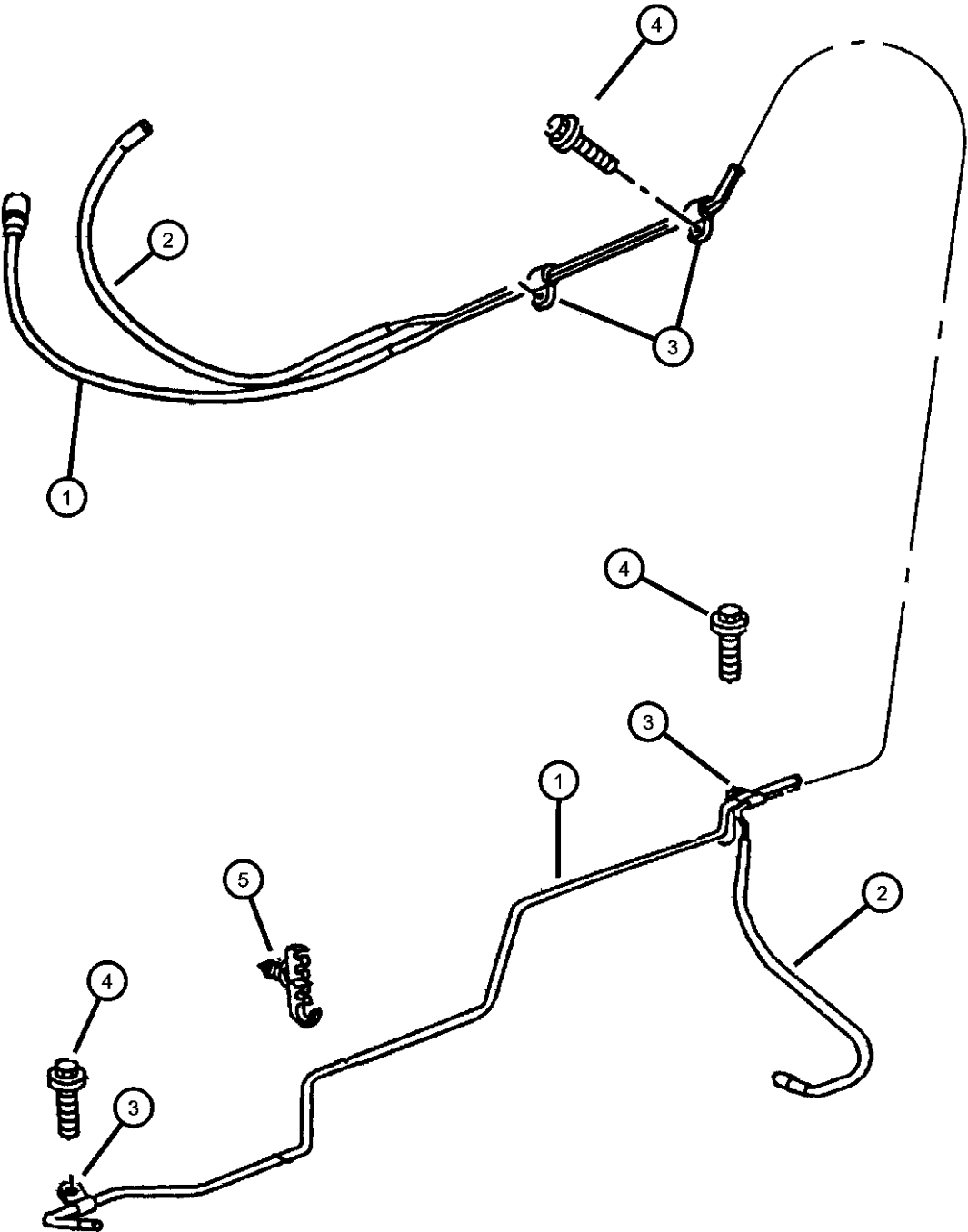
| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|---|--|--------|----------|--|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | BUNDLE, Fuel Line |
| | 52102506AB | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| | 52127706AE | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | |
| -2 | 52102178AB | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | | | TUBE, Fuel Supply |
| 3 | 52102178AB | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Serviced With Item 1, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Fuel Line |
| | 52127788 | 2 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | |
| | | 2 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| | | 2 | 1 | | | EP0 | | | |
| 5 | 52127584 | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | | | BRACKET, Fuel Line |
| 6 | 00120522 | 2 | 1 | | 31, 61 | EP0 | | | CLIP, Wrap Around |
| 7 | 06501979 | 2 | | | | EP0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17 |

DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

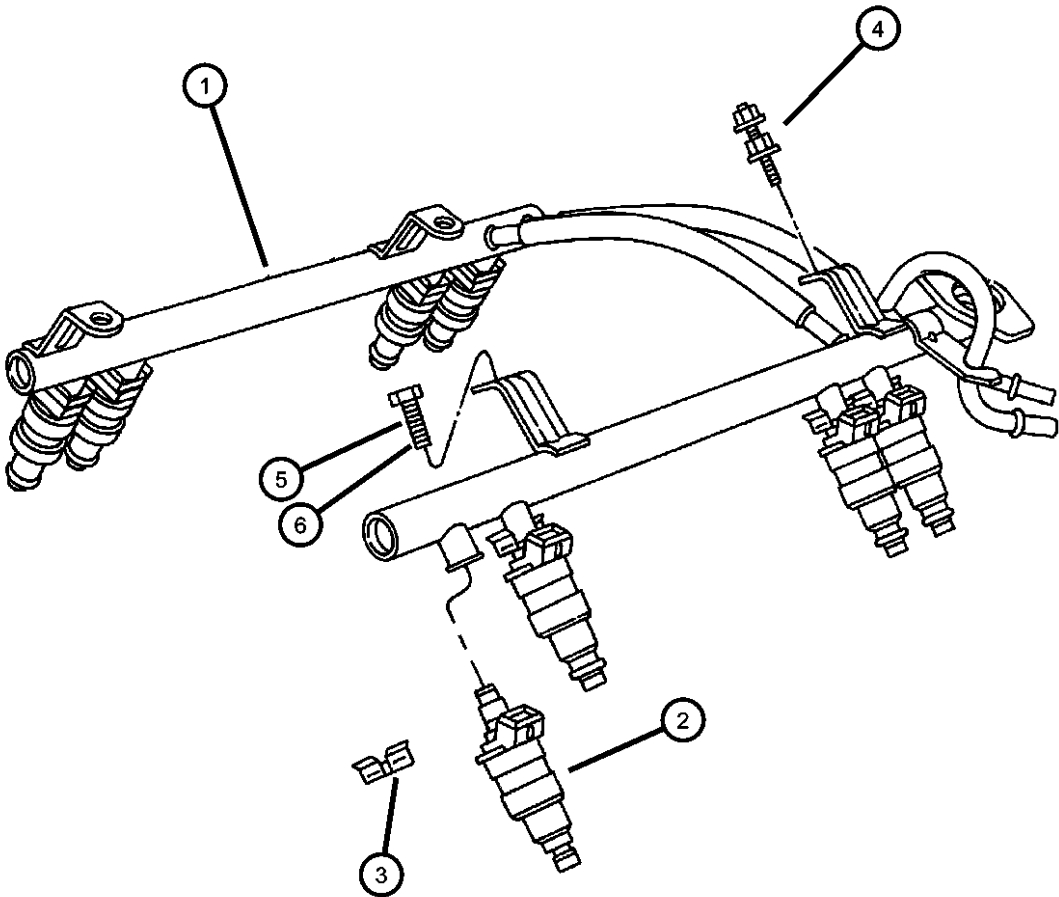
Fuel Lines, Rear, 2.5 [EPE], 3.9 [EHC], 4.7 [EVA], 5.9 [EML]
Figure 14-315



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 52102431AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | TUBE, Fuel Supply |
| | 52102436AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | | |
| | 52102439AB | 1 | | | 31 | | | | |
| 2 | 52102448AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | | TUBE, Vapor |
| | 52102450AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | | |
| 3 | 52102451AA | 2 | | | 31 | | | | CLIP, Fuel Line |
| | | 2 | | | 61 | | | | |
| 4 | | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00, (NOT SERVICED) CLIP, 3 Way |
| 5 | 52102304 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | | | 84 | | | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Fuel Rail, 2.5L [EPE], 3.9L [EHC], 4.7L [EVA], 5.9L [EML]
Figure 14-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

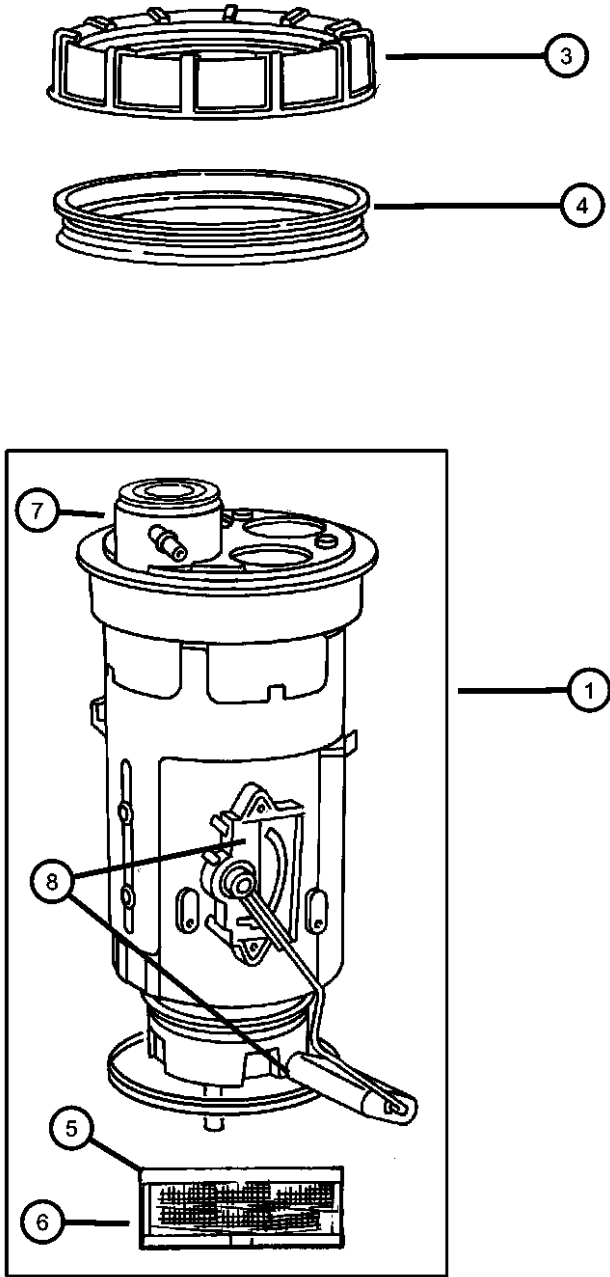
Note; Sales Codes
[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines
[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines
[EP0]= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|----------|--|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | RAIL, Fuel |
| | 05013157AA | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | |
| | 53030593AB | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | |
| | 53030598AB | 1 | | | | EM0 | | | |
| | 53030848AC | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | INJECTOR, Fuel |
| | 53030778 | 4 | | | | EP0 | | | |
| | 53031740AA | 8 | | | | EM0 | | | |
| | 68000872AA | | | | | | | | Wholesale Bulk Injector Package - 70 pieces of 53031740AA |
| | | 6 | | | | EH0 | | | |
| | 68000872AA | | | | | | | | Wholesale Bulk Injector Package - 70 pieces of 53031740AA |
| | 53032145AA | 8 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Fuel Injector |
| | 04418257AB | 8 | | | | EM0 | | | |
| | | 4 | | | | EP0 | | | |
| | | 8 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| | | 6 | | | | EH0 | | | |
| 4 | 06502086 | 2 | | | | EP0 | | | STUD |
| 5 | 06034549 | 4 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94 |
| 6 | 06505504AA | 4 | | | | EV0 | | | SCREW |
| -7 | | | | | | | | | CAP |
| | 05018781AA | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | Diagnostic Port |
| | | 1 | | | | EM0 | | | Diagnostic Port |
| -8 | | | | | | | | | O RING KIT, Fuel Injector |
| | 04897125AA | 8 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| | | 4 | | | | EP0 | | | |
| | 05083745AA | 8 | | | | EM0 | | | |
| | | 6 | | | | EH0 | | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Module, All Engines
Figure 14-510

| | ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
|  | 1 | 05012273AD | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | MODULE KIT, Fuel Pump/Level Unit |
| | -2 | 05014884AE | 1 | | | 84 | | | | MODULE PACKAGE, Fuel Pump/Level Unit |
| | 3 | | | | | | | | | NUT, Fuel Pump Module |
| | | 52005389 | 1 | | | 84 | | | | |
| | | | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit |
| | | 52018808 | 1 | | | 84 | | | | |
| | | | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | |
| | 5 | 04897498AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | FILTER KIT, Fuel |
| | 6 | 05014885AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | FILTER PACKAGE, Fuel |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | FILTER, Fuel Pressure Regulator |
| | | 04798825 | 1 | | | 84 | | | | |
| | | | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | |
| | 8 | 05014027AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | LEVEL UNIT KIT, Fuel |

DAKOTA (AN)

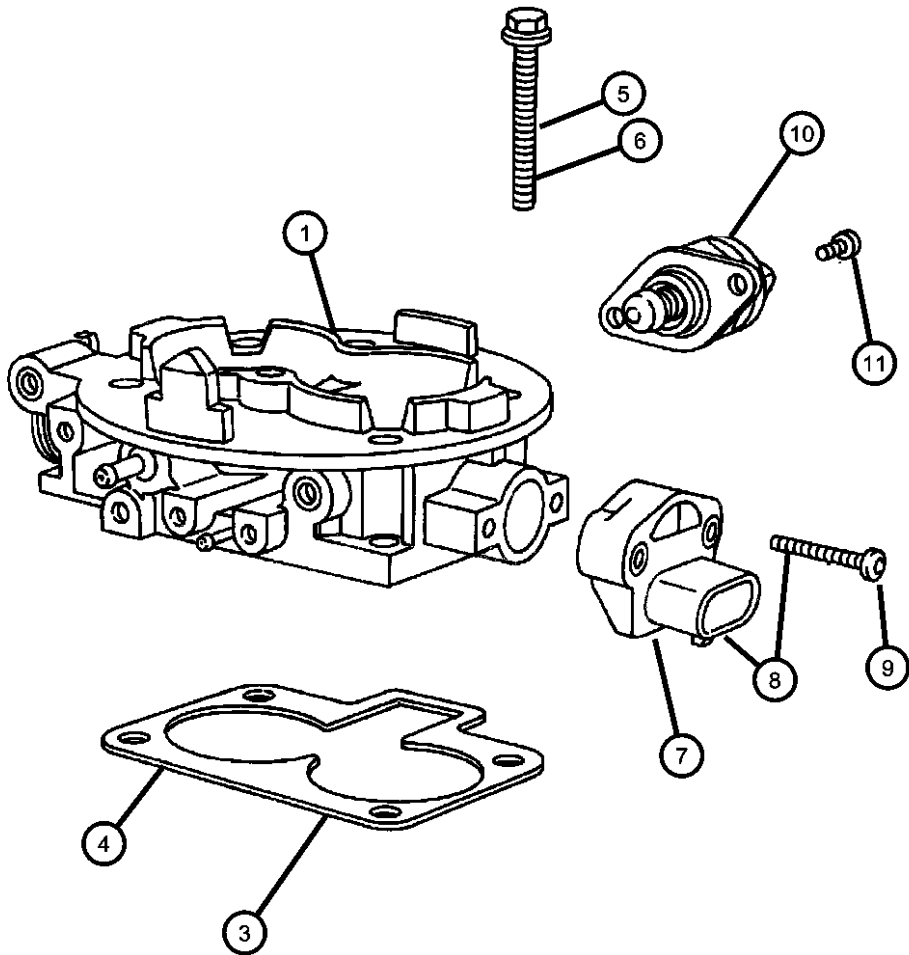
| SERIES | LINE |
|------------------|----------------------------------|
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD |

| BODY |
|---|
| 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) |

| ENGINE |
|---|
| EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L |

| TRANSMISSION |
|---|
| DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

Throttle Body, All Engines
Figure 14-610



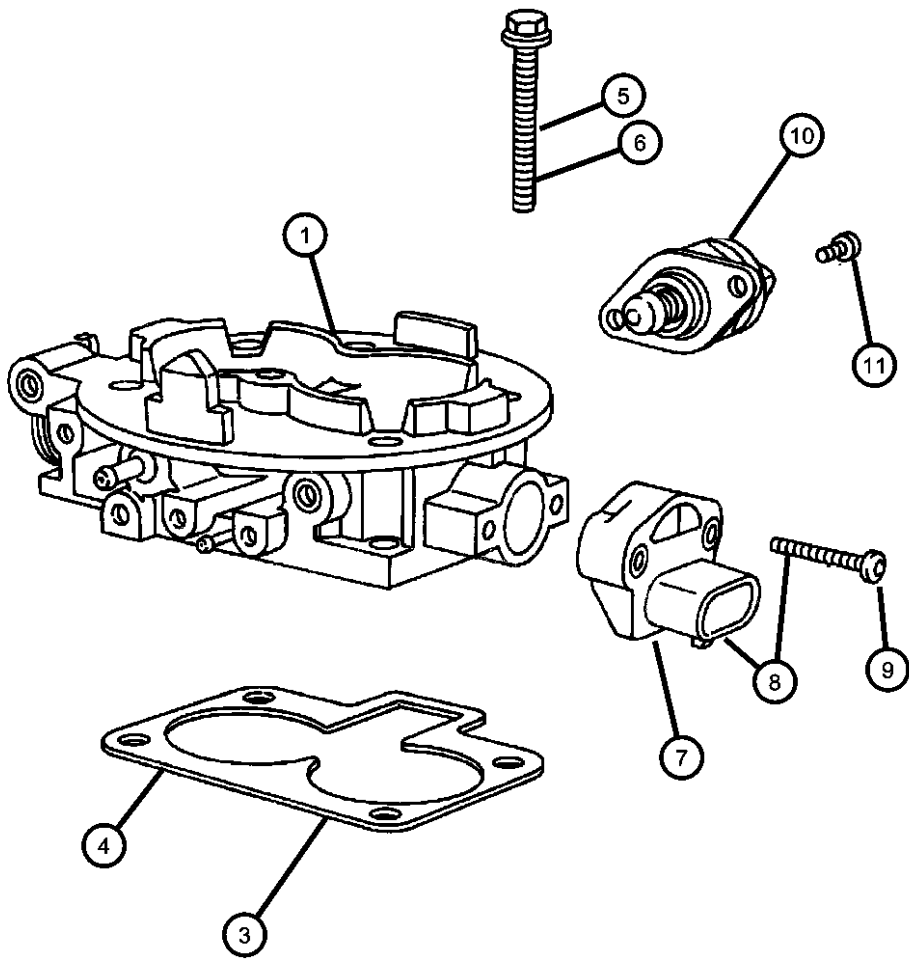
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|--|
| Note; Sales Codes [EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines [EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines [EP0]= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines [EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | THROTTLE BODY |
| | 53013143AA | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | |
| | 53013163AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| | 53031733AA | 1 | | | | EM0 | | | |
| | 53031806AB | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | |
| -2 | 83503642 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | O RING, Throttle Body |
| 3 | 53007543 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | GASKET, Throttle Body |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake |
| | 53030541 | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EM0 | | | |
| | 53030952 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| 5 | 06503929 | 4 | | | | EP0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Coned Pilot, M6x1x30 |
| 6 | 06036338AA | 4 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x2.38 |
| 7 | 05086203AA | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | SENSOR PACKAGE, Throttle Position |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position |
| | 05017479AA | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EM0 | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Throttle Position Sensor |
| | 04778462 | 2 | | | | EH0 | | | |
| | | 2 | | | | EM0 | | | |
| | | 2 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | MOTOR, Air Idle Speed |
| | 04874373AB | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | |
| | 53030657AC | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EM0 | | | |
| | 53030840 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, A.I.S. Motor |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Throttle Body, All Engines
Figure 14-610

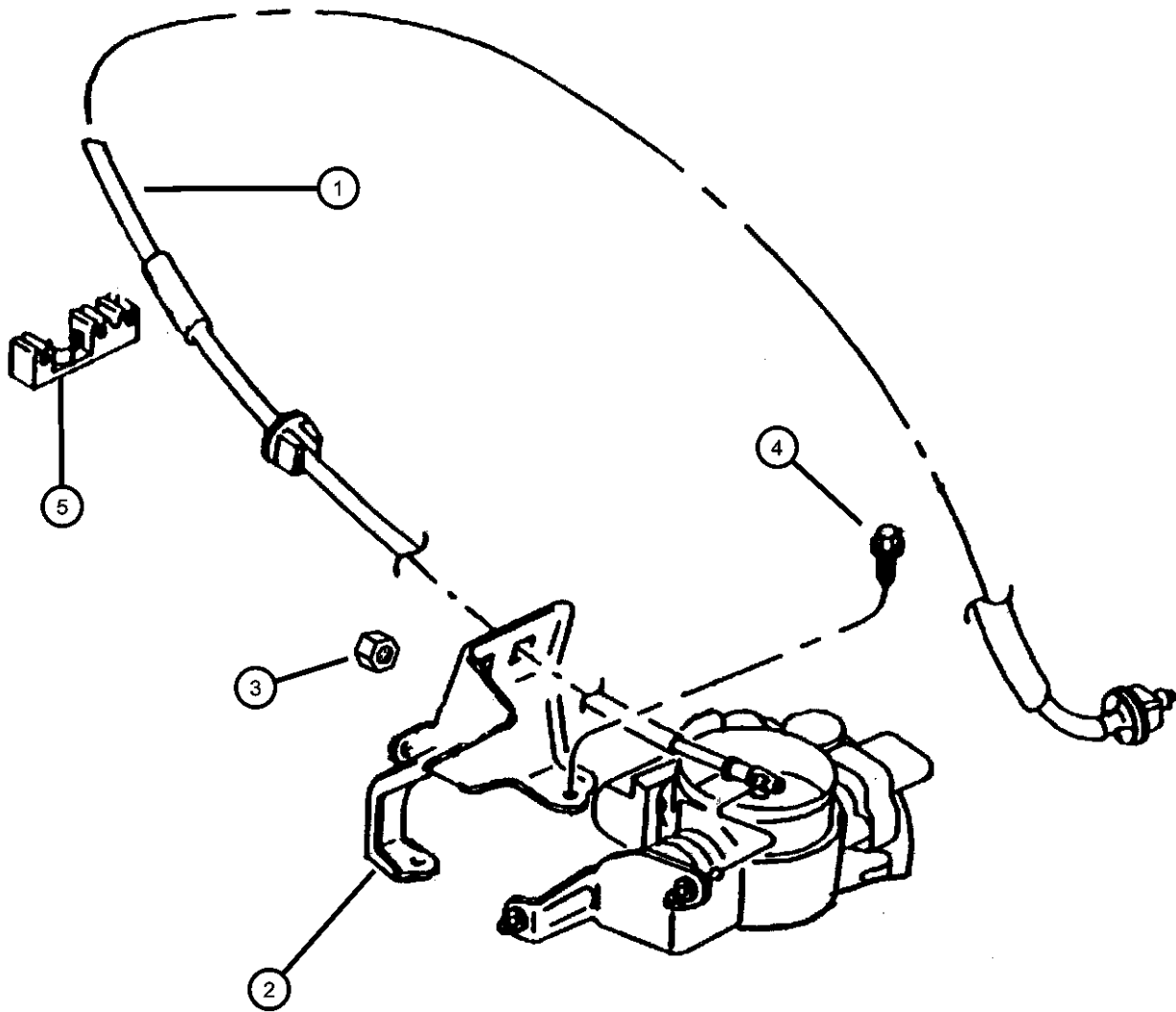
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|
| 05003467AA | 2 | | | | | EHO | | | |
| | 2 | | | | | EMO | | | |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | BODY | ENGINE | | | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | | | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EHO = All 3.9L EMO = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Throttle Controls, 2.5L [EPE]
Figure 14-710



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes
[EP0]= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|
| 1 | 53031715AA | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | CABLE, Accelerator |
| 2 | 53007485 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | BRACKET, Accelerator Cable |
| 3 | 06100047 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00 |
| 4 | 06501979 | 2 | | | | EP0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17 |
| 5 | 53007620 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | GUIDE, Accelerator Cable |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Throttle Controls, 3.9L [EHC], 4.7L [EVA], 5.9L [EML]
Figure 14-720

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions
[DGK]= 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 42RE
[DGT]= 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 46RE
[DG4]= Multi Speed Automatic Transmission 45RFE

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|----------|----------|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | CABLE, Accelerator |
| | 53031548AB | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | |
| | 53031556AB | 1 | | | | EM0 | | | |
| | 53031592 | 1 | | | | EVO | | | |
| 2 | 53031592 | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Throttle Control Cable, Serviced in Throttle Body, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 3 | 52078102 | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | DBB | | SPRING, Throttle Return |
| 4 | 52104030AD | 1 | | | | | DGK, DGT | | CABLE, Throttle Valve |
| 5 | 53009055 | 1 | | | | | DGK, DGT | | SPRING, Throttle Valve Return |
| 6 | 52079065 | 1 | | | | | DGK, DGT | | LEVER, Throttle Valve |
| 7 | 00181065 | 1 | | | | | DGK, DGT | | BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x1.00 |
| 8 | 00138165 | 1 | | | | | DGK, DGT | | WASHER, Lock |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | NUT, Hex, .250-20 |
| | J0120375 | 1 | | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | DGK, DGT | | |
| 10 | 52079101 | 1 | | | | | DGK, DGT | | BRACKET, Cable |
| 11 | 06029799 | 1 | | | | | DGK, DGT | | BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x1.00 |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Air Cleaner, 2.5L [EPE]
Figure 14-810

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes
[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines
[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines
[EP0]= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|----|--|--|--|------------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | 34201358 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00 |
| 2 | 53031760AB | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0, EP0 | | | COVER, Air Cleaner |
| 3 | 53004383 | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0, EP0 | | | FILTER, Air |
| | 77060008 | | | | | | | | Performance Cold Air Intake System, AN, 1998-2002, 5.9L |
| | P4510466 | | | | | | | | Performance Air Filter, AN, 1999-2002, 4.7L |
| | P4510467 | | | | | | | | Performance Air Filter, AN, 1997-1999, 5.2L/5.9L |
| | P4510468 | | | | | | | | Performance Air Filter, AN, 2000-2002, 5.9L |
| | P4510469 | | | | | | | | Performance Air Filter, BR, 1994-2001, 5.2L/5.9L |
| | P4510474 | | | | | | | | Performance Air Filter, XJ, 1991-2001, 4.0L |
| 4 | 53031770AB | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0, EP0 | | | BODY, Air Cleaner |
| 5 | 53031692AA | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0, EP0 | | | DUCT, Air Cleaner |
| 6 | 05277576 | 4 | | | | EH0, EM0, EP0 | | | LATCH, Air Cleaner |
| 7 | 04268295 | 2 | | | | EH0, EM0, EP0 | | | GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket |
| 8 | 04573049 | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0, EP0 | | | ISOLATOR, Air Cleaner Mounting Leg |
| 9 | 04573211 | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0, EP0 | | | BUSHING, Isolator Mounting Leg |
| 10 | 53030406 | 2 | | | | | | | FASTENER, Mounting Post |
| 11 | 06503955 | AR | | | | | | | STUD, M6x1.00x18 |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Air Cleaner |
| | 53030761 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | |
| | 53032083AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| 13 | 53032087AA | 2 | | | | EP0 | | | CLAMP, Air Cleaner Duct |
| 14 | 06504503 | 2 | | | | EP0 | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head |

DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE |
|------------------|----------------------------------|
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD |

| BODY |
|---|
| 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) |

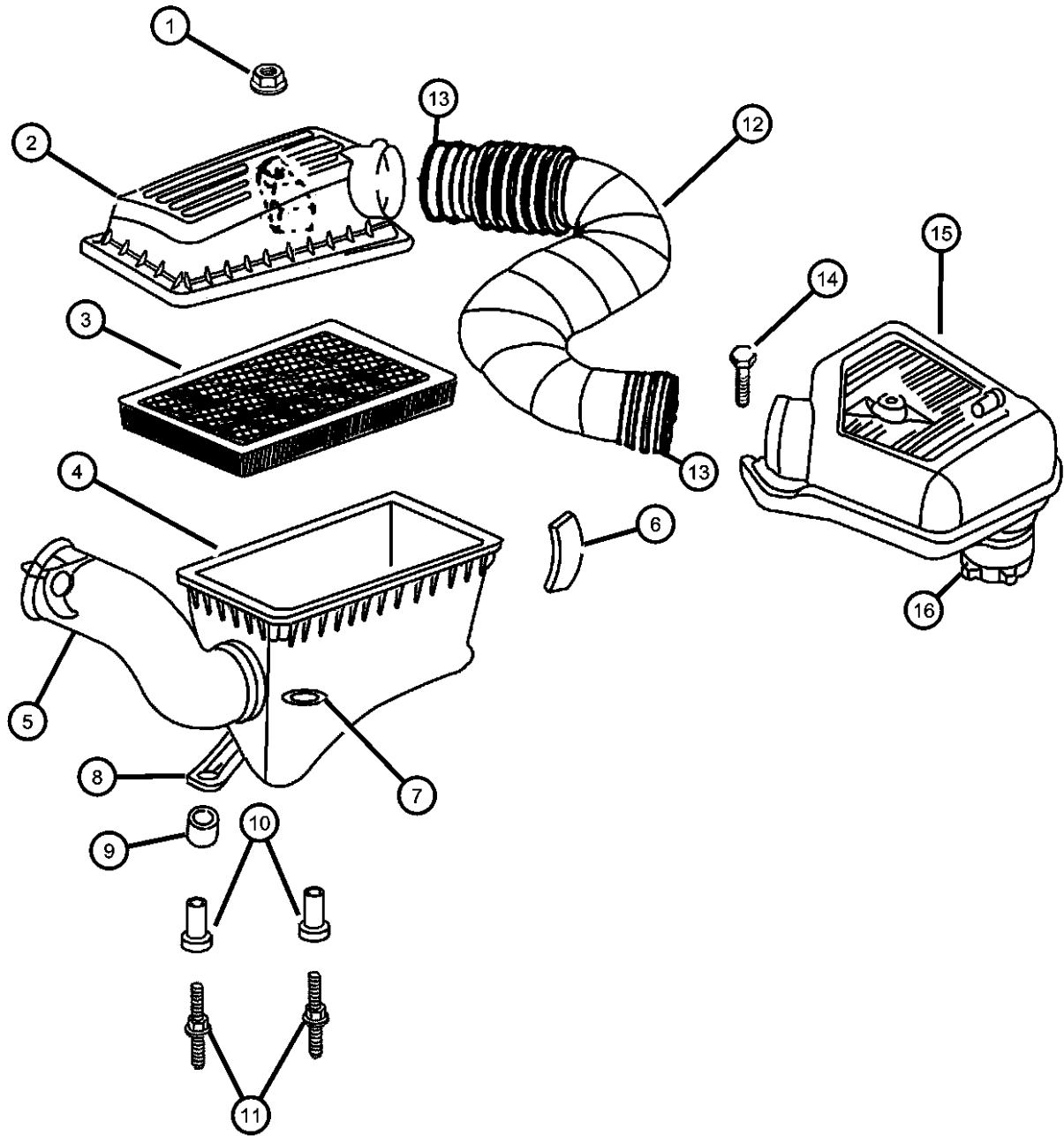
| ENGINE |
|---|
| EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L |

| TRANSMISSION |
|---|
| DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

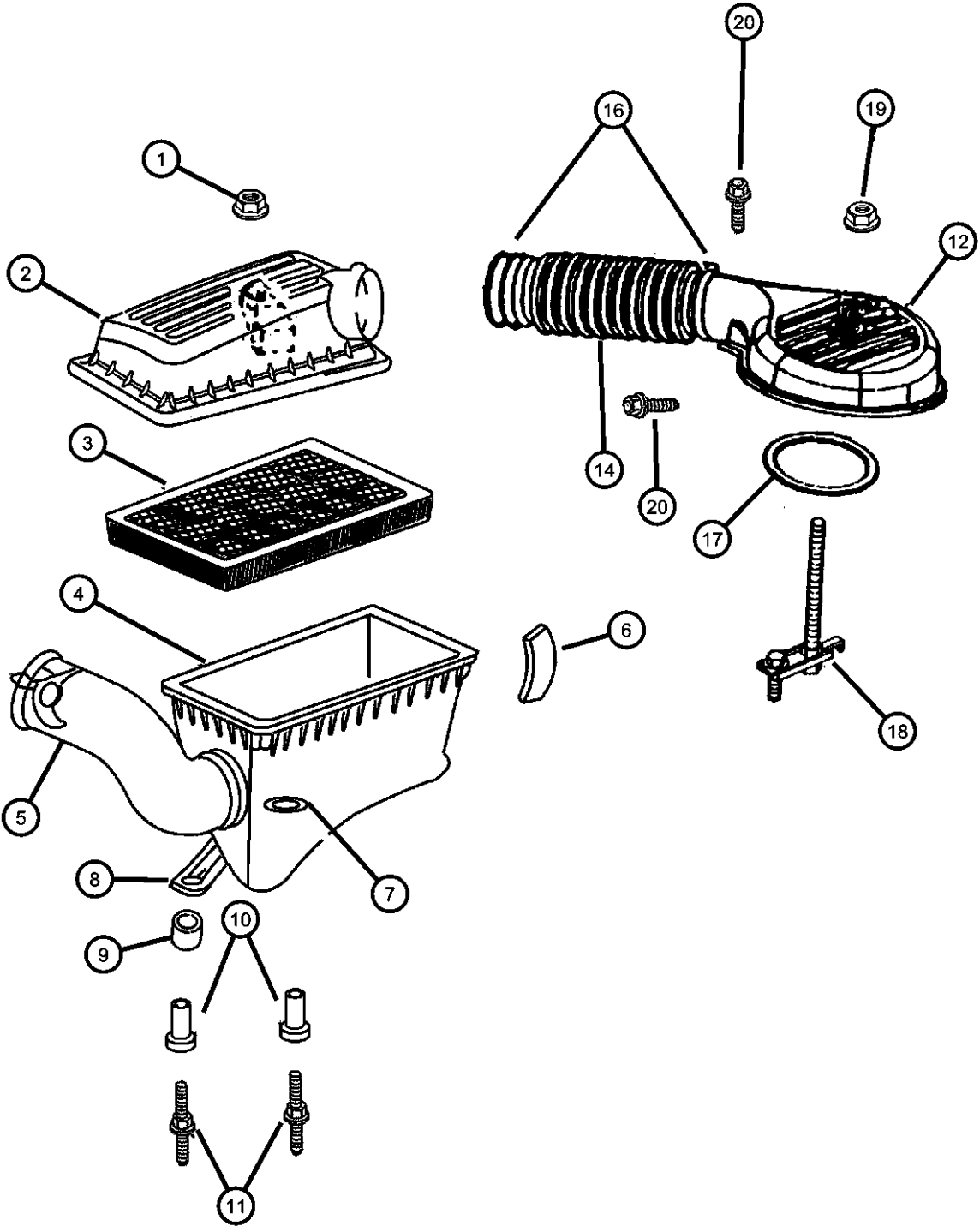
Air Cleaner, 2.5L [EPE]
Figure 14-810

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------|
| 15 | 53030759 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | RESONATOR, Air Cleaner |
| 16 | 53032086AA | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | CLAMP |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Air Cleaner, 3.9L [EHC], 4.7L [EVA], 5.9L [EML]
Figure 14-820



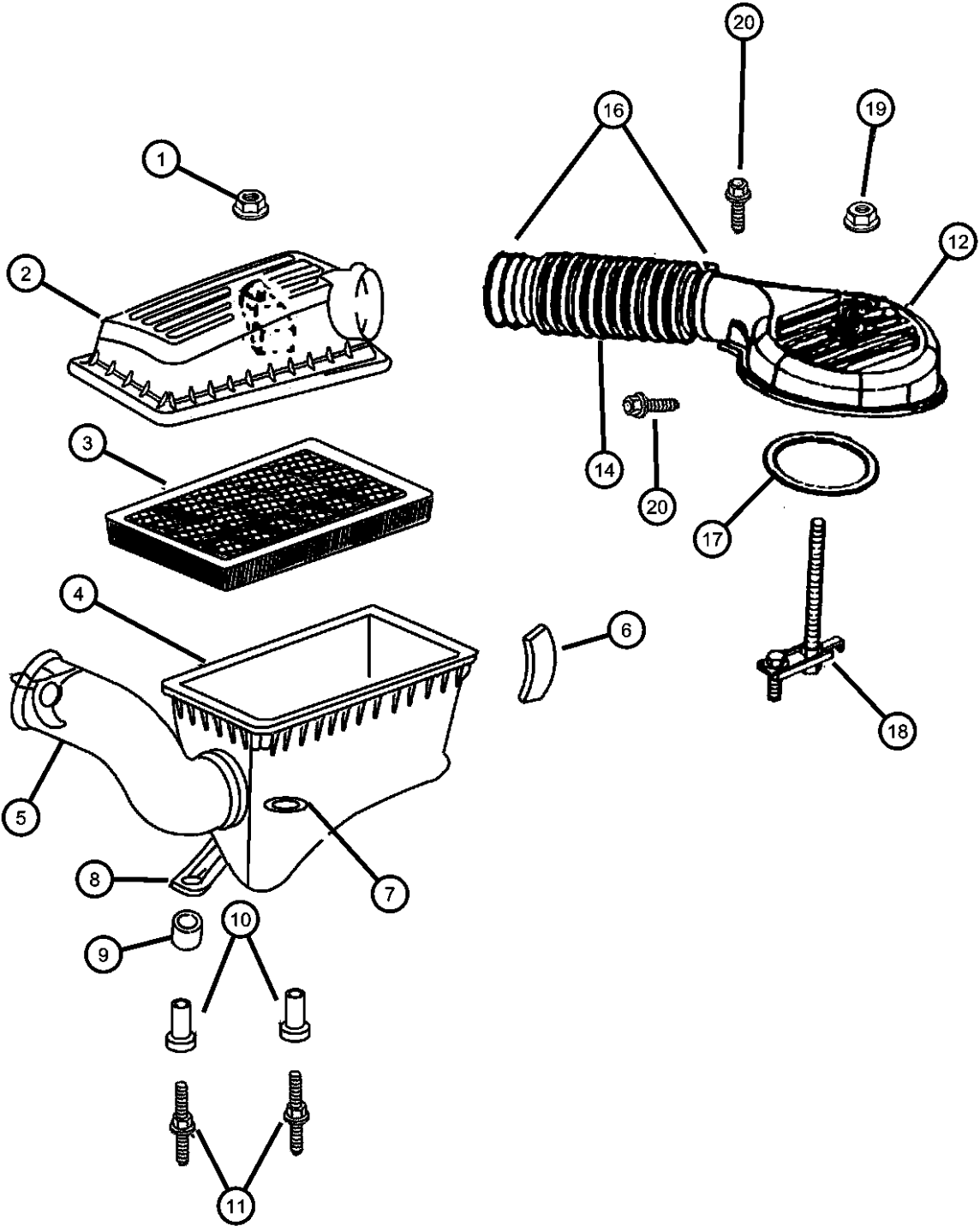
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes
[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines
[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines
[EP0]= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | 34201358 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00 COVER, Air Cleaner |
| 2 | 53031760AB | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0, EP0 EV0 | | | |
| | 53031771AA | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | FILTER, Air |
| | 53004383 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| | 77060008 | | | | | | | | Performance Cold Air Intake System, AN, 1998-2002, 5.9L |
| | P4510466 | | | | | | | | Performance Air Filter, AN, 1999-2002, 4.7L |
| | P4510467 | | | | | | | | Performance Air Filter, AN, 1997-1999, 5.2L/5.9L |
| | P4510468 | | | | | | | | Performance Air Filter, AN, 2000-2002, 5.9L |
| | P4510469 | | | | | | | | Performance Air Filter, BR, 1994-2001, 5.2L/5.9L |
| | P4510474 | | | | | | | | Performance Air Filter, XJ, 1991-2001, 4.0L |
| | | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0, EP0 | | | |
| | 77060008 | | | | | | | | Performance Cold Air Intake System, AN, 1998-2002, 5.9L |
| | P4510466 | | | | | | | | Performance Air Filter, AN, 1999-2002, 4.7L |
| | P4510467 | | | | | | | | Performance Air Filter, AN, 1997-1999, 5.2L/5.9L |
| | P4510468 | | | | | | | | Performance Air Filter, AN, 2000-2002, 5.9L |
| | P4510469 | | | | | | | | Performance Air Filter, BR, 1994-2001, 5.2L/5.9L |
| | P4510474 | | | | | | | | Performance Air Filter, XJ, 1991-2001, 4.0L |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | BODY, Air Cleaner |
| | 53031770AB | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0, EP0 | | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

Air Cleaner, 3.9L [EHC], 4.7L [EVA], 5.9L [EML]
Figure 14-820



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|---------------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| 5 | 53031692AA | 1 | | | | EVO | | | DUCT, Air Cleaner |
| | | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0, EP0 | | | |
| 6 | 05277576 | 4 | | | | EVO | | | LATCH, Air Cleaner |
| | | 4 | | | | EH0, EM0, EP0 | | | |
| 7 | 04268295 | 2 | | | | EVO | | | GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket |
| | | 2 | | | | EH0, EM0, EP0 | | | |
| 8 | 04573049 | 1 | | | | EVO | | | ISOLATOR, Air Cleaner Mounting Leg |
| | | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0, EP0 | | | |
| 9 | 04573211 | 1 | | | | EVO | | | BUSHING, Isolator Mounting Leg |
| | | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0, EP0 | | | |
| 10 | 53030406 | 2 | | | | | | | FASTENER, Mounting Post |
| 11 | 06503955 | AR | | | | | | | STUD, M6x1.00x18 |
| 12 | 04883598AA | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | BONNET, Throttle Body Air Inlet |
| -13 | 53032084AB | 1 | | | | EVO | | | RESONATOR, Air Cleaner |
| 14 | 04883599AA | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | HOSE, Air Cleaner to T/Body |
| -15 | 53032083AA | 1 | | | | EVO | | | HOSE, Air Cleaner |
| 16 | 53032088AA | 2 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | CLAMP, Air Cleaner Duct |
| 17 | 53032451AA | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | GASKET, Air Cleaner To T/Body |
| 18 | 53031572AB | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | BRACKET, Air Cleaner |
| 19 | 06504488 | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | NUT, .25-20 |
| 20 | 06504488 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, M6x1.00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED) |

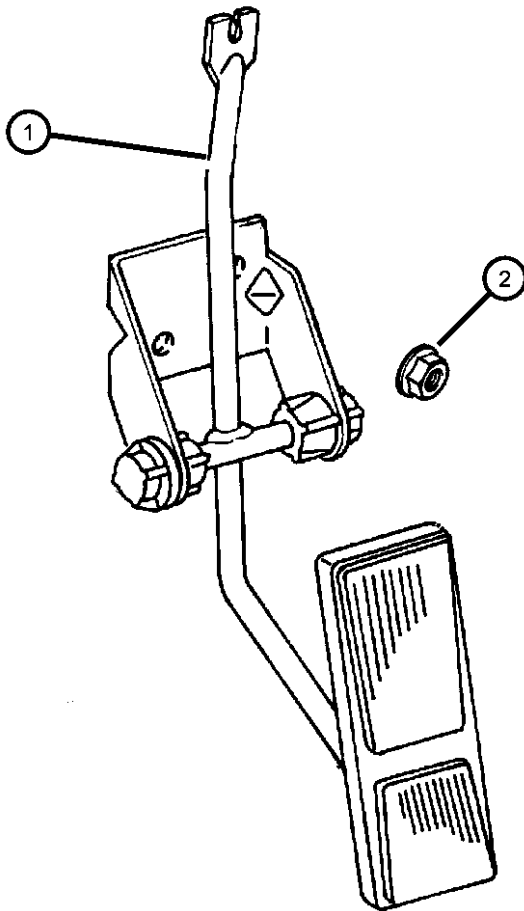
| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Figure 14-1010

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Accelerator Pedal, All Engines
Figure 14-1110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 52079304AC | 1 | | | | | | | PEDAL, Accelerator |
| 2 | 06502843 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00 |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | BODY | ENGINE | | | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | | | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

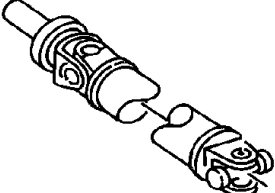
Group - 16

Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

Group - 16 Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

| | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| <div><div>016-100</div><div>Propeller Shaft</div><div></div></div> | | | |
|--|--|--|--|

Propeller Shaft

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,1 Piece-AN 1.....

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece-AN 1.....

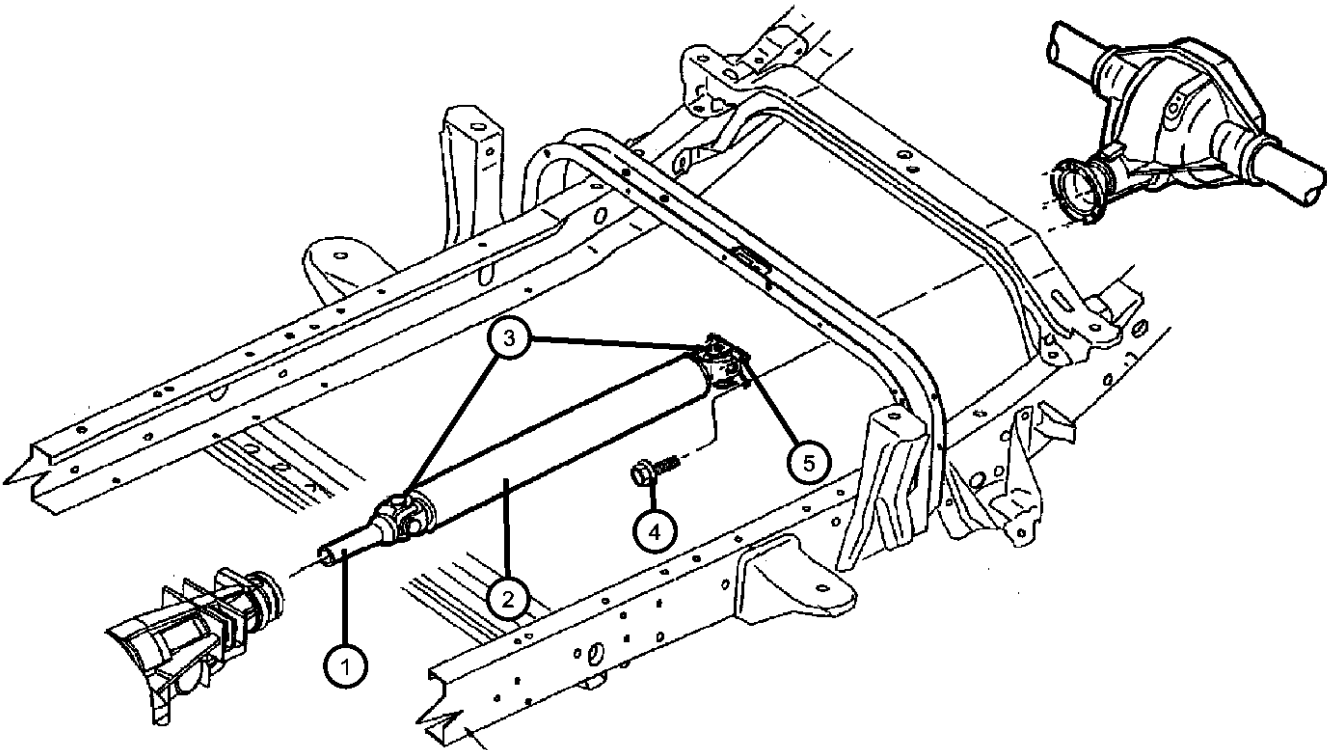
Shaft,Propeller,Front and Rear-AN 5.....

Fig. 16 - 110

Fig. 16 - 120

Fig. 16 - 130

Shaft,Propeller,Rear.1 Piece-AN 1
Figure 16-110

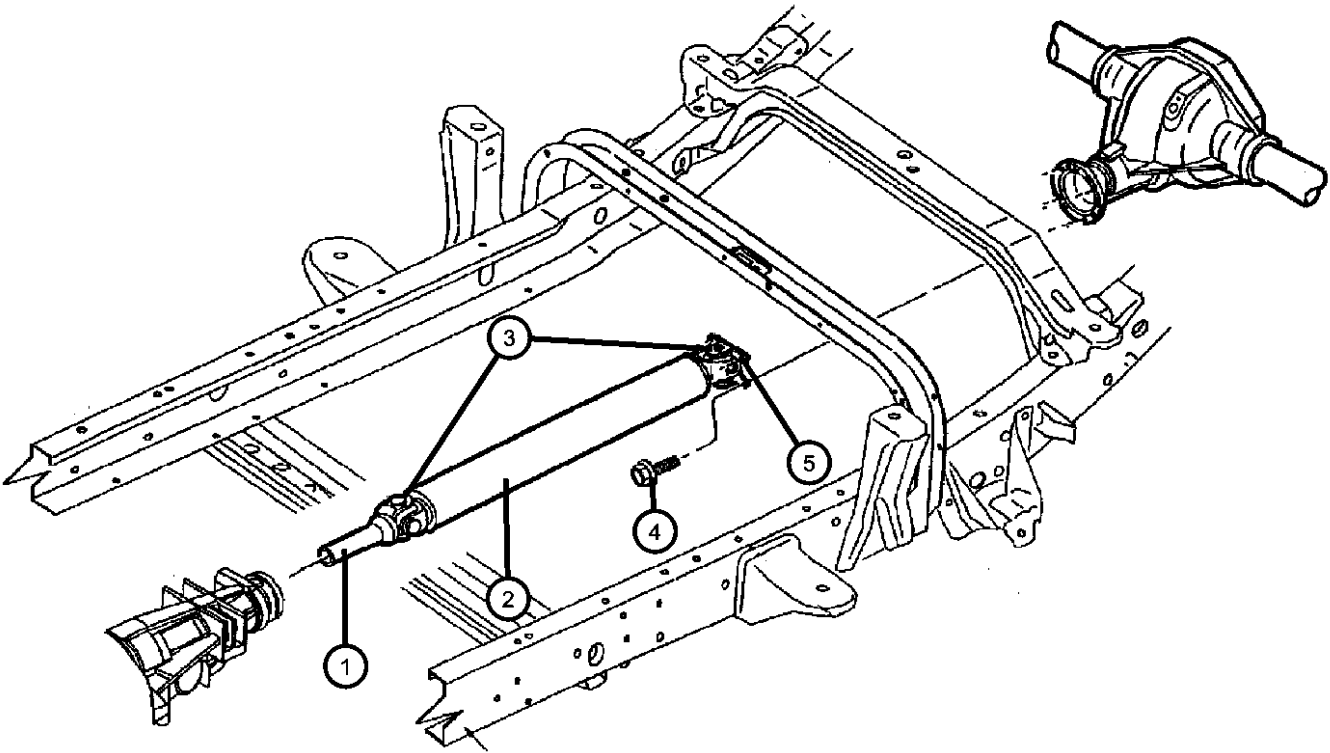


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|---------------|-------|------|---|
| Note:Sales Code; [DDC]=Transmission - 5- Speed Heavy Duty Manual [DG0]= Transmissions - All Automatic [DGT]=Transmissions - 4 Speed Automatic,46RE [EH0]=Engines - All 3.9L V6 Gas [EM0]=Engines - All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas [EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | YOKE, Drive Shaft |
| | 05003633AA | 1 | 1 | | 31, 84 | EM0 | DGT | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | 31, 84 | EH0, EV0 | DG0 | | |
| | 05014040AA | 1 | 1 | | 61 | EH0, EM0, EV0 | DG0 | | |
| | 05014044AA | 1 | 1 | | 61 | EH0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| | 05014058AA | 1 | 1 | | 61 | EP0 | DDK | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece |
| | 52105600AA | 1 | 1 | | 61 | EH0, EM0, EV0 | DG0 | | |
| | 52105602AB | 1 | 1 | | 61 | EH0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| | 52105603AB | 1 | 1 | | 31, 84 | EH0, EV0 | DG0 | | |
| | 52105607AA | 1 | 1 | | 61 | EP0 | DDK | | |
| | 52105950AC | 1 | 1 | | 31, 84 | EM0 | DGT | | Up To and Including 04-08-01 |
| | 52105950AD | 1 | 1 | | 31, 84 | EM0 | DGT | | 04-09-01 and After |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | U-JOINT |
| | 05014733AA | 2 | 1 | | 61 | EH0, EM0, EV0 | DG0 | | Front or Rear |
| | V8014733AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Universal Joint |
| | | 2 | 1 | | 31, 84 | EH0, EV0 | DG0 | | Front or Rear |
| | V8014733AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Universal Joint |
| | | 2 | 1 | | 31, 84 | EM0 | DGT | | Front or Rear |
| | V8014733AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Universal Joint |
| | | 2 | 1 | | 61 | EH0, EV0 | DDC | | Front or Rear |
| | V8014733AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Universal Joint |
| | | 2 | 1 | | 61 | EP0 | DDK | | Front or Rear |
| | V8014733AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Universal Joint |
| 4 | 06506497AA | 4 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Head, M12, to Rear Axle Flange, Drive Shaft |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Shaft,Propeller,Rear.1 Piece-AN 1
Figure 16-110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|--------|------------------|-------|------|-------------|
| | 05015556AA | 1 | 1 | | 61 | EH0, EM0, EV0 | DG0 | | Rear |
| | | 1 | 1 | | 61 | EH0, EV0 | DDC | | Rear |
| | | 1 | 1 | | 31, 84 | EM0 | DGT | | Rear |
| | | 1 | 1 | | 31, 84 | EH0, EV0 | DG0 | | Rear |
| | | 1 | 1 | | 61 | EP0 | DDK | | Rear |



DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE |
|------------------|----------------------------------|
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD |

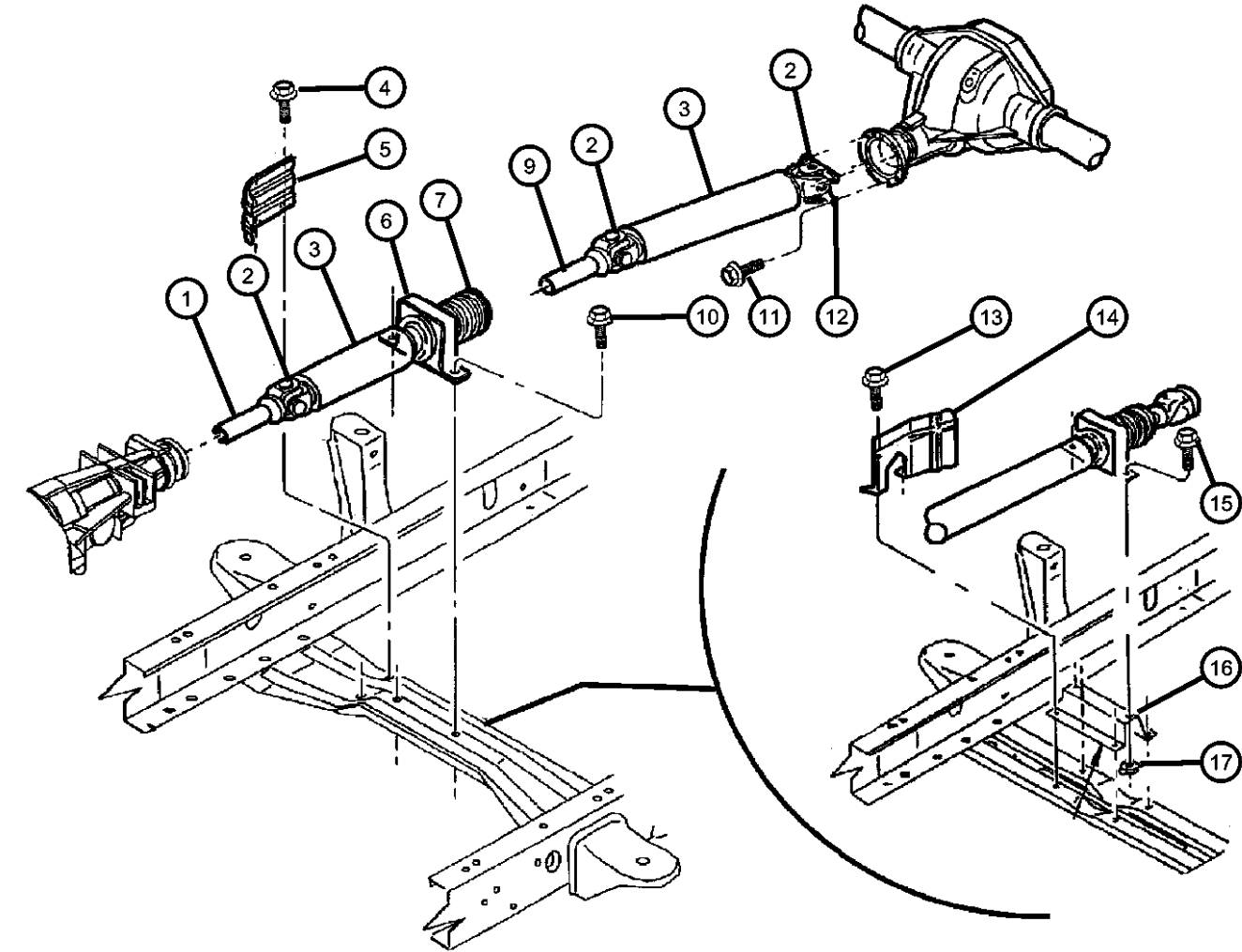
| BODY |
|---|
| 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) |

| ENGINE |
|---|
| EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L |

| TRANSMISSION |
|---|
| DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

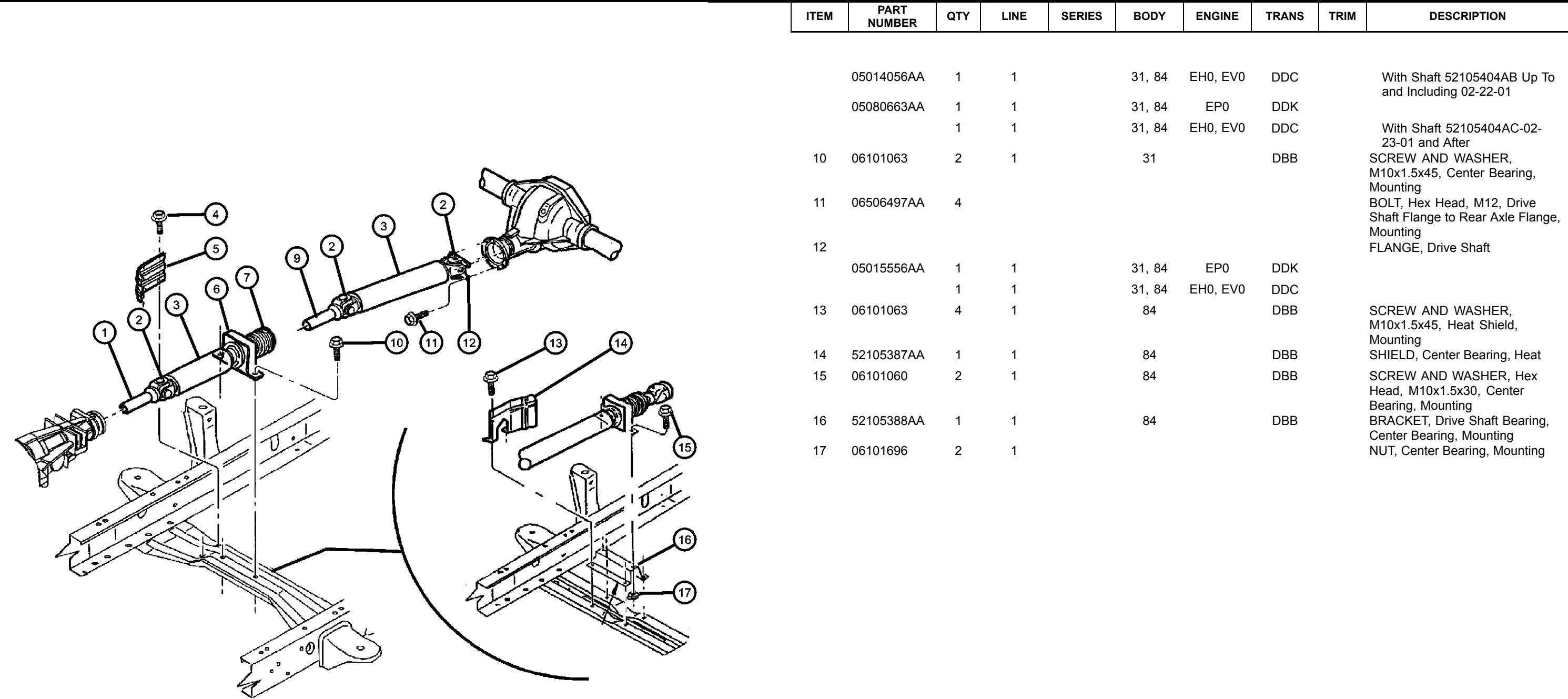
Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece-AN 1
Figure 16-120

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|----------|-------|------|--|
| Note:Sales Code; [DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual [DDC,DDK]=Transmission - 5- Speed Heavy Duty Manual [EH0]=Engines - All 3.9L V-6 Gas [EP0]=Engines - All 3.9L V6 Gas [EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | YOKE, Drive Shaft |
| | 05014044AA | 1 | 1 | | 31, 84 | EH0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| | 05014058AA | 1 | 1 | | 31, 84 | EP0 | DDK | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | U-JOINT |
| | 05014733AA | 3 | 1 | | 31, 84 | EP0 | DDK | | |
| | V8014733AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Universal Joint |
| | | 3 | 1 | | 31, 84 | EH0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| | V8014733AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Universal Joint |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | SHAFT, Drive, Rear 2-Piece |
| | 52105404AC | 1 | 1 | | 31, 84 | EH0, EV0 | DDC | | Complete-With Center Bearing |
| | 52105606AB | 1 | 1 | | 31, 84 | EP0 | DDK | | Complete-With Center Bearing |
| 4 | 06102153AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping, M8x20, Heat Shield, Mounting |
| 5 | 52019569 | 1 | 1 | | 31 | EH0, EP0 | DBB | | SHIELD, Heat |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | CENTER BEARING, Drive Shaft |
| | 05014097AA | 1 | 1 | | 31, 84 | EH0, EV0 | DDC | | With Shaft 52105404AB Up To and Including 02-22-01 |
| | 05080662AA | 1 | 1 | | 31, 84 | EH0, EV0 | DDC | | With Shaft 52105404AC-02-23-01 and After |
| | | 1 | 1 | | 31, 84 | EP0 | DDK | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | BOOT, Driveshaft |
| | 05080846AA | 1 | 1 | | 31, 84 | EH0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | 31, 84 | EP0 | DDK | | |
| -8 | | | | | | | | | CLAMP |
| | 05080880AA | 1 | 1 | | 31, 84 | EH0, EV0 | DDC | | Boot, Front |
| | | 1 | 1 | | 31, 84 | EP0 | DDK | | Boot, Front |
| | 05080881AA | 1 | 1 | | 31, 84 | EH0, EV0 | DDC | | Boot, Rear |
| | | 1 | 1 | | 31, 84 | EP0 | DDK | | Boot, Rear |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | YOKE, Drive Shaft |



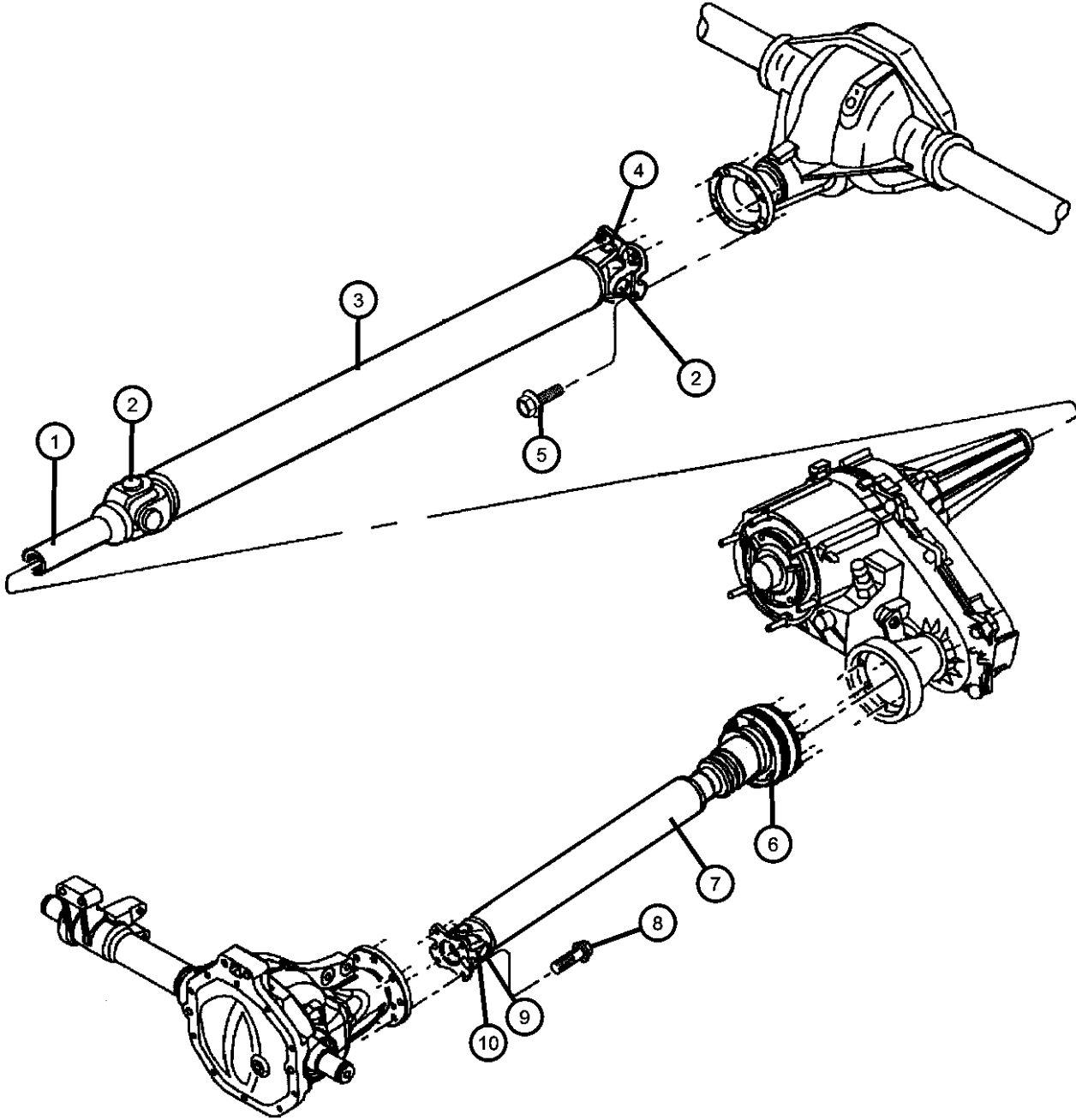
| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece-AN 1
Figure 16-120



| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

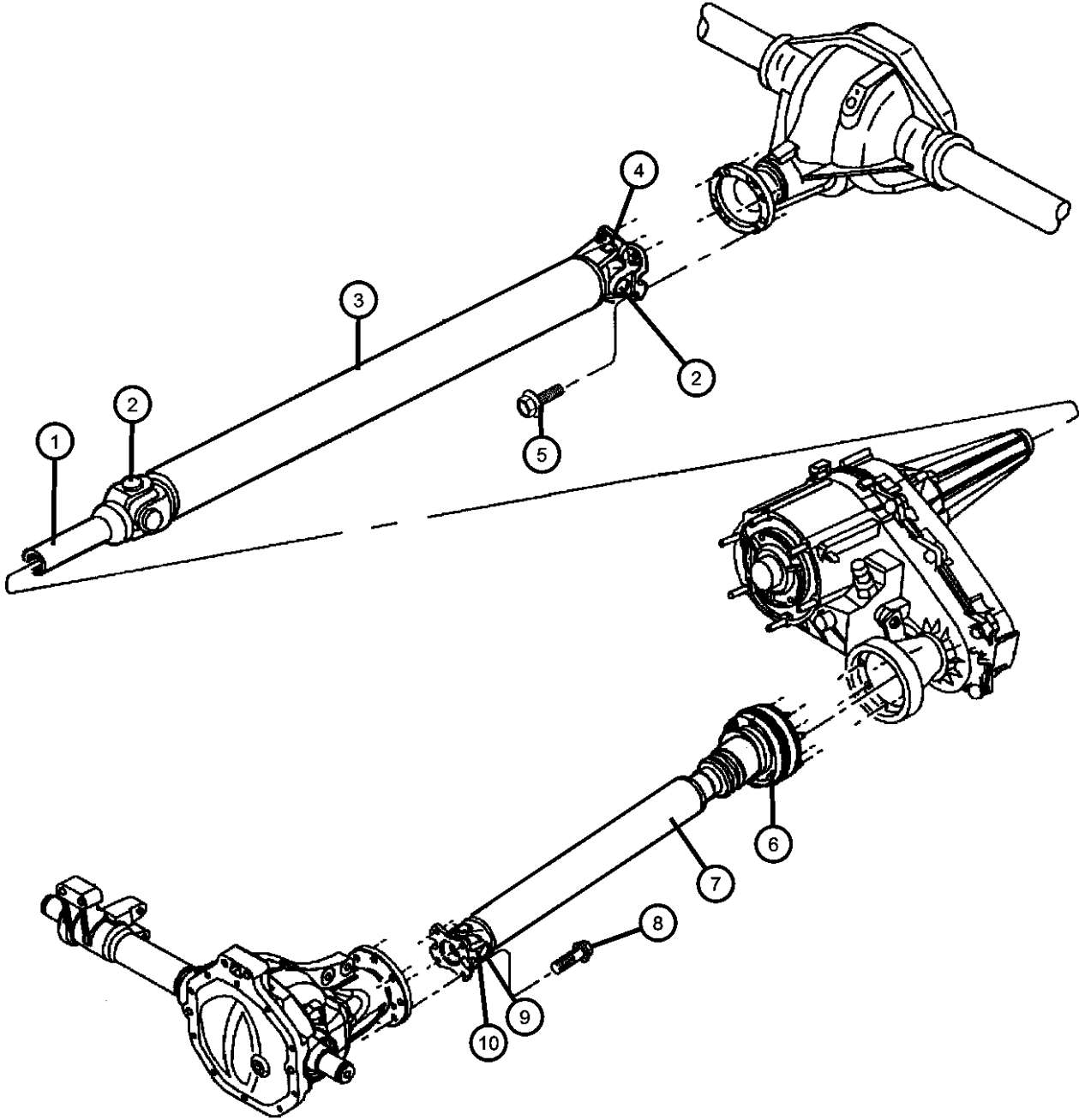
Shaft,Propeller,Front and Rear-AN 5
 Figure 16-130



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|---------------|-------|------|--|
| Note:Sales Codes; [DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual [DDC]=Transmission - 5-Speed Heavy Duty Manual [DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic [EH0]=Engines - All 3.9L 6 Cylinder Gas [EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 05014043AA | 1 | 5 | | 61 | EH0, EM0, EV0 | DG0 | | YOKE, Drive Shaft |
| | | 1 | 5 | | 31, 84 | EH0, EM0, EV0 | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | 61 | EH0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | 31, 84 | EH0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| 2 | 05014733AA | 2 | 5 | | 31, 84 | EH0, EM0, EV0 | DG0 | | U-JOINT Front or Rear |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | V8014733AA | 2 | 5 | | 61 | EH0, EM0, EV0 | DG0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | V8014733AA | 2 | 5 | | 61 | EH0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | V8014733AA | 2 | 5 | | 31, 84 | EH0, EV0 | DDC | | Mopar Alternative Universal Joint Front or Rear |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | V8014733AA | 2 | 5 | | 61 | EH0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | V8014733AA | 2 | 5 | | 31, 84 | EH0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 05015556AA | 1 | 5 | | 61 | EH0, EM0, EV0 | DG0 | | SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece Rear |
| | | 1 | 5 | | 31, 84 | EH0, EM0, EV0 | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | 61 | EH0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | 31, 84 | EH0, EV0 | DDC | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | 31, 84 | EH0, EV0 | DDC | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

Shaft,Propeller,Front and Rear-AN 5
 Figure 16-130



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 5 | 06506497AA | 4 | 5 | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Head, M12, to Rear Axle Flange, Drive Shaft |
| 6 | 05015109AA | 3 | 5 | | | | DG0 | | BOLT AND WASHER to Front Transfer Case Yoke, Drive Shaft |
| | | 3 | 5 | | | | DBB | | to Front Transfer Case Yoke, Drive Shaft |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | SHAFT, Drive |
| | 52105981AC | 1 | 5 | | | | DBB | | Front |
| | 52105982AC | 1 | 5 | | | | DG0 | | Front |
| 8 | 06506497AA | 4 | 5 | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Head, M12, to Front Axle Flange, Drive Shaft |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | U-JOINT |
| | 04882793 | 1 | 5 | | | | DBB | | Front |
| | v8012793AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Universal Joint |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DG0 | | Front |
| | v8012793AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Universal Joint |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | RING, U Joint |
| | J3207886 | 4 | 5 | | | | DBB | | Front |
| | | 4 | 5 | | | | DG0 | | Front |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

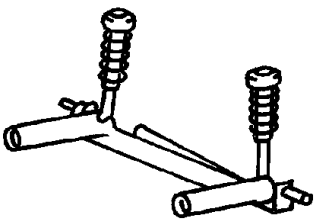
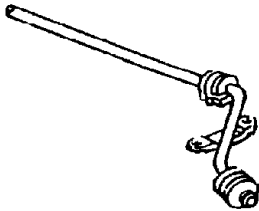
Group - 17

Rear Suspension

Group - 17 Rear Suspension

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| <div>017-100</div> <div>Rear Suspension</div> <div></div> | <div>017-200</div> <div>Rear Stabilizer</div> <div></div> | | |
|---|--|--|--|

Rear Suspension
Suspension,Rear,Leaf Springs-AN 1Fig. 17 - 110
Suspension,Rear,Leaf Springs-AN 5Fig. 17 - 120

Rear Stabilizer
Stabilizer,Rear with Shock AbsorbersFig. 17 - 210

Suspension,Rear,Leaf Springs-AN 1
Figure 17-110

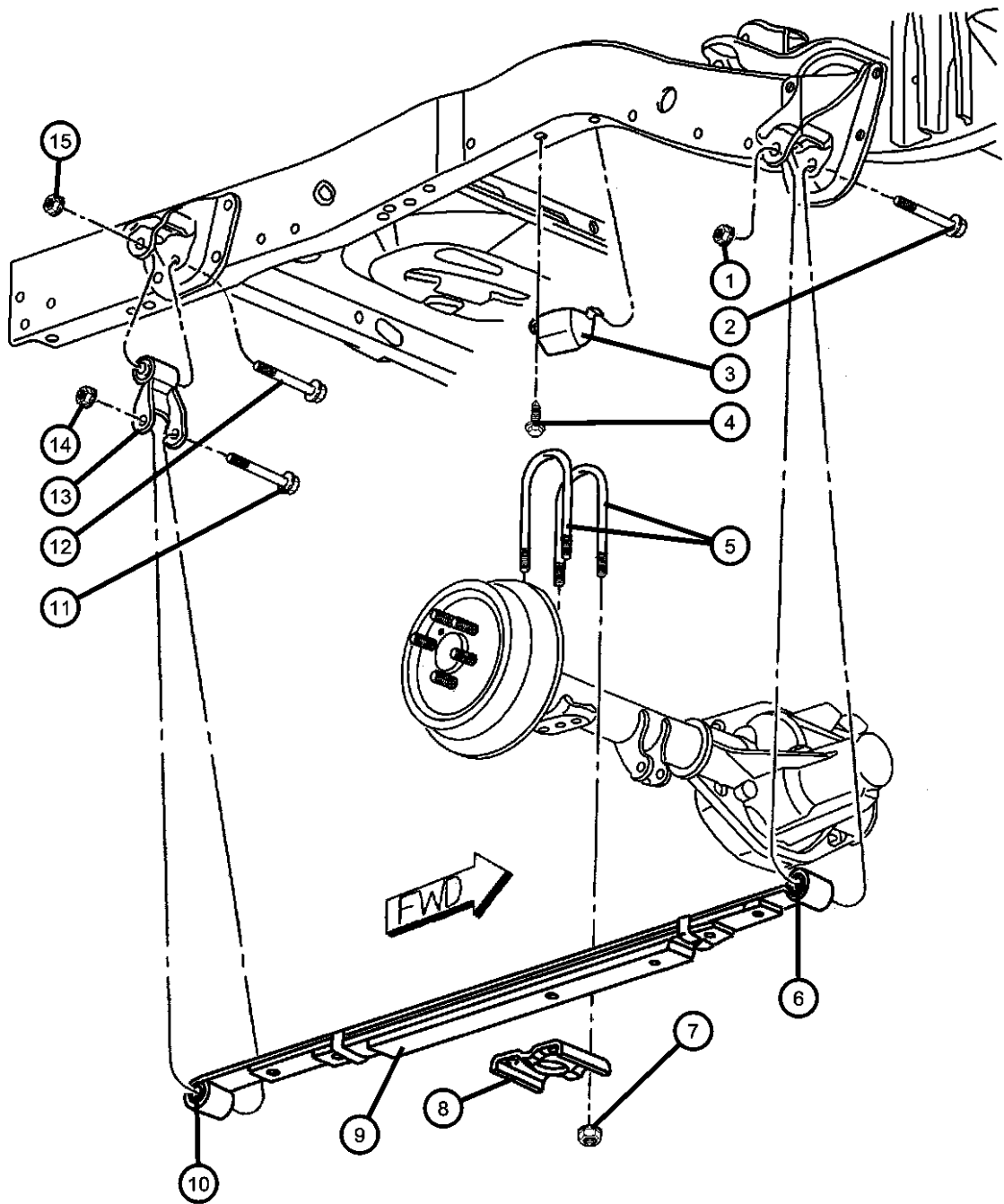
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---|--|--------|--|--|--|--|
| Note:Sales Codes; [DRA]= Axle - Rear, Corporate 8.25 [DRB]= Axle - Rear,Corporate 9.25 LD [ZAU] Through [ZUU]=Spring Sales Codes will be Found On Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 06502698 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange LockRear Spring Front Pivot |
| 2 | 06505599AA | 2 | 1 | | | | | | SCREW, Pilot PointRear Spring Front Pivot |
| 3 | 52038682 | 2 | | | | | | | BUMPER, Jounce |
| 4 | 06503183 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30, Jounce Bumper, Mounting |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Spring |
| | 52106207AA | 4 | 1 | | | | | | [DRA] |
| | 52106224AA | 4 | 1 | | | | | | [DRB] |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | BUSHING, Spring |
| | 52038686 | 2 | 1 | | 31, 61 | | | | Rear Spring Front Pivot |
| | | 2 | 1 | | 84 | | | | Rear Spring Front Pivot |
| 7 | 06502698 | 8 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Clip Plate, Mounting |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | PLATE, Rear Spring Clip |
| | 52039458AA | 2 | 1 | | | | | | [DRB] |
| | 52106276AA | 2 | 1 | | | | | | [DRA] |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | SPRING, Rear Leaf |
| | 52106360AC | 1 | 1 | | 31, 61 | | | | [ZAU,ZNU] |
| | 52106361AC | 1 | 1 | | 31, 61 | | | | [ZAV,ZNV] |
| | 52106362AC | 1 | 1 | | 31, 61 | | | | [ZBU,ZPU] |
| | 52106363AC | 1 | 1 | | 31, 61 | | | | [ZBV,ZPV] |
| | 52106364AC | 1 | 1 | | 31, 61 | | | | [ZCU,ZRU] |
| | 52106365AC | 1 | 1 | | 31, 61 | | | | [ZCV,ZRV] |
| | 52106437AD | 1 | 1 | | 31, 61 | | | | [ZDR,ZSR] |
| | 52106764AE | 1 | 1 | | 84 | | | | [ZFU,ZUU] |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | BUSHING, Spring |
| | 52038686 | 2 | 1 | | 31, 61 | | | | Rear Spring Rear Pivot |
| | | 2 | 1 | | 84 | | | | Rear Spring Rear Pivot |
| 11 | 06505599AA | 2 | 1 | | | | | | SCREW, Pilot PointRear Spring Rear Pivot |

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Suspension,Rear,Leaf Springs-AN 1
Figure 17-110

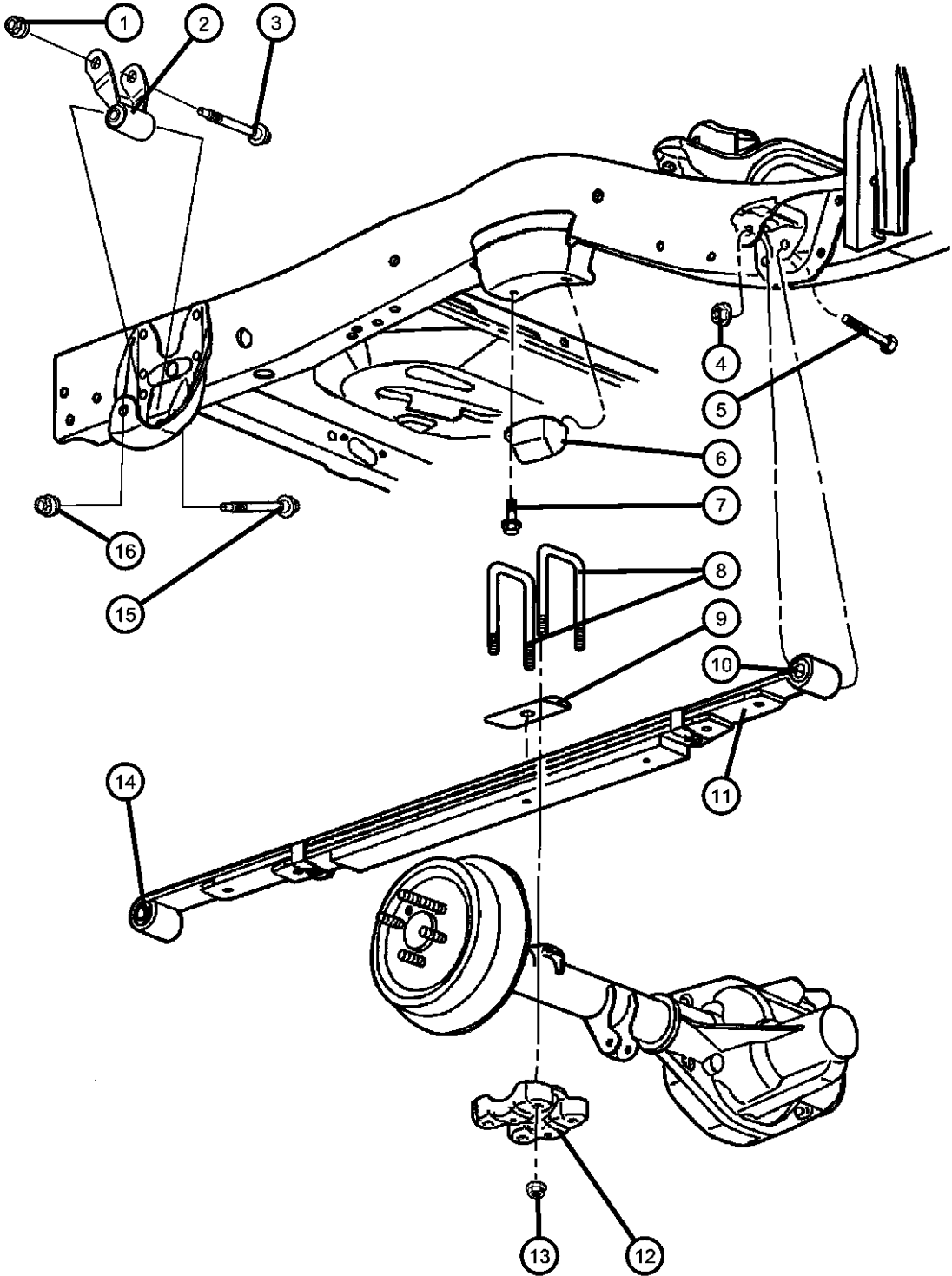
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| 12 | 06505599AA | 2 | 1 | | | | | | SCREW, Pilot PointRear Spring |
| 13 | 52039204 | 2 | | | | | | | Rear Pivot |
| 14 | 06502698 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | SHACKLE, Spring |
| 15 | 06502698 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange LockRear Spring |
| | | | | | | | | | Rear Pivot |
| | | | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange LockRear Spring |
| | | | | | | | | | Rear Pivot |



| DAKOTA (AN) | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Suspension,Rear,Leaf Springs-AN 5
Figure 17-120

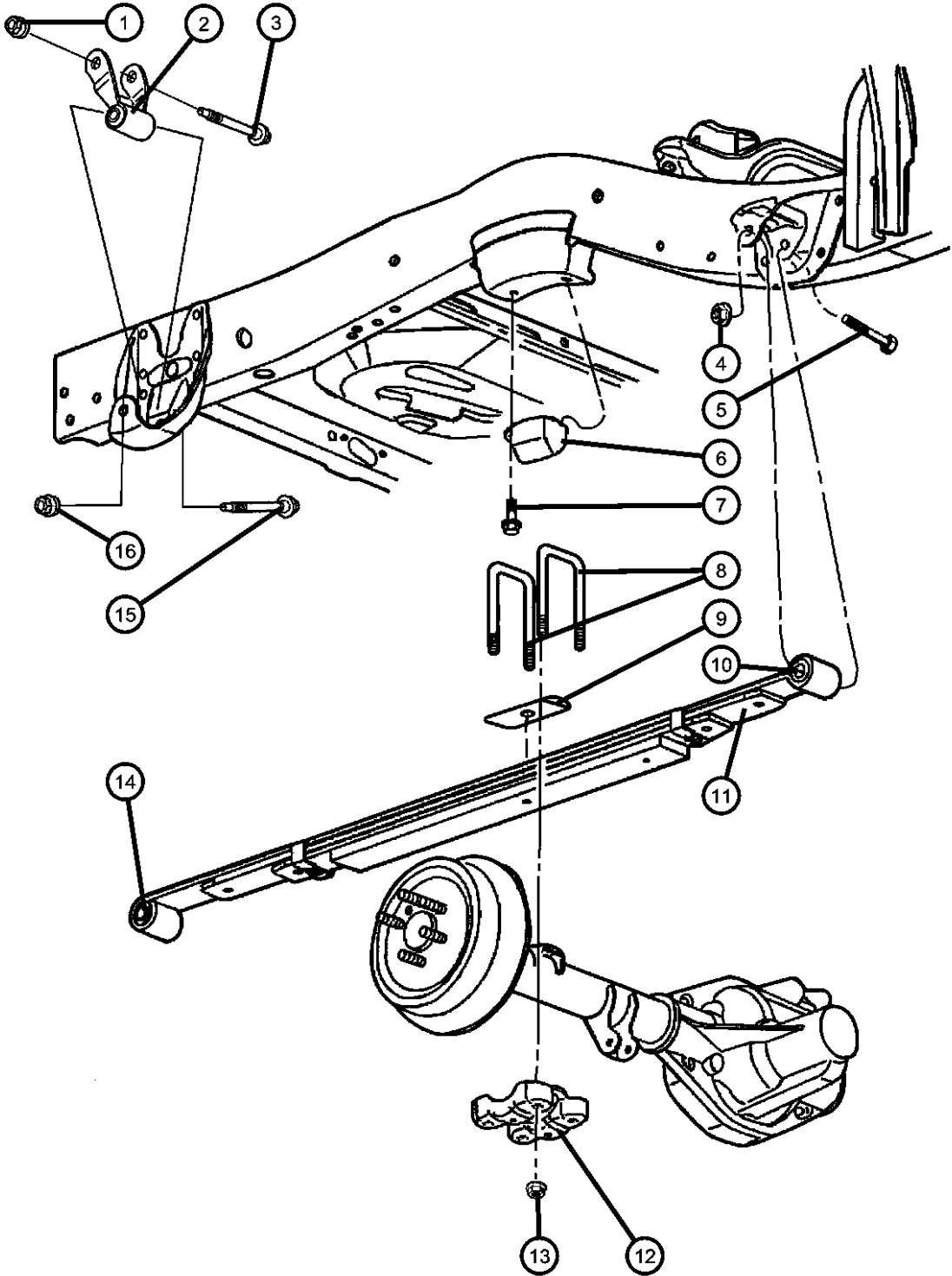


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| Note:Sales Codes; [DRA]= Axle - Rear, Corporate 8.25 [DRB]= Axle - Rear,Corporate 9.25 LD [ZDU] Through [ZVU]=Spring Sales Codes will be Found On Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 06502698 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange LockRear Spring Rear Pivot |
| 2 | 52039204 | 2 | | | | | | | SHACKLE, Spring |
| 3 | 06505599AA | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW, Pilot PointRear Spring Rear Pivot |
| 4 | 06502698 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange LockRear Spring Front Pivot |
| 5 | 06505599AA | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW, Pilot PointRear Spring Front Pivot |
| 6 | 52038682 | 2 | | | | | | | BUMPER, Jounce |
| 7 | 06503183 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30, Jounce Bumper, Mounting |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Spring |
| | 52038482 | 4 | 5 | | | | | | [DRB] |
| | 52106206AA | 4 | 5 | | | | | | [DRA] |
| 9 | 52038217 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | SEAT, Spring |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | BUSHING, Spring |
| | 52038686 | 1 | 5 | | 31, 61 | | | | Rear Spring Front Pivot |
| | | 1 | 5 | | 84 | | | | Rear Spring Front Pivot |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | SPRING, Rear Leaf |
| | 52106743AC | 1 | 5 | | 31, 61 | | | | [ZDU,ZSU] |
| | 52106744AC | 1 | 5 | | 31, 61 | | | | [ZDV,ZSV] |
| | 52106745AC | 1 | 5 | | 31, 61 | | | | [ZEU,ZTU] |
| | 52106746AC | 1 | 5 | | 31, 61 | | | | [ZEV,ZTV] |
| | 52106765AE | 1 | 5 | | 84 | | | | [ZGU,ZVU] |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | PLATE, Rear Spring Clip |
| | 52038457 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | [DRB] |
| | 55024582AB | 2 | 5 | | | | | | [DRA] |
| 13 | 06502698 | 8 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | BUSHING, Spring |
| | 52038687 | 1 | 5 | | 31, 61 | | | | Rear Spring Rear Pivot |
| | | 1 | 5 | | 84 | | | | Rear Spring Rear Pivot |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Suspension,Rear,Leaf Springs-AN 5
Figure 17-120

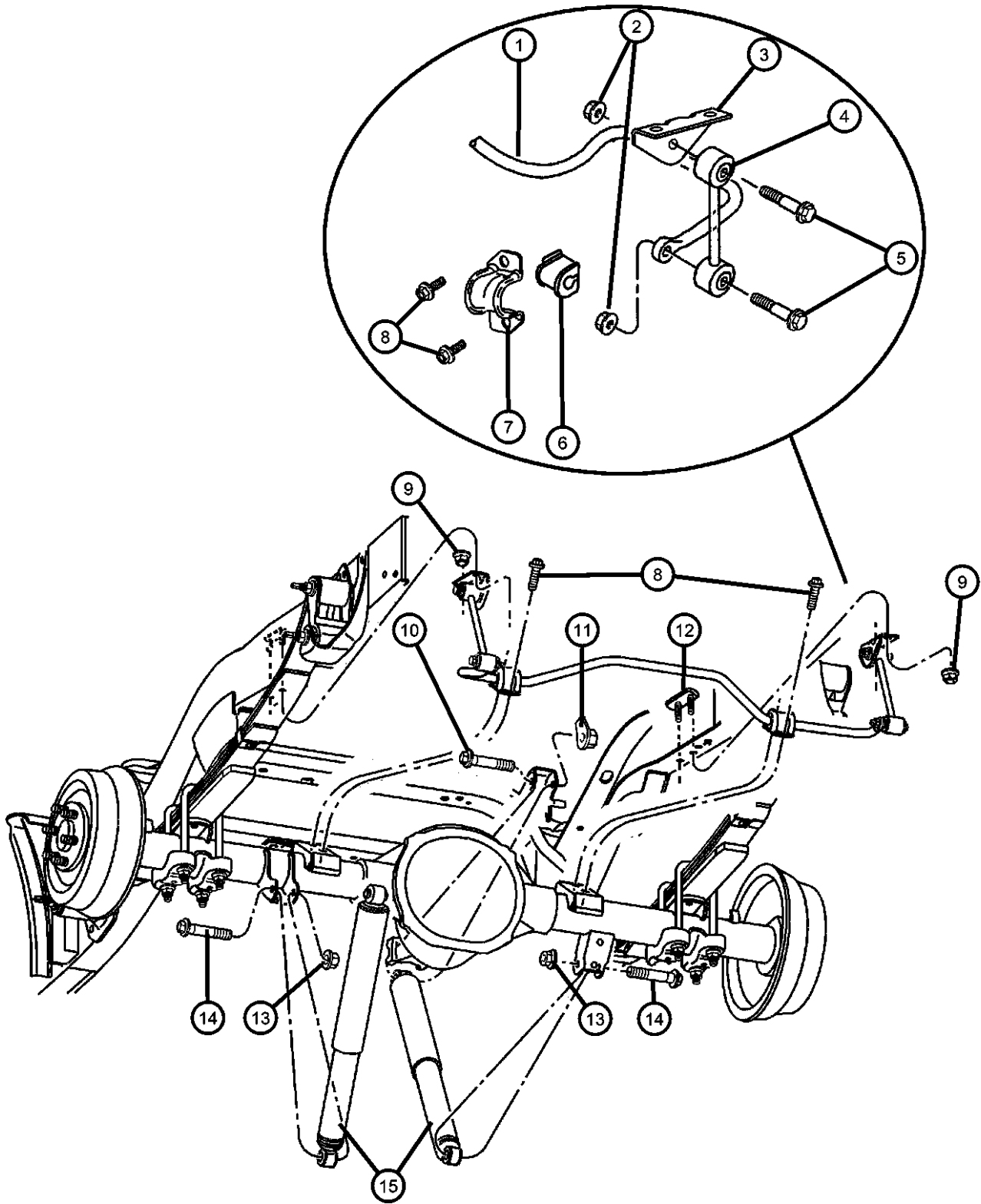


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| 15 | 06505599AA | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW, Pilot PointRear Spring |
| 16 | 06502698 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange LockRear Spring |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Stabilizer,Rear with Shock Absorbers
Figure 17-210



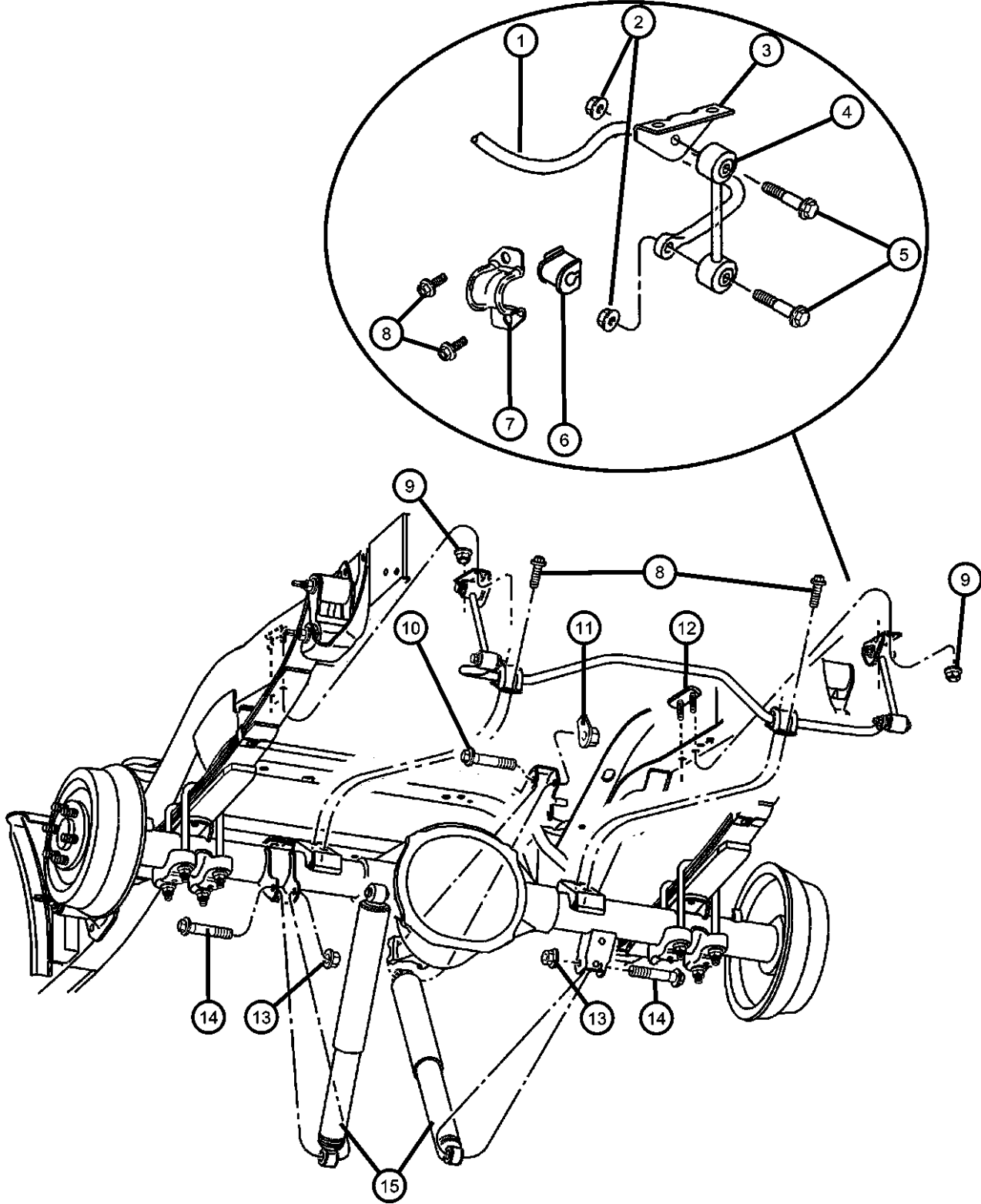
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---|--|--------|--|--|--|---|
| Note:Sales Codes; [SGB]=Shock Absorbers - Rear, Heavy Duty [SGD]=Shock Absorbers - Rear, Extra Heaby Duty [SHC]=Stabilizer Bar-Front and Rear [SHD]=Stabilizer Bar- Rear Heavy Duty [Z1M]=GVW Rating - 4700# [Z1N]=GVW Rating - 4900# [Z1P]=GVW Rating - 5000# [Z1Q]=GVW Rating - 5350# [Z1R]=GVW Rating - 5900# [Z5M]=GVW Rating - 5400# [Z5N]=GVW Rating - 5600# [Z5P]=GVW Rating - 5900# [ZAU] Through [ZUU]=Spring Sales Codes will be Found On Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | BAR, Rear Sway |
| | 52106428AA | 1 | 1 | | 31, 61 | | | | [SHD] |
| | 52106457AA | 1 | | | | | | | [SHC] |
| 2 | 06502696 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50, Stabilizer Link to Bar, Mounting |
| 3 | 52038968 | 2 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Stabilizer Bar, Frame to Link |
| 4 | 52106303AA | 2 | | | | | | | LINK, Sway Eliminator |
| 5 | 06503726 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, Shoulder, Stabilizer Link to Bar, Mounting |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | BUSHING, Stabilizer Bar |
| | 52088125 | 2 | | | | | | | SHC |
| | 52106417AA | 2 | 1 | | 31, 61 | | | | SHD |
| 7 | 52087865 | 2 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Grommet, Bushing |
| 8 | 06503571 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35, Stabilizer Bar Retainer |
| 9 | 06502696 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50 |
| 10 | 06503712 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Shock Mounting, Upper |
| 11 | 06504983AA | 2 | | | | | | | NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M12x1.75, Shock Mounting, Upper |
| 12 | 52038713 | 2 | | | | | | | PLATE, Stabilizer Bar, with Studs |
| 13 | 06502697 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Shock Mounting, Lower |
| 14 | 06503712 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Shock Mounting, Lower |

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Stabilizer,Rear with Shock Absorbers
Figure 17-210

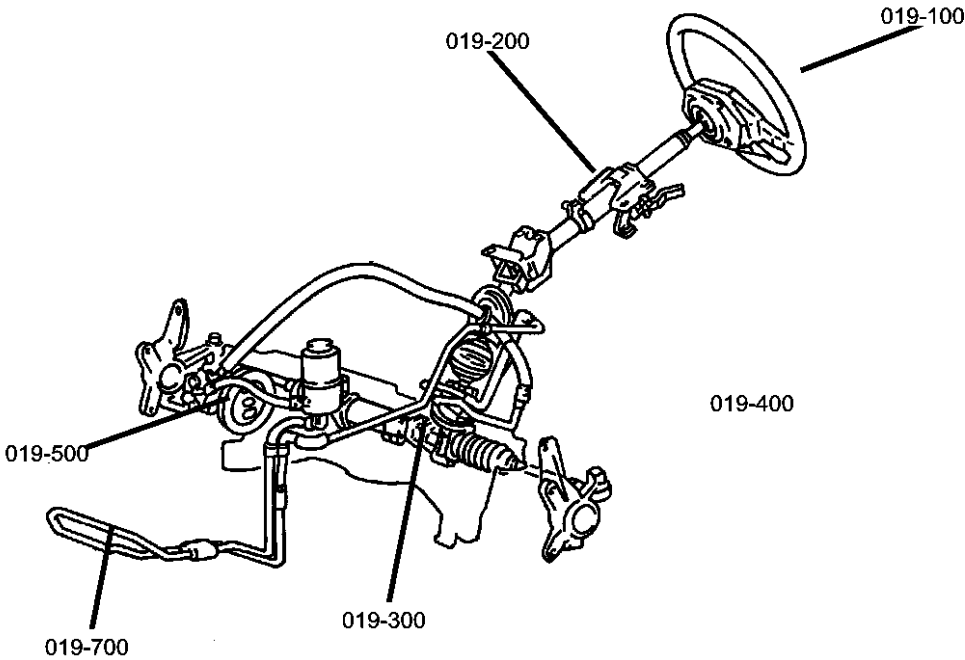


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| 15 | | | | | | | | | SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Rear |
| | 52038559AB | 2 | 1 | | 31, 61 | | | | [SGB,Z1M,Z1N] |
| | 0SGR5147 | | | | | | | | Rancho Shock |
| | 0SG23319 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | 52106337AB | 2 | 1 | | 31, 61 | | | | [SGD] |
| | 0SGR5147 | | | | | | | | Rancho Shock |
| | 0SG23319 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | 52106758AC | 2 | 1 | | 84 | | | | [SGB] |
| | 0SGR5248 | | | | | | | | Rancho Shock |
| | 0SG23319 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | 52106759AC | 2 | 5 | | 84 | | | | [SGB] |
| | 0SGR5248 | | | | | | | | Rancho Shock |
| | 0SG23321 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | 52106927AB | 2 | 1 | | 31, 61 | | | | [SGB,Z1P,Z1Q]] |
| | 0SGR5147 | | | | | | | | Rancho Shock |
| | 0SG23319 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | 52106928AB | 2 | 5 | | 31, 61 | | | | [SGB,Z5M,Z5N]] |
| | 0SGR5248 | | | | | | | | Rancho Shock |
| | 0SG23321 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | 52106929AB | 2 | 1 | | 31, 61 | | | | [SGB,Z1R] |
| | 0SGR5147 | | | | | | | | Rancho Shock |
| | 0SG23319 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | 52106955AB | 2 | 5 | | 31, 61 | | | | [SGB,Z5P] |
| | 0SGR5248 | | | | | | | | Rancho Shock |
| | 0SG23321 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE |
| | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder | DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE |
| | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| | | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| | | | EP0 = All 2.5L | DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE |
| | | | EH0 = All 3.9L | DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | EM0 = All 5.9L | DBB = All Manual Transmissions |
| | | | EVO = All 4.7L | |

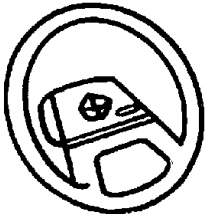
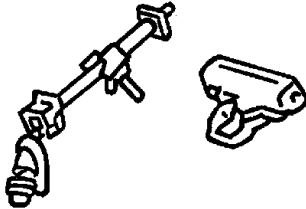
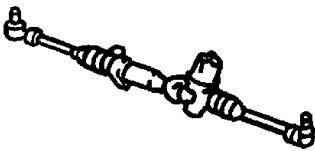
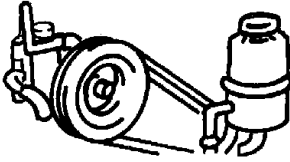
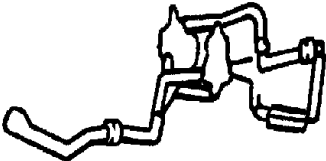
Group - 19

Steering



Group - 19 Steering

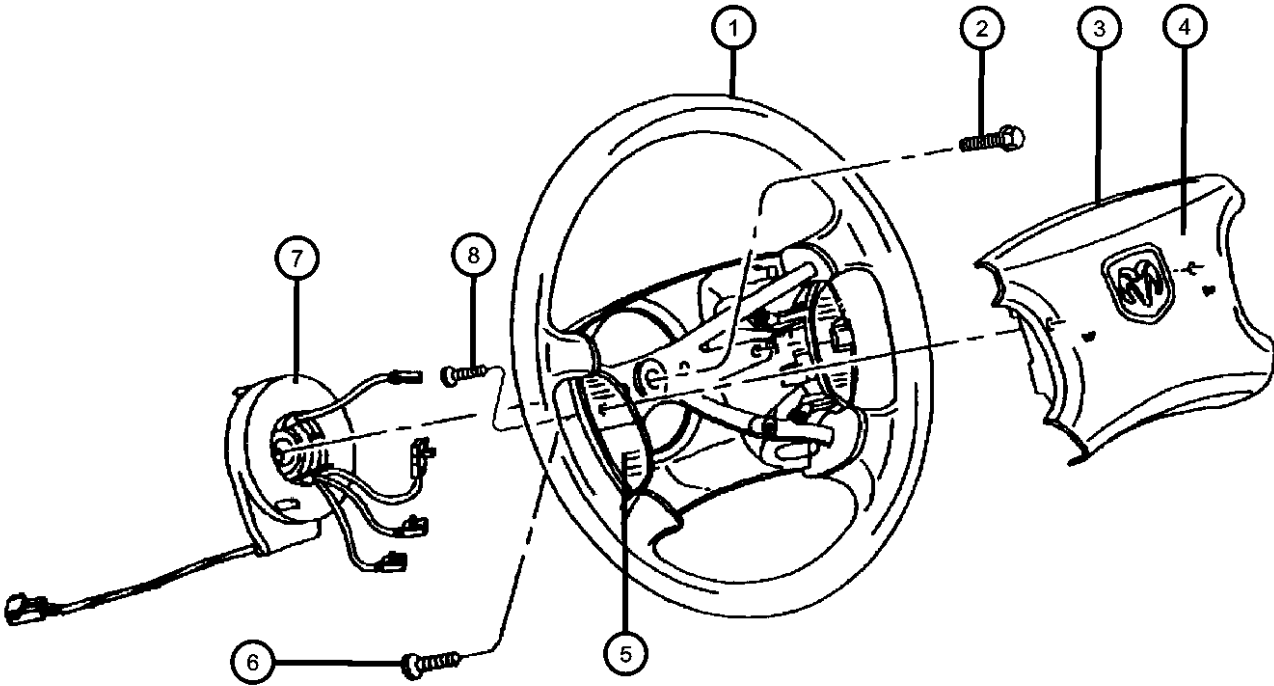
| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|---|----------------|
| Steering Wheel Wheel,Steering | Fig. 19 - 110 |
| Steering Column Column,Steering,Upper and Lower | Fig. 19 - 210 |
| Steering Gear Gear,Rack & Pinion Power Steering-AN1 | Fig. 19 - 310 |
| Gear,Rack & Pinion Power Steering-AN5 | Fig. 19 - 320 |
| Power Steering Pump Pump,Mounting and Pulley,2.5L [EP0] Engine..... | Fig. 19 - 510 |
| Pump,Mounting and Pulley,3.9L [EH0],5.9L [EM0] Engines | Fig. 19 - 520 |
| Pump,Mounting and Pulley,4.7L [EV0] Engine..... | Fig. 19 - 530 |
| Power Steering Hoses Hoses,Power Steering,2.5L [EP0] Engine..... | Fig. 19 - 710 |
| Hoses,Power Steering,3.9L [EH0] 5.9L [EM0] Engine | Fig. 19 - 720 |
| Hoses,Power Steering,4.7L [EV0] Engine..... | Fig. 19 - 730 |

| | | | |
|--|---|--|---|
| 019-100 Steering Wheel | 019-200 Steering Column | 019-300 Steering Gear | 019-500 Power Steering Pump |
|  |  |  |  |
| 019-700 Power Steering Hoses | | | |
|  | | | |

Wheel,Steering
Figure 19-110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:If Horn Switch is defective, you must replace the AIR BAG COVER WITH SWITCH and not the AIR BAG MODULE ASSEMBLY itself.
Note:Sales Codes;
[NHM]=Speed Control
[RDZ]= Audio Controls - Steering Wheel Mounted
[SCD]=Steering Wheel - Luxury
[SCG]=Steering Wheel - Leather Wrapped



| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | WHEEL, Steering |
| | 5GK28DX9AA | 1 | | | | | | | [SCD] |
| | 5GW871X9AA | 1 | | | | | | | [SCG,NHM,RDZ] |
| | 5GX60DX9AA | 1 | | | | | | | [SCD,NHM] |
| | 5GX611X9AA | 1 | | | | | | | [SCG,NHM] |
| 2 | 06505656AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x35., Steering Wheel, Mounting |
| 3 | 5GK53DX9AD | 1 | | | | | | | AIR BAG, Driver |
| 4 | 0UP99DX9AA | 1 | | | | | | | COVER, Air Bag Module, Includes Horn Switch |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Speed Control |
| | 56021332AB | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 56021333AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 6 | 06036149AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, Pan Head, Speed Control Switch, Mounting |
| 7 | 56045403AD | 1 | | | | | | | CLOCKSPRING |
| 8 | 06506091AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, M6x1x25, Air Bag, Mounting |
| -9 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Remote Radio |
| | 56045563AA | 1 | | | | | | | Radio, Right |
| | 56045564AA | 1 | | | | | | | Radio, Left |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Column,Steering,Upper and Lower
Figure 19-210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|--|-----|--|---|
| Note;Sales Codes; [DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual [DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic [SUA]= Steering Column - Tilt | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 55351186AA | 1 | | | | | | | SUPPORT, Steering Column, Right |
| 2 | 55351186AA | 1 | | | | | | | BOLT, Step Head, .437-14x1.125, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 3 | 06503014 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1 |
| 4 | 55351185AB | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Steering ColumnSupport |
| 5 | 06507188AA | 1 | | | | | | | STUD, M6x1.00mmx48.80mm |
| 6 | 06507188AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x55, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 7 | 06507188AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, M8x1.25x25, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | SHROUD, Steering Column |
| | 5GE09DX9AB | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | With [SUA], Upper And Lower |
| | 5GE10DX9AC | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | Without [SUA], Upper And Lower |
| | 5GW80DX9AC | 1 | | | | | DBB | | Without [SUA], Upper And Lower |
| | 5GW81DX9AC | 1 | | | | | DBB | | With [SUA], Upper And Lower |
| 9 | 05018975AA | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | SWITCH KIT, Overdrive Lockout |
| 10 | 55351132AA | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | LEVER, Gearshift |
| -11 | 06504628 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | PIN, M5x50.00, Gearshift Lever Pivot |
| -12 | 04690242AB | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | SPRING, Gearshift Lever |
| -13 | 05018974AA | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | WIRING, Overdrive Lockout Switch |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | COLUMN, Steering, Non tilt |
| | 04690665AD | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | |
| | 04690666AD | 1 | | | | | DBB | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | COLUMN, Steering, Tilt |
| | 04690662AD | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | |
| | 04690664AD | 1 | | | | | DBB | | |
| -16 | 56045165AB | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Mounting, Multifunction Switch |
| -17 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Steering Column |
| | 04690853AC | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | With Crash Capsules |

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|--------------|--|
| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Column,Steering,Upper and Lower
Figure 19-210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | | 1 | | | | | DBB | | With Crash Capsules |
| -18 | 55351142AA | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | BRACKET, Gearshift, with or without [SUA] |
| -19 | 05018971AA | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | BOOT, Gearshift, with or without [SUA] |
| -20 | | | | | | | | | LEVER ASSY, With bracket and cable |
| | 04690734AE | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | Steering Column Tilt Latch |
| | | 1 | | | | | DBB | | |
| 21 | 04690806AE | 1 | | | | | | | KNOB, TILT LEVER RELEASE |
| 22 | 06034779 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Pan Head, .164-32x.50, Upper Shroud to Steering Column, Mounting |
| 23 | 04470105 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Filister Head, #8-16x.25, Upper Shroud to Lower Shroud, Mounting |
| 24 | 04470105 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | NUT, Flange Lock, M10x1.50 |
| | 06101510 | 2 | 1 | | | | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | 1 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | SHAFT, Intermediate |
| | 55351207AB | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Upper |
| | 55351209AB | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Upper |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | SHAFT, Intermediate |
| | 55351208AB | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Lower |
| | 55351212AC | 1 | 1 | | | | | | Lower |
| 29 | 06503210 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x35.Mounting |
| 30 | 06506950AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, as Required, Mounting |
| 31 | 06101308 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, U, M6x1.00 |
| 32 | 06101308 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1x25, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 33 | 55351187AB | 1 | | | | | | | SUPPORT, Steering Column, Left |
| 34 | 55351187AB | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1x25, (NOT SERVICED) |

DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE |
|------------------|----------------------------------|
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD |

| BODY |
|---|
| 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) |

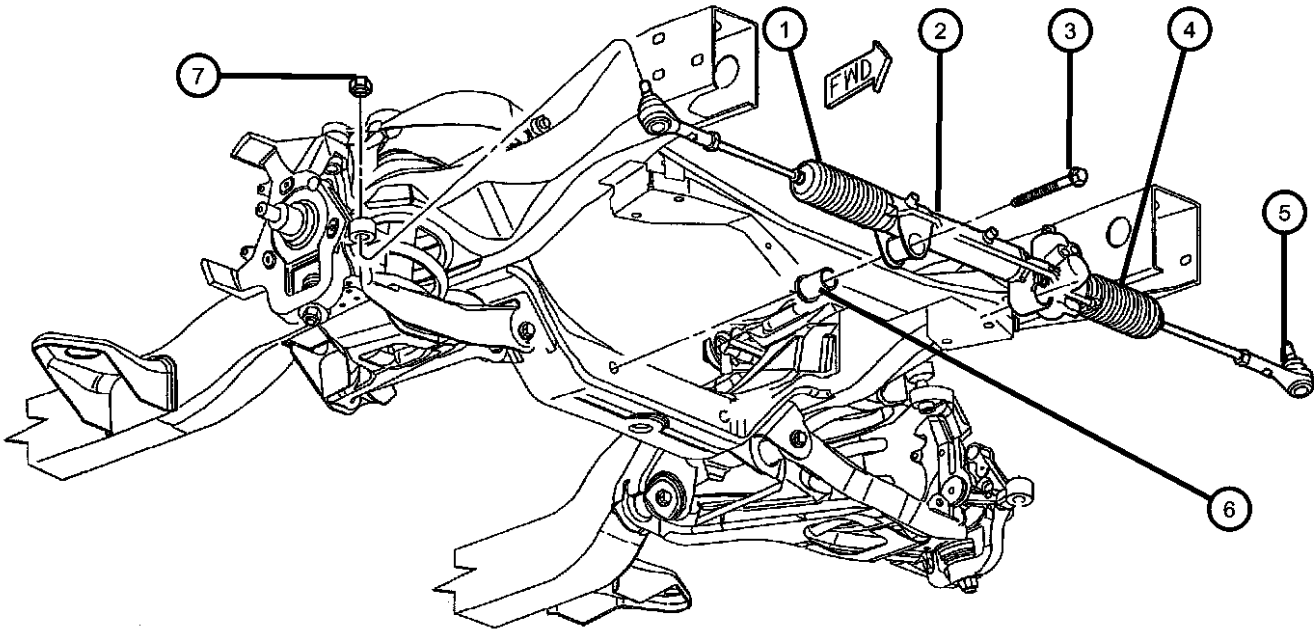
| ENGINE |
|---|
| EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L |

| TRANSMISSION |
|---|
| DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear,Rack & Pinion Power Steering-AN1
Figure 19-310

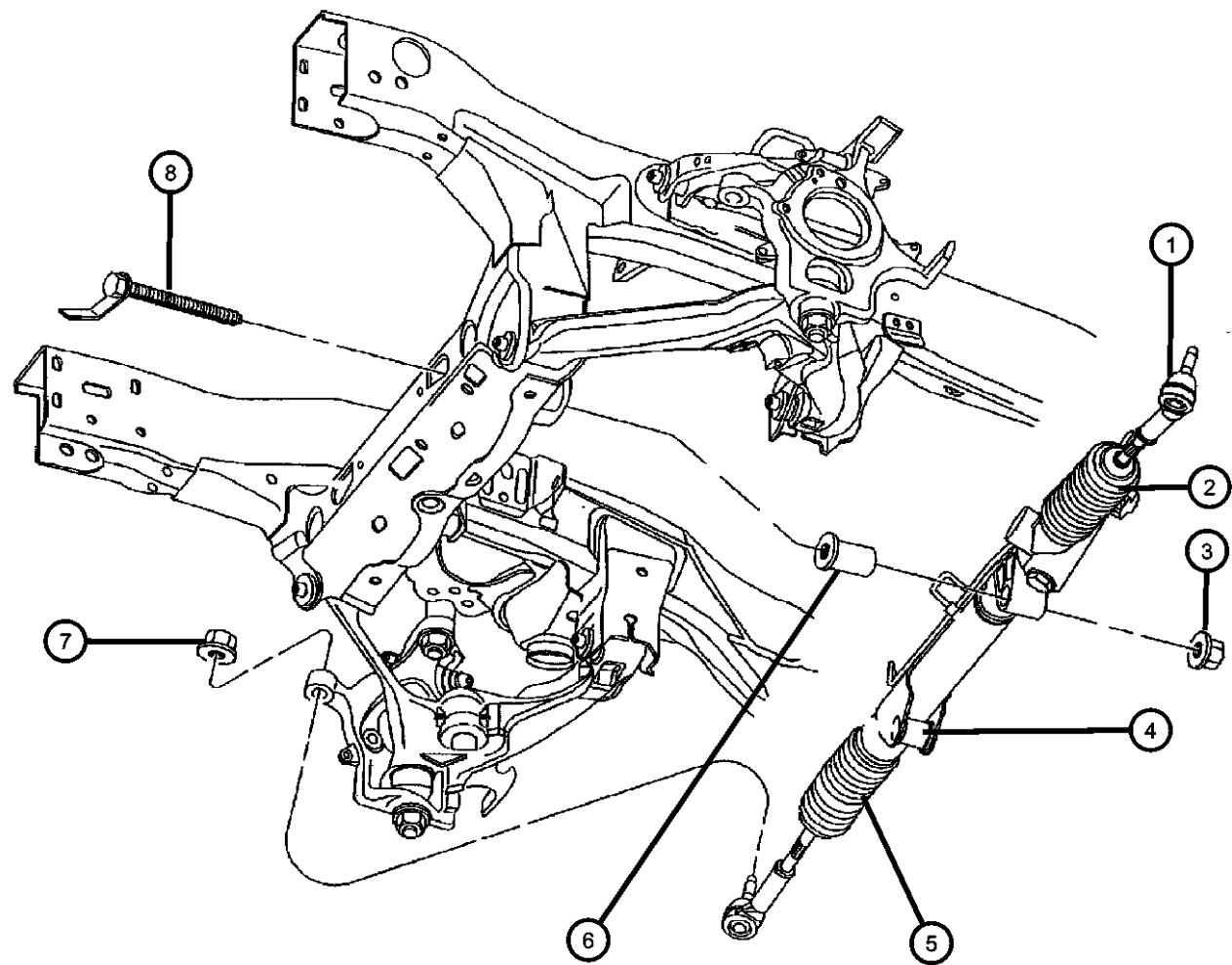
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 05018278AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | BOOT, Steering GearRight |
| 2 | 52106477AB | 1 | 1 | | | | | | GEAR, Power Steering |
| 3 | 06505225AA | 2 | 1 | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Rack and Pinion, Mounting |
| 4 | 05018279AA | 1 | 1 | | | | | | BOOT, Steering GearLeft |
| 5 | 52106710AA | 2 | 1 | | | | | | TIE ROD, SteeringRight or Left |
| 6 | 52038783AB | 2 | | | | | | | BUSHING, Steering Gear, Rack and Pinion, Mounting |
| 7 | 06505623AA | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Locking, M14x1.5, Tie Rod Stud, Mounting |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Gear,Rack & Pinion Power Steering-AN5
Figure 19-320

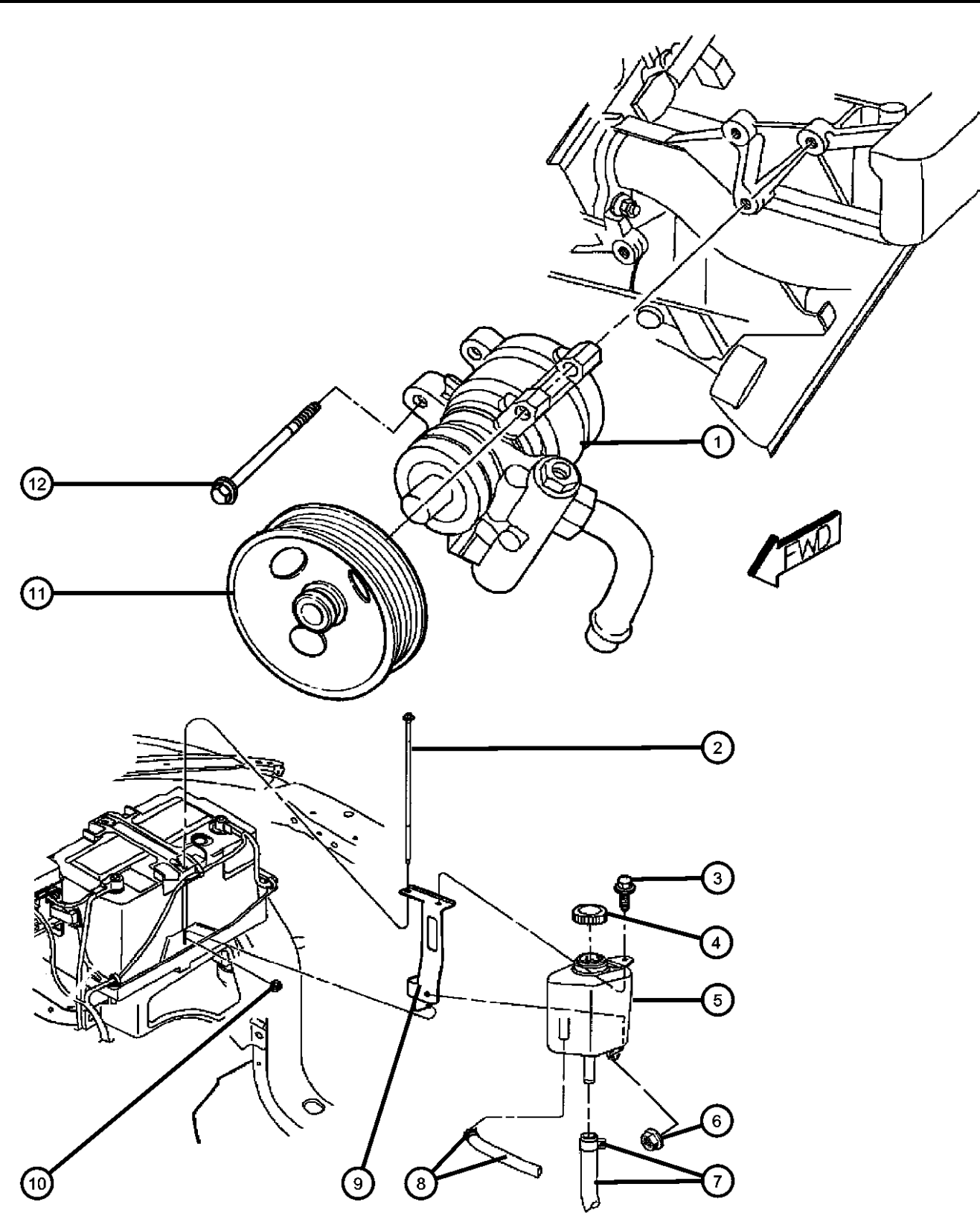
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | TIE ROD, Steering |
| | 52106544AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Right |
| | 52106545AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Left |
| 2 | 05018281AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | BOOT, Steering Gear, lLeft |
| 3 | 06506387AA | 2 | 5 | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, Rack and Pinion, Mounting |
| 4 | 52106405AC | 1 | 5 | | | | | | GEAR, Power Steering |
| 5 | 05018280AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | BOOT, Steering GearRight |
| 6 | 52038783AB | 2 | | | | | | | BUSHING, Steering Gear, Rack and Pinion, Mounting |
| 7 | 06505623AA | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Locking, M14x1.5, Tie Rod Stud, Mounting |
| 8 | 06506558AA | 2 | 5 | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head |



| | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Pump,Mounting and Pulley,2.5L [EP0] Engine
Figure 19-510



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| Note:Sales Codes; [EP0]=Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 52038708AB | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | PUMP, Power Steering, without Pulley |
| 2 | 55235142 | 2 | | | | | | | STUD, Battery Hold Down, Power Steering Reservoir Mounting Bracket |
| 3 | 06101718 | 2 | | | | EP0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Oval Head, M6x1x25 |
| 4 | 52039424 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | CAP, Power Steering Pump |
| 5 | 52006395 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump |
| 6 | 06100048 | AR | | | | EP0 | | | NUT, Hex, M6x1.00 |
| 7 | 52106716AA | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | HOSE, Pump Supply |
| 8 | 52106713AB | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | HOSE, Power Steering Return |
| 9 | 52106712AA | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | BRACKET, Power Steering Reservoir |
| 10 | 06100048 | AR | | | | EP0 | | | NUT, Hex, M6x1.00 |
| 11 | 53010258AB | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | PULLEY, Power Steering Pump |
| 12 | 06502425 | 3 | | | | EP0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95, Power Steering Pump, Mounting |

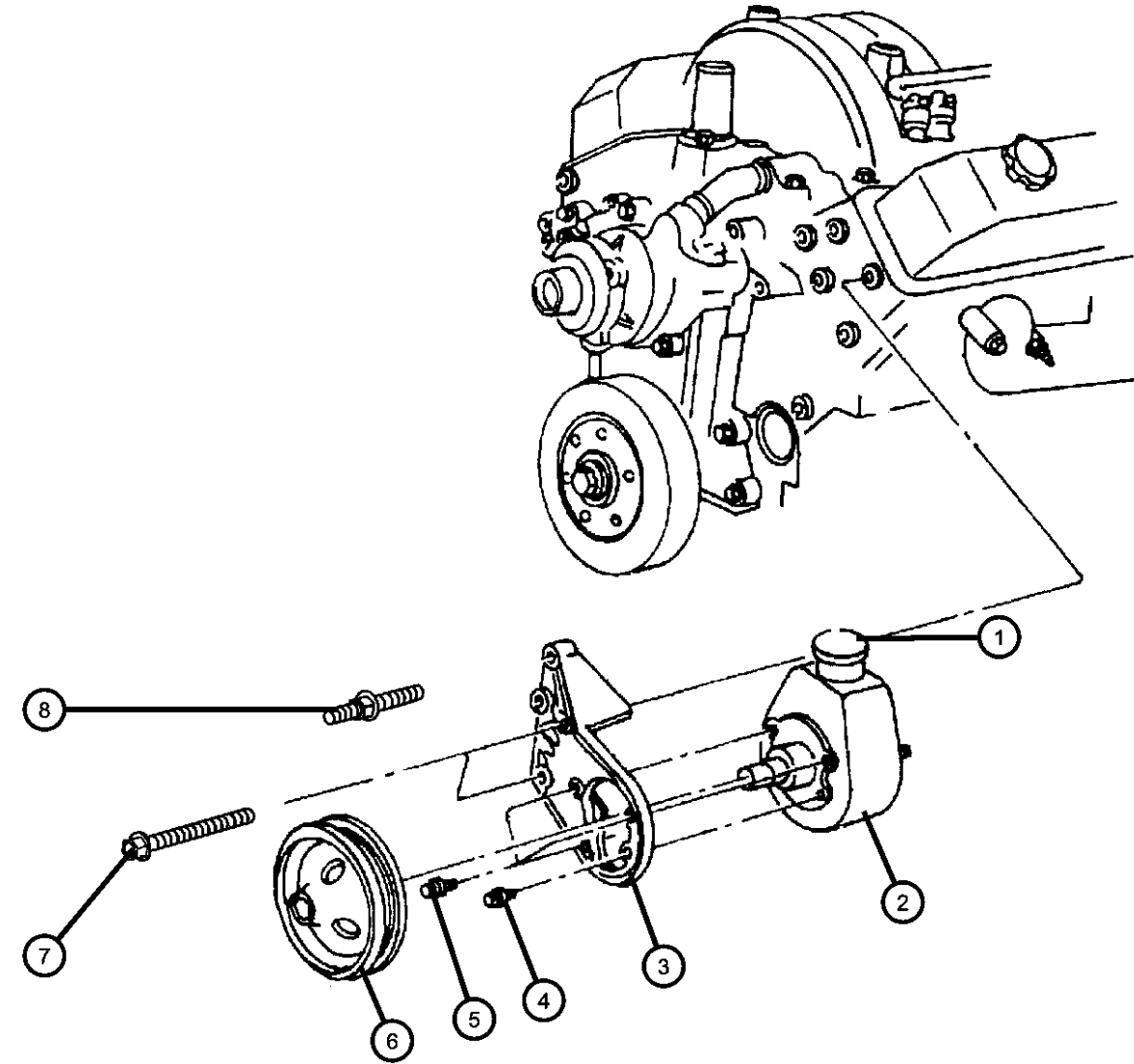
| DAKOTA (AN) | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Pump,Mounting and Pulley,3.9L [EH0],5.9L [EM0] Engines
Figure 19-520

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:Sales Codes;
[EH0]=Engines - ALL 3.9L V6 Gas
[EM0]=Engines - ALL 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas



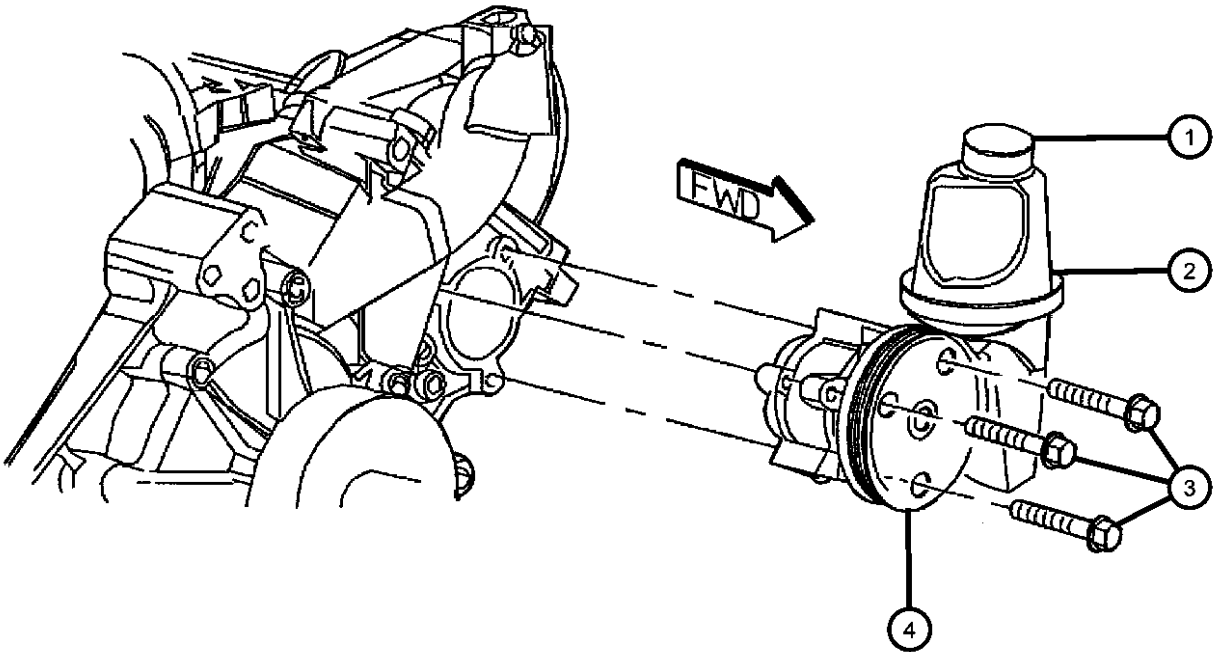
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|---|--|--|--|----------|--|--|---|
| 1 | 04694766 | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | CAP, Power Steering Pump |
| 2 | 52039489AC 05166226AA | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | PUMP, Power Steering Mopar Power Steering Fluid Pint |
| 3 | 53005613 | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | BRACKET, Power Steering Pump |
| 4 | 06101496 | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | SCREW |
| 5 | 06502501 | 3 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x28 |
| 6 | 53005614 | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | PULLEY, Power Steering Pump |
| 7 | 06034247 | 2 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.25 |
| 8 | 06034985 | 2 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | STUD, .375-16x3.04 |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

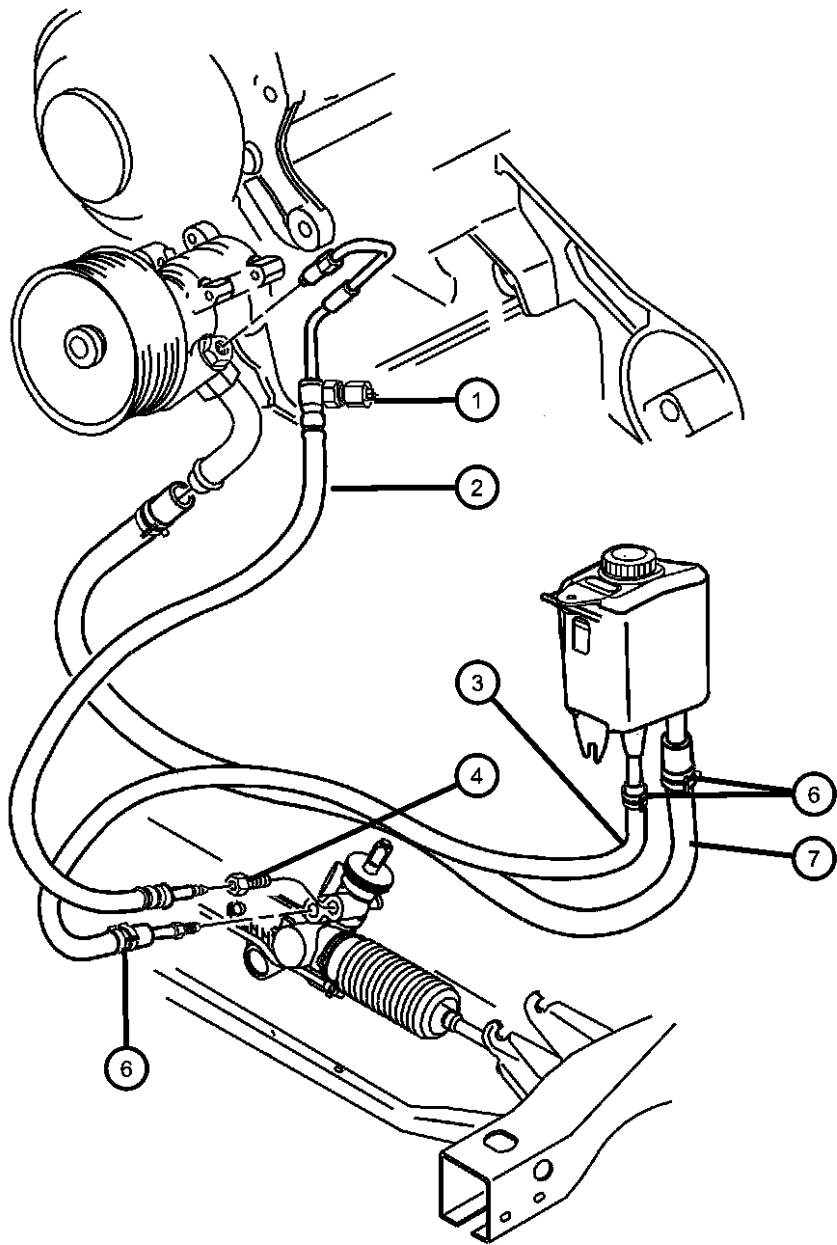
Pump,Mounting and Pulley,4.7L [EV0] Engine
Figure 19-530

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| Note:Sales Codes; [EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 52039424 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | CAP, Power Steering Pump |
| 2 | 52106253AD | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | PUMP, Power Steering |
| | 05166226AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Power Steering Fluid Pint |
| | 04883077 | | | | | | | | Mopar Power Steering Fluid Pint |
| 3 | 06102045AA | 3 | | | | EV0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Power Steering Pump, Mounting |
| 4 | 53030962 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | PULLEY, Power Steering Pump |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Hoses,Power Steering,2.5L [EP0] Engine
Figure 19-710

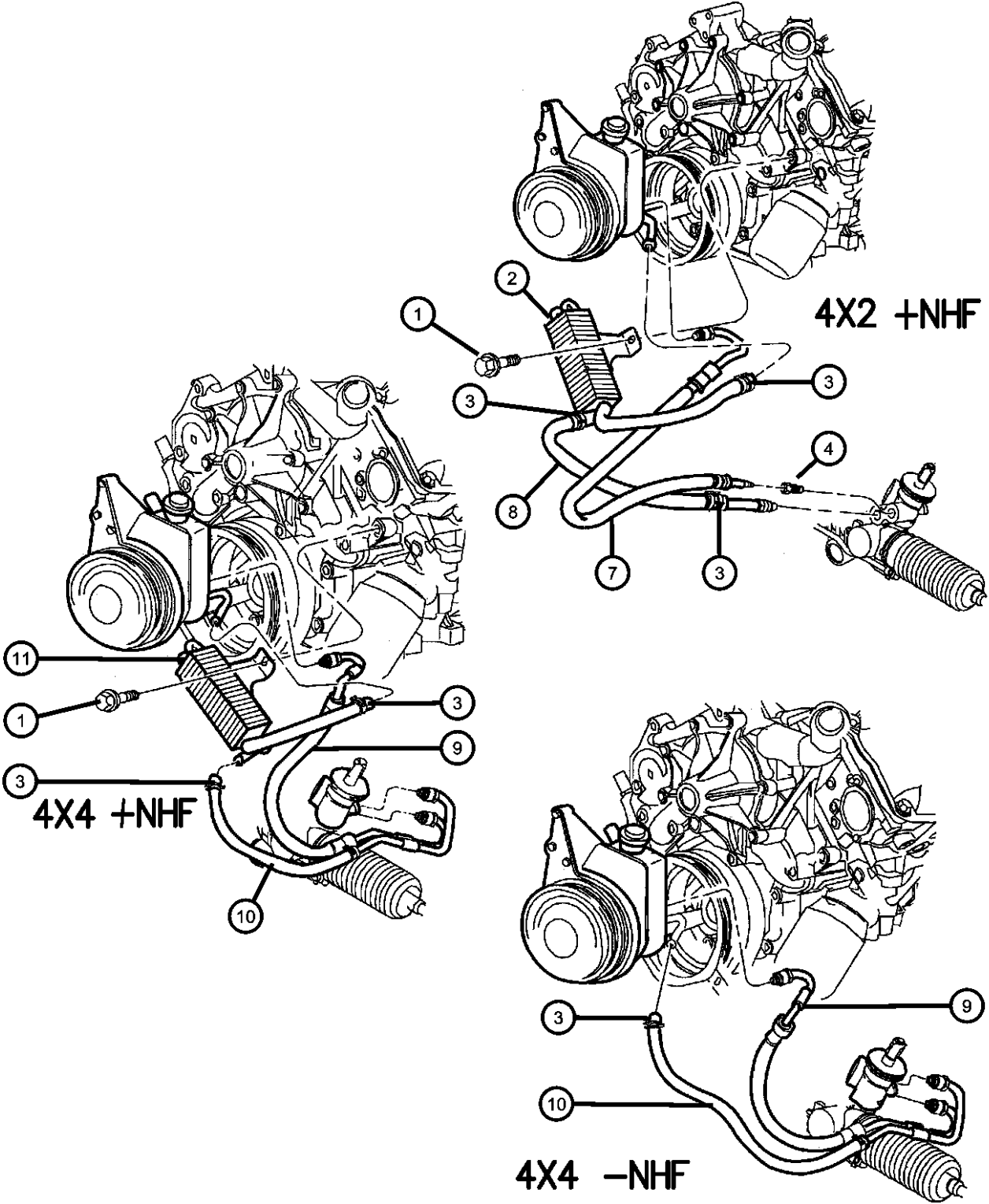


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Note: Sales Codes; [EP0]=Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 56027906AB | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | SWITCH, Power Steering |
| 2 | 52038945 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | HOSE, Power Steering Pressure |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Power Steering Return |
| | 52106215AF | 1 | 5 | | | EP0 | | | |
| | 52106713AB | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | |
| 4 | 52037556 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | FITTING, Power Steering, Quick Connect |
| -5 | 03441105 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | SEAL, Power Steering Quick Connect Fitting |
| 6 | 06504217 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | CLAMP, Hose, M18.5, as Required |
| 7 | 52106716AA | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | HOSE, Pump Supply |
| -8 | 05205254 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | O RING, Power Steering Hose, as Required |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

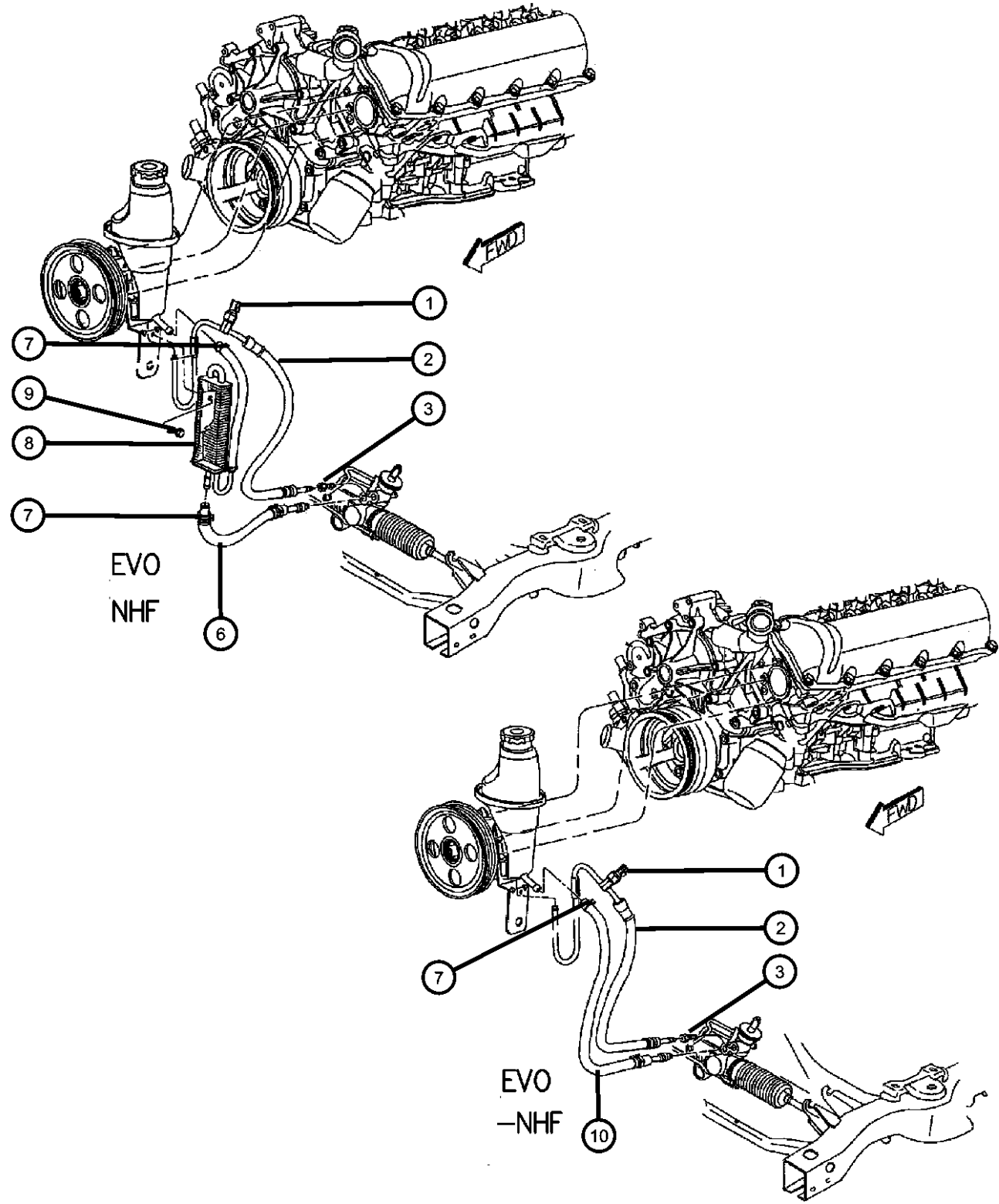
Hoses,Power Steering,3.9L [EH0] 5.9L [EM0] Engine
Figure 19-720



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|---|
| Note:Sales Codes; [EH0] = Engines - All 3.9L V6 Gas [EM0] =Engines - All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas [NHF]= Cooler - Power Steering | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 06022250 | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x.75, Cooler, Mounting |
| 2 | 52106102AD | 1 | 1 | | | EH0, EM0 | | | HOSE AND COOLER, Power Steering |
| 3 | 06504217 | 1 | 1 | | | EH0, EM0 | | | CLAMP, Hose, M18.5, as Required |
| 4 | 52037556 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | FITTING, Power Steering, Quick Connect |
| -5 | 03441105 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | SEAL, Quick Connect Fitting |
| -6 | 05205254 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | O RING, Power Steering Hose, as Required |
| 7 | 52038951AC | 1 | 1 | | | EH0, EM0 | | | HOSE, Power Steering Pressure |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Power Steering Return |
| | 52037828AC | 1 | 1 | | | EH0, EM0 | | | without [NHF] |
| | 52106001AC | 1 | 1 | | | EH0, EM0 | | | with [NHF] |
| 9 | 52106411AC | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EM0 | | | HOSE, Power Steering Pressure |
| 10 | 52106215AF | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EM0 | | | HOSE, Power Steering Return |
| 11 | 52106416AB | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EM0 | | | HOSE AND COOLER, Power Steering |
| -12 | 52038018 | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EM0 | | | COOLER, Power Steering, Cooler Only |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Hoses,Power Steering,4.7L [EV0] Engine
Figure 19-730



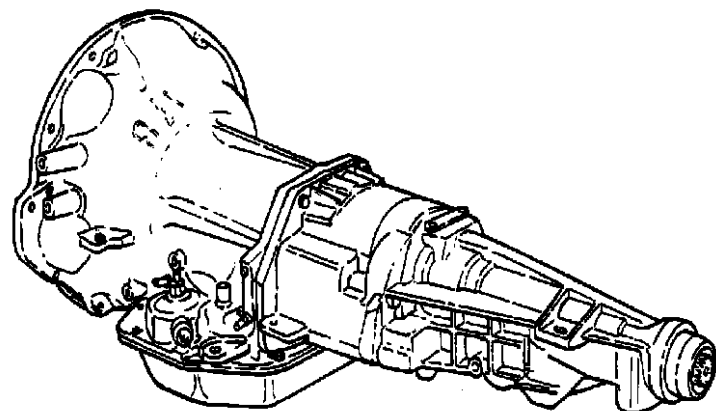
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| Note:Sales Codes; [EV0]= Engines - All 4.7L Gas [NHF]=Cooler - Power Steering | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Power Steering |
| | 56041335AB | 1 | 1 | | | EV0 | | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EV0 | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Power Steering Pressure |
| | 52106213AE | 1 | 1 | | | EV0 | | | |
| | 52106419AF | 1 | 5 | | | EV0 | | | |
| 3 | 52037556 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | FITTING, Power Steering, Quick Connect |
| -4 | 03441105 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | SEAL, Quick Connect Fitting |
| -5 | 05205254 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | O RING, Power Steering Hose, as Required |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Power Steering Return |
| | 52106735AD | 1 | 1 | | | EV0 | | | with [NHF] |
| | 52106944AC | 1 | 5 | | | EV0 | | | with [NHF] |
| 7 | 06504217 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | CLAMP, Hose, M18.5, as Required |
| 8 | 52106736AD | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | HOSE AND COOLER, Power Steering, with [NHF] |
| 9 | 06502064 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20, Cooler, Mounting |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Power Steering Return |
| | 52106215AF | 1 | 5 | | | EV0 | | | without [NHF] |
| | 52106217AC | 1 | 1 | | | EV0 | | | without [NHF] |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

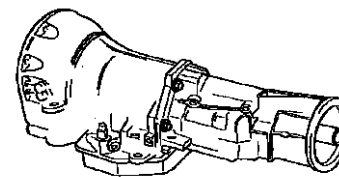
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 42RE

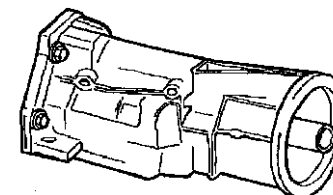
Automatic Transmission 4 Speed



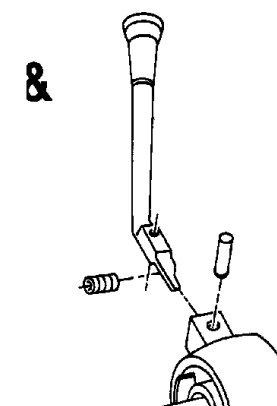
42RE-100
Transmission Assembly



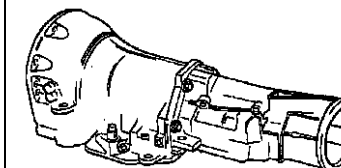
42RE-1000
Overdrive Gear Train



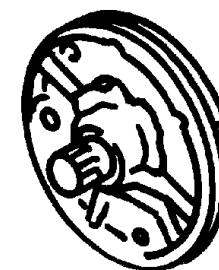
42RE-1200
Gearshift Controls



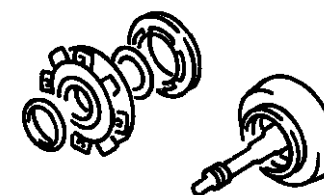
42RE-200
Case and Extension



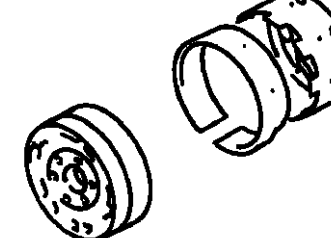
42RE-300
Oil Pump



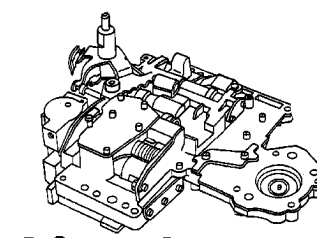
42RE-400
Gear Train



42RE-500
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown



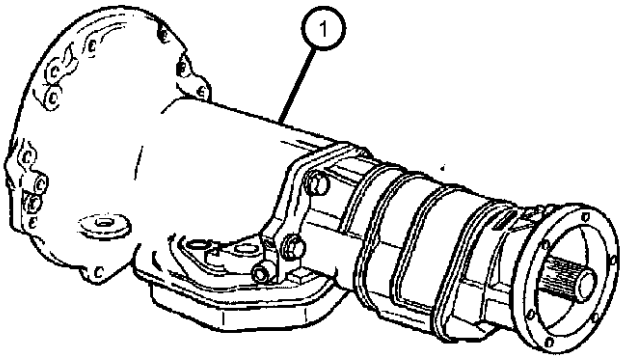
42RE-700
Valve Body



Group - 42RE Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| Transmission Assembly | |
| Transmission Assembly [DGK]..... | Fig. 42RE - 110 |
| Case and Extension | |
| Case & Related Parts [DGK] | Fig. 42RE - 210 |
| Extension [DGK]..... | Fig. 42RE - 220 |
| Oil Pump | |
| Oil Pump [DGK] | Fig. 42RE - 310 |
| Gear Train | |
| Gear Train [DGK]..... | Fig. 42RE - 410 |
| Gear Train & Intermediate [DGK] | Fig. 42RE - 420 |
| Output Shaft [DGK] | Fig. 42RE - 430 |
| Bands, Reverse and Kickdown | |
| Bands [DGK]..... | Fig. 42RE - 510 |
| Valve Body | |
| Valve Body [DGK] | Fig. 42RE - 710 |
| Servos [DGK]..... | Fig. 42RE - 720 |
| Parking Sprag [DGK]..... | Fig. 42RE - 730 |
| Overdrive Gear Train | |
| Overdrive Clutch [DGK]..... | Fig. 42RE - 1010 |
| Gearshift Controls | |
| Controls, Gearshift [DGK] | Fig. 42RE - 1210 |

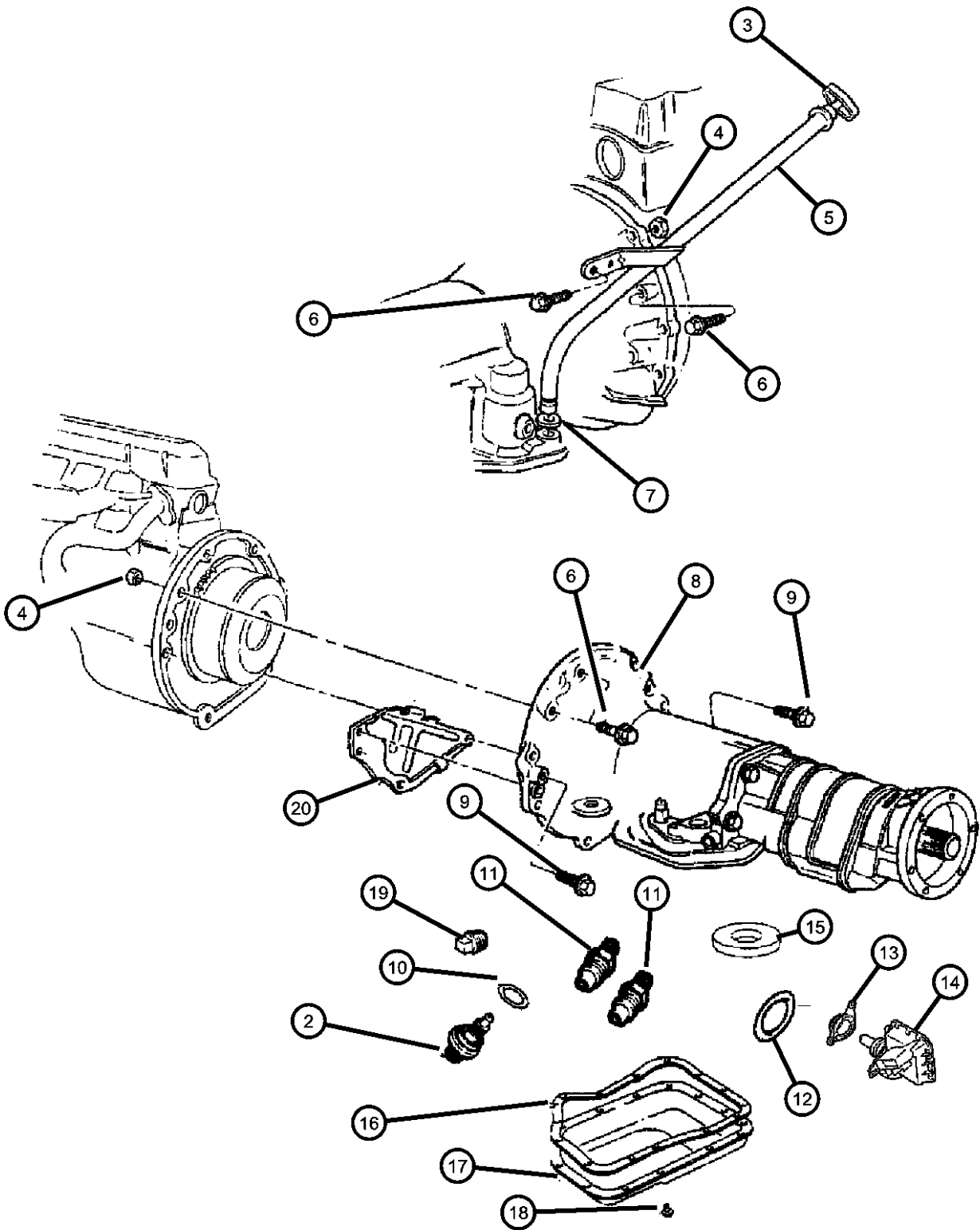
Transmission Assembly [DGK]
Figure 42RE-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGK]=42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 05018402AA | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | TRANSMISSION PACKAGE With Stamp # [52119751AA] [Package Contains 52119751AA Transmission, K4736593 Torque Converter, K1949765 Screw] Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Quart |
| | 05013457AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Gallon |
| | 05013458AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Gallon |
| | 05018405AA | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | With Stamp # [52119752AA] [Package Contains 52119752AA Transmission, K4736593 Torque Converter, K1949765 Screw] Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Quart |
| | 05013457AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Quart |
| | 05013458AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Gallon |
| -2 | 52118154 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | OVERDRIVE |
| | 52118782 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | BODY | ENGINE | | | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | | | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Case & Related Parts [DGK]
Figure 42RE-210

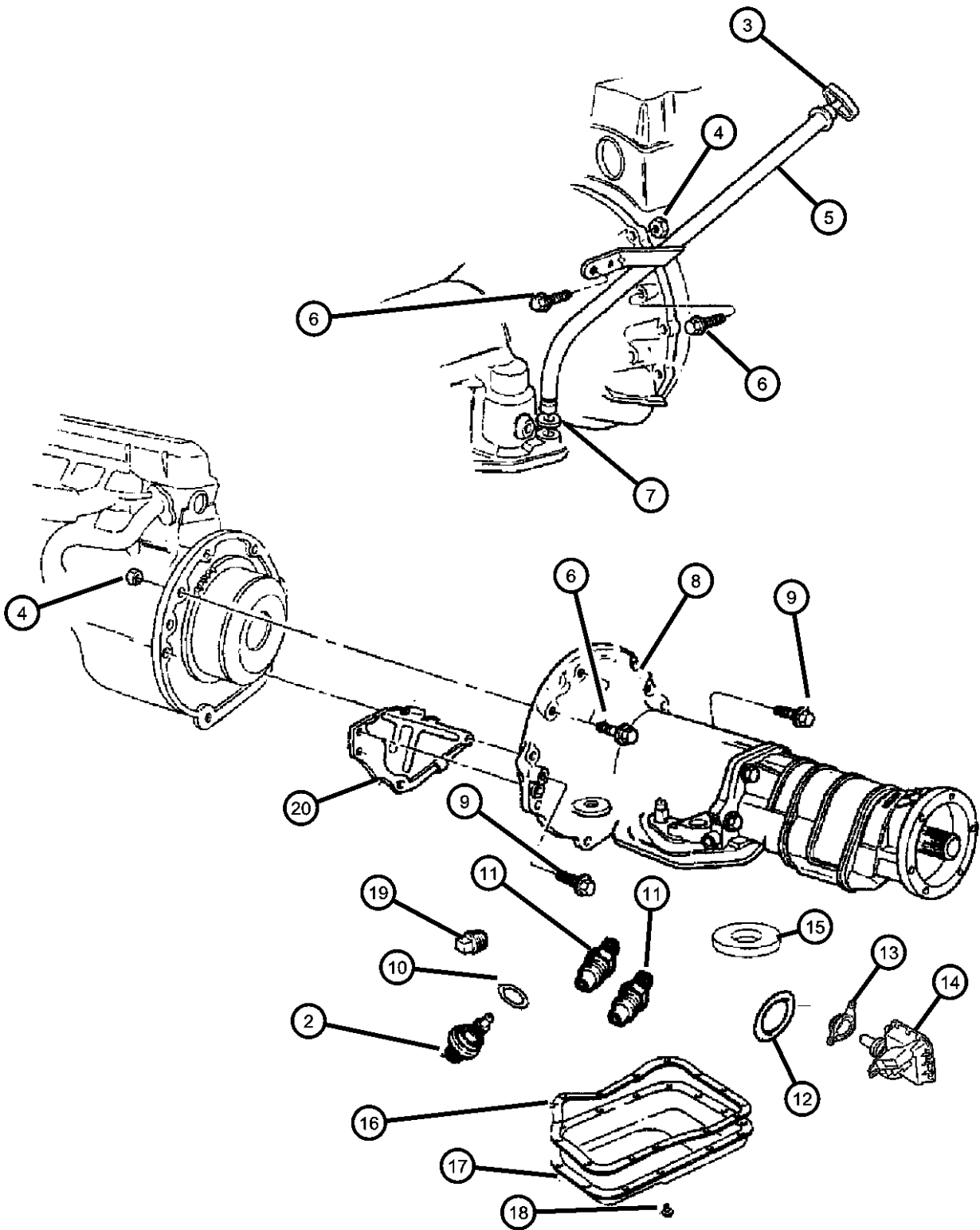


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|----------|------|--|
| NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGK]=42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission [DGT]=46RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions [EM0]=All 5.9L V-8 Engines [EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| -1 | | | | | | | | | SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission |
| | 05072412AC | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed |
| | 04800879 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 3 | 52107769AB | 1 | | | | | DGK, DGT | | INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level |
| 4 | 06025021 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | NUT, Hex, .437-14 |
| 5 | 52107689AF | 1 | | | | | DGK | | TUBE, Oil Filler |
| 6 | 06022266 | 4 | | | | | DG0 | | SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5 |
| 7 | 52118629AB | 1 | | | | | DGK, DGT | | SEAL, Oil Filler Tube |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | CASE, Transmission |
| | 52118176AB | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 9 | 06036385AA | 2 | | | | EM0, EV0 | DG0 | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.00 |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | O RING, Trans Speed Sensor |
| | 06501701 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | NUT, Inverted Flare, .62-18 |
| | 06033879 | 2 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 2 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 12 | 02408143 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | WASHER, Switch |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up |
| | 56045489AA | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case & Related Parts [DGK]
Figure 42RE-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|----------|------|--|
| 15 | 56049014AA | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | Rage Sensor & Bracket |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | Rage Sensor & Bracket |
| 16 | 03681601 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | MAGNET, Transmission |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 17 | 04295875AC | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | GASKET, Oil Pan |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 18 | 52118779AC | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | PAN, Transmission Oil |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 19 | 04723548 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625 |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 20 | 06028095 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | PLUG, Pressure Check |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| -21 | 52117754AB | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | COVER, Converter |
| | 52117755AB | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | 52117771AB | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK, DGT | | STRUT, Transmission to Block |
| | 52117772 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK, DGT | | Left |
| | | | | | | | | | Right |

| DAKOTA (AN) | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

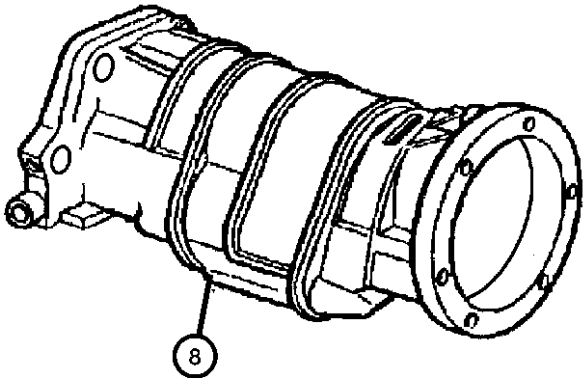
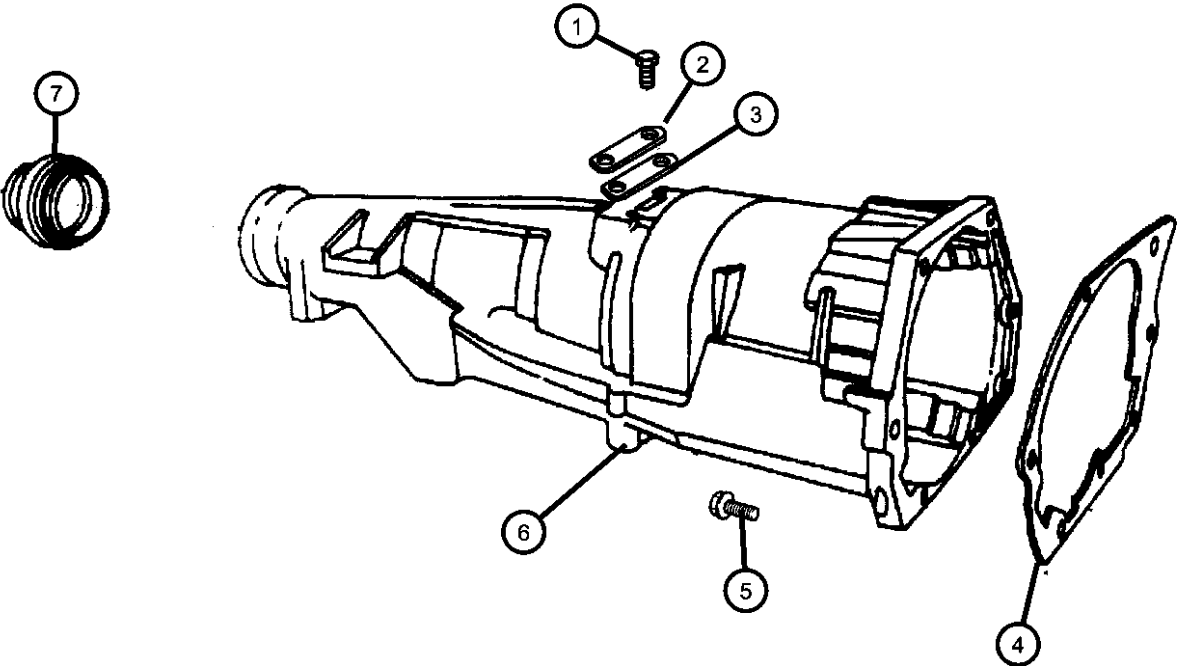
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Extension [DGK]
Figure 42RE-220

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

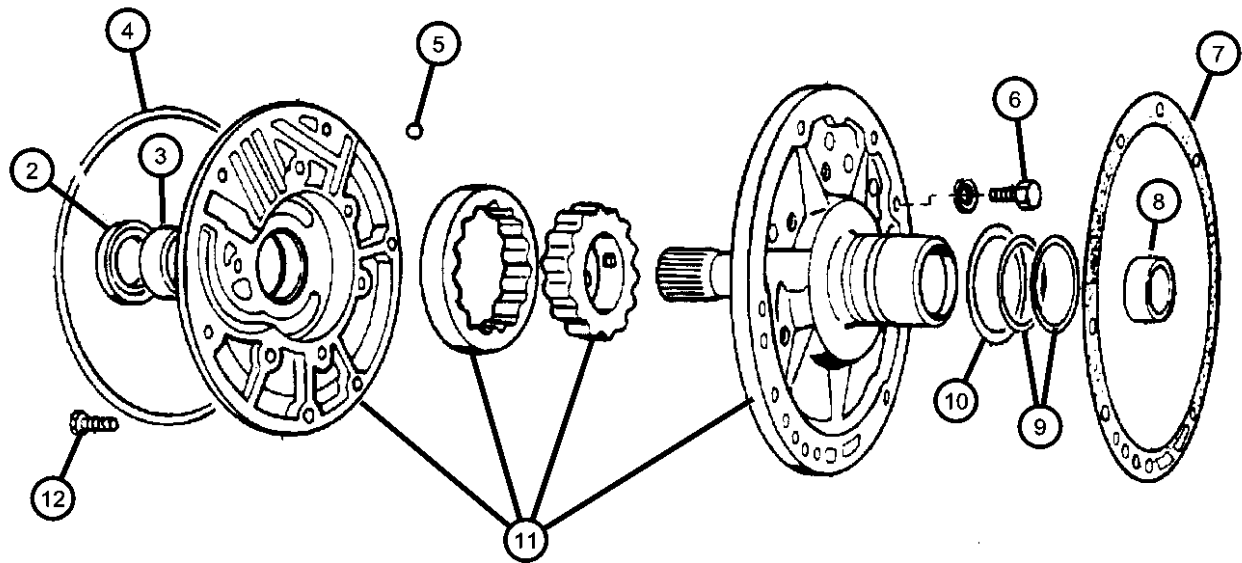
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGK]=42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | 52117772 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 2 | 02466957 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | COVER, Transmission Converter |
| 3 | 02801398 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | GASKET, Transmission |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer |
| | 04471564 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-16x1.38 |
| | 06036046AA | 7 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 7 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 6 | 05003231AA | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | CASE, Transmission Rear |
| 7 | 04531216AB | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | SEAL, Output Shaft |
| 8 | 04797342 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | ADAPTER, Transfer Case |
| -9 | 04269956 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | SEAL, Adapter |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Oil Pump [DGK]
Figure 42RE-310

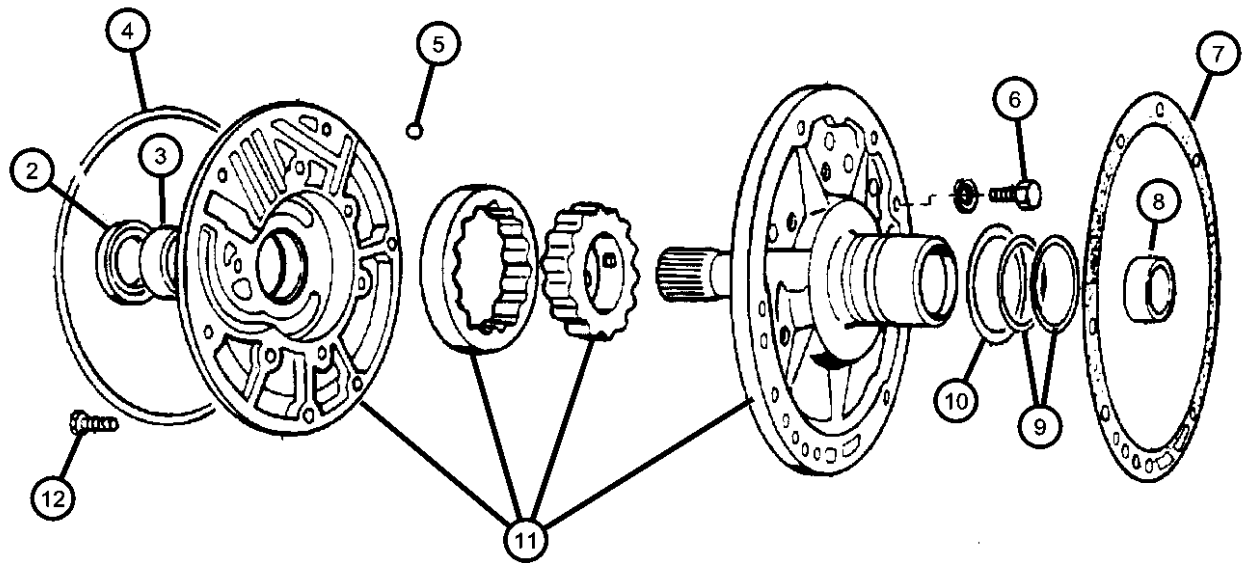


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGK]=42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission | | | | | | | | | |
| -1 | | | | | | | | | GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump |
| | 04713108AB | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 2 | 04412475 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 3 | 02466796 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | BUSHING, Front Pump |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 4 | 02204709 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | SEAL, Front Pump Housing |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 5 | 00104918 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | BALL, Valve Body Check |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 6 | 00179815 | 6 | 1 | | | | DGK | | SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687 |
| | | 6 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 7 | 52118266 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 8 | 04058635 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | BUSHING, Reaction Shaft |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 9 | 04471874 | 2 | 1 | | | | DGK | | SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D. |
| | | 2 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 10 | 04617786 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

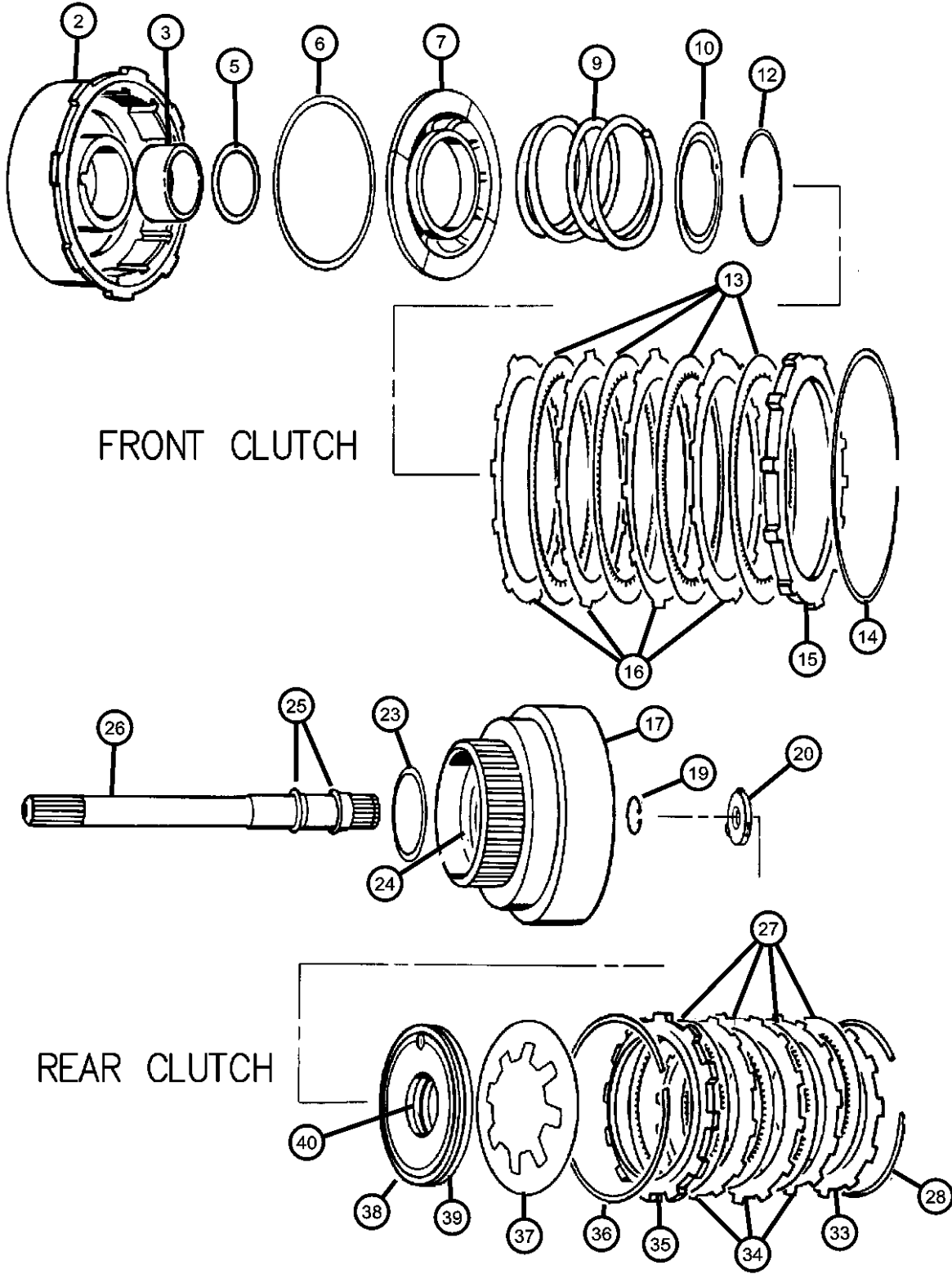
Oil Pump [DGK]
Figure 42RE-310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 11 | 04778552AB | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | PUMP, Transmission Oil |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 12 | 06023943 | 6 | 1 | | | | DGK | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.375 |
| | | 6 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | BODY | ENGINE | | | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | | | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

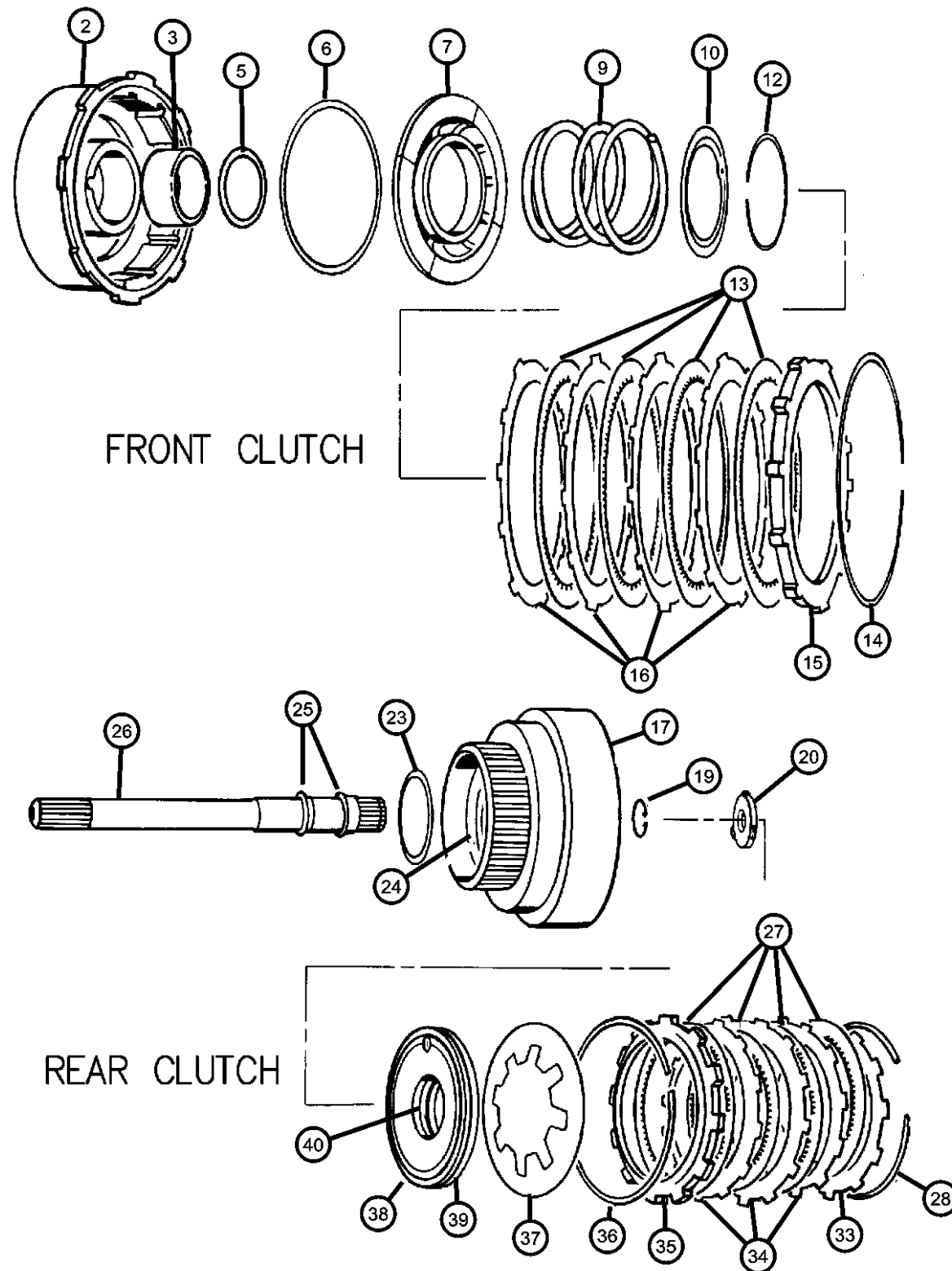
Gear Train [DGK]
Figure 42RE-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGK]=42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission | | | | | | | | | |
| -1 | | | | | | | | | SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch |
| | 05252926AB | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | RETAINER AND BUSHING, Transmission Front Clutch |
| | 04531285AB | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | BUSHING, Front Clutch |
| | 04617157 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | Front |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | Front |
| -4 | | | | | | | | | BUSHING, Rear Clutch |
| | 04617159 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Front Clutch Piston |
| | 03515176 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Front Piston Clutch |
| | 04058487AB | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | PISTON, Clutch |
| | 04617154AB | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| -8 | | | | | | | | | CHECK BALL, Dia-.187 |
| | 00147483 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | SPRING, Front Clutch |
| | 03515054 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch Piston Spring |
| | 04617516AC | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

Gear Train [DGK]
Figure 42RE-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| -11 | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | CHECK BALL, Dia-.187 |
| | 00147483 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| | 01942400 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | DISC, Direct Clutch |
| | 04617362 | 4 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 4 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| | 03410571 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction |
| | 04617176AB | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | PLATE, Clutch Separator |
| | 01942403AC | 4 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 4 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch |
| | 04505199 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| -18 | | | | | | | | | CHECK BALL, Dia-.187 |
| | 00147483 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING, .890625 |
| | 06022859 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Gray .052 |
| | 04505185 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES

L = Dakota (All)

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Regular Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder

EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder

EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder

EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8

EP0 = All 2.5L

EH0 = All 3.9L

EM0 = All 5.9L

EVO = All 4.7L

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE

DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE

DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual

DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE

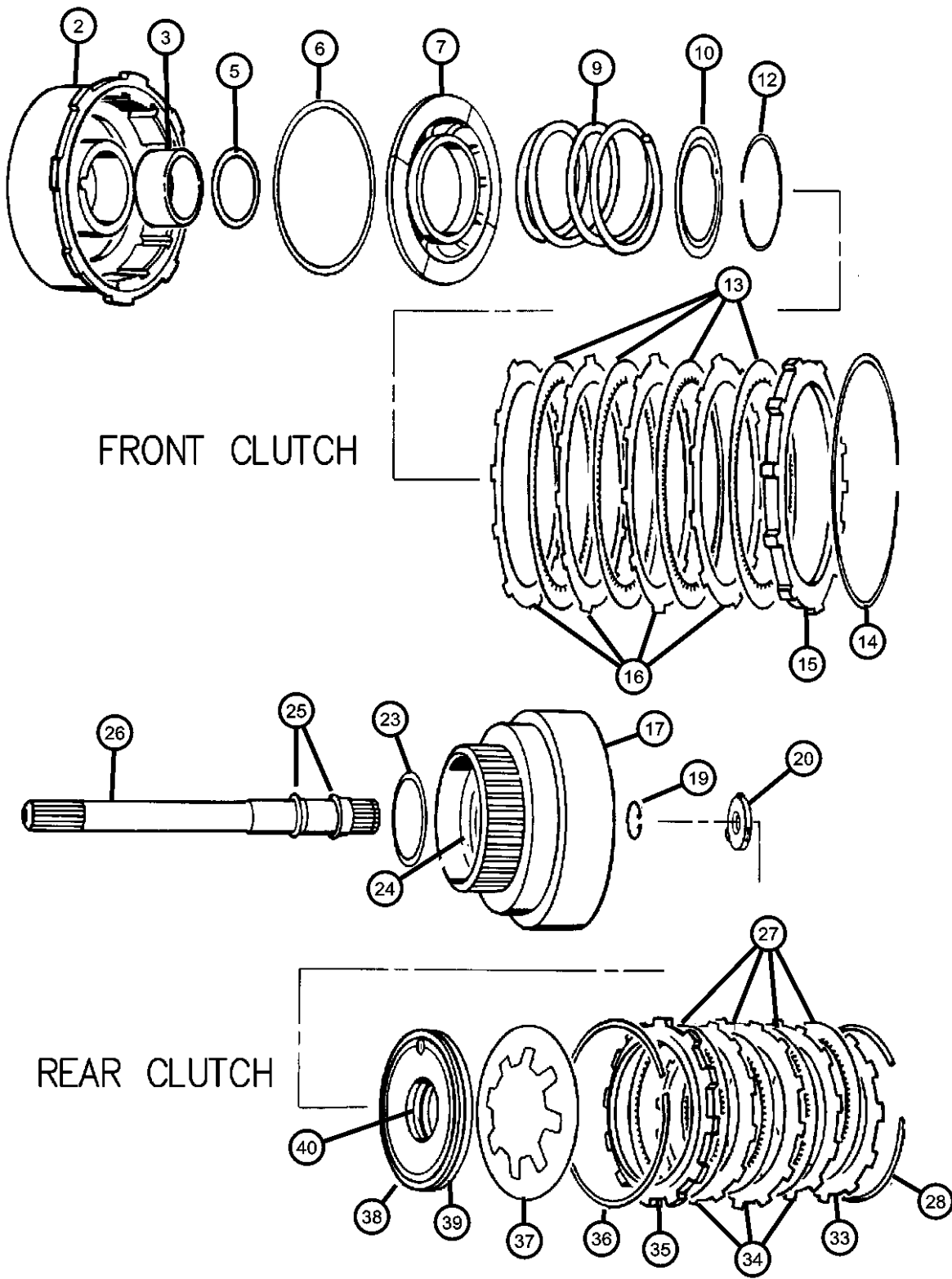
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 AN

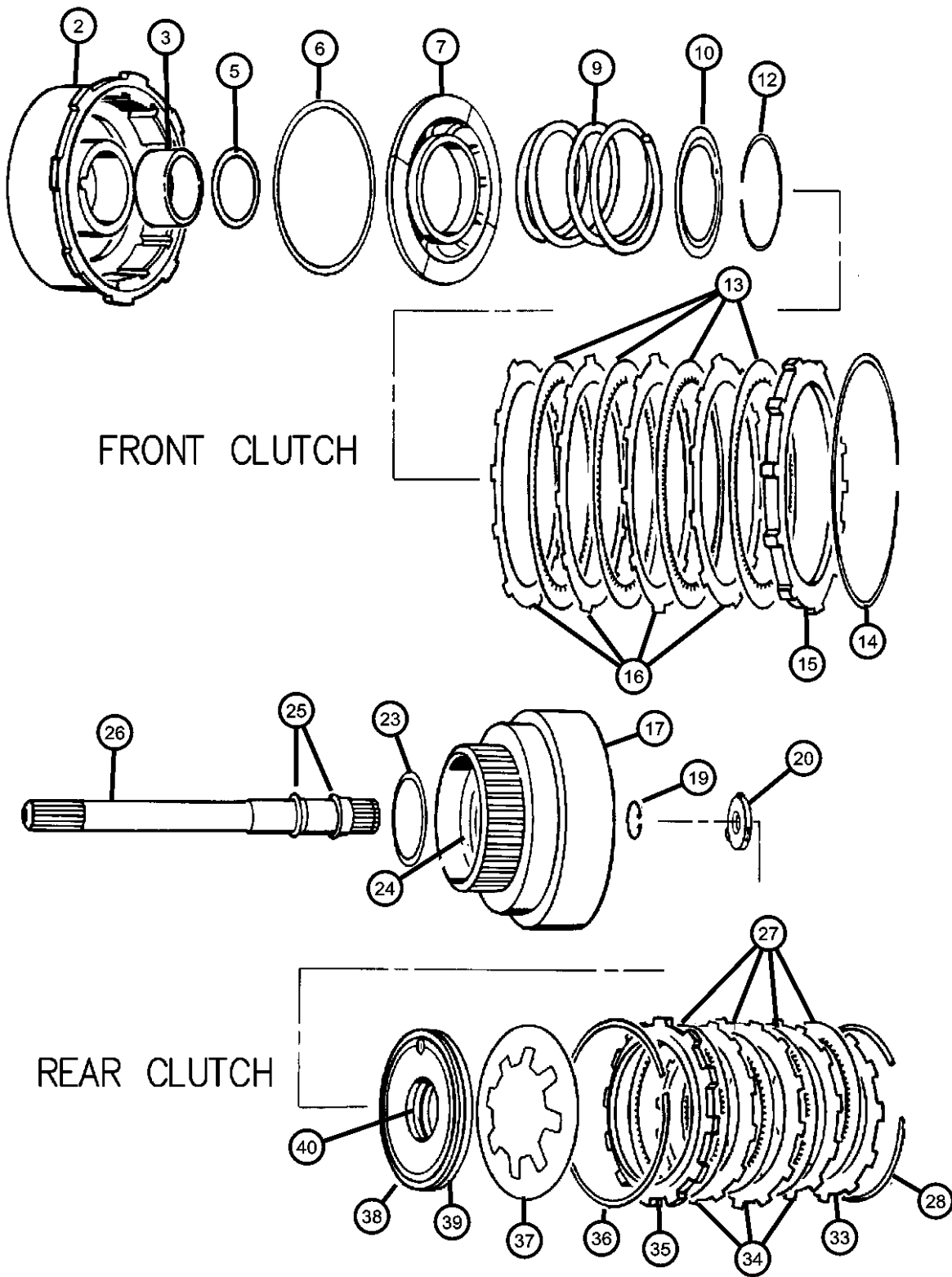
Gear Train [DGK]
Figure 42RE-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| -21 | | | | | | | | | THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Red .068 |
| | 04505186 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| -22 | | | | | | | | | THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Green .083 |
| | 04505187 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch |
| | 04617786 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Rear Clutch, 1.50 ODx.009 Thk |
| | 04028333 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Input Shaft |
| | 01401221AB | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | INPUT SHAFT, Transmission |
| | 04505189 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | DISC, Clutch |
| | 04713880 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| | 04130761 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| -29 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .076 |
| | 04539121 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| -30 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .098 |
| | 04539122 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| -31 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .095 |

| DAKOTA (AN) | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

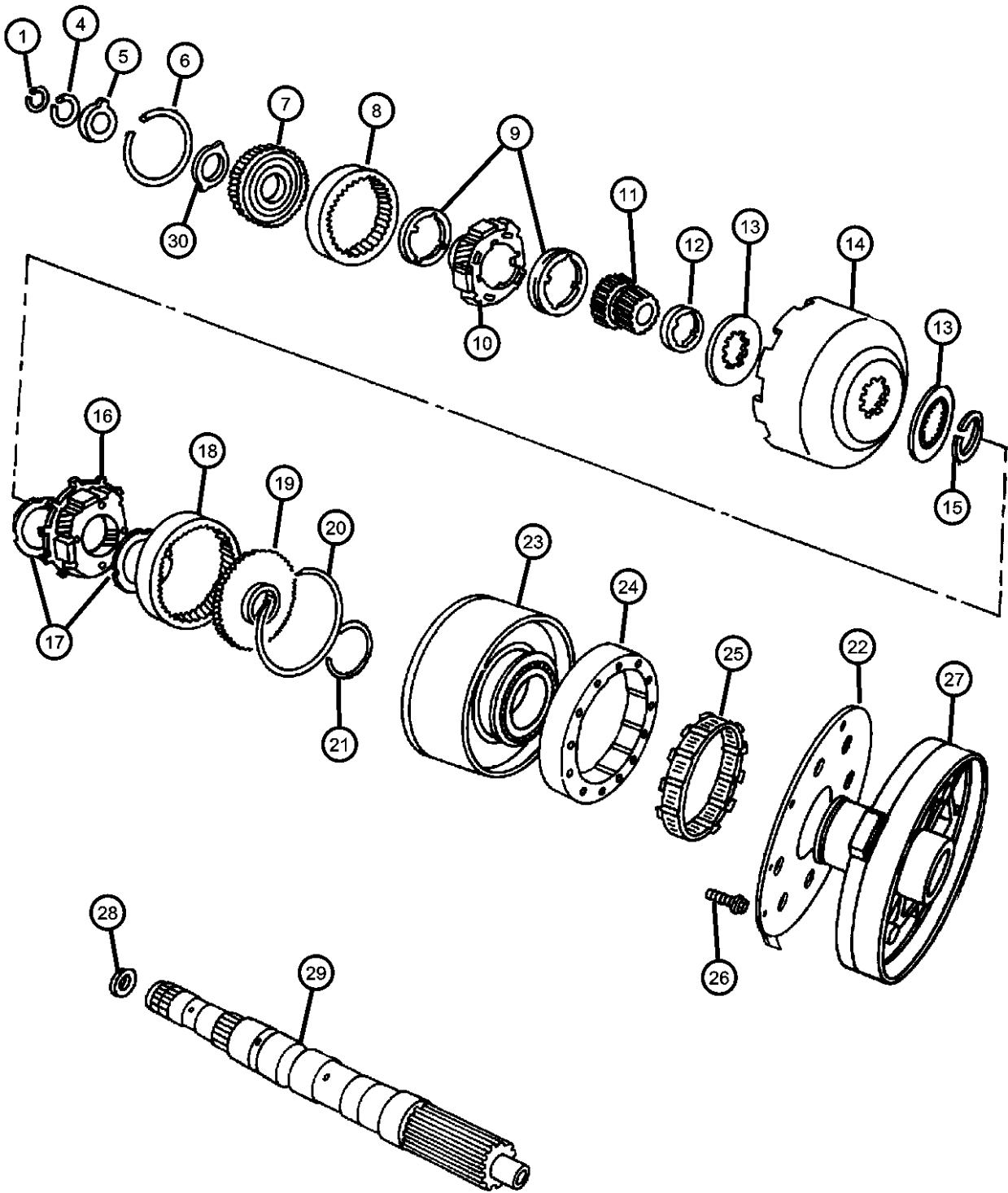
Gear Train [DGK]
Figure 42RE-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| -32 | 04539123 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .107 |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 33 | 04539124 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 34 | 04617176AB | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | PLATE, Clutch Separator |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 35 | 01942403AB | 3 | 1 | | | | DGK | | PLATE, Clutch Pressure |
| | | 3 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 36 | 02466281 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | SPRING, Rear Clutch |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 37 | 02466283 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 38 | 04728487 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 39 | 02538695 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | PISTON, Clutch |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 40 | 03515716 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| | 02538510 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

Gear Train & Intermediate [DGK]
Figure 42RE-420

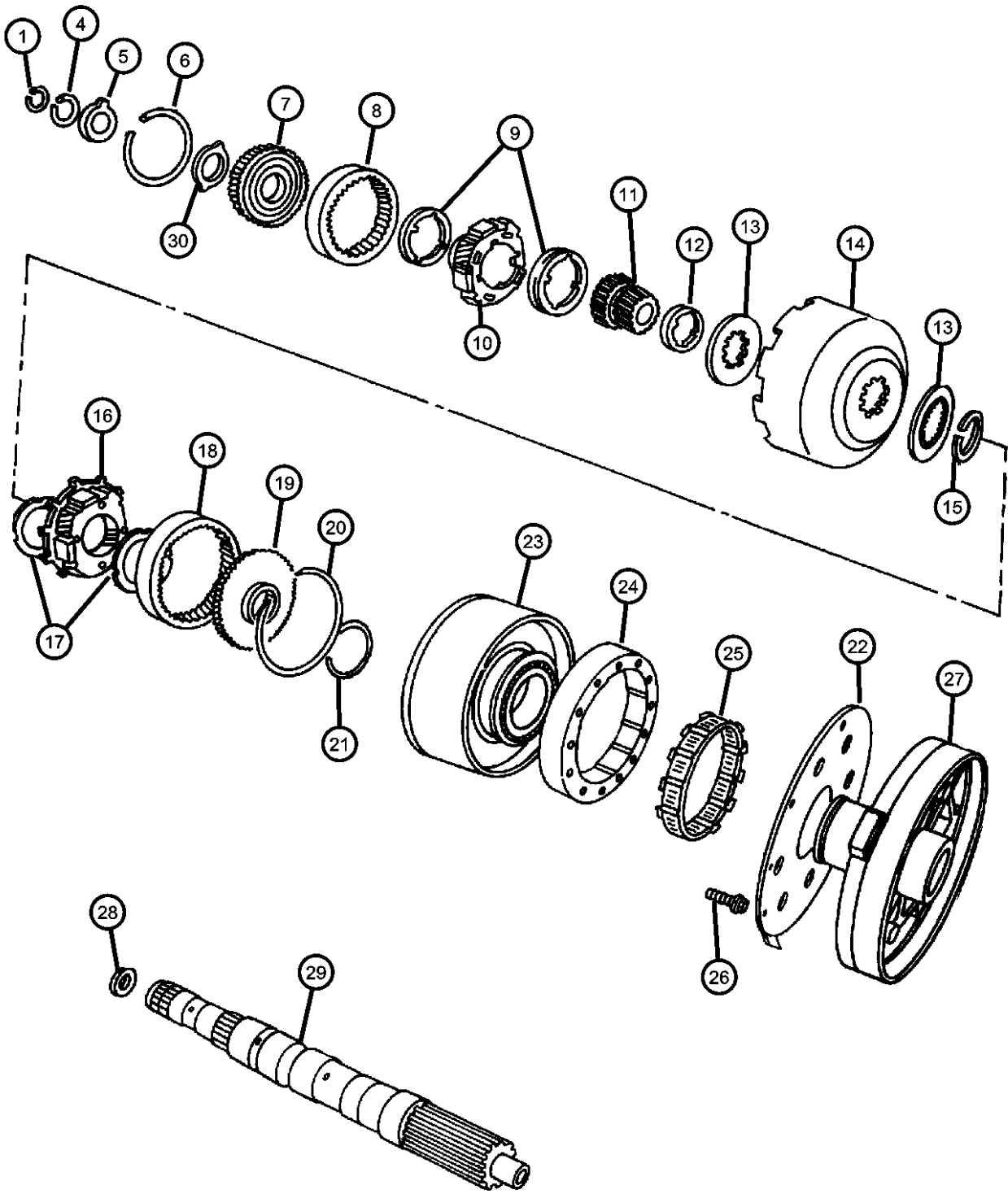


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGK]=42 RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 06026289 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | SNAP RING, .946 ID |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| -2 | 06030938 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | SNAP RING |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| -3 | 06030404 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | SNAP RING, Output Shaft, 1.029 OD |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 4 | 06030576 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 5 | 03681969 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | THRUST WASHER, Annulus Gear |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 6 | 06035238 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | SNAP RING |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 7 | 04617774 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | SUPPORT, Annulus Gear |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 8 | 04130512 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | GEAR, Front Annulus |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 9 | 04130518 | 2 | 1 | | | | DGK | | THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier |
| | | 2 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 10 | 04130514 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | CARRIER, Planetary Pinion |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train & Intermediate [DGK]
Figure 42RE-420

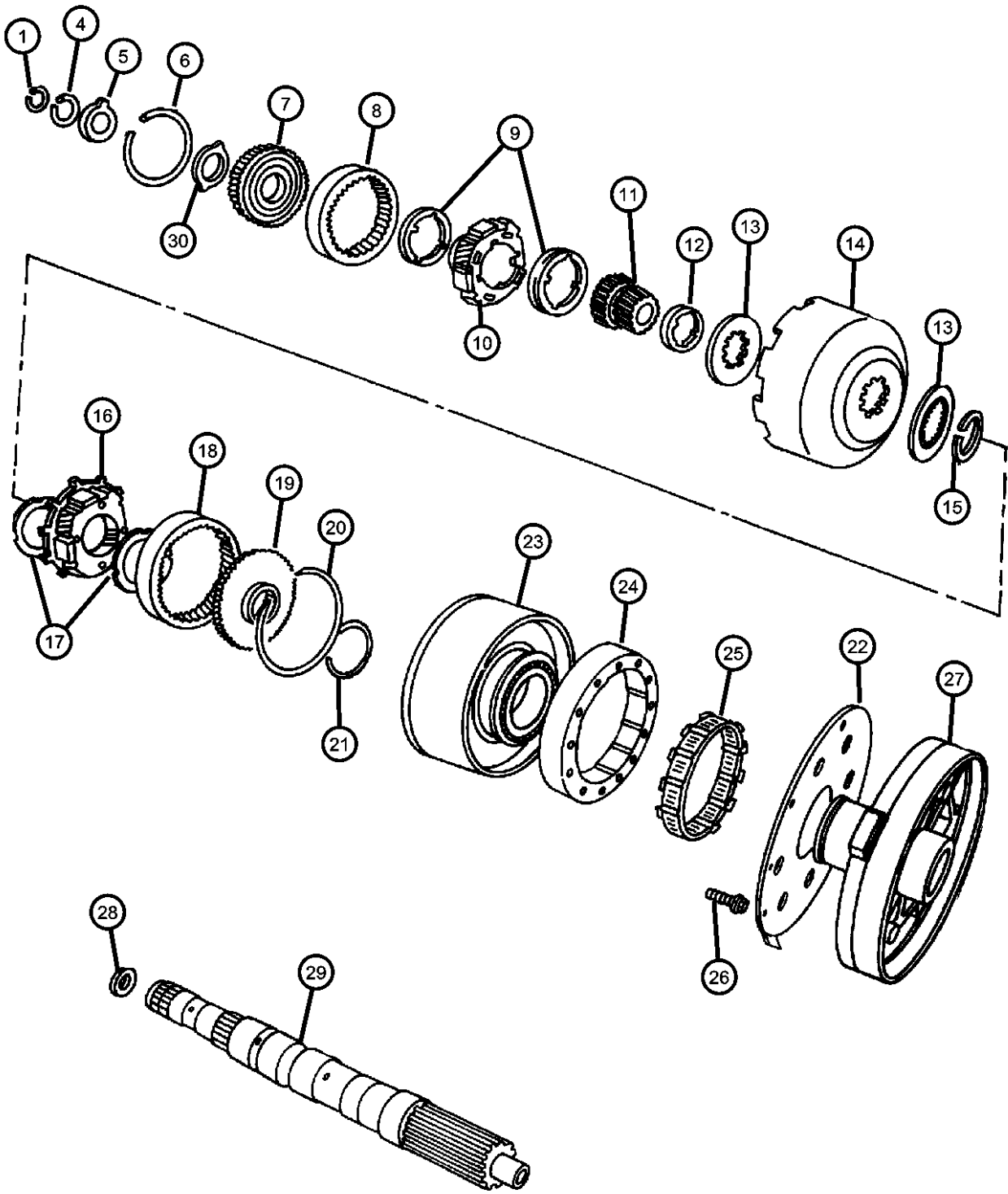


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| 11 | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | GEAR, Sun |
| | 04130685 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | SPACER, Sun Gear |
| | 04130736 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | PLATE, Transmission Module |
| | 04471566 | 2 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 2 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | SHELL, Sun Gear |
| | 04531288 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING, Sun Gear Shell |
| | 01942439 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | CARRIER, Planetary Pinion |
| | 04431438 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier |
| | 03681935 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | GEAR, Rear Annulus |
| | 03743184 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | SUPPORT, Annulus Gear |
| | 03515501 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| | 01942444 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING, Reverse Drum |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

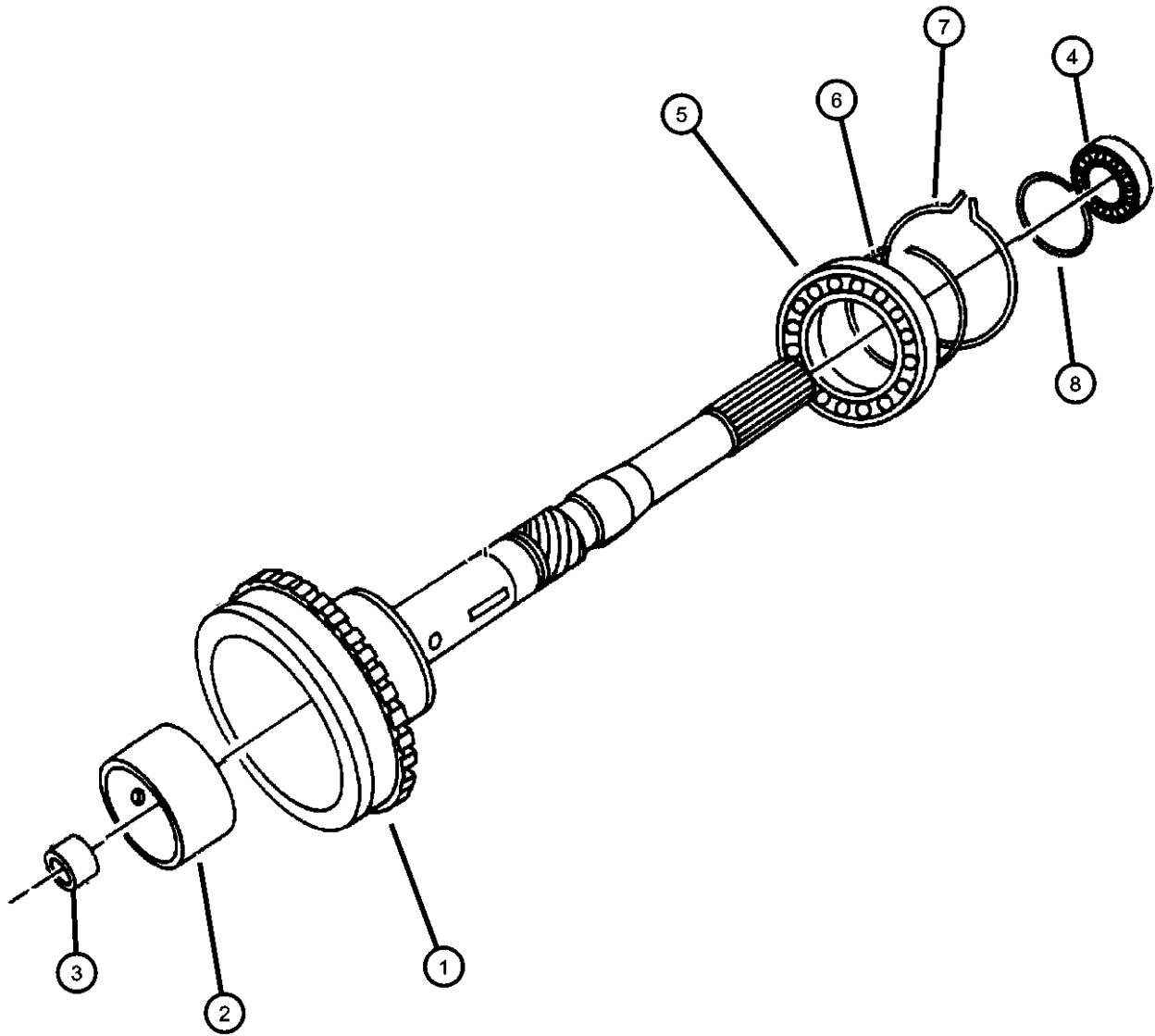
Gear Train & Intermediate [DGK]
Figure 42RE-420



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 22 | 06033480 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 23 | 04471564 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | DRUM PACKAGE, Transmission |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 24 | 04637956 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | CAM, Overrunning Clutch |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 25 | 04431690 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | CLUTCH, Overrunning |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 26 | 04431432 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x.875 |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 27 | 06033616 | 5 | 1 | | | | DGK | | RETAINER, Transmission Overdrive Clutch Piston |
| | | 5 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 28 | 04617246 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | PLATE, Transmission Module |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 29 | 04505188 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | INTERMEDIATE SHAFT, Transmission |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 30 | 04617604 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | PLATE, Annulus Gear Thrust |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| | 04617775 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE | | | |
| | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder | DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE | | | |
| | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | |
| | | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | |
| | | | EP0 = All 2.5L | DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE | | | |
| | | | EH0 = All 3.9L | DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions | | | |
| | | | EM0 = All 5.9L | DBB = All Manual Transmissions | | | |
| | | | EVO = All 4.7L | | | | |

Output Shaft [DGK]
Figure 42RE-430



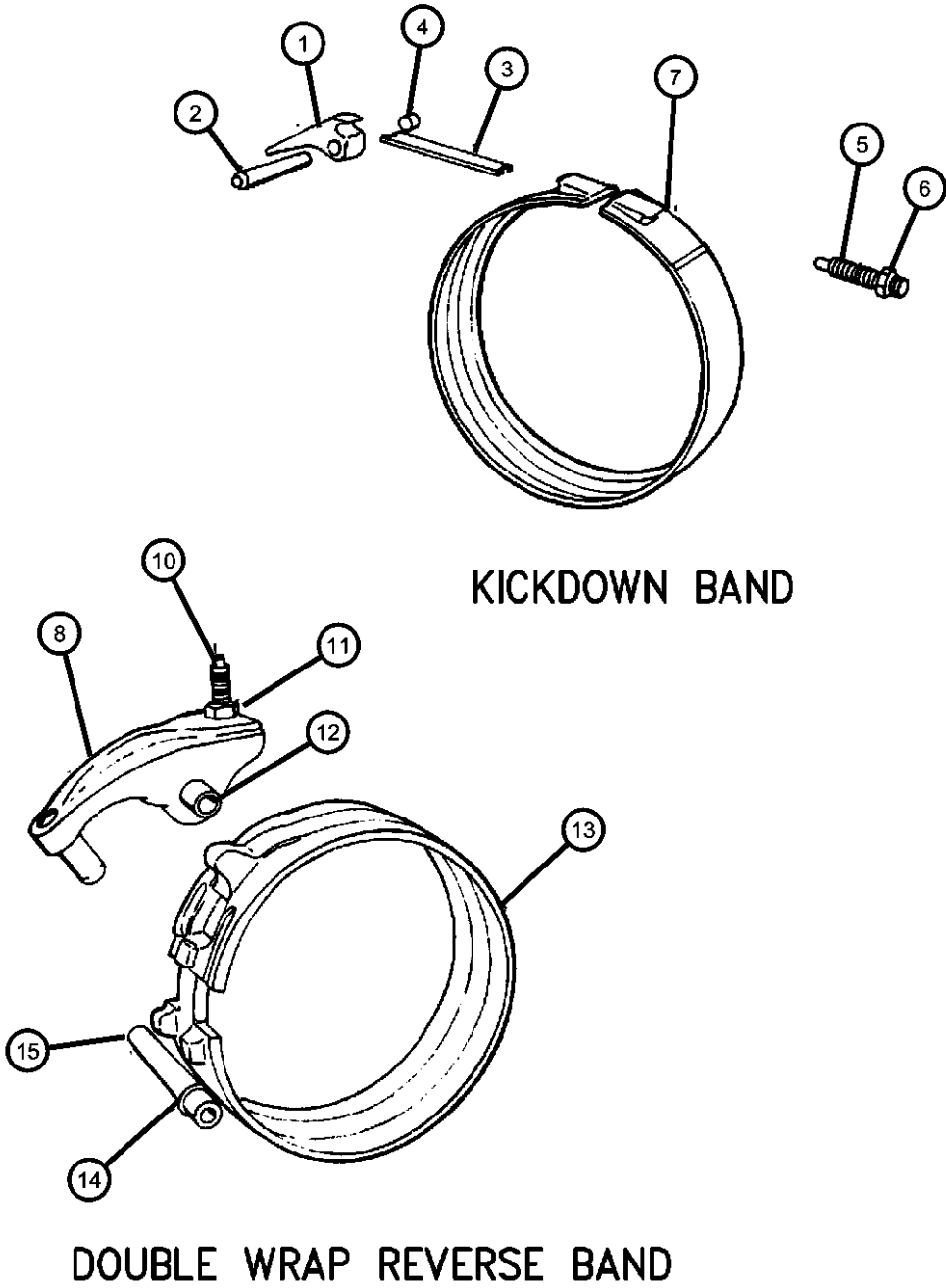
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:
[DGK]=42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---|--|--|--|-----|--|-------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | SHAFT, Output |
| | 04798536 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| | 05003232AA | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| 2 | 05003232AA | 1 | | | | | | | BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 3 | 05003232AA | 1 | | | | | | | BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | BEARING, Output Shaft |
| | 02466224 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | BEARING, Output Shaft |
| | 04461008 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | Front |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | Front |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| | 04461068 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| | 04461057 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 8 | 04461069 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | SNAP RING |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

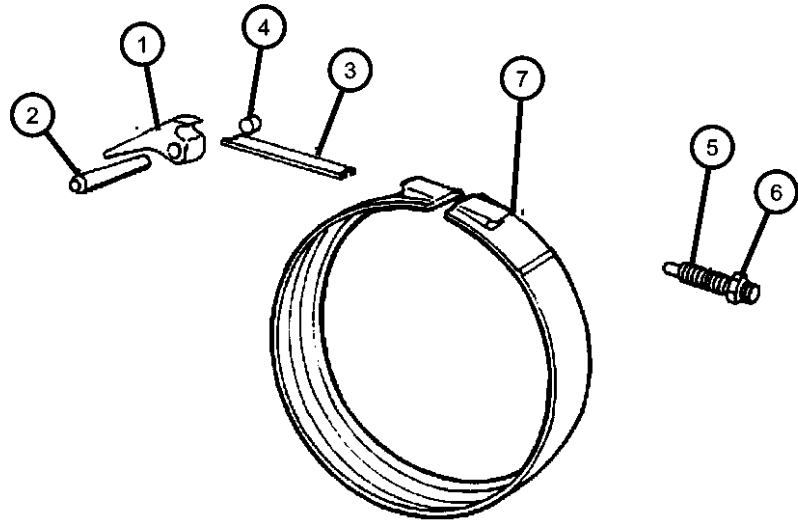
Bands [DGK]
Figure 42RE-510



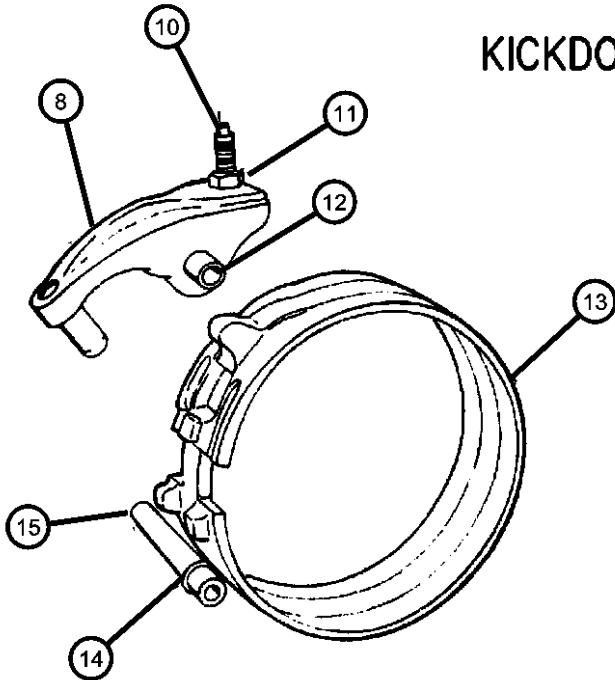
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGK]=42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 52118264 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | LEVER, Kickdown |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 2 | 04531181 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | SHAFT, Band Lever |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 3 | 03515084 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | STRUT, Kickdown Band |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 4 | | 1 | | | | | | | PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 5 | 06036141AA | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | SCREW |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 6 | 00124934 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20 |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 7 | 04617849 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | BAND, Kickdown |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 8 | 04202764AB | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | LEVER, Reverse Band |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| -9 | 04202764AB | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | LEVER, Reverse Band |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 10 | 02538472 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | SCREW, Trans Reverse Band Adjusting, .375-24-1.88 |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 11 | 00124934 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20 |

| DAKOTA (AN) | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

Bands [DGK]
Figure 42RE-510



KICKDOWN BAND

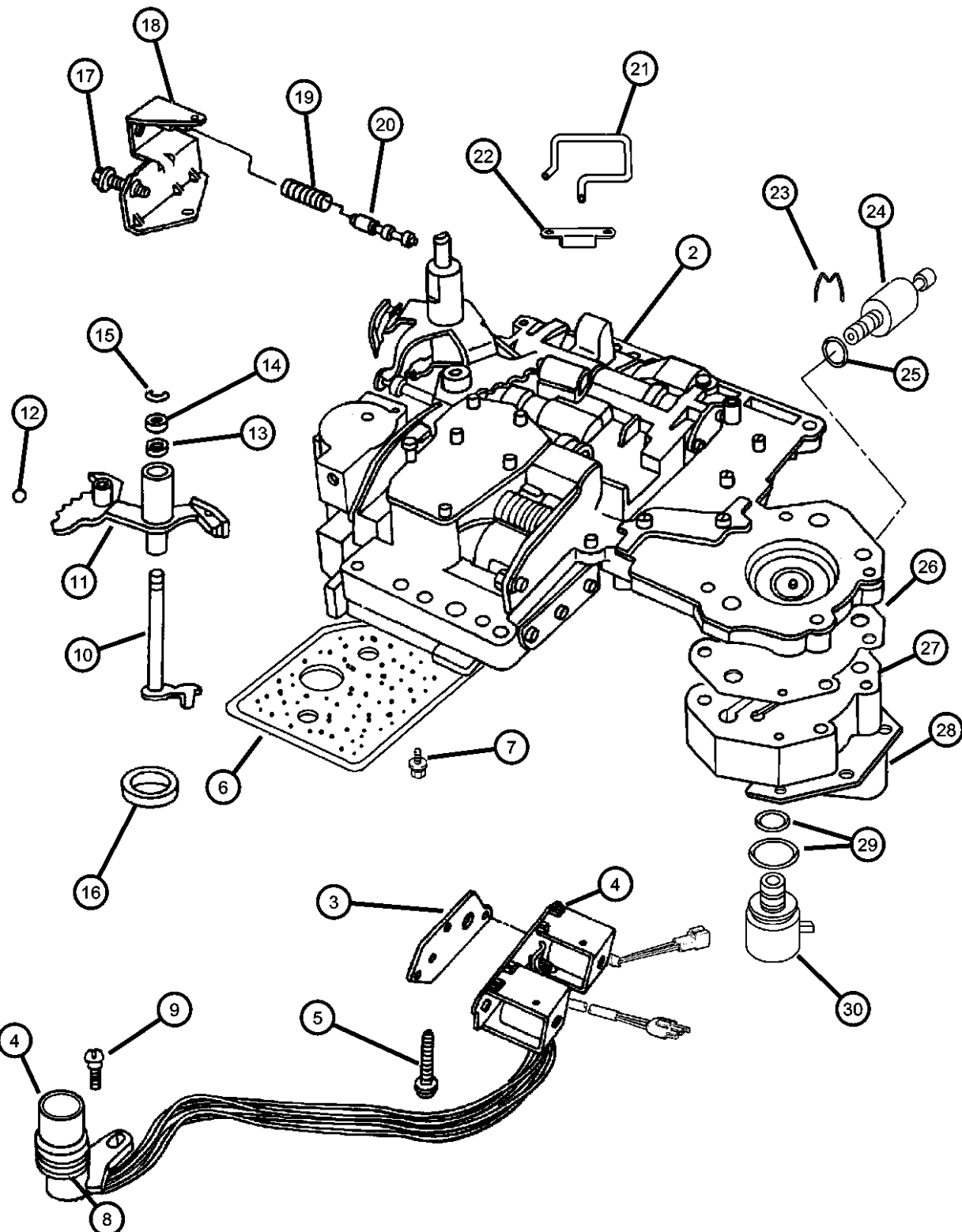


DOUBLE WRAP REVERSE BAND

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------|
| 12 | 03410102 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | SHAFT, Reverse Band |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 13 | 04431406 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | BAND, Reverse |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 14 | 01556385 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | O RING |
| 15 | 03410102 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | SHAFT, Reverse Band |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Valve Body [DGK]
Figure 42RE-710

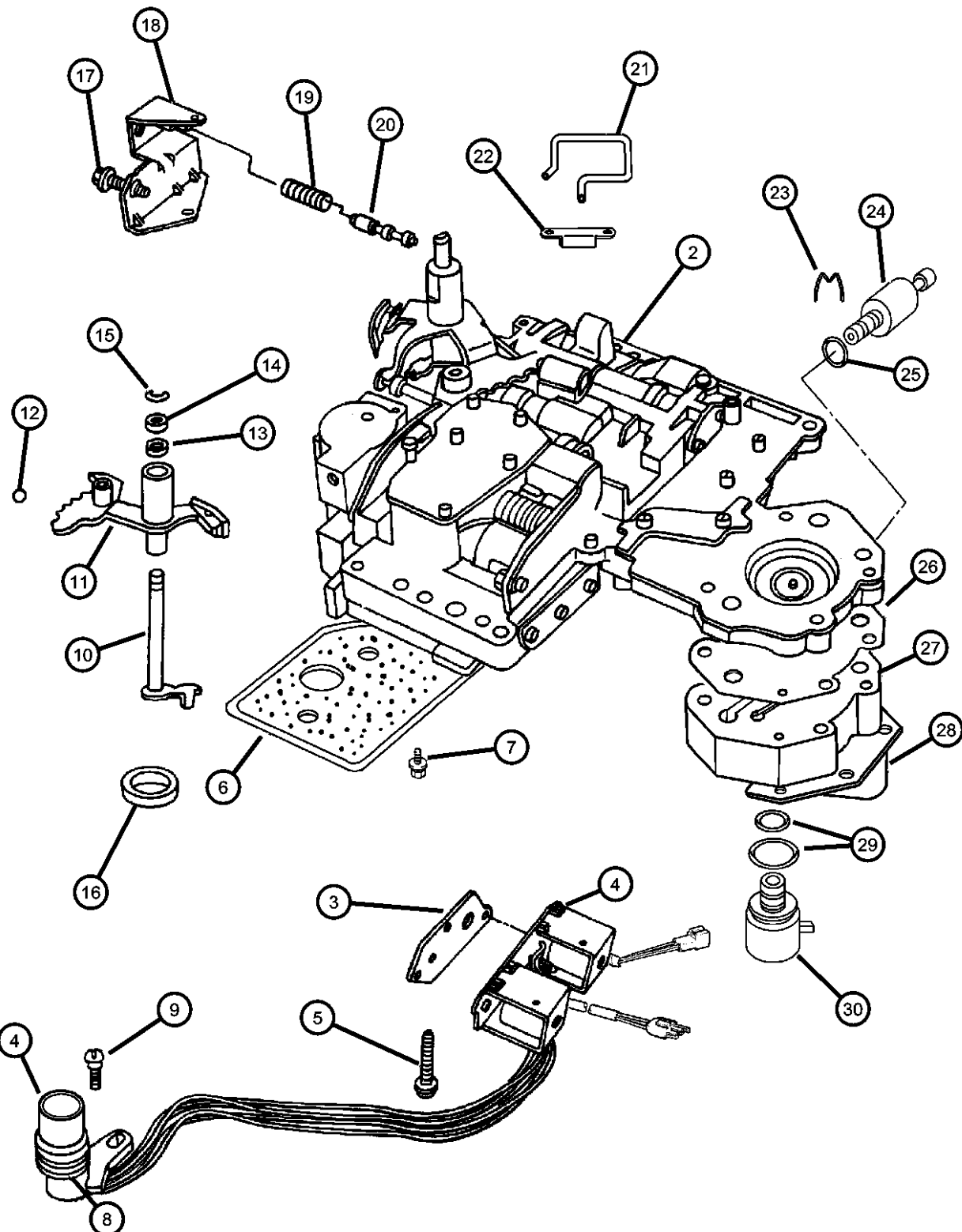


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| NOTE: Sales Code: [DGK]=42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission | | | | | | | | | |
| -1 | | | | | | | | | SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Valve Body and Servo |
| | 04863933AC | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 2 | 52119633AC | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | BODY, Transfer Plate |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 3 | 04617216 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | GASKET, Transmission Solenoid |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 4 | 52118500AB | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | SOLENOID, Transmission Overdrive |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 5 | 00181071 | 3 | 1 | | | | DGK | | BOLT, Valve Body, .25-20x1.75 |
| | | 3 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 6 | 52118789 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | FILTER, Valve Body |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Filter Mounting, Fillester Head .190-24x2.500 |
| | 06033826 | 3 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 3 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | O RING, Solenoid Wiring, Transmission |
| | 06034748 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping, .19-24x.75 |
| | 06033985 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | LEVER, Throttle Valve |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EPO = All 2.5L EHO = All 3.9L EMO = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

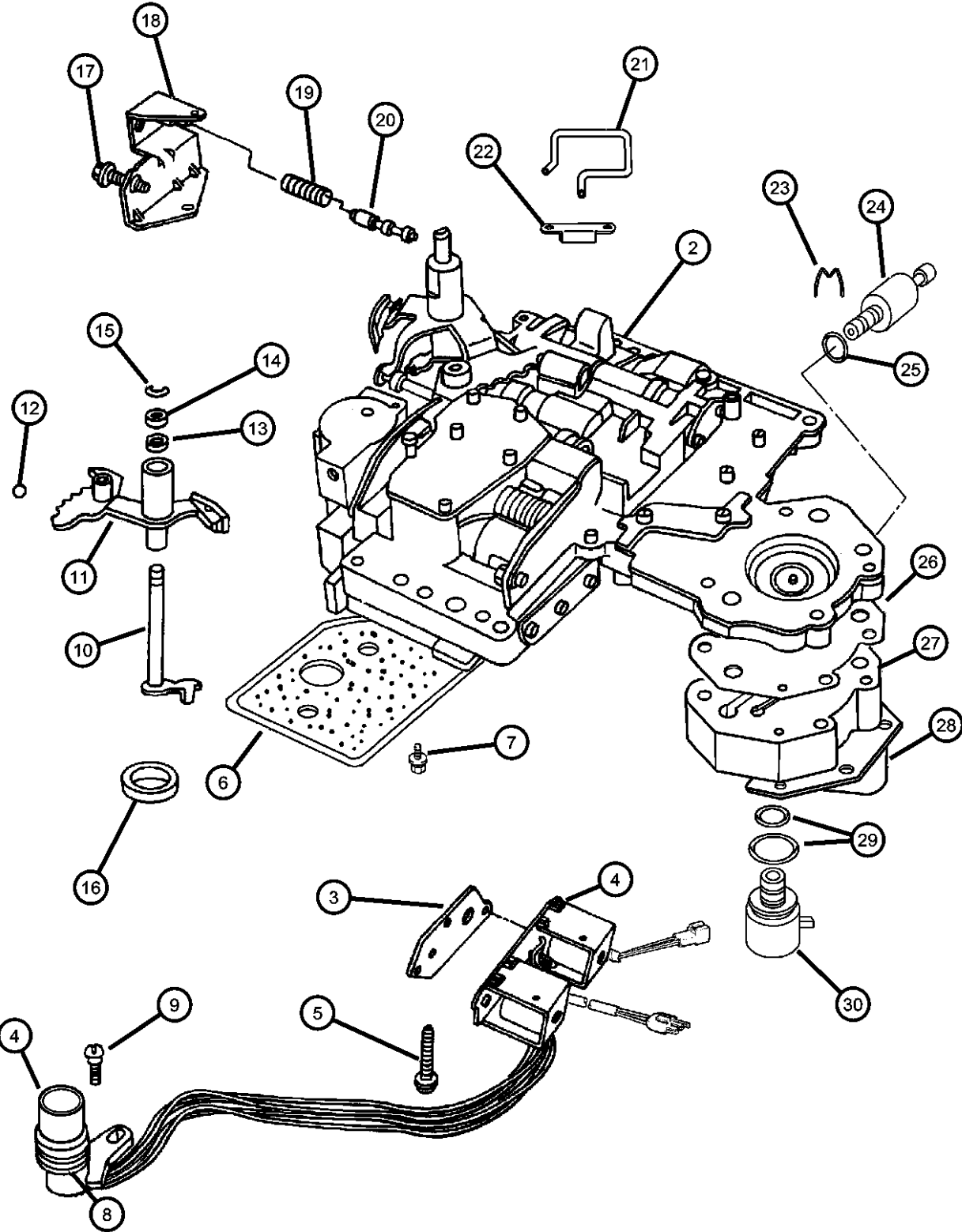
Valve Body [DGK]
Figure 42RE-710



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 11 | 03681227 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | LEVER, Manual Valve |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 12 | 04617437AB | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343 Diameter |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 13 | 00147488 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | SEAL, Valve Lever Shift |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 14 | 02466548 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | WASHER, Manual Valve Lever |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 15 | 02538062 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | SNAP RING |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 16 | 06035208 | 2 | 1 | | | | DGK | | SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD |
| | | 2 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 17 | 04505098 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1.25 |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 18 | 06030609 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | BRACKET, Valve Body Switch |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 19 | 04617010 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | SPRING, Switch Valve |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 20 | 04130492 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| | 04505036 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Valve Body [DGK]
Figure 42RE-710

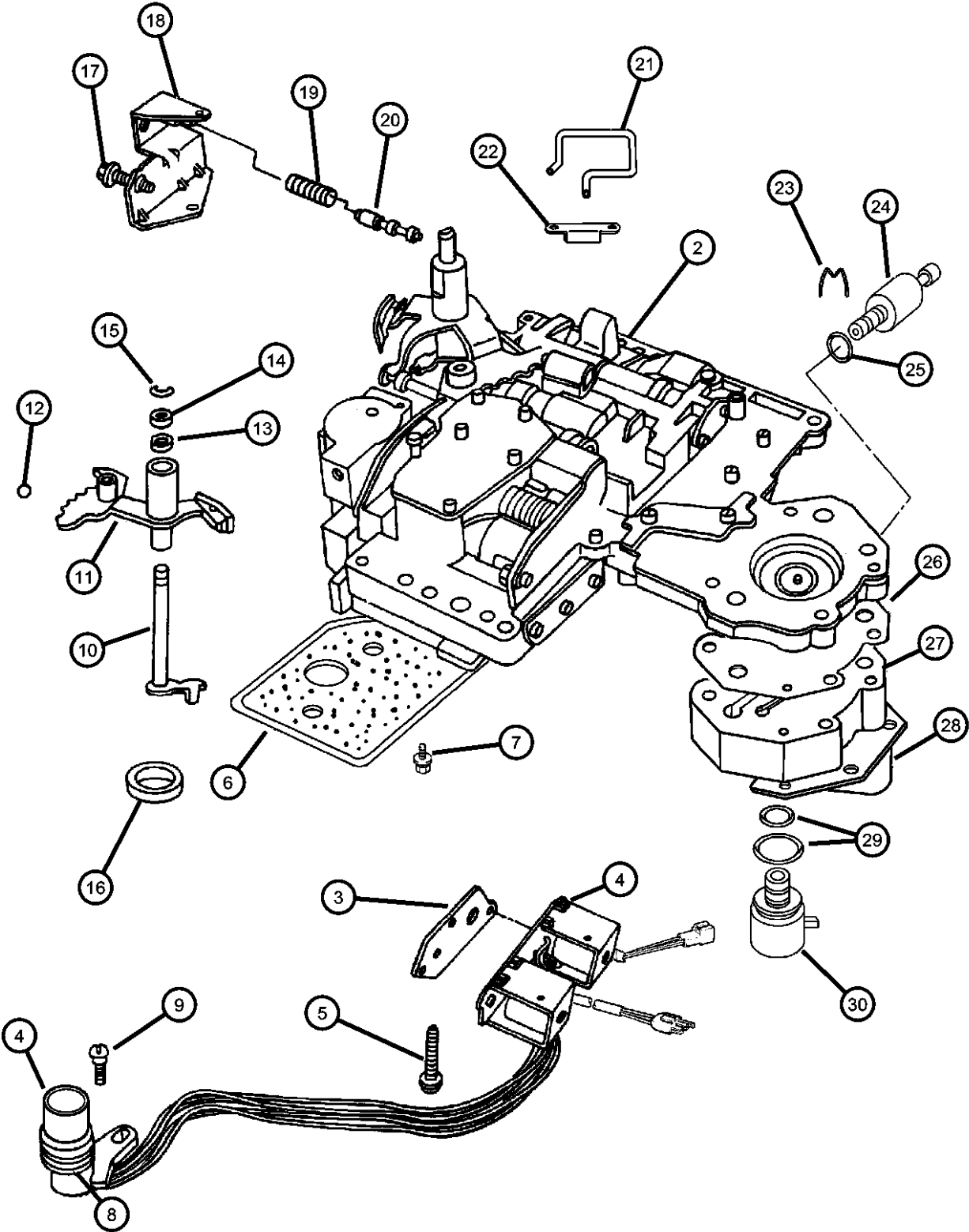


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 21 | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | TUBE, Boost Valve |
| | 04617008 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 22 | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | RETAINER, Boost Valve Oil Supply Tube |
| | 52117958 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 23 | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | CLIP, Transmission Governor Transducer |
| | 04617219 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 24 | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor |
| | 56028196AA | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 25 | | 1 | | | | | | | O RING, Pressure Switch, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | GASKET, Transmission Solenoid |
| | 04617216 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 27 | | 1 | | | | | | | BODY, Governor, Serviced With Valve Body, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | RETAINER, Transmission Governor Solenoid |
| | 52117937AB | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | O RING PACKAGE, Valve Body, Transmission |
| | 04723549 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | SOLENOID, Transmission Governor |
| | 04617210 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| -31 | | | | | | | | | SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve |
| | 03878313 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Valve Body [DGK]
Figure 42RE-710

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

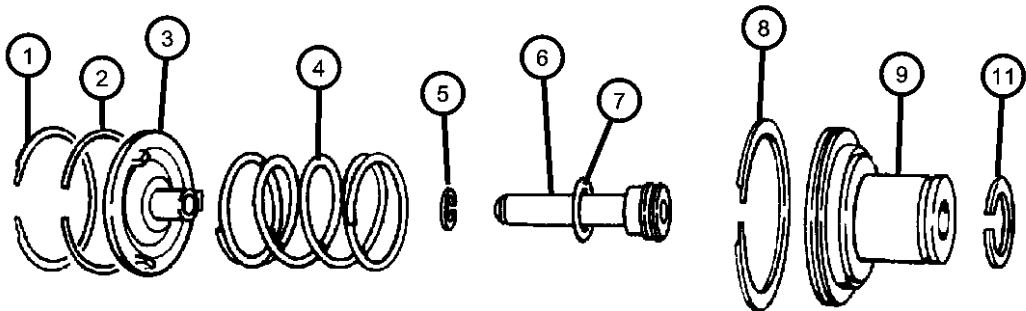


| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|----------|---|---|--|--|--|-----|--|---------------------|
| -32 | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | SPRING, Limit Valve |
| | 04348907 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |

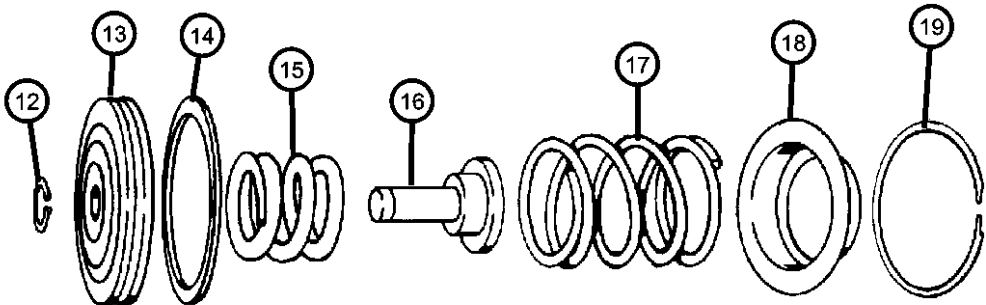
| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Servos [DGK]
Figure 42RE-720

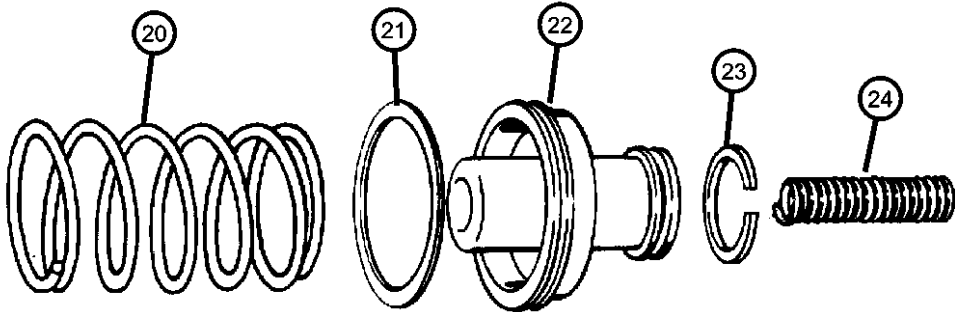
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

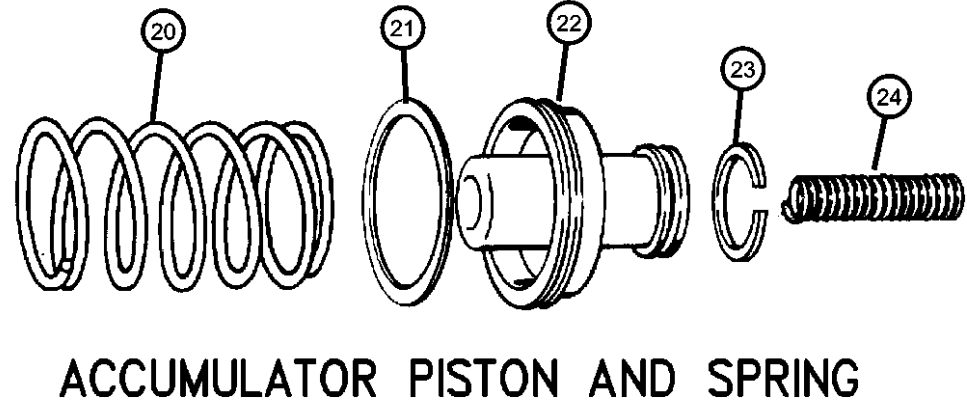
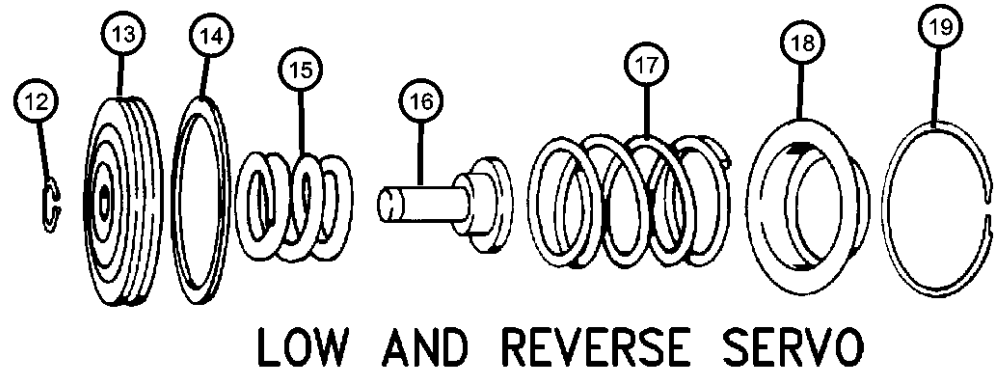
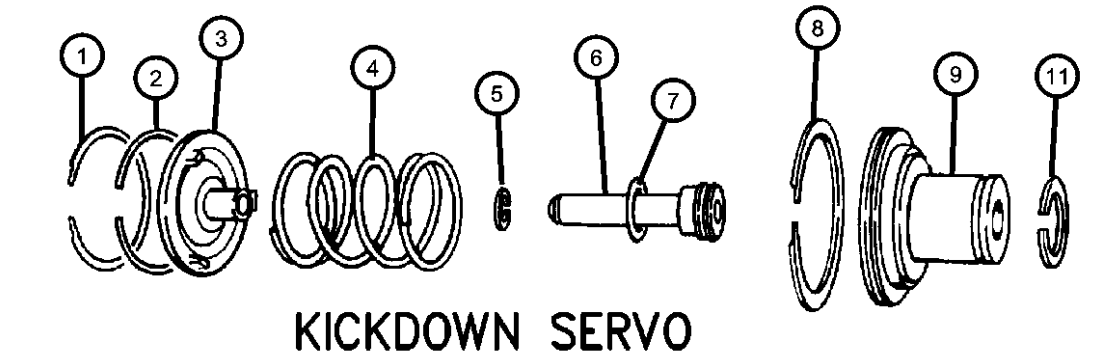
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGK]=42 RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|----------|---|---|--|--|--|-----|--|----------------------------------|
| 1 | 06028863 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | SNAP RING, Kickdown, 2.377 |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 2 | 04295966 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | SEAL, Servo Guide |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 3 | 03410332 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | GUIDE, Kickdown Servo |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 4 | 04531119 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 5 | 06031392 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 6 | 04058780 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | ROD, Kickdown Servo Piston |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 7 | 06028864 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | O RING, Kick Down Servo |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 8 | 04295966 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | SEAL, Servo Guide |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 9 | 04058777 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | PISTON, Kickdown Servo |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| -10 | 06028864 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | O RING, Kick Down Servo |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Servos [DGK]
Figure 42RE-720

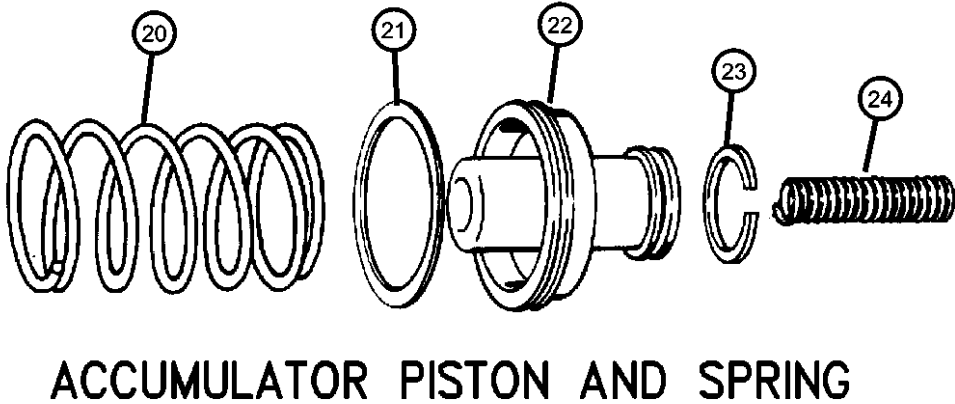
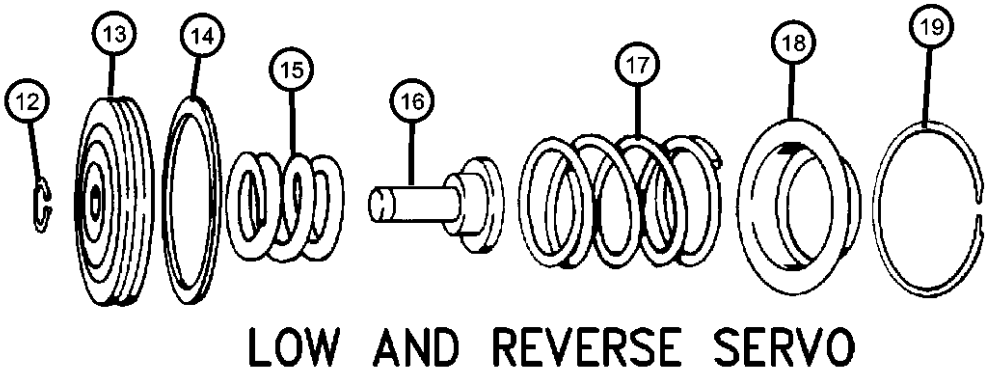
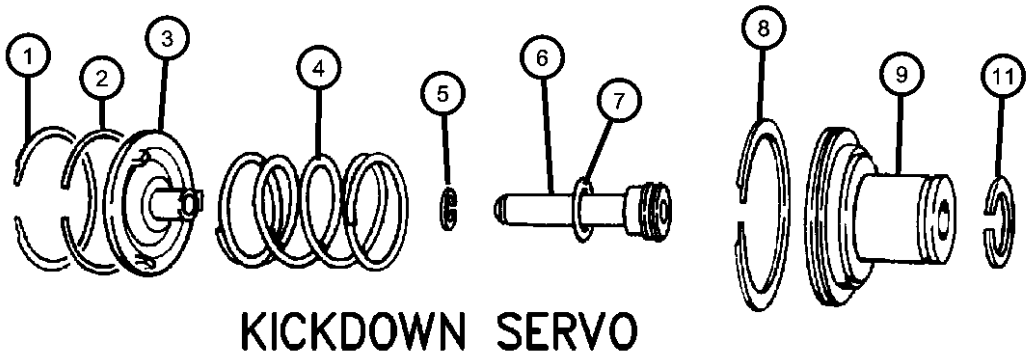


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
| 11 | 03743033 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | SEAL, Kickdown Servo |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 12 | 06027153 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | SNAP RING, .435 ID |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 13 | 52118744 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | PISTON, Reverse Servo |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 14 | 04202864 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 15 | 02801274 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 16 | 52118740AB | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 17 | 02801274 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 18 | 02464463 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 19 | 02464464 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | SNAP RING |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 20 | 04531259 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | SPRING, Transmission Accumulator |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Piston Accumulator |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

Servos [DGK]
Figure 42RE-720

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| 22 | 03743013 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | PISTON, Accumulator |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 23 | 03743650 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | SEAL, Piston Accumulator |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 24 | 03743010 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | SPRING, Accumulator Piston |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| | 04617529 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Parking Sprag [DGK]
Figure 42RE-730

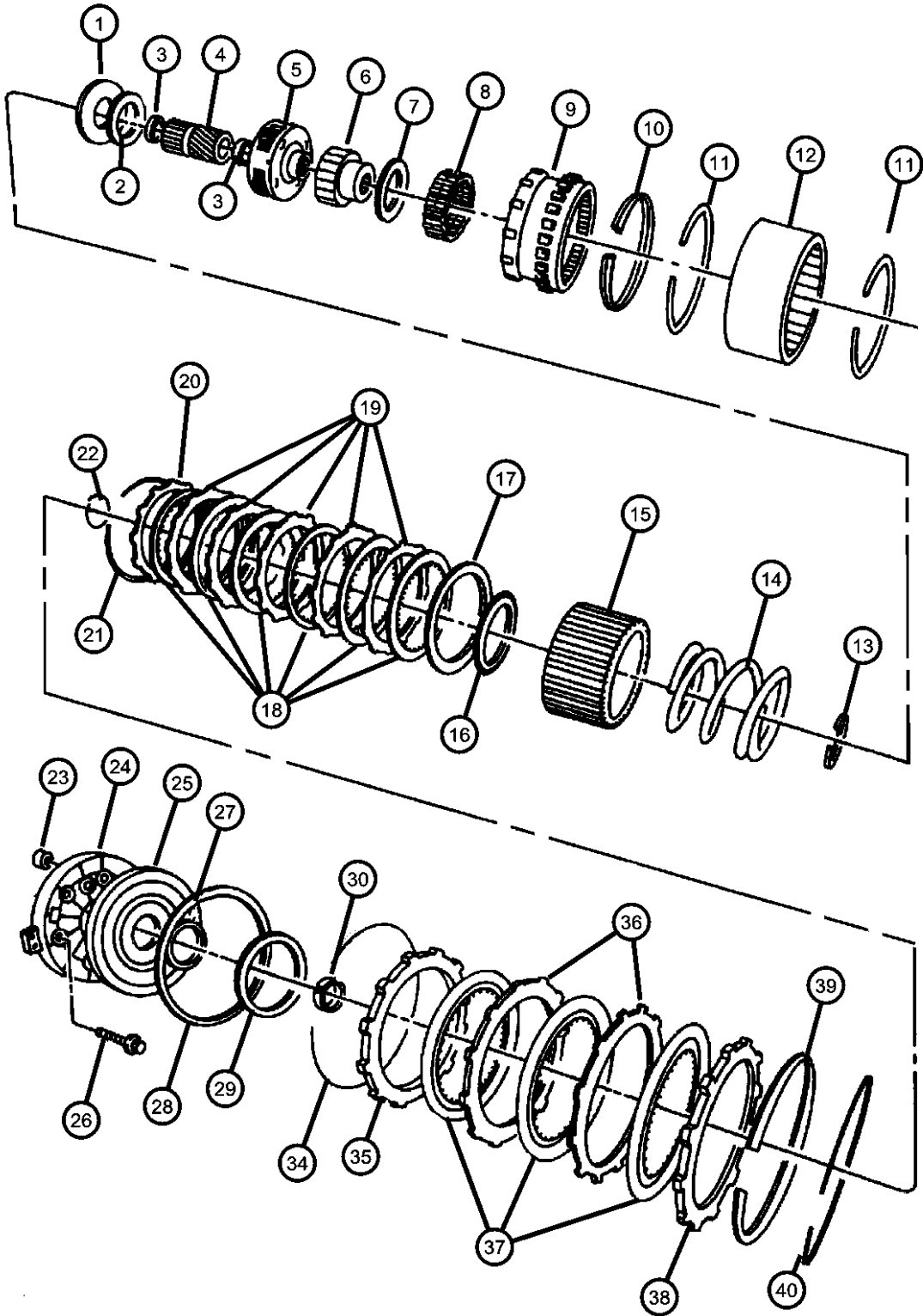
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGK]=42 RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---|--|--|--|-----|--|-----------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | SPRING, Parking Sprag |
| | 02466909 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | SPRAG, Transmission Parking |
| | 04471415 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | 04471415AB | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | SHAFT, Parking Sprag |
| | 02466892 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | PLUG, Parking Sprag |
| | 02538042 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING, Transmission |
| | 02538034 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | ROD, Parking Sprag |
| | 04431748 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING, Rod |
| | 06035256 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

Overdrive Clutch [DGK]
Figure 42RE-1010

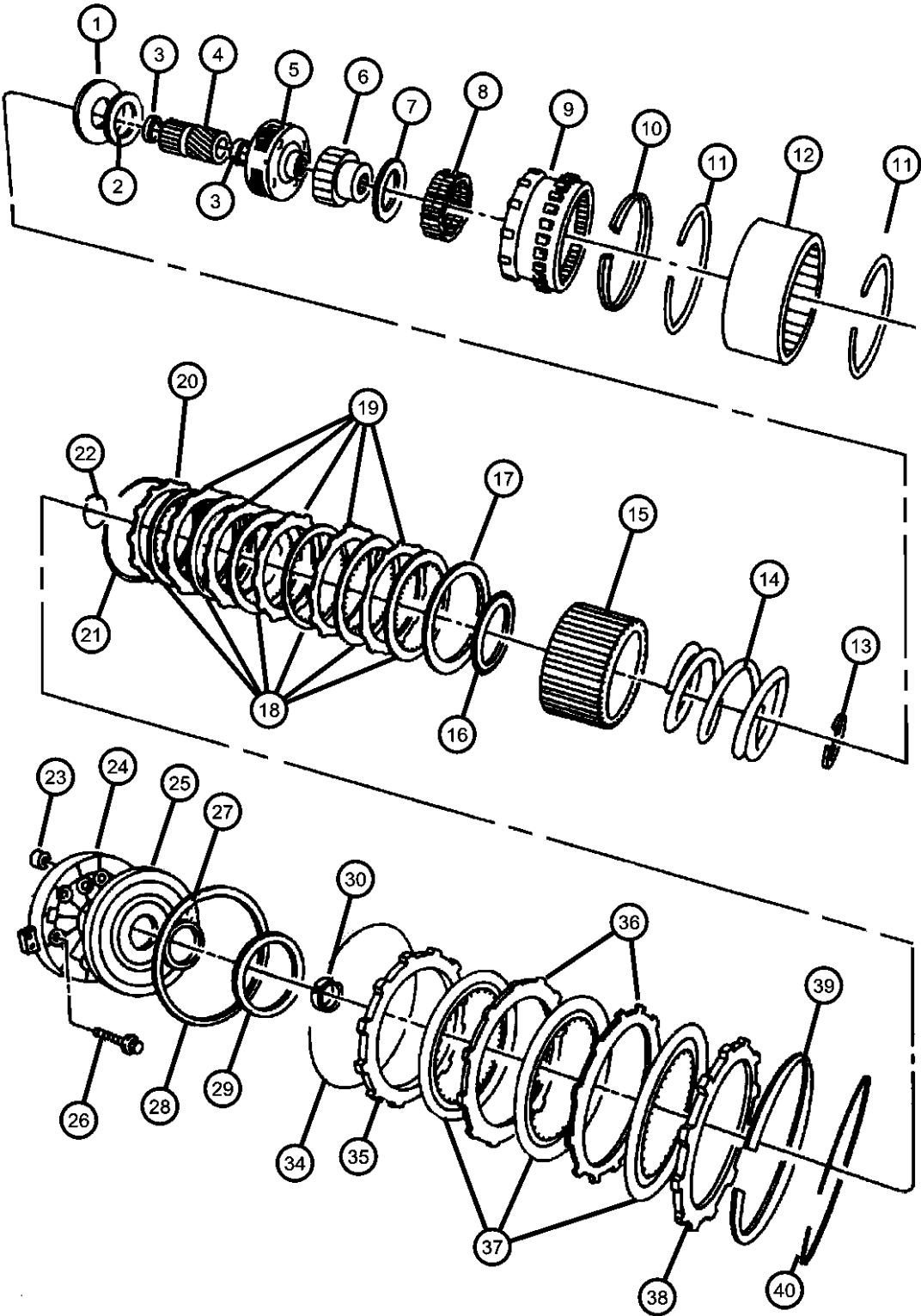


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGK]=42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04740774 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | PLATE PACKAGE, Transmission Module |
| 2 | 04338321 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | BEARING |
| 3 | 04338321 | 1 | | | | | | | BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | GEAR, Overdrive Sun |
| | 05015107AA | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | CARRIER, O/Drive Planet Pinion |
| | 04798520 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 6 | 04461124 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | RACE, Overrunning Clutch |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | THRUST BEARING, Ovedrive Third Position |
| | 04461014 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | CLUTCH, Overdrive Overrunning |
| | 04461015 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | GEAR, Overdrive Annulus |
| | 04761010 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING, 5.25 OD |
| | 04461059 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING, 6.00 OD |
| | 04461060 | 2 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 2 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | DRUM, Automatic Transmission |
| | 04461040 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING, 2.1875 OD |

| DAKOTA (AN) | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Overdrive Clutch [DGK]
Figure 42RE-1010

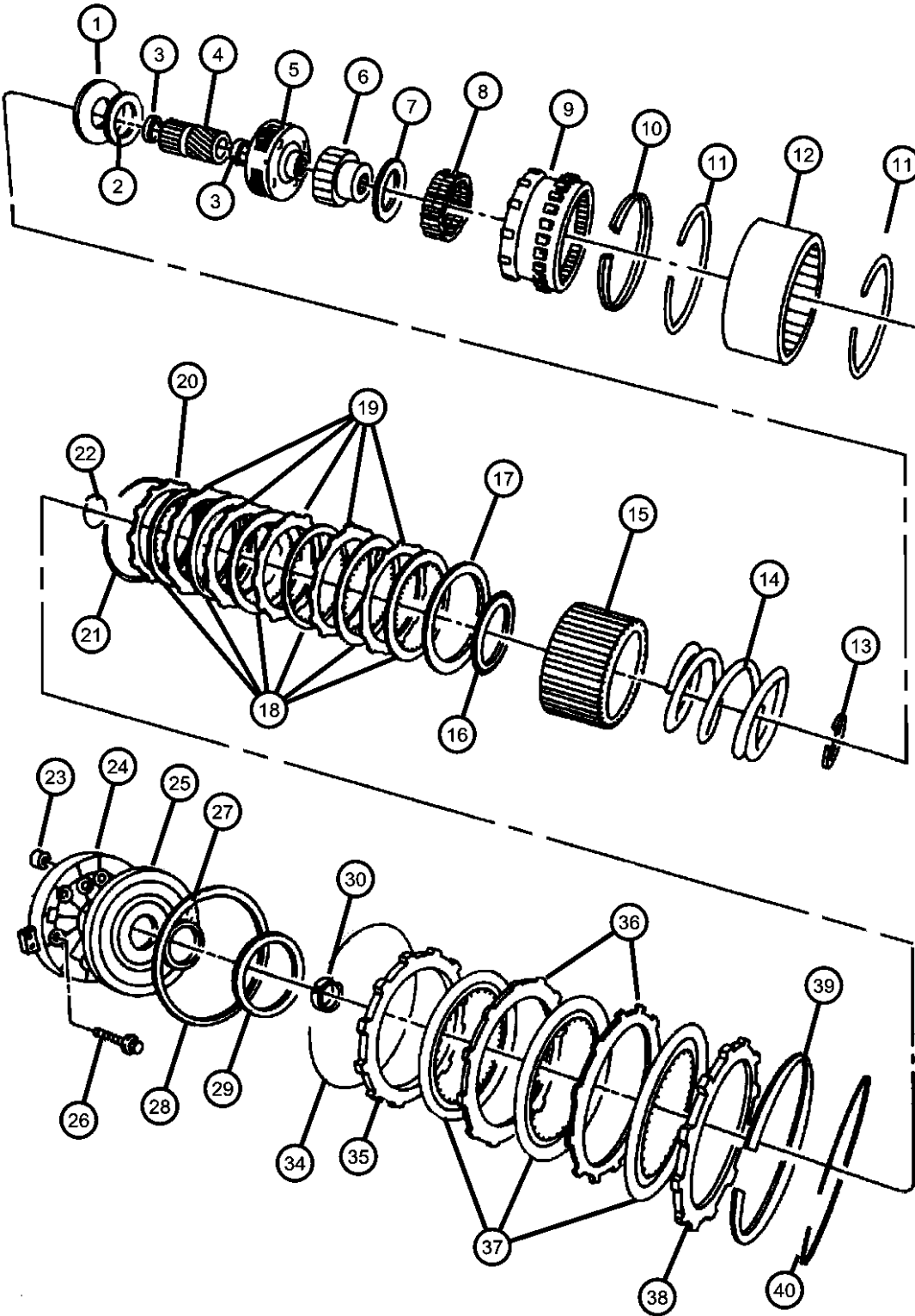


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| 14 | 04461063 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | SPRING, Direct Clutch |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| | 04461027 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | HUB, Direct Clutch |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 15 | 04461072 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | THRUST BEARING, Overdrive |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 16 | 04446724 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 17 | 04461030 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | DISC, Direct Clutch |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 18 | 04461042 | 6 | 1 | | | | DGK | | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction |
| | | 6 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 19 | 04461054 | 5 | 1 | | | | DGK | | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction |
| | | 5 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 20 | 04461031 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | SPRING, Direct Clutch |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 21 | 04461032 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | SNAP RING, 1.875" OD |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 22 | 04461064 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | FILTER, Overdrive Clutch |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 23 | 04412583 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Overdrive Clutch [DGK]
Figure 42RE-1010

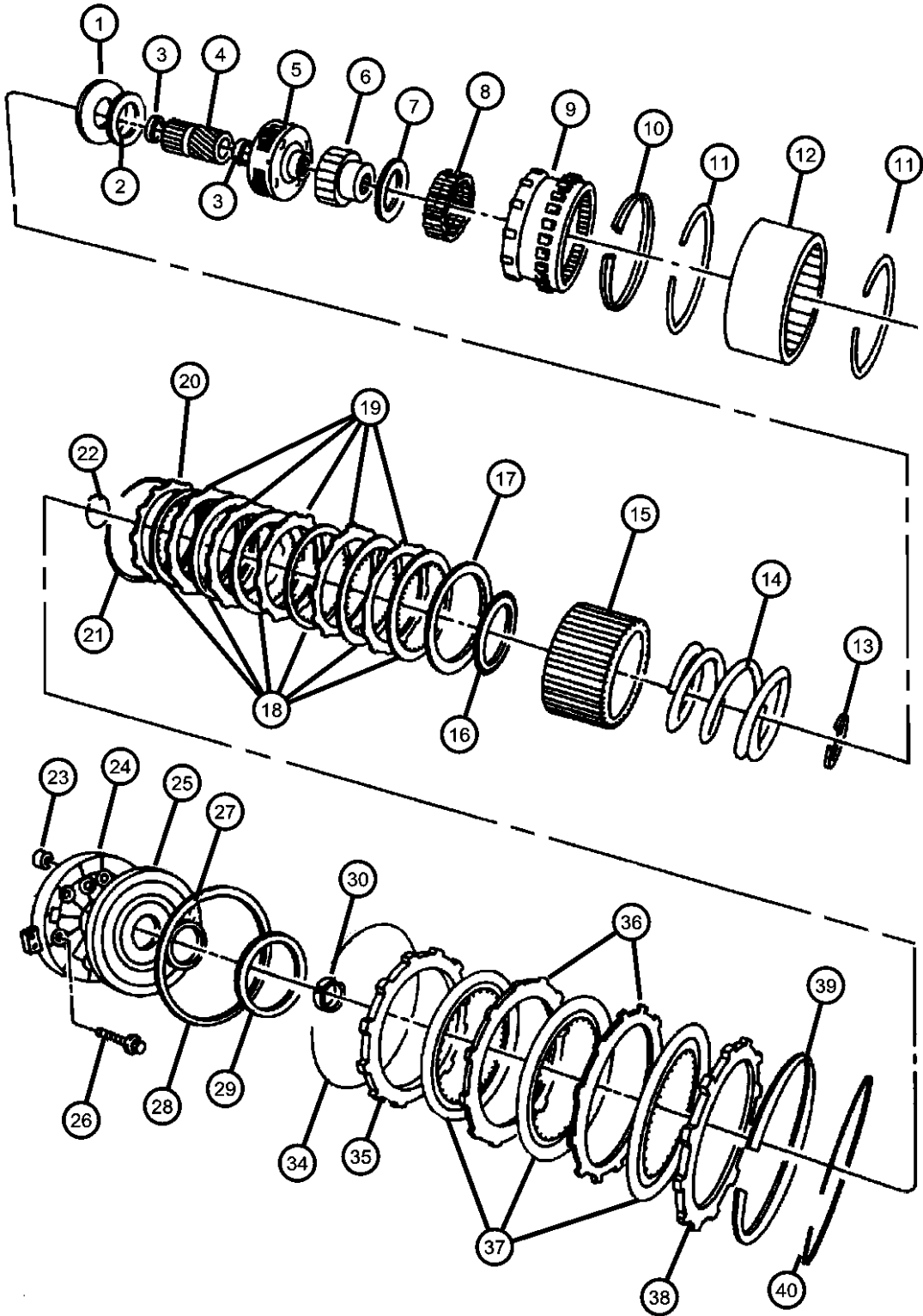


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 24 | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | RETAINER, Transmission Overdrive Clutch Piston |
| | 04617246 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 25 | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | PISTON, Overdrive Clutch |
| | 52118599 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 26 | | 6 | 1 | | | | DGK | | BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8 |
| | 06033479 | 6 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 6 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 27 | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston Outer |
| | 04431696 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | Outer |
| 28 | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston Inner |
| | 04431697 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | Inner |
| 29 | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch |
| | 04431585 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | [123/.125] Thick |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | [123/.125] Thick |
| | 04431586 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | [.153/.155] Thick |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | [.153/.155] Thick |
| | 04431587 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | [.183/.185] Thick |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | [.183/.185] Thick |
| | 04431588 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | [.213/.215] Thick |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | [.213/.215] Thick |
| | 04431590 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | [.243/.245] Thick |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | [.243/.245] Thick |
| | 04431731 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | [.138/.140] Thick |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | [.138/.140] Thick |
| | 04431732 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | [.168/.170] Thick |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | [.168/.170] Thick |

| DAKOTA (AN) | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

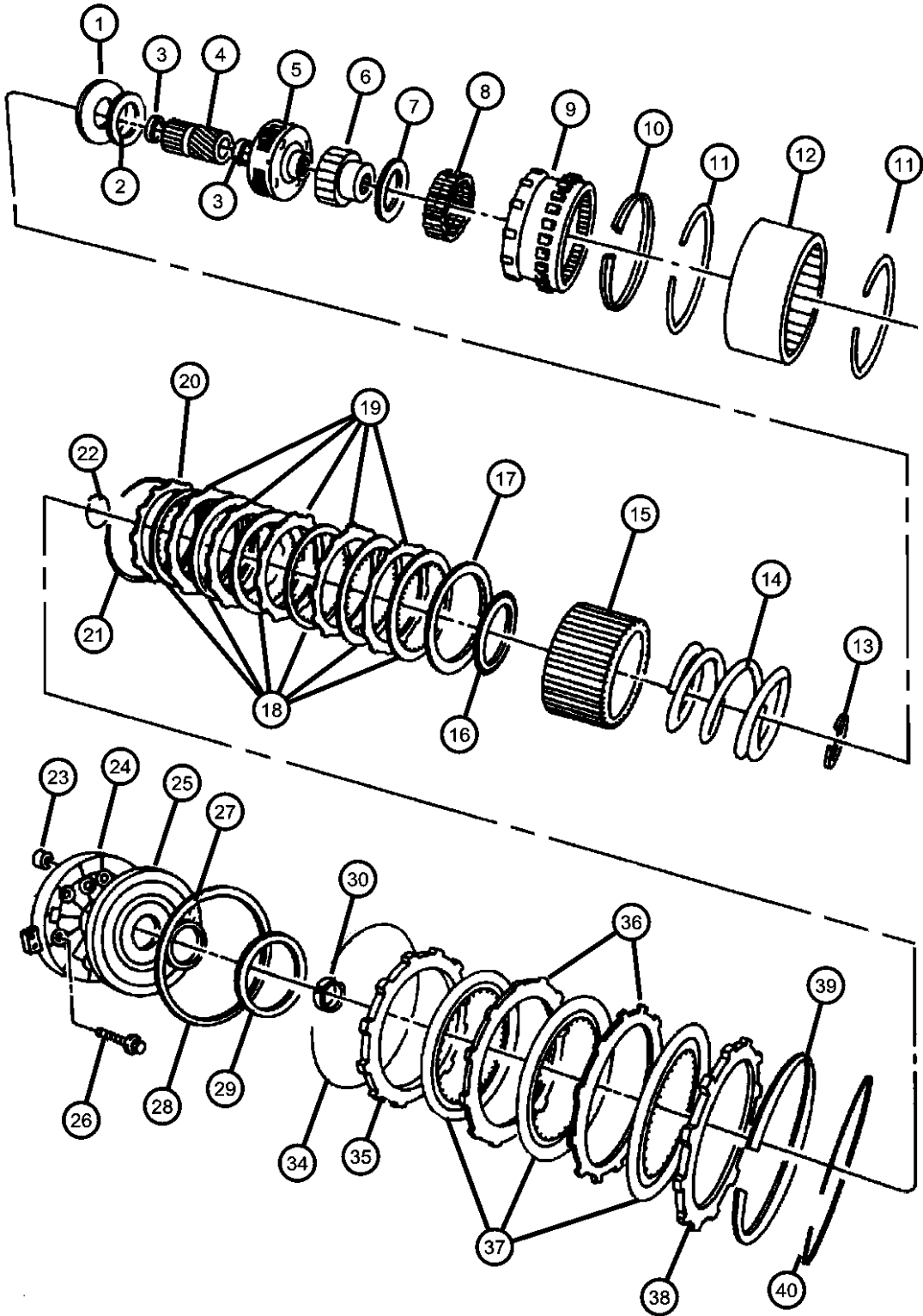
Overdrive Clutch [DGK]
Figure 42RE-1010



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| | 04431733 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | [.198/.200] Thick |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | [.198/.200] Thick |
| | 04431734 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | [.228/.230] Thick |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | [.228/.230] Thick |
| | 04431735 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | [.258/.260] Thick |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | [.258/.260] Thick |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, 1.58mm |
| | 04431916 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| -31 | | | | | | | | | SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .175 |
| | 04431917 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| -32 | | | | | | | | | SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .193 |
| | 04431918 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| -33 | | | | | | | | | SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .211 |
| | 04431919 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch |
| | 04461082 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction |
| | 04461048 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction |
| | 04461047 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 2 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | DISC, Direct Clutch |
| | 04461181 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

Overdrive Clutch [DGK]
Figure 42RE-1010



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| 38 | 04461033 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 39 | 04461066 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | SPRING, Overdrive Clutch |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |
| 40 | 04461065 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | SNAP RING, 6.50 OD |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

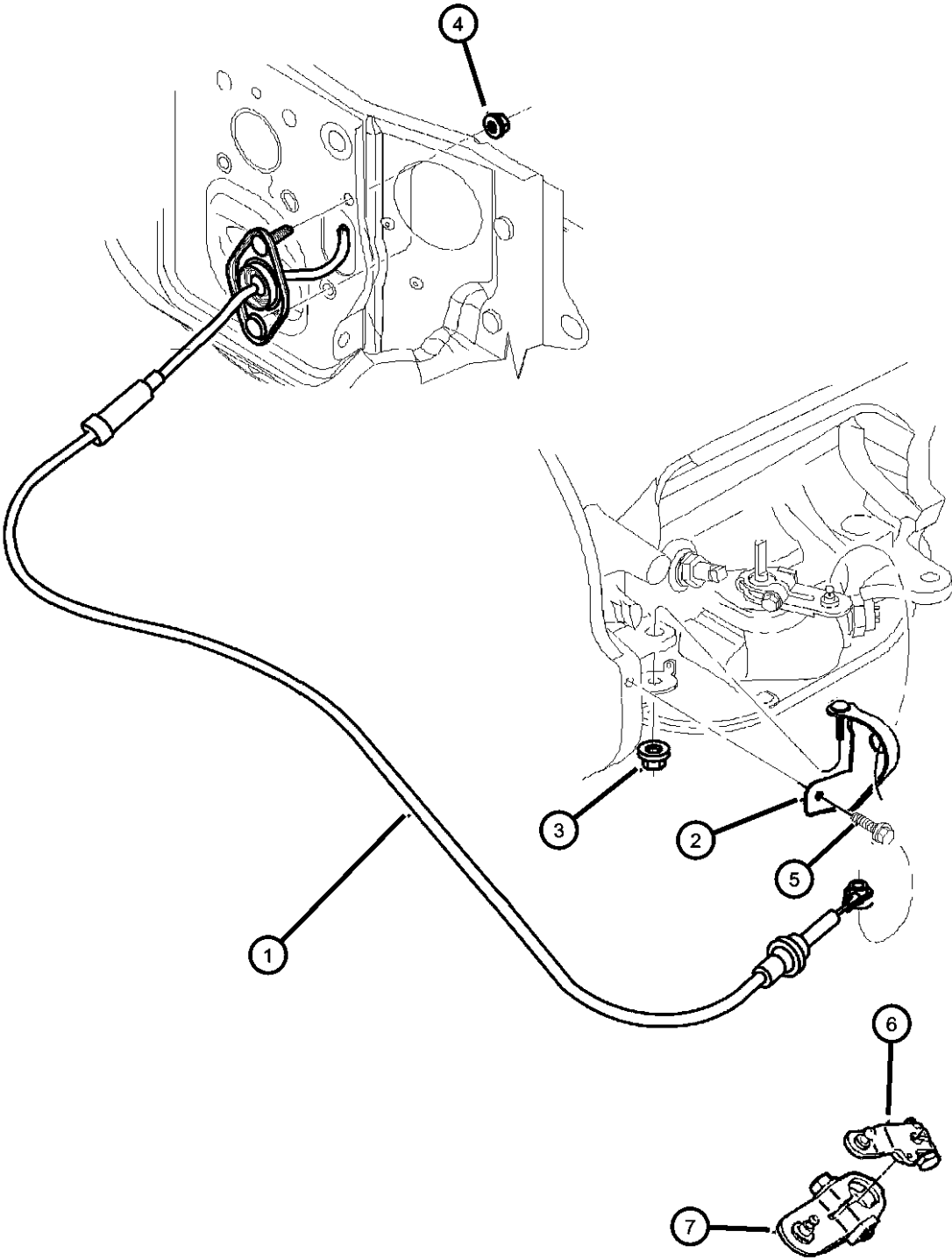
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Controls, Gearshift [DGK]
Figure 42RE-1210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGK]=42 RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission
[DGT]=46RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---|--|--|--|----------|--|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | 52110004AE | 1 | | | | | DGK, DGT | | CABLE, Shift |
| 2 | 52107705AC | 1 | | | | | DGK | | BRACKET, Shift Cable |
| 3 | 06502697 | 1 | | | | | DGK, DGT | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75 |
| 4 | 06503269 | 2 | | | | | DG0 | | NUT, Hex, M10-1.5 |
| 5 | 06503269 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, [.312-18x.750], (NOT SERVICED) |
| 6 | 03681227 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | LEVER, Throttle Valve |
| 7 | 52107678AB | 1 | | | | | DGK, DGT | | LEVER, Manual Control |

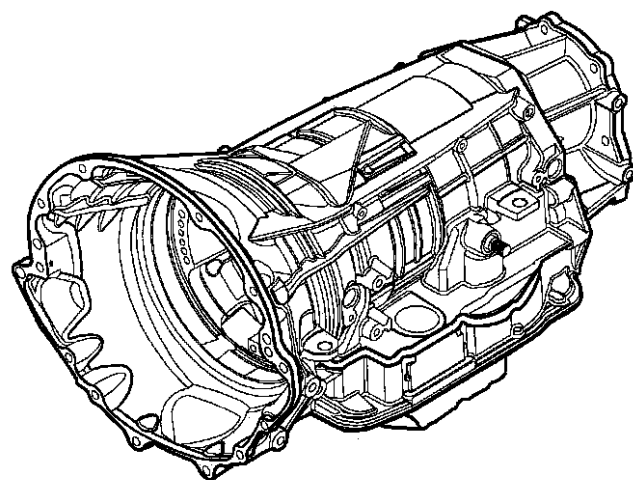


| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

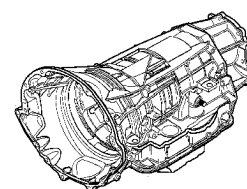
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 45RFE

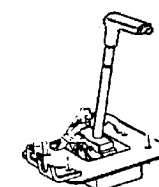
Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed



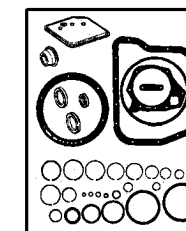
45RFE-100
Transmission Assembly



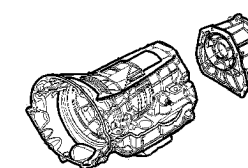
45RFE-1200
Gearshift Controls



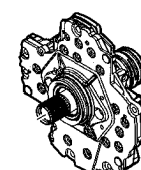
45RFE-1300
Seal and Shim Packages



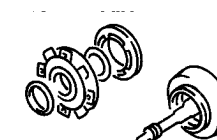
45RFE-200
Case and Extension



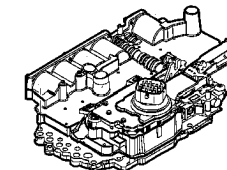
45RFE-300
Oil Pump



45RFE-400
Gear Train



45RFE-700
Valve Body



Group - 45RFE Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed

Illustration TitleGroup-Fig. No.

Transmission Assembly

Transmission [45RFE] [DG4].....Fig. 45RFE - 110

Case and Extension

Case & Related Parts [45RFE] [DG4] Fig. 45RFE - 210

Adapter [45RFE] [DG4] Fig. 45RFE - 220

Oil Pump

Oil Pump [45RFE] [DG4] Fig. 45RFE - 310

Gear Train

Input Clutch [45RFE] [DG4] Fig. 45RFE - 410

Underdrive [45RFE] [DG4] Fig. 45RFE - 420

Overdrive [45RFE] [DG4]..... Fig. 45RFE - 430

2/4 Clutch Retainer [45RFE] [DG4] Fig. 45RFE - 440

Input / Reverse Planetary [45RFE] [DG4] Fig. 45RFE - 450

Reaction Annulus / Sun Gear [45RFE] [DG4]..... Fig. 45RFE - 460

Low / Reverse Clutch Fig. 45RFE - 470

Valve Body

Valve Body [45RFE] [DG4] Fig. 45RFE - 710

Parking Sprag [45RFE] [DG4]..... Fig. 45RFE - 720

Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Controls [45RFE] [DG4] Fig. 45RFE - 1210

Seal and Shim Packages

LR Clutch [45RFE] [DG4]..... Fig. 45RFE - 1310

Input Clutch Plate [45RFE] [DG4]..... Fig. 45RFE - 1320

OVERHAUL [45RFE] [DG4] Fig. 45RFE - 1330

Input Clutch [45RFE] [DG4] Fig. 45RFE - 1340

Planetary Plate [45RFE] [DG4]..... Fig. 45RFE - 1350

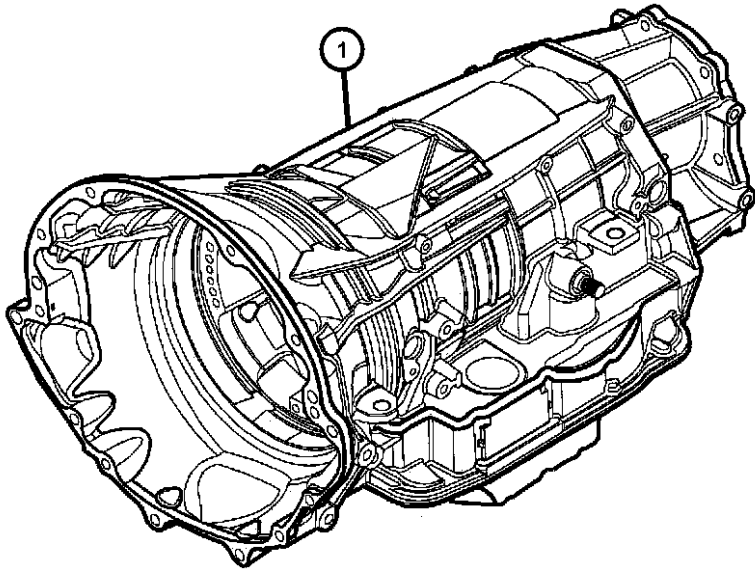
2 & 4 Clutch [45RFE] [DG4] Fig. 45RFE - 1360

Transmission [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

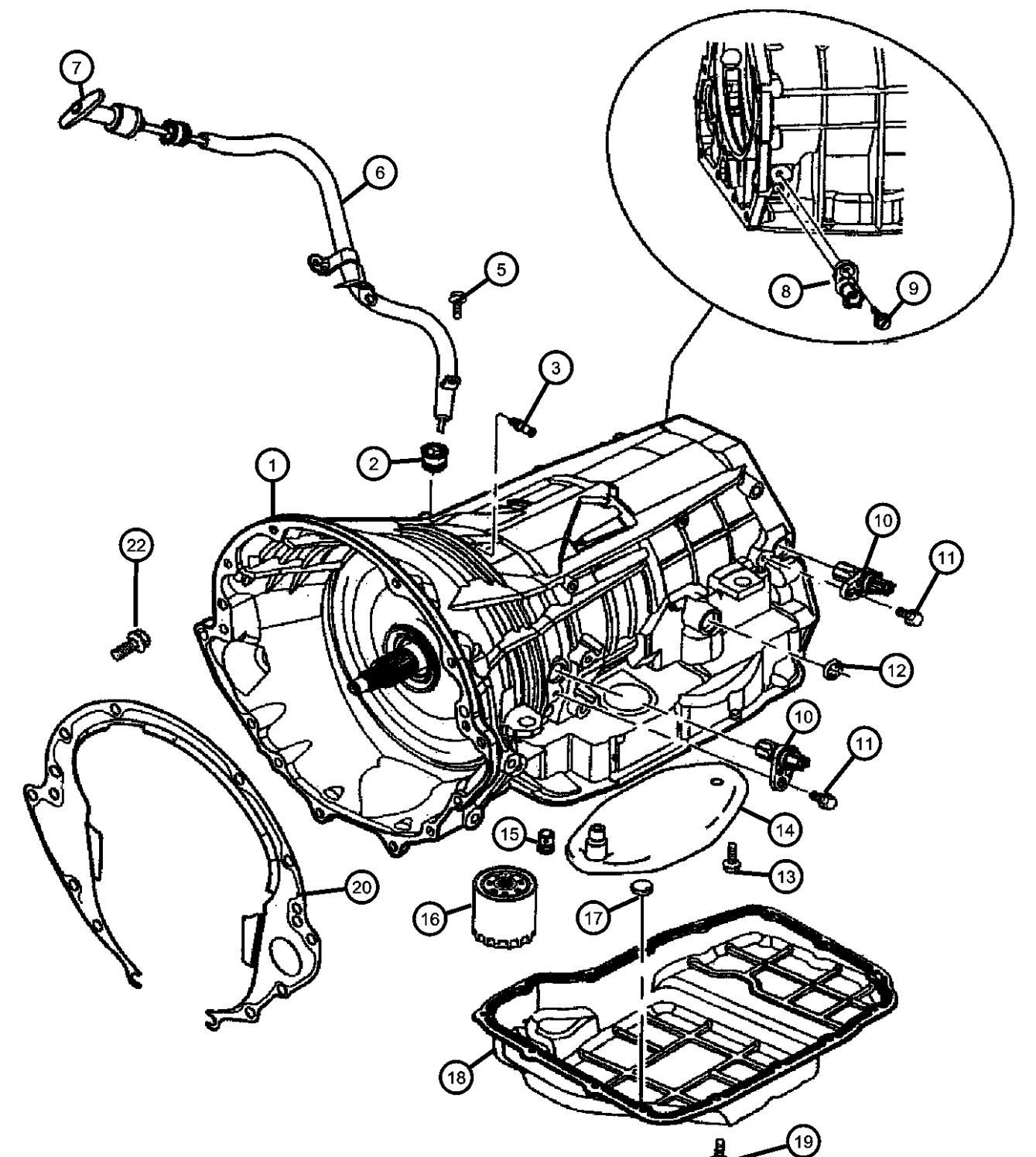
NOTES:
[DG4]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | TRANSMISSION KIT, Automatic |
| | 05018169AB | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | 05013457AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Quart |
| | 05013458AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Gallon |
| | 05018205AB | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | 05013457AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Quart |
| | 05013458AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Gallon |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | BODY | ENGINE | | | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | | | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Case & Related Parts [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| <div><div>NOTES: [DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions [DG4]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]</div></div> | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | CASE, Transmission |
| | 04799613 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | GROMMET |
| | 04810021 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | VENT, Transmission |
| | 04799861AB | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 4 | 53032457AA | 1 | | | | | DG4 | | TUBE, Vent |
| 5 | 06501979 | 1 | | | | | DG4 | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17 |
| 6 | 53032517AA | 1 | | | | | DG4 | | TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler |
| 7 | 53032518AA | 1 | | | | | DG4 | | INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor |
| | 04799758AC | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | SCREW |
| | 06101221 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed |
| | 04799061 | 2 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 2 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, M6x1.00x20 |
| | 06101331 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 2 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | SEAL |
| | 04799346 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60 |
| <div><div>DAKOTA (AN) SERIES L = Dakota (All)</div><div>LINE 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD</div><div>BODY 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)</div><div>ENGINE EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L</div><div>TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions</div></div> | | | | | | | | | |

Case & Related Parts [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 14 | 06503232 | 2 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil |
| | | 2 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 15 | 05013470AC | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | VALVE, Flow Control |
| | 05015267AC | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 16 | 04799681 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | FILTER, Transmission Oil |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 17 | 04799662 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | MAGNET, Transmission |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 18 | 04446728 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | PAN, Transmission Oil |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 19 | 04800078AA | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | SCREW |
| | 05013681AA | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 20 | 06101221 | 15 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | COVER, Converter |
| | | 15 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| -21 | 52107715AB | 1 | | | | | DG4 | | NUT, Transmission Case |
| | 04799433AB | 2 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 22 | | 2 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5, Case to Cylinder Block |
| | 06022266 | 4 | | | | | DG0 | | |

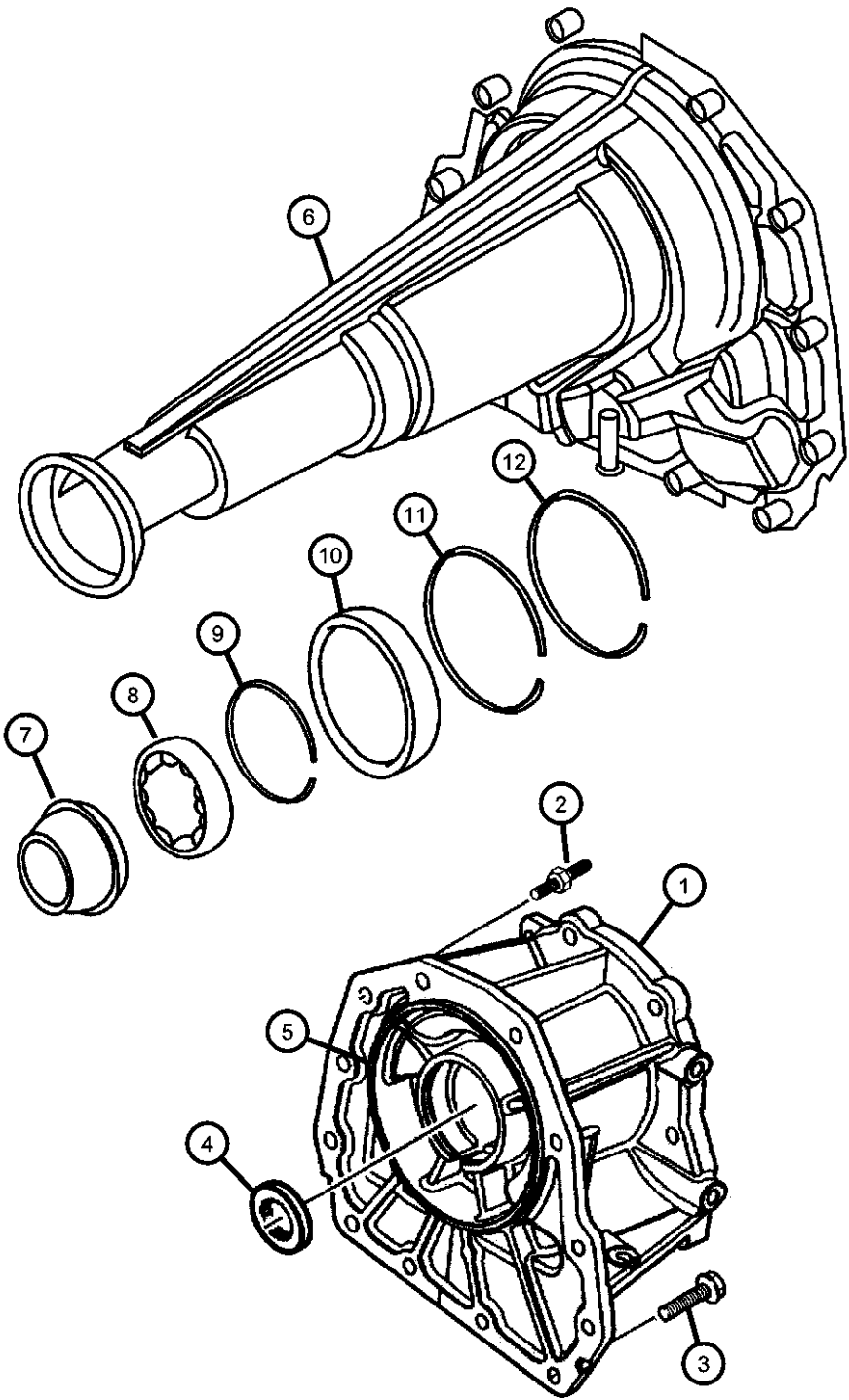
DAKOTA (AN)
SERIES LINE
L = Dakota (All) 1 = Dakota 2WD
 5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Regular Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE
EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder
EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder
EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8
EP0 = All 2.5L
EH0 = All 3.9L
EM0 = All 5.9L
EVO = All 4.7L

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

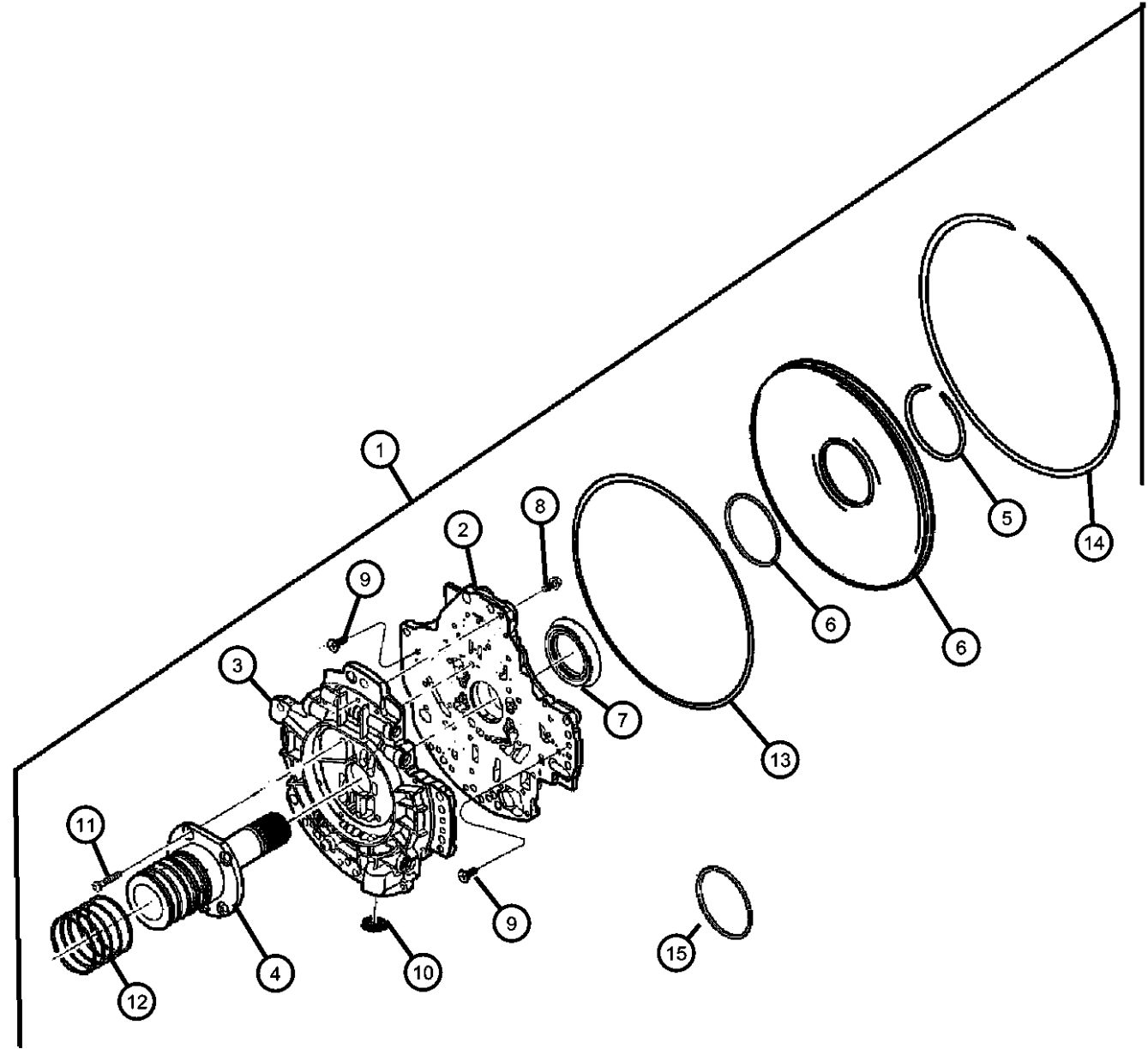
Adapter [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-220



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 52107719 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | ADAPTER, Transfer Case |
| 2 | 06505064AA | 2 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | STUD, M10x1.5x62 |
| | | 2 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 3 | 06504774 | 10 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x37 |
| | | 10 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 4 | 04167929 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | SEAL, Input Gear |
| 5 | 04799090 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | SEAL, Input |
| 6 | 04799495 | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | HOUSING, Transmission Rear Extension |
| 7 | 04531216AB | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | SEAL, Output Shaft |
| 8 | 02466224 | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | BEARING, Output Shaft |
| 9 | 04461069 | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | SNAP RING |
| 10 | 05086303AA | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | BEARING, Input Gear |
| 11 | 05086304AA | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | SNAP RING |
| 12 | 05086314AA | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | SNAP RING |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

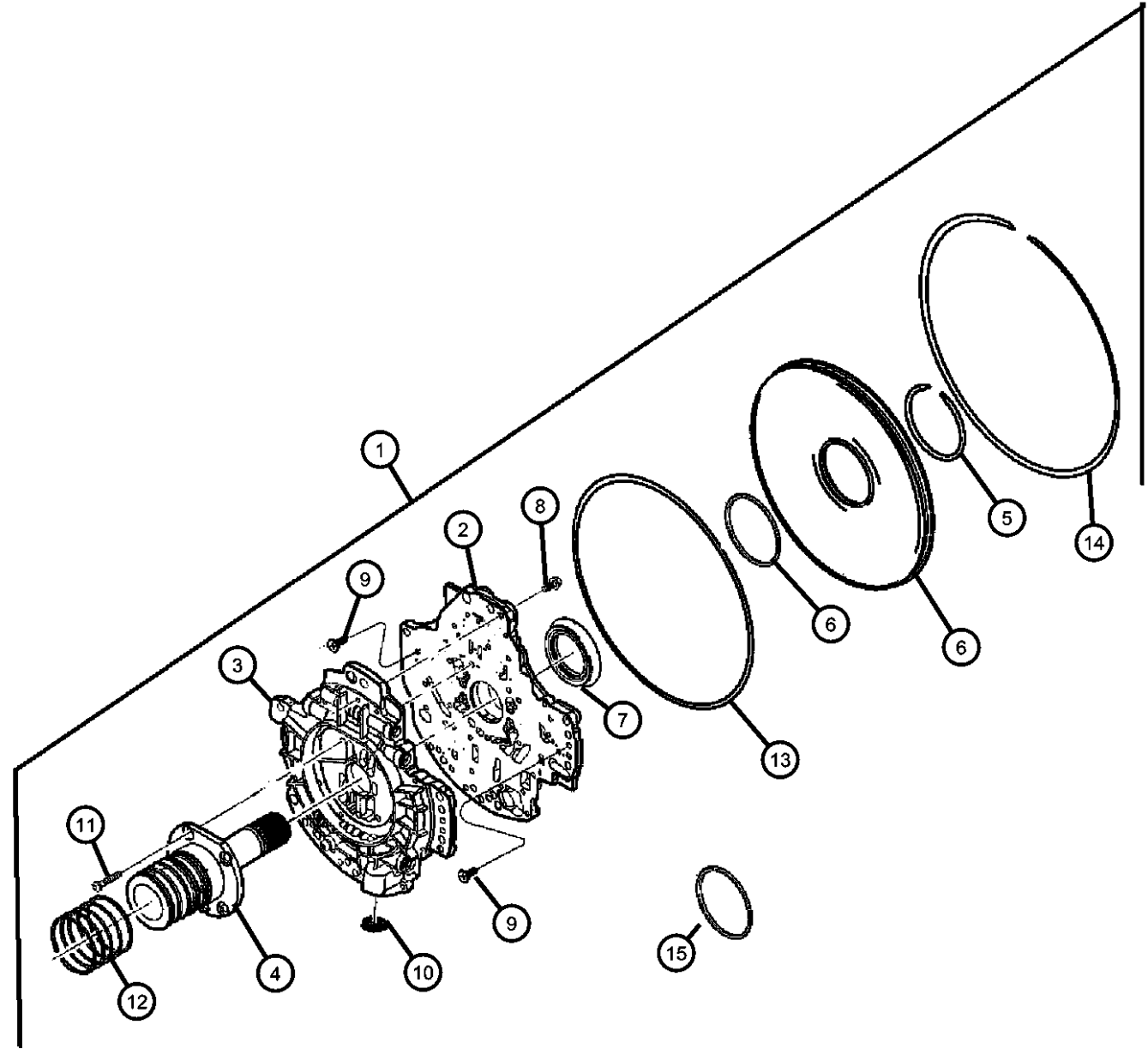
Oil Pump [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | PUMP PACKAGE, Transmission |
| | 05072589AA | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 2 | | 1 | | | | | | | HOUSING, Pump, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 3 | | 1 | | | | | | | BODY, Oil Pump Valve, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 4 | | 1 | | | | | | | SUPPORT, Reaction Shaft, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING, Transmission |
| | 04799082 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Oil Pump |
| | 04799609 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Transmission Oil Pump |
| | 04617919 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25 |
| | 06500215 | 24 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 24 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60 |
| | 06503232 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Oil Pump |
| | 04799964AB | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Button Head |
| | 06504661 | 5 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 5 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | RING, Transmission |
| | 04799056AB | 5 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | O RING, Oil Pump, . |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

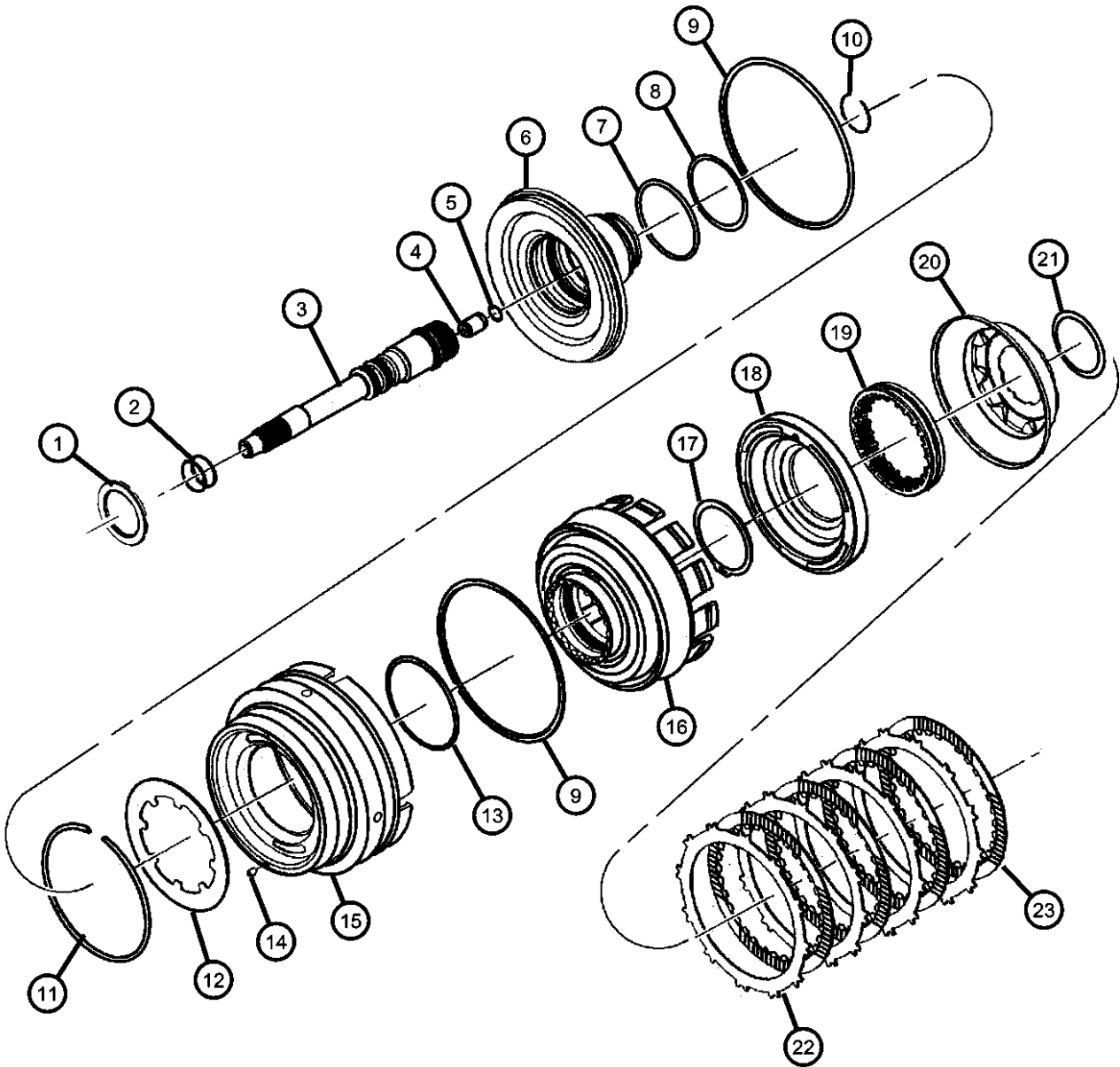
Oil Pump [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| 14 | 04799003 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | SNAP RING, Transmission |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 15 | 04799005 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | SEAL, Torque Converter Hub |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | 04736547 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | BODY | ENGINE | | | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | | | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Input Clutch [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-410

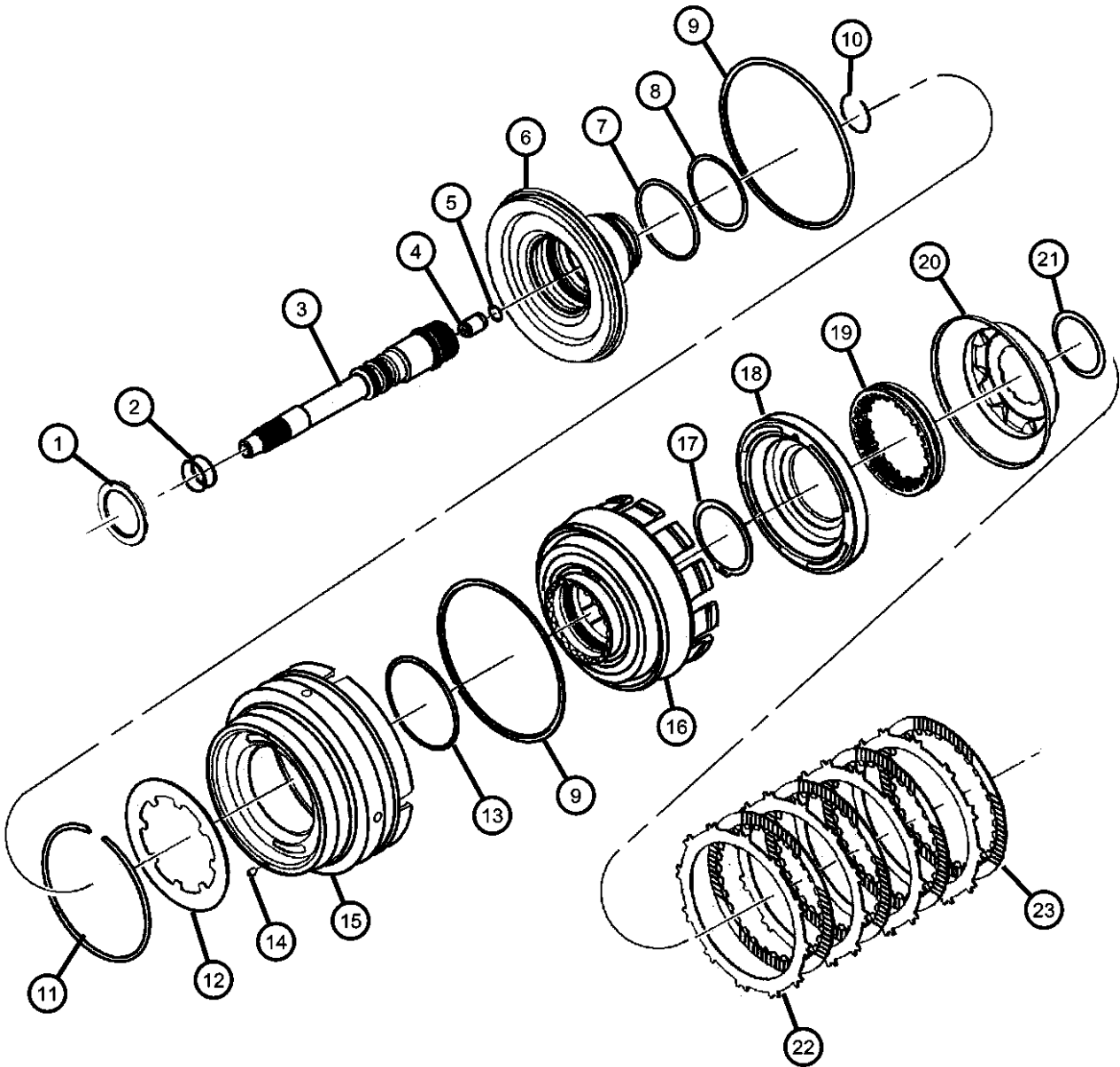


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| NOTES: [DG4]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE] | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04799469 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 2 | 04799539 | 2 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | SEAL, Input Shaft, PKG 05013090AA |
| | | 2 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 3 | 04799537 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | SHAFT, Input |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 4 | 04799974AA | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | CHECK VALVE, Transmission |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 5 | 04799978AA | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | SNAP RING |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 6 | 04799536AD | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | HUB, Input Clutch |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 7 | 04799073 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | O RING, Transmission Clutch, PKG 05013090AA |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 8 | 04799755 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | O RING, Transmission Clutch, PKG 05013090AA |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 9 | 04799090 | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | SEAL, Input |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 10 | 04799538 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | SNAP RING, Input Shaft |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Input Clutch [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-410



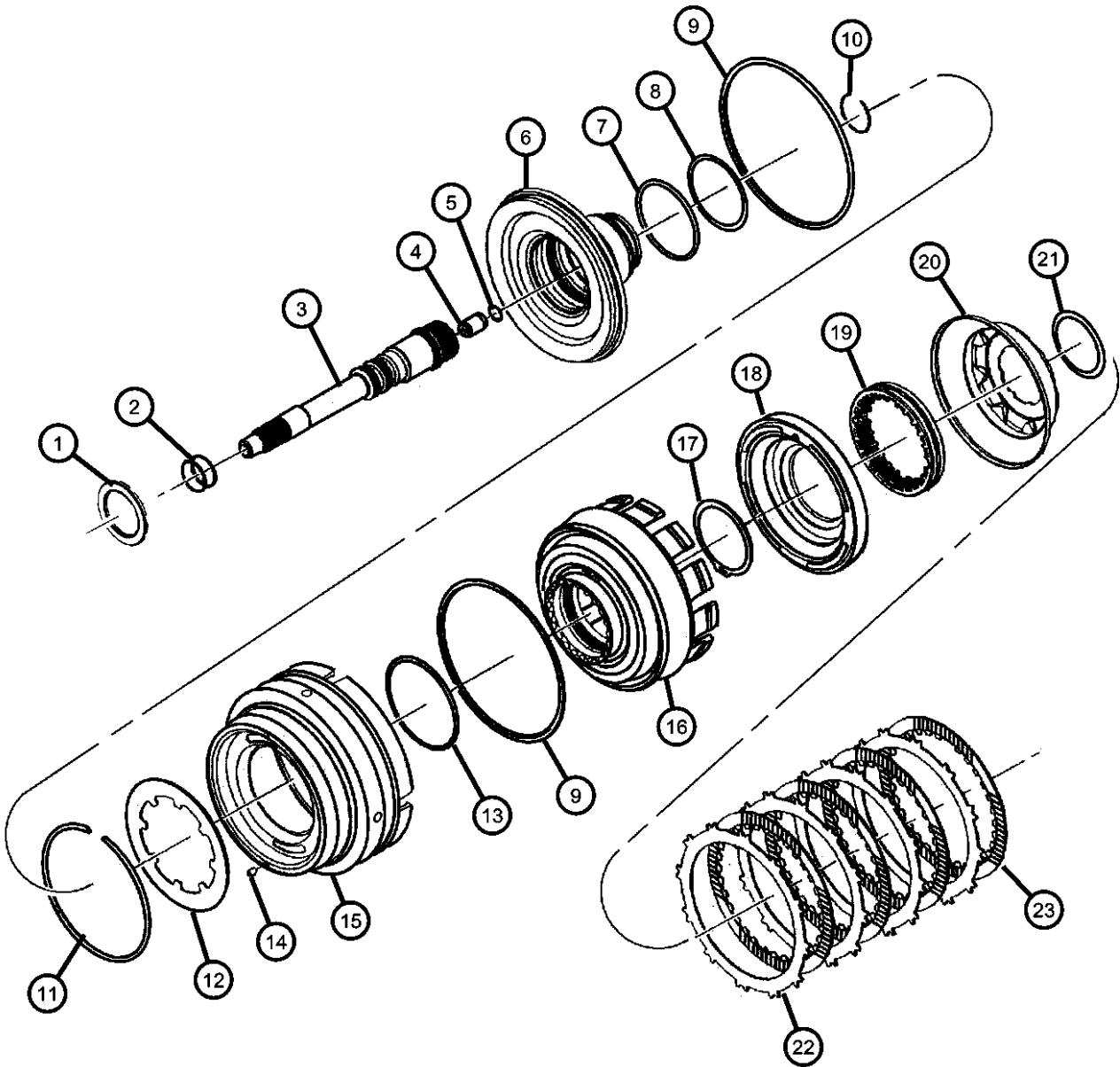
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 11 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING, Transmission |
| | 04799088 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | SPRING, Piston Return |
| | 04799087 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission, PKG 05013090AA |
| | 04799089 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch |
| | 04531903 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive |
| | 04799645 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch |
| | 04799648 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| | 04799097 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | PISTON, Underdrive |
| | 04799650 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | SPRING, Undredrive Piston, PKG 05013090AA |
| | 04799101 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | PISTON, Underdrive |
| | 04799652 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Input Clutch [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-410

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 21 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING, Transmission, PKG 05013090AA |
| | 04799103 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 22 | | 1 | | | | | | | PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 23 | | 1 | | | | | | | DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) |

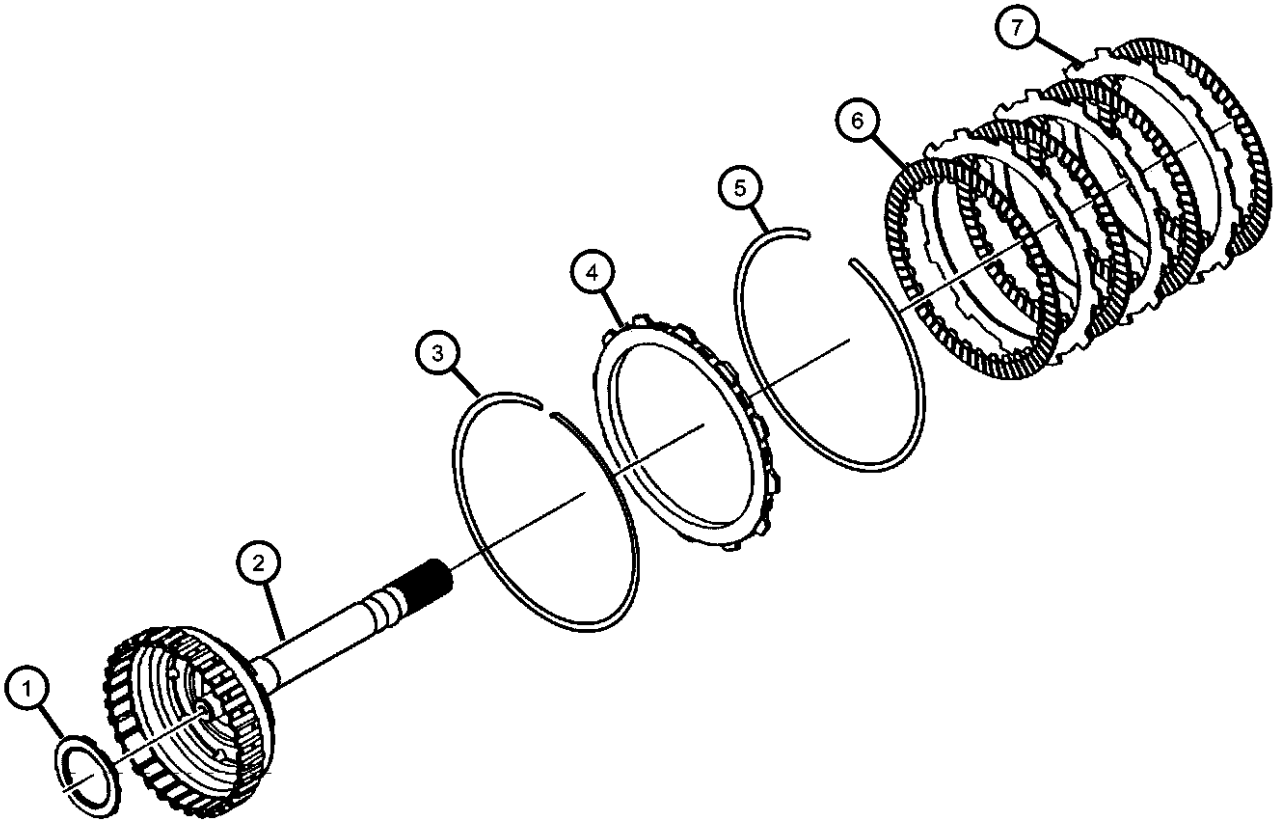


| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | BODY | ENGINE | | | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | | | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Underdrive [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-420

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES:
[DG4]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]



| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|----|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller |
| | 04799469 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | HUB AND SHAFT, Underdrive Clutch |
| | 04799546 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING, Transmission |
| | 04799760 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction |
| | 04799108AB | AR | 5 | | | | DG4 | | Thick 3.05/3.21 |
| | | AR | 1 | | | | DG4 | | Thick 3.05/3.21 |
| 5 | | AR | | | | | | | SNAP RING, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED), |
| 6 | | AR | | | | | | | DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 7 | | AR | | | | | | | PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) |

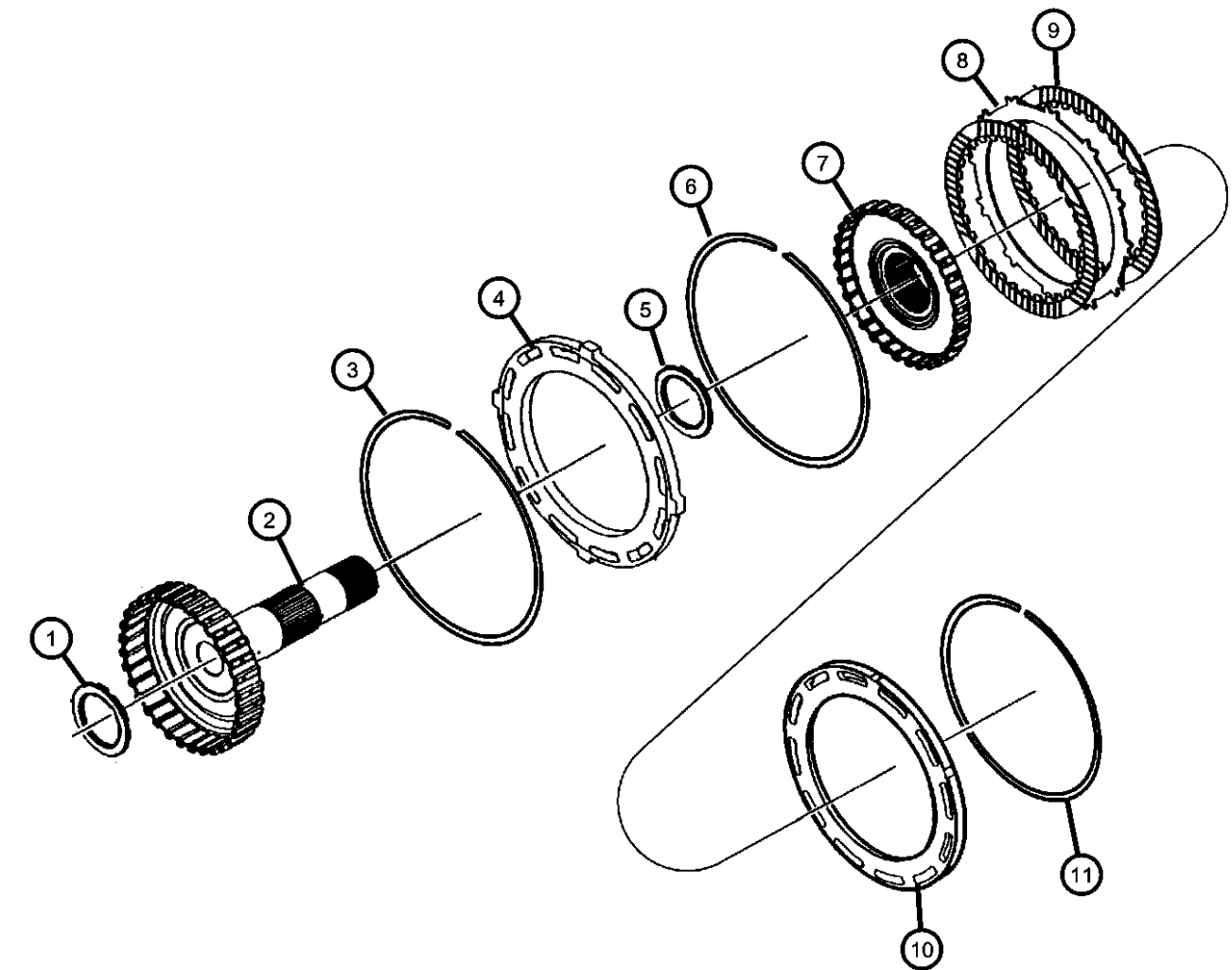
| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | | | | | | | | |
| | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | | | |
| | | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Overdrive [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-430

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES:
[DG4]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]

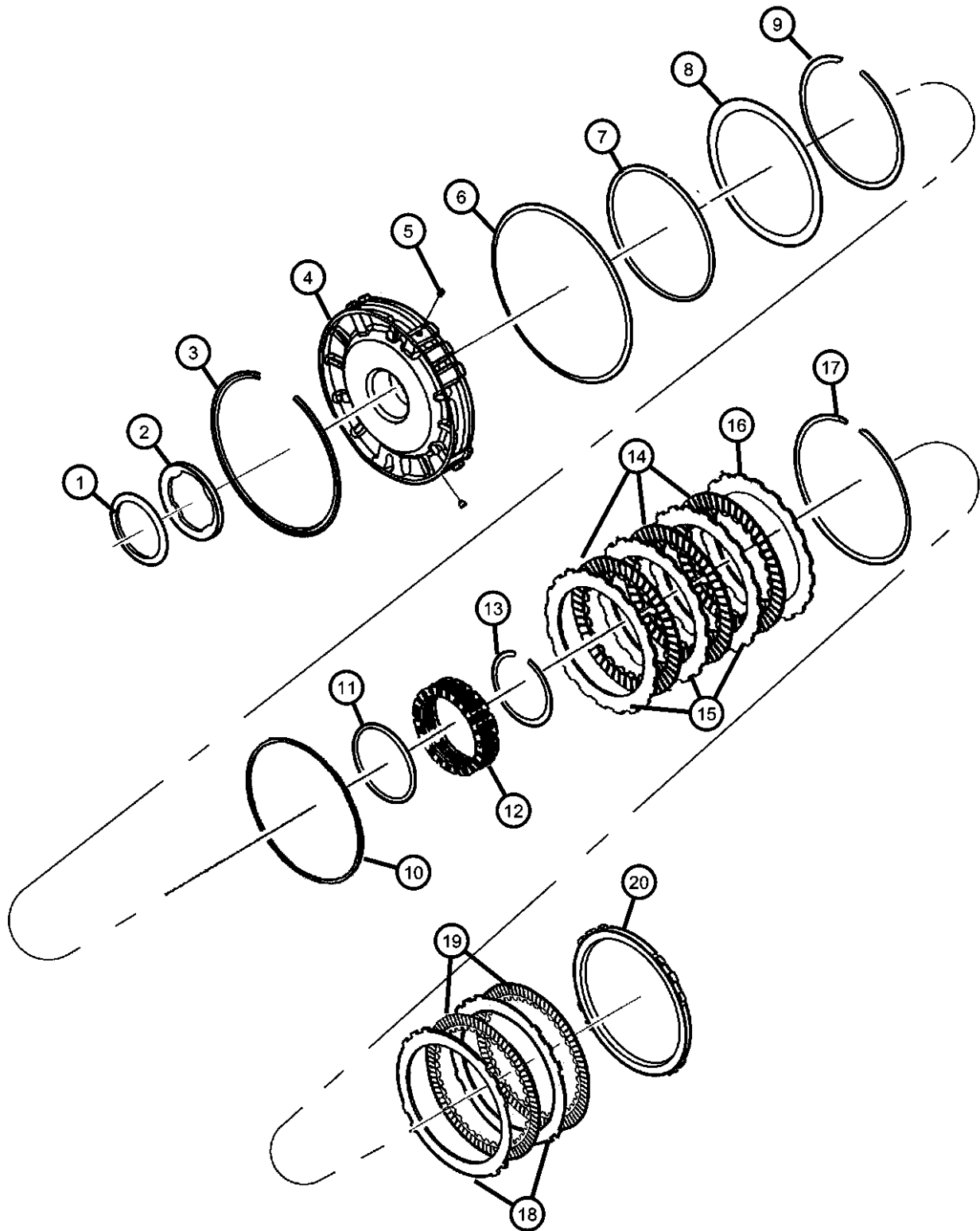


| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------|---|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller |
| | 04799469 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch |
| | 04799550 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch |
| | 04799118 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | PLATE, Clutch Pressure |
| | 04799116 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller |
| | 04799469 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING, Transmission |
| | 04799117 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | HUB AND SHAFT, Reverse Clutch |
| | 04799556 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 8 | | 1 | | | | | | | PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 9 | | 1 | | | | | | | DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction |
| | 04799121 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 11 | | 1 | | | | | | | SNAP RING, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2/4 Clutch Retainer [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-440



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

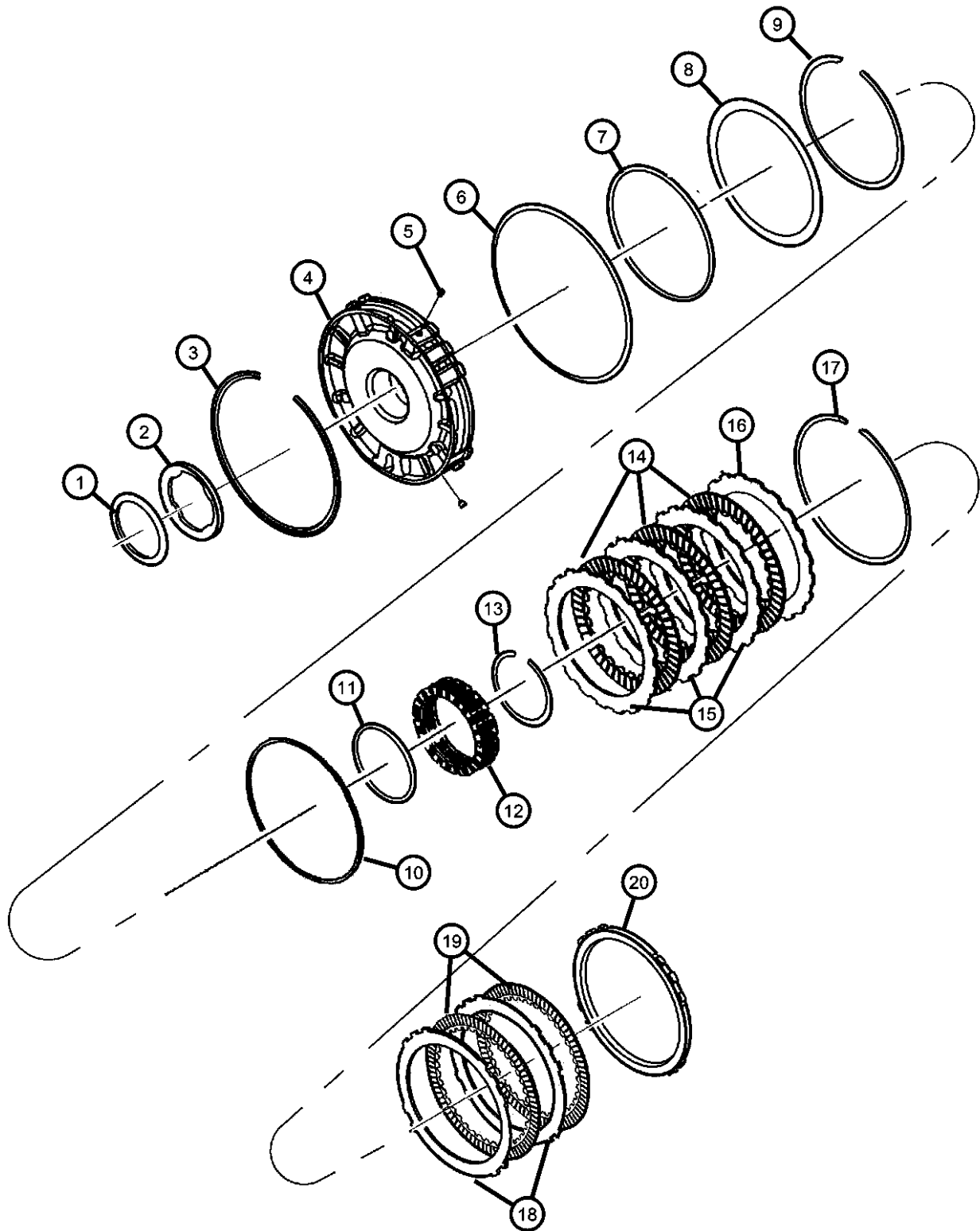
NOTES:
[DG4]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller |
| | 04799936AB | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 2 | | 1 | | | | | | | PLATE, Clutch Hub Thrust, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING, Transmission |
| | 04799680AB | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Clutch Piston |
| | 04799498 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission |
| | 04799086 | 2 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 2 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING, Transmission |
| | 04799174 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 7 | | 1 | | | | | | | RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston |
| | 04799521 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING, Transmission |
| | 04799522AB | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 10 | | 1 | | | | | | | RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 11 | | 1 | | | | | | | RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston |
| | 04799527AB | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2/4 Clutch Retainer [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-440



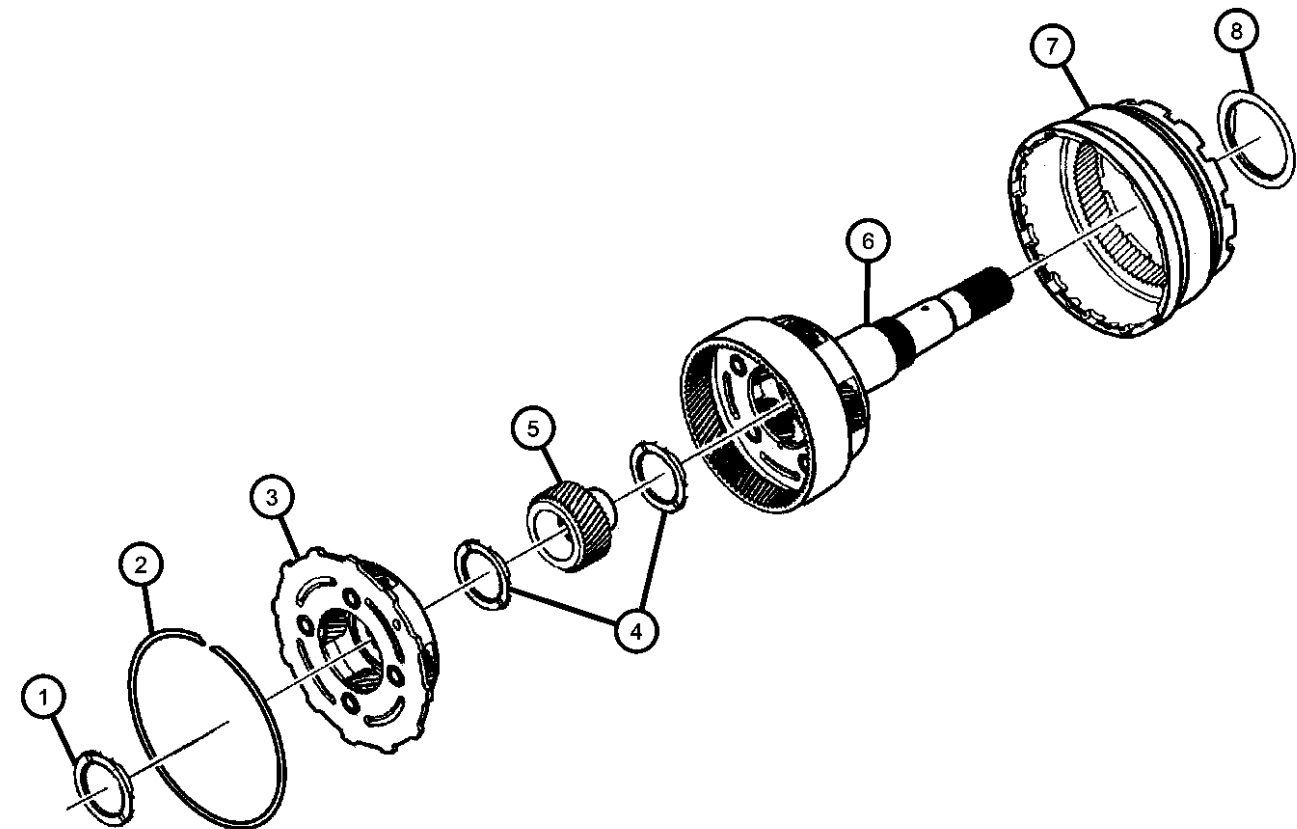
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 13 | 04799528AB | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | SNAP RING, Transmission |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 14 | | 1 | | | | | | | DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 15 | | 1 | | | | | | | PLATE, Clutch Separator, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction |
| | 04799533 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 17 | | 1 | | | | | | | SNAP RING, Transmission, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 18 | | 1 | | | | | | | PLATE, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 19 | | 1 | | | | | | | DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction |
| | 04799687AB | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Input / Reverse Planetary [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-450

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES:
Sales Codes:
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech Engine.



| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---|--|--|--|-----|--|-------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller |
| | 04799469 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| | 04799247 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | REVERSE CARRIER KIT |
| | 05134382AA | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller |
| | 04799469 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | GEAR, Input Sun |
| | 04799586 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | INPUT CARRIER KIT |
| | 05135165AA | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | GEAR, Annulus |
| | 04799501 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller |
| | 04799459 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |

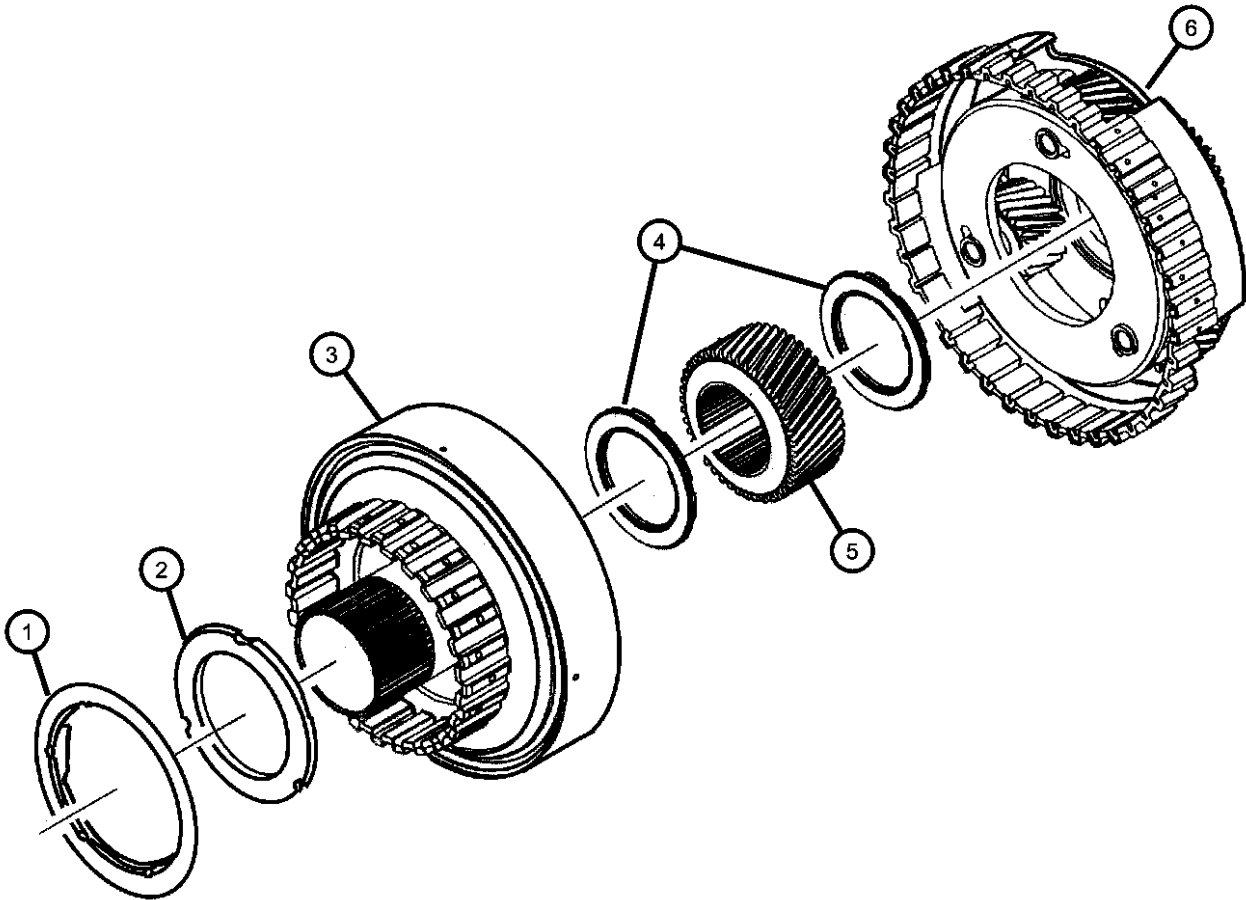
| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Reaction Annulus / Sun Gear [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-460

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

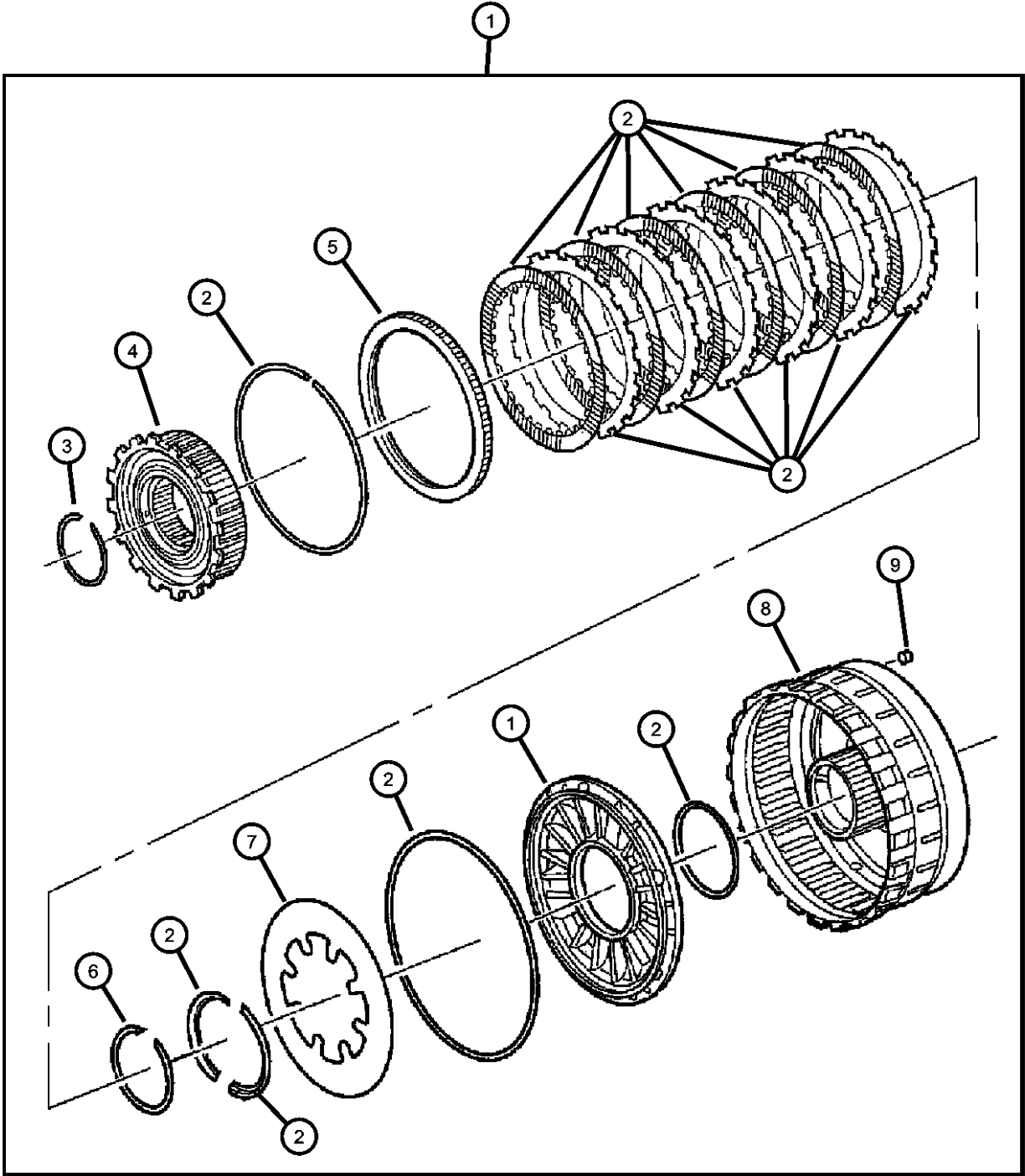
NOTES:
[DG4]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]



| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|---|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller |
| | 04799459 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 2 | | 1 | | | | | | | THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier, PKG 05013092AA, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | GEAR, Annulus |
| | 04799604 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller |
| | 04799469 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | GEAR, Reaction Sun |
| | 04799602 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | CARRIER, Reaction Complete |
| | 04799619 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE |
| | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder | DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE |
| | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| | | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| | | | EP0 = All 2.5L | DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE |
| | | | EH0 = All 3.9L | DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | EM0 = All 5.9L | DBB = All Manual Transmissions |
| | | | EVO = All 4.7L | |

Low / Reverse Clutch
Figure 45RFE-470

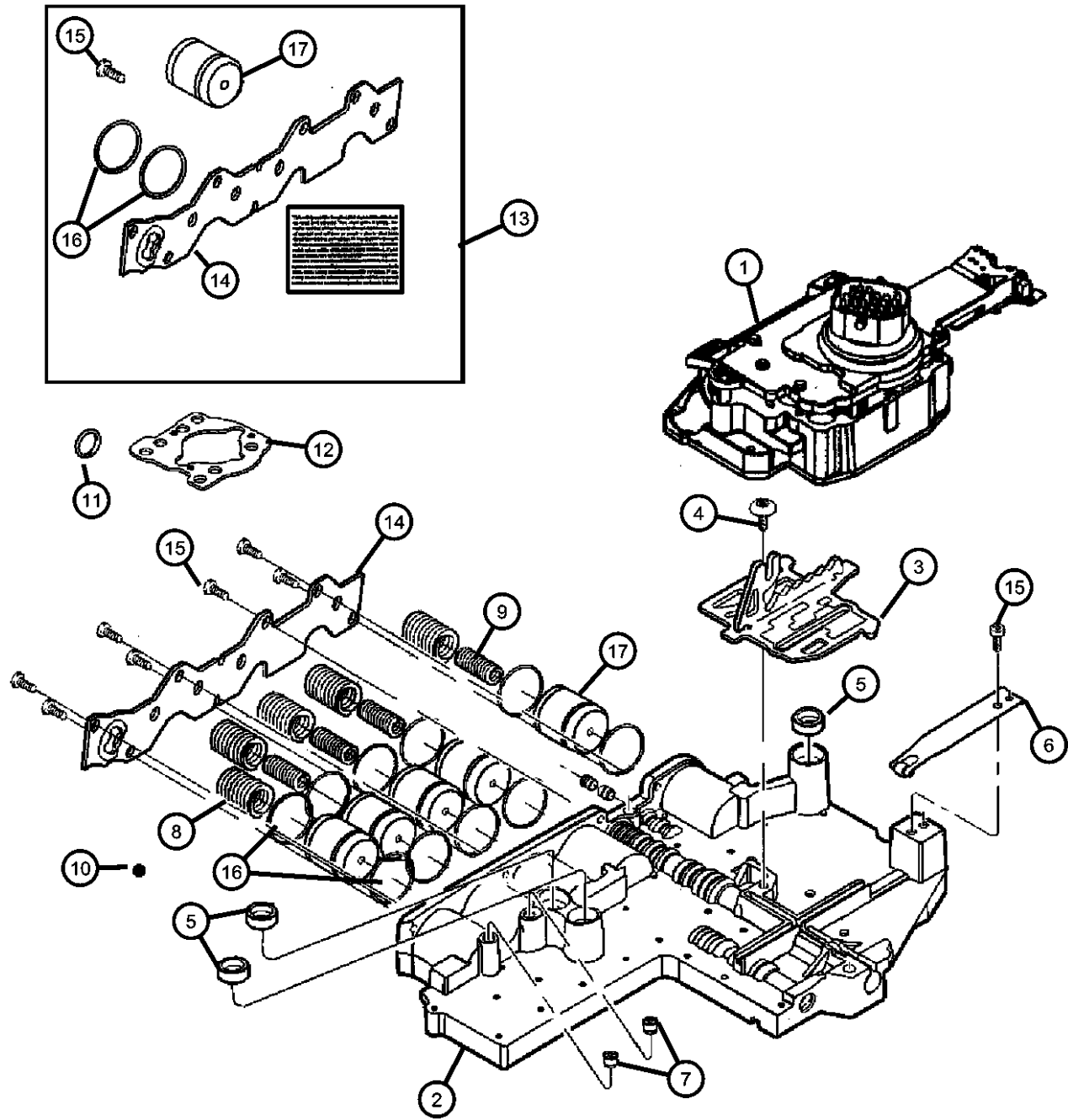


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 04799457 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | CLUTCH, L/R Clutch |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 2 | 05013091AA | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 3 | 04799863AA | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | SNAP RING |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 4 | 04799465 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | CLUTCH, Overrunning |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 5 | 04799667 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 6 | 04799863AA | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | SNAP RING |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 7 | 05179008AA | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 8 | 04799635 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | RETAINER, Clutch |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 9 | 04799086 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Valve Body [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-710

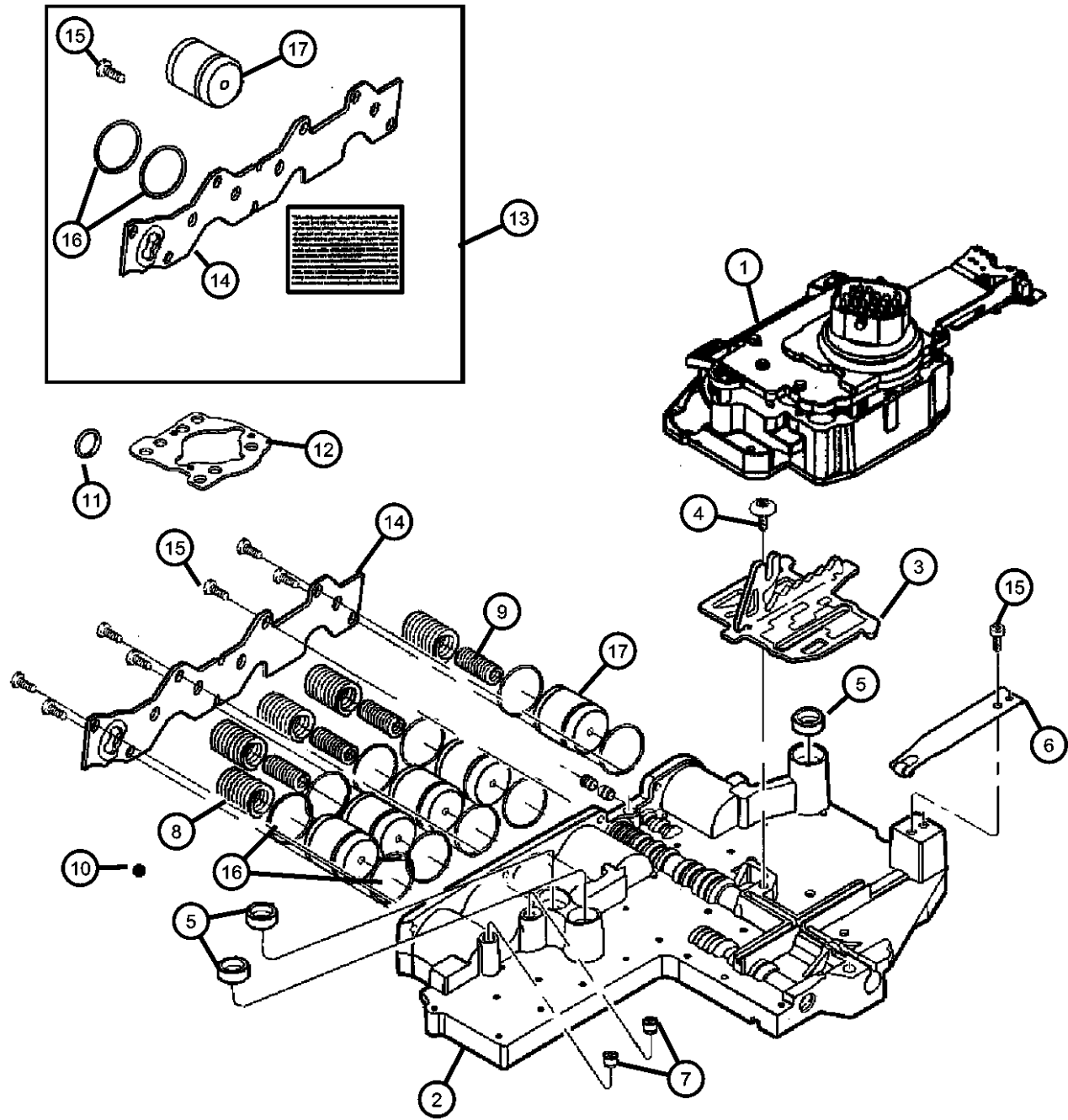


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | 04799934AD | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | SOLENOID, Transmission |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 2 | 04799588 | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | VALVE BODY, Transfer Plate and Valve |
| | 05080732AA | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 3 | 04799654 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | PLATE, Manual Valve Cam |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 4 | 06501710 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | SCREW, Shoulder/Truss, M5x.8x12.5 |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 5 | 04799778 | 3 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | SEAL, Clutch Feed |
| | | 3 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 6 | 04799593 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | DETENT, Valve Body |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 7 | 04799086 | 2 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission |
| | | 2 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 8 | 04471880 | 5 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | SPRING, Accumulator |
| | | 5 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 9 | 04567575 | 4 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | SPRING, Accumulator |
| | | 4 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 10 | 04446602 | 7 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | BALL, Check |
| | | 7 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 11 | 06505335AA | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | O RING, Control Valve |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

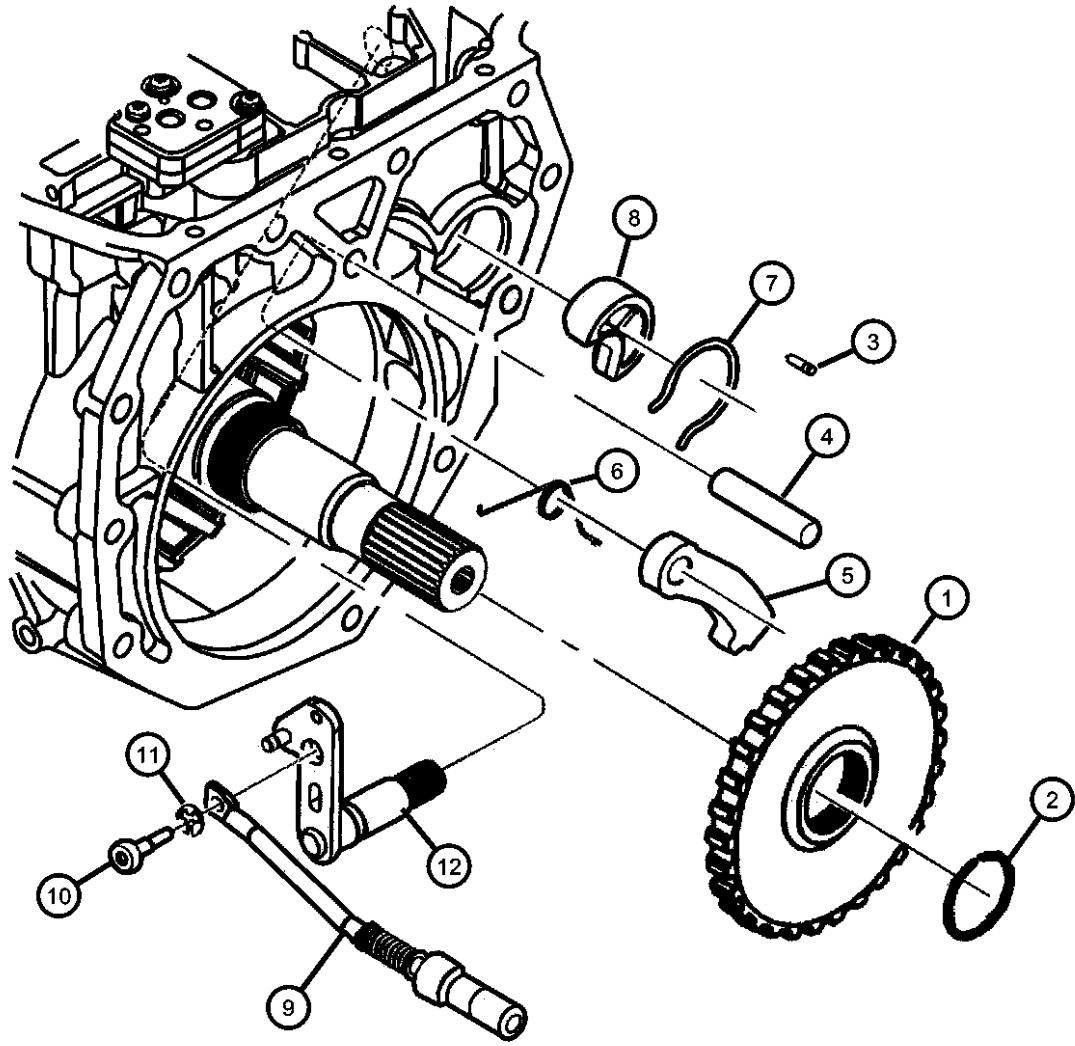
Valve Body [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-710



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
| 12 | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | SEAL, Insulator |
| | 04799986AA | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | ACCUMULATOR KIT, Accumulator Cover |
| | 05174633AA | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Accumulator |
| | 04799598AB | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60 |
| | 06503232 | 7 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 7 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Accumulator |
| | 04446544 | 10 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 10 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | PISTON, Accumulator |
| | 04446620 | 5 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 5 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Parking Sprag [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-720



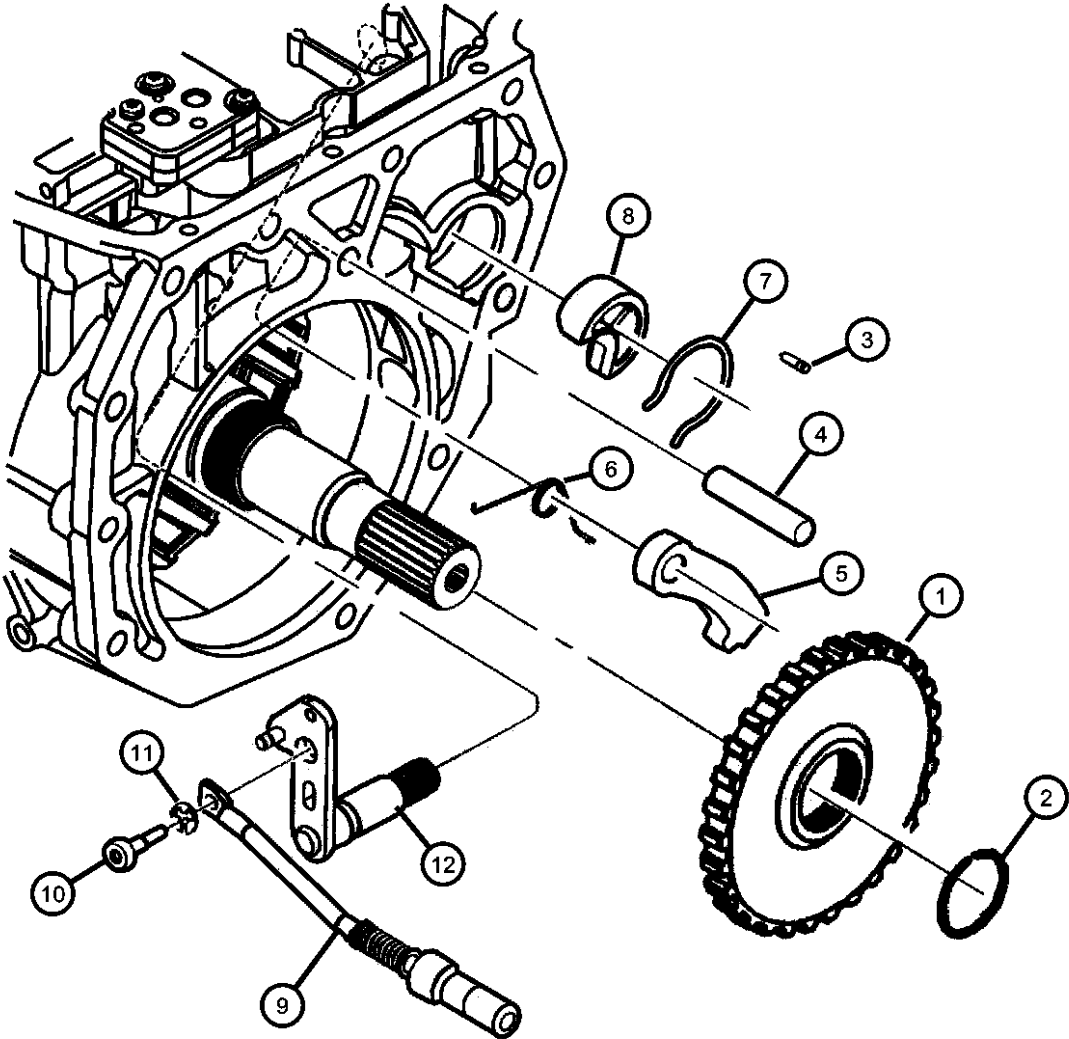
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| NOTES: [DG4]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE] | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | SPRAG, Transmission Parking |
| | 04799493 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING, Transmission |
| | 04799704 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | PIN |
| | 00456636 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | SHAFT, Parking Pawl |
| | 04799450 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | PAWL, Parking Sprag |
| | 04799744AC | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | SPRING, Torsion |
| | 04799451 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| | 04799313 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | GUIDE, Parking Sprag Pawl |
| | 04799774 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | ROD, Parking Sprag |
| | 04799611 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, M6x1x30 |
| | 06504548 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING, Rod |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Parking Sprag [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-720

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------|
| 12 | 06035256 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | LEVER, Shift Shaft |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | 04799453 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |



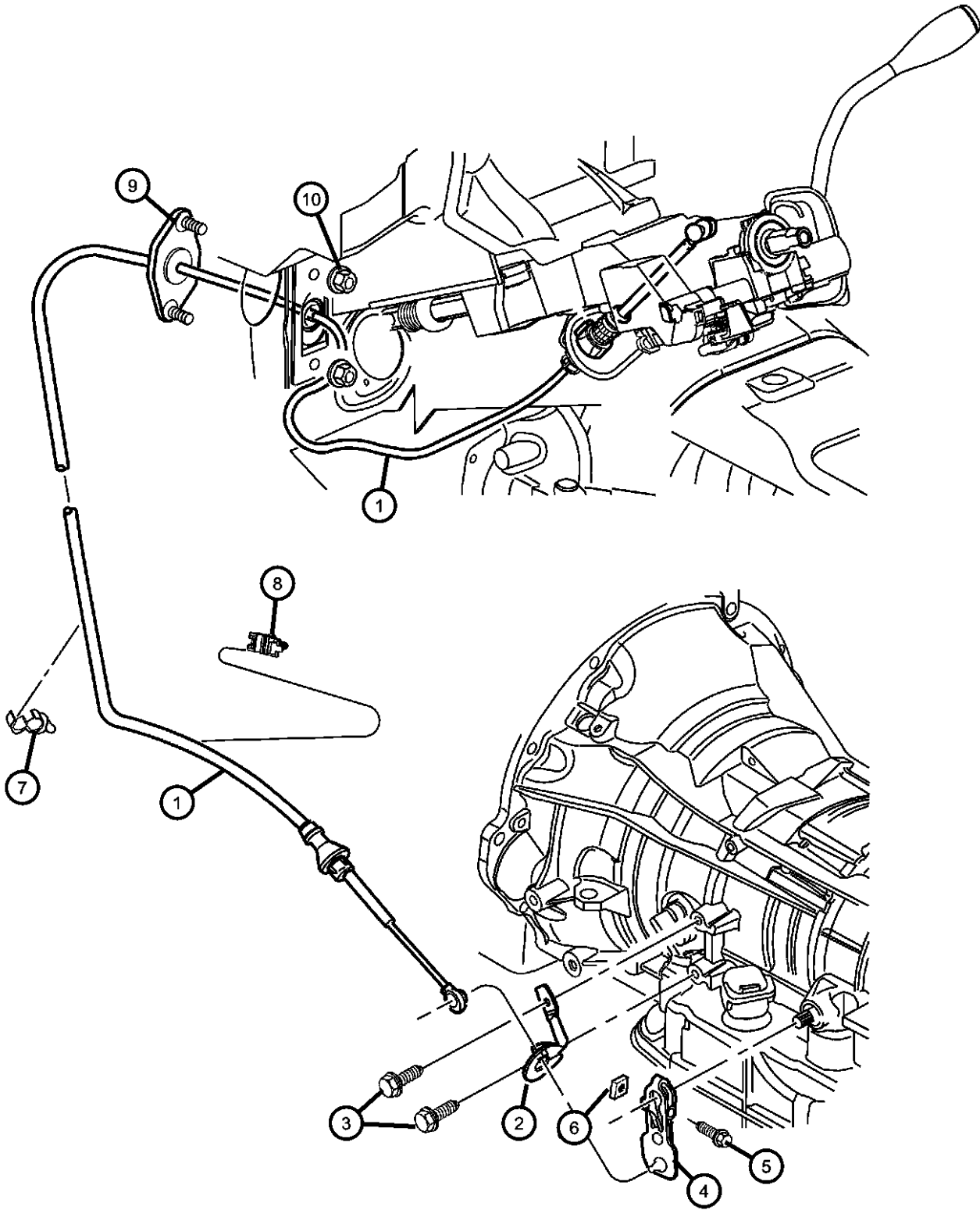
| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Gearshift Controls [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-1210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES: Sales Codes
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DG4]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|---|--|--|-----|-----|--|---|
| 1 | 52110005AE | 1 | | | | | DG4 | | CABLE, Shift |
| 2 | 52104176AB | 1 | | | | | DG4 | | BRACKET, Shift Cable |
| 3 | 06101758 | 2 | | | | EV0 | DG4 | | SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20 |
| 4 | 52107848AA | 1 | | | | | DG4 | | LEVER, Manual Control |
| 5 | 00180034 | 1 | | | | | DG4 | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x1.50 |
| 6 | J0120375 | 1 | | | | | DG4 | | NUT, Hex, .250-20 |
| 7 | 56019959 | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | CLIP, Wiring |
| 8 | 04861553AB | 1 | 5 | | | | DG0 | | PIN, Push |
| 9 | 52113469AB | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | PLATE, Shift |
| 10 | 06503269 | 2 | | | | | DG0 | | NUT, Hex, M10-1.5 |



DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE |
|------------------|----------------------------------|
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD |

| BODY |
|---|
| 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) |

| ENGINE |
|---|
| EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L |

| TRANSMISSION |
|---|
| DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

LR Clutch [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-1310

LR CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013091aa

| | |
|-----|--------------------------------------|
| | D-ring, external (L/R piston outer) |
| | D-ring, internal (L/R piston inner) |
| (6) | Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk) |
| (6) | Disc assy, clutch (L/R) |
| | Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk) |
| | Snap ring, flat (2.03/2.13 thk) |
| | Snap ring, flat (2.54/2.68 thk) |
| (2) | Retainer, c-clip |

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse |
| | 05013091AA | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

Input Clutch Plate [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-1320

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES:
[DG4]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---|--|--|--|-----|--|------------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | PLATE PACKAGE, Input Clutch Thrust |
| | 05013093AA | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES 05013093aa
INPUT CLUTCH THRUST PLATE PKG

1

| | |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| | Thrust plate, input clutc 1.52 / 1.61 |
| | Thrust plate, input clutc 1.66 / 1.75 |
| | Thrust plate, input clutc 1.80 / 1.89 |
| | Thrust plate, input clutc 1.94 / 2.03 |
| | Thrust plate, input clutc 2.08 / 2.17 |
| | Thrust plate, input clutc 2.22 / 2.31 |
| | Thrust plate, input clutc 2.36 / 2.45 |
| | Thrust plate, input clutc 2.50 / 2.59 |
| | Thrust plate, input clutc 2.64 / 2.73 |
| | Thrust plate, input clutc 2.78 / 2.87 |
| | Thrust plate, input clutc 2.92 / 3.01 |
| | Thrust plate, input clutc 3.06 / 3.15 |
| | Thrust plate, input clutc 3.20 / 3.29 |
| | Thrust plate, input clutc 3.34 / 3.43 |
| | Thrust plate, input clutc 3.62 / 3.71 |

| | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

OVERHAUL [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-1330

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | 05014221AG | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | OVERHAUL PACKAGE, Transmission |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--|------------|
| O/H seal/gasket package | | | 05014221ac |
| | 2&4 clutch package | | |
| | Input clutch package | | |
| | L/R clutch package | | |
| | Sump filter & seal package | | |
| | Cooler filter | | |
| | fill tube seal | | |
| | Frt pmp cover o-ring/seal assy | | |
| | Rotating shaft seal,pmp hsg | | |
| | Adapter seal, 4x4 | | |
| | Extension seal,4x2 | | |
| | Manual lever seal | | |
| (2) | Speed sensor seal | | |
| | Reaction supt ring seal | | |
| | Rev O/D clutch filter | | |
| (10) | Accumulator ring seal | | |
| (3) | Valve body seal | | |
| | Check valve o-ring | | |
| | Solenoid insulator seal | | |
| | T/C seal | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

Input Clutch [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-1340

INPUT CLUTCH PACKAGE05013090aa

| | |
|-----|---|
| | O-ring, large (2.62mm x 79.84 ID,gm) |
| | O-ring, small (2.62mm x 70.56 ID,red) |
| (2) | Seal, internal lip |
| (2) | Ring seal, l-shaft |
| | O-ring, piston inner (2.62mm x 93.54 ID) |
| (5) | Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk) |
| (4) | Disc assy, clutch (u/d clutch) |
| (4) | Disc assy, clutch (o/d clutch) |
| (3) | PLate, clutch separator (2.21mm thk, O/D) |
| (2) | Disc assy, clutch (rev clutch) |
| | Snap ring,tapered, internal butterfly end |
| | Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk) |
| | Snap ring, flat (1.80/1.90 thk) |
| | Snap ring, flat (2.15/2.25 thk) |
| | Piston & seal, underdrive |
| | Piston & seal, underdrive balance |

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES:
[DG4]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Input |
| | 05013090AB | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|
| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | | | | | | | | |
| | | BODY | | | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| | | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Planetary Plate [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-1350

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES:
[DG4]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---|--|--|--|-----|--|---------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | PLATE PACKAGE, Planetary Thrust |
| | 05013092AA | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES
PLANETARY THRUST PLATE PKG 05013092aa ①

| | | |
|--|-------------------------|-------------|
| | Thrust plate, planetary | 1.62 / 1.75 |
| | Thrust plate, planetary | 1.81 / 1.94 |
| | Thrust plate, planetary | 1.96 / 2.09 |
| | Thrust plate, planetary | 2.11 / 2.24 |
| | Thrust plate, planetary | 2.26 / 2.39 |
| | Thrust plate, planetary | 2.41 / 2.54 |
| | Thrust plate, planetary | 2.56 / 2.69 |
| | Thrust plate, planetary | 2.71 / 2.84 |
| | Thrust plate, planetary | 2.86 / 2.99 |
| | Thrust plate, planetary | 3.01 / 3.14 |
| | Thrust plate, planetary | 3.16 / 3.29 |
| | Thrust plate, planetary | 3.31 / 3.44 |
| | Thrust plate, planetary | 3.46 / 3.59 |
| | Thrust plate, planetary | 3.61 / 3.74 |
| | Thrust plate, planetary | 3.76 / 3.89 |
| | Thrust plate, planetary | 3.91 / 4.04 |
| | Thrust plate, planetary | 4.06 / 4.19 |
| | Thrust plate, planetary | 4.21 / 4.34 |
| | Thrust plate, planetary | 4.36 / 4.49 |

| | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2 & 4 Clutch [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-1360

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES:
[DG4]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, 2/4 |
| | 05013087AB | 1 | 5 | | | | DG4 | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DG4 | | |

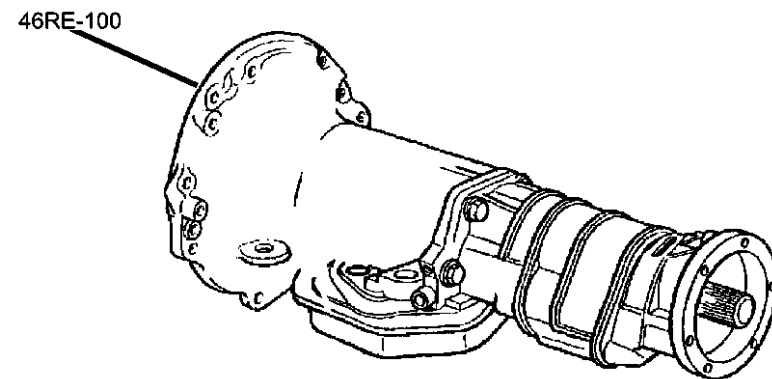
2&4 CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013087aa

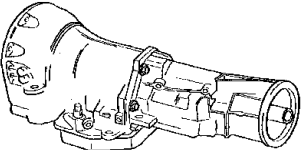
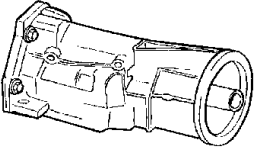
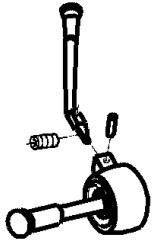
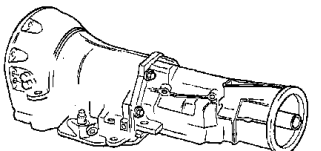

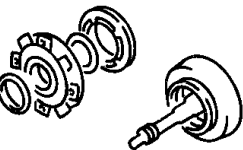
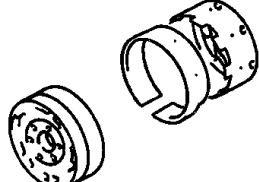
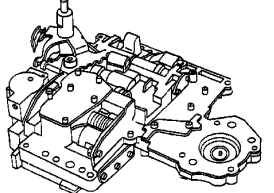
| | |
|-----|--------------------------------------|
| (2) | Disc assy, clutch (2nd clutch) |
| (2) | Plate, clutch separator |
| | D-ring, external (2nd outer) |
| | D-ring, internal (2nd inner) |
| | D-ring, internal (4th outer) |
| | D-ring, internal (4th inner) |
| (3) | Plate, clutch separator (4th clutch) |
| (3) | Disc assy, clutch (4th clutch) |
| | Snap ring (4th, 1.74/1.84 thk) |
| | Snap ring (4th, 2.15/2.25 thk) |
| | Snap ring (4th, 2.56/2.66 thk) |

| | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

Group - 46RE

Automatic Transmission 4 Speed



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 46RE-100 Transmission Assembly | 46RE-1000 Overdrive Gear Train | 46RE-1200 Gearshift Controls | 46RE-200 Case and Extension |
|  |  |  |  |
| 46RE-300 Oil Pump | 46RE-400 Gear Train | 46RE-500 Bands, Reverse and Kickdown | 46RE-700 Valve Body |
|  |  |  |  |

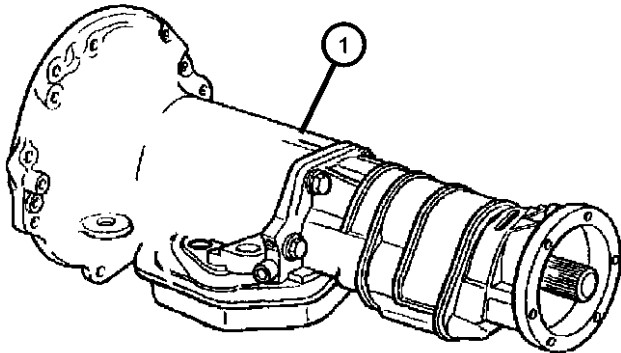
Group - 46RE Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|------------------------------------|------------------|
| Transmission Assembly | |
| Transmission [DGT]..... | Fig. 46RE - 110 |
| Case and Extension | |
| Case & Related Parts [DGT] | Fig. 46RE - 210 |
| Extension [DGT]..... | Fig. 46RE - 220 |
| Oil Pump | |
| Oil Pump [DGT] | Fig. 46RE - 325 |
| Gear Train | |
| Clutch Front & Rear [DGT] | Fig. 46RE - 410 |
| Intermedate Shaft [DGT]..... | Fig. 46RE - 420 |
| Output Shaft [DGT]..... | Fig. 46RE - 430 |
| Bands, Reverse and Kickdown | |
| Bands [DGT]..... | Fig. 46RE - 510 |
| Valve Body | |
| Valve Body [DGT] | Fig. 46RE - 710 |
| Servo [DGT] | Fig. 46RE - 720 |
| Parking Sprag [DGT]..... | Fig. 46RE - 730 |
| Overdrive Gear Train | |
| Clutch [DGT]..... | Fig. 46RE - 1010 |
| Gearshift Controls | |
| Gearshift Controls [DGT] | Fig. 46RE - 1210 |

Transmission [DGT]
Figure 46RE-110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

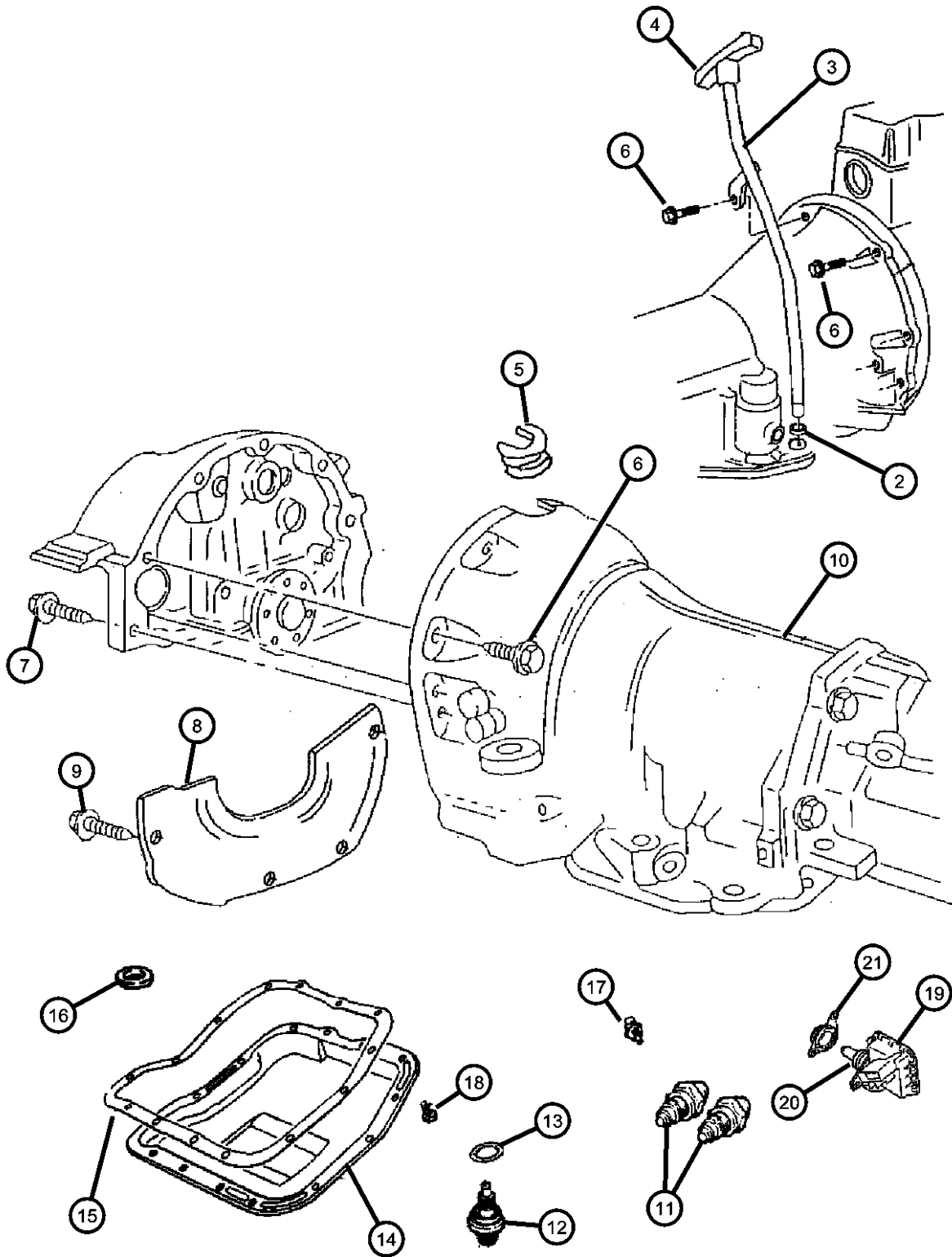
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGT]=46RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions



| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|---|--|--|--|-----|--|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | TRANSMISSION PACKAGE |
| | 05080959AA | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | With Stamp # [52854067AA - Package contains 52854067AA - Transmission, K4736591 Torque Converter, K1949765 Screw] Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Quart |
| | 05013457AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Gallon |
| | 05013458AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Gallon |
| | 05083387AA | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | With Stamp # [52854068AA - Package contains 52854068AA - Transmission, K4736591 Torque Converter, K1949765 Screw] Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Quart |
| | 05013457AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Quart |
| | 05013458AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Gallon |
| -2 | | | | | | | | | OVERDRIVE |
| | 52118155 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | 52119428AB | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | BODY | ENGINE | | | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | | | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Case & Related Parts [DGT]
Figure 46RE-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

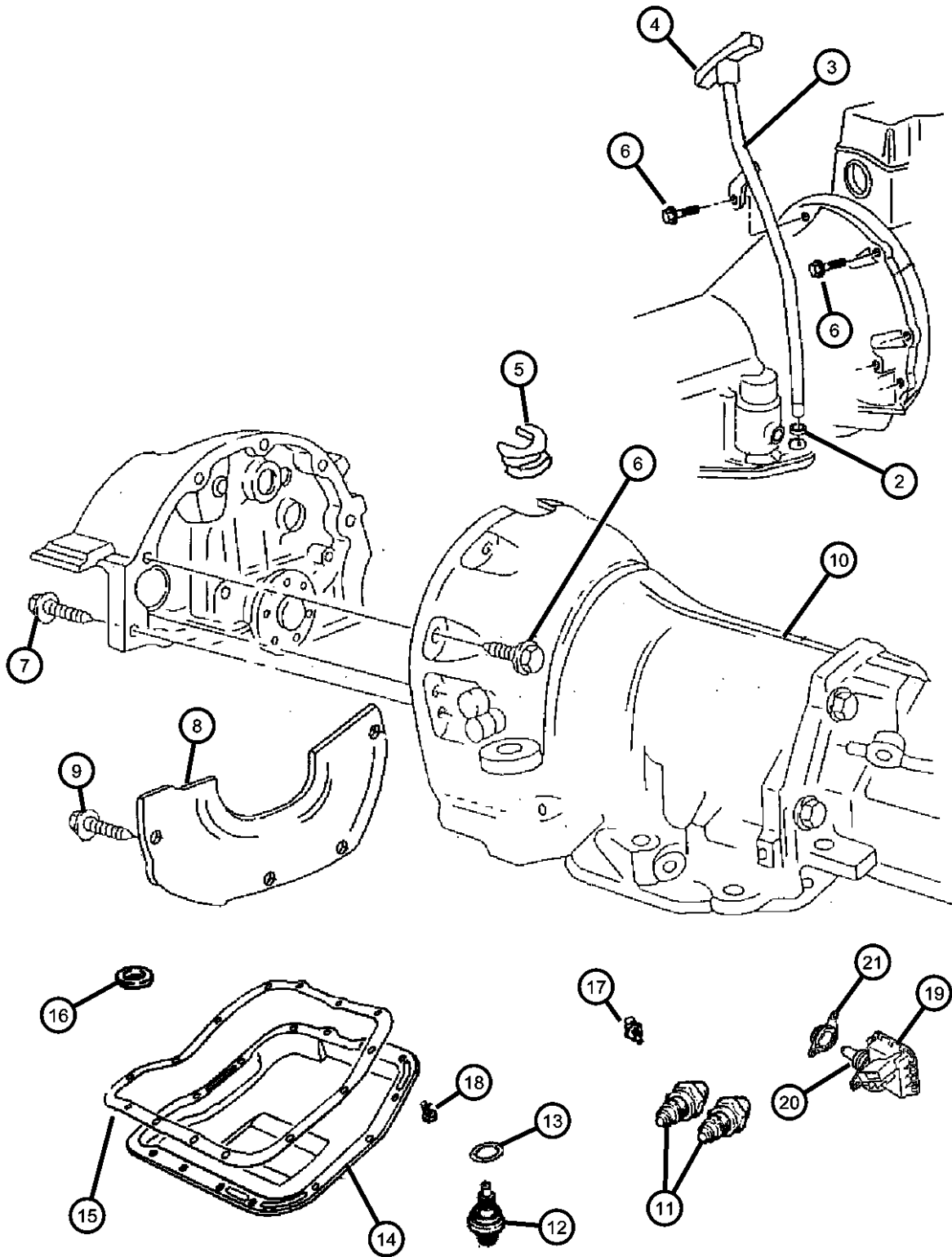
NOTES:
Sales Codes:
[DGT]=46RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions
[EH0]=All 3.9L V-6 Engines
[EM0]=All 5.9L V-8 Engines
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|---|--|--|----------|----------|--|---|
| -1 | | | | | | | | | SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission, Also Used In The AN1 |
| | 04863884AI | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 2 | 52118629AB | 1 | | | | | DGT | | SEAL, Oil Filler Tube |
| 3 | 52118619AD | 1 | | | | | DGT | | TUBE, Oil Filler |
| 4 | 52107769AB | 1 | | | | | DGK, DGT | | INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level |
| 5 | 52117709 | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | GROMMET, Timing Probe |
| 6 | 06022266 | 4 | | | | | DG0 | | SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5 |
| 7 | 06036385AA | 2 | | | | EM0, EV0 | DG0 | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.00 |
| 8 | 52117501AB | 1 | | | | | DGT | | COVER, Transmission Dust, Stepped |
| 9 | 06023092 | 2 | | | | | DGK, DGT | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50 |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | CASE, Transmission |
| | 52118757AB | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | NUT, Inverted Flare, .62-18 |
| | 06033879 | 2 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 2 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed |
| | 04800879 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | O RING, Trans Speed Sensor |
| | 06501658AB | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 14 | 52118780AC | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | PAN, Transmission Oil |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | GASKET, Oil Pan |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case & Related Parts [DGT]
Figure 46RE-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | 02464324AC | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 16 | 03681601 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | MAGNET, Transmission |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 17 | 06036115AA | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | SCREW |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| 18 | 04723548 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625 |
| 19 | 56045489AA | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 20 | 02408143 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | WASHER, Switch |
| 21 | 56049014AA | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | BRACKET |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |

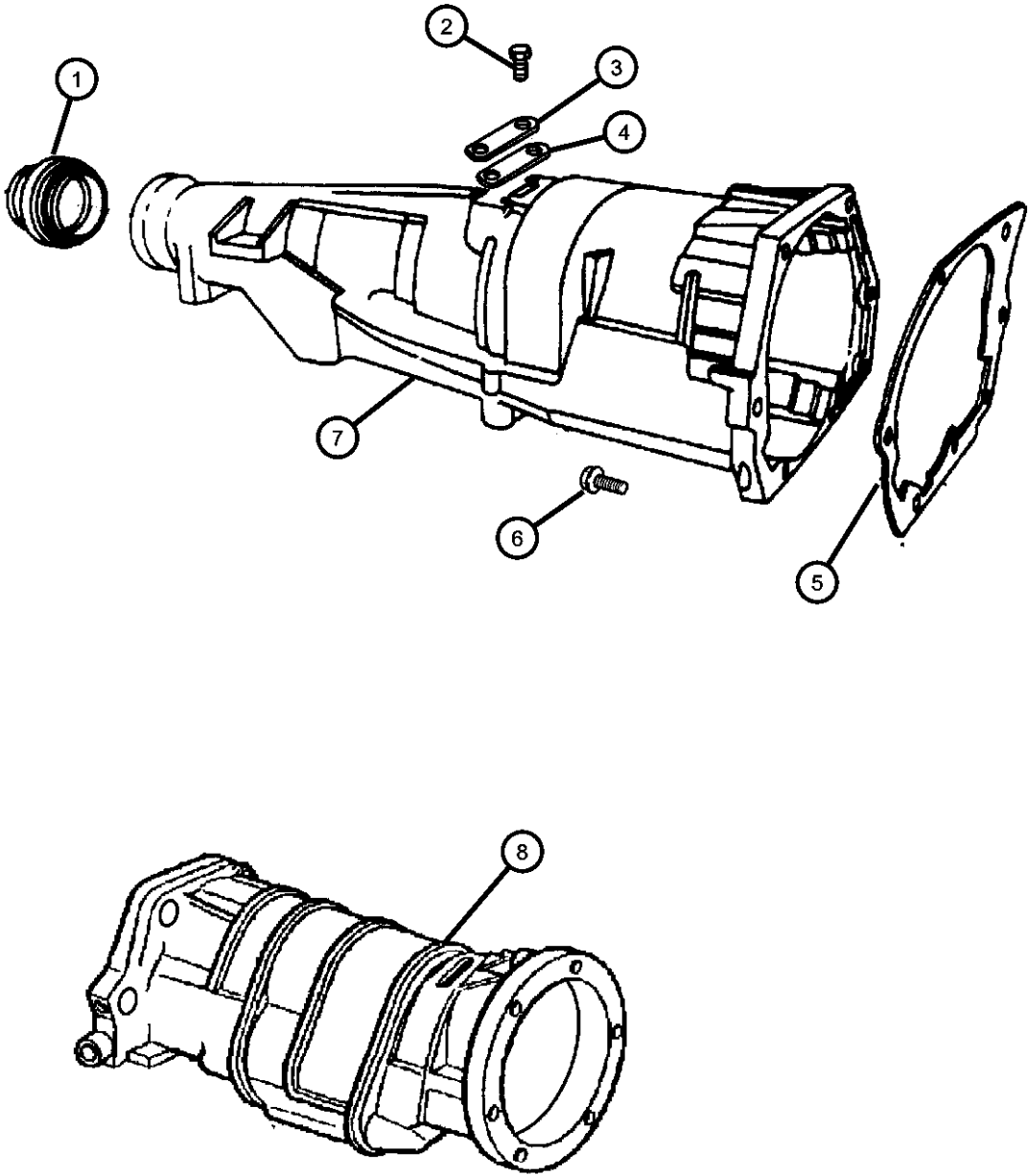
| DAKOTA (AN) | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Extension [DGT]
Figure 46RE-220

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGT]=46 RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission

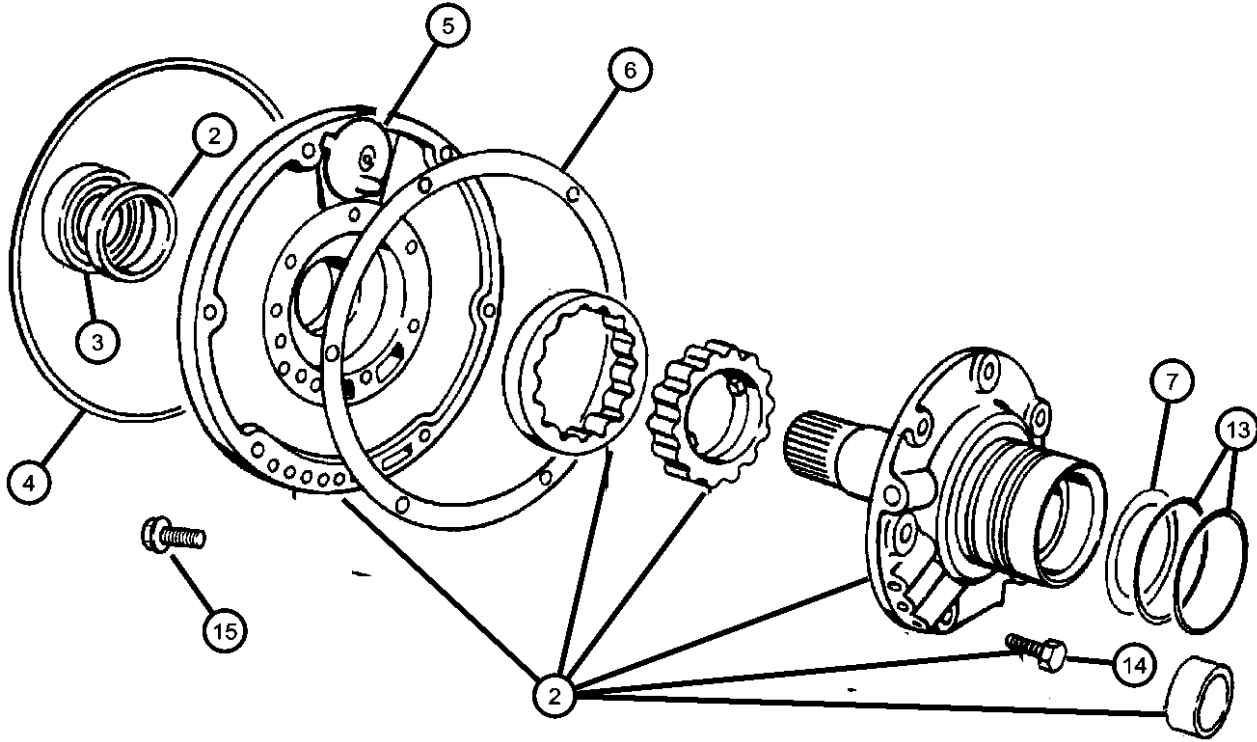


| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | 04531216AB | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | SEAL, Output Shaft |
| 2 | 04531216AB | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, 1/4-20 x 5/8", (NOT SERVICED) |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Transmission Converter |
| | 02466957 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | GASKET, Transmission |
| | 02801398 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer |
| | 04471565 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-16x1.38 |
| | 06036046AA | 7 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 7 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 7 | 05003231AA | 1 | 1 | | | | DGK | | CASE, Transmission Rear |
| 8 | 04797342 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | ADAPTER, Transfer Case |
| -9 | 04269956AB | 1 | 5 | | | | DGK | | SEAL, Adapter |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Oil Pump [DGT]
Figure 46RE-325

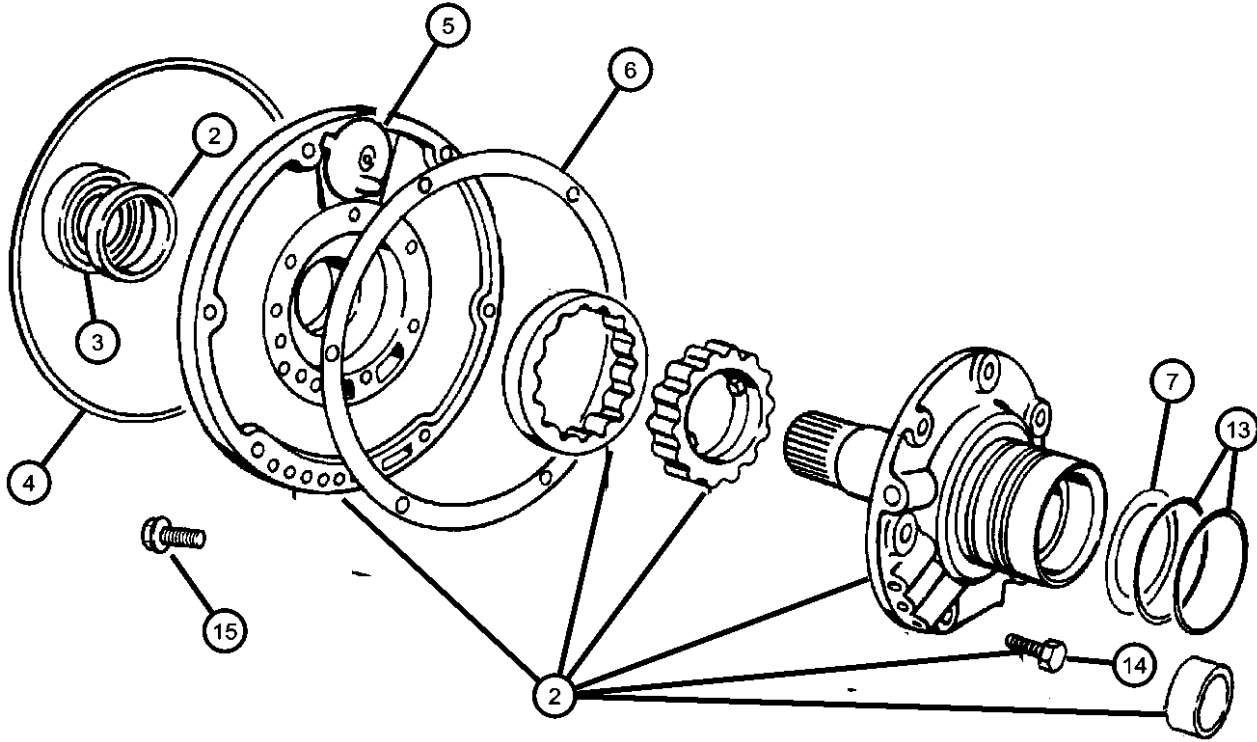


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| NOTES: Sales Codes: [DGT]=46RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission | | | | | | | | | |
| -1 | | | | | | | | | SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission |
| | 04863884AI | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 2 | 04796467AB | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | PUMP PACKAGE, Transmission |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 3 | 04531225 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 4 | 01942021 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | SEAL, Front Pump Housing |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 5 | 03420087 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | BAFFLE PACKAGE, Pump |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 6 | 04028377 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 7 | 04617161 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| -8 | 04617162 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch, Pink .085 |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| -9 | 04617163 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch, Yellow .103 |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| -10 | 04617164 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch, Orange .121 |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

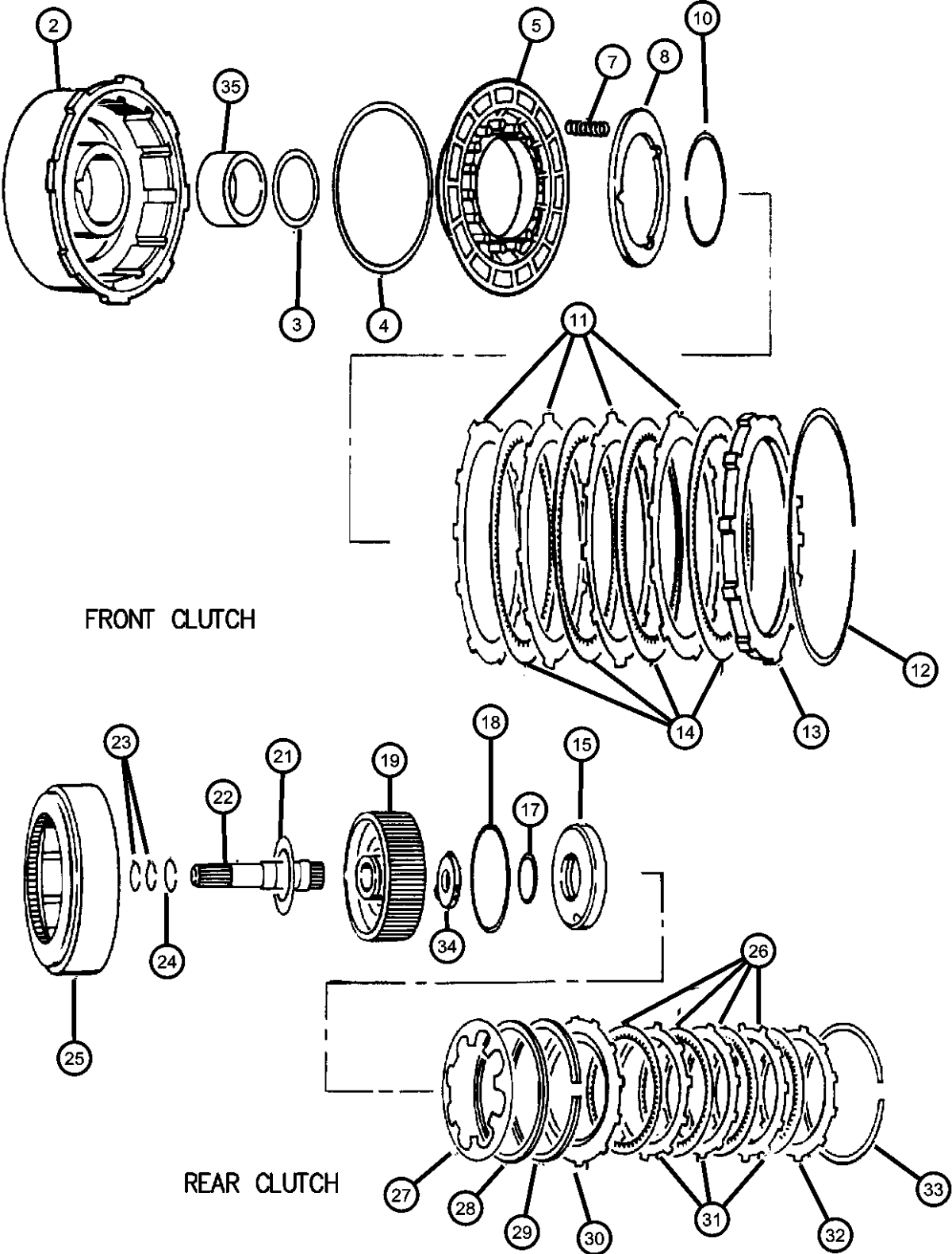
Oil Pump [DGT]
Figure 46RE-325



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| -11 | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch, Blue .139" |
| | 04617165 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| -12 | | | | | | | | | THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch, Black .157 |
| | 04617166 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Reaction Shaft |
| | 03743689 | 2 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 2 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687 |
| | 00179815 | 6 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 6 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.375 |
| | 06023943 | 7 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 7 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Clutch Front & Rear [DGT]
Figure 46RE-410

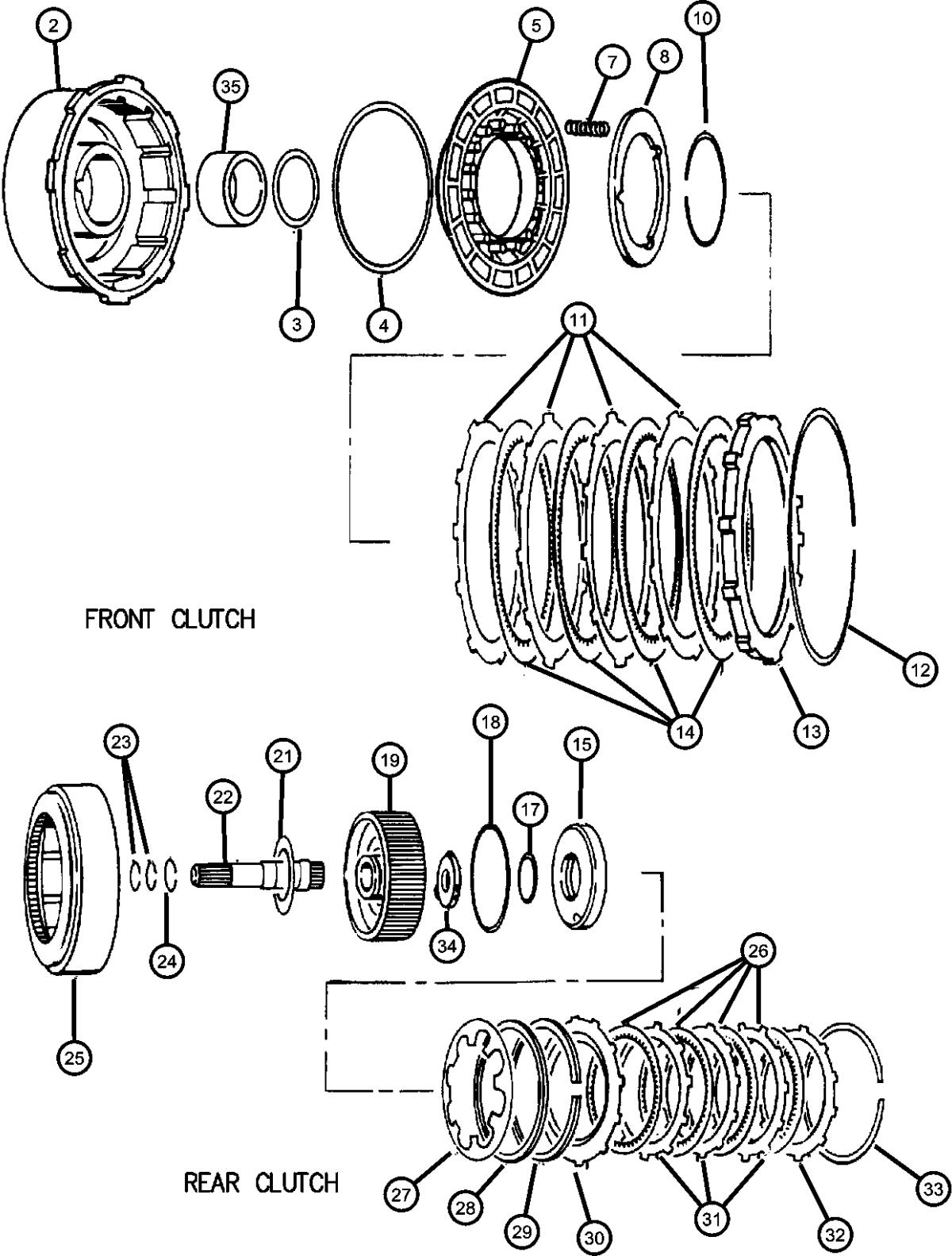


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGT]=46RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| -1 | 04637078AB | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch, [4637078AB Also For AN1] RETAINER, Clutch |
| 2 | 04058437AB | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 3 | 03410226 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | SEAL, Front Clutch Piston |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 4 | 52852924AA | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | SEAL, Front Piston Clutch |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 5 | 02464651AB | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | PISTON, Clutch |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| -6 | 00147483 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | CHECK BALL, Dia-.187 |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 7 | 04617205 | 9 | 5 | | | | DGT | | SPRING, Front Clutch |
| | | 9 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 8 | 02801949 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | RETAINER, Transmission |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| -9 | 00147483 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | CHECK BALL, Dia-.187 |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 10 | 02124824 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | SNAP RING |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 11 | 02124826AB | 3 | 5 | | | | DGT | | PLATE, Clutch Separator |

| DAKOTA (AN) | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch Front & Rear [DGT]
Figure 46RE-410

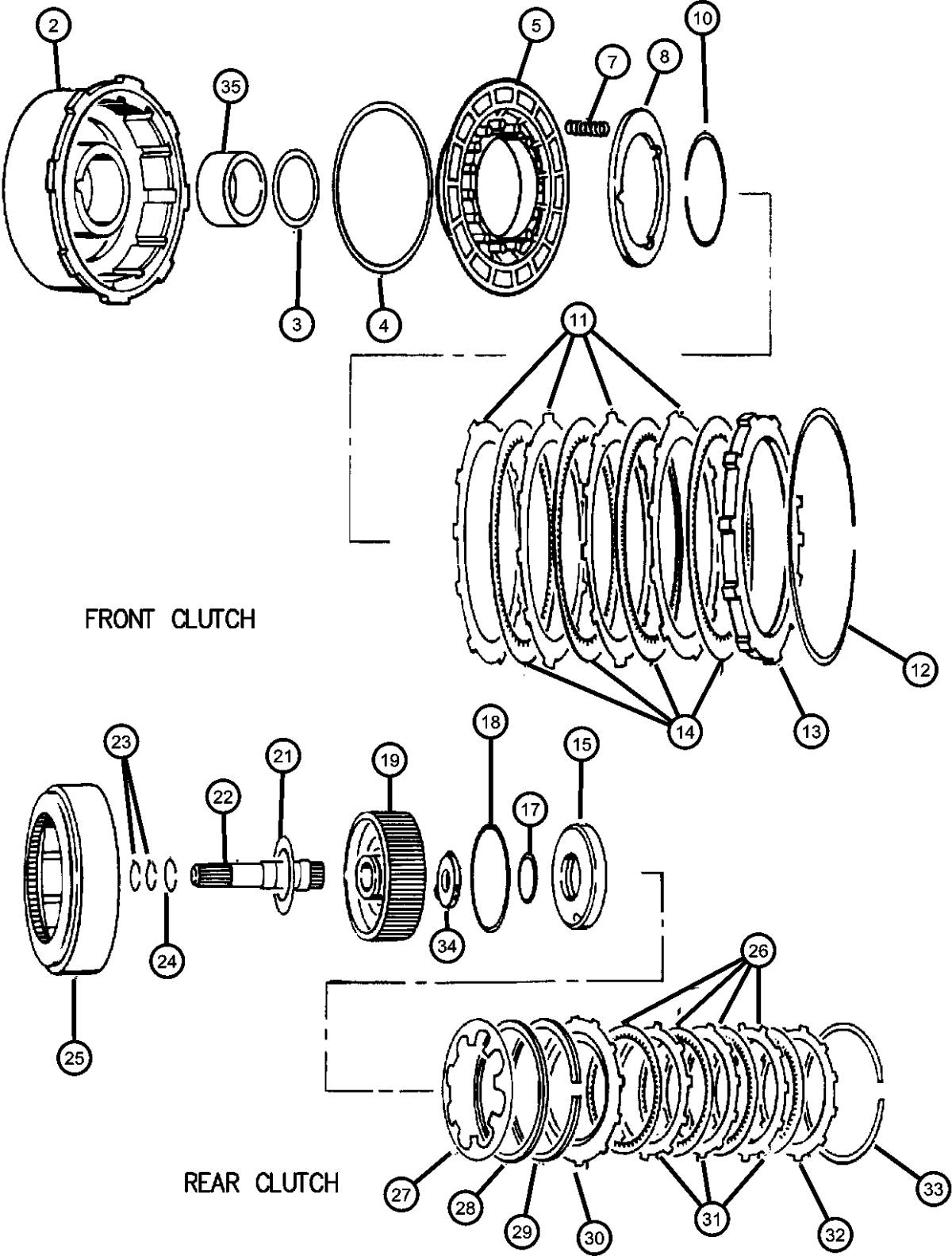


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| 12 | | 3 | 1 | | | | DGT | | SNAP RING |
| | 03410570 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction |
| | 04617567 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | DISC, Direct Clutch |
| | 04617201AB | 3 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 3 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | PISTON, Clutch |
| | 03743624AB | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| -16 | | | | | | | | | CHECK BALL, Dia-.187 |
| | 00147483 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston |
| | 01942054 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston |
| | 02124835 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | RETAINER, Transmission |
| | 04617855 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| -20 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Rear Clutch Retainer |
| | 04058443 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch |
| | 04617161 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | Rear |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | Rear |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | INPUT SHAFT, Transmission |

| DAKOTA (AN) | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch Front & Rear [DGT]
Figure 46RE-410

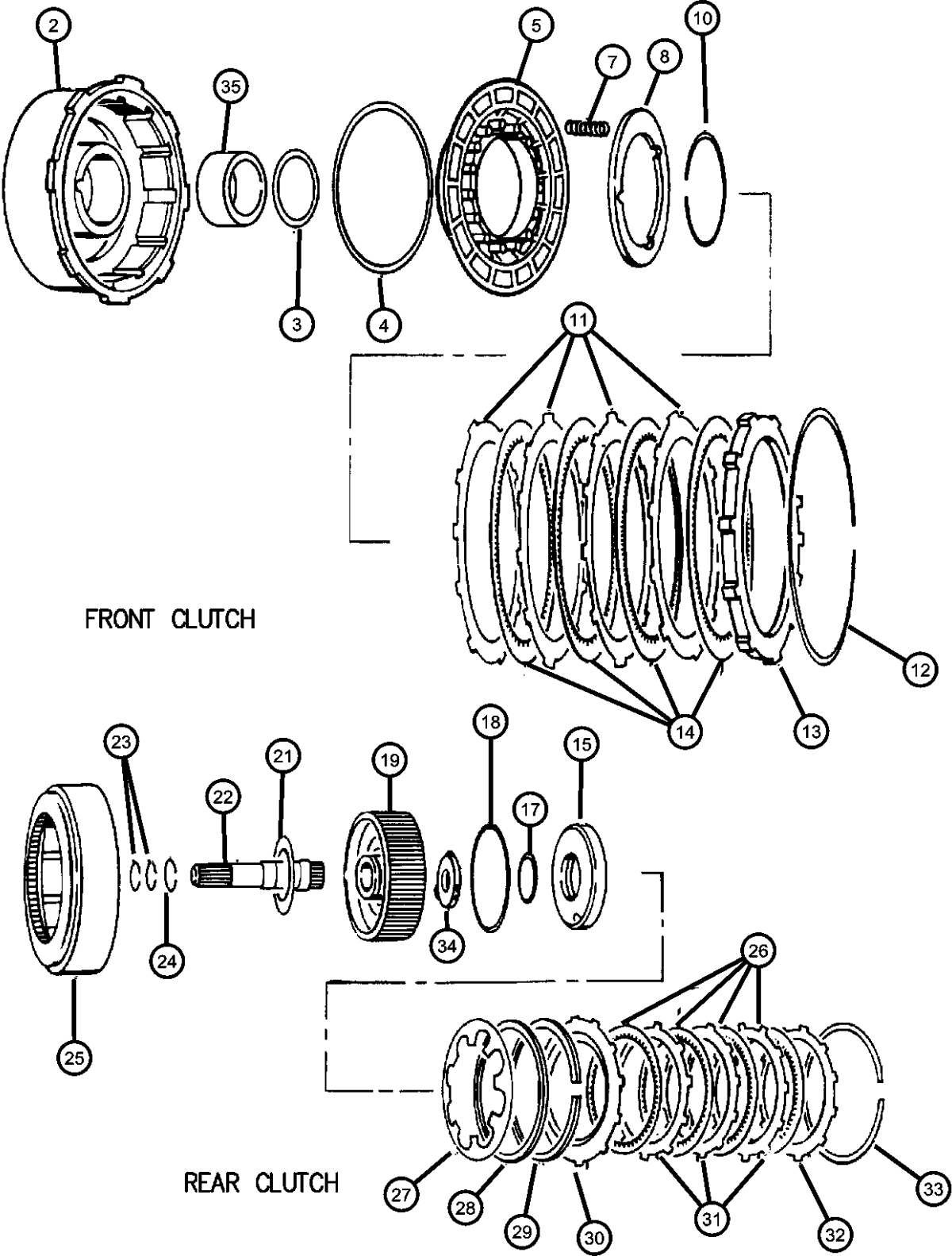


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| 23 | 04617396 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | SEAL, Input Shaft |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 24 | 04617418AB | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | SNAP RING |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 25 | 02124872 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | RETAINER, Rear Clutch |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 26 | 03743622 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | DISC, Clutch |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 27 | 02801992AB | 4 | 5 | | | | DGT | | SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston |
| | | 4 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 28 | 03743621AB | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | SPACER, Rear Clutch Piston |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 29 | 03515077 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | SPRING, Rear Clutch |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 30 | 02466806 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | PLATE, Clutch Pressure |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 31 | 02466803 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | PLATE, Clutch Separator |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 32 | 52118812AA | 3 | 5 | | | | DGT | | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction |
| | | 3 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| | 04617567 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | Rear |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SERIES | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE |
| | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder | DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE |
| | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| | | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| | | | EP0 = All 2.5L | DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE |
| | | | EH0 = All 3.9L | DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions |
| | | | EM0 = All 5.9L | DBB = All Manual Transmissions |
| | | | EVO = All 4.7L | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

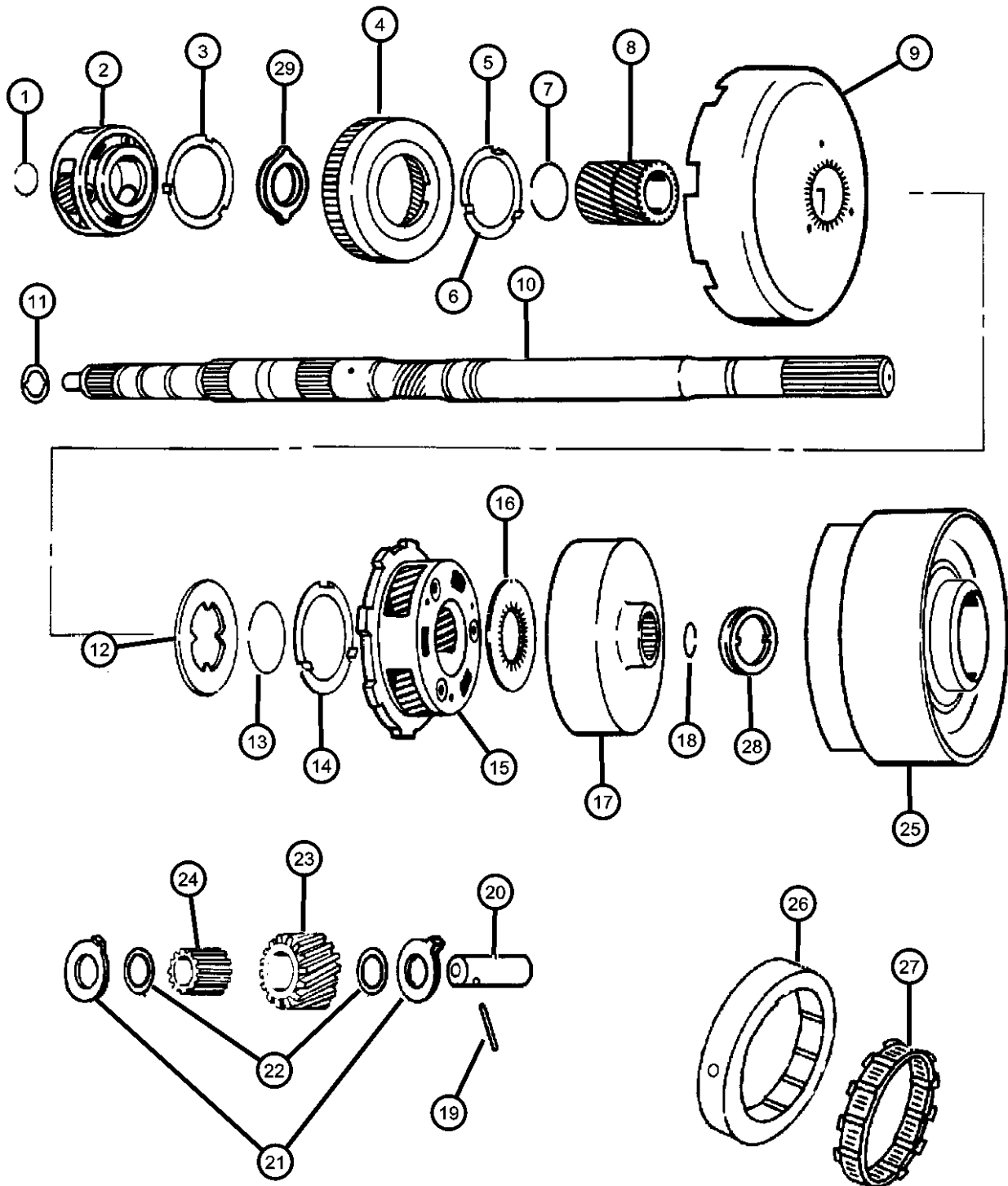
Clutch Front & Rear [DGT]
Figure 46RE-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------|
| 33 | 01942063AB | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | SNAP RING |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 34 | 04505186 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Red .068 |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 35 | 04058647 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | BUSHING, Front Clutch |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Intermediate Shaft [DGT]
Figure 46RE-420



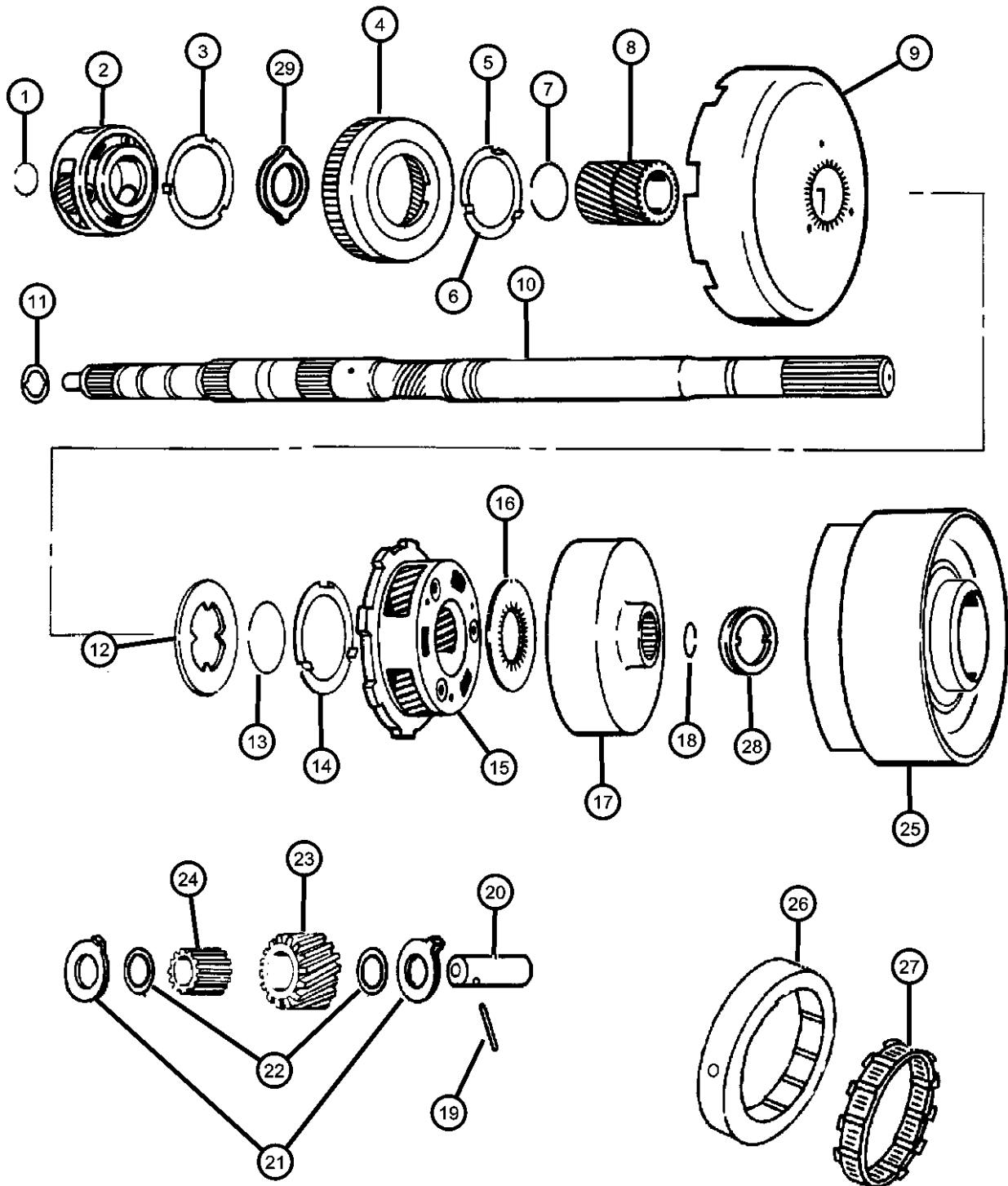
FRONT & REAR PLANET PINION CARRIER GEARS

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGT]=46 RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 06024312 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | SNAP RING, 1.108 Free Diameter |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 2 | 52118693 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | CARRIER, Planetary Pinion |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 3 | 02801060 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 4 | 02892656 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | GEAR, Front Annulus |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 5 | 04617888 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier, 4 Tabs |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 6 | 04618000 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | WASHER, 6 Tabs |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 7 | 01736521 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | SNAP RING, Sun Gear |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 8 | 02801311 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | GEAR, Sun |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 9 | 04617978 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | SHELL, Sun Gear |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 10 | 04617611 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | INTERMEDIATE SHAFT, Transmission |

| DAKOTA (AN) | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Intermediate Shaft [DGT]
Figure 46RE-420

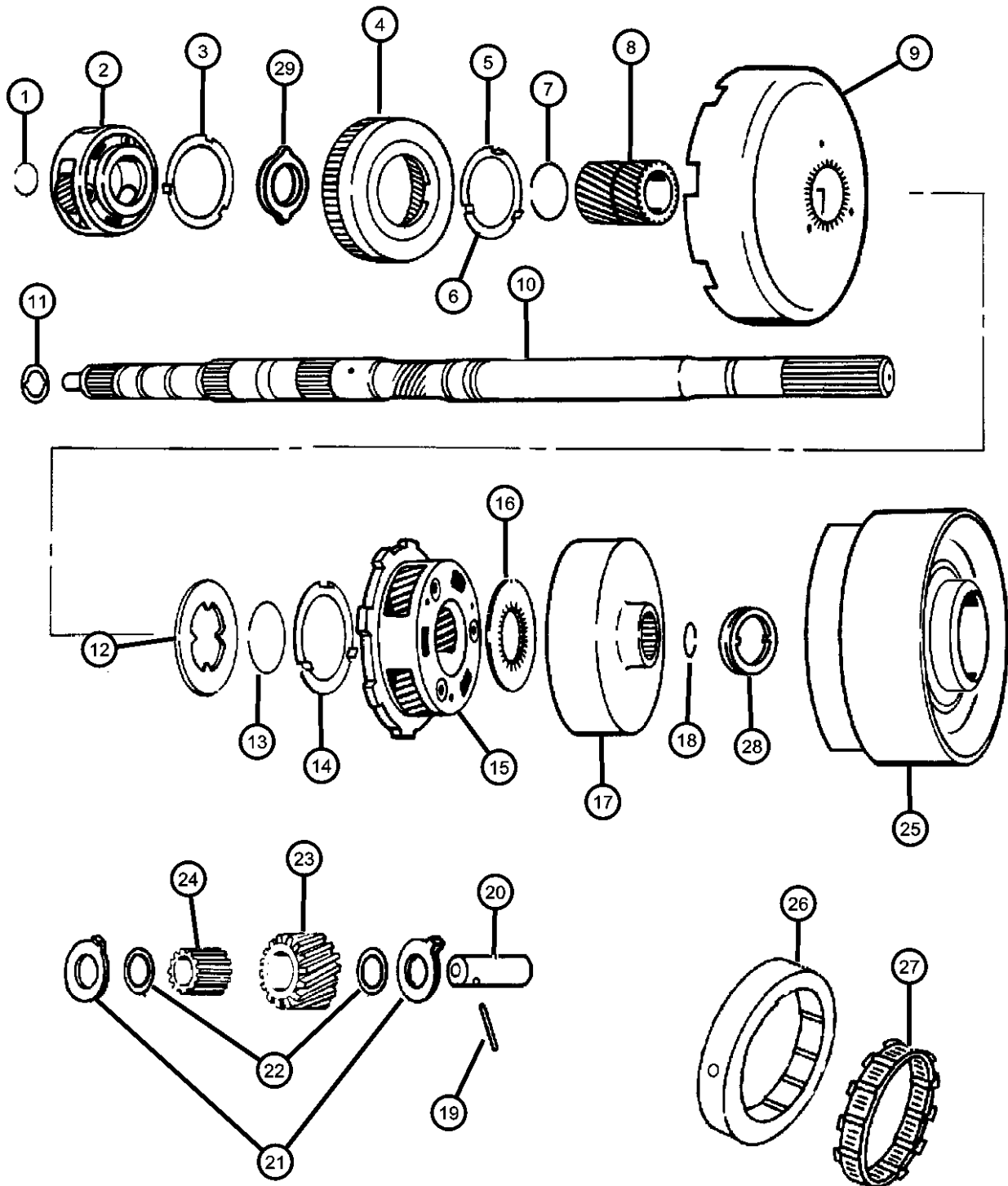


FRONT & REAR PLANET PINION CARRIER GEARS

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| 11 | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | PLATE, Transmission Module |
| | 04505188 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 12 | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | PLATE, Sun Gear Driving Shell |
| | 01942080 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 13 | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | SNAP RING, Sun Gear |
| | 01736521 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 14 | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier |
| | 02801060 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 15 | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | CARRIER, Planetary Pinion |
| | 02801061 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 16 | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | PLATE, Annulus Gear Thrust |
| | 02400580 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 17 | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | GEAR, Rear Annulus |
| | 04810002AB | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 18 | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | SNAP RING |
| | 06033591 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 19 | | 5 | 5 | | | | DGT | | DOWEL, .108x1.00 |
| | 06024666 | 5 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 5 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 20 | | 4 | 5 | | | | DGT | | SHAFT, Planetary |
| | 04428223 | 4 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 4 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE | | | |
| | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder | DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE | | | |
| | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | |
| | | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | |
| | | | EP0 = All 2.5L | DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE | | | |
| | | | EH0 = All 3.9L | DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions | | | |
| | | | EM0 = All 5.9L | DBB = All Manual Transmissions | | | |
| | | | EVO = All 4.7L | | | | |

Intermediate Shaft [DGT]
Figure 46RE-420



FRONT & REAR PLANET PINION CARRIER GEARS

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| 21 | 02801315 | 8 | 5 | | | | DGT | | THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier |
| | | 8 | 1 | | | | DGT | | Front and Rear |
| 22 | 02204649 | 10 | 5 | | | | DGT | | THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion |
| | | 10 | 1 | | | | DGT | | Front and Rear |
| 23 | 02400667 | 5 | 5 | | | | DGT | | PINION, Transmission Planetary |
| | | 5 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 24 | 03743664 | 92 | 5 | | | | DGT | | ROLLER, Front and Rear Pinion |
| | | 92 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 25 | 52118057 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | DRUM, Automatic Transmission |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 26 | 04471473 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | CAM, Overrunning Clutch |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 27 | 04617199 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | CLUTCH, Overrunning |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 28 | 52118059 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | THRUST WASHER, Reverse Drum |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 29 | 02400580 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | PLATE, Annulus Gear Thrust |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

Output Shaft [DGT]
Figure 46RE-430

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGT]=46RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---|--|--|--|-----|--|-------------------------|
| 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | SHAFT, Output |
| | 04798536 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | 05003232AA | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | BEARING, Output Shaft |
| | 02466224 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| | 04461008 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| | 04461068 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| | 04461057 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 6 | 04461069 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | SNAP RING |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | BEARING, Output Shaft |
| | 04461008 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |

DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE |
|------------------|----------------------------------|
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD |

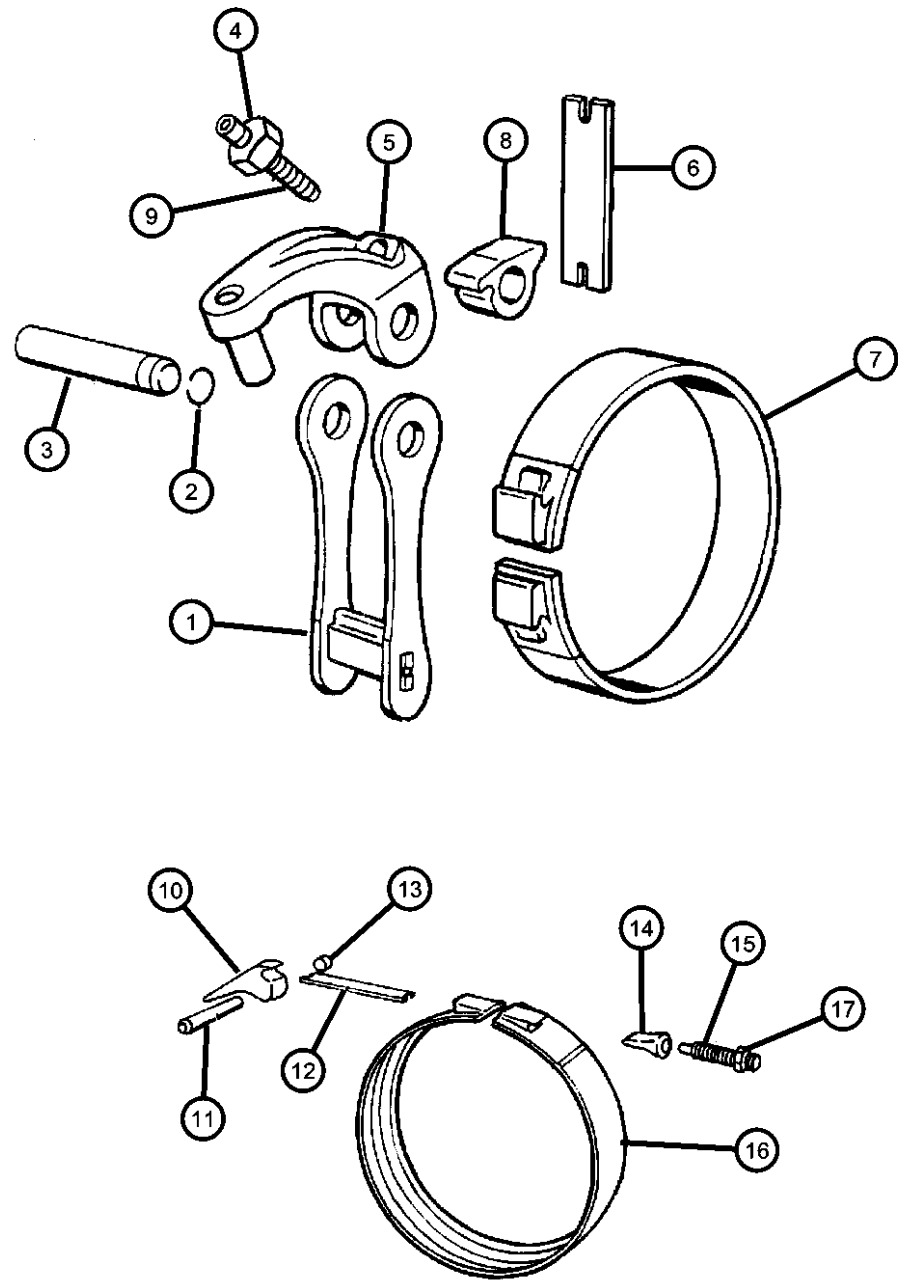
| BODY |
|---|
| 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) |

| ENGINE |
|---|
| EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L |

| TRANSMISSION |
|---|
| DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bands [DGT]
Figure 46RE-510



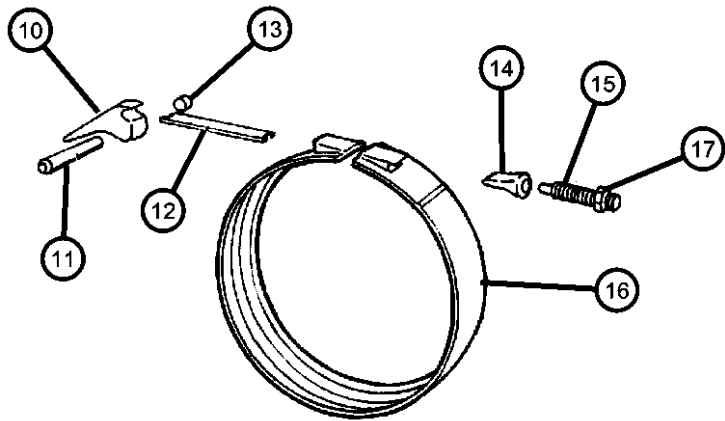
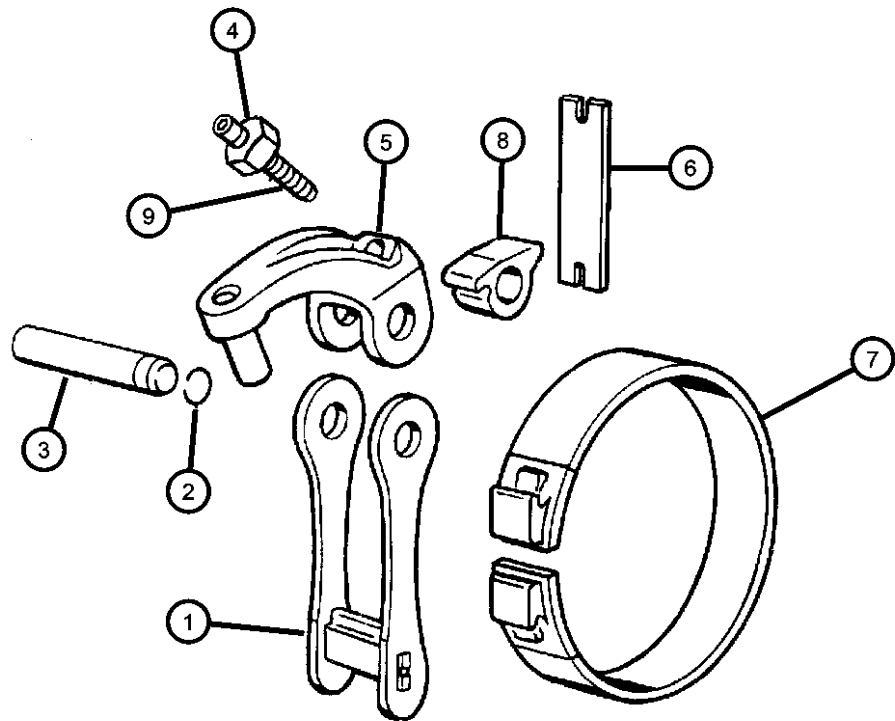
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGT]=46 RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 04617044 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | LINK, Transmission Reverse Band |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 2 | 06030910 | 2 | 5 | | | | DGT | | SEAL, Reverse Band |
| | | 2 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 3 | 02124857 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | SHAFT, Band Lever |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 4 | 00271506 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | NUT, Hex, .42-20 |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 5 | 04617028AB | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | LEVER, Reverse Band |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 6 | 04471497AB | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | STRUT, Reverse Band |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 7 | 04471476AB | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | BAND, Reverse |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 8 | 04617014AB | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | LEVER, Reverse Band |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 9 | 01942141 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | SCREW, Trans Reverse Band Adjusting, .437-20x1.5 |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 10 | 52118264 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | LEVER, Kickdown |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

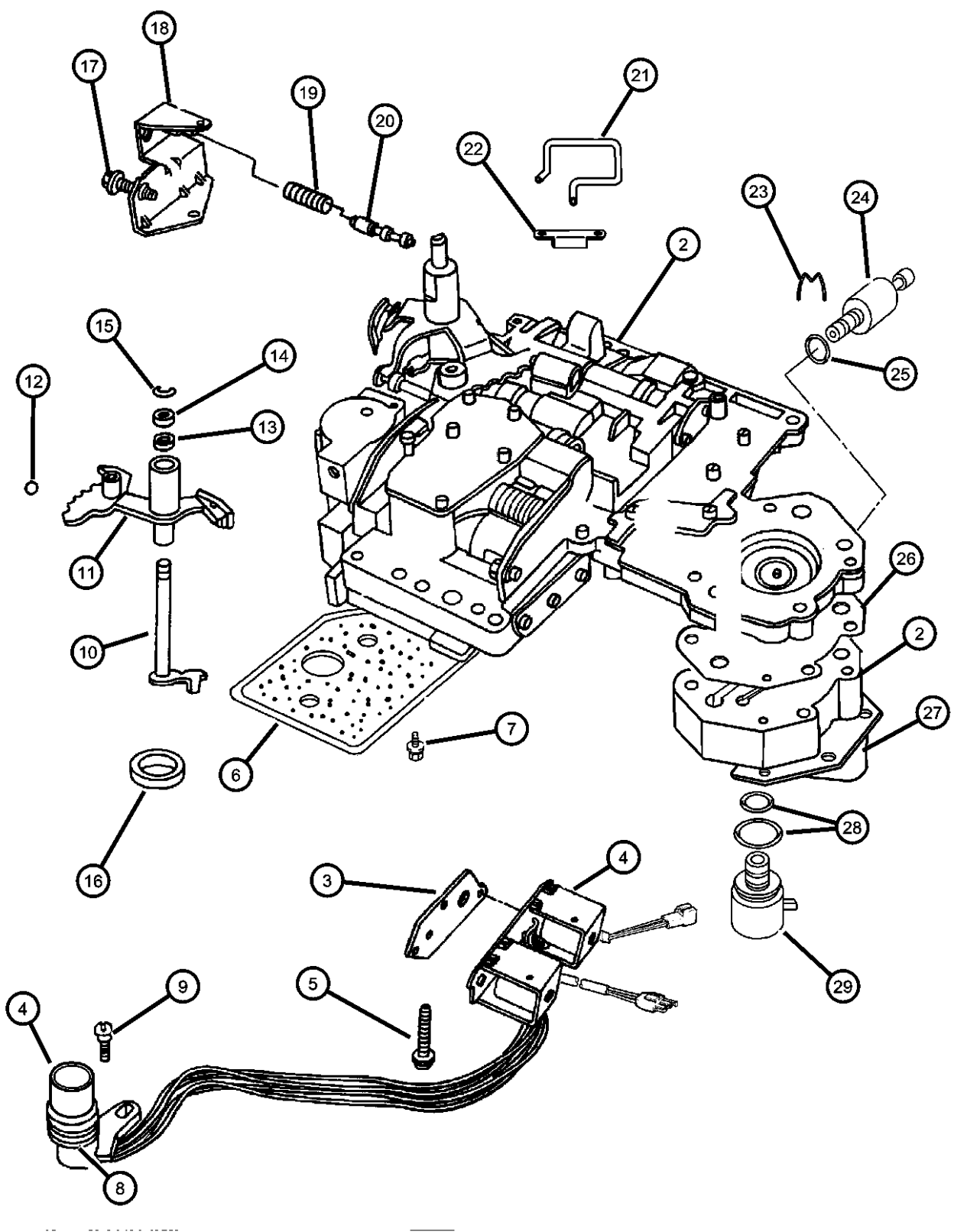
Bands [DGT]
Figure 46RE-510



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| 11 | 04531181 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | SHAFT, Band Lever |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 12 | 02124848 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | STRUT, Kickdown Band |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 13 | | 1 | | | | | | | PLUG, Shaft Lever, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 14 | 03743338 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | ANCHOR, Kickdown Band |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 15 | 06036115AA | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | SCREW |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 16 | 04329853 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | BAND, Kickdown |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 17 | 00124934 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20 |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Valve Body [DGT]
Figure 46RE-710

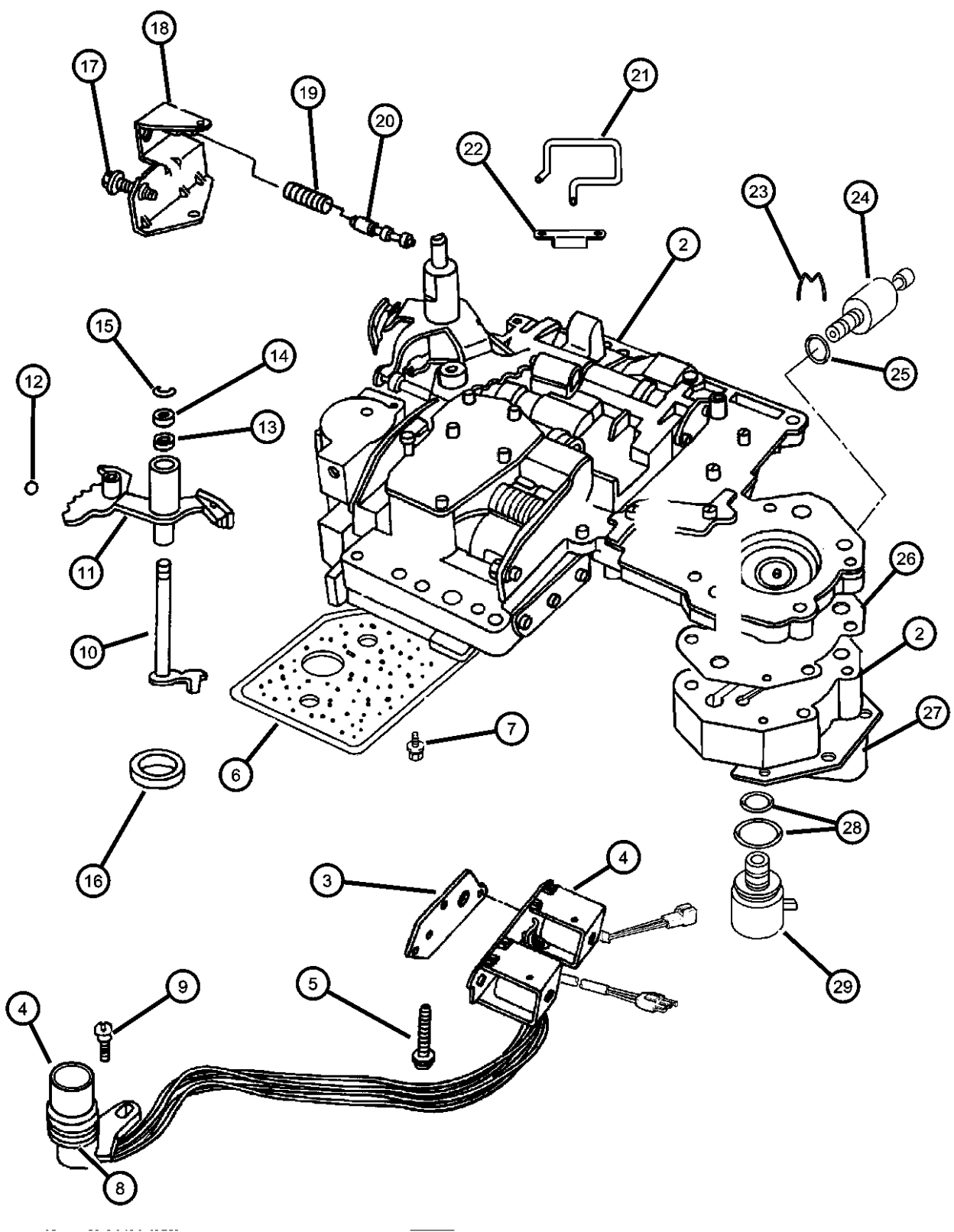


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGT]=46RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| -1 | 04863892AE | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Valve Body and Servo |
| 2 | 52118793AC | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | VALVE BODY ASSEMBLY |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 3 | 04886333AA | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Solenoid |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | SOLENOID, Transmission Overdrive |
| | 52118500AB | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 5 | 00181071 | 3 | 5 | | | | DGT | | BOLT, Valve Body, .25-20x1.75 |
| | | 3 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 6 | 52118789 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | FILTER, Valve Body |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Filter Mounting, Fillester Head .190-24x2.500 |
| | 06033826 | 3 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 3 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 8 | 06034748 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | O RING, Solenoid Wiring, Transmission |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping, .19-24x.75 |
| | 06033985 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| 10 | 03681227 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | LEVER, Throttle Valve |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | LEVER, Manual Valve |
| | 04617438AB | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Valve Body [DGT]
Figure 46RE-710

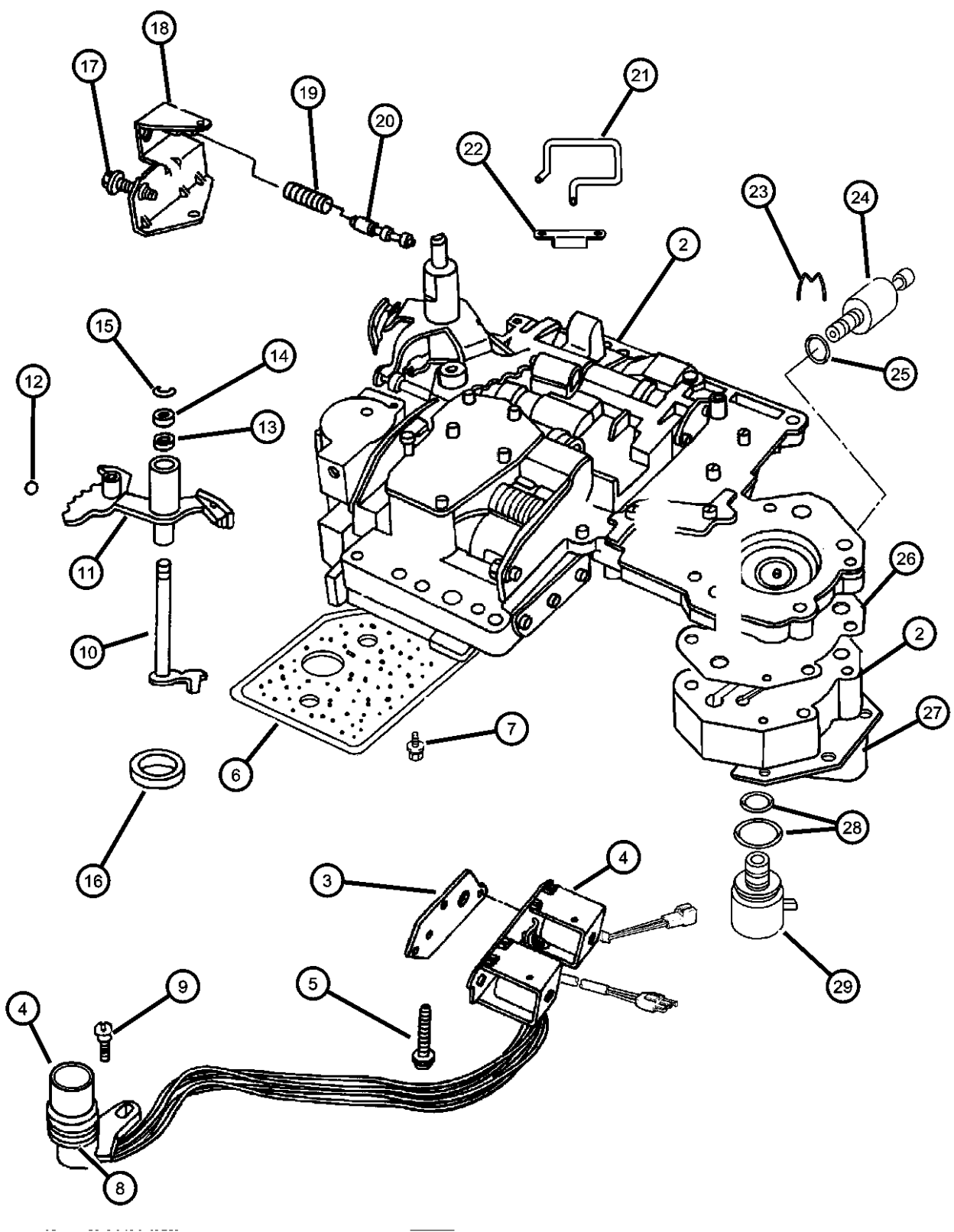


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 12 | | | | | | | | | BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343 Diameter |
| | 00147488 | 4 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 4 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Valve Lever Shift |
| | 02466548 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | WASHER, Manual Valve Lever |
| | 02538062 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| | 06035208 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD |
| | 04505098 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1.25 |
| | 06030609 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Valve Body Switch |
| | 04617010 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | SPRING, Switch Valve |
| | 04130492 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch |
| | 04505036 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | TUBE, Boost Valve |
| | 04617008 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | RETAINER, Boost Valve Oil Supply Tube |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

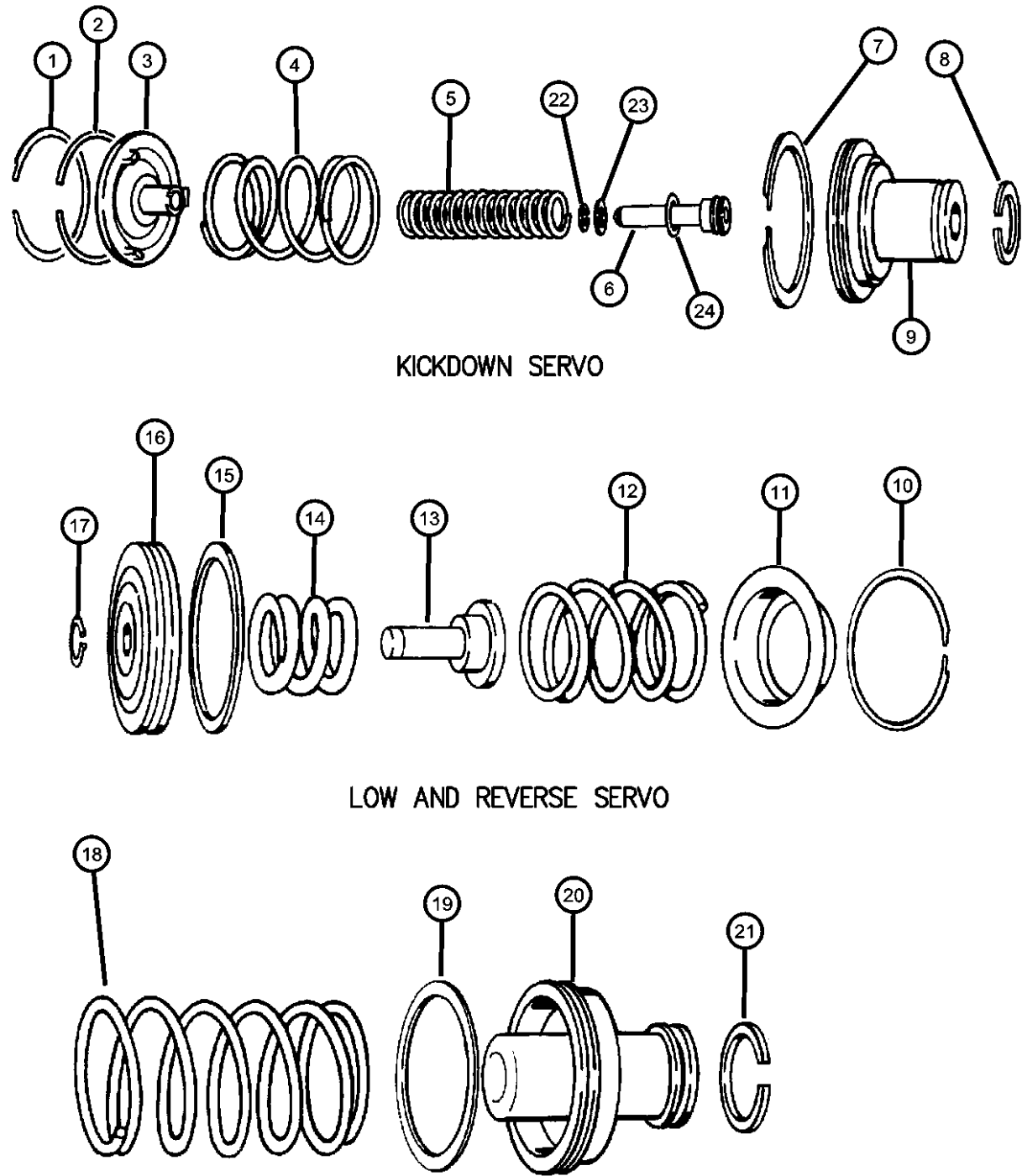
Valve Body [DGT]
Figure 46RE-710



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 23 | 52117958 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | CLIP, Transmission Governor Transducer |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 24 | 04617219 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 25 | 56028196AB | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | O RING, Pressure Switch, (NOT SERVICED) |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 26 | 04617216 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | GASKET, Transmission Solenoid |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 27 | 52117937AB | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | RETAINER, Transmission Governor Solenoid |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 28 | 04723549 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | O RING PACKAGE, Valve Body, Transmission |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 29 | 04617210 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | SOLENOID, Transmission Governor |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| -30 | 03878313 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Servo [DGT]
Figure 46RE-720

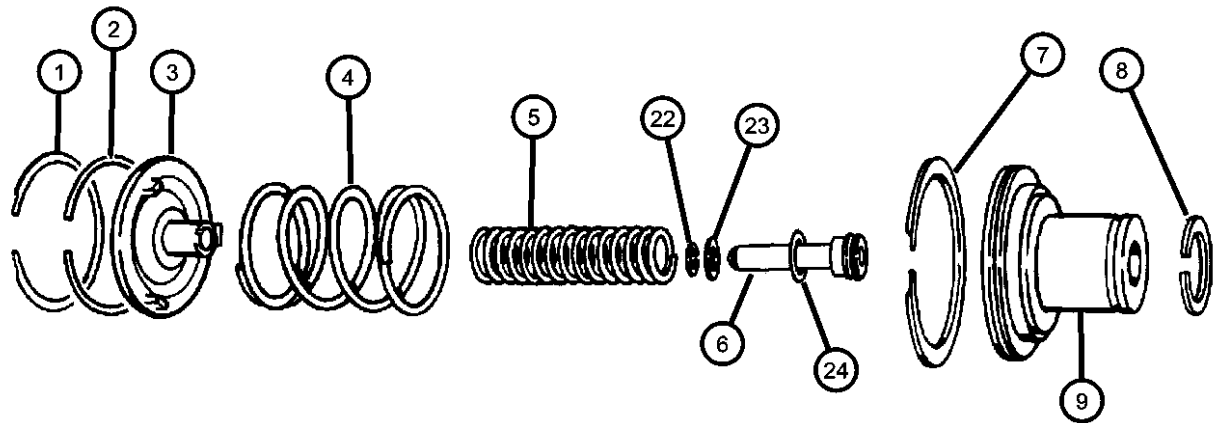


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| NOTES: Sales Codes: [DGT]=46RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 01942130 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | SNAP RING |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 2 | 01942123 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | SEAL |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 3 | 03410441 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | GUIDE, Kickdown Servo |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 4 | 04617528 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 5 | 03410444 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 6 | 03410445 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | PISTON, Kickdown Servo |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 7 | 01942123 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | SEAL |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 8 | 04412444 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | SEAL |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 9 | 03410440 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | PISTON, Kickdown Servo |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 10 | 01942130 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | SNAP RING |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |

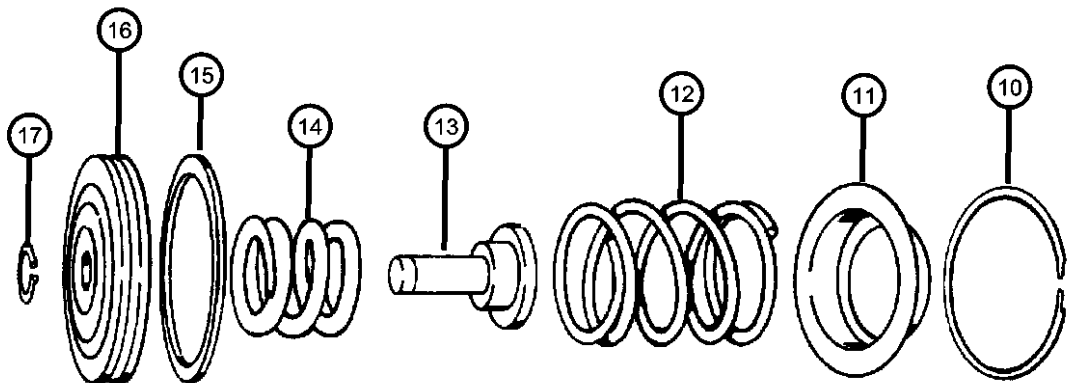
| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

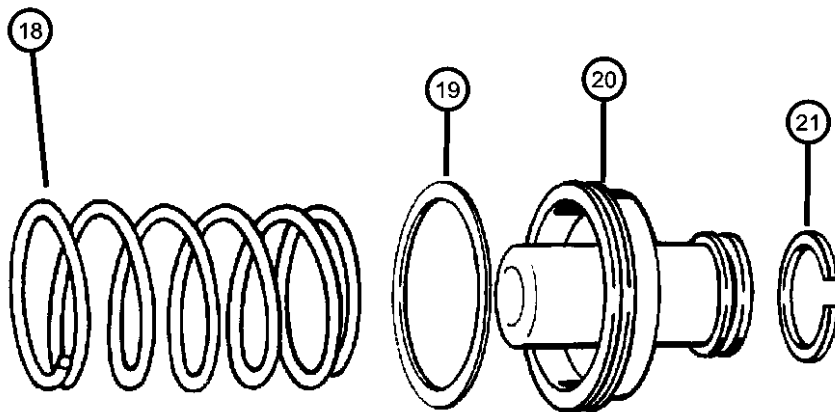
Servo [DGT]
Figure 46RE-720



KICKDOWN SERVO



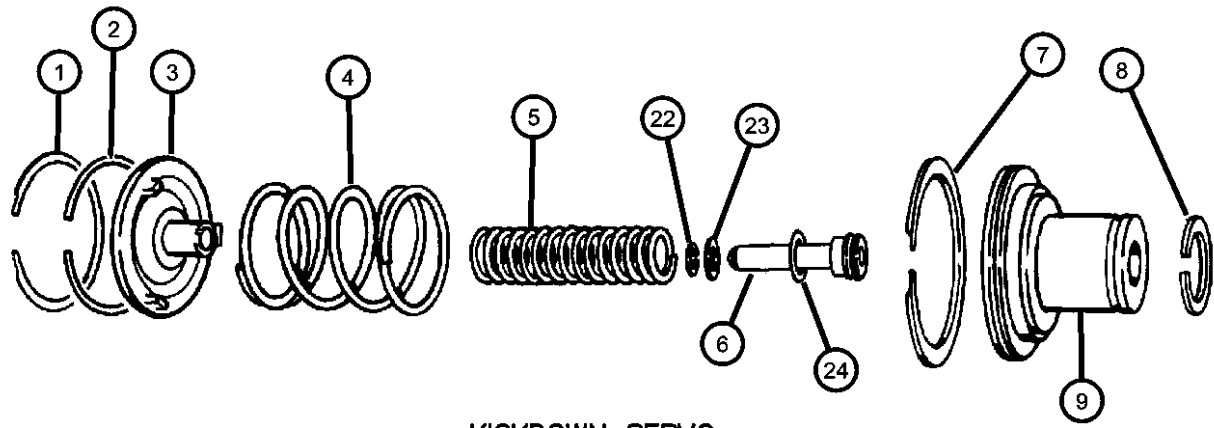
LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



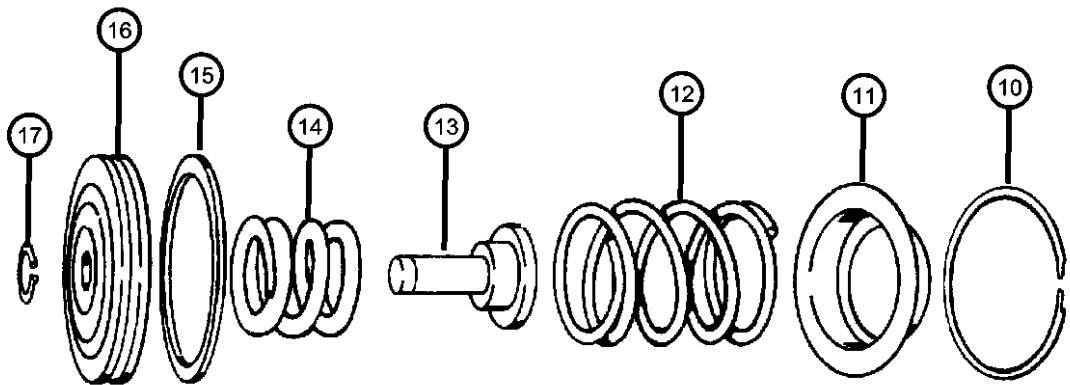
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 11 | | | | | | | | | RETAINER, Transmission Reverse Servo Piston Spring |
| | 01942150 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston |
| | 02801241 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston |
| | 52118740AB | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston |
| | 52118759AB | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Piston Reverse Servo, Rubber |
| | 04058741 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | PISTON, Reverse Servo |
| | 02801281 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING, .435 ID |
| | 06027153 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | SPRING, Accumulator Piston |
| | 03515079 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Piston Accumulator |
| | 03743013 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | PISTON, Accumulator |
| | 03743650 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Piston Accumulator |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

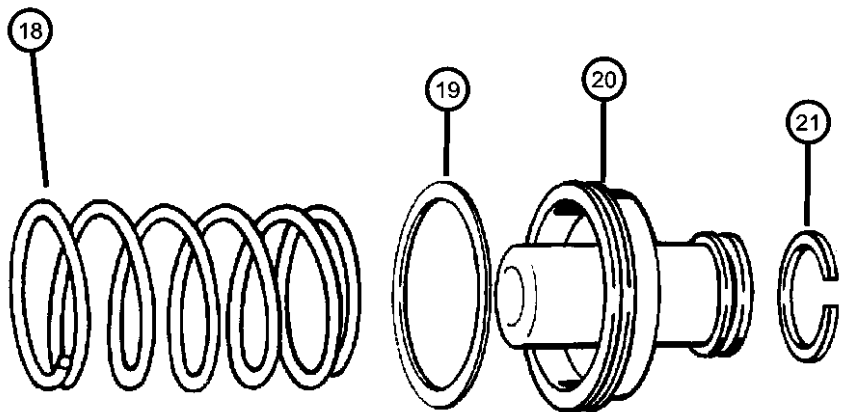
Servo [DGT]
Figure 46RE-720



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO

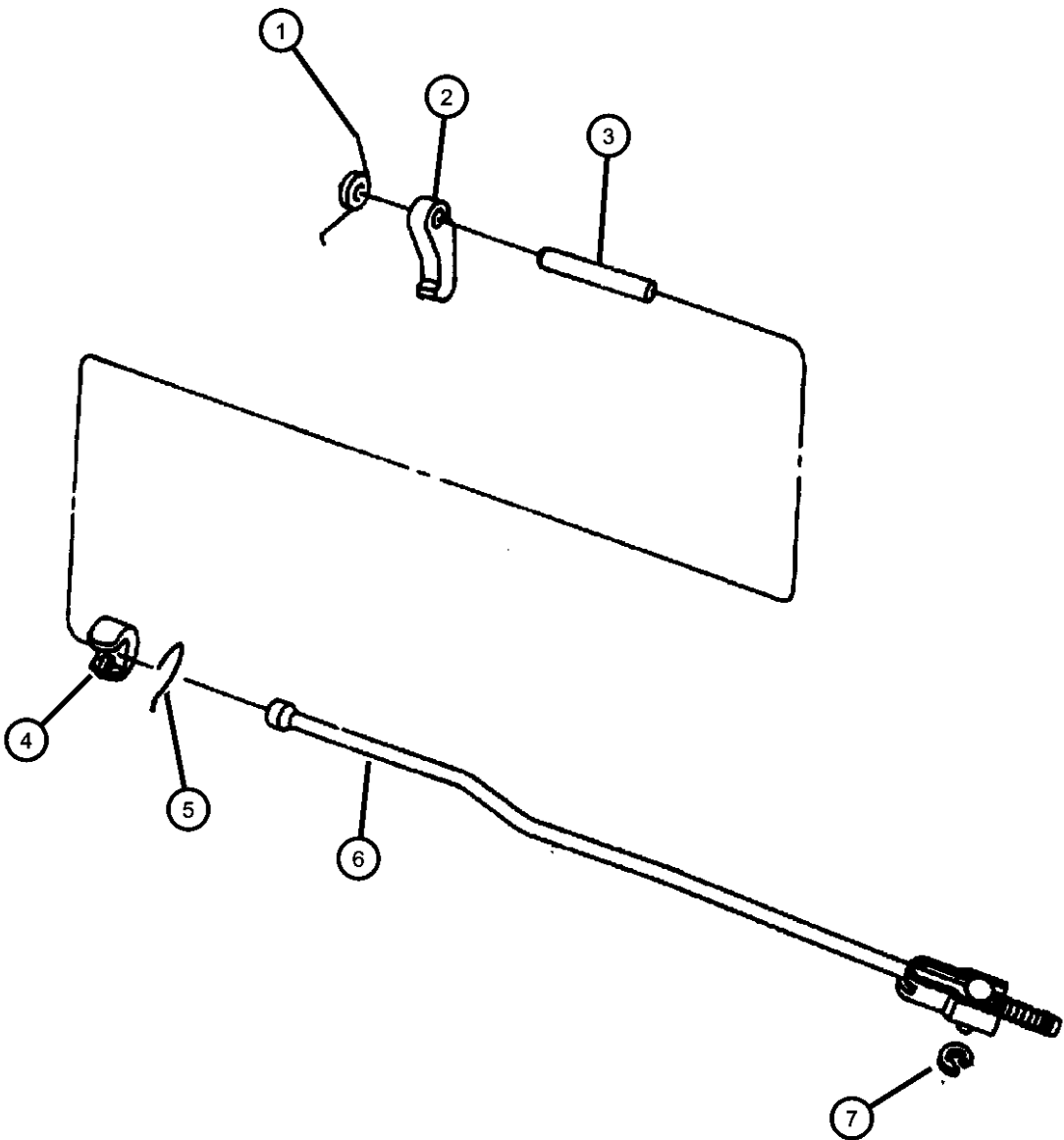


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| 22 | 03743010 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder |
| 23 | 06031392 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | RETAINER, Kick Down |
| 24 | 03410437 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | O RING, Kick Down Servo |
| | 06028864 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Parking Sprag [DGT]
Figure 46RE-730



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGK]=46RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 02466909 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | SPRING, Parking Sprag |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 2 | 04471415 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | SPRAG, Transmission Parking |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 3 | 02466892 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | SHAFT, Parking Sprag |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 4 | 02538042 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | PLUG, Parking Sprag |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 5 | 02538034 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | SNAP RING, Transmission |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 6 | 04471478 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | ROD, Parking Sprag |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 7 | 06035256 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | SNAP RING, Rod |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch [DGT]
Figure 46RE-1010

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGT]=46RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|---|--|--|--|-----|--|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | PLATE PACKAGE, Transmission Module |
| | 04740774 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | GEAR, Overdrive Sun |
| | 05015107AA | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | CARRIER, O/Drive Planet Pinion |
| | 04798520 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | RACE, Overrunning Clutch |
| | 04461124 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | THRUST BEARING, Ovedrive Third Position |
| | 04461014 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | CLUTCH, Overdrive Overrunning |
| | 04461015 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | GEAR, Overdrive Annulus |
| | 04761010 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING, 5.25 OD |
| | 04461059 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING, 6.00 OD |
| | 04461060 | 2 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 2 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | DRUM, Automatic Transmission |
| | 04461089 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch [DGT]
Figure 46RE-1010

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| 11 | 04461063 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | SNAP RING, 2.1875 OD |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 12 | 04461027 | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | SPRING, Direct Clutch |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 04461072 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | HUB, Direct Clutch |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 04446724 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | THRUST BEARING, Overdrive |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 04461030 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 04461042 | 8 | 5 | | | | DGT | | DISC, Direct Clutch |
| | | 8 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 04461054 | 7 | 5 | | | | DGT | | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction |
| | | 7 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 04461031 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 04461032 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | SPRING, Direct Clutch |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 04461064 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | SNAP RING, 1.875" OD |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Clutch [DGT]
Figure 46RE-1010

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 21 | | | | | | | | | FILTER, Overdrive Clutch |
| | 04412583 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | RETAINER, Transmission O/Drive Clutch Piston |
| | 52117975 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | PISTON, Overdrive Clutch |
| | 52118599 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston |
| | 04431696 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston |
| | 04431696 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch |
| | 04431585 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | [.123/.125] Thick |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | [.123/.125] Thick |
| | 04431586 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | [.153/.155] Thick |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | [.153/.155] Thick |
| | 04431587 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | [.183/.185] Thick |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | [.183/.185] Thick |
| | 04431588 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | [.213/.215] Thick |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | [.213/.215] Thick |
| | 04431590 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | [.243/.245] Thick |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | [.243/.245] Thick |
| | 04431731 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | [.138/.140] Thick |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | [.138/.140] Thick |
| | 04431732 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | [.168/.170] Thick |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | [.168/.170] Thick |
| | 04431733 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | [.198/.200] Thick |

| DAKOTA (AN) | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch [DGT]
Figure 46RE-1010

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | [.198/.200] Thick |
| | 04431734 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | [.228/.230] Thick |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | [.228/.230] Thick |
| | 04431735 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | [.258/.260] Thick |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | [.258/.260] Thick |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, 1.58mm |
| | 04431916 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| -28 | | | | | | | | | SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .175 |
| | 04431917 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| -29 | | | | | | | | | SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .193 |
| | 04431918 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| -30 | | | | | | | | | SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .211 |
| | 04431919 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING, 6.50 OD |
| | 04461065 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction |
| | 04461047 | 3 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 3 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | DISC, Direct Clutch |
| | 04461181 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 4 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction |
| | 04461033 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 2 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | SPRING, Overdrive Clutch |

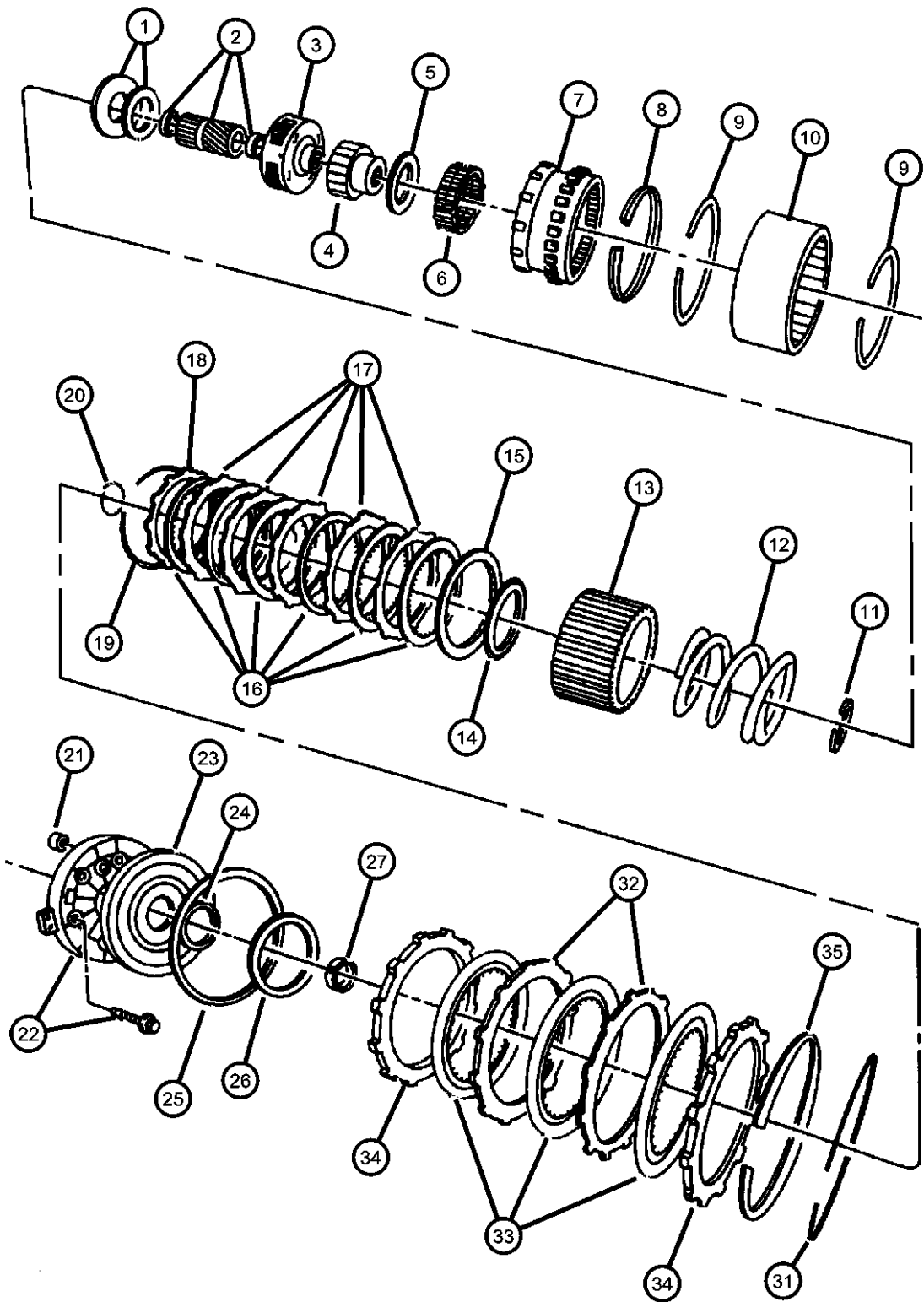
| DAKOTA (AN) | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch [DGT]
Figure 46RE-1010

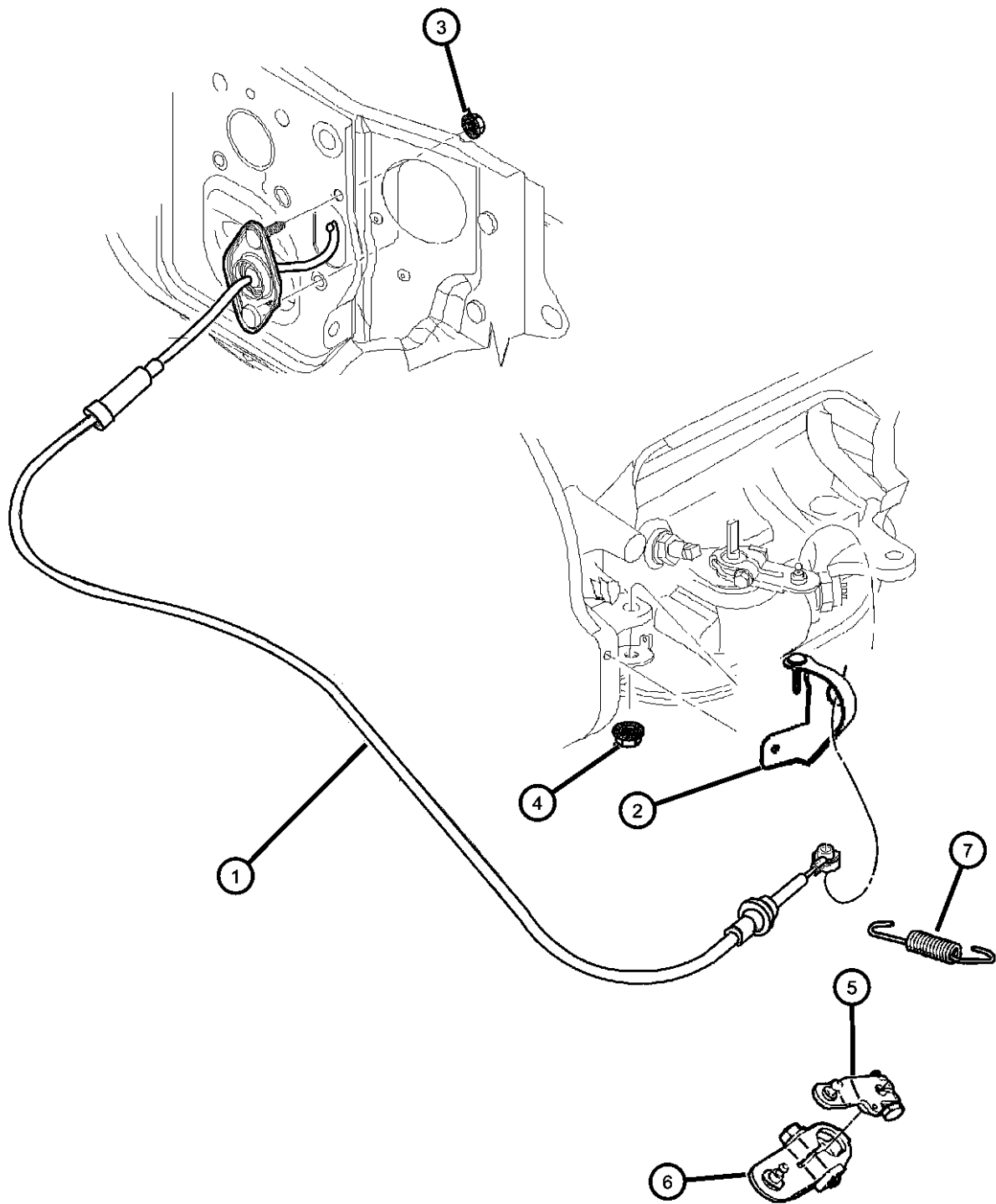
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--|---|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|
| 04461066 | | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | DGT | | |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Gearshift Controls [DGT]
Figure 46RE-1210

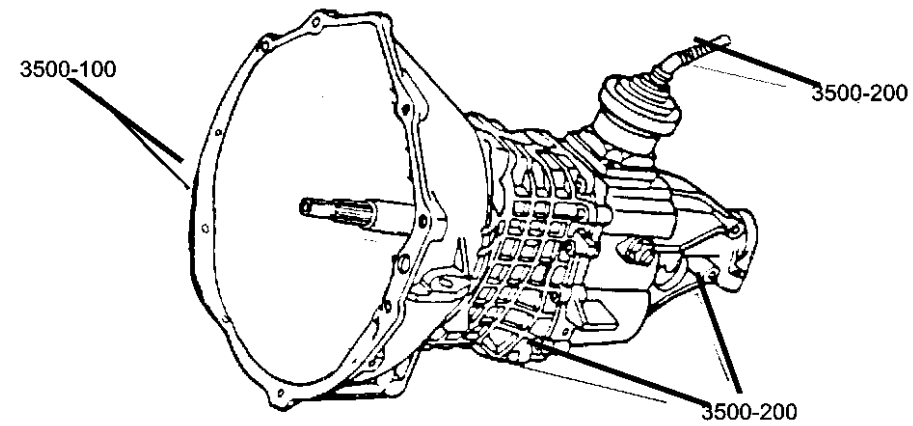


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|----------|------|--------------------------------|
| NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGK]=42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission [DGT]=46 RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions [EM0]=All 5.9L V-8 Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 52110004AE | 1 | | | | | DGK, DGT | | CABLE, Shift |
| 2 | 52107845AB | 1 | | | | EM0 | DGT | | BRACKET, Shift Cable |
| 3 | 06503269 | 2 | | | | | DG0 | | NUT, Hex, M10-1.5 |
| 4 | 06502697 | 1 | | | | | DGK, DGT | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75 |
| 5 | 52079065 | 1 | | | | | DGK, DGT | | LEVER, Throttle Valve |
| 6 | 52107678AB | 1 | | | | | DGK, DGT | | LEVER, Manual Control |
| 7 | 53009055 | 1 | | | | | DGK, DGT | | SPRING, Throttle Valve Return |

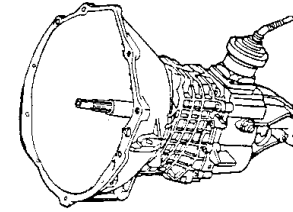
| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Group - 3500

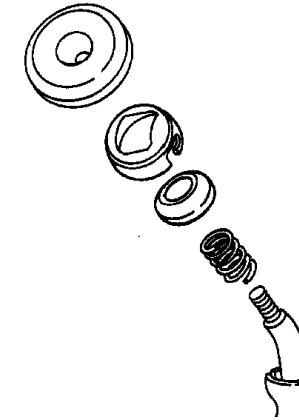
Manual Transmission 5 Speed



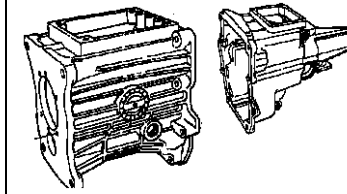
3500-100
Transmission Assembly



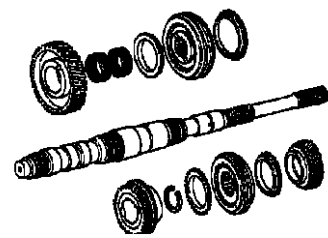
3500-1200
Gearshift Controls



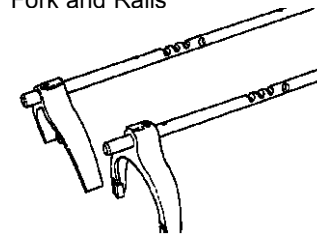
3500-200
Case and Extension



3500-400
Gear Train



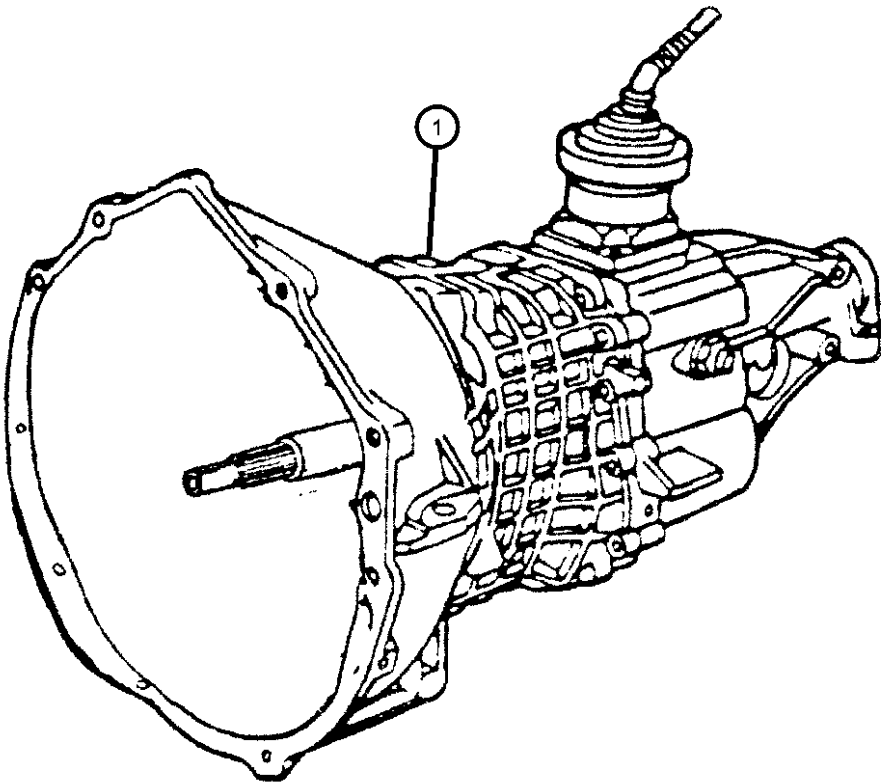
3500-900
Fork and Rails



Group - 3500 Manual Transmission 5 Speed

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|------------------------------------|------------------|
| Transmission Assembly | |
| Assembly, Transmission [DDC] | Fig. 3500 - 110 |
| Case and Extension | |
| Case & Extension [DDC] | Fig. 3500 - 210 |
| Gear Train | |
| Gear Train [DDC]..... | Fig. 3500 - 410 |
| Fork and Rails | |
| Forks & Rail [DDC]..... | Fig. 3500 - 910 |
| Gearshift Controls | |
| Control, Gearshift [DDC]..... | Fig. 3500 - 1210 |

Assembly, Transmission [DDC]
Figure 3500-110



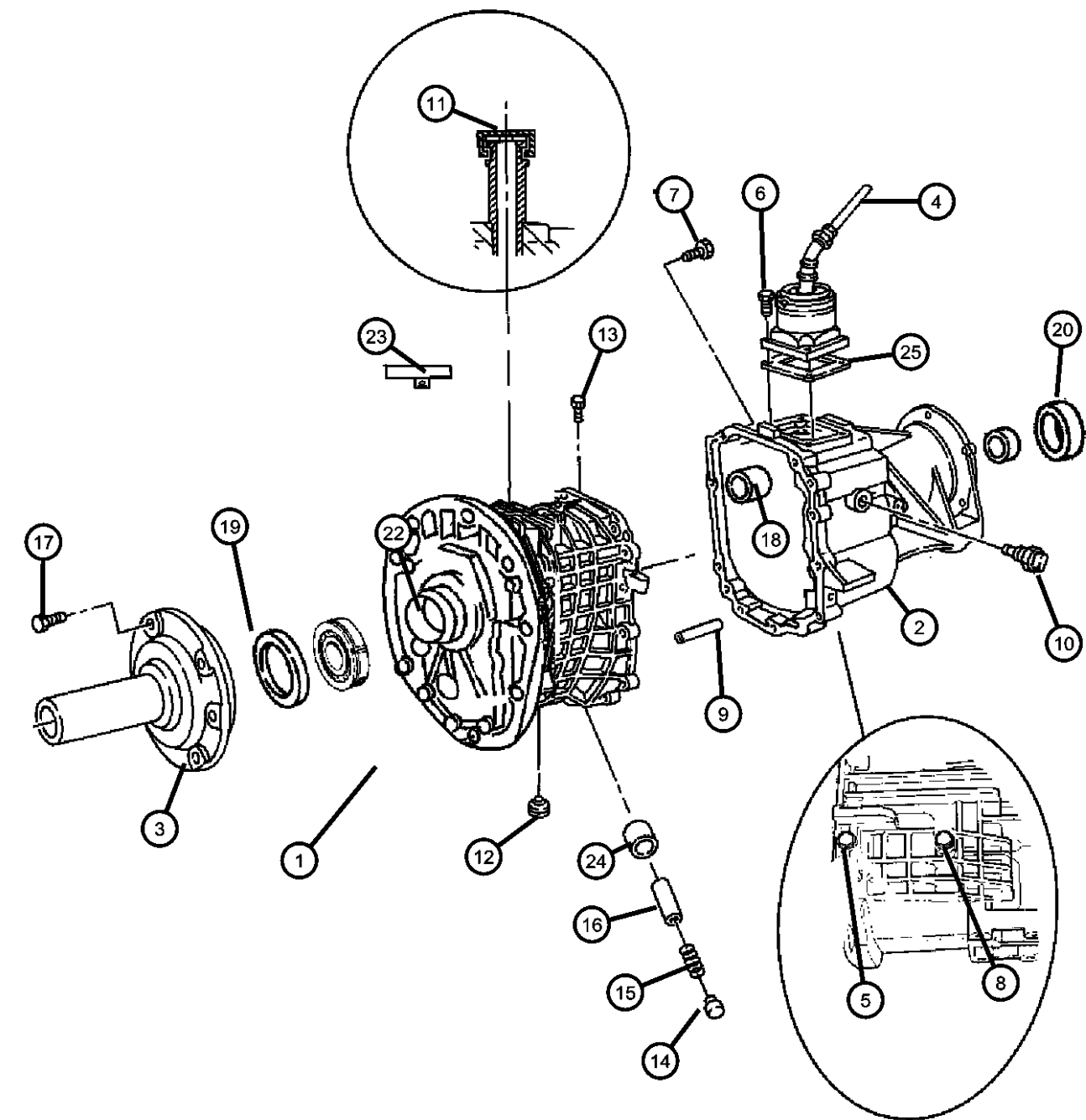
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions
[EH0]=All 3.9L V6 Engines
[EV0]=All 4.7L V8 Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------|---|---|--|--|----------|-----|--|---------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed |
| | 52108228AD 04874464 | 1 | 1 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | Mopar Manual Transmission Fluid |
| | 52108229AD 04874464 | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | Mopar Manual Transmission Fluid |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

Case & Extension [DDC]
Figure 3500-210

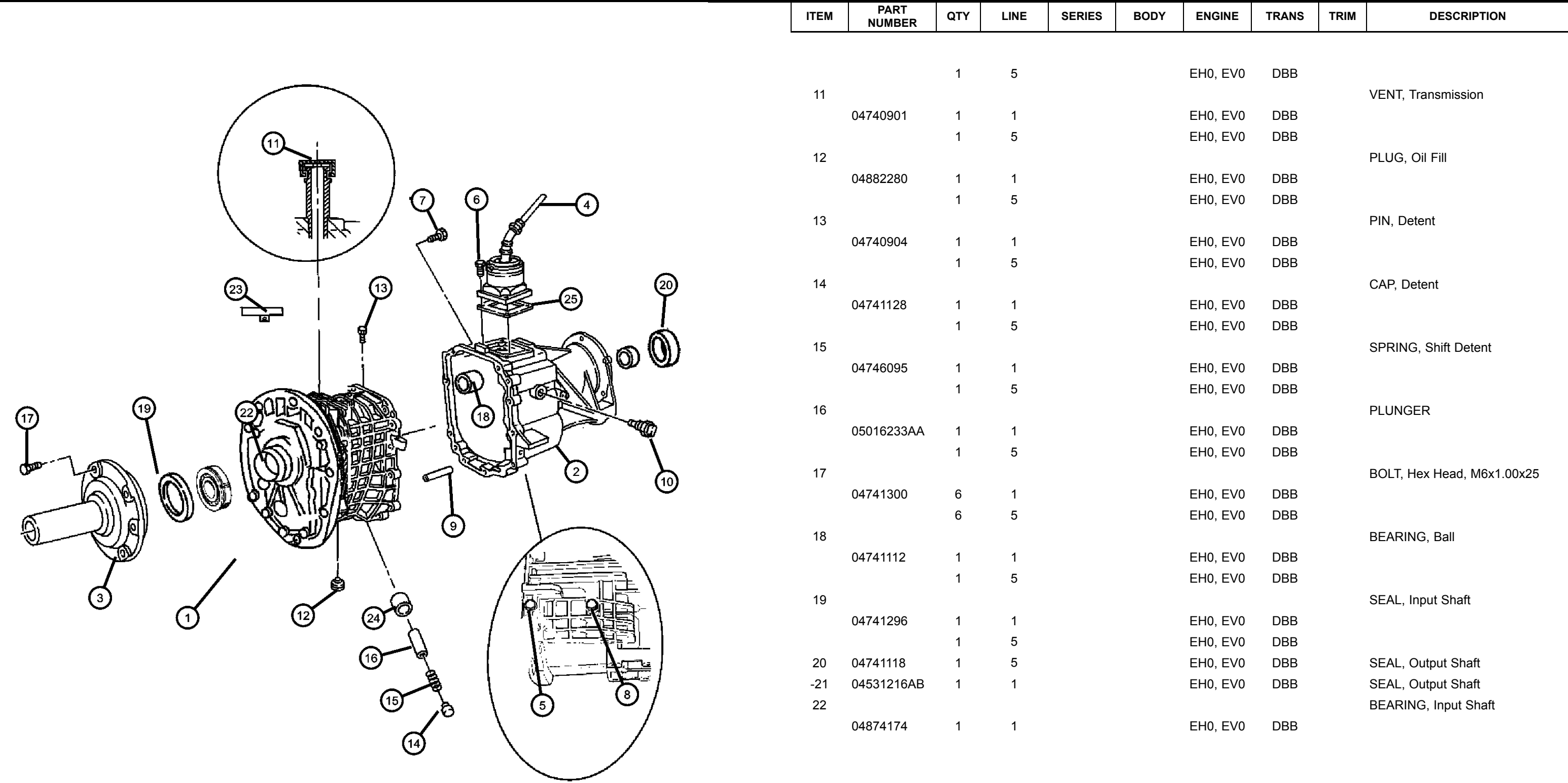


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| NOTE: Sales Codes: [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [EH0]=All 3.9L V-6 Engines [EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 05066234AA | 1 | 1 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | CASE, Transmission Front |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | Front |
| 2 | 05019022AB | 1 | 1 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | CASE, Transmission Rear |
| | 05019033AB | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| 3 | 05066232AA | 1 | 1 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | RETAINER, Shaft |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| 4 | 05018821AA | 1 | 1 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | LEVER, Gearshift |
| | 05018822AA | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| 5 | 04741313 | 1 | 1 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | BOLT, M8-1.25x70 |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| 6 | 04741144 | 4 | 1 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | BOLT, Hex Head |
| | | 4 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| 7 | 04741123 | 11 | 1 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50 |
| | | 11 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| 8 | 04741115 | 3 | 1 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | BOLT, Hex |
| | | 3 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| 9 | 04741122 | 2 | 1 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | PIN, Locating |
| | | 2 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| 10 | 56007163 | 1 | 1 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | SWITCH, Back Up Lamp |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case & Extension [DDC]
Figure 3500-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| 11 | | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | VENT, Transmission |
| | 04740901 | 1 | 1 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | PLUG, Oil Fill |
| | 04882280 | 1 | 1 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | PIN, Detent |
| | 04740904 | 1 | 1 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | CAP, Detent |
| | 04741128 | 1 | 1 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | SPRING, Shift Detent |
| | 04746095 | 1 | 1 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | PLUNGER |
| | 05016233AA | 1 | 1 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x25 |
| | 04741300 | 6 | 1 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| | | 6 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | BEARING, Ball |
| | 04741112 | 1 | 1 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Input Shaft |
| | 04741296 | 1 | 1 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Output Shaft |
| | 04741118 | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| -21 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Output Shaft |
| | 04531216AB | 1 | 1 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | BEARING, Input Shaft |
| | 04874174 | 1 | 1 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Case & Extension [DDC]
Figure 3500-210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|-----------------------|
| 23 | 04740902 | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | VENT, Transmission |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| 24 | 05012337AA | 1 | 1 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | BUSHING, Transmission |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| 25 | 04886153AA | 1 | 1 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | SEAL, Shift Lever |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |

Exploded view diagram of a transmission case and extension assembly. The diagram shows the main transmission case (18) with various components labeled with circled numbers. A circular inset at the top left shows a detail of a bolt (11) and a plate (23). Another circular inset at the bottom right shows a detail of the shift lever mechanism (5, 8).

DAKOTA (AN)
SERIES
L = Dakota (All)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Regular Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

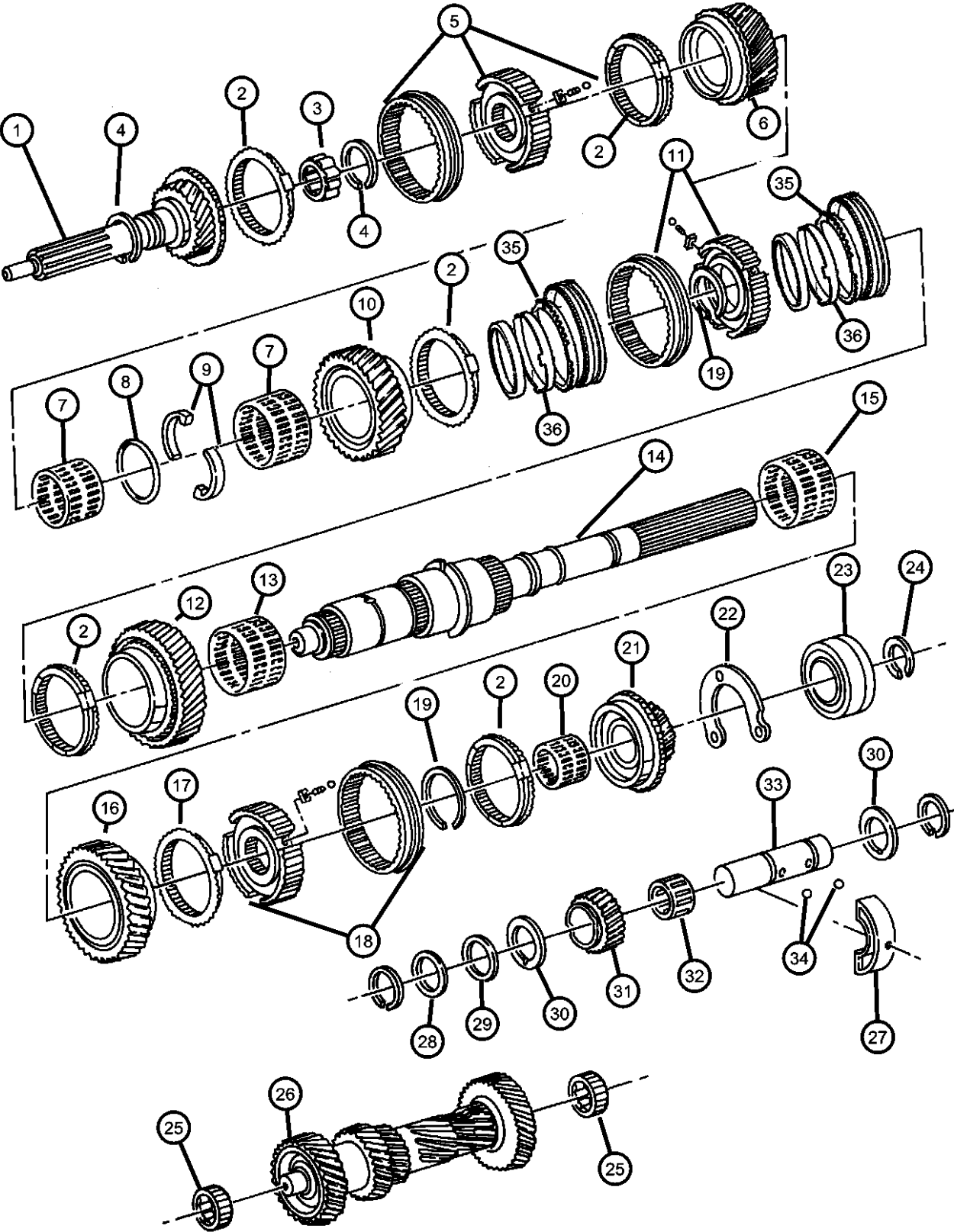
ENGINE
EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder
EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder
EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8
EP0 = All 2.5L
EH0 = All 3.9L
EM0 = All 5.9L
EV0 = All 4.7L

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 AN

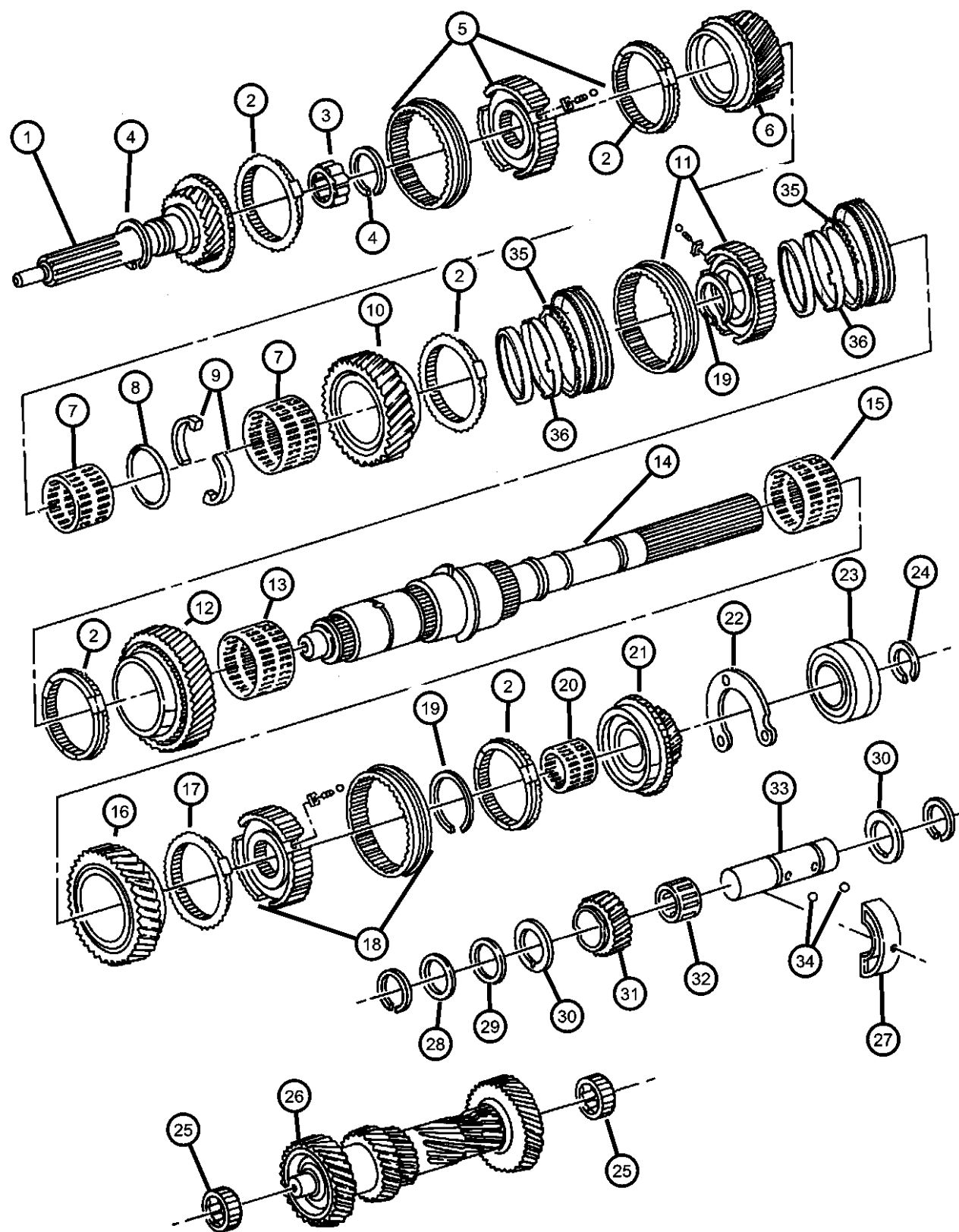
Gear Train [DDC]
Figure 3500-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | 05066238AA | 1 | 1 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | INPUT SHAFT, Transmission |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| 2 | 04741277 | 3 | 1 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | STOP RING, Synchronizer |
| | | 3 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| 3 | 04741878 | 1 | 1 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | NEEDLE BEARING, Input Shaft |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| 4 | 04741266 | 1 | 1 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | SNAP RING, Output Shaft Bearing |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| 5 | 04741293AB | 1 | 1 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| 6 | 04883718AB | 1 | 1 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | GEAR, Third |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| 7 | 05003039AA | 1 | 1 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | NEEDLE BEARING, Second Gear |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| 8 | 04897922AA | 1 | 1 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | SNAP RING |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| 9 | 04746070 | 2 | 1 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | THRUST WASHER, Second And Third Gear |
| | | 2 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | GEAR, Second |

| DAKOTA (AN) | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

Gear Train [DDC]
Figure 3500-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| 11 | 04874358AB | 1 | 1 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| 12 | 04874356AB | 1 | 1 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | GEAR, First |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| 13 | 04874355AB | 1 | 1 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | NEEDLE BEARING, Transmission |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| 14 | 04741871 | 1 | 1 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | SHAFT, Output |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| 15 | 04874309 | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | NEEDLE BEARING, Transmission |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| 16 | 04741871 | 1 | 1 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | GEAR, Reverse |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| 17 | 04741284AB | 1 | 1 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | STOP RING, Synchronizer |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| 18 | 04741285 | 1 | 1 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth And Reverse |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| 19 | 04741278AB | 1 | 1 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | RING, Transmission |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| 20 | 04741805 | 2 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | BEARING, Needle |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| | 04741273 | 1 | 1 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES

L = Dakota (All)

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Regular Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder

EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder

EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder

EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8

EP0 = All 2.5L

EH0 = All 3.9L

EM0 = All 5.9L

EVO = All 4.7L

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE

DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE

DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual

DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE

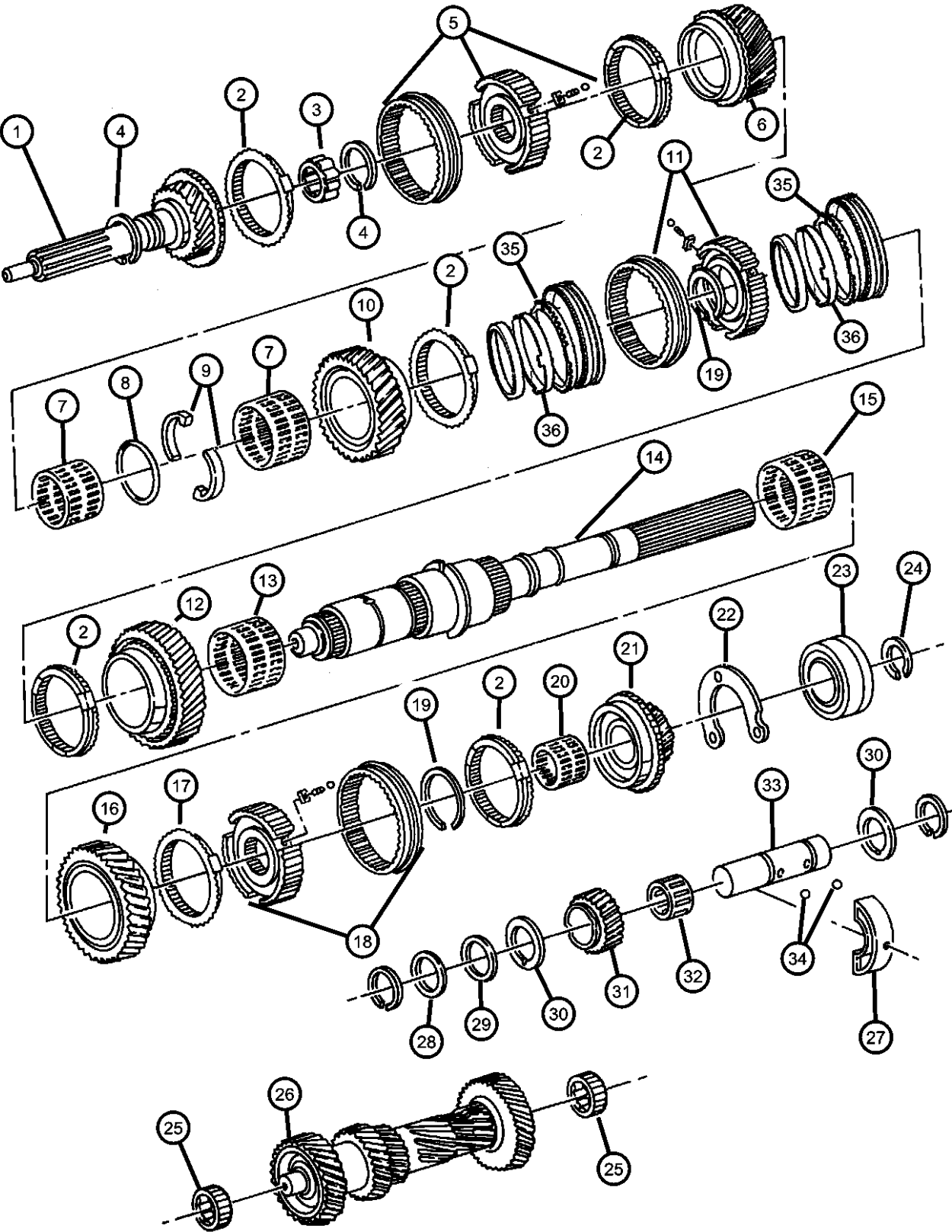
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 AN

Gear Train [DDC]
Figure 3500-410

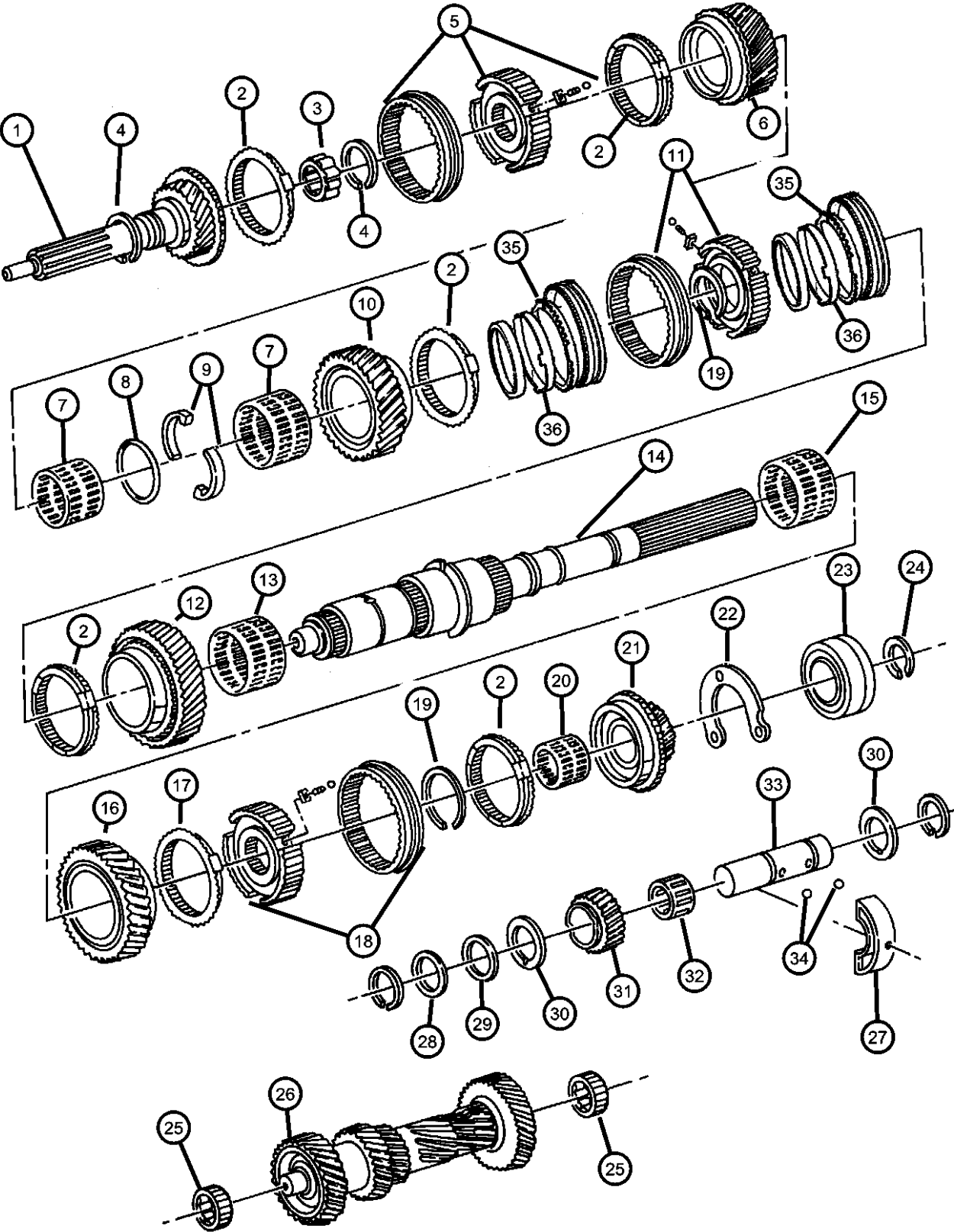


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|---|
| 21 | 04883300AB | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | GEAR, Fifth |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| 22 | 04741114 | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | RETAINER, Transmission Output Shaft Bearing |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| 23 | 04741866 | 1 | 1 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | BEARING, Output Shaft |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| 24 | 04741266 | 1 | 1 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | SNAP RING, Output Shaft Bearing |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| 25 | 04740900 | 2 | 1 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | BEARING, Countershaft |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| 26 | 04741299 | 1 | 1 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | SHAFT, Counter |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| 27 | 04741312 | 1 | 1 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | SUPPORT, Segment Idler Shaft |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| 28 | 04741310 | 1 | 1 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | WASHER, Flat |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| 29 | 04741309 | 1 | 1 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | WASHER, Idler Gear |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| 30 | 04741307 | 2 | 1 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | THRUST WASHER, Reverse Idler |
| | | 2 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| | | 2 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | GEAR, Reverse Idler |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

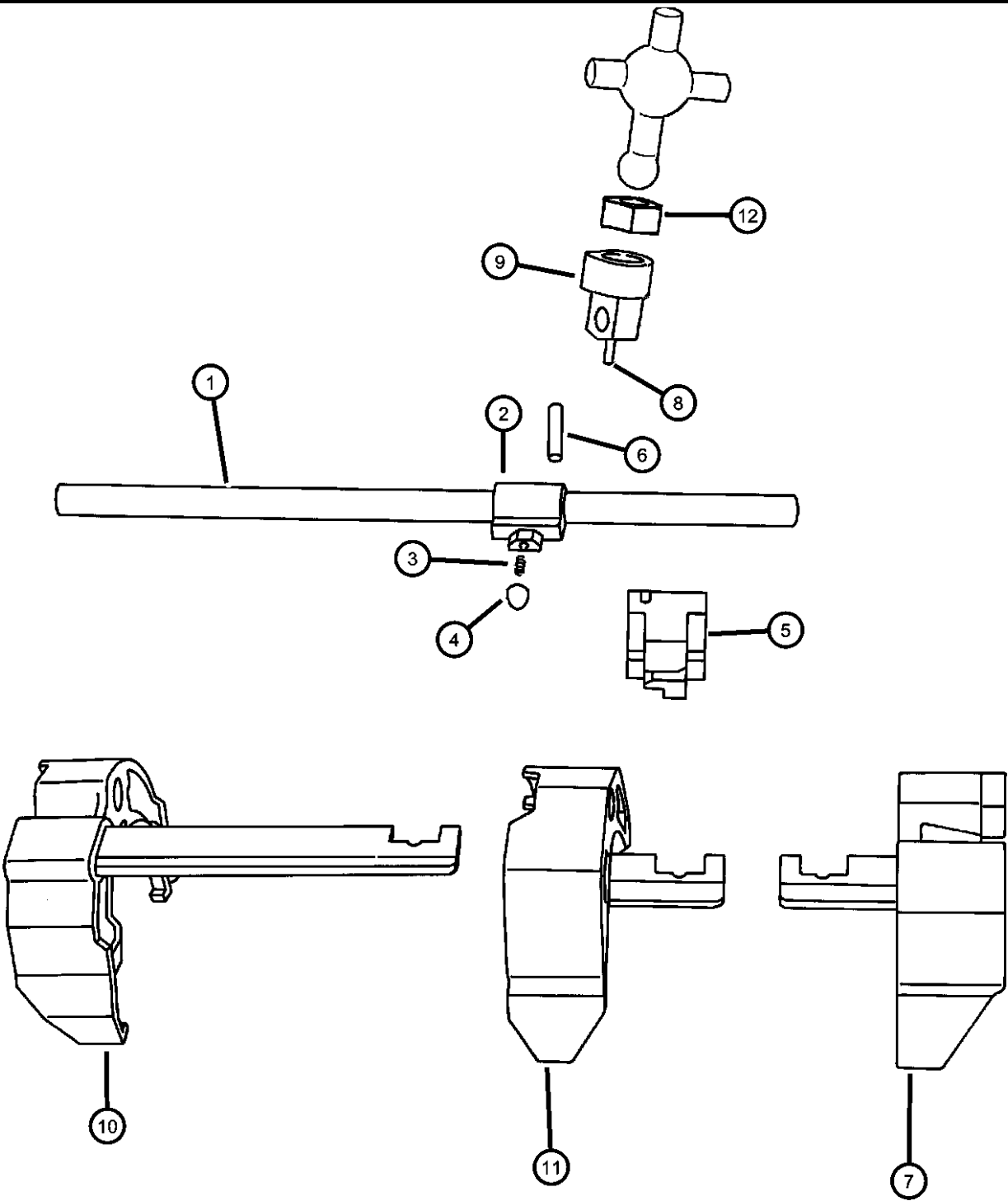
Gear Train [DDC]
Figure 3500-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| | 04741306 | 1 | 1 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| 32 | 04874359 | 1 | 1 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | BEARING, Idler |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| 33 | 04741303 | 1 | 1 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | IDLER SHAFT, Transmission |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| 34 | 04741891 | 2 | 1 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | BALL, Check, 4 mm |
| | | 2 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| 35 | 04874363 | 2 | 1 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | RING, Synchronizer Blocker |
| | | 2 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| 36 | 04874405 | 2 | 1 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | CONE, Synchronizer |
| | | 2 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE | | | |
| | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder | DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE | | | |
| | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | |
| | | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | |
| | | | EP0 = All 2.5L | DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE | | | |
| | | | EH0 = All 3.9L | DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions | | | |
| | | | EM0 = All 5.9L | DBB = All Manual Transmissions | | | |
| | | | EV0 = All 4.7L | | | | |

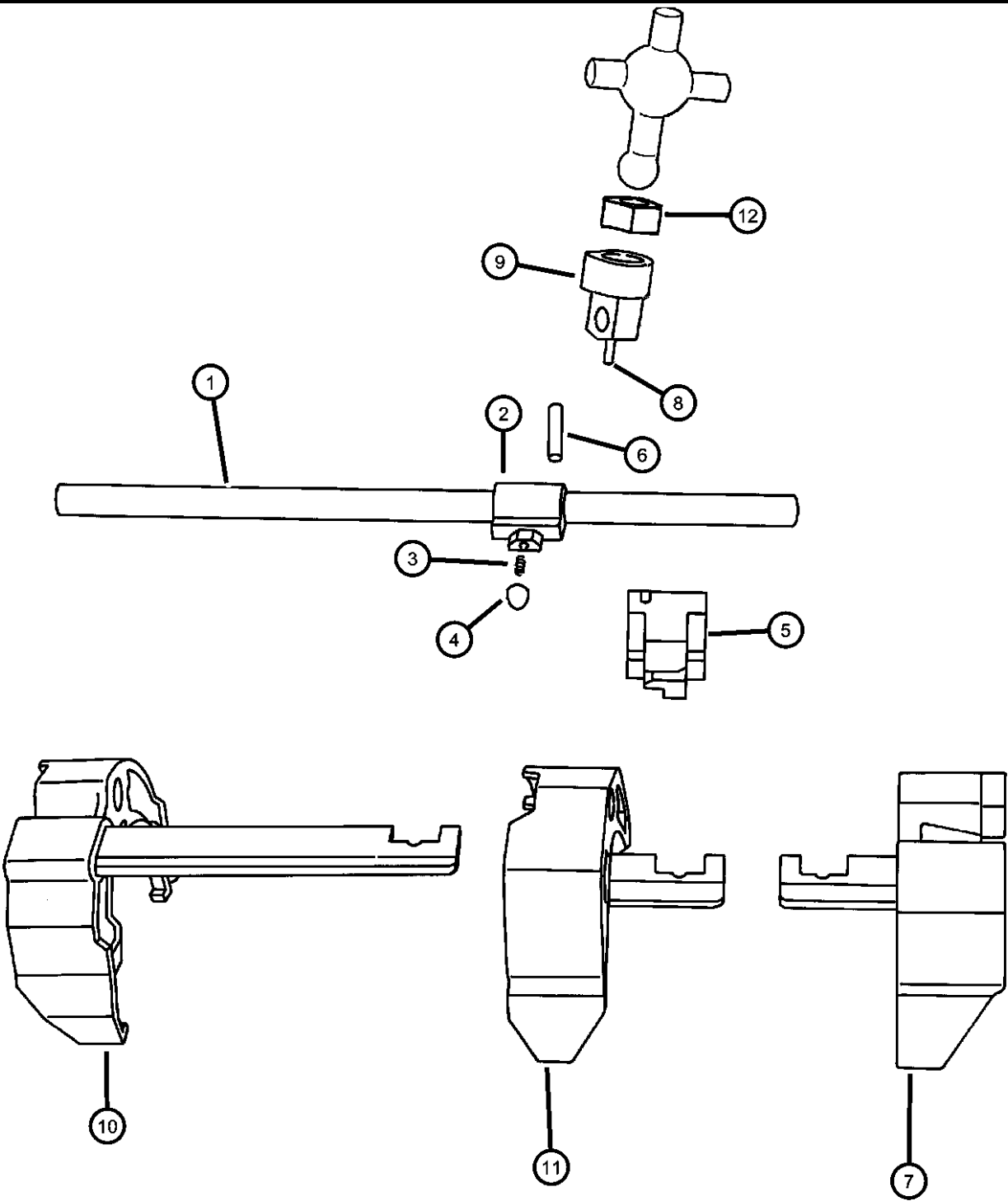
Forks & Rail [DDC]
Figure 3500-910



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|------------------------|
| NOTE: Sales Codes: [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [EH0]=All 3.9L V-6 Engines [EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 05014501AA | 1 | 1 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | SHAFT, Selector |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| 2 | 05072248AA | 1 | 1 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | LEVER, Shift Shaft |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| 3 | 04741137 | 3 | 1 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | SPRING, Lever |
| | | 3 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| 4 | 05013348AA | 1 | 1 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | PLUNGER |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| 5 | 05012337AA | 1 | 1 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | BUSHING, Transmission |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| 6 | 04741139 | 1 | 1 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | PIN, Shift Shaft |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| 7 | 05066352AB | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | FORK, Third and Fourth |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| 8 | 04741139 | 1 | 1 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | PIN, Shift Shaft |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| 9 | 04874352 | 1 | 1 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | SOCKET, Shift Shaft |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| 10 | 05083104AA | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | FORK, Transmission |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Forks & Rail [DDC]
Figure 3500-910



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|------------------------|
| 11 | 04886077AB | 1 | 1 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | FORK, First and Second |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| 12 | 05012020AA | 1 | 1 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | ISOLATOR, Shift Lever |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | |

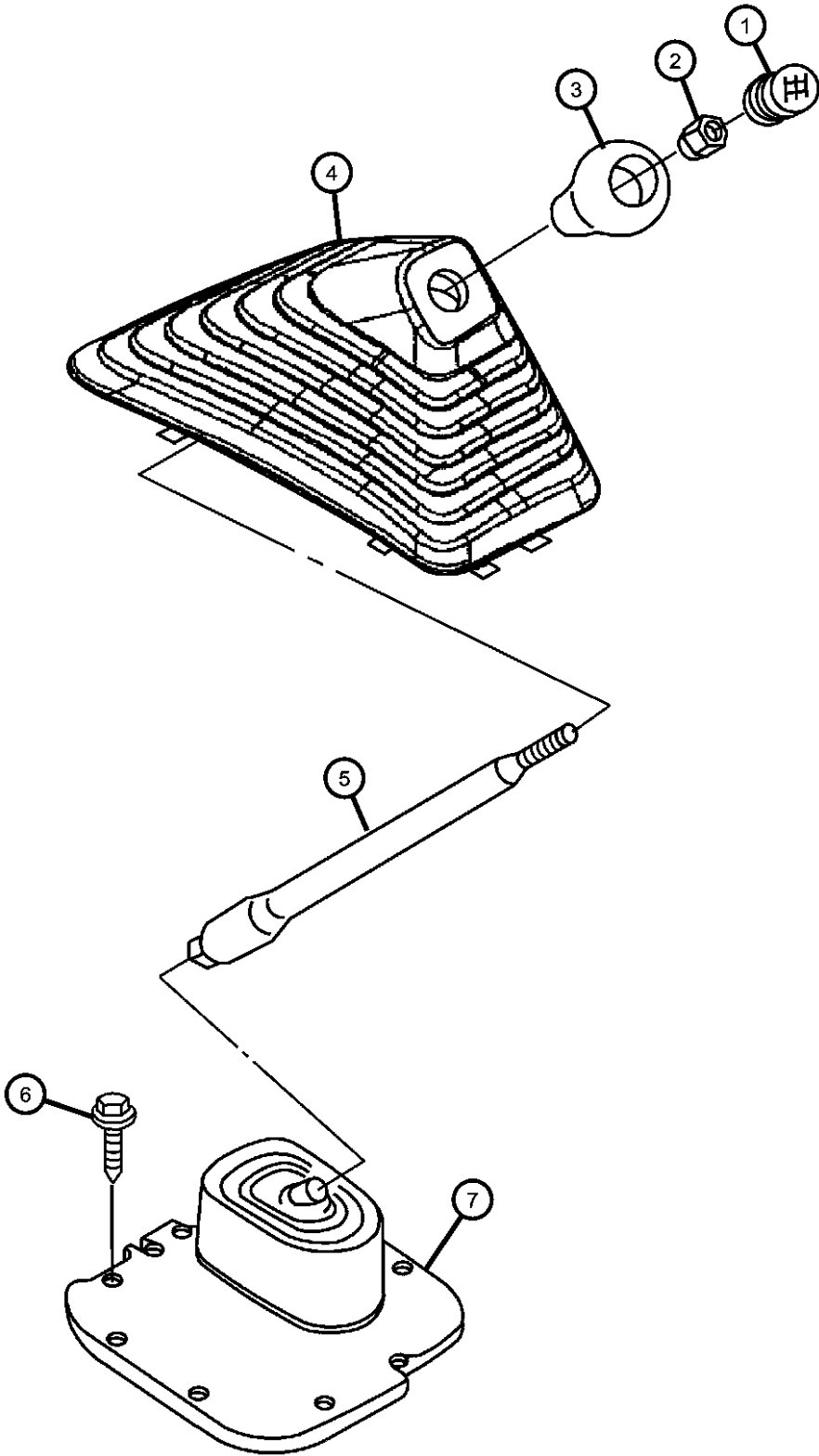
| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Control, Gearshift [DDC]
Figure 3500-1210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB]=All Manual Transmission

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|--|-----|--|---------------------------------|
| 1 | 04446921 | 1 | | | | | DBB | | INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob |
| 2 | 06502556 | 1 | | | | | DBB | | NUT, Hex, M10-1.5 |
| 3 | 52104174 | 1 | | | | | DBB | | KNOB, Gearshift |
| 4 | 52107785AB | 1 | | | | | DBB | | BOOT, Gearshift |
| 5 | 52107843AA | 1 | | | | | DBB | | LEVER, Gearshift |
| 6 | 52107843AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 7 | 52110006AA | 1 | | | | | DBB | | BOOT, Gear Shift Lever |



DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE |
|------------------|----------------------------------|
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD |

| BODY |
|---|
| 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) |

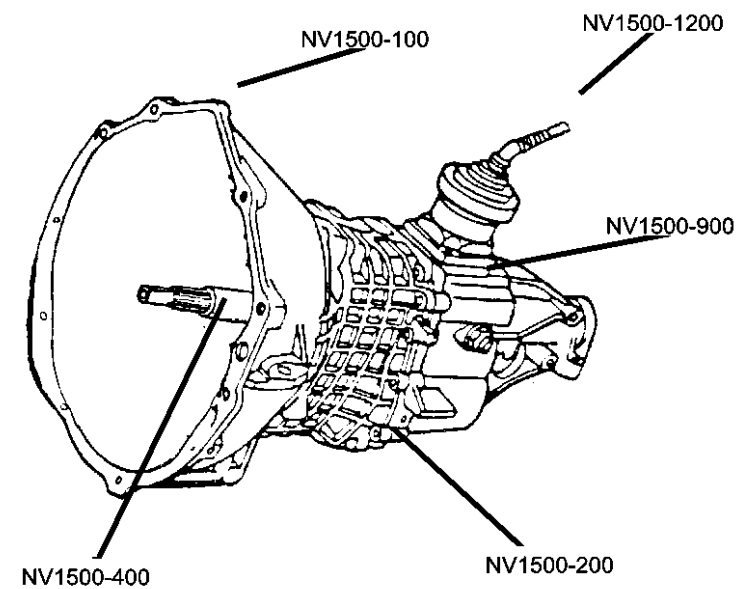
| ENGINE |
|---|
| EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L |

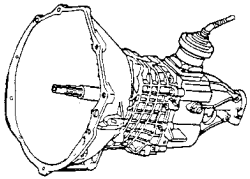

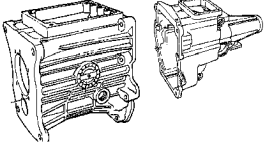
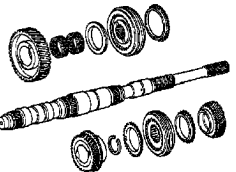
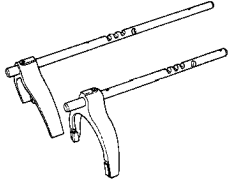
| TRANSMISSION |
|---|
| DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - NV1500

Manual Transmission 5 Speed



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| NV1500-100 Transmission Assembly | NV1500-1200 Gearshift Controls | NV1500-200 Case and Extension | NV1500-400 Gear Train |
|  |  |  |  |
| NV1500-900 Fork and Rails | | | |
|  | | | |

Group - NV1500 Manual Transmission 5 Speed

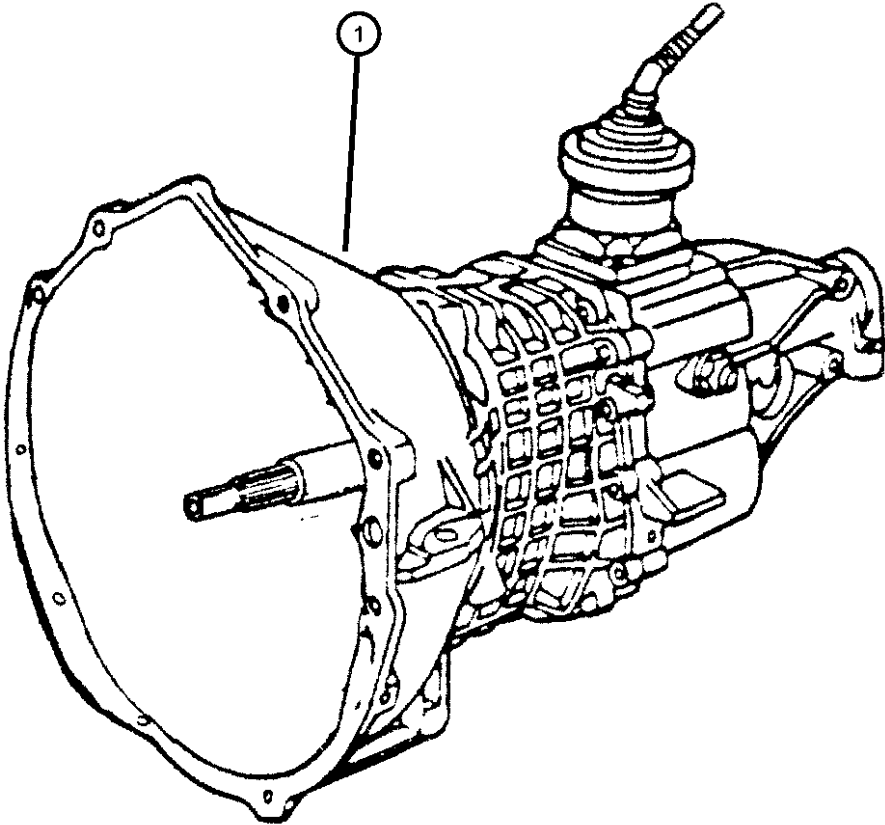
| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Transmission Assembly | |
| Transmission [DDK]..... | Fig. NV1500 - 110 |
| Case and Extension | |
| Case & Extension [DDK]..... | Fig. NV1500 - 210 |
| Gear Train | |
| Gear Train [DDK]..... | Fig. NV1500 - 410 |
| Fork and Rails | |
| Fork & Rails [DDK]..... | Fig. NV1500 - 910 |
| Gearshift Controls | |
| Controls, Gearshift [DDK]..... | Fig. NV1500 - 1210 |

Transmission [DDK]
Figure NV1500-110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

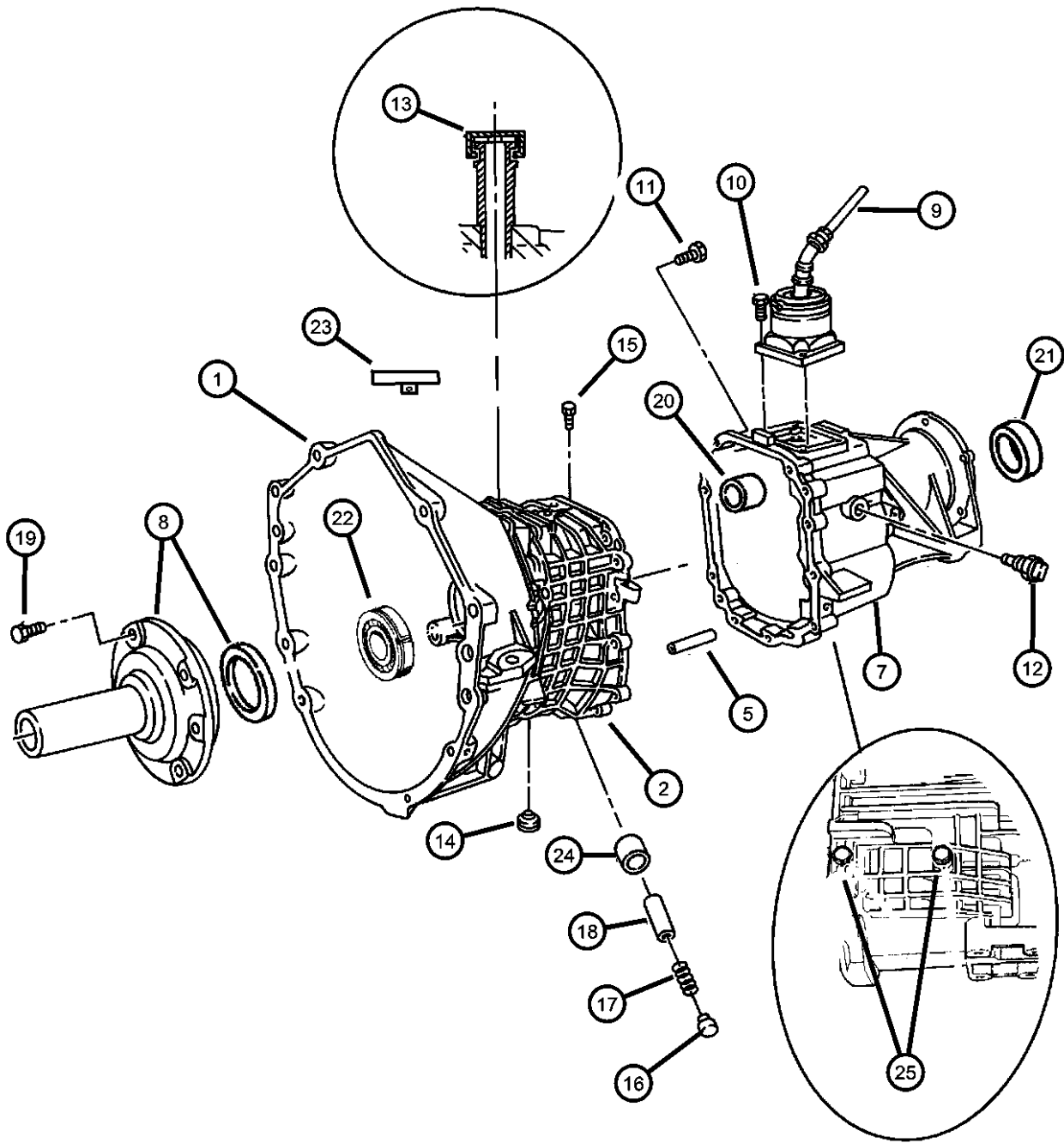
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DDK]=NVG 1500 5 Speed Transmissions
[EP0]=2.5L 4 Cylinder Engine

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------|---|---|--|--|-----|-----|--|---|
| 1 | 52108037AF 04874464 | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed Mopar Manual Transmission Fluid |
|---|------------------------|---|---|--|--|-----|-----|--|---|



| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

Case & Extension [DDK]
Figure NV1500-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| NOTE: Sales Codes: [DDK]=NVG 1500 5 Speed Manual Transmissions [EP0]=2.5L 4 Cylinder Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 52107566AB | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | HOUSING, Clutch |
| 2 | 05018670AA | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | CASE, Transmission |
| -3 | 04740899 | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | BUSHING, Shift Rail |
| -4 | 05013313AA | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | CUP, Bearing Inner |
| 5 | 05013314AA | 2 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | DOWEL, Transmission Case |
| -6 | | | | | | | | | SHIM |
| | 05013315AA | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | Thick (.50) |
| | 05013316AA | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | Thick (.54) |
| | 05013317AA | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | Thick (.58) |
| 7 | 05072114AA | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | CASE, Transmission Rear |
| 8 | 05013413AA | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | RETAINER, Shaft |
| 9 | 05018821AA | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | LEVER, Gearshift |
| 10 | 04741144 | 4 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | BOLT, Hex Head |
| 11 | 05013338AA | 10 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | BOLT, M8 |
| 12 | 56007163 | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | SWITCH, Back Up Lamp |
| 13 | 05013319AA | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | VENT, Transmission |
| 14 | 04882280 | 2 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | PLUG, Oil Fill |
| 15 | 05013321AA | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | PIN, Detent |
| 16 | 05013339AA | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | PLUG, Shift Rail |
| 17 | 05013341AA | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | SPRING, Shift Detent |
| 18 | 05015949AA | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | PLUNGER |
| 19 | 05013338AA | 10 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | BOLT, M8 |
| 20 | 05013338AA | 10 | | | | | | | BEARING, Ball, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 21 | 05013334AA | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | SEAL, Output Shaft |
| 22 | 05013411AA | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | BEARING, Input Shaft |
| 23 | 05013319AA | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | VENT, Transmission |
| 24 | 05013319AA | 1 | | | | | | | BUSHING, Detent, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 25 | 05013329AA | 3 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | BOLT |

DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE |
|------------------|----------------------------------|
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD |

BODY

| |
|---------------------------|
| 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) |
| 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) |
| 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) |

ENGINE

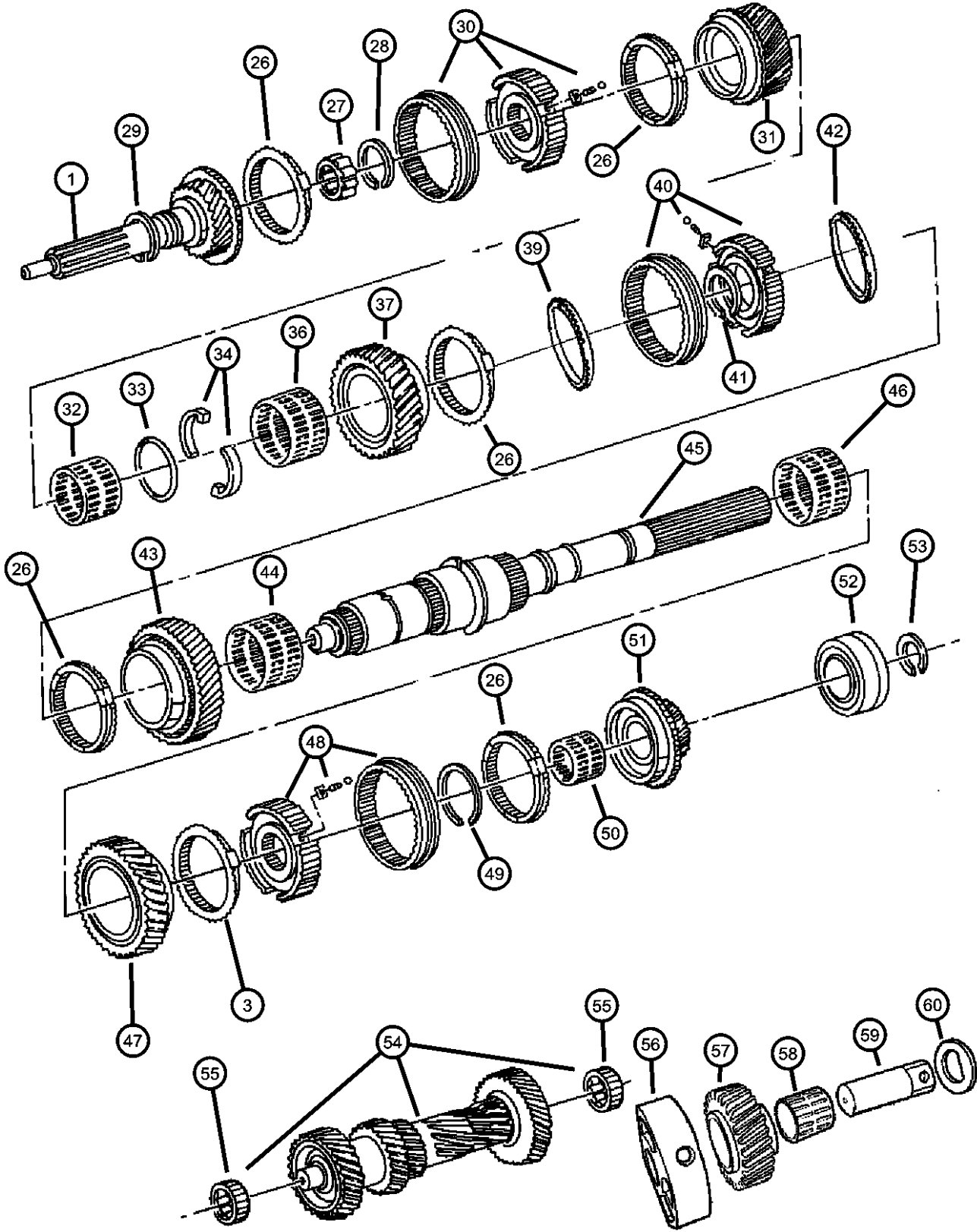
| |
|-----------------------|
| EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder |
| EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder |
| EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder |
| EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 |
| EP0 = All 2.5L |
| EH0 = All 3.9L |
| EM0 = All 5.9L |
| EVO = All 4.7L |

TRANSMISSION

| |
|-----------------------------------|
| DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE |
| DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE |
| DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE |
| DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions |
| DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train [DDK]
Figure NV1500-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

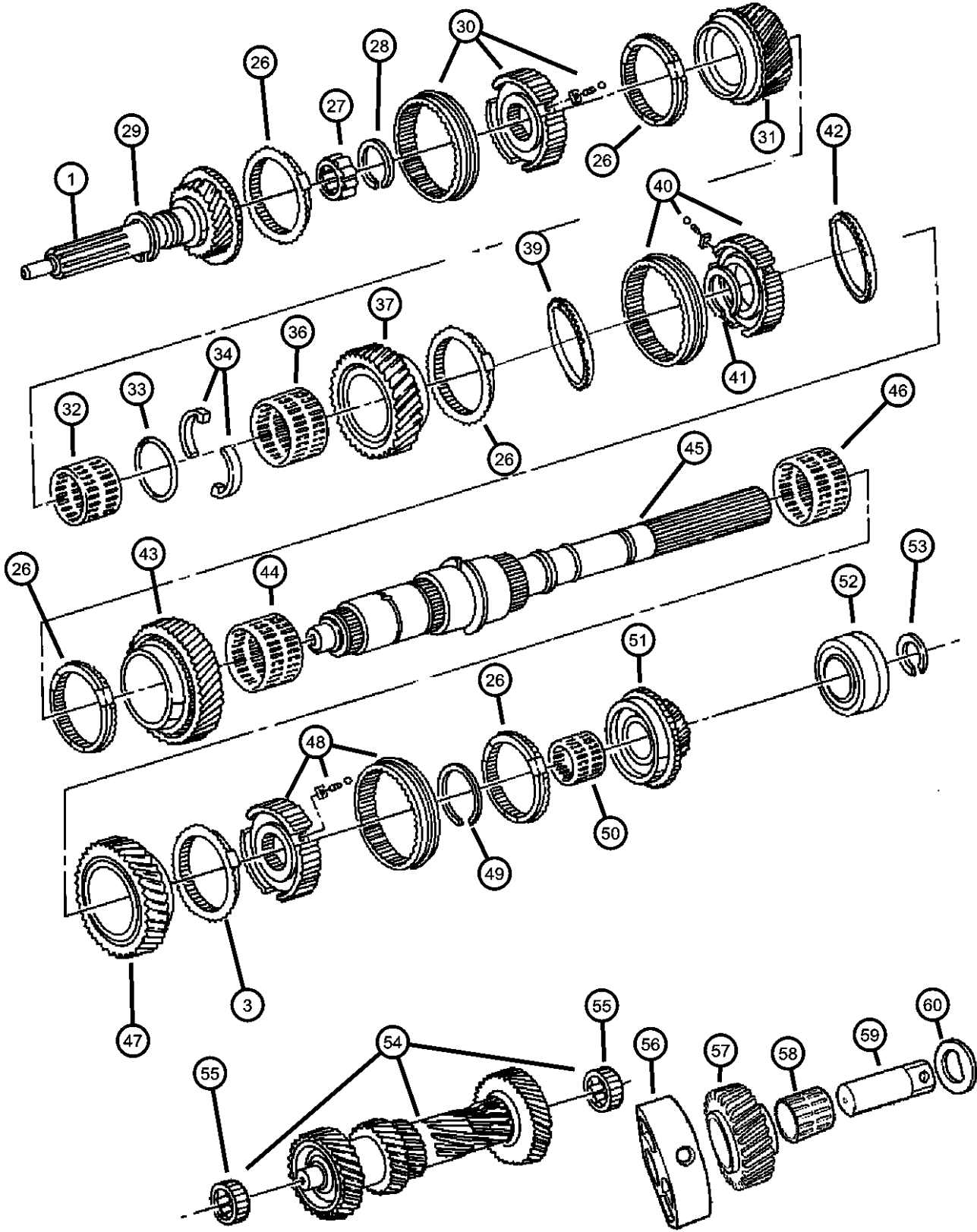
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DDK]=MVG1500 5 Speed Manual Transmissions
[EP0]=All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|---|---|--|--|-----|-----|--|------------------------------------|
| 1 | 05013409AA | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | SHAFT, Input |
| -2 | 05013410AA | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | NEEDLE BEARING, Input Shaft |
| 3 | 05013411AA | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | BEARING, Input Shaft |
| -4 | 04202751 | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.62mm(.024") |
| -5 | 04202301 | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.66mm(.026") |
| -6 | 04202302 | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.70mm(.028") |
| -7 | 04202303 | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.74mm(.029") |
| -8 | 04202304 | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.78mm(.031") |
| -9 | 04202307 | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.90mm(.035") |
| -10 | 04202308 | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.94mm(.037") |
| -11 | 04202309 | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.98mm(.039") |
| -12 | 04202310 | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.02mm(.040") |
| -13 | 04202311 | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.06mm(.042") |
| -14 | 04202312 | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.10mm(.043") |
| -15 | 04202313 | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.14mm(.045") |
| -16 | 04202314 | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.18mm(.046") |
| -17 | 04202315 | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.22mm(.048") |
| -18 | 04202316 | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.26mm(.050") |
| -19 | 04202317 | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.30mm(.051") |
| -20 | 04202318 | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.34mm(.053") |
| -21 | 04202319 | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.38mm(.054") |

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train [DDK]
Figure NV1500-410

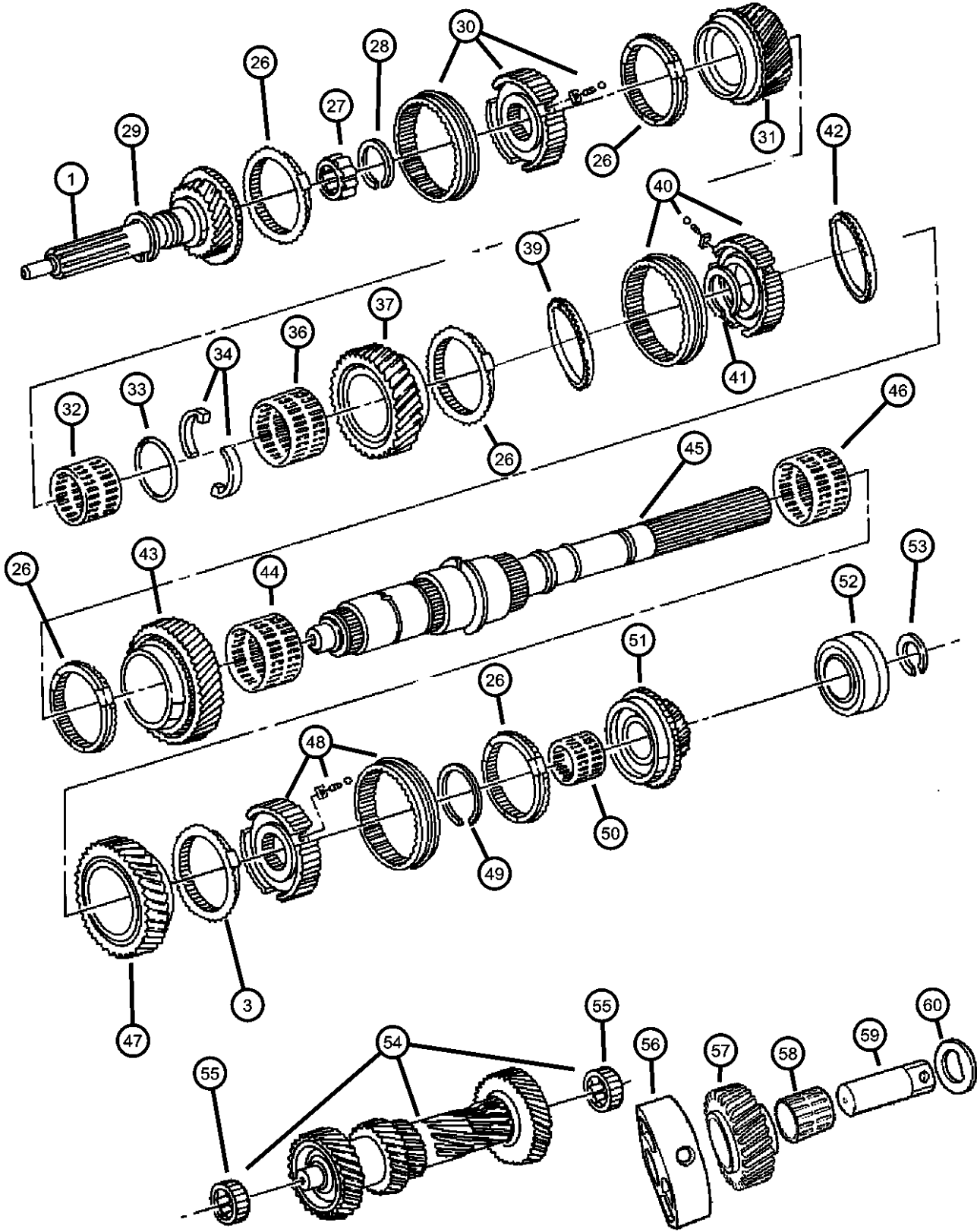


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
| -22 | 04202320 | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.42mm(.056") |
| -23 | 04202321 | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.46mm(.057") |
| -24 | 04202322 | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.50mm(.059") |
| -25 | 04202323 | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.54mm(.061") |
| 26 | 05013368AA | 4 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | RING, Synchronizer Blocker |
| 27 | 05013410AA | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | NEEDLE BEARING, Input Shaft |
| 28 | 05013318AA | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | SNAP RING PACKAGE, Fifth Gear |
| 29 | 05013379AA | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | RING, Snap |
| 30 | 05013367AA | 2 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth And Reverse |
| 31 | 05013400AA | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | GEAR, Third |
| 32 | 05013365AA | 3 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | BEARING, Needle |
| 33 | 05013397AA | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | SNAP RING |
| 34 | 05013398AA | 2 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | WASHER, Output Shaft |
| -35 | 05013378AA | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | PIN |
| 36 | 05013365AA | 3 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | BEARING, Needle |
| 37 | 05013395AA | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | GEAR, Second |
| -38 | 05013390AA | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission |
| 39 | 05013385AA | 2 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | RING, 1st and 2nd Speed Blocker |
| 40 | 05013386AA | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second |
| 41 | 05013390AA | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission |
| 42 | 05013385AA | 2 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | RING, 1st and 2nd Speed Blocker |
| 43 | 05013380AA | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | GEAR, First |
| 44 | 05013381AA | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | BEARING, First Gear |
| 45 | 05013360AA | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | SHAFT, Output |
| 46 | 05013365AA | 3 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | BEARING, Needle |
| 47 | 05013364AA | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | GEAR, Reverse |
| 48 | 05013367AA | 2 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth And Reverse |
| 49 | 05013318AA | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | SNAP RING PACKAGE, Fifth Gear |

| DAKOTA (AN) | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

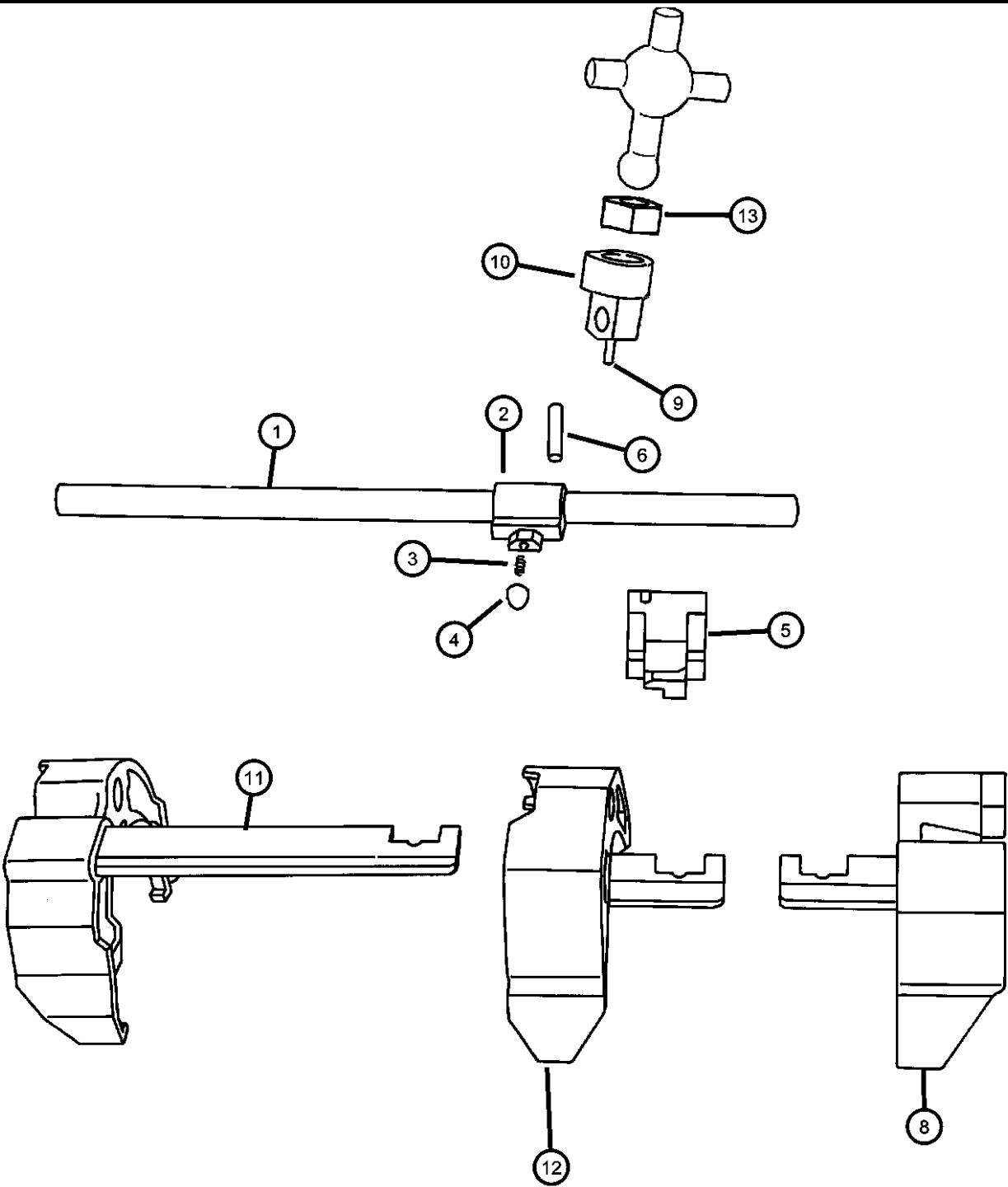
Gear Train [DDK]
Figure NV1500-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| 50 | 05013375AA | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | BEARING, Needle |
| 51 | 05013373AA | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | GEAR, Fifth |
| 52 | 05013376AA | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | BEARING, Output Shaft |
| 53 | 05013377AA | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | SNAP RING, Output Shaft Bearing |
| 54 | 05013414AA | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | SHAFT, Counter |
| 55 | 05013416AA | 2 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | CONE ASSEMBLY, Countershaft |
| 56 | 05127544AA | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | SUPPORT, Segment Idler Shaft |
| 57 | 05127539AA | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | GEAR, Reverse Idler |
| 58 | 05013417AA | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | BEARING, Idler |
| 59 | 05127512AA | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | IDLER SHAFT, Transmission |
| 60 | 05127545AA | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | WASHER, Reverse Idler |

| | | | | | |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|---|
| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

Fork & Rails [DDK]
Figure NV1500-910



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| NOTE: Sales Codes: [DDK]=NVG 1500 5 Speed Manual Transmission [EP0]=All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 05072116AA | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | SHAFT, Shift Lever |
| 2 | 05016504AA | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | LEVER, Shift Shaft |
| 3 | 05016504AA | 1 | | | | | | | SPRING, Lever, (NOT REQUIRED) |
| 4 | 05015949AA | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | PLUNGER |
| 5 | 05013350AA | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | BUSHING, Transmission |
| 6 | 04741139 | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | PIN, Shift Shaft |
| -7 | 04741139 | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | PIN, Shift Shaft |
| 8 | 05013344AA | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | FORK, Third and Fourth |
| 9 | 04741139 | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | PIN, Shift Shaft |
| 10 | 04874352 | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | SOCKET, Shift Shaft |
| 11 | 05013345AA | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | FORK, Fifth Shift |
| 12 | 05013343AA | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | FORK, First and Second |
| 13 | 05012020AA | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | DDK | | ISOLATOR, Shift Lever |

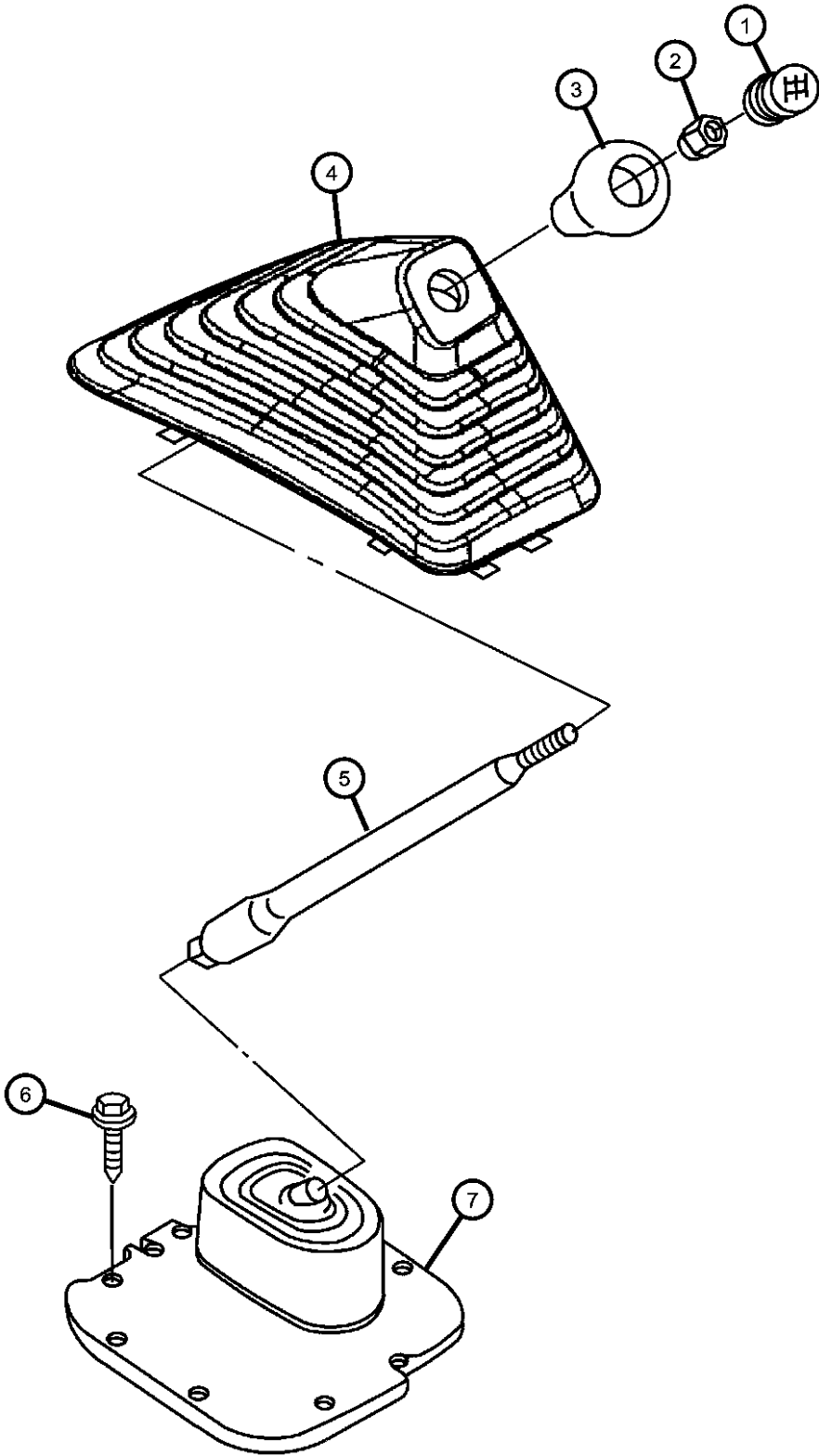
| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Controls, Gearshift [DDK]
Figure NV1500-1210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|--|-----|--|---------------------------------|
| 1 | 04446921 | 1 | | | | | DBB | | INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob |
| 2 | 06502556 | 1 | | | | | DBB | | NUT, Hex, M10-1.5 |
| 3 | 52104174 | 1 | | | | | DBB | | KNOB, Gearshift |
| 4 | 52107785AB | 1 | | | | | DBB | | BOOT, Gearshift |
| 5 | 52107843AA | 1 | | | | | DBB | | LEVER, Gearshift |
| 6 | 52107843AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 7 | 52110006AA | 1 | | | | | DBB | | BOOT, Gear Shift Lever |



DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE |
|------------------|----------------------------------|
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD |

| BODY |
|---|
| 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) |

| ENGINE |
|---|
| EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L |

| TRANSMISSION |
|---|
| DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

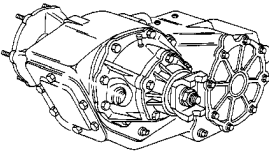

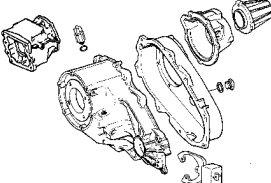
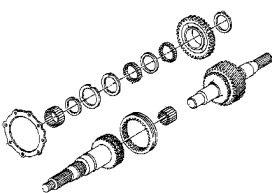
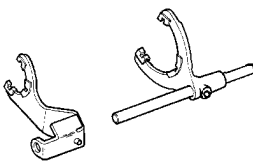
Group - 233

Transfer Case Model 233 [DHT]

Group - 233 Transfer Case Model 233 [DHT]

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

| | | | |
|--|--|--|---|
| <div><div>233-100</div><div>Transfer Case Assembly</div></div> <div></div> | <div><div>233-1200</div><div>Gearshift Controls and Skid Plates</div></div> <div></div> | <div><div>233-200</div><div>Case and Extension</div></div> <div></div> | <div><div>233-400</div><div>Gear Train</div></div> <div></div> |
| <div><div>233-900</div><div>Fork and Rails</div></div> <div></div> | | | |

Transfer Case Assembly

Transfer Case, NV233 [DHT]..... Fig. 233 - 110

Case and Extension

Case & Related Parts [DHT] Fig. 233 - 210

Gear Train

Gear Train [DHT] Fig. 233 - 410

Fork and Rails

Fork & Rail Shift [DHT]..... Fig. 233 - 910

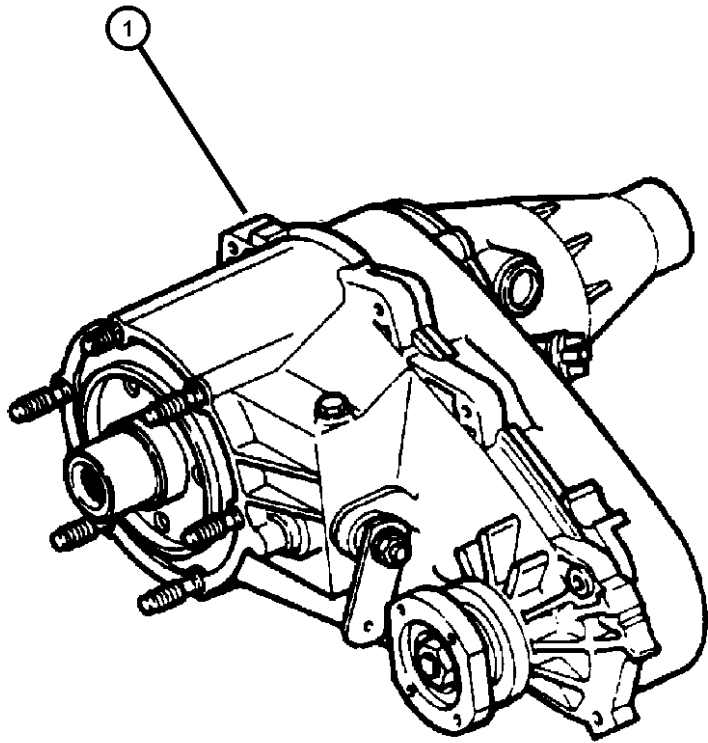
Gearshift Controls and Skid Plates

Skid PlateFig. 233 - 1210

Gearshift Control Fig. 233 - 1220

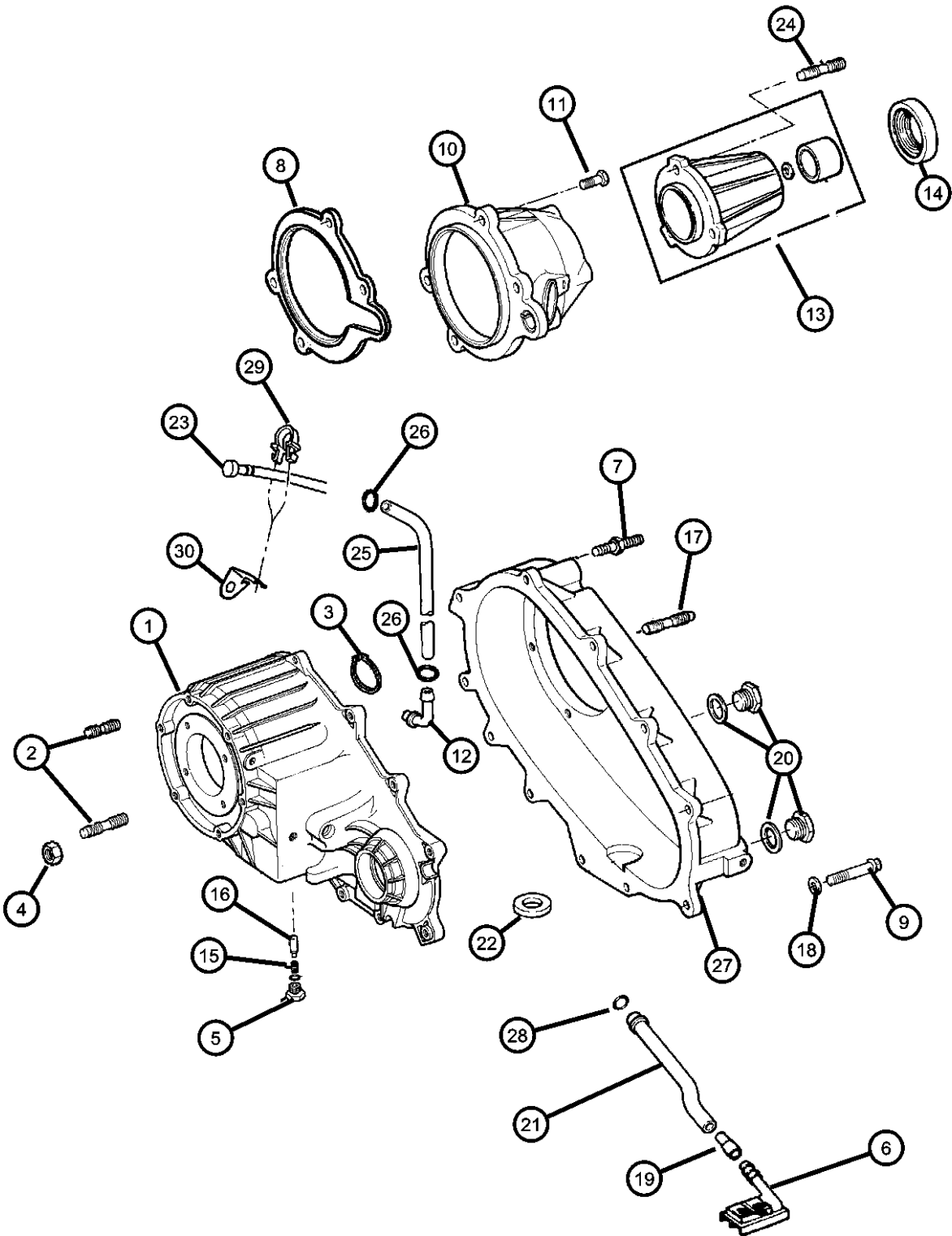
Transfer Case, NV233 [DHT]
Figure 233-110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------|
| 1 | 52105472AB | 1 | 5 | | | | | | TRANSFER CASE, NV233 |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Case & Related Parts [DHT]
Figure 233-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 05019028AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | CASE, Transfer Front |
| 2 | 04505365 | 6 | 5 | | | | | | STUD |
| 3 | 04219065 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SNAP RING, Annulus Gear |
| 4 | 06033172 | 6 | 5 | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .375-24 |
| 5 | 04886473AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SCREW |
| 6 | 04338943 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | FILTER, Transfer Case Oil |
| 7 | 04210617 | 4 | 5 | | | | | | BOLT, Transfer Case |
| 8 | 04897958AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | GASKET, Transfer Case |
| 9 | 04210614 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head |
| 10 | 04897956AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear |
| 11 | 06500318 | 5 | 5 | | | | | | BOLT |
| 12 | 04796910 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | VENT, Transfer Case |
| 13 | 05019025AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | EXTENSION, Transfer Case |
| 14 | 05019026AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SEAL, Output Shaft |
| 15 | 05019538AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SPRING, Poppet Plunger |
| 16 | 53008217 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | PLUNGER |
| 17 | 06501289 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | STUD |
| 18 | 04210983 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | WASHER, Flat |
| 19 | 04338944 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup |
| 20 | 04856641 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | PLUG, Oil Fill |
| 21 | 04338941 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | TUBE, Oil Pickup |
| 22 | 03681601 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | MAGNET, Transmission |
| 23 | 53007494 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | VENT, Transfer Case |
| 24 | 04210617 | 4 | 5 | | | | | | BOLT, Transfer Case |
| 25 | HFV00516 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16" |
| 26 | 06502081 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line |
| 27 | 04886222AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | CASE, Transfer Rear |
| 28 | 04338942 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SEAL, Oil |
| 29 | 53008550 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | CLIP |
| 30 | 52118181 | 1 | 5 | | | EM0 | | | CLIP |

DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE |
|------------------|----------------------------------|
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD |

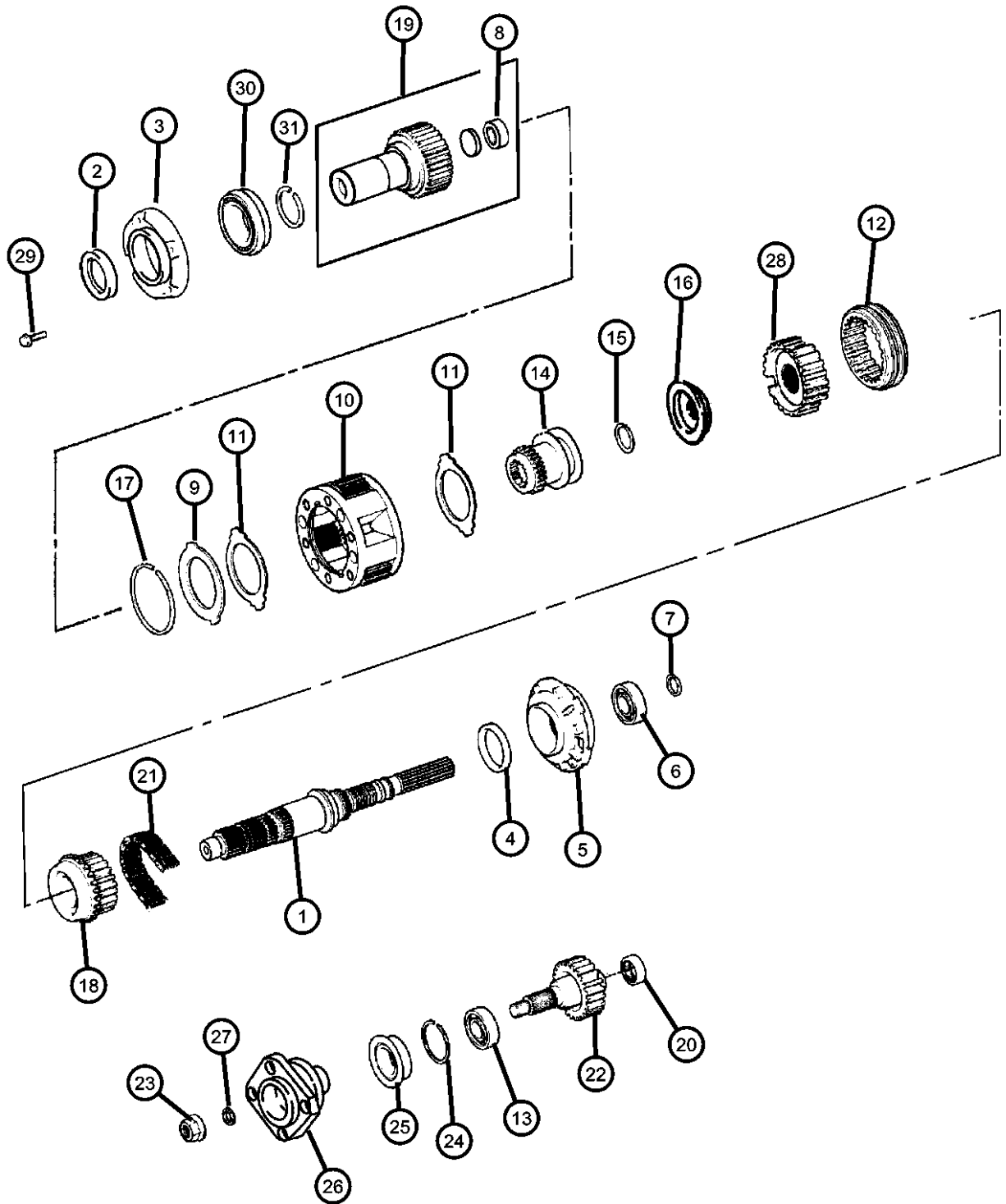
| BODY |
|---|
| 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) |

| ENGINE |
|---|
| EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L |

| TRANSMISSION |
|---|
| DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train [DHT]
Figure 233-410

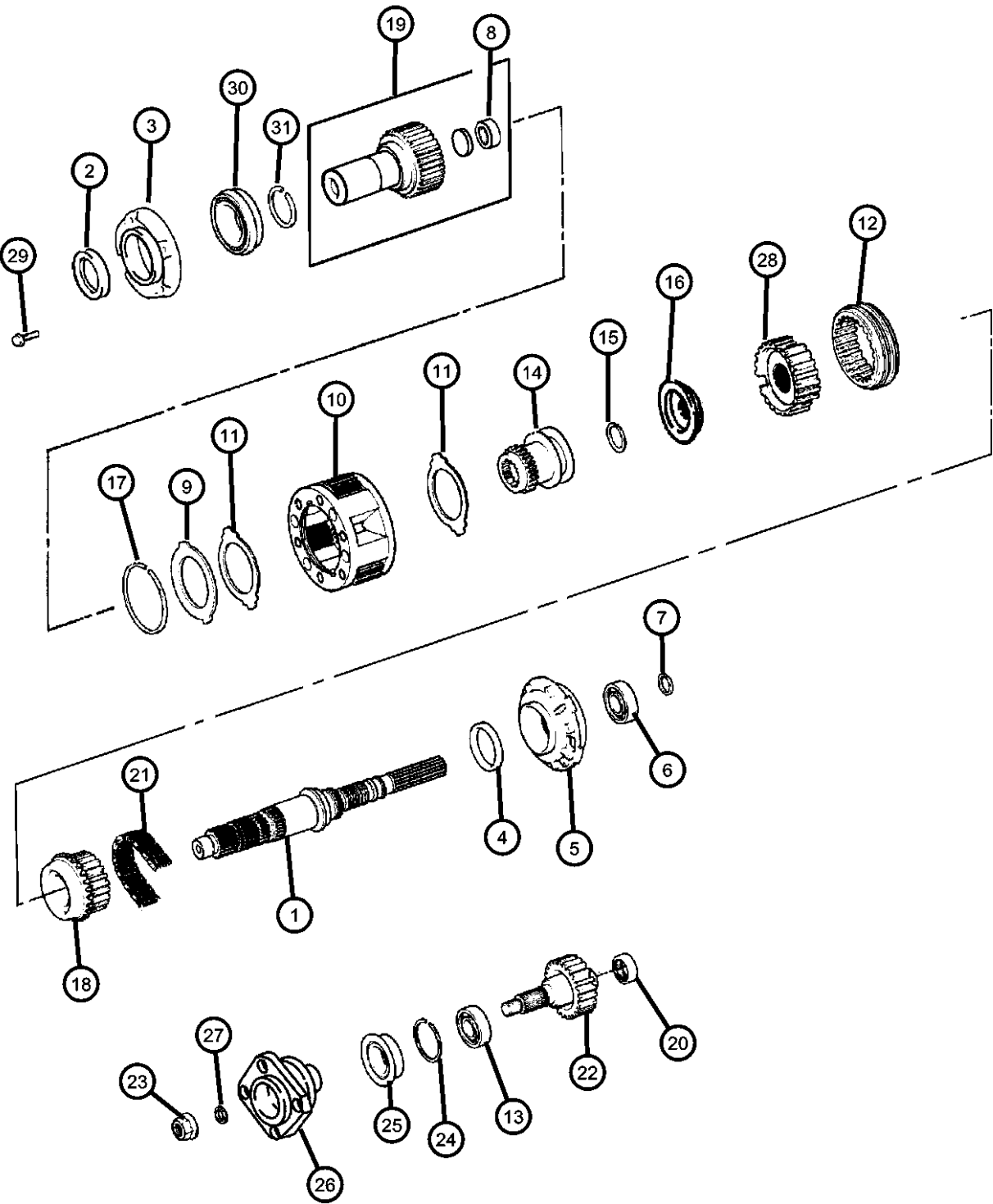


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| NOTE: Sales Codes: [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [DGT]=42 RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions [EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 05015849AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case |
| 2 | 05019020AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SEAL, Input Gear |
| 3 | 04338973 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | EXTENSION, Transfer Case |
| 4 | 04210603 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SEAL, Main Shaft |
| 5 | 04338936 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | PUMP, Transfer Case Oil |
| 6 | 02466224 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | BEARING, Output Shaft |
| 7 | 06025755 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SNAP RING, 1.28 ID |
| 8 | 83503507 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | BEARING, Input Shaft |
| 9 | 04874403 | 1 | 5 | | | EH0, EV0 | DBB | | RING |
| 10 | 04796903AB | 1 | 5 | | | | | | PLANETARY, Transfer Case |
| 11 | 04338908 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier |
| 12 | 04796909 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer |
| 13 | 04338892 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | BEARING |
| 14 | 04897955AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SLEEVE, Range Fork |
| 15 | 01942063 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | SNAP RING |
| 16 | 05019579AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | PLATE |
| 17 | 04338910 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| 18 | 04797017 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SPROCKET, Transfer Case |
| 19 | 05015432AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | GEAR, Input |
| 20 | 04269189 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | BEARING, Output Shaft |
| 21 | 04636961 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | CHAIN, Transfer Case |
| 22 | 05015850AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case |
| 23 | 04446488 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange |
| 24 | 04338894 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SNAP RING, Bearing |
| 25 | 05015847AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SEAL, Output Shaft |
| 26 | 05019583AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke |
| 27 | 04210983 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | WASHER, Flat |
| 28 | 04741240 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | HUB, Synchronizer Mode |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

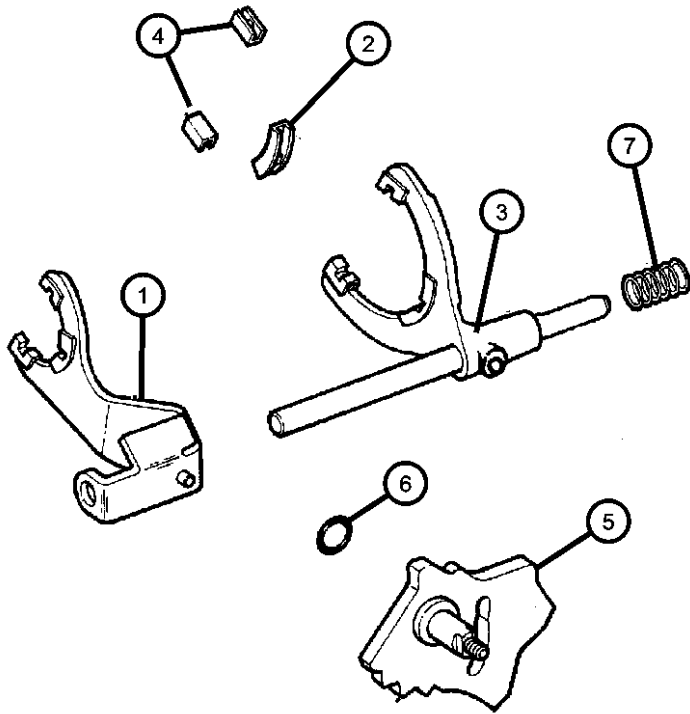
Gear Train [DHT]
Figure 233-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------|
| 29 | 06500318 | 4 | 5 | | | | | | BOLT |
| 30 | 04338891 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | BEARING, Input Gear |
| 31 | 01942063 | 1 | 5 | | | | DGT | | SNAP RING |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Fork & Rail Shift [DHT]
Figure 233-910

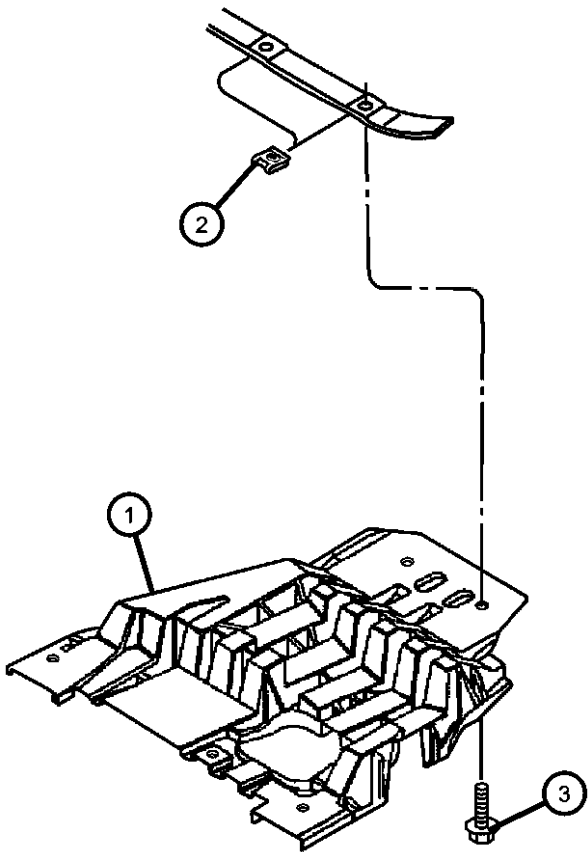


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | 05019577AB | 1 | 5 | | | | | | FORK, Range |
| 2 | 04167969 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | PAD, Shift Fork |
| 3 | 05080533AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift |
| 4 | 04219073 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | PAD, Shift Fork |
| 5 | 05019031AB | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SECTOR, Transfer Case |
| 6 | 04167963 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SEAL, O-Ring |
| 7 | 04338925 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SPRING, Mode Shift Rail |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | | | |

Skid Plate
Figure 233-1210

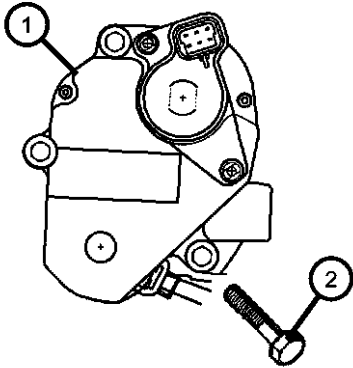
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 52020479AB | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SKID PLATE, Front |
| 2 | 06101340 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | U-NUT, M10-1.50 |
| 3 | 06506164AA | 2 | 5 | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Gearshift Control
Figure 233-1220

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| 1 | 05019471AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | GEAR MOTOR, Transfer Case |
| 2 | 05066925AA | 3 | 5 | | | | | | BOLT |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Group - 244

Transfer Case Model 244 [DHV]

Group - 244 Transfer Case Model 244 [DHV]

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Transfer Case Assembly

Transfer Case [DHV].....

Fig. 244 - 110

Case and Extension

Case & Related Parts [DHV]

Fig. 244 - 210

Gear Train

Gear Train Shift on the Fly (DHV).....

Fig. 244 - 410

Fork and Rails

Fork and Rail Shift on the Fly (DHV).....

Fig. 244 - 910

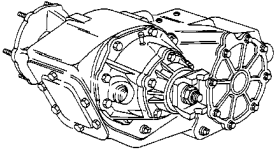

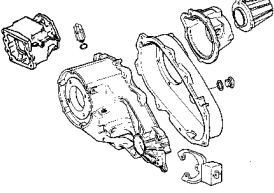
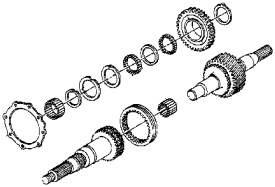
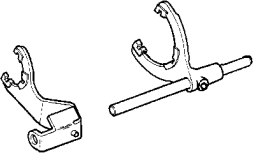
Gearshift Controls and Skid Plates

Skid Plate

Fig. 244 - 1210

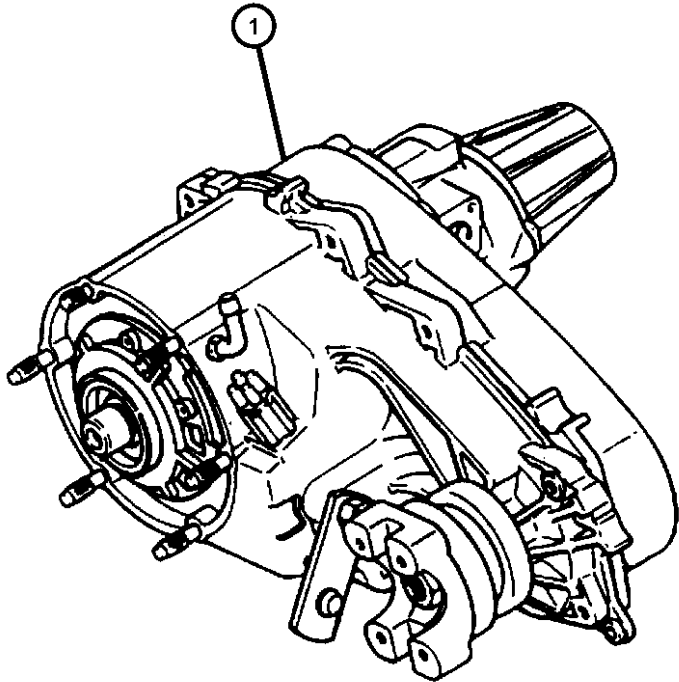
Gearshift Control

Fig. 244 - 1220

| | | | |
|--|--|--|---|
| <div><div>244-100</div><div>Transfer Case Assembly</div></div> <div></div> | <div><div>244-1200</div><div>Gearshift Controls and Skid Plates</div></div> <div></div> | <div><div>244-200</div><div>Case and Extension</div></div> <div></div> | <div><div>244-400</div><div>Gear Train</div></div> <div></div> |
| <div><div>244-900</div><div>Fork and Rails</div></div> <div></div> | | | |

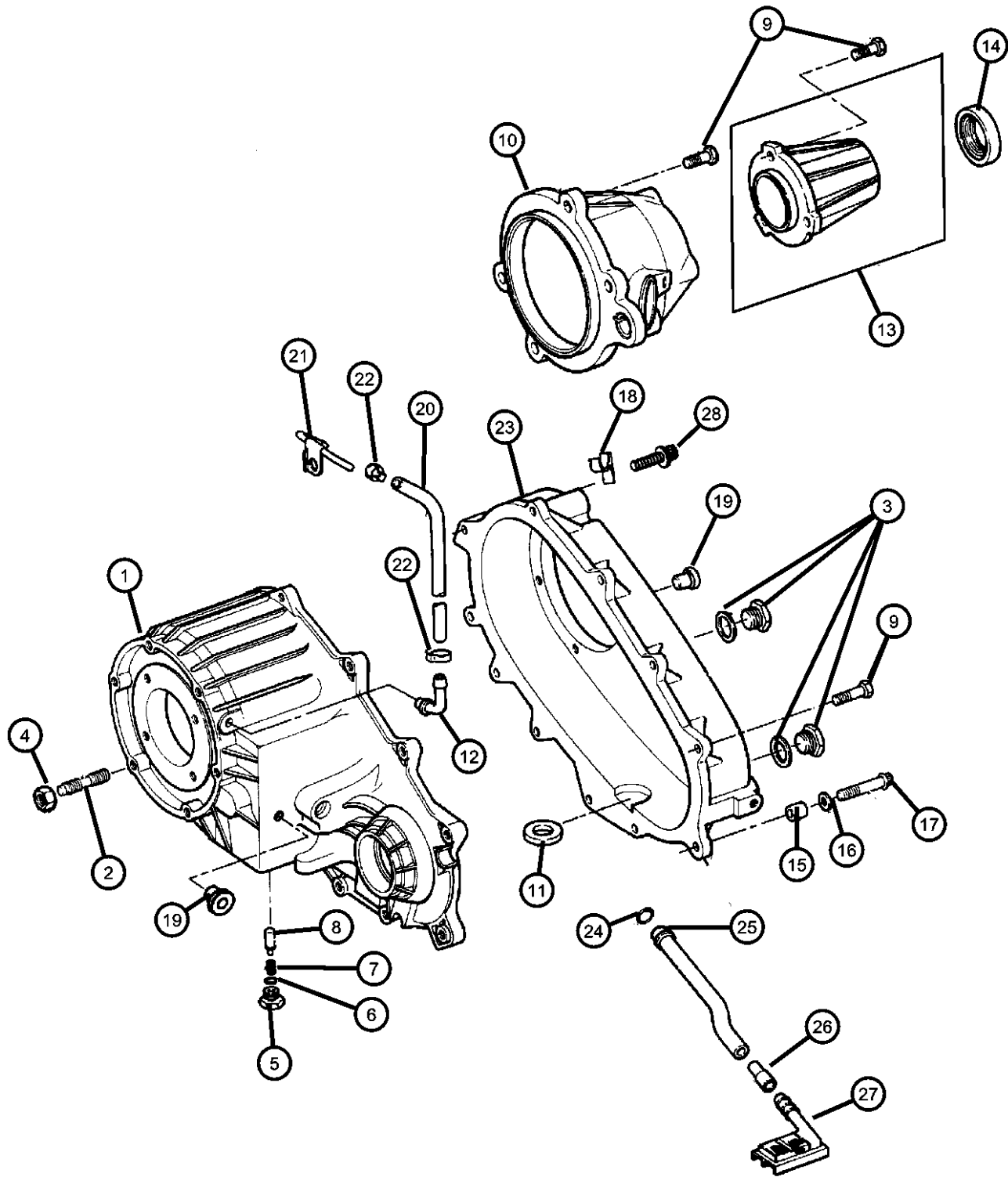
Transfer Case [DHV]
Figure 244-110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------|
| 1 | 52105473AD | 1 | 5 | | | | | | TRANSFER CASE, NV244 |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Case & Related Parts [DHV]
Figure 244-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 05019030AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | CASE, Transfer Front |
| 2 | 04505365 | 6 | 5 | | | | | | STUD |
| 3 | 04856641 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | PLUG, Oil Fill |
| 4 | 06033172 | 6 | 5 | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .375-24 |
| 5 | 04886473AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SCREW |
| 6 | 04338956 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SEAL, Vacuum Switch |
| 7 | 05019538AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SPRING, Poppet Plunger |
| 8 | 53008217 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | PLUNGER |
| 9 | 04210617 | 11 | 5 | | | | | | BOLT, Transfer Case |
| 10 | 05003456AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear |
| 11 | 03681601 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | MAGNET, Transmission |
| 12 | 04796910 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | VENT, Transfer Case |
| 13 | 05019025AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | EXTENSION, Transfer Case |
| 14 | 05019026AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SEAL, Output Shaft |
| 15 | 04116310 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | DOWEL, Transfer Case |
| 16 | 04210983 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | WASHER, Flat |
| 17 | 04210614 | 4 | 5 | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head |
| 18 | 53008550 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | CLIP |
| 19 | 53008550 | 1 | | | | | | | PLUG, (NOT REQUIRED) |
| 20 | HFV00516 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16" |
| 21 | 53007494 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | VENT, Transfer Case |
| 22 | 06502081 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line |
| 23 | 05013858AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | CASE, Transfer Case Rear |
| 24 | 04338942 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SEAL, Oil |
| 25 | 05003455AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | TUBE, Oil Pickup |
| 26 | 04338944 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup |
| 27 | 04338943 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | FILTER, Transfer Case Oil |
| 28 | 04338943 | 1 | | | | | | | BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1.5x48, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -29 | 04638953 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | DOWEL |
| -30 | 04210614 | 4 | 5 | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head |
| -31 | 06025755 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SNAP RING, 1.28 ID |

DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE |
|------------------|----------------------------------|
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD |

BODY

| |
|---------------------------|
| 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) |
| 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) |
| 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) |

ENGINE

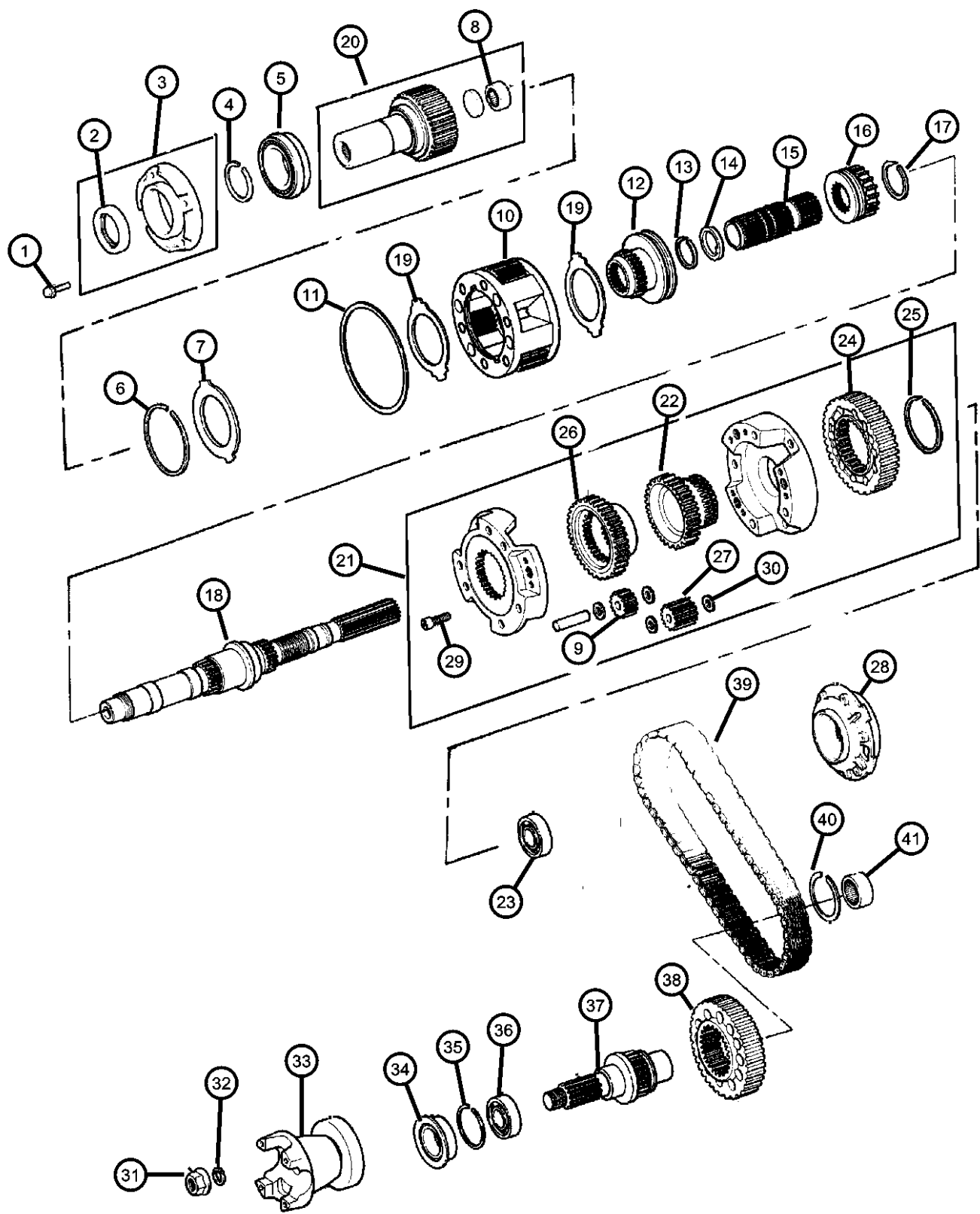
| |
|-----------------------|
| EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder |
| EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder |
| EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder |
| EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 |
| EP0 = All 2.5L |
| EH0 = All 3.9L |
| EM0 = All 5.9L |
| EVO = All 4.7L |

TRANSMISSION

| |
|-----------------------------------|
| DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE |
| DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE |
| DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE |
| DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions |
| DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train Shift on the Fly (DHV)
Figure 244-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | 06500318 | 4 | 5 | | | | | | BOLT |
| 2 | 05019020AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SEAL, Input Gear |
| 3 | 05019025AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | EXTENSION, Transfer Case |
| 4 | 03821558 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| 5 | 83503507 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | BEARING, Input Shaft |
| 6 | 04338910 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| 7 | 04338910 | 1 | | | | | | | RING, (NOT REQUIRED) |
| 8 | 83503507 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | BEARING, Input Shaft |
| 9 | 83504170 | 3 | 5 | | | | | | GEAR, Planetary |
| 10 | 04796903AB | 1 | 5 | | | | | | PLANETARY, Transfer Case |
| 11 | 04219065 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SNAP RING, Annulus Gear |
| 12 | 05003746AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SLEEVE, Shift Range |
| 13 | 83503540 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| 14 | 83503539 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | WASHER, Intermediate Sleeve |
| 15 | 04798277 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SHAFT, Intermediate |
| 16 | 05066924AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer |
| 17 | 83503532 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| 18 | 05003448AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case |
| 19 | 04338908 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier |
| 20 | 05015491AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | GEAR, Input |
| 21 | 05066922AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | DIFFERENTIAL, Transfer Case |
| 22 | 05003451AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SPROCKET, Transfer Case |
| 23 | 05066996AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | NEEDLE BEARING, Roller Cage, None |
| 24 | 05003452AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SPROCKET, Transfer Case |
| 25 | 83503532 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| 26 | 05066923AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SPROCKET, Differential |
| 27 | 83504170 | 3 | 5 | | | | | | GEAR, Planetary |
| 28 | 04638896 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | PUMP, Transfer Case Gear Rotor |
| 29 | 04886473AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SCREW |
| 30 | 83504168 | 12 | 5 | | | | | | WASHER, Differential Gear |
| 31 | 04167924 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | NUT, Transfer Case Yoke |
| 32 | 04210973 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke |

DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE |
|------------------|----------------------------------|
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD |

BODY

| |
|---------------------------|
| 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) |
| 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) |
| 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) |

ENGINE

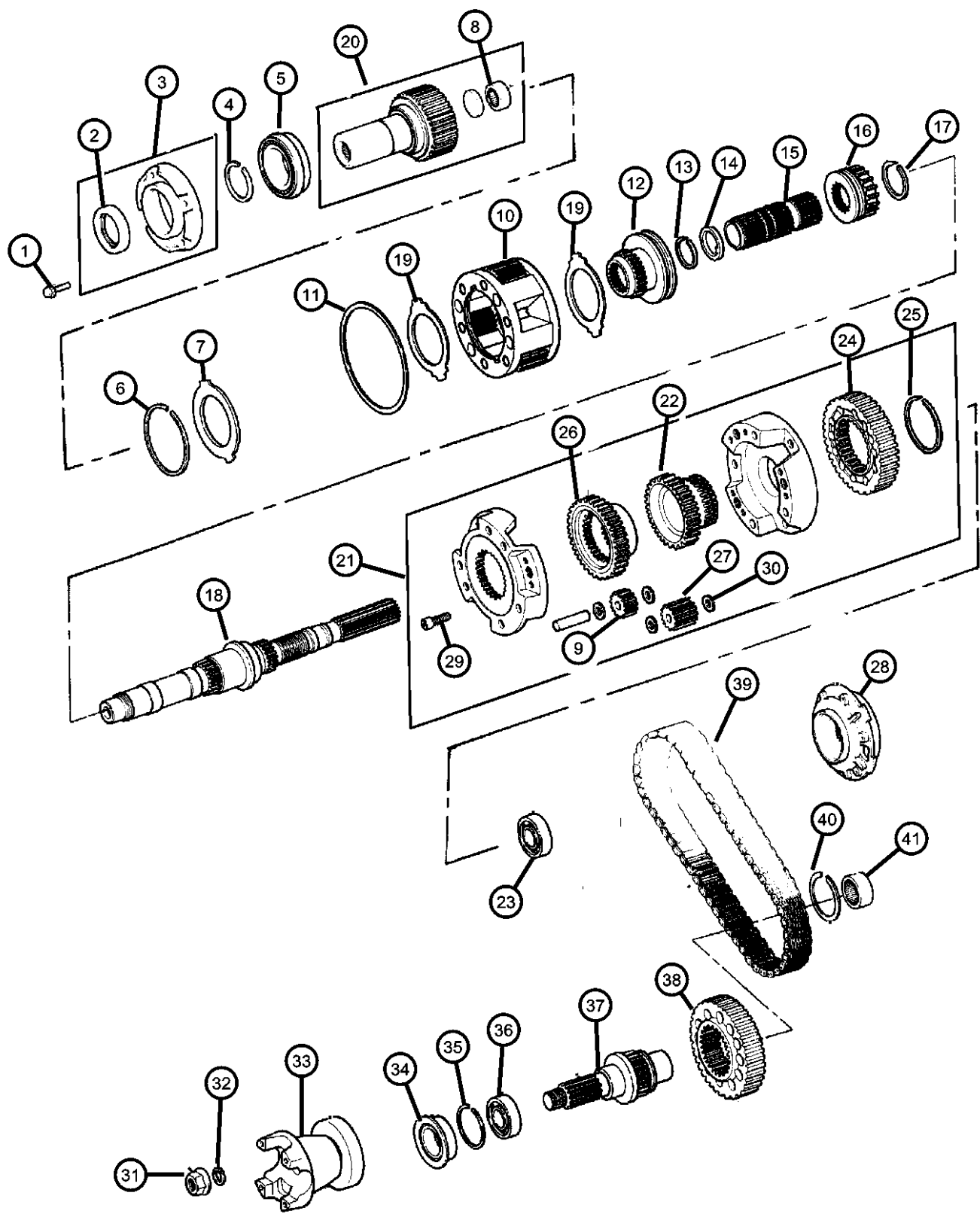
| |
|-----------------------|
| EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder |
| EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder |
| EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder |
| EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 |
| EP0 = All 2.5L |
| EH0 = All 3.9L |
| EM0 = All 5.9L |
| EVO = All 4.7L |

TRANSMISSION

| |
|-----------------------------------|
| DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE |
| DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE |
| DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE |
| DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions |
| DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train Shift on the Fly (DHV)
Figure 244-410

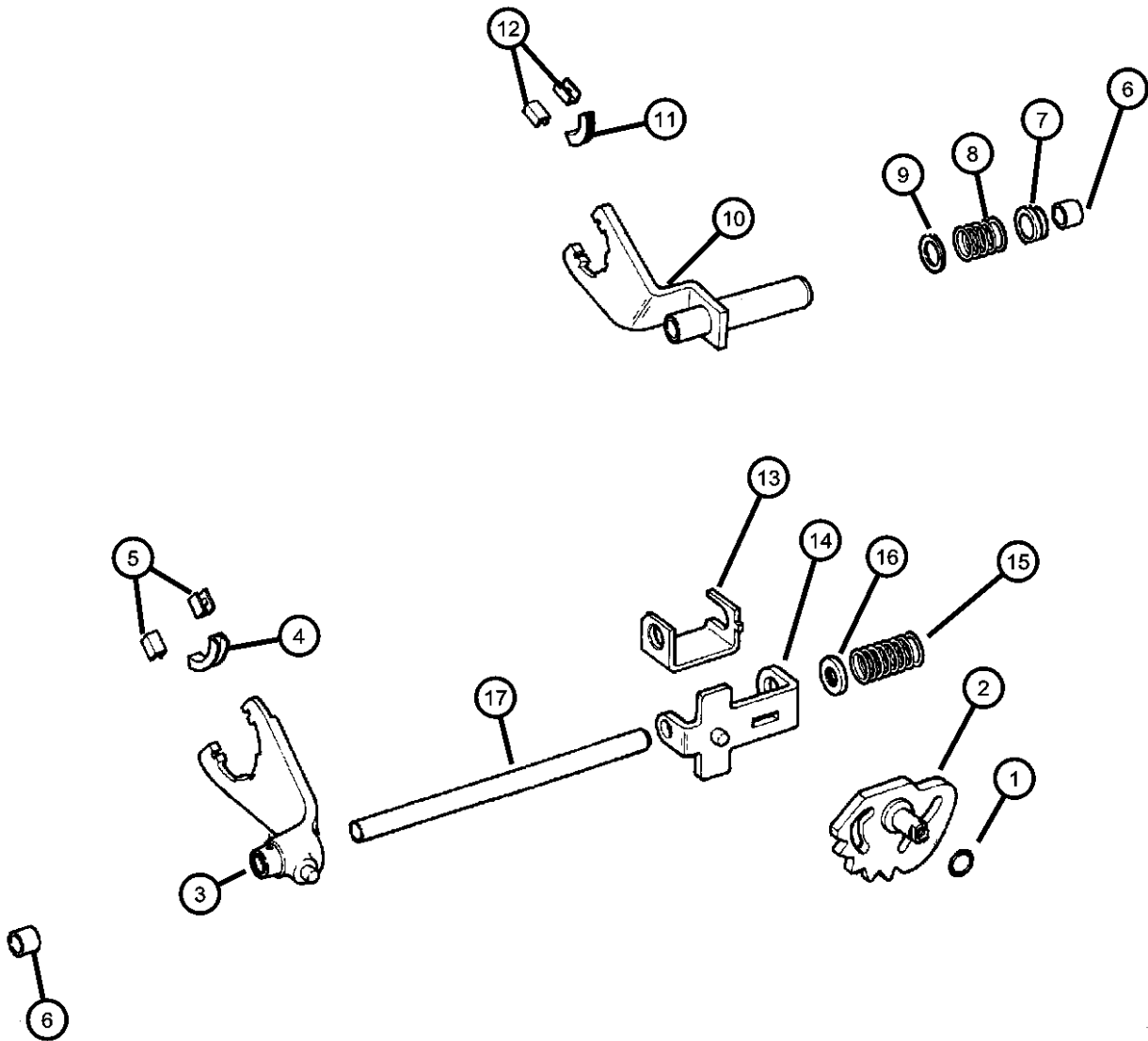


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| 33 | 05066927AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke |
| 34 | 04798125 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SEAL, Output Shaft |
| 35 | 83503537 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| 36 | 02466224 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | BEARING, Output Shaft |
| 37 | 05012336AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case |
| 38 | 05003452AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SPROCKET, Transfer Case |
| 39 | 05003453AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | CHAIN, Transfer Case |
| 40 | 04167991 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SNAP RING, Bearing |
| 41 | 04269189 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | BEARING, Output Shaft |

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fork and Rail Shift on the Fly (DHV)
Figure 244-910



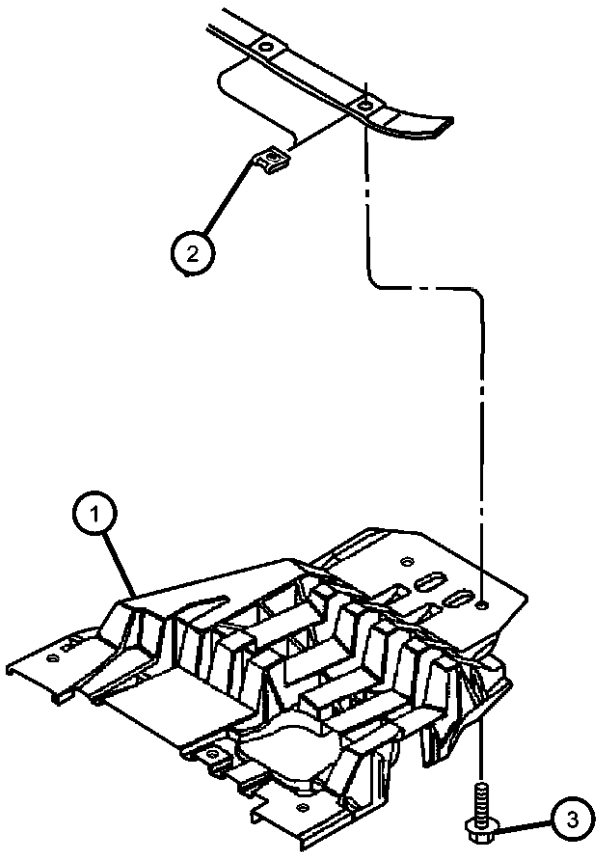
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | 04167963 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SEAL, O-Ring |
| 2 | 05066383AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SECTOR, Transfer Case |
| 3 | 05019537AB | 1 | 5 | | | | | | FORK, Range |
| 4 | 05015832AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | PAD, Shift Fork |
| 5 | 05012018AA | 2 | 5 | | | | | | PAD, Shift Fork |
| 6 | J8134291 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | BUSHING, Shift Fork |
| 7 | 83503514 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | BUSHING, Shift Rail |
| 8 | 05019539AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SPRING, Mode Shift Fork |
| 9 | 83503512 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | WASHER, Flat |
| 10 | 04638950 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift |
| 11 | 04338376 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | PAD, Shift Fork |
| 12 | 04167969 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | PAD, Shift Fork |
| 13 | 83503511 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | BRACKET, Shift Mode |
| 14 | 83503510 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | BRACKET, Shift Mode |
| 15 | 05066992AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SPRING |
| 16 | 83503515 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | CUP, Shift Fork Spring |
| 17 | 04798135 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | RAIL, Transfer Case |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Skid Plate
Figure 244-1210

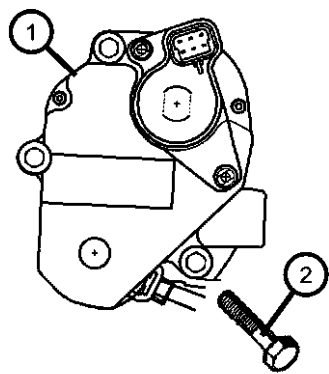
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 52020479AB | 1 | 5 | | | | | | SKID PLATE, Front |
| 2 | 06101340 | 2 | 5 | | | | | | U-NUT, M10-1.50 |
| 3 | 06506164AA | 2 | 5 | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Gearshift Control
Figure 244-1220

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| 1 | 05019471AA | 1 | 5 | | | | | | GEAR MOTOR, Transfer Case |
| 2 | 05066925AA | 3 | 5 | | | | | | BOLT |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Group - 22

Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Group - 22 Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Wheels and Hardware

Wheels And Hardware.....

Wheel Covers and Center Caps

Caps And Covers, Wheel.....

Jack Stowage

Jack And Storage Standard Cab.....

Jack And Storage Club, Quad Cab

Spare Tire Stowage

Wheel, Spare Underslung Mounting.....

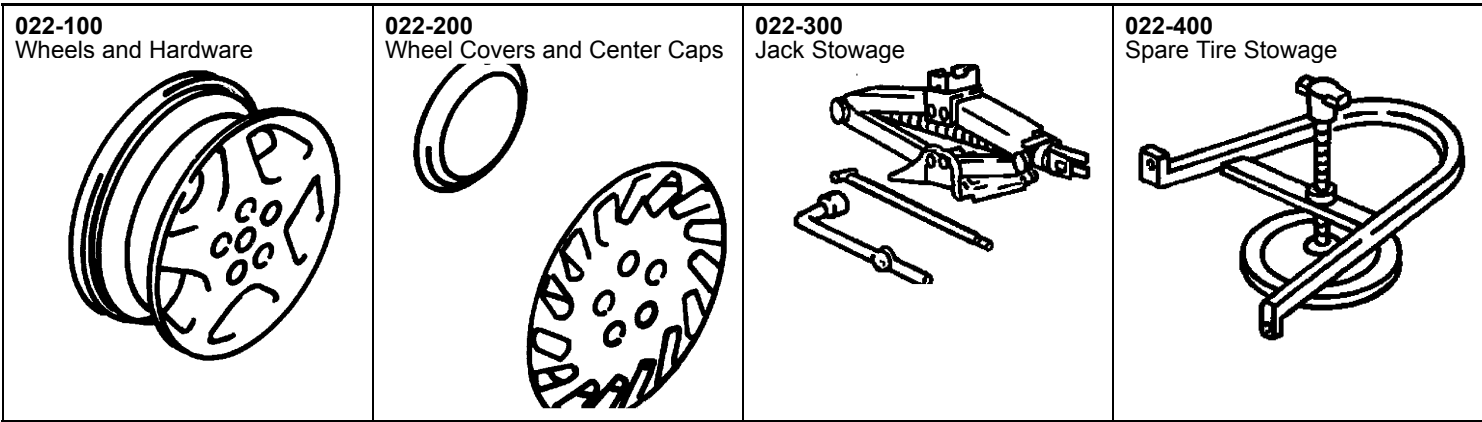
Fig. 22 - 110

Fig. 22 - 210

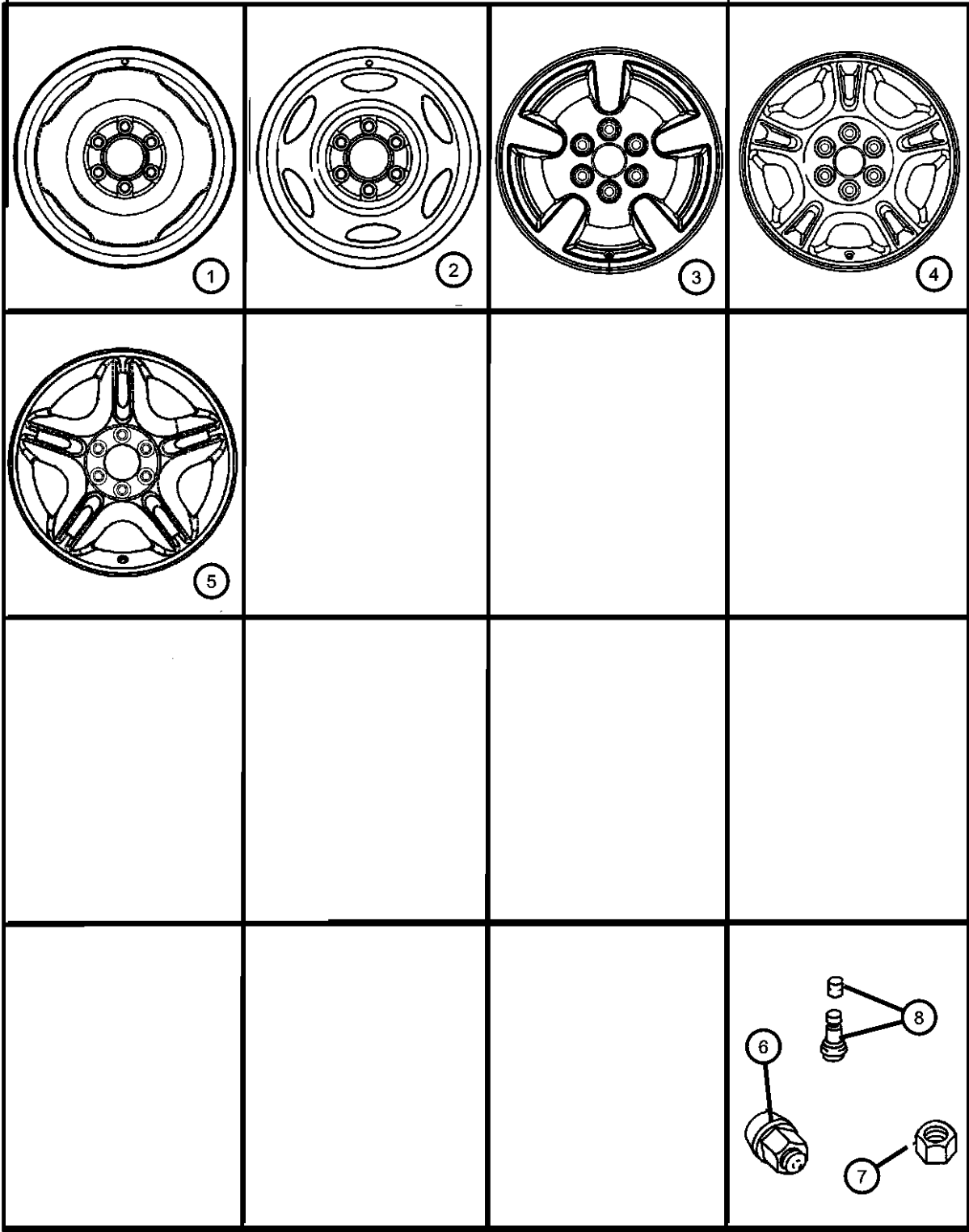
Fig. 22 - 310

Fig. 22 - 320

Fig. 22 - 410



Wheels And Hardware
Figure 22-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

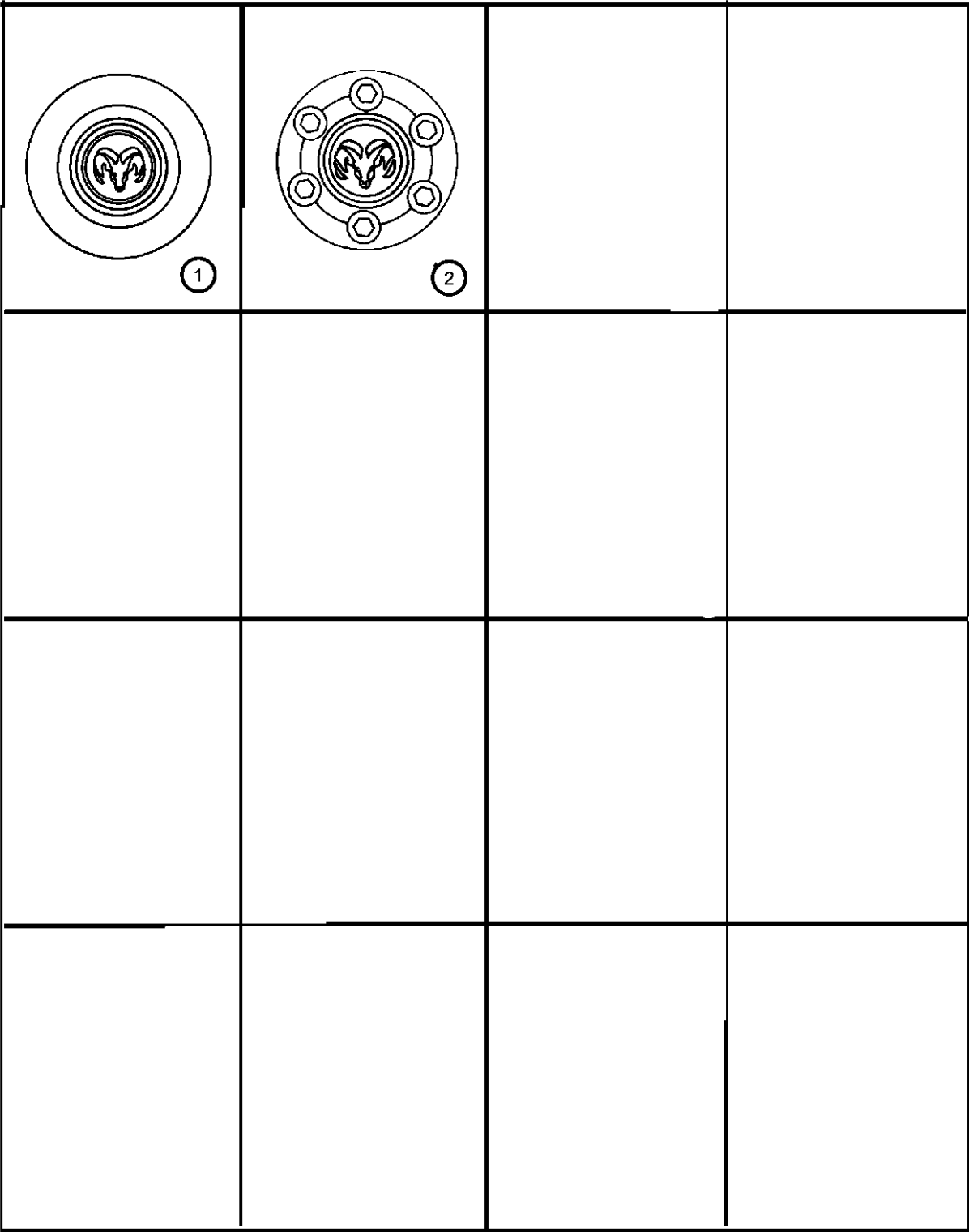
Note: Sales Code WJH = 15x7.0 Steel Wheels
Note: Sales Code WJD = 15x7.0 Steel Wheels
Note: Sales Code WD1 = 16x8.0 Aluminum Wheels
Note: Sales Code WKH = 15x7.0 Aluminum Wheels
Note: Sales Code WJ9 = 15x8.0 Aluminum Wheels
Note: Sales Code WFR = 17x9.0 Aluminum Wheels Painted
Note: Sales Code WFD = 17x9.0 Aluminum Wheels Chrome

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|----|---|--|--------|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | WHEEL, Steel |
| | 52021864AA | 1 | | | | | | | 16x8.0, [WD1,WLD] |
| | 52021865AA | 1 | 1 | | 31, 61 | | | | 17x7.5, Spare [WFR,WFD] |
| | 52057797 | 1 | | | | | | | 15x7.0, Spare [WJD,WKH] |
| 2 | 5GU04S4AAA | 4 | | | | | | | WHEEL, Steel, 15x7.0, [WJD] |
| 3 | 5GR81PAKAA | 4 | | | | | | | WHEEL, Aluminum, 15x7.0, [WKH] |
| 4 | 5GR83PAKAB | 4 | | | | | | | WHEEL, Aluminum, 16x8.0, [WD1] |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | WHEEL, Aluminum |
| | 52021945AA | 4 | 1 | | 31, 61 | | | | 17x9, [WFD] Chrome |
| | 5FS38PAK | 4 | 1 | | 31, 61 | | | | 17x9, [WFR] Painted |
| 6 | 06036310AA | 24 | | | | | | | NUT, Wheel, .50x20, [WD1,WKH,WJD] |
| 7 | 06034958 | 24 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex, .50-20, [WFD,WFR] |
| 8 | 02073355 | 1 | | | | | | | STEM, Wheel Valve |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|--|
| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | BODY | | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | | | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Caps And Covers, Wheel
Figure 22-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Code WJK = 15x6.0 Steel Wheels
Note: Sales Code WJ5 = 15x7.0 Steel Wheels
Note: Sales Code WJ1 = 15x7.0 Aluminum Wheels

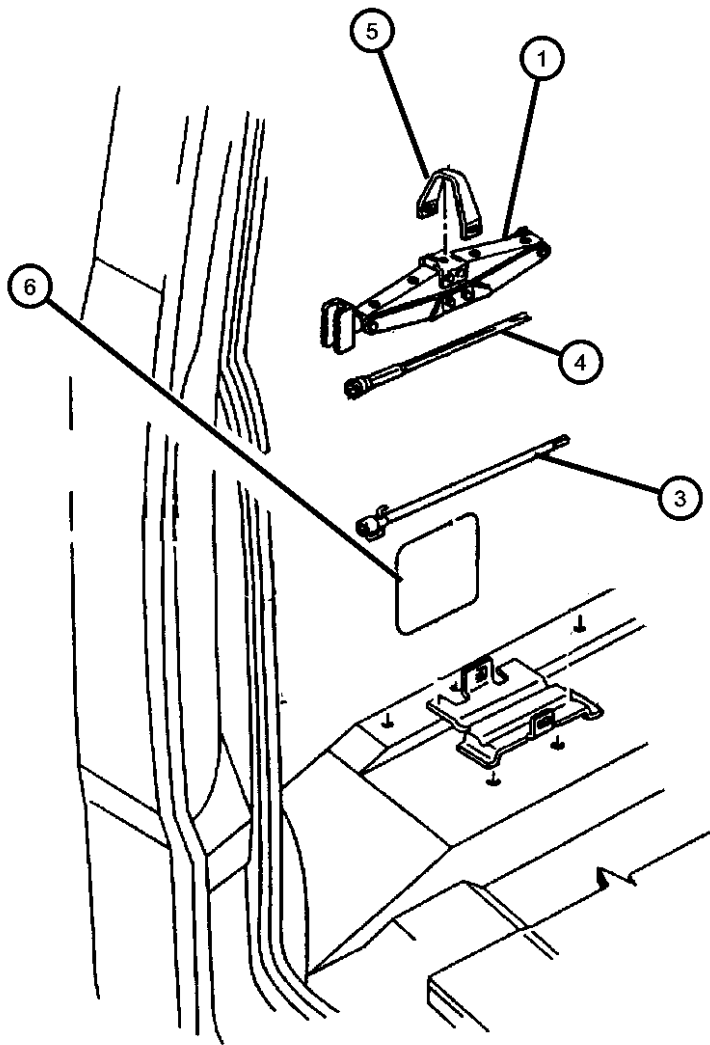
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---|--|--------|--|--|--|-------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | CAP, Wheel Center |
| | 04753123 | 4 | | | | | | | [WD1,WKH] |
| | 52021948AA | 4 | 1 | | 31, 61 | | | | [WFD] |
| | 5GH55PAKAA | 4 | 1 | | 31, 61 | | | | [WFR] |
| | 5GR02DX9AA | 4 | | | | | | | [WJD] |
| 2 | 04753123 | 4 | | | | | | | CAP, Wheel Center |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Jack And Storage Standard Cab
Figure 22-310

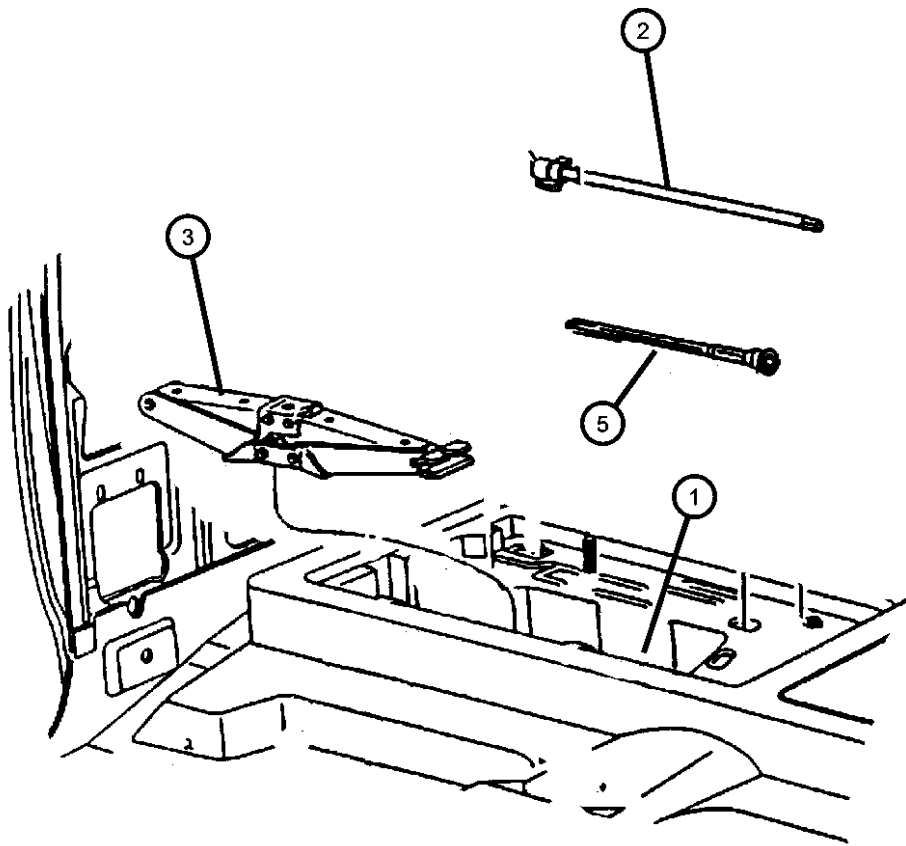
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 52019921AB | 1 | | | | | | | JACK |
| -2 | 55350304AB | 1 | | | | | | | BAG, Jack Tool Storage |
| 3 | 52019870 | 2 | | | | | | | EXTENSION, Jack Handle T Bar |
| 4 | 52039118 | 1 | | | | | | | DRIVER, Jack Handle |
| 5 | 55257276AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | | BRACKET, Jack |
| 6 | 55257276AA | 1 | | | | | | | LABEL, Jack Instructions, 52019655, (NOT SERVICED) |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Jack And Storage Club, Quad Cab
Figure 22-320

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| 1 | 52019655 | 1 | | | | | | | LABEL, Jack Instructions |
| 2 | 52019870 | 2 | | | | | | | EXTENSION, Jack Handle T Bar |
| 3 | 52019921AB | 1 | | | | | | | JACK |
| -4 | 55350304AB | 1 | | | | | | | BAG, Jack Tool Storage |
| 5 | 52039118 | 1 | | | | | | | DRIVER, Jack Handle |
| -6 | 52021315AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | STRAP, Jack Storage |
| -7 | 52019871AB | 1 | | | | | | | TOOL, Wrench |



DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE |
|------------------|----------------------------------|
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD |

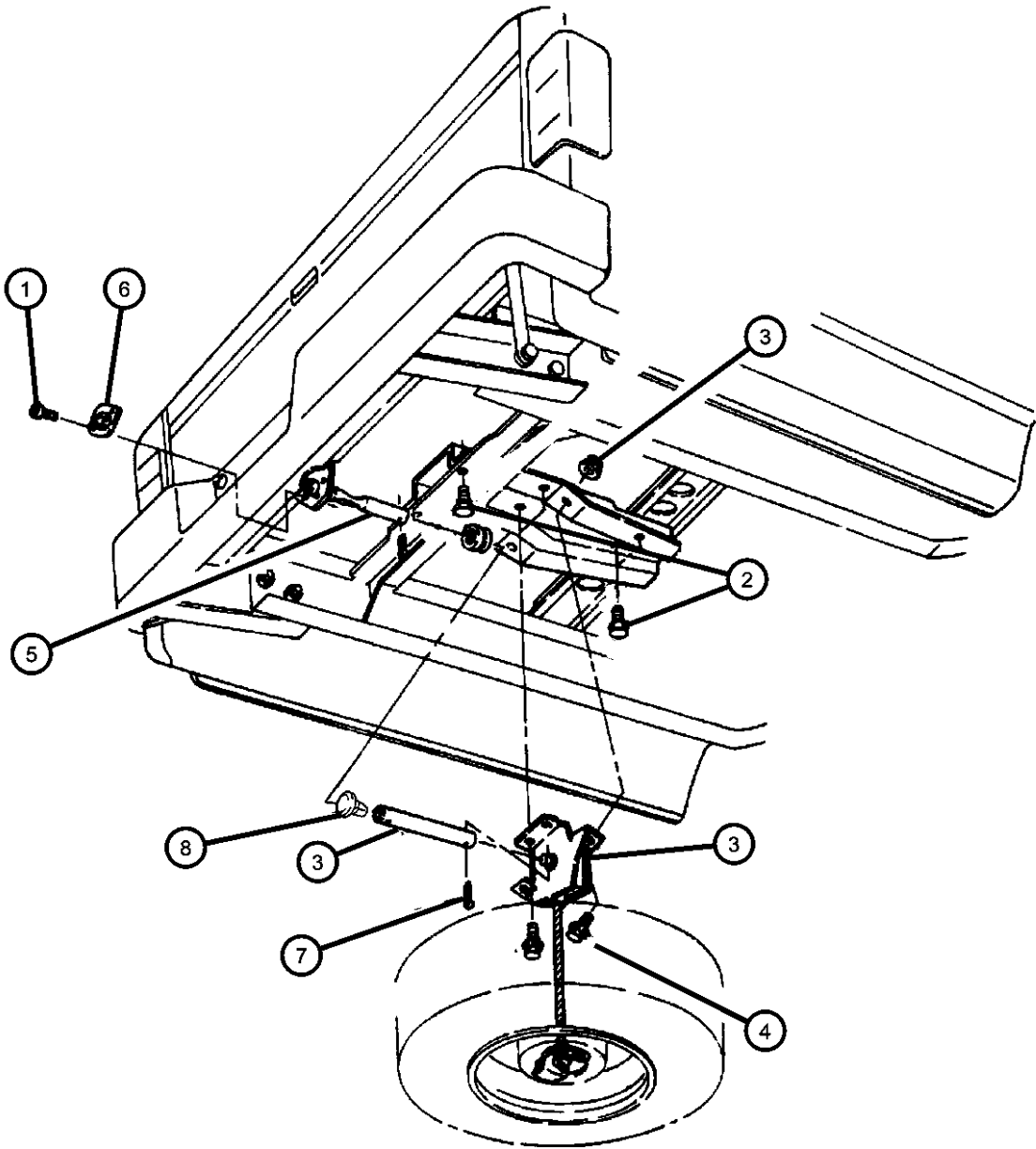
| BODY |
|---|
| 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) |

| ENGINE |
|---|
| EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L |

| TRANSMISSION |
|---|
| DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wheel, Spare Underslung Mounting
Figure 22-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 52019871AB | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 2 | 52019871AB | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 3 | 52019555 | 1 | | | | | | | WINCH, Spare Tire Carrier |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20 |
| | 06102002 | 4 | | | 31, 61 | | | | |
| | | 8 | | | 84 | | | | |
| 5 | 52019565 | 1 | | | | | | | EXTENSION, Spare Tire Winch |
| 6 | 52019659 | 1 | | | | | | | GROMMET, Spare Tire Winch Tube |
| 7 | 00120123 | 2 | | | | | | | PIN, Cotter |
| 8 | 02860332 | 1 | | | | | | | PLUG, Anti-Rattle |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

Group - 23D

Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Group - 23D Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title

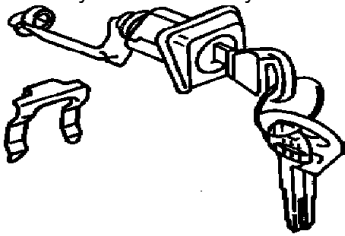
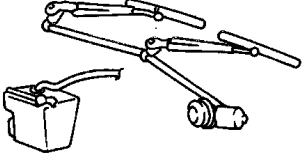
Group-Fig. No.

Lock Cylinders and Keys

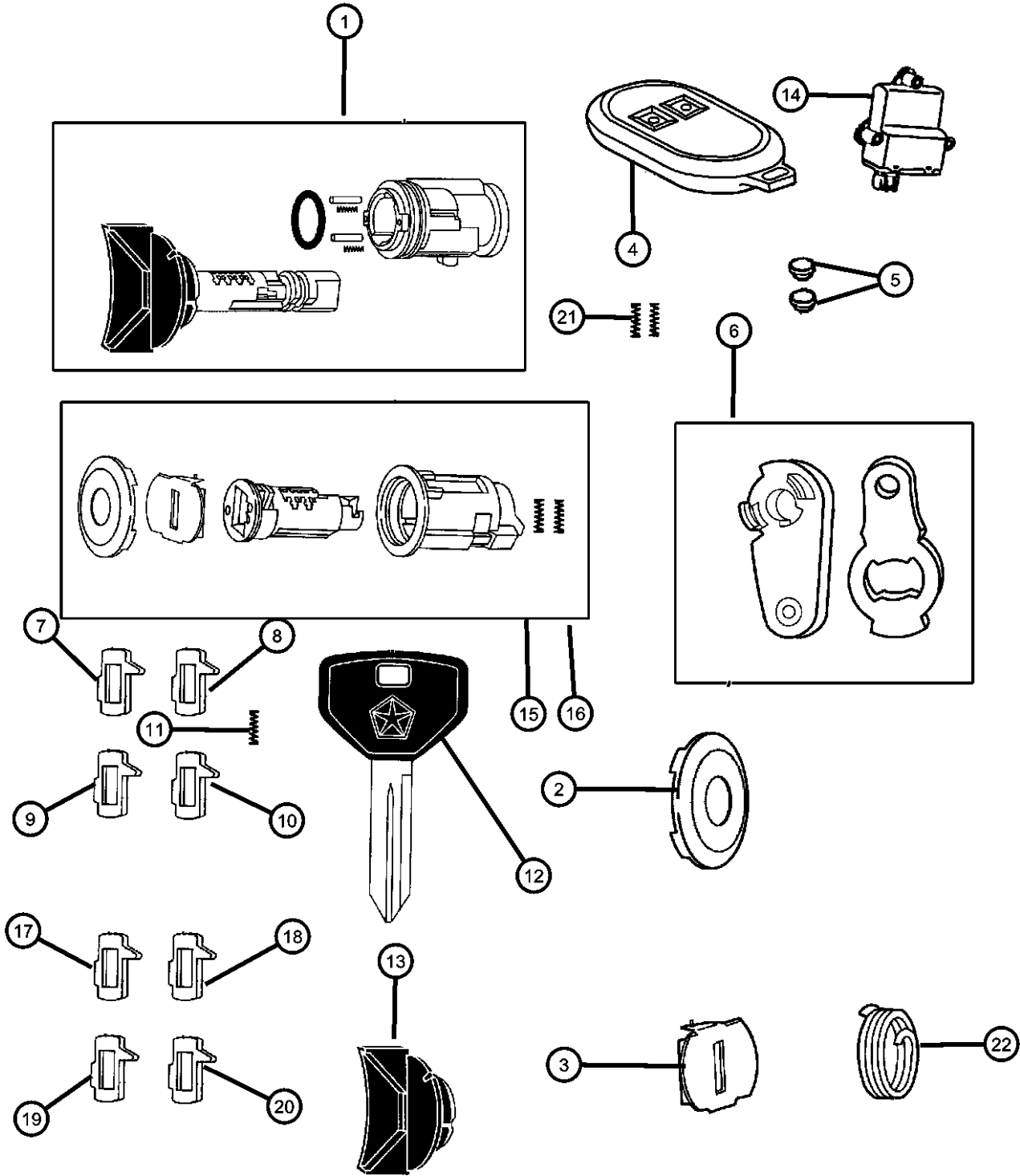
Lock Cylinders & Components Fig. 23D - 110

Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems

Windshield Wiper & Washer.....Fig. 23D - 210

| | | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| <div><div>23D-100</div><div>Lock Cylinders and Keys</div><div></div></div> | <div><div>23D-200</div><div>Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems</div><div></div></div> | | |
|--|---|--|--|

Lock Cylinders & Components
Figure 23D-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

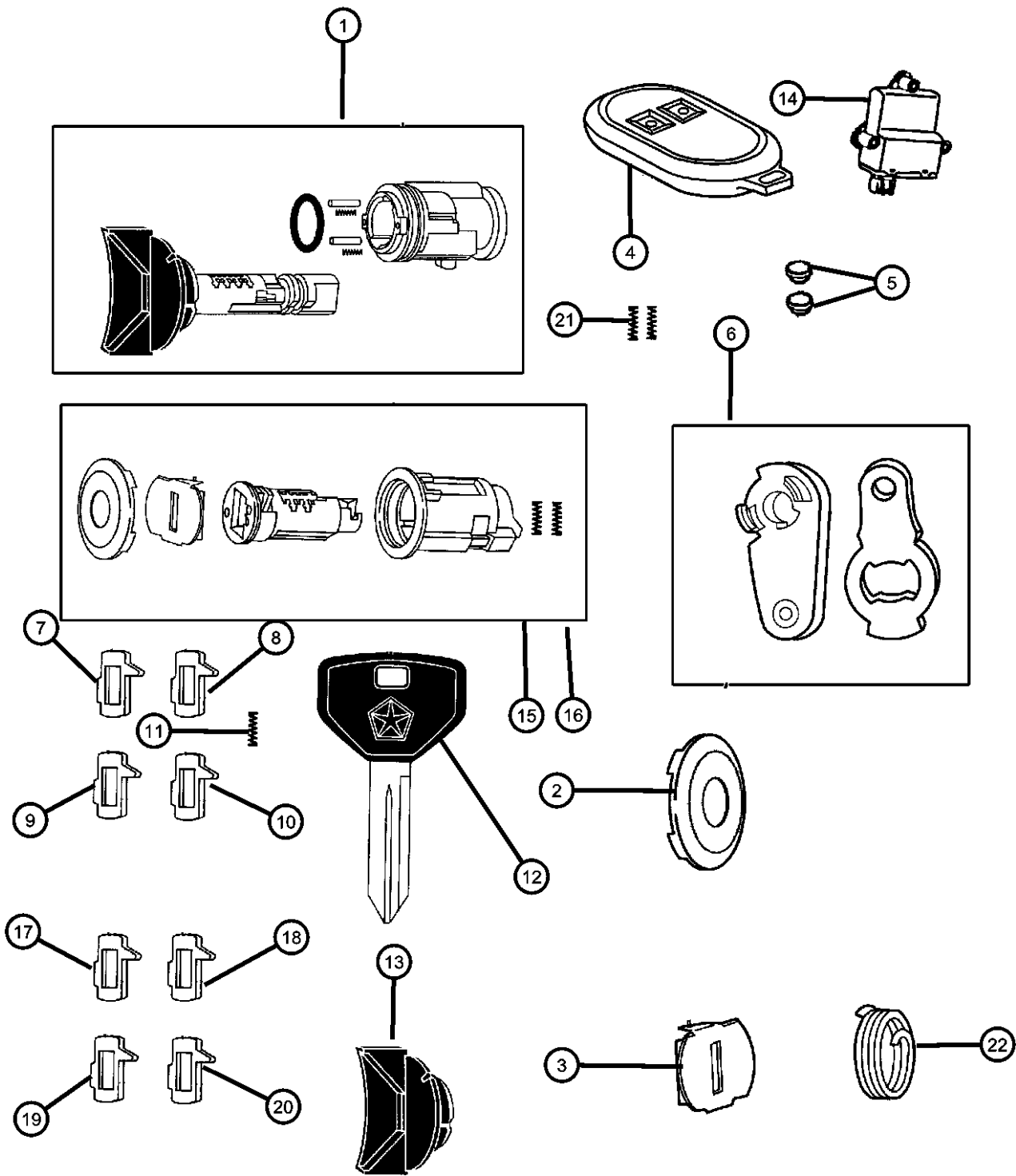
NOTE: ALL LOCK CYLINDERS ARE UNCODED

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| 1 | 05018702AA | 1 | | | | | | | CYLINDER, Ignition Lock |
| 2 | 04778149 | 1 | | | | | | | CAP, Door Lock Cylinder, Bright |
| 3 | 04778150 | 1 | | | | | | | SHUTTER, Door, Deck and Liftgate, Bright |
| 4 | 04686481AC | 2 | | | | | | | TRANSMITTER, Keyless Entry |
| 5 | 83504802 | 2 | | | | | | | BATTERY, Transmitter |
| 6 | 04717288 | 1 | | | | | | | LEVER, Front Door Cylinder |
| 7 | 05010879AA | 1 | | | | | | | TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Sidebar |
| 8 | 05010880AA | 1 | | | | | | | TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Sidebar |
| 9 | 05010881AA | 1 | | | | | | | TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Sidebar |
| 10 | 05010882AA | 1 | | | | | | | TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Sidebar |
| 11 | 05010883AB | 1 | | | | | | | SPRING, Ignition Tumbler, Sidebar |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | KEY, Blank |
| | 05018689AA | 2 | | | | | | | Rams Head Key (w/o Sentry Theft Deterrent System) |
| | 05018690AA | 2 | | | | | | | Smart Key (w Sentry Theft Deterrent System) |
| 13 | 05018690AA | 2 | | | | | | | CAP, Ignition Cylinder, Black Plastic, Serviced w/Ignition Cylinder, (NOT SERVICED), MODULE, Time and Alarm |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | Without Keyless Entry |
| | 56049071AG | 1 | | | | | | | With Keyless Entry |
| | 56049072AG | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 04778125 | 1 | | | | | | | LOCK CYLINDER, Door/Liftgate |
| 16 | 05011040AA | 1 | | | | | | | CYLINDER, Door Lock, With Keyless Entry |
| 17 | 04778117 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide |
| 18 | 04778118 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide |
| 19 | 04778119 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide |
| 20 | 04778120 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide |
| 21 | 04778121 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

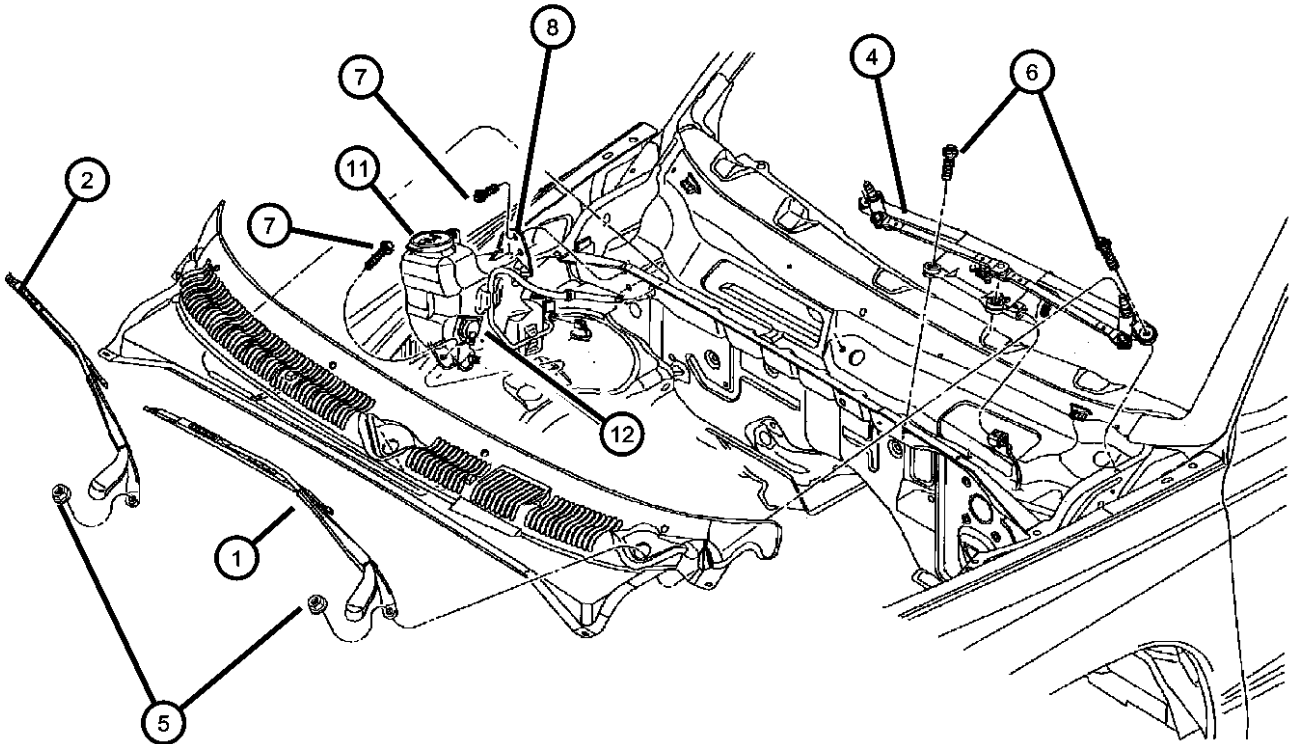
Lock Cylinders & Components
Figure 23D-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------|
| 22 | 04378793 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | SPRING, Cylinder Return |
| -23 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Latch |
| | 04658444 | 1 | | | | | | | Purple |
| | 04658445 | 1 | | | | | | | Orange |
| -24 | 05019605AA | 1 | | | | | | | SHUTTER, Lock Cylinder |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

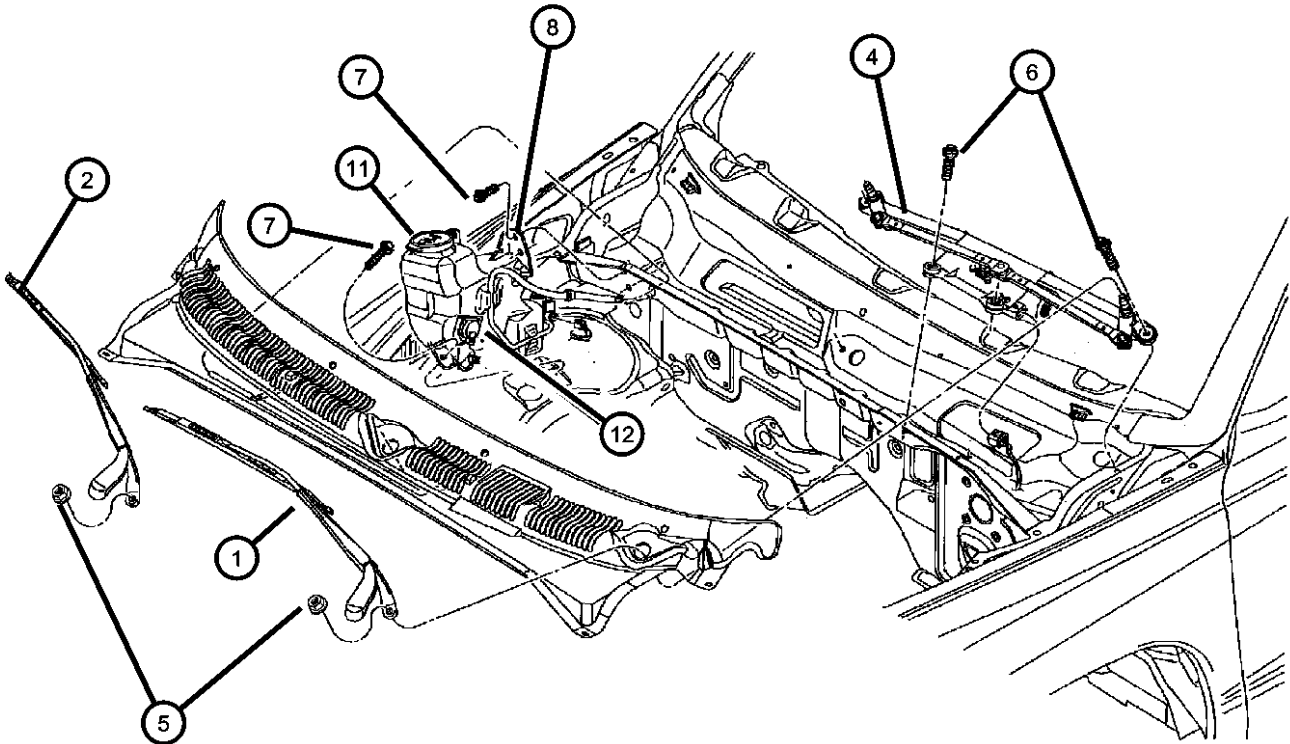
Windshield Wiper & Washer
Figure 23D-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 55154854AD | 1 | | | | | | | ARM, Wiper |
| | WBFLAT03AA | | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55154897AC | 1 | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Flat Blade Set |
| | WBFLAT03AA | | | | | | | | Left |
| | | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Flat Blade Set |
| 2 | 55077090AC | 1 | | | | | | | BLADE, Wiper |
| | WBW00021AD | | | | | | | | Right |
| | WB000021AE | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Winter Wiper Blades |
| | WB-BLU021AA | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | WBRED021AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Blue) |
| | WB-WHI021AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Red) |
| | WB-YEL021AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (White) |
| | WB-CAR021AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Yellow) |
| | 55077091AB | 1 | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Carbon Fiber) |
| | WBW00021AD | | | | | | | | Left |
| | WB000021AE | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Winter Wiper Blades |
| | WB-BLU021AA | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | WBRED021AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Blue) |
| | WB-WHI021AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Red) |
| | WB-YEL021AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (White) |
| | WB-CAR021AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Yellow) |
| | | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Carbon Fiber) |
| -3 | 55077338AA | 2 | | | | | | | NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield |
| 4 | 55154863AC | 1 | | | | | | | MOTOR, Wiper |
| 5 | 06503335 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex, M10X1.25 |
| 6 | 06100568 | 5 | | | | 31 | | | BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching |
| 7 | 06100568 | 5 | | | | | | | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Windshield Wiper & Washer
Figure 23D-210



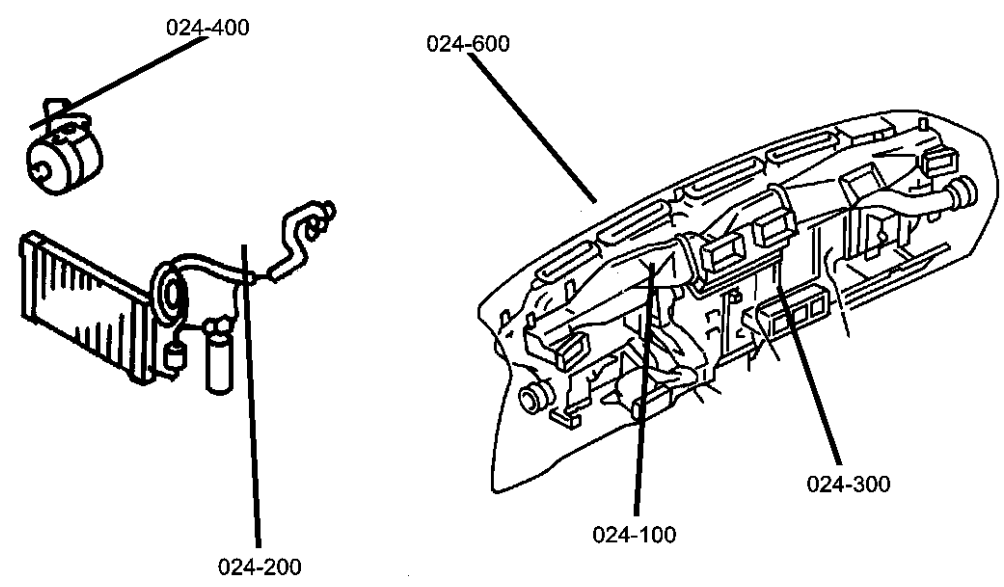
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 8 | | | | | | | | | SHROUD MODULE, Fan |
| | 05015532AB | 1 | | | | | | | With Washer Reservoir [EH0] |
| | 05015534AB | 1 | | | | | | | With Washer Reservoir [EP0] [EM0] |
| -9 | 55077351AA | 1 | | | | | | | SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level |
| -10 | 05013755AA | 1 | | | | | | | GROMMET, Washer Reservoir |
| 11 | 55077261AA | 1 | | | | | | | CAP, Washer Reservoir |
| 12 | 55077301AB | 1 | | | | | | | PUMP, Washer, Windshield |
| -13 | 55155765AA | 2 | | | | | | | CAP, Wiper Arm Nut |
| -14 | 55077204AA | 1 | | | | | | | HOSE, Washer Reservoir |
| -15 | 55077339AA | 1 | | | | | | | HOSE, Windshield Washer, With Check Valve (Cowl Grille) |
| -16 | HWV00532AB | 1 | | | | | | | HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 5/32" |
| -17 | HWV00764AB | 1 | | | | | | | HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 7/64" |

DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

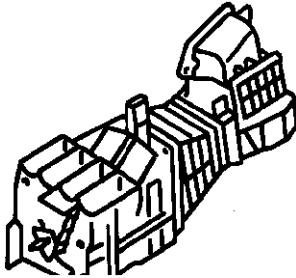
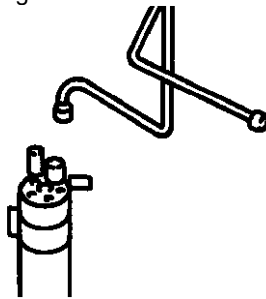
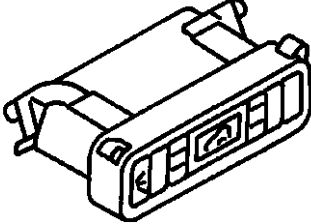
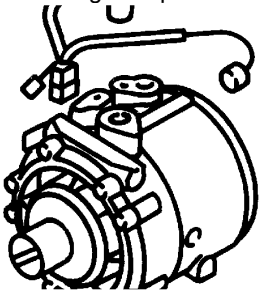
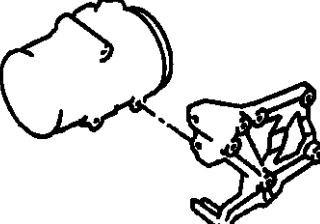
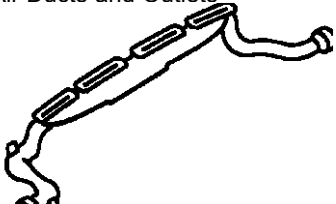
Group - 24
Air Conditioning & Heater



Group - 24 Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Air Conditioner and Heater Units | |
| Heater and Air Conditioning Unit..... | Fig. 24 - 120 |
| Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing | |
| Plumbing, Heater And Air Conditioning, 2.5L Engine | Fig. 24 - 210 |
| Plumbing, Heater And Air Conditioning, 3.9,5.9L Engine | Fig. 24 - 220 |
| Plumbing, Heater And Air Conditioning, 4.7L Engine | Fig. 24 - 230 |
| Air Conditioner and Heater Controls | |
| Control, Heater | Fig. 24 - 305 |
| Control, Air Conditioning..... | Fig. 24 - 310 |
| Air Conditioning Compressor | |
| Compressor, Air Conditioning | Fig. 24 - 405 |
| Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting | |
| Mounting, Compressor 2.5L Engine | Fig. 24 - 505 |
| Mounting, Compressor 3.9L, 5.9L Engine..... | Fig. 24 - 507 |
| Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.7L Engine..... | Fig. 24 - 510 |
| Mounting, Compressor 4.7L Engine | Fig. 24 - 520 |
| Air Ducts and Outlets | |
| Air Ducts | Fig. 24 - 605 |

| | | | |
|--|--|---|--|
| 024-100 Air Conditioner and Heater Units  | 024-200 Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing  | 024-300 Air Conditioner and Heater Controls  | 024-400 Air Conditioning Compressor  |
| 024-500 Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting  | 024-600 Air Ducts and Outlets  | | |

Heater and Air Conditioning Unit
Figure 24-120

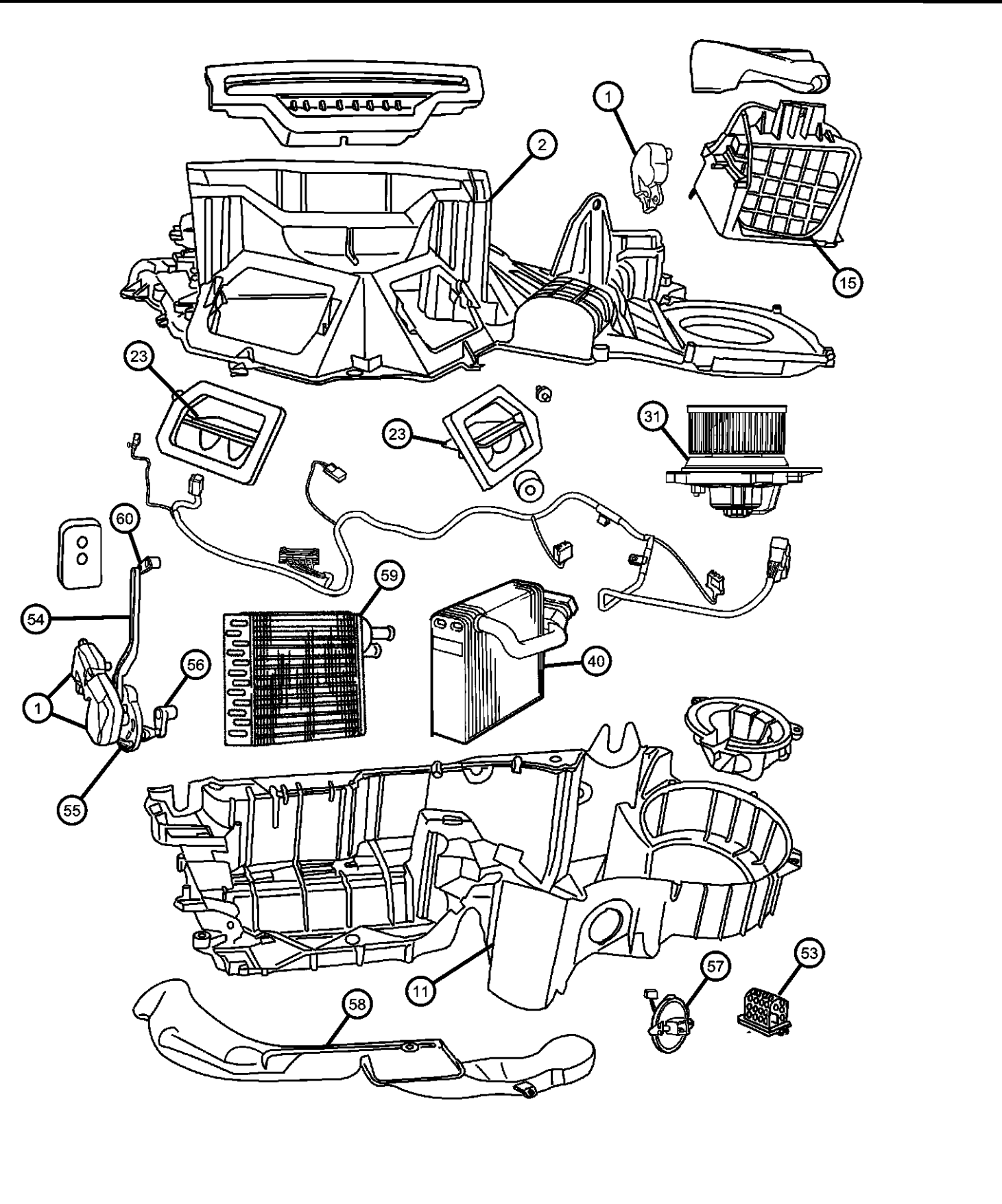
| | | | | | | | | | | ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|------|---|------|---|-------|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 04885465AA | 3 | | | | | | | ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater |
| | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 05019690AA | 1 | | | | | | | HOUSING, Evaporater Upper |
| | | | | | | | | | | -3 | 05019690AA | 1 | | | | | | | HOUSING, A/C Upper, (NOT SERVICED) |
| | | | | | | | | | | -4 | 05019690AA | 1 | | | | | | | DOOR, Panel, (NOT SERVICED) |
| | | | | | | | | | | -5 | 05019690AA | 1 | | | | | | | DOOR, Panel, (NOT SERVICED) |
| | | | | | | | | | | -6 | 05019690AA | 1 | | | | | | | LEVER, Panel Door, (NOT SERVICED) |
| | | | | | | | | | | -7 | 05019690AA | 1 | | | | | | | LINK ROD, Panel Door, (NOT SERVICED) |
| | | | | | | | | | | -8 | 05019690AA | 1 | | | | | | | SHAFT, A/C and Heater Door, (NOT SERVICED) |
| | | | | | | | | | | -9 | 05019690AA | 1 | | | | | | | DOOR, Defroster, (NOT SERVICED) |
| | | | | | | | | | | -10 | 05019690AA | 1 | | | | | | | LEVER, Defroster Door, (NOT SERVICED) |
| | | | | | | | | | | 11 | 05019694AA | 1 | | | | | | | HOUSING, Housing And Stud Assy |
| | | | | | | | | | | -12 | 05019694AA | 1 | | | | | | | HOUSING AND STUD, Heater, (NOT SERVICED) |
| | | | | | | | | | | -13 | 05019694AA | 1 | | | | | | | DOOR, Floor, (NOT SERVICED) |
| | | | | | | | | | | -14 | 05019694AA | 1 | | | | | | | LEVER, Floor Door, (NOT SERVICED) |
| | | | | | | | | | | 15 | 05019692AA | 1 | | | | | | | HOUSING, Air Inlet |
| | | | | | | | | | | -16 | 05019692AA | 1 | | | | | | | HOUSING, Air Recirculating, (NOT SERVICED) |
| | | | | | | | | | | -17 | 05019692AA | 1 | | | | | | | DOOR, Recirculation, (NOT SERVICED) |
| | | | | | | | | | | -18 | 05019692AA | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Recirculation Door, Upper, (NOT SERVICED) |
| | | | | | | | | | | -19 | 05019692AA | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Recirculation Door, Lower, (NOT SERVICED) |
| | | | | | | | | | | -20 | 05019692AA | 1 | | | | | | | ADAPTER, (NOT SERVICED) |
| | | | | | | | | | | -21 | 05019692AA | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Air Inlet, (NOT SERVICED) |
| | | | | | | | | | | -22 | 06101308 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, U, M6x1.00 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 23 | 05019693AB | 1 | | | | | | | MODULE, Blend Air |
| | | | | | | | | | | -24 | 05019693AB | 1 | | | | | | | MODULE, Blend Air, (NOT SERVICED) |
| | | | | | | | | | | -25 | 05019693AB | 1 | | | | | | | HOUSING, A/C And Heater, Blend Door, (NOT SERVICED) |
| | | | | | | | | | | -26 | 05019693AB | 1 | | | | | | | PLATE, Diverter, (NOT SERVICED) |
| | | | | | | | | | | DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | SERIES | | LINE | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| | | | | | | | | | | L = Dakota (All) | | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Heater and Air Conditioning Unit
Figure 24-120

| | | | | | | | | | | ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|------|---|------|---|-------|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | -27 | 05019693AB | 1 | | | | | | | DOOR, Blend Air, (NOT SERVICED) |
| | | | | | | | | | | -28 | 05019693AB | 1 | | | | | | | DOOR, Blend Air, Aux, (NOT SERVICED) |
| | | | | | | | | | | -29 | 05019693AB | 1 | | | | | | | LINK, Heater and Defroster Door, (NOT SERVICED) |
| | | | | | | | | | | -30 | 05019693AB | 1 | | | | | | | SHAFT, Blend Air Door, (NOT SERVICED) |
| | | | | | | | | | | 31 | 04885669AB | 1 | | | | | | | MOTOR, Blower with Wheel |
| | | | | | | | | | | -32 | 04885669AB | 1 | | | | | | | MOTOR, Blower, (NOT SERVICED) |
| | | | | | | | | | | -33 | 04885669AB | 1 | | | | | | | HOUSING, Blower Motor, (NOT SERVICED) |
| | | | | | | | | | | -34 | 04885669AB | 1 | | | | | | | WHEEL, Blower, (NOT SERVICED) |
| | | | | | | | | | | -35 | 04885669AB | 1 | | | | | | | DAMPER, Vibration, motor, (NOT SERVICED) |
| | | | | | | | | | | -36 | 04885669AB | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, Balancing, (NOT SERVICED) |
| | | | | | | | | | | -37 | 06031694 | 3 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .164-18x1.0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | -38 | 04734239 | 1 | | | | | | | CAP, Blower Motor |
| | | | | | | | | | | -39 | 04707091 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, Wiring |
| | | | | | | | | | | 40 | 05019696AB | 1 | | | | | | | EVAPORATOR KIT, A/C |
| | | | | | | | | | | -41 | 05019696AB | 1 | | | | | | | EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning, (NOT SERVICED) |
| | | | | | | | | | | -42 | 05019696AB | 1 | | | | | | | LINER, Evaporator, (NOT SERVICED) |
| | | | | | | | | | | -43 | 05019696AB | 1 | | | | | | | ISOLATOR, Tube, (NOT SERVICED) |
| | | | | | | | | | | -44 | 05019696AB | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Heater Core Tubes, (NOT SERVICED) |
| | | | | | | | | | | -45 | 05019696AB | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Evaporator, (NOT SERVICED) |
| | | | | | | | | | | -46 | 05019696AB | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Panel, Door, (NOT SERVICED) |
| | | | | | | | | | | -47 | 05019696AB | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Demister, Defrost, (NOT SERVICED) |
| | | | | | | | | | | -48 | 05019696AB | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Evaporator To Dash, (NOT SERVICED) |
| | | | | | | | | | | -49 | 05019696AB | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Floor Duct, (NOT SERVICED) |
| | | | | | | | | | | -50 | 05019696AB | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Drain Tube, 048858759AA, (NOT SERVICED) |
| | | | | | | | | | | DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | SERIES | | LINE | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| | | | | | | | | | | L = Dakota (All) | | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EPO = All 2.5L EHO = All 3.9L EMO = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Heater and Air Conditioning Unit
Figure 24-120



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| -51 | 06031087 | 4 | | | | | | | WASHER, A/C Unit Mounting Stud |
| -52 | 06031087 | 4 | | | | | | | CAP, Screw Cover, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 53 | 04885635AC | 1 | | | | | | | RESISTOR, A/C Heater |
| 54 | 04885645AB | 1 | | | | | | | LINK ROD, Defrost Door |
| 55 | 04885754AB | 1 | | | | | | | CAM, Mode |
| 56 | 04885756AA | 1 | | | | | | | LEVER |
| 57 | 05061064AA | 1 | | | | | | | PROBE, Air Conditioning |
| 58 | 04885680AA | 1 | | | | | | | DUCT, Floor |
| | 04885843AA | 1 | | | | | | | [Up To 12-4-01], Right |
| | 05061250AA | 1 | | | | | | | [Up To 12-4-01], One Piece Design [After 12-4-01] |
| 59 | 05019695AA | 1 | | | | | | | HEATER KIT, Heater Core Assembly |
| 60 | 05019695AA | 1 | | | | | | | LEVER, Defroster Door, Serviced in Upper Housing Only, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -61 | 05086380AC | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit |
| -62 | 04885761AA | 1 | | | | | | | GROMMET, A/C Probe |

DAKOTA (AN)
SERIES
L = Dakota (All)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

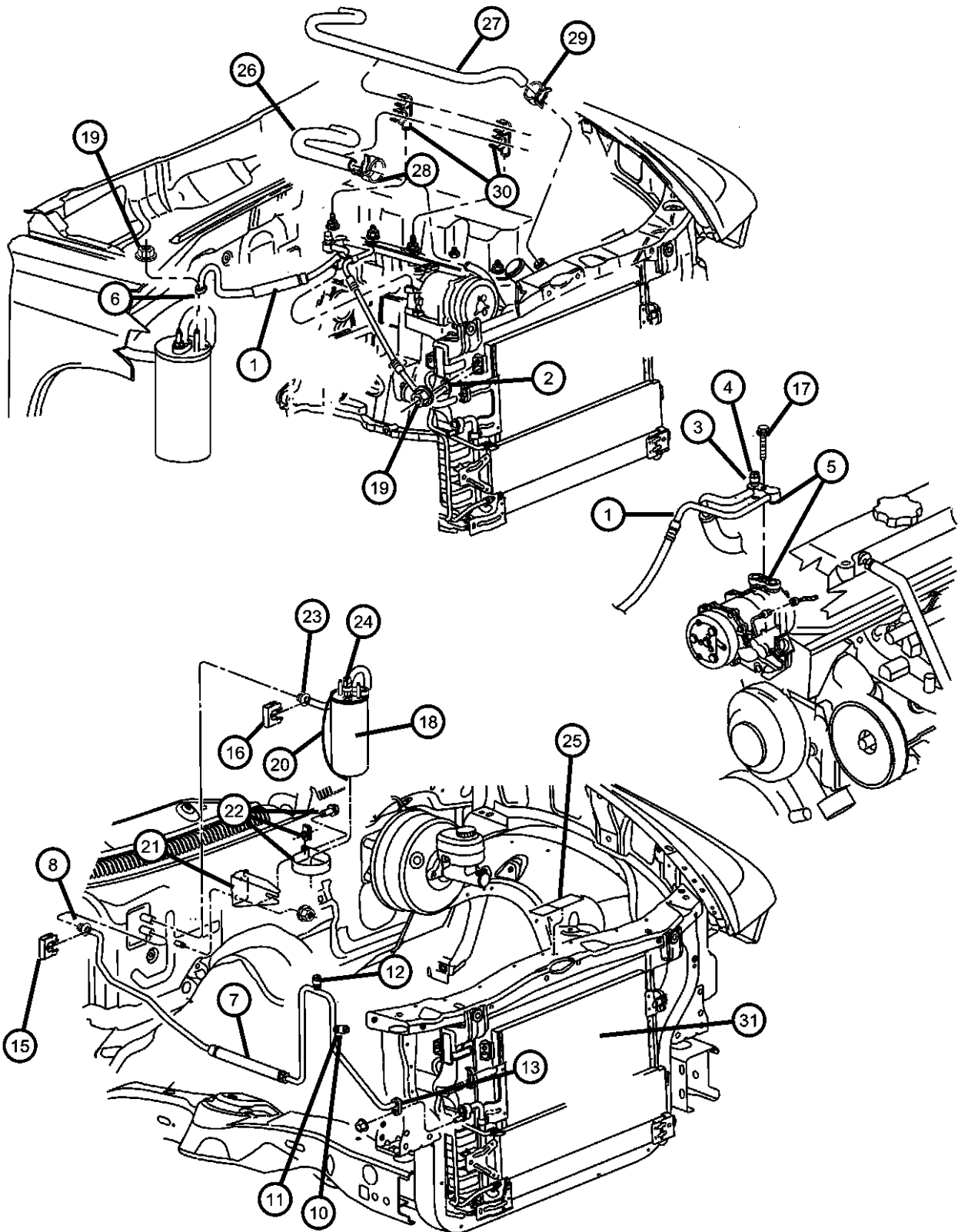
BODY
61 = Regular Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE
EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder
EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder
EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8
EP0 = All 2.5L
EH0 = All 3.9L
EM0 = All 5.9L
EVO = All 4.7L

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Plumbing, Heater And Air Conditioning, 2.5L Engine
Figure 24-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|---|---|--|--|-----|--|--|--|
| 1 | 55056082AC | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | LINE, A/C Suction & Discharge |
| 2 | 04796666 | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | O RING, A/C Discharge Line |
| 3 | 05264642 | 1 | | | | | | | CAP, A/C Check Valve |
| 4 | 05264638 | 1 | | | | | | | VALVE, Charging |
| 5 | 04761737AC | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | O RING, A/C Suction Line |
| 6 | 04796667 | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | O RING, A/C Suction Line |
| 7 | 55056410AB | 1 | | | | | | | LINE, A/C Suction & Discharge |
| 8 | 04796293 | 1 | | | | | | | O RING KIT, Quick Connect |
| -9 | 04883839AA | 1 | | | | | | | ORIFICE, Liquid Line |
| 10 | 05264642 | 1 | | | | | | | CAP, A/C Check Valve |
| 11 | 05264638 | 1 | | | | | | | VALVE, Charging |
| 12 | 05003461AA | 1 | | | | | | | VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check |
| 13 | 04796666 | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | O RING, A/C Discharge Line |
| -14 | | | | | | | | | TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor |
| | 04799758 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 15 | 04596152 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect |
| 16 | 04596153 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect |
| 17 | 04596153 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x35, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 18 | 05093432AA | 1 | | | | | | | ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line |
| 19 | 06100051 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25 |
| 20 | 05015880AA | 1 | | | | | | | STRAP, Ground |
| 21 | 55055880AB | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Accumulator |
| 22 | 55036206AD | 1 | | | | | | | BAND, Accumulator Retaining |
| 23 | 04796294 | 1 | | | | | | | O RING KIT, Quick Connect |
| 24 | 05015872AC | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, A/C Low Pressure Cut Off |
| 25 | 55056130AB | 1 | | | | | | | LABEL, Air Conditioning System |
| 26 | 55037628 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | HOSE, Heater Return |
| 27 | 55037629 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | HOSE, Heater Supply |
| 28 | 06502018 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60 |

DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE |
|------------------|----------------------------------|
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD |

| BODY |
|---|
| 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) |

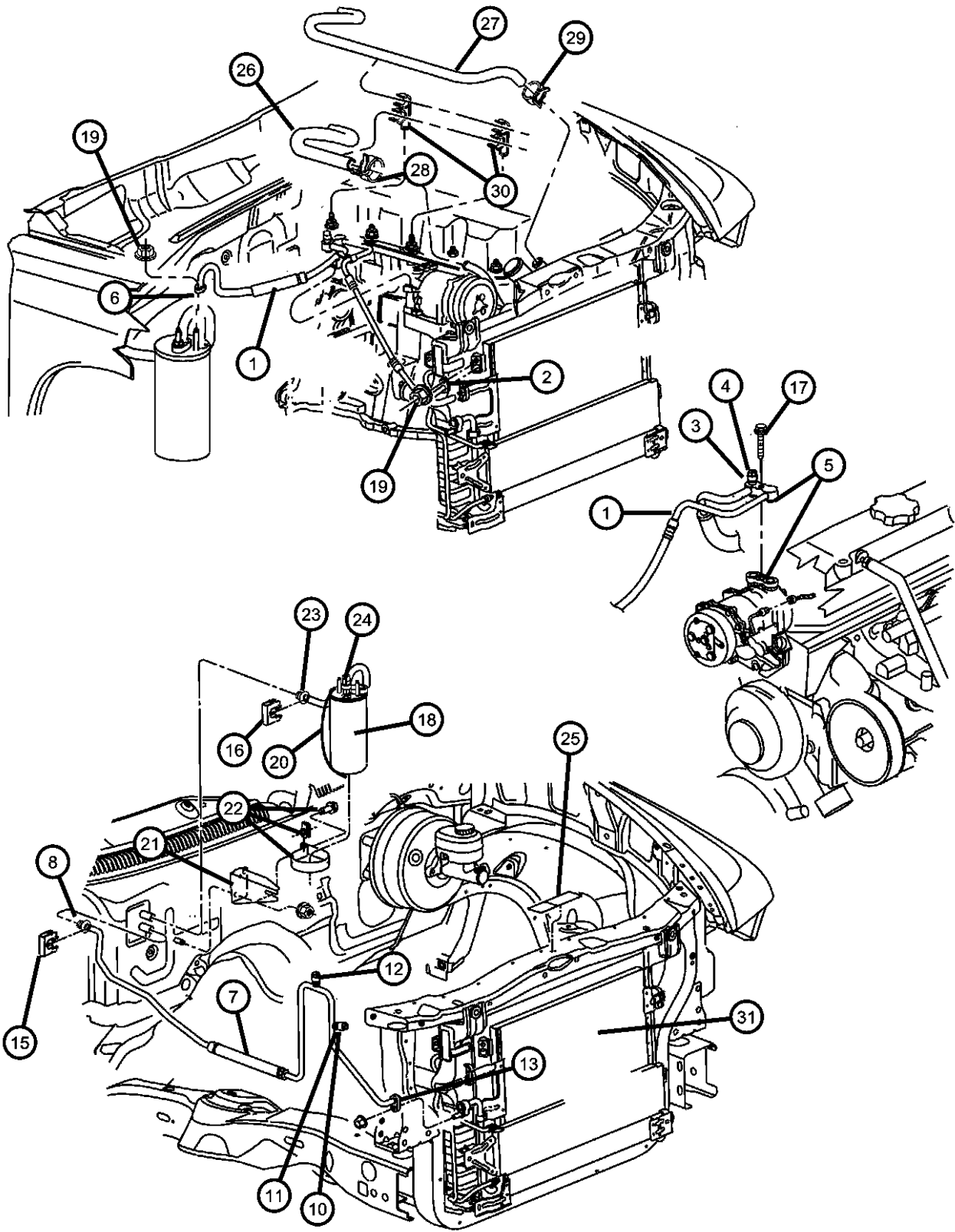
| ENGINE |
|---|
| EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L |

| TRANSMISSION |
|---|
| DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 AN

Plumbing, Heater And Air Conditioning, 2.5L Engine
Figure 24-210

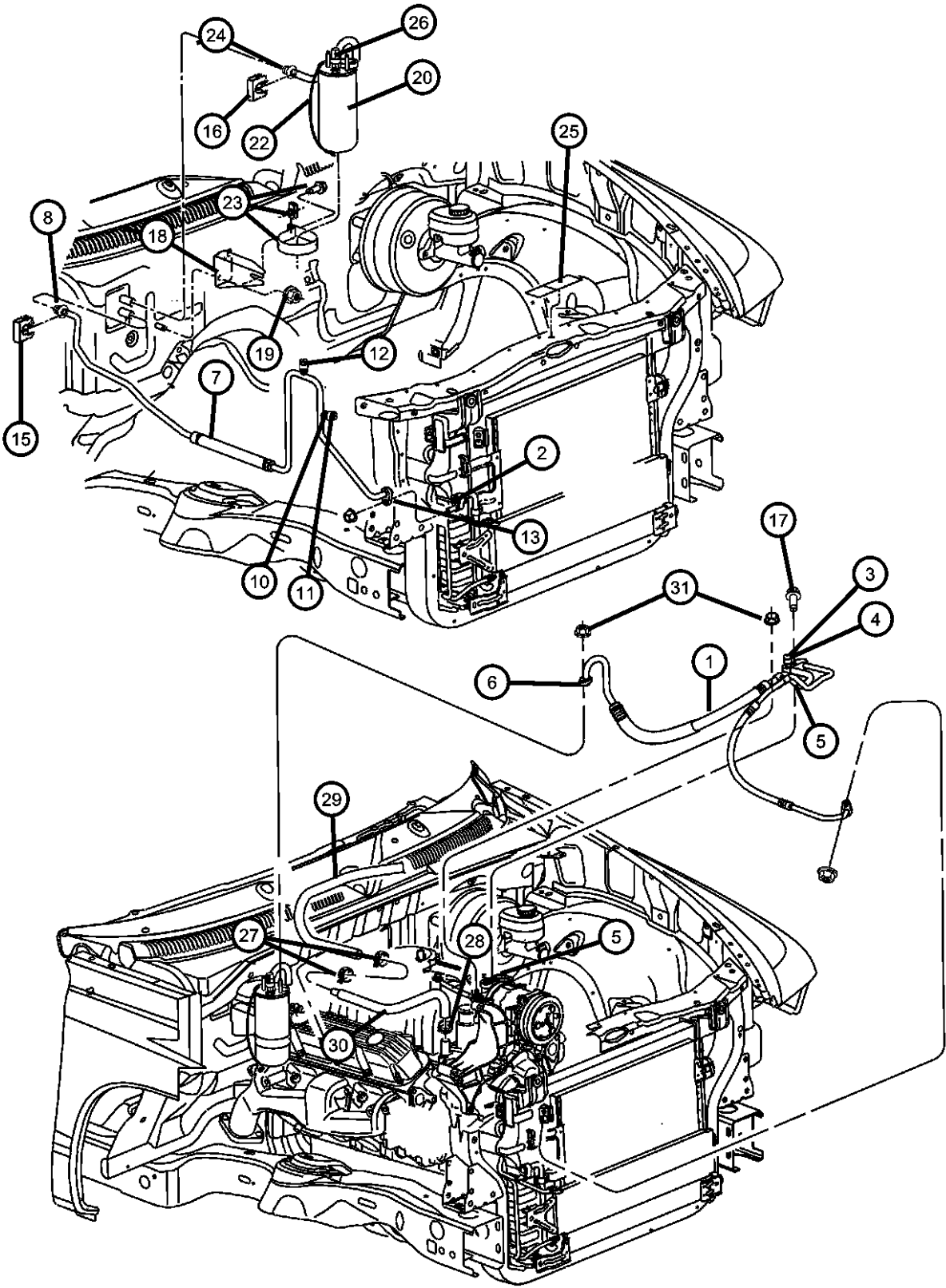


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|---------------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| 29 | 06502017 | 3 | | | | EP0 | | | CLAMP, Heater Hose |
| 30 | 55035933 | 2 | 1 | | 31, 61 | EP0 | | | BRACKET, Hose |
| 31 | 55055866AC | 1 | | | | EH0, EP0, EV0 | | | CONDENSER, Air Conditioning |
| -32 | 05013320AA | 1 | 1 | | | EP0 | | | O RING |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Plumbing, Heater And Air Conditioning, 3.9,5.9L Engine
Figure 24-220

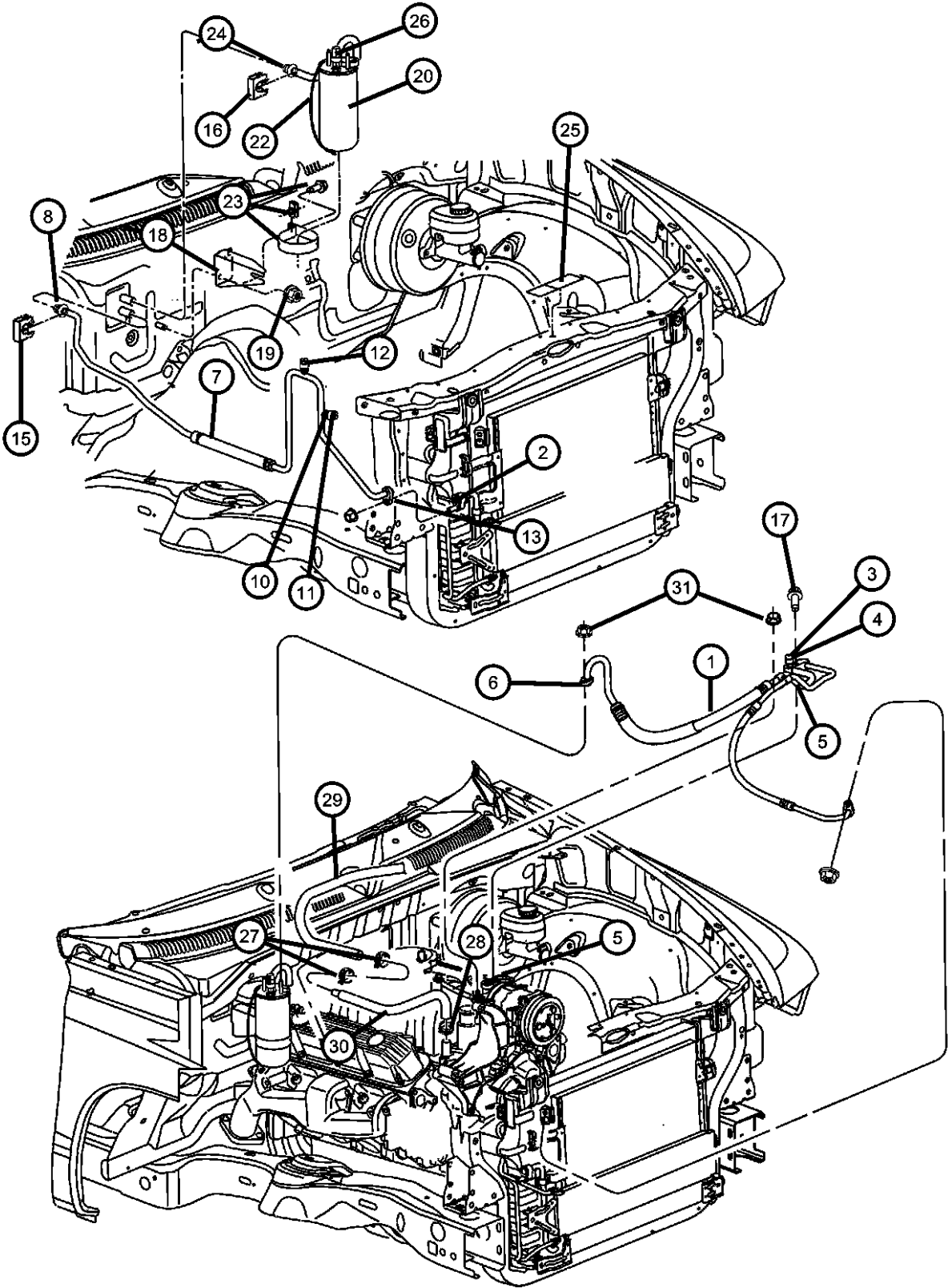


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | LINE, A/C Suction & Discharge |
| | 55056086AB | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | |
| | 55056087AB | 1 | | | | EM0 | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | O RING, A/C Discharge Line |
| | 04796666 | 1 | | | | EM0 | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | CAP, A/C Check Valve |
| | 05264642 | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EM0 | | | |
| 4 | 05264638 | 1 | | | | | | | VALVE, Charging |
| 5 | 04761737AB | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | O RING, A/C Suction Line |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | O RING, A/C Suction Line |
| | 04796667 | 1 | | | | EM0 | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | |
| 7 | 55056410AC | 1 | | | | | | | LINE, A/C Liquid |
| 8 | 04796293 | 1 | | | | | | | O RING KIT, Quick Connect |
| -9 | 04883839AA | 1 | | | | | | | ORIFICE, Liquid Line |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | CAP, A/C Check Valve |
| | 05264642 | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EM0 | | | |
| 11 | 05264638 | 1 | | | | | | | VALVE, Charging |
| 12 | 05003461AA | 1 | | | | | | | VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | O RING, A/C Discharge Line |
| | 04796666 | 1 | | | | EM0 | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | |
| -14 | | | | | | | | | TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor |
| | 04799758 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 15 | 04596152 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect |
| 16 | 04596153 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect |
| 17 | 04596153 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x35, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 18 | 55055880AB | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Accumulator |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Plumbing, Heater And Air Conditioning, 3.9,5.9L Engine
Figure 24-220

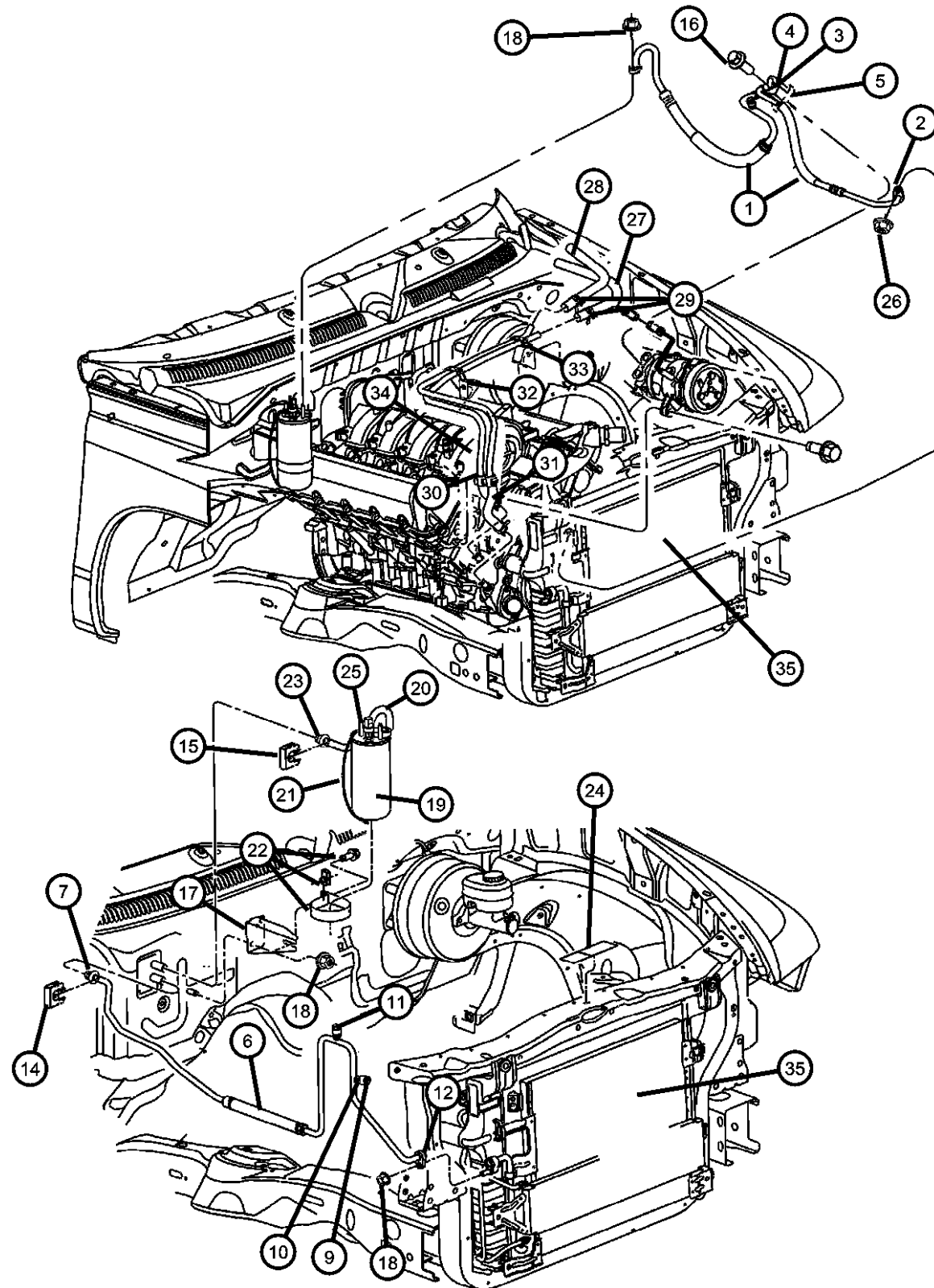


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|------------------|-------|------|--|
| 19 | 06100051 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25 |
| 20 | 05093432AA | 1 | | | | | | | ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line |
| -21 | 05015883AA | 1 | | | | | | | TUBE, Accumulator Inlet |
| 22 | 05015880AA | 1 | | | | | | | STRAP, Ground |
| 23 | 55036206AD | 1 | | | | | | | BAND, Accumulator Retaining |
| 24 | 04796294 | 2 | | | | | | | O RING KIT, Quick Connect |
| 25 | 55056130AB | 1 | | | | | | | LABEL, Air Conditioning System |
| 26 | 04897612AB | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, A/C Low Pressure Cut Off |
| 27 | 06502017 | 5 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | CLAMP, Heater Hose |
| 28 | 06502018 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60 |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Heater Supply |
| | 55037130AC | 1 | | | | EH0 | | | |
| | 55057222AC | 1 | | | | EM0 | | | |
| 30 | 55036413AB | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | HOSE, Heater |
| 31 | 06101445 | 3 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25 |
| -32 | 55055866AA | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0, EV0 | | | CONDENSER, Air Conditioning |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Plumbing, Heater And Air Conditioning, 4.7L Engine
Figure 24-230



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 55056088AB | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | LINE, A/C Suction & Discharge |
| 2 | 04796666 | 1 | | | | EM0 | | | O RING, A/C Discharge Line |
| 3 | 05264642 | 1 | | | | | | | CAP, A/C Check Valve |
| 4 | 05264638 | 1 | | | | | | | VALVE, Charging |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | SEAL |
| | 04740401 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | 05072860AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| 6 | 55056410AB | 1 | | | | | | | LINE, A/C Suction & Discharge |
| 7 | 04796293 | 1 | | | | | | | O RING KIT, Quick Connect |
| -8 | 04883839AA | 1 | | | | | | | ORIFICE, Liquid Line |
| 9 | 05264642 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | CAP, A/C Check Valve |
| 10 | 05264638 | 1 | | | | | | | VALVE, Charging |
| 11 | 05003461AA | 1 | | | | | | | VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check |
| 12 | 04796666 | 1 | | | | EM0 | | | O RING, A/C Discharge Line |
| -13 | 05072384AA | 1 | | | | | | | TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor |
| 14 | 04596152 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect |
| 15 | 04596153 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect |
| 16 | 04596153 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x35, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 17 | 55055880AB | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Accumulator |
| 18 | 06101445 | 3 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25 |
| 19 | 05093432AA | 1 | | | | | | | ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line |
| 20 | 05015883AA | 1 | | | | | | | TUBE, Accumulator Inlet |
| 21 | 04469228 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | STRAP, Ground |
| 22 | 55036206AD | 1 | | | | | | | BAND, Accumulator Retaining |
| 23 | 04796294 | 2 | | | | | | | O RING KIT, Quick Connect |
| 24 | 55056130AA | 1 | | | | | | | LABEL, Air Conditioning System |
| 25 | 04897612AB | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, A/C Low Pressure Cut Off |
| 26 | 06101445 | 3 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25 |
| 27 | 55056043AB | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | HOSE, Heater Supply |
| 28 | 55056044AB | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | HOSE, Heater Return |
| 29 | 06502017 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | CLAMP, Heater Hose |

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES

L = Dakota (All)
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

LINE

BODY

61 = Regular Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder
EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder
EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8
EP0 = All 2.5L
EH0 = All 3.9L
EM0 = All 5.9L
EV0 = All 4.7L

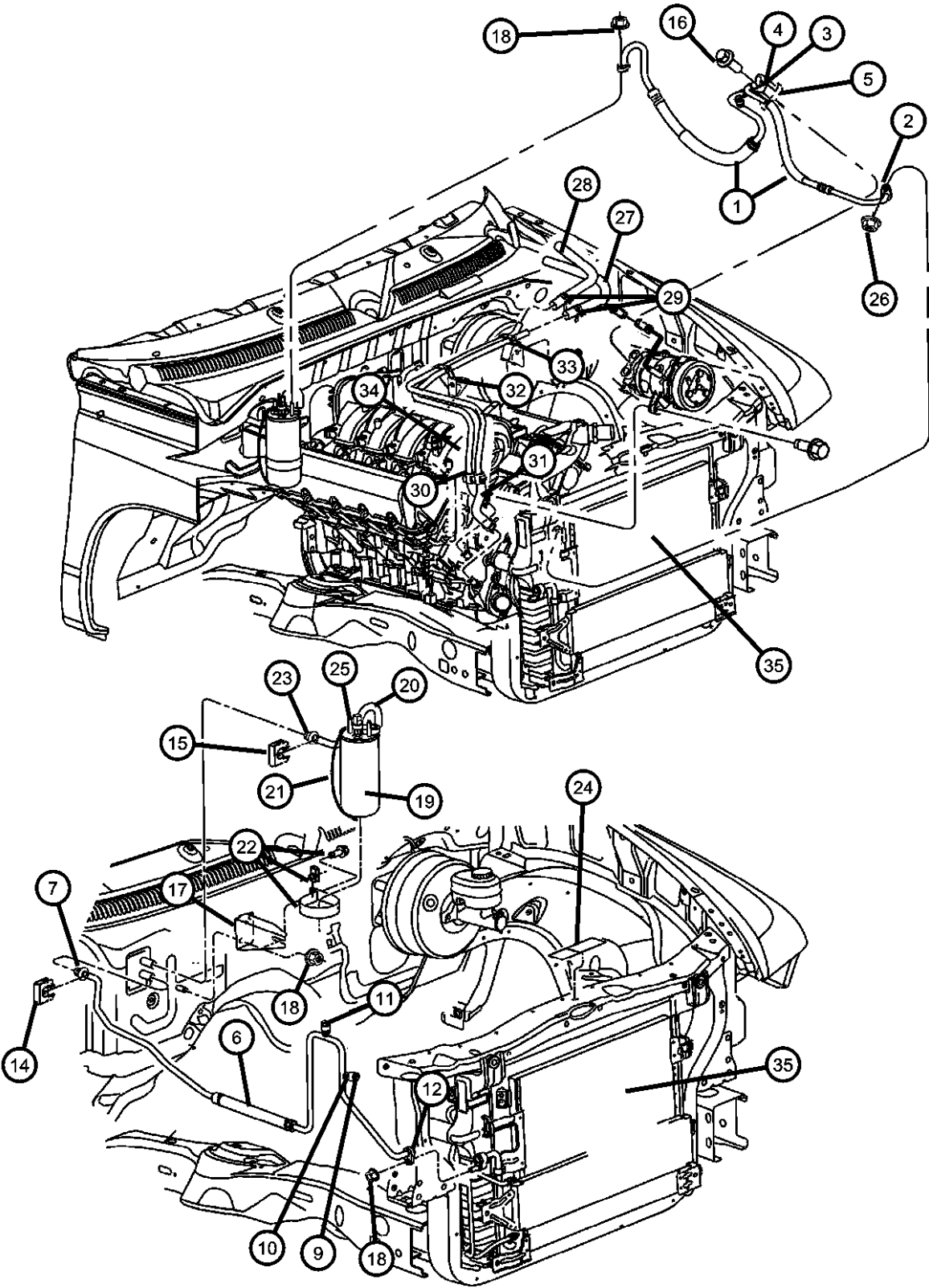
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 AN

Plumbing, Heater And Air Conditioning, 4.7L Engine
Figure 24-230



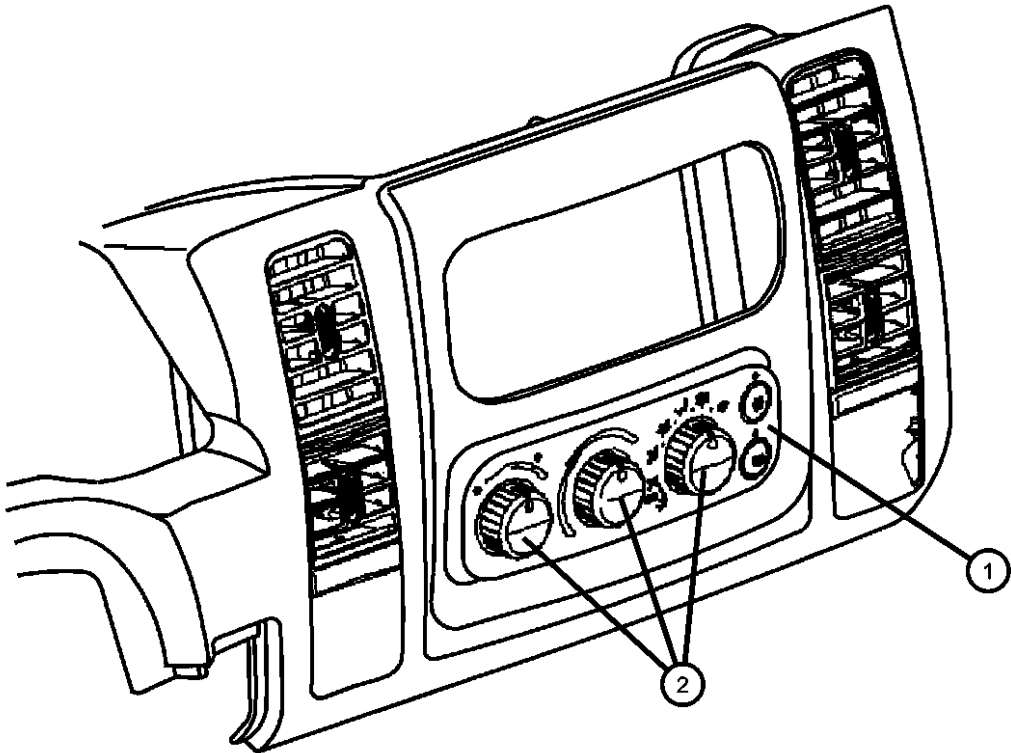
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| 30 | 05015543AC | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | TUBE AND HOSE, Supply |
| 31 | 05015544AC | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | TUBE AND HOSE, Return |
| 32 | 05015518AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | BRACKET, Hose |
| 33 | 05015519AB | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | BRACKET, Hose |
| 34 | 05013603AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | CLIP, Eng. |
| 35 | 55055866AA | 1 | | | | EM0, EV0 | | | CONDENSER, Air Conditioning |

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Control, Heater
Figure 24-305

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 55055906AE | 1 | | | | | | | CONTROL, Heater With Rear Defrost [GFA] |
| | 55056409AD | 1 | | | | | | | Without Rear Defrost [GFA] |
| 2 | 05011272AA | 3 | | | | | | | KNOB, A/C And Heater Control - Rotary |

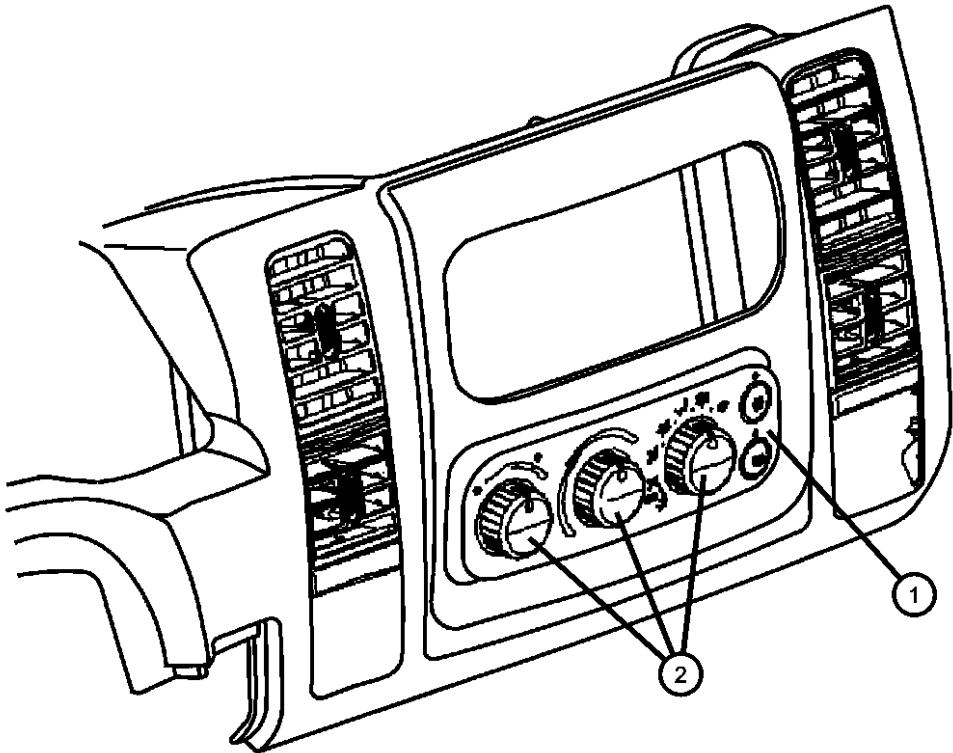


| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Control, Air Conditioning
Figure 24-310

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 55056246AA | 1 | | | | | | | CONTROL, Air Conditioning [+GFA or GTS] |
| | 55056247AA | 1 | | | | | | | [-GFA or GTS] |
| 2 | 05011272AA | 3 | | | | | | | KNOB, A/C And Heater Control - Rotary |



DAKOTA (AN)

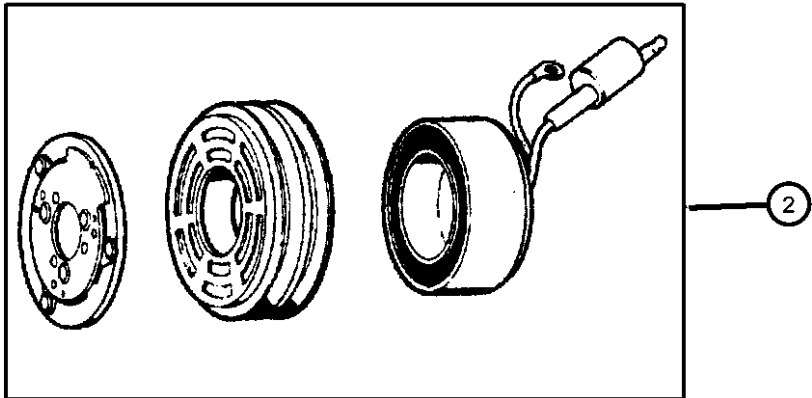
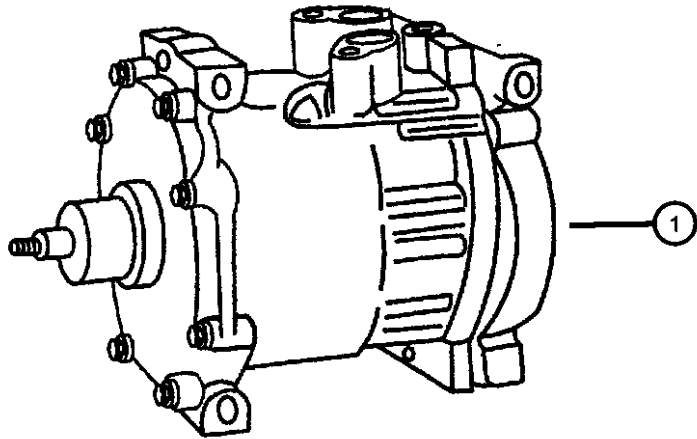
| SERIES | LINE |
|------------------|----------------------------------|
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD |

| BODY |
|---|
| 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) |

| ENGINE |
|---|
| EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L |

| TRANSMISSION |
|---|
| DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

Compressor, Air Conditioning
Figure 24-405



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

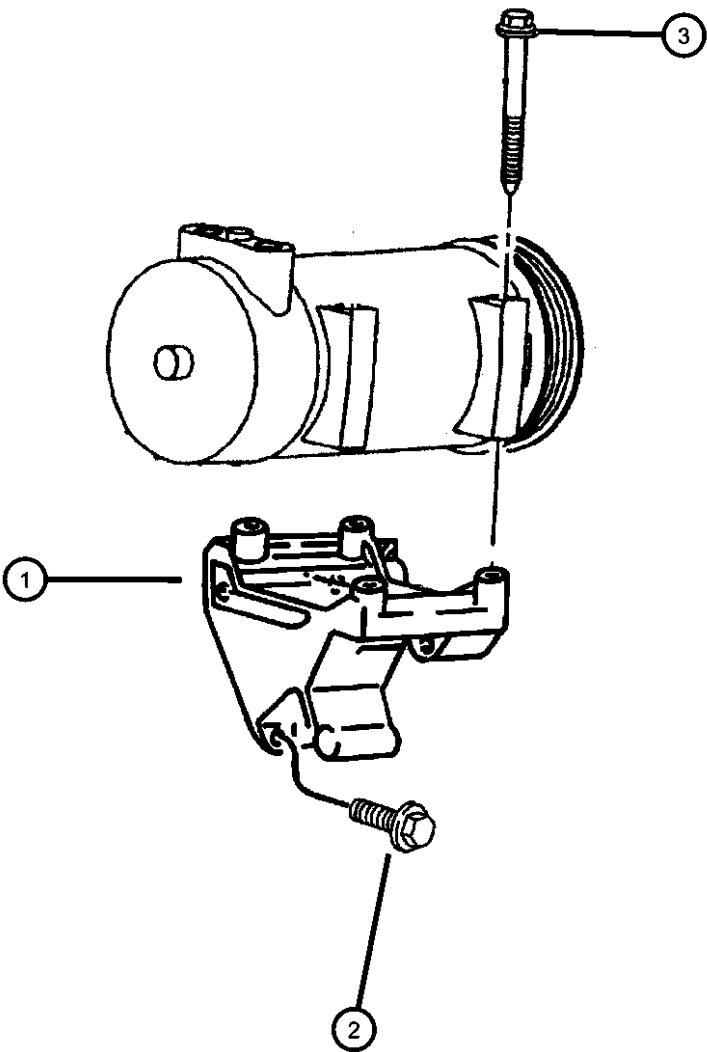
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine
Note: Sales Code EH0 = 3.9L Gas Engine
Note: Sales Code EL0 = 5.2L Gas Engine
Note: Sales Code EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|----------|--|--|------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning |
| | 55056094AB | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | |
| | 55056108AE | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | |
| | 55057334AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | CLUTCH, A/C Compressor |
| | 05015314AA | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | |
| | 05072658AA | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | |
| | 05083077AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | |

DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

Mounting, Compressor 2.5L Engine
Figure 24-505



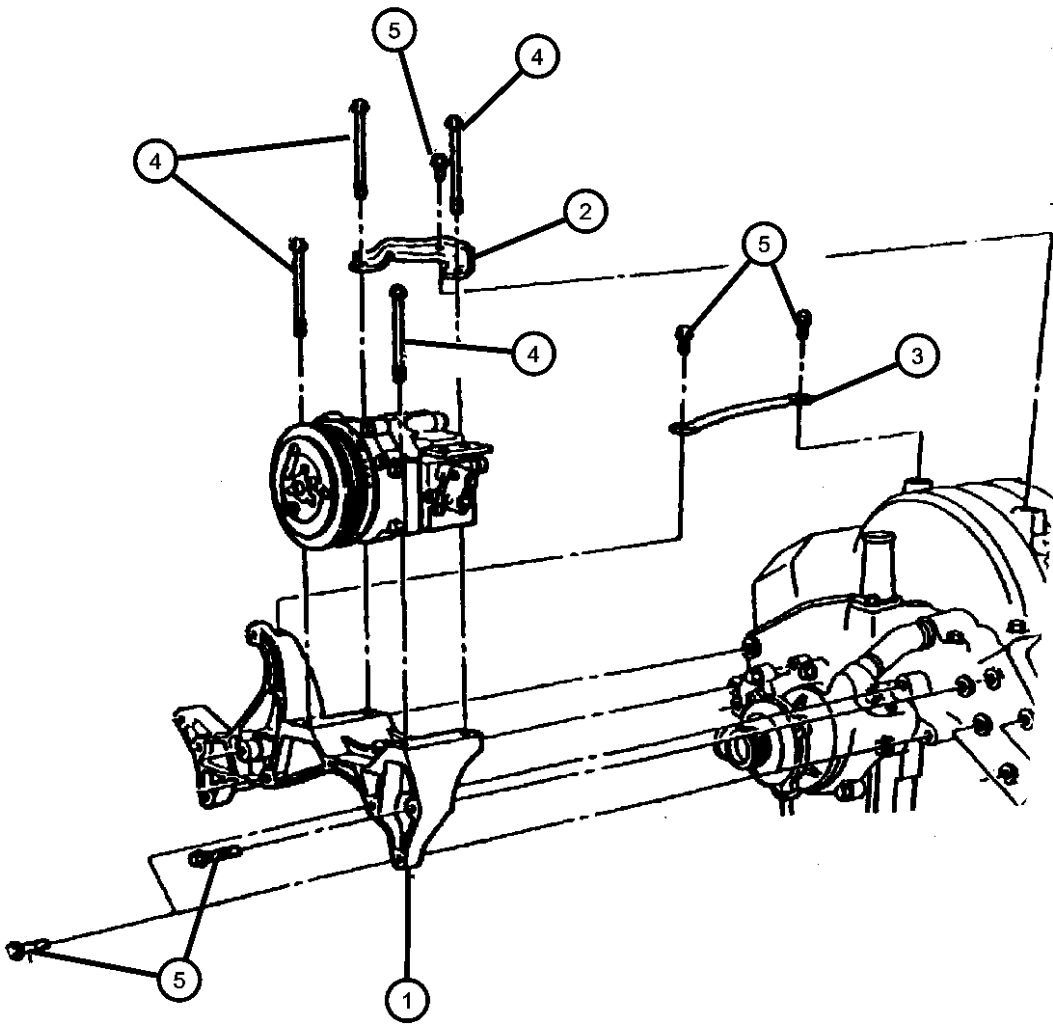
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|------------------------------------|
| 1 | 53010207 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor |
| 2 | 06025063 | 3 | | | | EP0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.125 |
| 3 | 06025063 | 3 | | | | | | | BOLT, M8x1.25x90, (NOT SERVICED) |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | BODY | ENGINE | | | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | | | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Mounting, Compressor 3.9L, 5.9L Engine
Figure 24-507



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Code EH0 = 3.9L Gas Engine
Note: Sales Code EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|---|--|--|--|----------|--|--|---|
| 1 | 53008614 | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor |
| 2 | 53010252 | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | BRACE, A/C Compressor |
| 3 | 53008746 | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | BRACE, Alternator |
| 4 | 06034789 | 4 | | | | EH0, EM0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Coned Lock Washe, .312-18x3.75 |
| 5 | 06034789 | 4 | | | | | | | BOLT, (NOT SERVICED) |

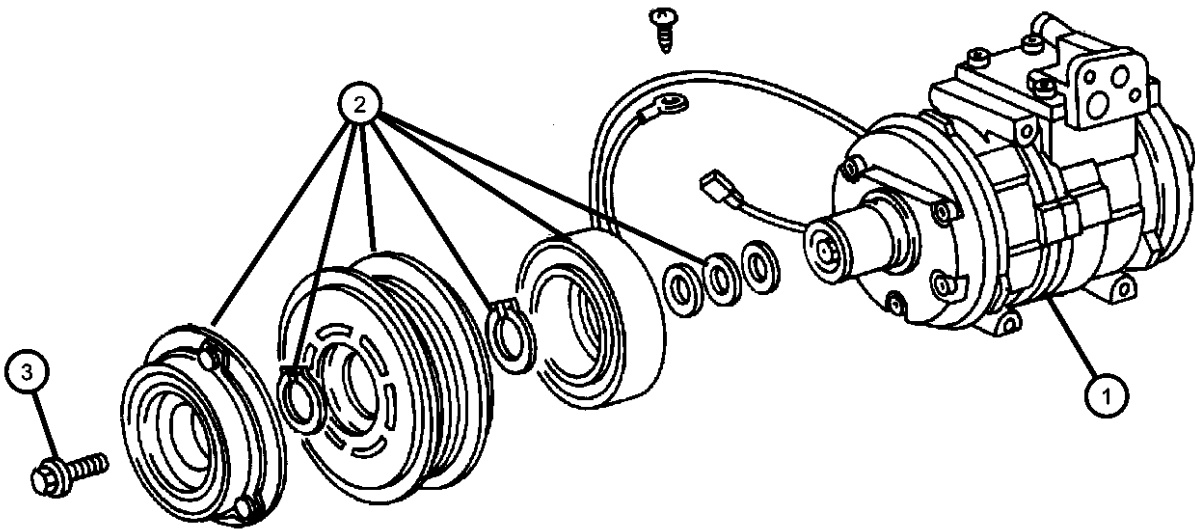
DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

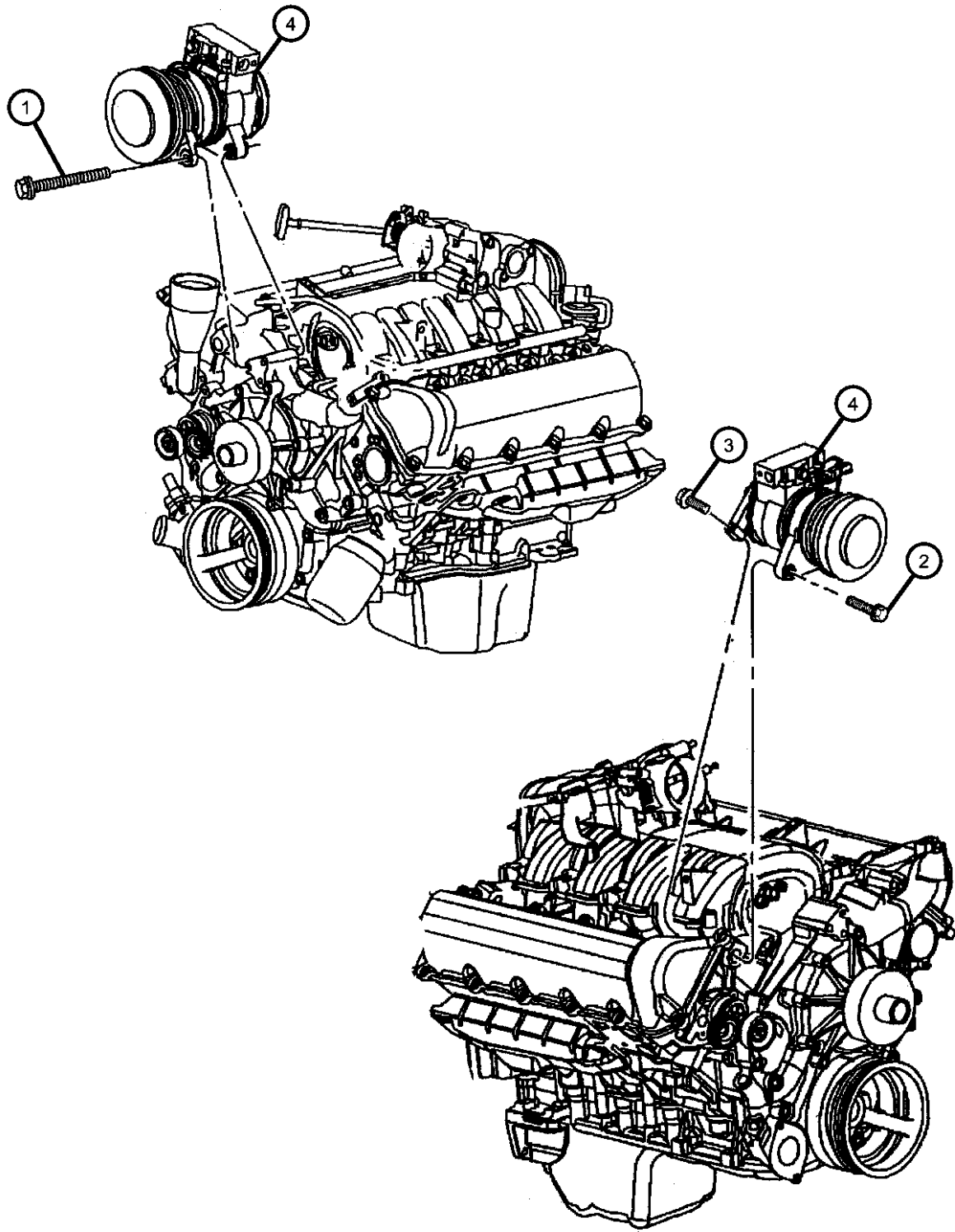
Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.7L Engine
Figure 24-510

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| 1 | 55057334AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning |
| 2 | 05083077AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | CLUTCH, A/C Compressor |
| 3 | 05083077AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Mounting, Compressor 4.7L Engine
Figure 24-520



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7 L Engine

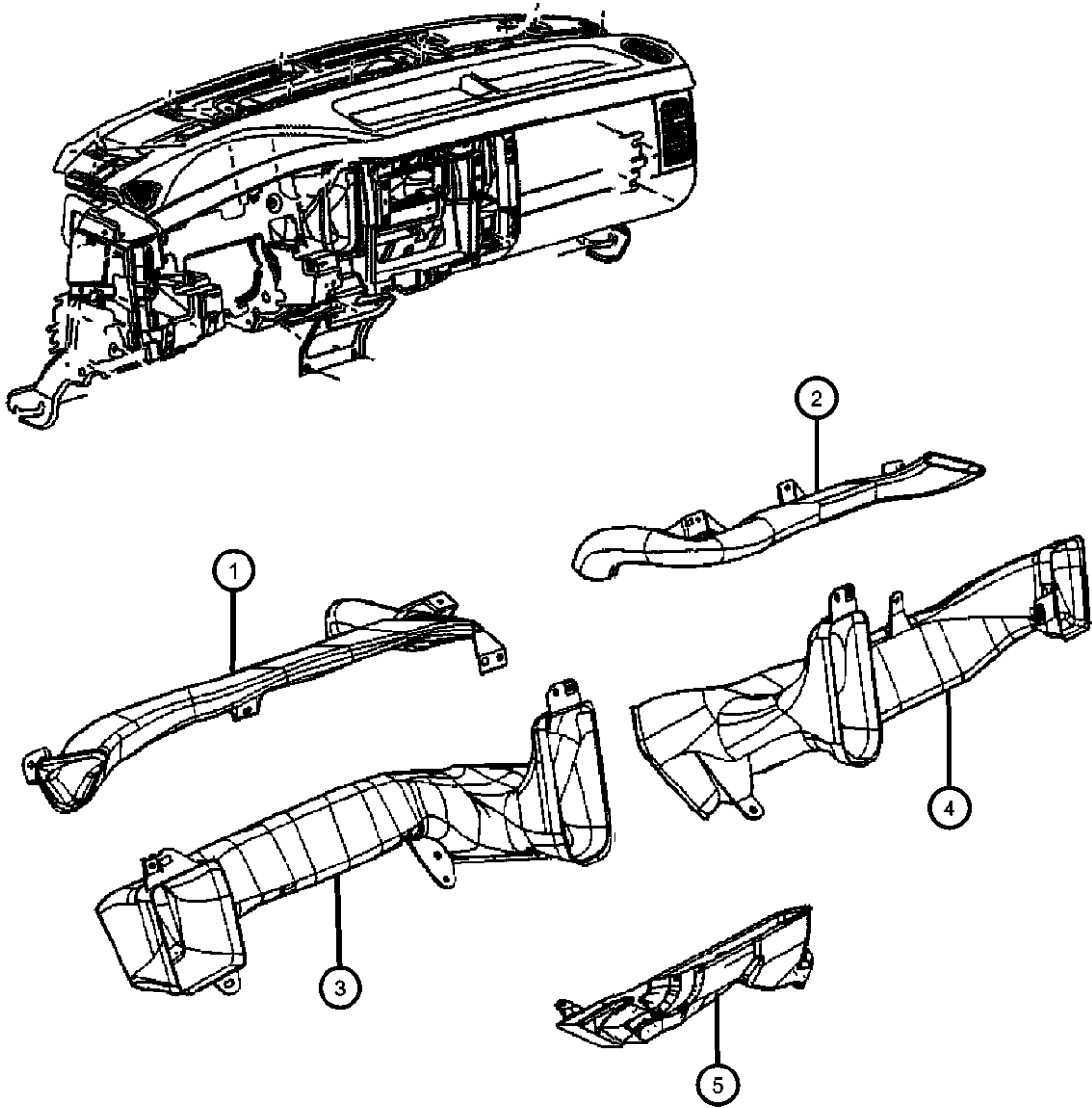
| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|----------------------------------|
| 1 | 06504344 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head |
| 2 | 06101985 | 5 | | | | EV0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00 |
| 3 | 06102047AA | 6 | | | | EV0 | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50 |
| 4 | 55057334AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning |
| -5 | 05073217AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | BRACKET, A/C Line |

| | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Air Ducts
Figure 24-605

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| 1 | 05019387AA | 1 | | | | | | | DUCT, DemisterLeft |
| 2 | 05019388AA | 1 | | | | | | | DUCT, DemisterRight |
| 3 | 05019391AA | 1 | | | | | | | DUCT, Heater And A/CLeft |
| 4 | 05019389AA | 1 | | | | | | | DUCT, Heater And A/CRight |
| 5 | 05061250AA | 1 | | | | | | | DUCT, Floor |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Group - 25

Emission Systems

Group - 25 Emission Systems

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Emission Labels

Emission LabelsFig. 25 - 110

Vacuum Canister

Vacuum Canister, 2.5 [EPE], 3.9 [EHC], 4.7 [EVA], 5.9 [EML].....Fig. 25 - 310

Emission Harness

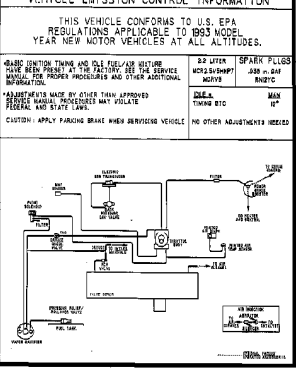
Emission Control Vacuum Harness, 2.5L [EPE]Fig. 25 - 410

Emission Control Vacuum Harness, 3.9L [EHC], 4.7L [EVA], 5.9L [EML]Fig. 25 - 420

Leak Detection Pump, All Engines.....Fig. 25 - 430

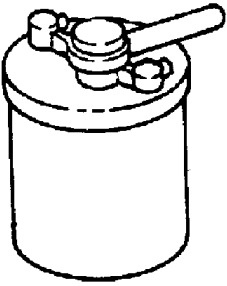
025-100

Emission Labels



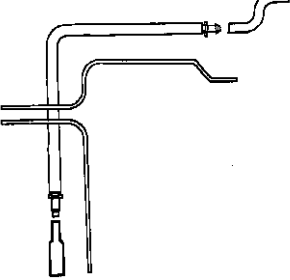
025-300

Vacuum Canister



025-400

Emission Harness



2002 AN

Emission Labels
Figure 25-110

1

IMPORTANT VEHICLE INFORMATION

THIS VEHICLE CONFORMS TO U.S. EPA REGULATIONS APPLICABLE TO 19XX MODEL YEAR NEW LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS WITH A CURB WEIGHT GREATER THAN POUNDS AT ALL ALTITUDES.

CATALYST

• BASIC IGNITION TIMING AND IDLE FUEL/AIR MIXTURE HAVE BEEN PRESET AT THE FACTORY. SEE THE SERVICE MANUAL FOR PROPER PROCEDURES AND OTHER ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

◦ ADJUSTMENTS MADE BY OTHER THAN APPROVED SERVICE MANUAL PROCEDURES MAY VIOLATE FEDERAL AND STATE LAWS.

CAUTION : APPLY PARKING BRAKE WHEN SERVICING VEHICLE.

XX LITER
NCR5.2T5FEX3
NCRTG

SPARK PLUGS

IDLE *
TIMING BTC

MAN
X

AUTO
X

NO OTHER ADJUSTMENTS NEEDED

VAPOR CANISTER
TANK VENT
ORIFICE
TO CLIMATE CONTROL
CRUISE CONTROL
(4X4 AXLE
(WHEN EQUIPPED))
ORIFICE
CHECK VALVE
PCV VALVE
EGR VALVE
FUEL PRESSURE
REGULATOR
PURGE
SOLENOID
FILTER
THROTTLE
BODY
MAP SENSOR
BREATHING CAP
TO AIR CLEANER
TO BRAKE
BOOSTER
FRONT
OF
VEHICLE

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes
[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines
[EML]= Magnum 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines
[EP0]= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA]= Next Generation 4.7L Magnum V-8 Engine
[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---|--|--------|-----|--|--|-----------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | LABEL, Emission |
| | 52113755AA | 1 | 1 | | 31, 61 | EP0 | | | U.S. 50 States |
| | 52113756AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | EH0 | | | U.S. 50 States |
| | 52113758AA | 1 | | | 84 | EH0 | | | Federal |
| | 52113760AA | 1 | 1 | | 31, 61 | EVA | | | U.S. 50 States |
| | 52113762AA | 1 | 5 | | 31, 61 | EVA | | | U.S. 50 States |
| | 52113764AA | 1 | 1 | | 84 | EVA | | | Federal |
| | 52113774AA | 1 | 5 | | 84 | EVA | | | U.S. 50 States |
| | 52113776AA | 1 | 1 | | 31, 61 | EML | | | U.S. 50 States |
| | 52113780AA | 1 | 1 | | 84 | EML | | | Federal |
| | 52113782AA | 1 | 5 | | 84 | EML | | | Federal |
| | 52113786AA | 1 | | | 84 | EH0 | | | California |
| | 52113787AA | 1 | | | 84 | EVA | | | California |
| | 52113789AA | 1 | | | 84 | EML | | | California |
| | 52113790AA | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | Export |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

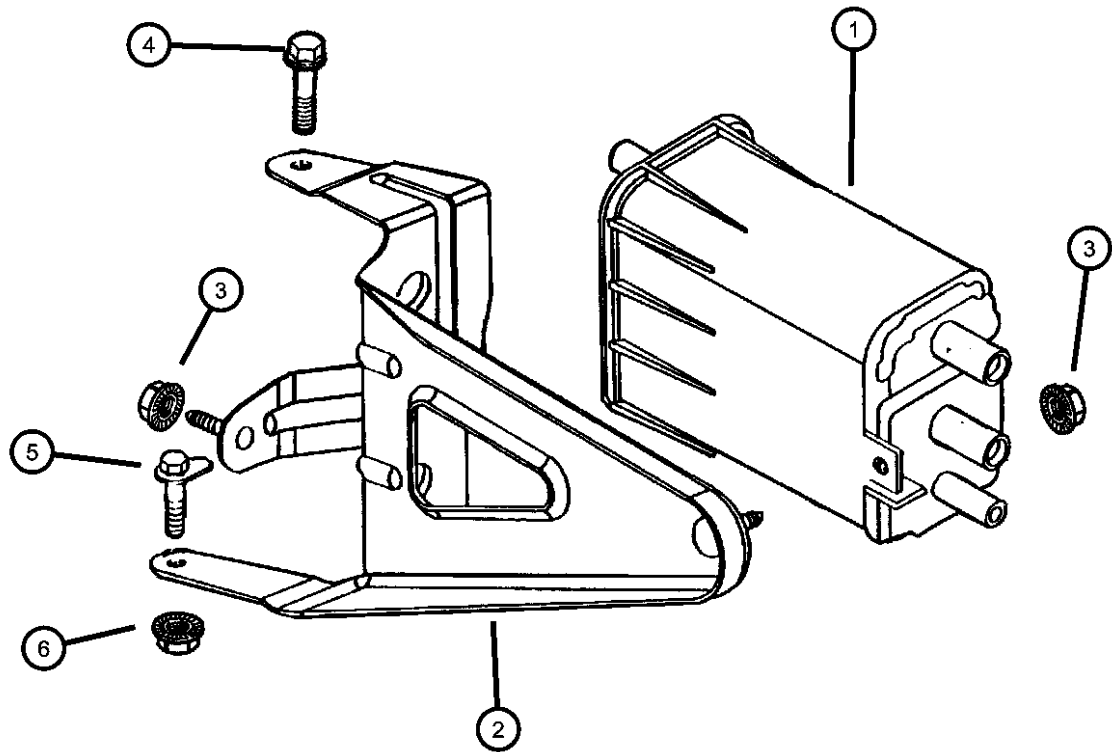
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 AN

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Vacuum Canister, 2.5 [EPE], 3.9 [EHC], 4.7 [EVA], 5.9 [EML]
Figure 25-310

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 53030838 | 1 | | | | | | | CANISTER, Vapor |
| 2 | 53032104AA | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Vapor Canister |
| 3 | 06101467 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25 |
| 4 | 06101467 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 5 | 06504781 | 1 | | | | | | | BOLT, M10x1.50x35 |
| 6 | 06502979 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M10x1.5 |

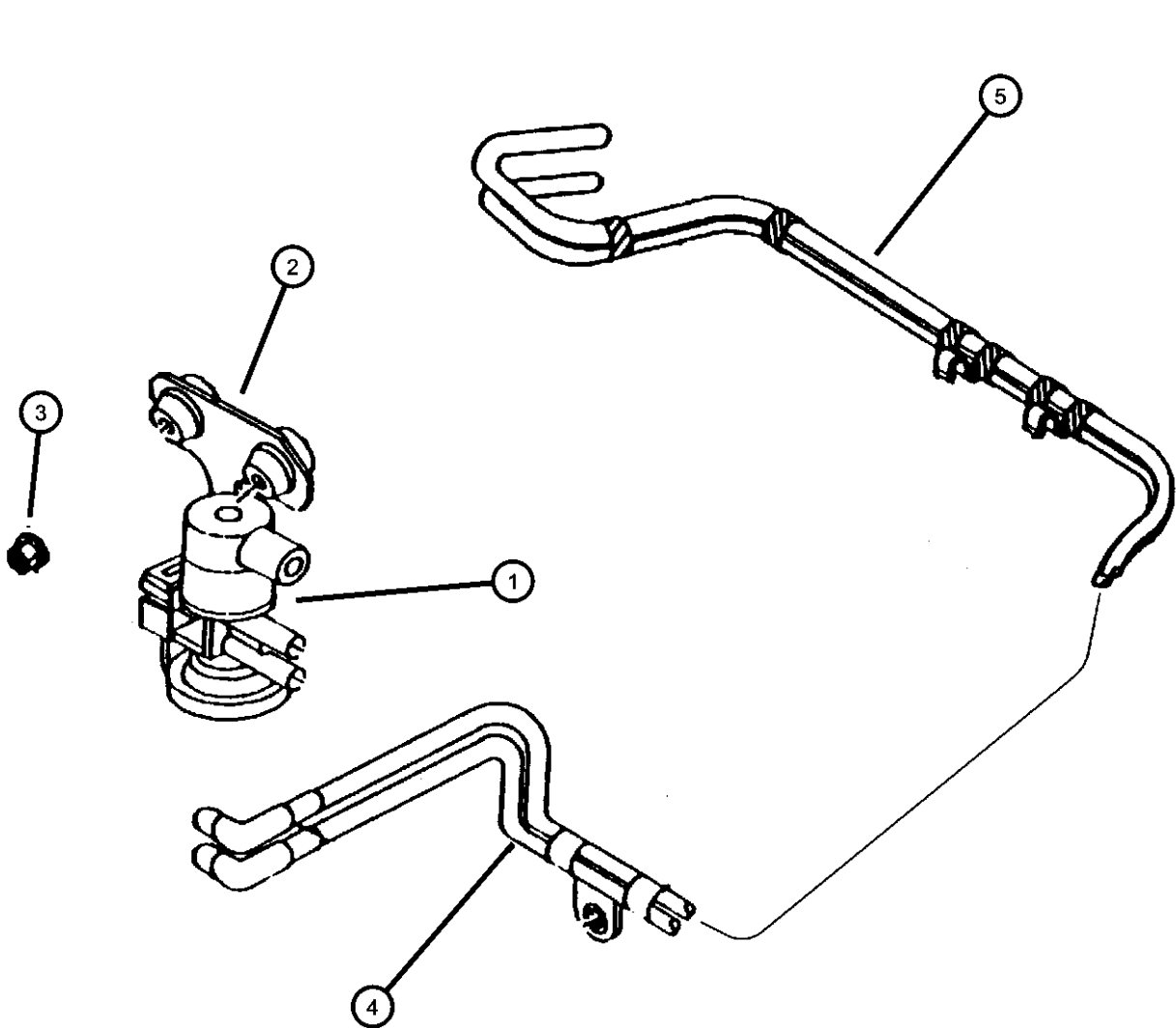


| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

Emission Control Vacuum Harness, 2.5L [EPE]
Figure 25-410

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes
[EP0]= All 2.5L, 4 Cylindr Gas Engines

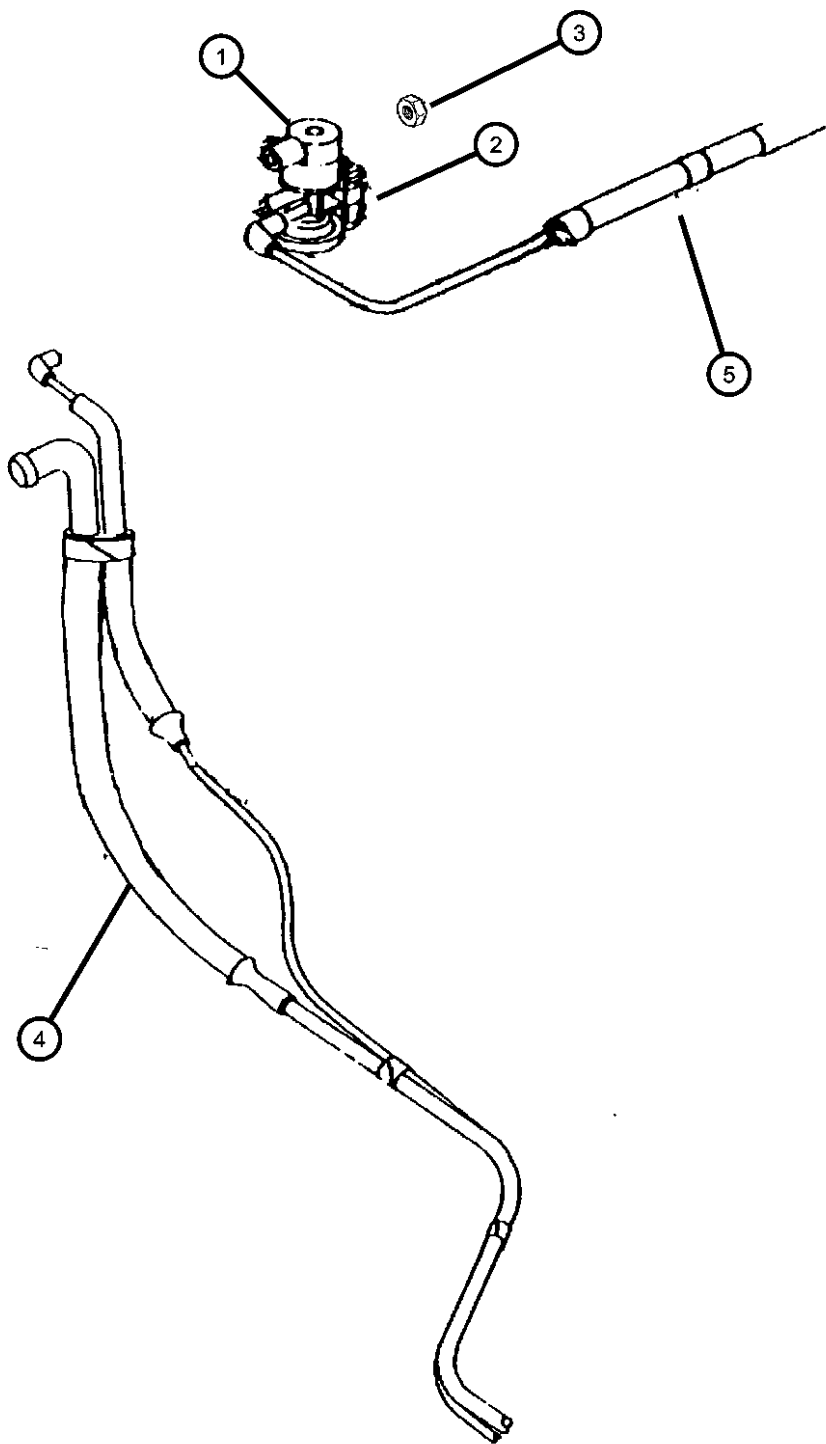


| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|----------------------------|
| 1 | 04669475AB | 1 | | | | | | | SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | U.S. 50 States |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | Export |
| 2 | 52850614AB | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | BRACKET, Vacuum Solenoid |
| 3 | 06502064 | 1 | | | | EP0 | | | SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20 |
| 4 | 52102713AC | 1 | | | | | | | HARNESS, Vacuum |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | Export |
| | 52102714AC | 1 | | | | | | | U.S. 50 States |
| 5 | 52102698AC | 1 | | | | | | | HARNESS, Canister Purge |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | U.S. 50 States |
| | 52102766AC | 1 | | | | | | | Export |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Emission Control Vacuum Harness, 3.9L [EHC], 4.7L [EVA], 5.9L [EML]
Figure 25-420



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes
[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines
[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines
[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|--------|--|--|--|------------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | 04669475AB | 1 | | | | | | | SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge U.S. 50 States Export |
| 2 | 52850614AB | 1 | | | | EH0, EM0, EV0 | | | BRACKET, Vacuum Solenoid |
| 3 | 06502064 | 3 | | | | EH0, EM0, EV0 | | | SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20 |
| 4 | 52102698AC 52102766AC | 1 1 | | | | | | | HARNESS, Canister Purge U.S. 50 States Export |
| 5 | 52102713AC 52102714AC | 1 1 | | | | | | | HARNESS, Vacuum Export U.S. 50 States |

DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE |
|------------------|----------------------------------|
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD |

BODY

| |
|---------------------------|
| 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) |
| 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) |
| 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) |

ENGINE

| |
|-----------------------|
| EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder |
| EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder |
| EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder |
| EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 |
| EP0 = All 2.5L |
| EH0 = All 3.9L |
| EM0 = All 5.9L |
| EV0 = All 4.7L |

TRANSMISSION

| |
|-----------------------------------|
| DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE |
| DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE |
| DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE |
| DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions |
| DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

Leak Detection Pump, All Engines
Figure 25-430

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Sales Codes
[EP0]= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

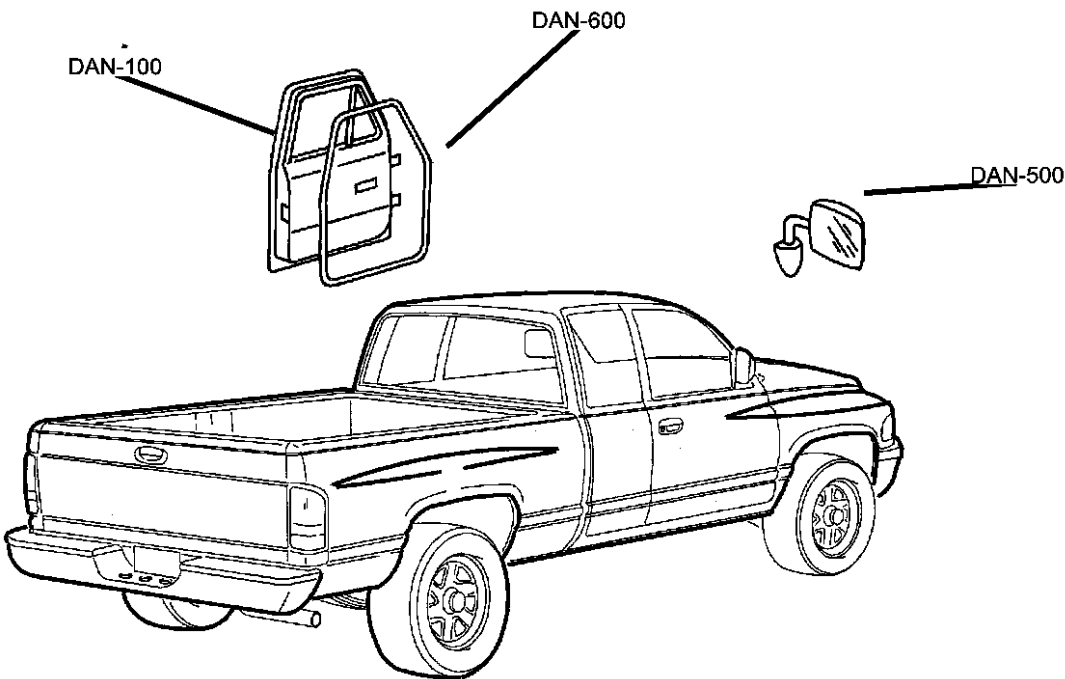
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|---|
| 1 | 04891422AB | 1 | | | | | | | PUMP, Leak Detection |
| 2 | | | | | | EP0 | | | HOSE, Leak Detection Pump |
| | 52102812AB | 1 | | | | | | | Pump To Manifold |
| | 53030897AB | 1 | | | | | | | Pump To Air Filter |
| 3 | 53030897AB | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Pan Head, M4.8x1.59x13.00, (NOT SERVICED), |
| 4 | 04612901 | 1 | | | | | | | FILTER, Fuel Vapor Vent |
| 5 | 04612901 | 1 | | | | | | | FASTENER, (NOT SERVICED) |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - DAN

Doors and Related Parts

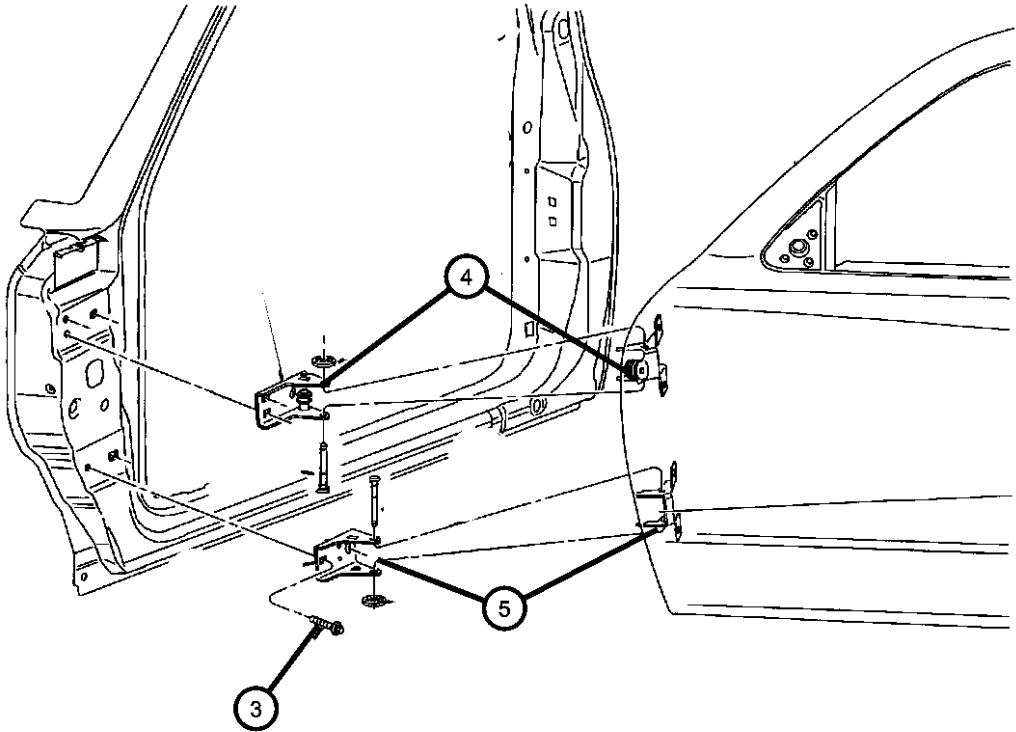
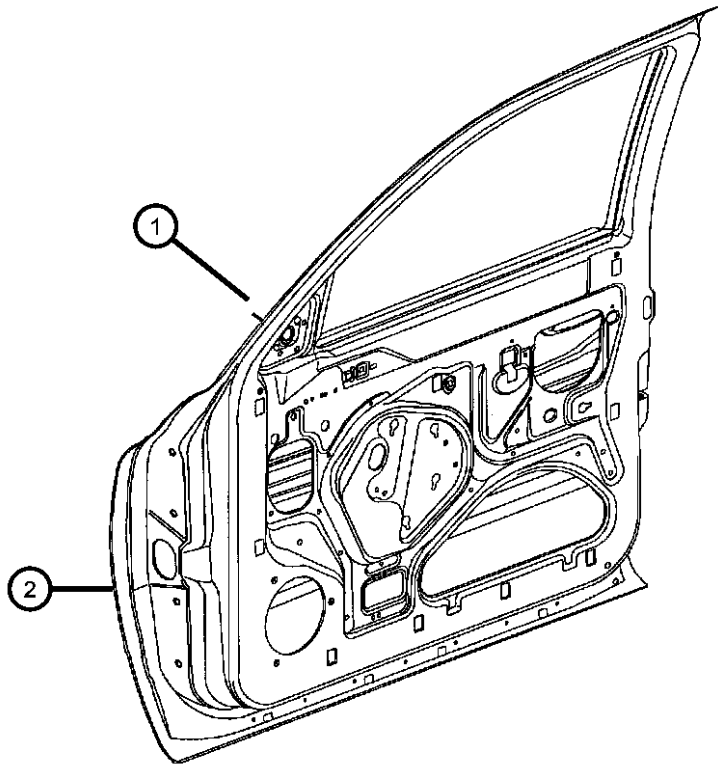


Group - DAN Doors and Related Parts

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|---|----------------|
| Front Door | |
| Door, Front Shell And Hinges | Fig. DAN - 110 |
| Door, Front Glass, Regulators..... | Fig. DAN - 120 |
| Door, Front Lock And Controls | Fig. DAN - 130 |
| Rear Door | |
| Door, Rear Shell and Hinges | Fig. DAN - 210 |
| Door, Rear Glass, Regulators | Fig. DAN - 220 |
| Door, Rear Lock and Controls..... | Fig. DAN - 230 |
| Exterior Mirror | |
| Mirrors, Exterior | Fig. DAN - 510 |
| Weatherstrips and Seals | |
| Door, Front Weatherstrips and Seals | Fig. DAN - 610 |
| Door, Rear Weatherstrips and Seals | Fig. DAN - 620 |

| | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| DAN-100 Front Door | DAN-200 Rear Door | DAN-500 Exterior Mirror | DAN-600 Weatherstrips and Seals |
| | | | |

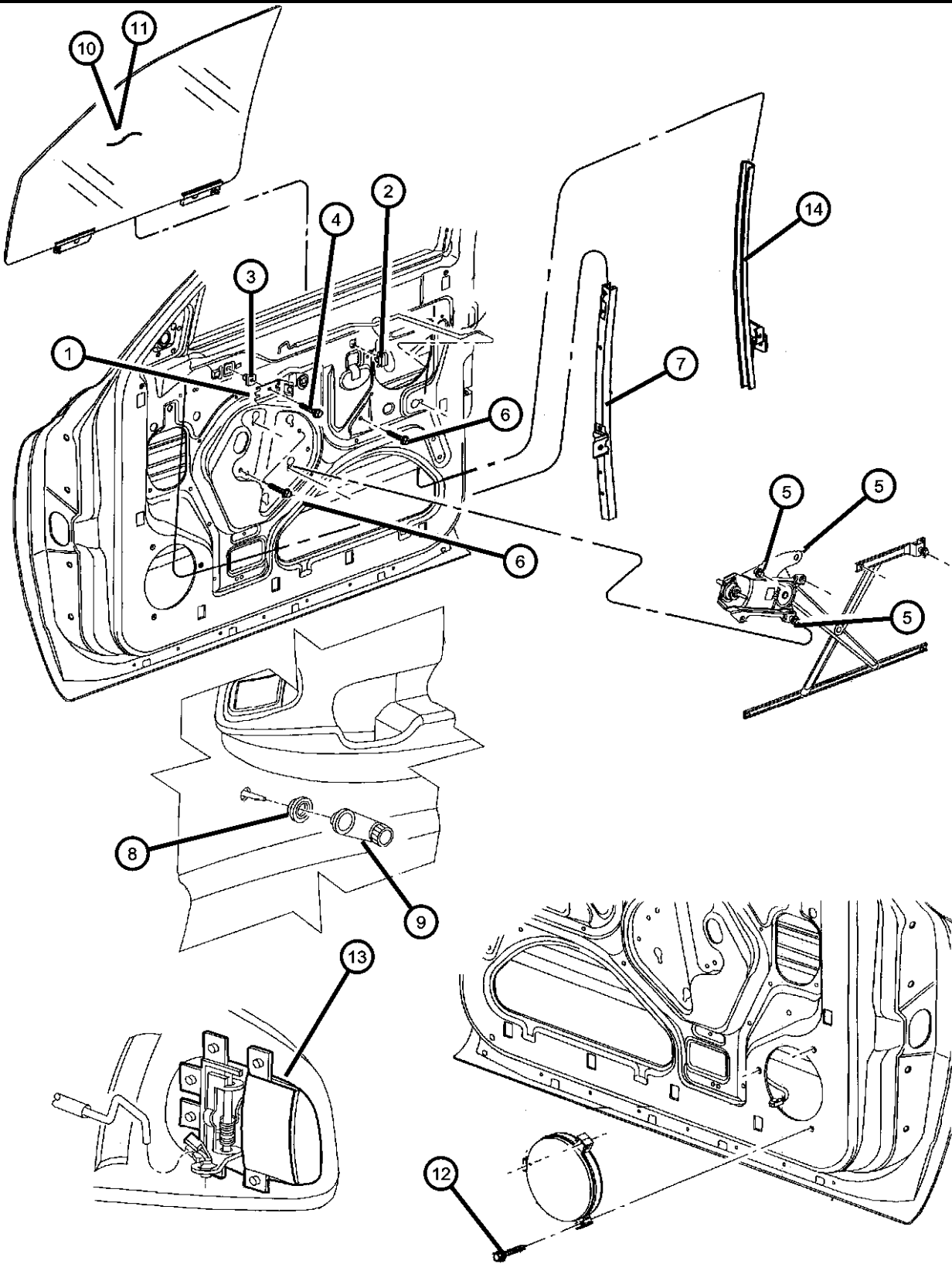
Door, Front Shell And Hinges
Figure DAN-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | DOOR, Front |
| | 55255080AH | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Right |
| | 55255081AH | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Left |
| | 55256360AE | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Right |
| 2 | 55256361AE | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Door Outer |
| | 55255462AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Right |
| | 55255463AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Left |
| 3 | 55256362 | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Right |
| | 55256363 | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| 4 | 06503538 | 12 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30 |
| | | | | | | | | | HINGE, Front Door Upper |
| 5 | 55256914AC | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55256915AC | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 5 | 55256912AB | 2 | | | | | | | HINGE, Front Door Lower |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

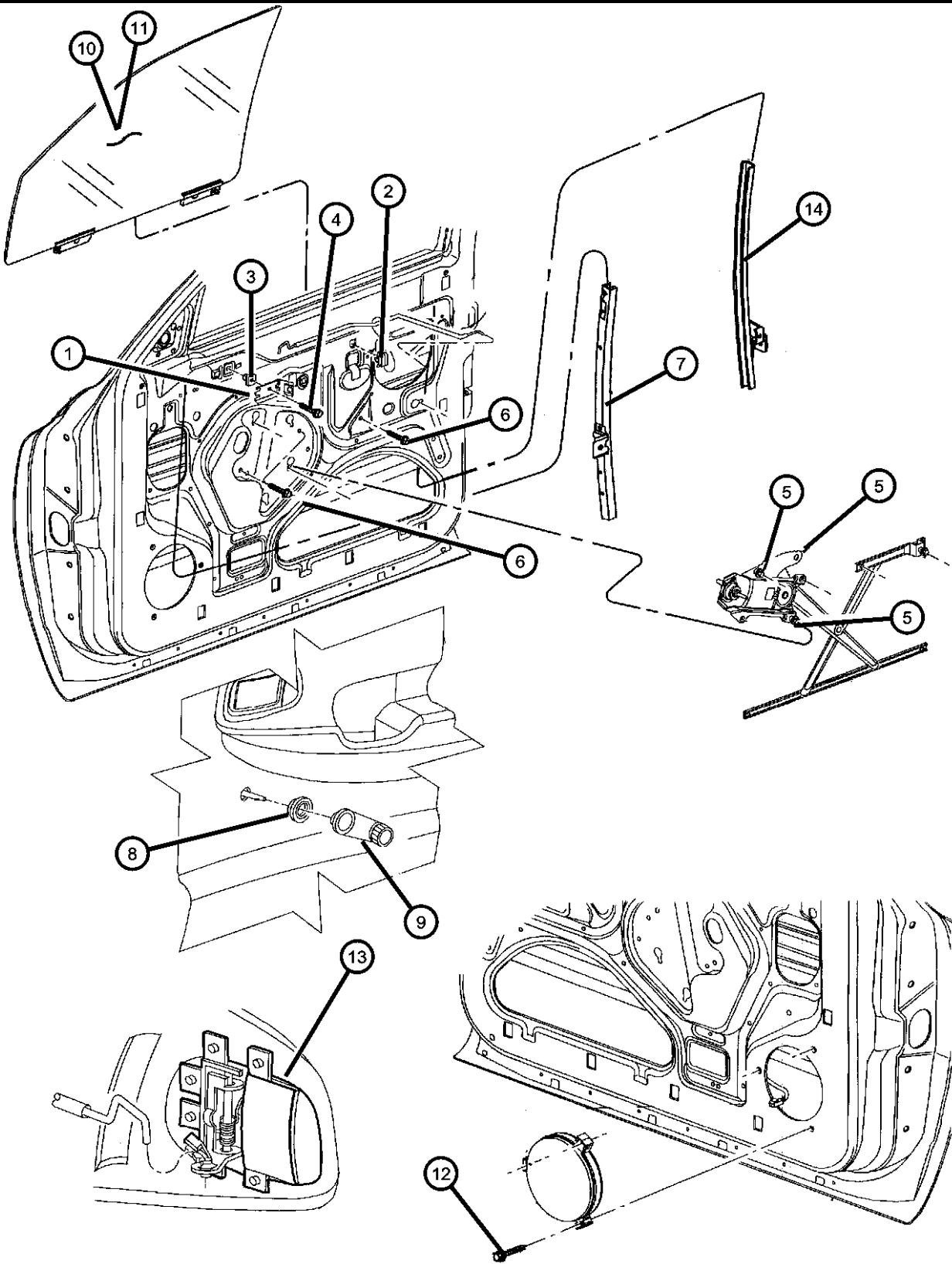
Door, Front Glass, Regulators
Figure DAN-120



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 55257456AA | 2 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Inside Handle |
| 2 | 04673358 | 2 | | | | | | | CLIP, Anti Rattle |
| 3 | 04673358 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 4 | 06035372 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, M6.3x1.8x22.23 |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | REGULATOR, Front Door Window |
| | 55075798 | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Manual, Right |
| | 55075799 | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Manual, Left |
| | 55255618AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Electric, Right |
| | 55255619AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Electric, Left |
| | 55256314AG | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Manual, Right |
| | 55256315AG | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Manual, Left |
| | 55256418AM | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Electric, Right |
| | 55256419AL | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Electric, Left |
| 6 | 55256419AL | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x16, 6504055, (NOT SERVICED), CHANNEL, Front Door Glass Lower |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55256992 | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| | 55256993 | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Right |
| | 55257012AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Left |
| | 55257013AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | SPACER, Door Handle |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 55076218 | 2 | | | 31, 61 | | | | |
| | | 2 | | | 84 | | | | |
| 9 | 0FW80PX9 | 2 | | | | | | | HANDLE, Window Regulator |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | GLASS, Front Door |
| | 55257024AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Right |
| | 55257025AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Left |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | GLASS, Door |
| | 55256302AC | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Right |
| | 55256303AC | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| 12 | 55256303AC | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Door, Front Glass, Regulators
Figure DAN-120

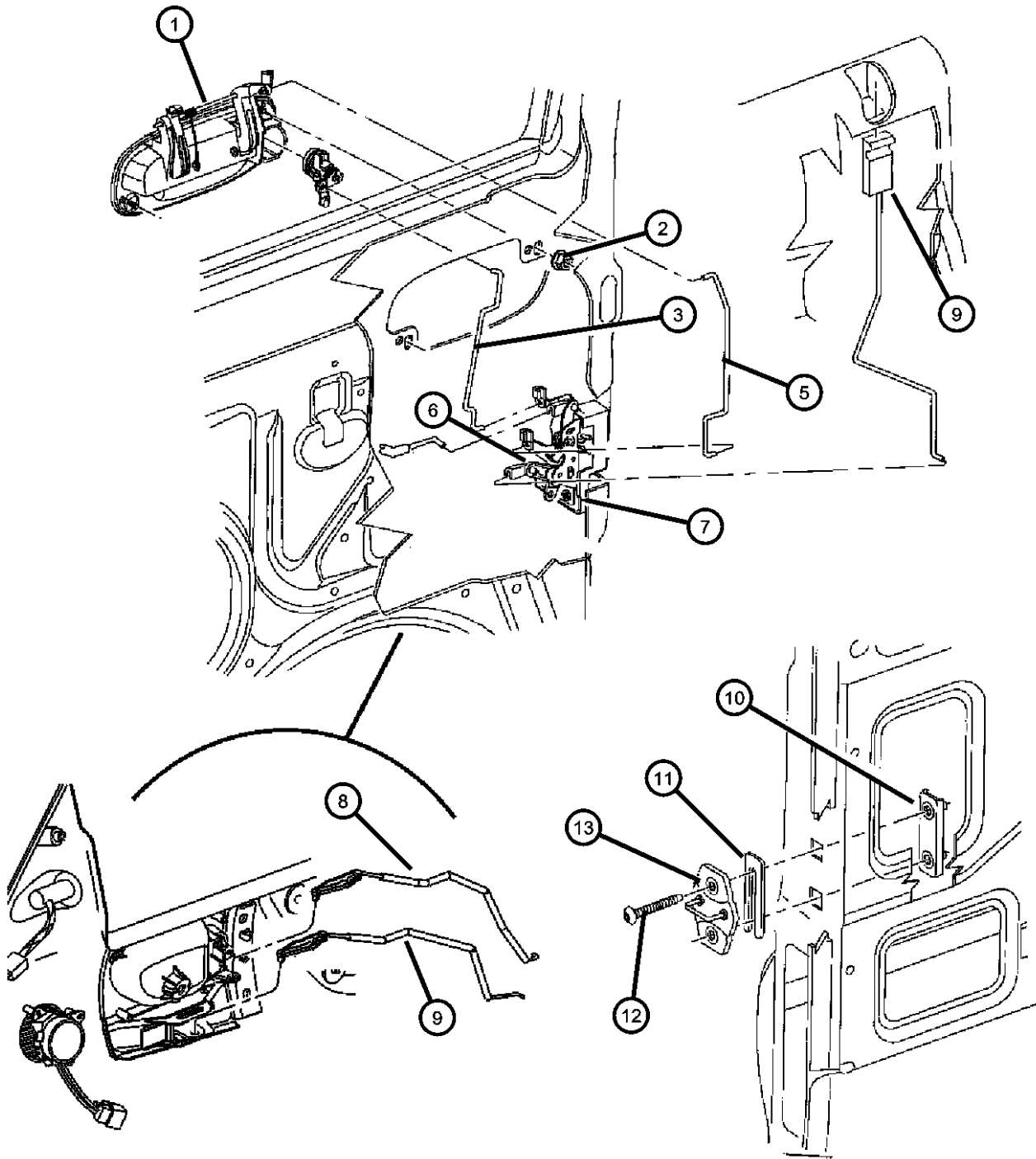


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 13 | 55256303AC | 1 | | | | | | | HANDLE, Door Interior, Serviced in Door Trim Panel, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 14 | 55257010AC | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower Right |
| | 55257011AC | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Left |

| DAKOTA (AN) | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

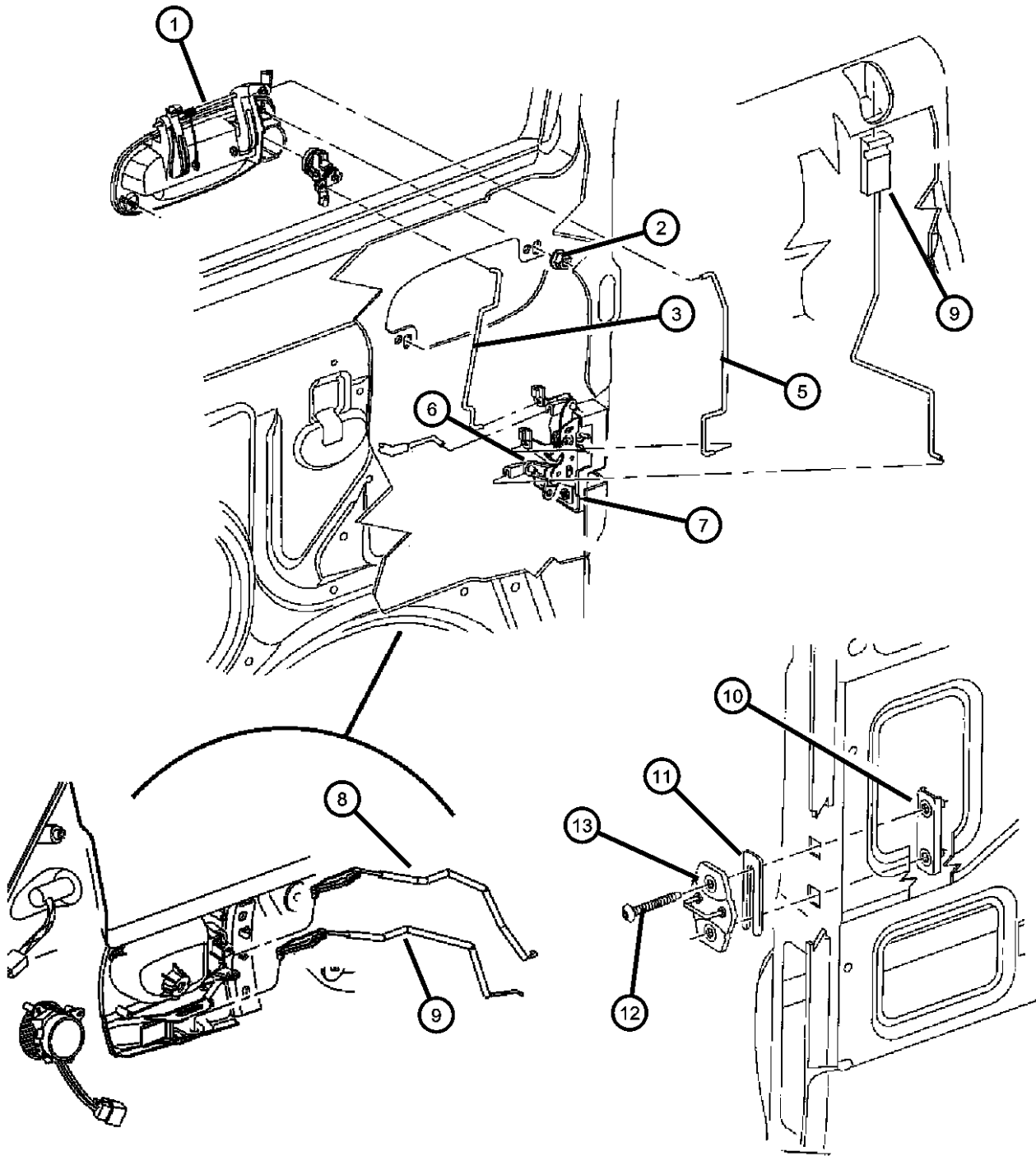
Door, Front Lock And Controls
Figure DAN-130



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | HANDLE, Exterior Door |
| | 55362890AB | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55362891AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80 |
| | 06101443 | 4 | | | 31, 61 | | | | |
| | | 4 | | | 84 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | LINK, Door Latch |
| | 55075942AE | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Right |
| | 55075943AE | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Left |
| | 55362932AE | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Right |
| | 55362933AE | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| -4 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Door Lever To Link |
| | 55362384AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Right |
| | 55362385AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | LINK, Door Latch |
| | 55257274AA | 2 | | | 84 | | | | Handle to latch |
| | 55362310AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Right |
| | 55362311AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Left |
| 6 | 55362311AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping, .25-14x1.85, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | LATCH, Front Door |
| | 55256712AD | 1 | | | | | | | W/Power Locks, Right |
| | 55256713AD | 1 | | | | | | | W/Power Locks, Left |
| | 55256834AH | 1 | | | | | | | W/o Power Locks, Right |
| | 55256835AH | 1 | | | | | | | W/o Power Locks, Left |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | LINK, Door Latch, Remote Control to Latch |
| | 55362930AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Right |
| | 55362931AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Left |
| | 55362934AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Right |
| | 55362935AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | LINK, Door Latch, Inside Lock |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Door, Front Lock And Controls
Figure DAN-130

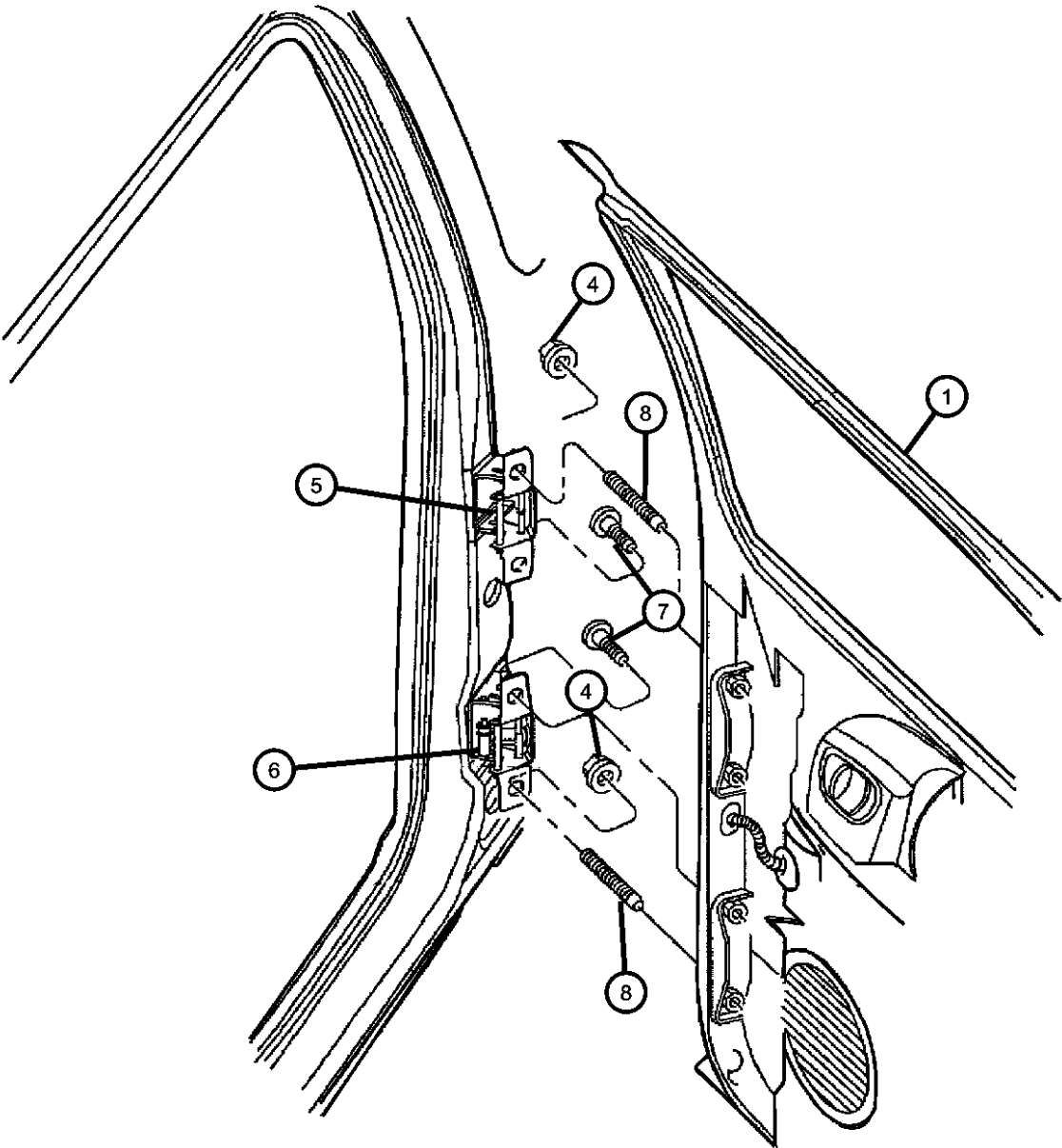


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | 55257458AD | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Right |
| | 55257459AD | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| | 55257460AD | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Right |
| | 55257461AD | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Left |
| 10 | 55256000 | 2 | | | | | | | PLATE, Front Door Striker |
| 11 | 55075483 | AR | | | | | | | SPACER, Door Latch Striker |
| 12 | 55075483 | AR | | | | | | | SCREW, Oval Head, M8x1.25x6, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 13 | 04780607AA | 2 | | | | | | | STRIKER, Door |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

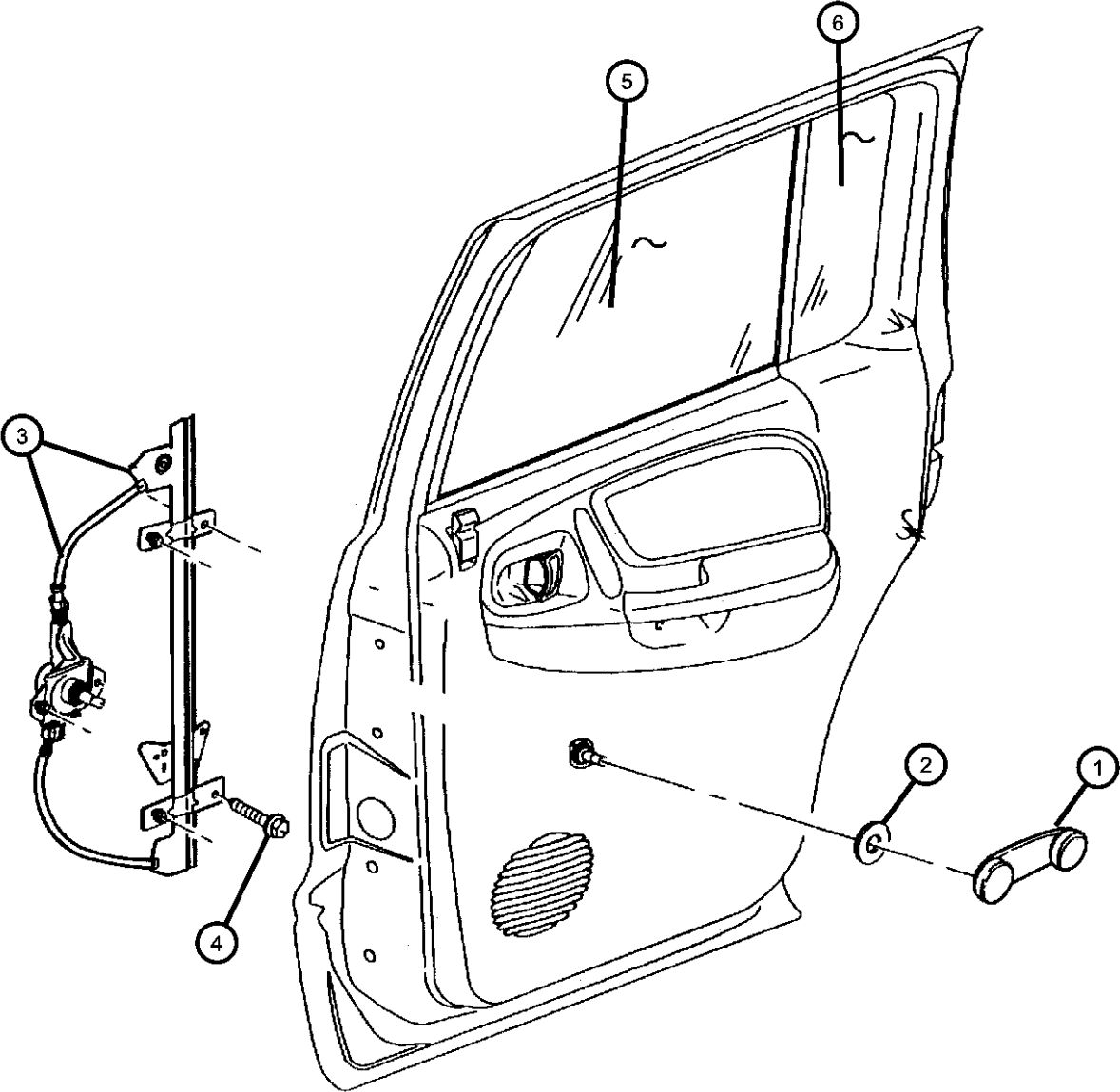
Door, Rear Shell and Hinges
Figure DAN-210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | DOOR, Rear |
| | 55257164AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Right |
| | 55257165AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| -2 | 55032184 | 1 | | | 84 | | | | DEADENER, Door Panel |
| -3 | 55255776 | 1 | | | 84 | | | | EXTENSION, Door Glass Channel |
| 4 | 06101916 | 4 | | | 84 | | | | NUT, Hex Weld, M8x1.25 |
| 5 | 55257206AA | 2 | | | 84 | | | | HINGE, Rear Door Upper |
| 6 | 55257208AA | 2 | | | 84 | | | | HINGE, Rear Door Lower |
| 7 | 06505269AA | 4 | | | 84 | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Head |
| 8 | 06504804 | 4 | | | 84 | | | | Head Lock, M8-1.25x30.00 |
| -9 | 55032184AB | 2 | | | 84 | | | | STUD, M8-1.25x46 |
| | | | | | | | | | DEADENER, Door Panel |



| | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

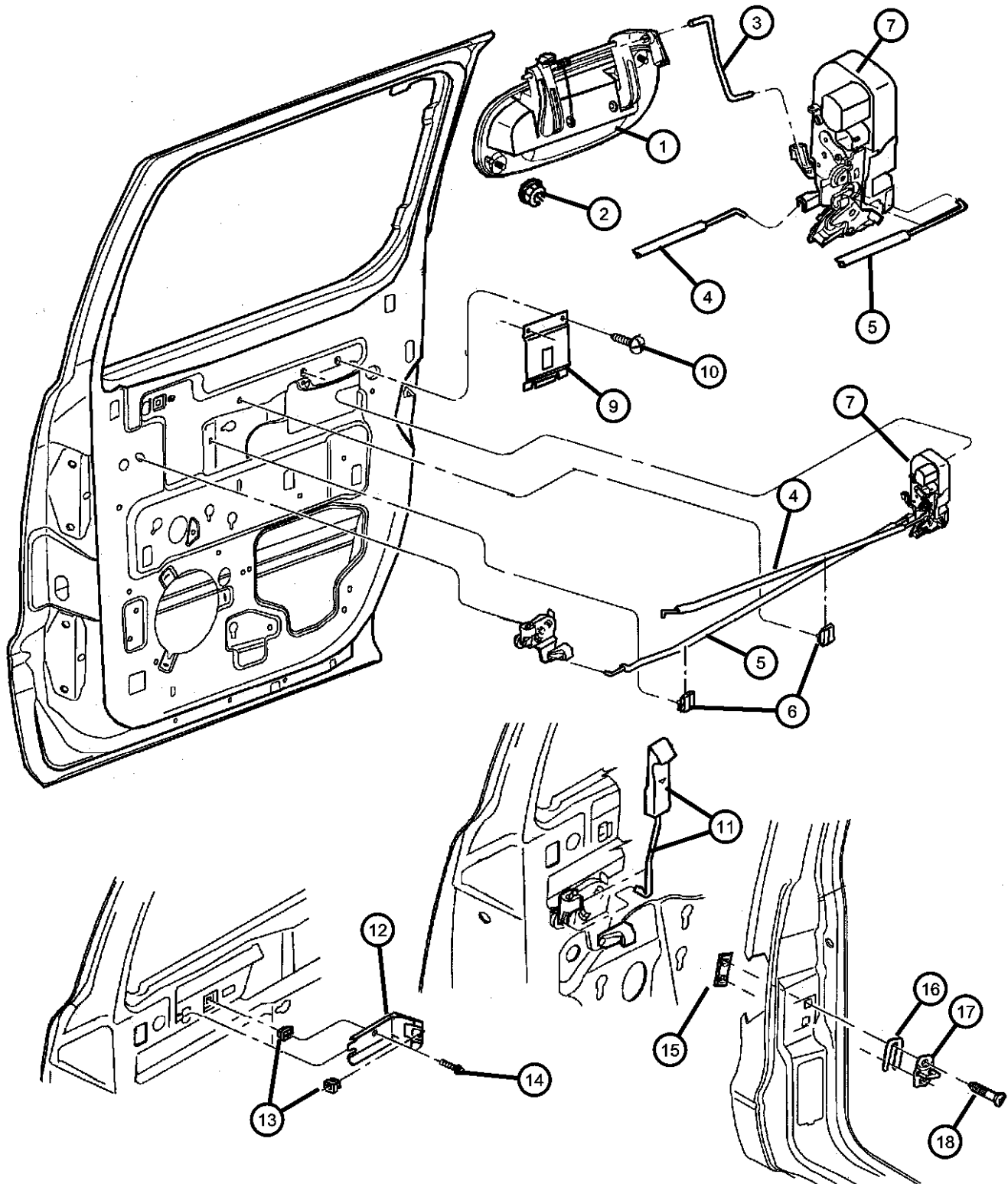
Door, Rear Glass, Regulators
Figure DAN-220



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 0FW80PX9 | 2 | | | | | | | HANDLE, Window Regulator |
| 2 | 55076218 | 2 | | | 84 | | | | SPACER, Door Handle |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | REGULATOR, Rear Door Window |
| | 55256494AJ | 1 | | | 84 | | | | with Power Windows, Right |
| | 55256495AJ | 1 | | | 84 | | | | with Power Windows, Left |
| | 55256572AD | 1 | | | 84 | | | | without Power Windows, Right |
| | 55256573AD | 1 | | | 84 | | | | without Power Windows, Left |
| 4 | 06101719 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, M6-1.0x20.0 |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | GLASS, Rear Door |
| | 55257190AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Right |
| | 55257191AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | GLASS, Rear Door, Fixed |
| | 55257230AC | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Right |
| | 55257231AC | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| -7 | | | | | | | | | CHANNEL, Door Glass |
| | 55256910AC | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Lower, Right |
| | 55256911AC | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Lower, Left |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Door, Rear Lock and Controls
Figure DAN-230

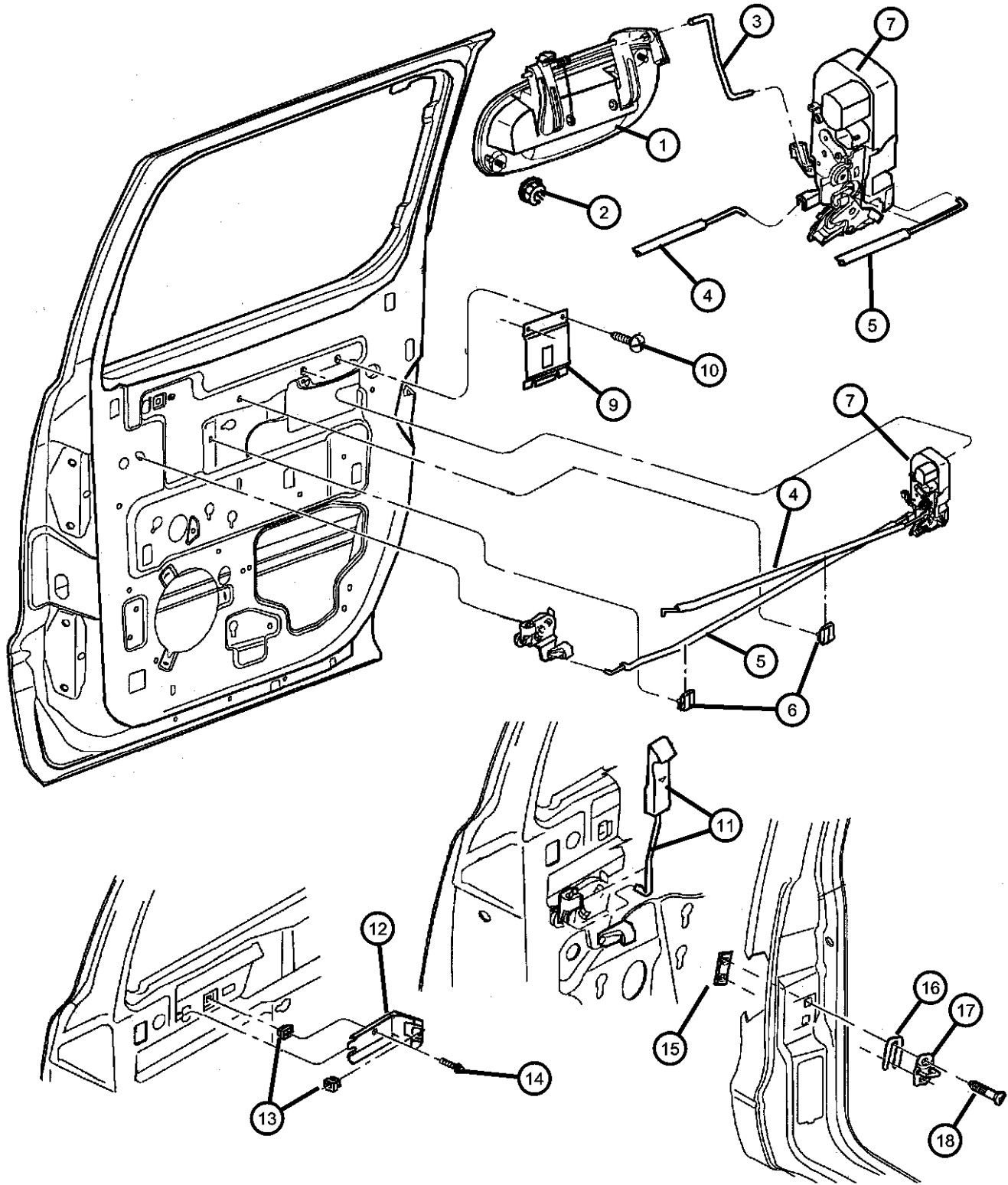


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 55362892AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | HANDLE, Exterior Door Right |
| | 55362893AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| 2 | 06101443 | 4 | | | 84 | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80 |
| 3 | 55257274AA | 2 | | | 84 | | | | LINK, Door Latch |
| 4 | 55362924AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | LINK AND SLEEVE, Rear Door Inside Remote to Latch Right |
| | 55362925AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| 5 | 55362926AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | LINK AND SLEEVE, Rear Door Inside Remote to Latch Right |
| | 55362927AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| 6 | 04673358 | 2 | | | 84 | | | | CLIP, Anti Rattle |
| 7 | 55256426AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | LATCH, Rear Door without Power Door Locks, Right |
| | 55256427AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | without Power Door Locks, Left |
| | 55256714AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | with Power Door Locks, Right |
| | 55256715AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | with Power Door Locks, Left |
| -8 | 06507121AA | 6 | | | 84 | | | | SCREW |
| 9 | 55257268AB | 2 | | | 84 | | | | PLATE, Armrest |
| 10 | 55257268AB | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Round Head, .164-15x.625, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 11 | 55257458AD | 1 | | | 84 | | | | LINK, Door Latch Right |
| | 55257459AD | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| 12 | 55257490AC | 2 | | | 84 | | | | BRACKET, Inside Handle |
| 13 | 06501773 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Plastic Snap-in |
| 14 | 06035372 | 2 | | | 84 | | | | SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, M6.3x1.8x22.23 |
| 15 | 55256000 | 2 | | | 84 | | | | PLATE, Front Door Striker |
| 16 | 04520289 | AR | | | 84 | | | | SPACER, Door Latch Striker |
| 17 | 04780607AA | 2 | | | 84 | | | | STRIKER, Door |

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door, Rear Lock and Controls
Figure DAN-230

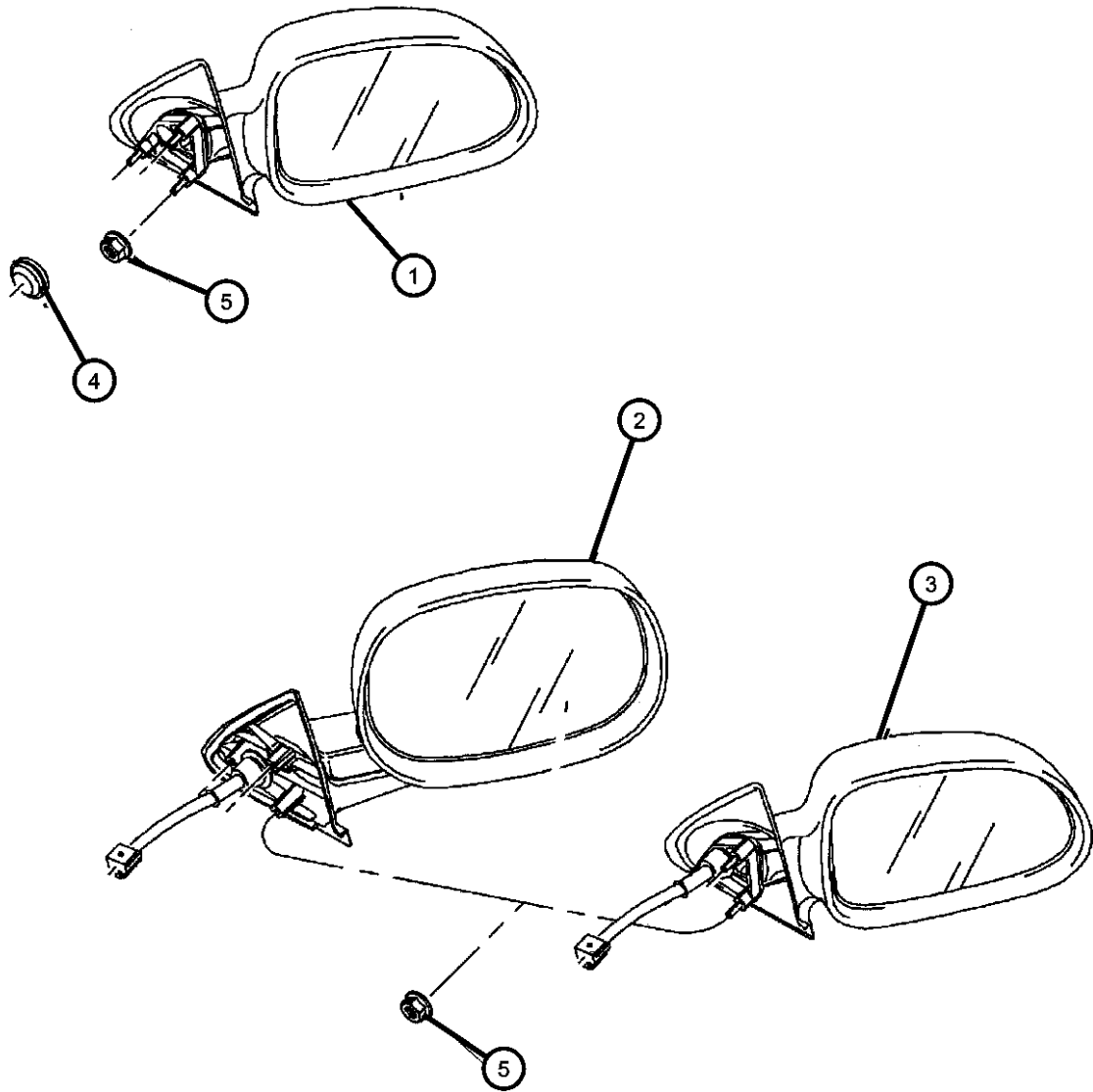


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 18 | 06503120 | 4 | | | 84 | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English |
| -19 | 05056072AA | 2 | | | 84 | | | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

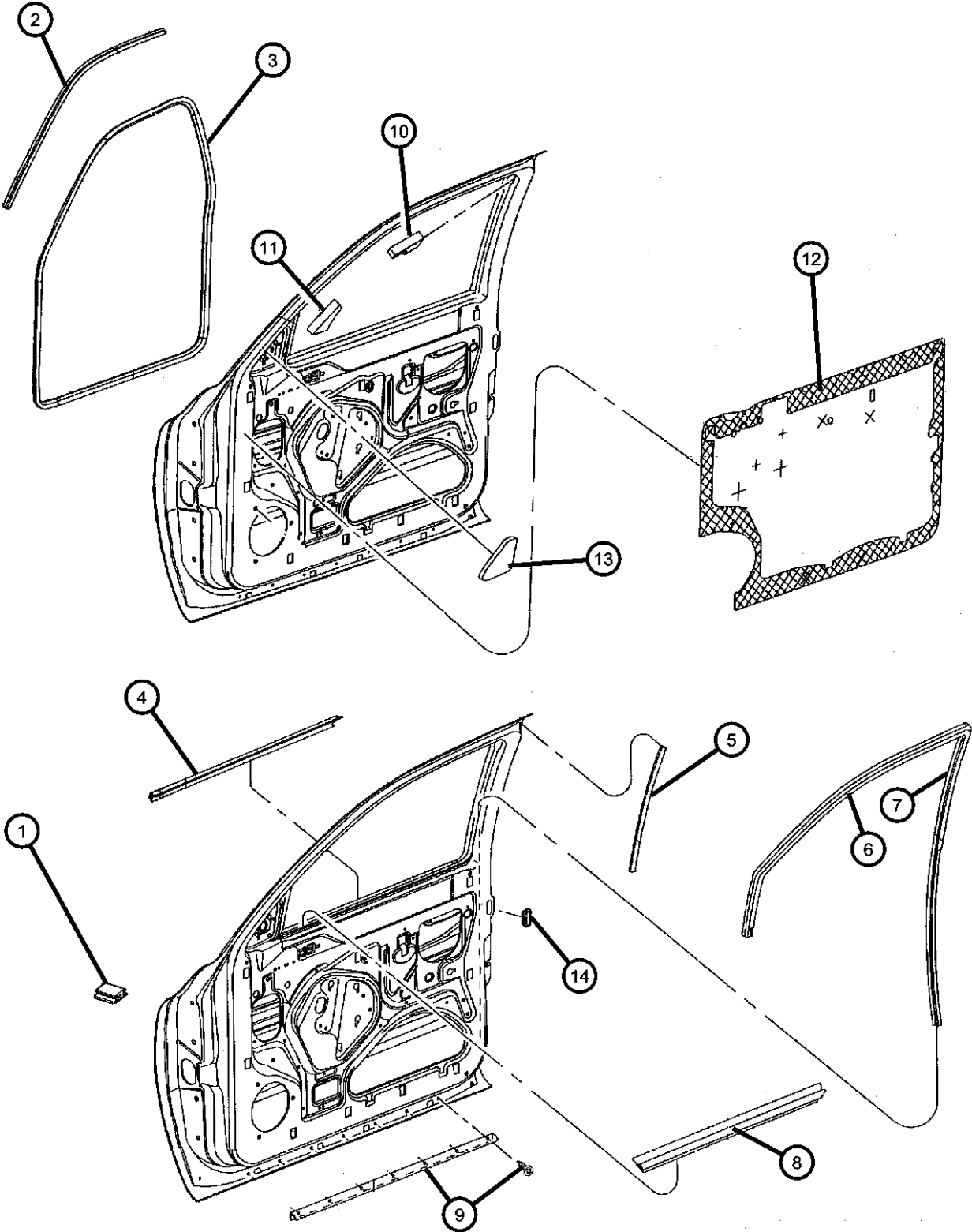
Mirrors, Exterior
Figure DAN-510



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | 55154846AD | 1 | | | | | | | MIRROR, Outside Rearview |
| | 55154847AC | 1 | | | | | | | 5x6 [GTU], Right |
| 2 | 55077250AA | 1 | | | | | | | MIRROR, Outside Rearview |
| | 55077251AA | 1 | | | | | | | 5x6 [GTU], Left |
| 3 | 55077252AC | 1 | | | | | | | MIRROR, Outside Rearview |
| | 55077253AC | 1 | | | | | | | 6x9 [GTS], Right |
| 4 | 02094631 | 2 | | | | | | | PLUG, Timing Belt Cover |
| 5 | J4200408 | 6 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex |
| -6 | 06506306AA | 4 | | | | | | | Nut-Coned Washer, M5 x 0.80 |
| | | | | | | | | | NUT, Plastic |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Door, Front Weatherstrips and Seals
Figure DAN-610

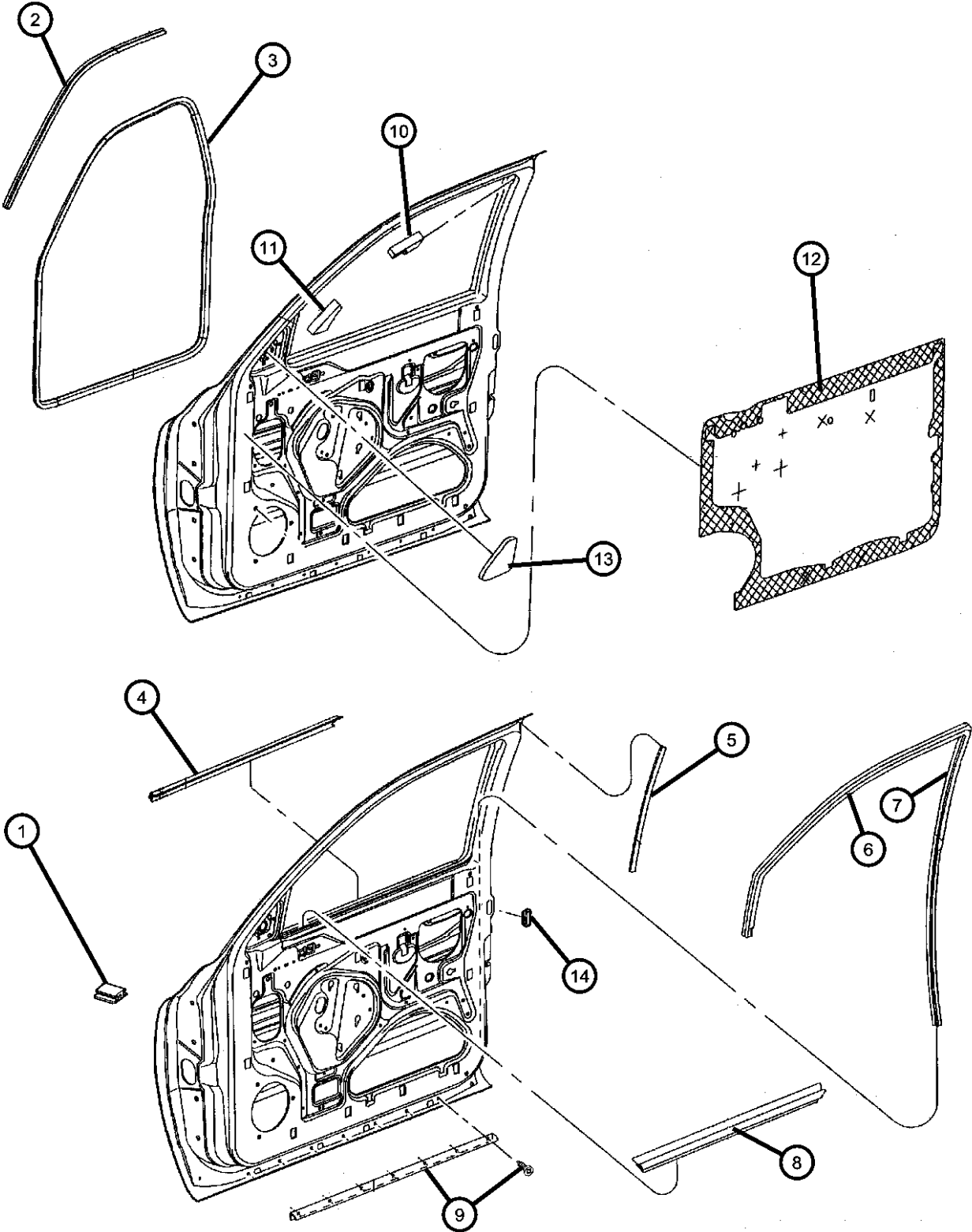


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, A-Pillar |
| | 55257072AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55257073AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 2 | 55257424AB | 2 | | | 31, 61 | | | | SEAL, Body SideRight, Left |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Front Door |
| | 55255486AC | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Right |
| | 55255487AC | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Left |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Glass Run |
| | 55135308AC | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Right |
| | 55135309AC | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Left |
| | 55256708AD | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Right |
| | 55256709AD | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| 5 | 55255667 | 2 | | | | | | | SEAL, B-Pillar |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Front Door Glass Run |
| | 55257400AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Right |
| | 55257401AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Left |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Glass Run |
| | 55256710AE | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Right |
| | 55256711AE | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| 8 | 55255888AD | 2 | | | 31, 61 | | | | SEAL, Glass Run |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Door |
| | 55257238AC | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Right |
| | 55257239AC | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| 10 | 55257239AC | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 11 | 55257239AC | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | WATERSHIELD, Front Door |
| | 55255104AJ | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Right |
| | 55255105AJ | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Left |
| 13 | 55257327AC | 2 | | | | | | | SEAL, Door Mirror BezelRight |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | PLUG, Door |
| | 05257081 | 2 | | | 31, 61 | | | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door, Front Weatherstrips and Seals
Figure DAN-610

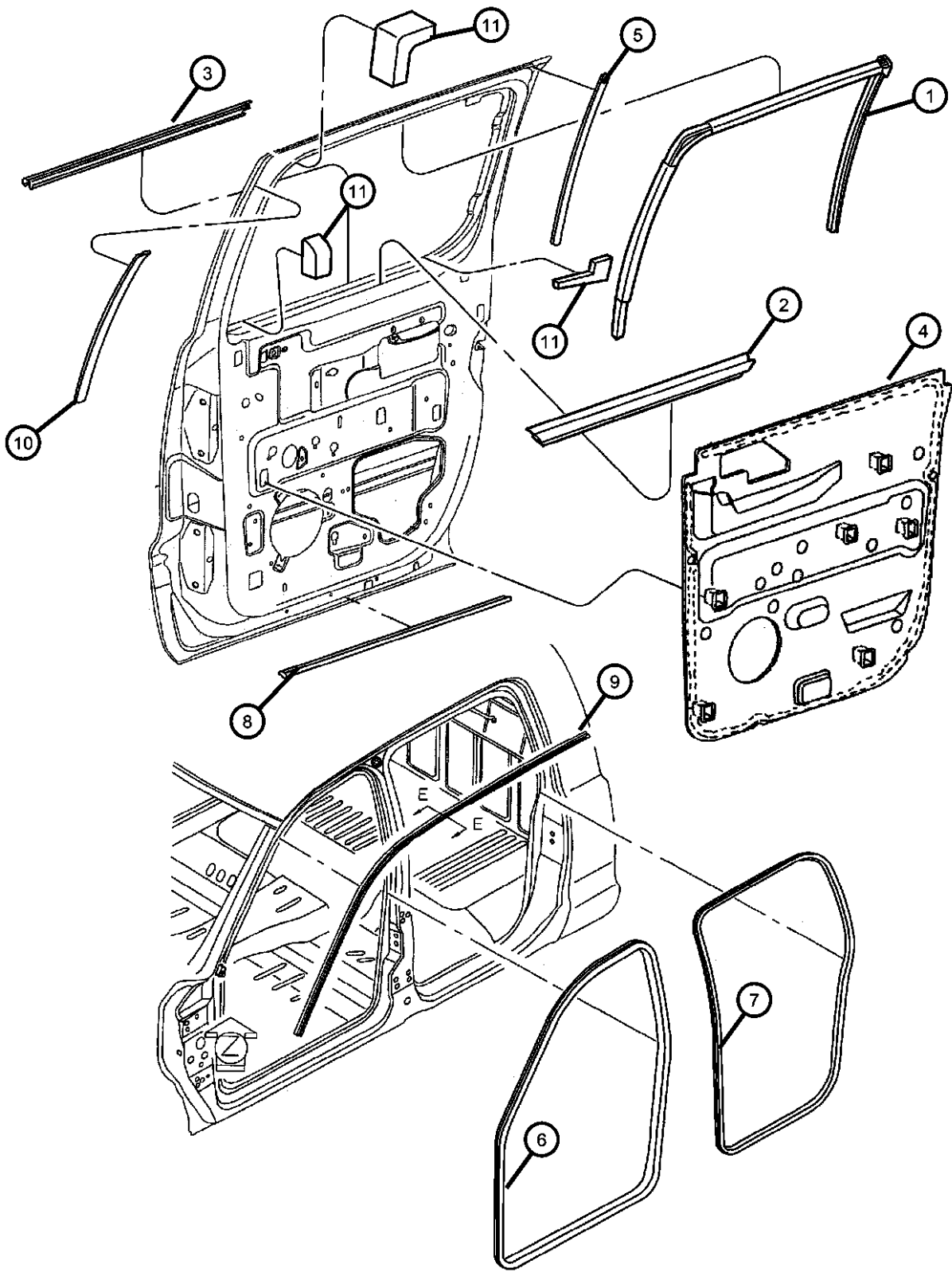


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| -15 | 55257222AA | 4 | | | 84 | | | | RETAINER, Weatherstrip, Drip Seal |
| | | 2 | | | 84 | | | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door, Rear Weatherstrips and Seals
Figure DAN-620



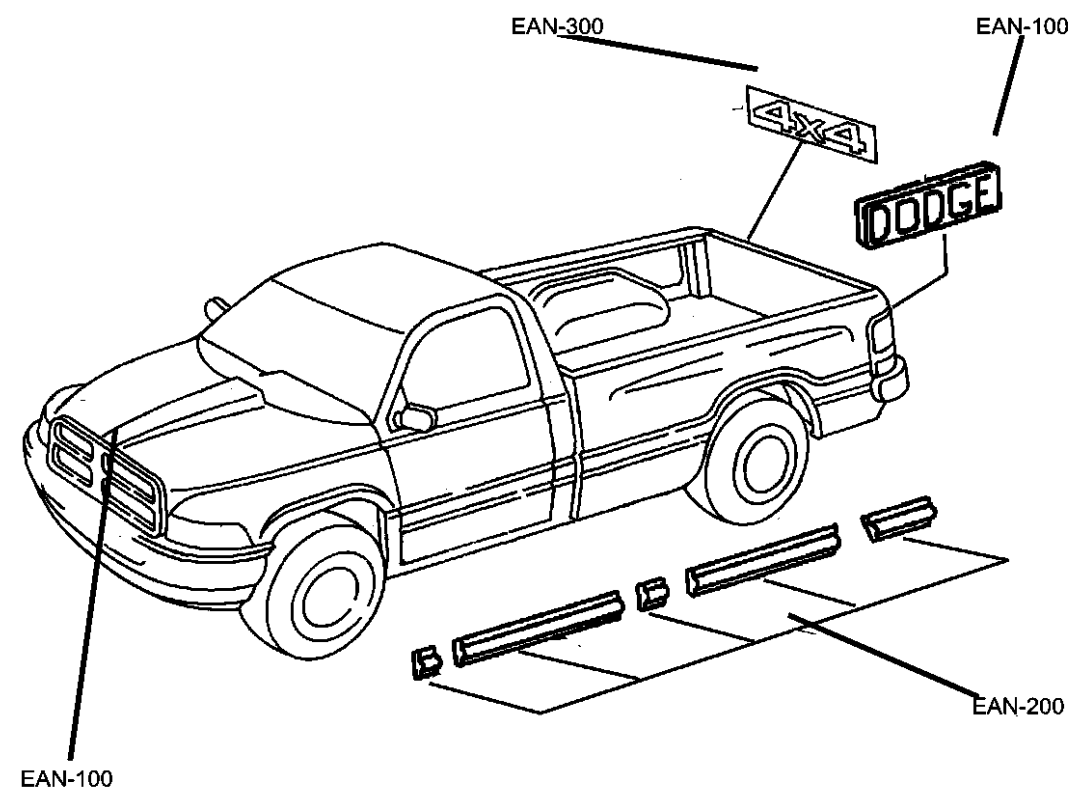
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | 55257186AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | SEAL, Rear Door Right |
| | 55257187AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| 2 | 55257200AD | 2 | | | 84 | | | | SEAL, Door, Inner |
| 3 | 55257188AC | 1 | | | 84 | | | | SEAL, Rear Door Outer, Right |
| | 55257189AC | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Outer, Left |
| 4 | 55257220AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | WATERSHIELD, Rear Door Right |
| | 55257221AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| 5 | 55255667 | 2 | | | 84 | | | | SEAL, B-Pillar |
| 6 | 55362042AB | 2 | | | 84 | | | | SEAL, Front Door |
| 7 | 55362046AB | 2 | | | 84 | | | | SEAL, Rear Door |
| 8 | 55257240AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | SEAL, Door Right |
| | 55257241AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| 9 | 55257218AA | 2 | | | 84 | | | | SEAL, Body Side |
| 10 | 55257473AC | 2 | | | 84 | | | | SEAL, Door |
| 11 | 55257473AC | 2 | | | | | | | FOAM, Air Block, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -12 | 55257100AA | 2 | | | 84 | | | | BUMPER, Door |
| -13 | 55257222AA | 2 | | | 84 | | | | RETAINER, Weatherstrip, Drip Seal |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - EAN

Exterior Ornamentation



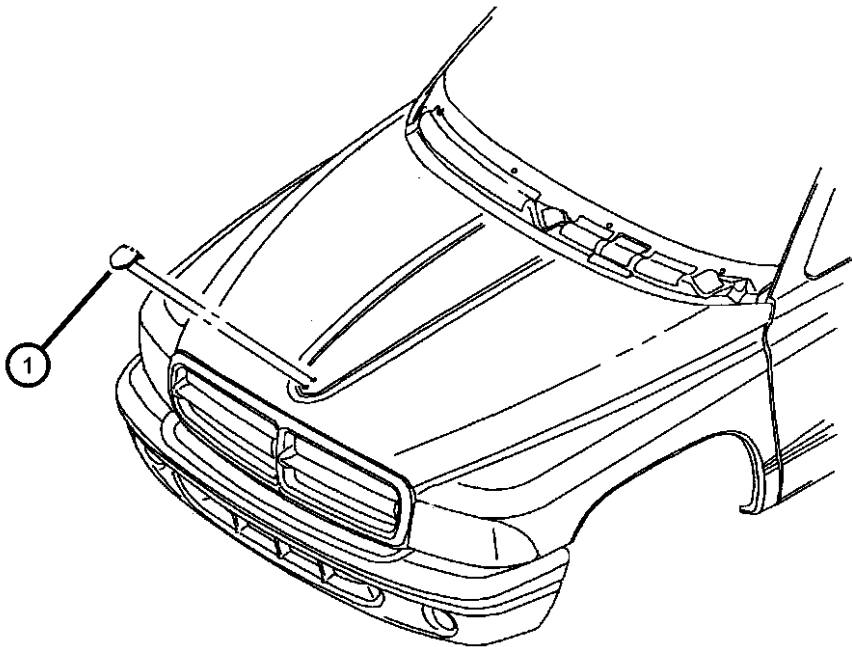
Group - EAN Exterior Ornamentation

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| Nameplates | |
| Nameplates..... | Fig. EAN - 110 |
| Moldings and Ornamentation | |
| Moldings..... | Fig. EAN - 210 |
| Decals and Tapestripes | |
| Decals..... | Fig. EAN - 310 |

| | | | |
|--|---|---|--|
| <div><div>EAN-100</div><div>Nameplates</div><div></div><div></div></div> | <div><div>EAN-200</div><div>Moldings and Ornamentation</div><div></div></div> | <div><div>EAN-300</div><div>Decals and Tapestripes</div><div></div></div> | |
|--|---|---|--|

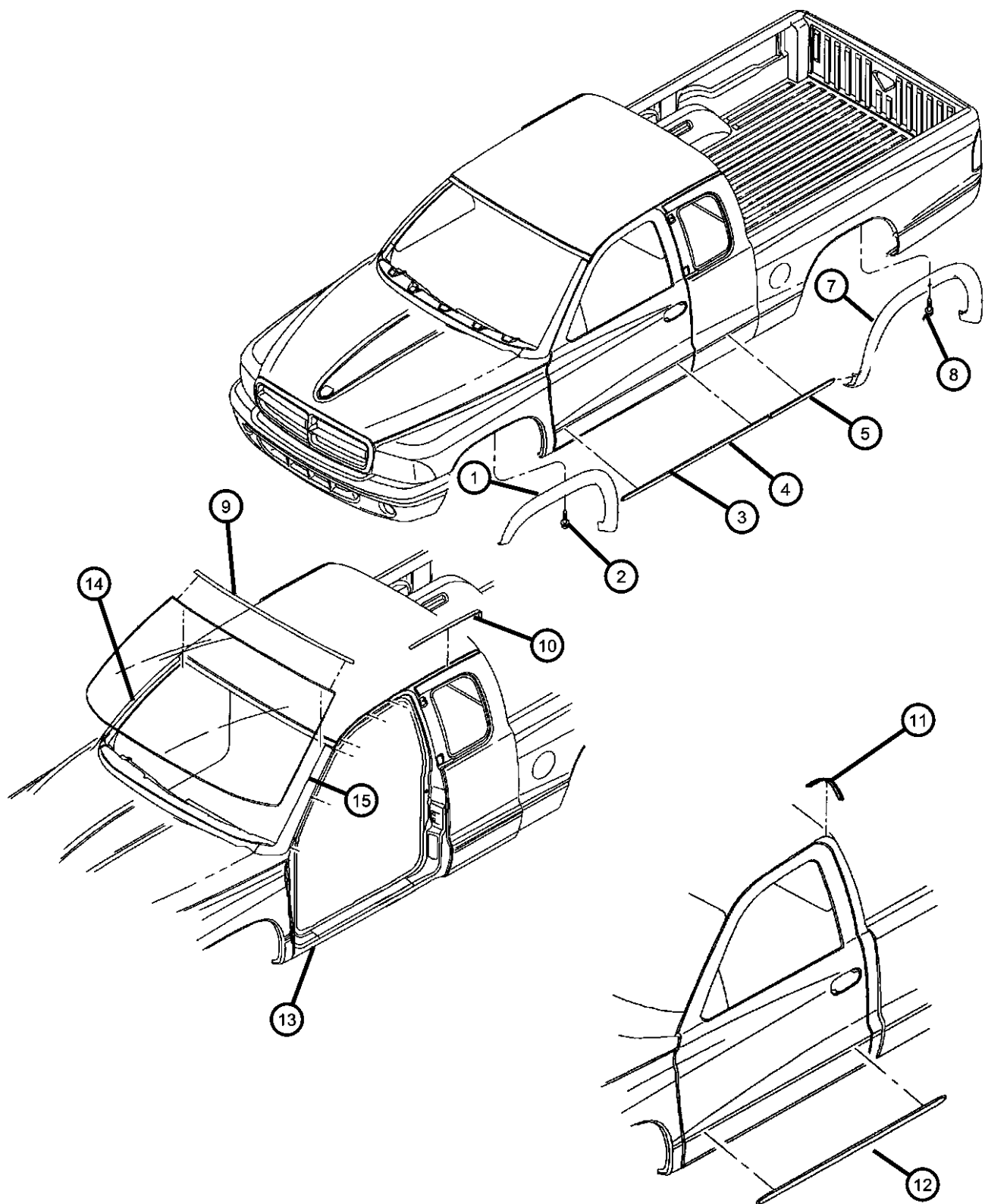
Nameplates
Figure EAN-110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | MEDALLION, Hood, Rams Head |
| | 55076512 | 1 | | | | | | | Assembly |
| | 55295240 | 1 | | | | | | | Insert |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Mouldings
Figure EAN-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| 1 | 5FJ52DX8AB | 1 | | | | | | | MOLDING, Wheel Opening Flare |
| | 5FJ52GW7AB | 1 | | | | | | | [K2X], Right |
| | 5FJ52PR4AB | 1 | | | | | | | [K2W], Right |
| | 5FJ52SG8AB | 1 | | | | | | | [K2R], Right |
| | 5FJ52WBTAB | 1 | | | | | | | [K2H], Right |
| | 5FJ52WSBAB | 1 | | | | | | | [K2K], Right |
| | 5FJ52XRVAB | 1 | | | | | | | [K2A], Right |
| | 5FJ52ZBJAB | 1 | | | | | | | [K2G], Right |
| | 5FJ52ZDRAB | 1 | | | | | | | [K2C], Right |
| | 5FJ52ZKJAB | 1 | | | | | | | [K2D], Right |
| | 5FJ53DX8AB | 1 | | | | | | | [K2P], Right |
| | 5FJ53GW7AB | 1 | | | | | | | [K2X], Left |
| | 5FJ53PR4AB | 1 | | | | | | | [K2W], Left |
| | 5FJ53SG8AB | 1 | | | | | | | [K2R], Left |
| | 5FJ53WBTAB | 1 | | | | | | | [K2H], Left |
| | 5FJ53WSBAB | 1 | | | | | | | [K2K], Left |
| | 5FJ53XRVAB | 1 | | | | | | | [K2A], Left |
| | 5FJ53ZBJAB | 1 | | | | | | | [K2G], Left |
| | 5FJ53ZDRAB | 1 | | | | | | | [K2C], Left |
| | 5FJ53ZKJAB | 1 | | | | | | | [K2D], Left |
| 2 | 5FJ53ZKJAB | 1 | | | | | | | [K2P], Left |
| 3 | 5EA54DX9 | 2 | | | 31 | | | | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED), |
| 4 | 5FX95DX9AA | 2 | | | 84 | | | | MOLDING, Cab |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | MOLDING, Front Door |
| | 5EA50DX9 | 2 | | | 61 | | | | MOLDING, Cab |
| | 5EA56DX9 | 2 | | | 31 | | | | |
| -6 | 5FX96DX9AA | 2 | | | 84 | | | | MOLDING, Rear Door, Paint As |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | Required |
| | 5FJ54DX8AE | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | MOLDING, Wheel Opening Flare |
| | 5FJ54GW7AE | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | [K2X], Right |
| | 5FJ54PR4AE | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | [K2W], Right |
| | | | | | | | | | [K2R], Right |

DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE |
|------------------|----------------------------------|
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD |

| BODY |
|---|
| 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) |

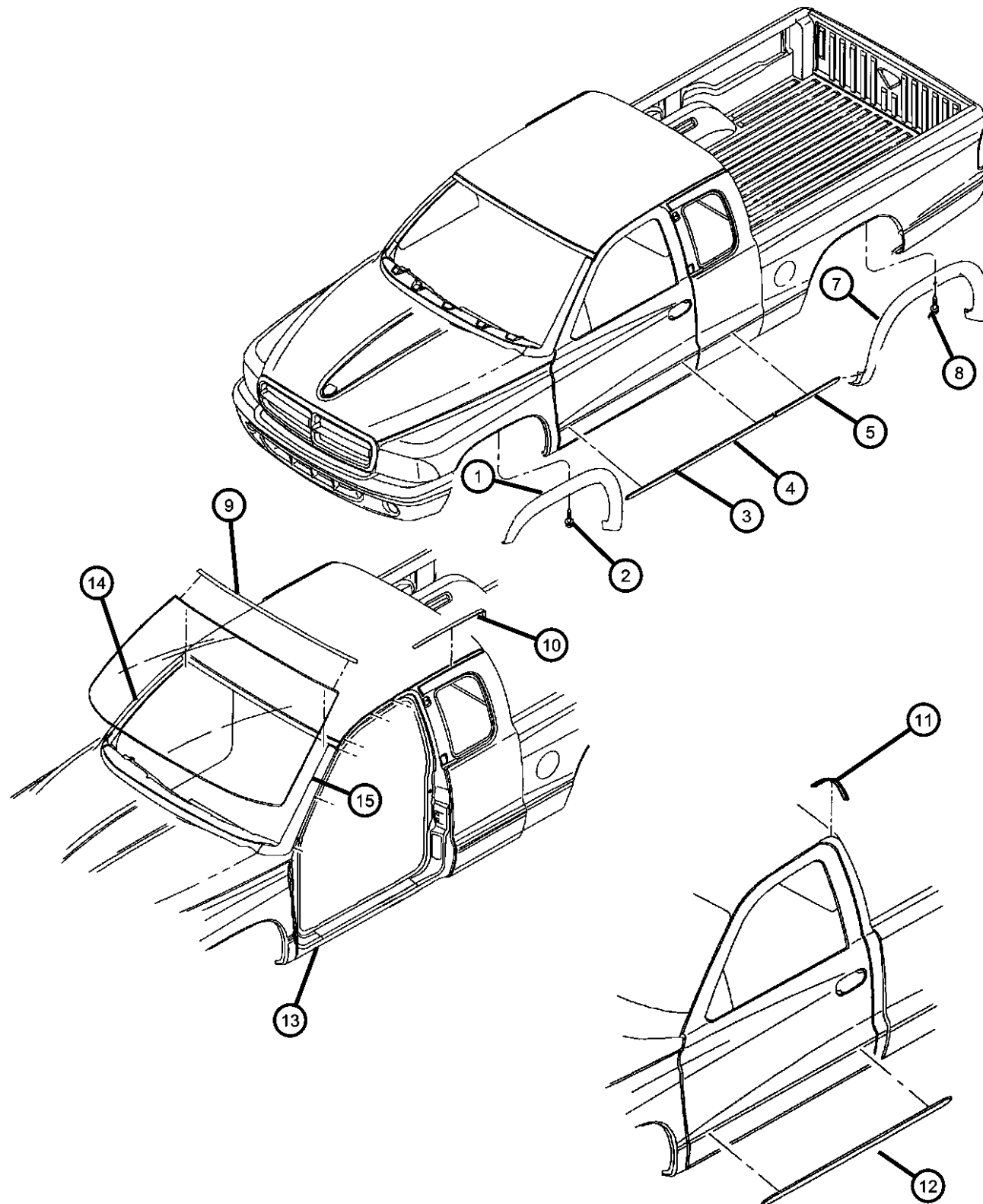
| ENGINE |
|---|
| EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L |

| TRANSMISSION |
|---|
| DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 AN

Mouldings
Figure EAN-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--------------|
| | 5FJ54SG8AE | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | [K2H], Right |
| | 5FJ54WBTAE | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | [K2K], Right |
| | 5FJ54WSBAE | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | [K2A], Right |
| | 5FJ54XRVAE | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | [K2G], Right |
| | 5FJ54ZBJAE | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | [K2C], Right |
| | 5FJ54ZDRAE | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | [K2D], Right |
| | 5FJ54ZKJAE | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | [K2P], Right |
| | 5FJ55DX8AE | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | [K2X], Left |
| | 5FJ55GW7AE | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | [K2W], Left |
| | 5FJ55PR4AE | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | [K2R], Left |
| | 5FJ55SG8AE | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | [K2H], Left |
| | 5FJ55WBTAE | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | [K2K], Left |
| | 5FJ55WSBAE | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | [K2A], Left |
| | 5FJ55XRVAE | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | [K2G], Left |
| | 5FJ55ZBJAE | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | [K2C], Left |
| | 5FJ55ZDRAE | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | [K2D], Left |
| | 5FJ55ZKJAE | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | [K2P], Left |
| | 5GU76DX8AC | 1 | | | 84 | | | | [K2X], Right |
| | 5GU76GW7AC | 1 | | | 84 | | | | [K2W], Right |
| | 5GU76PR4AC | 1 | | | 84 | | | | [K2R], Right |
| | 5GU76SG8AC | 1 | | | 84 | | | | [K2H], Right |
| | 5GU76WB-TAC | 1 | | | 84 | | | | [K2K], Right |
| | 5GU76WS-BAC | 1 | | | 84 | | | | [K2A], Right |
| | 5GU76XR-VAC | 1 | | | 84 | | | | [K2G], Right |
| | 5GU76ZBJAC | 1 | | | 84 | | | | [K2C], Right |
| | 5GU76ZDRAC | 1 | | | 84 | | | | [K2D], Right |
| | 5GU76ZKJAC | 1 | | | 84 | | | | [K2P], Right |
| | 5GU77DX8AC | 1 | | | 84 | | | | [K2X], Left |
| | 5GU77GW7AC | 1 | | | 84 | | | | [K2W], Left |
| | 5GU77PR4AC | 1 | | | 84 | | | | [K2R], Left |
| | 5GU77SG8AC | 1 | | | 84 | | | | [K2H], Left |

DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE |
|------------------|----------------------------------|
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD |

BODY

61 = Regular Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder
EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder
EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8
EP0 = All 2.5L
EH0 = All 3.9L
EM0 = All 5.9L
EVO = All 4.7L

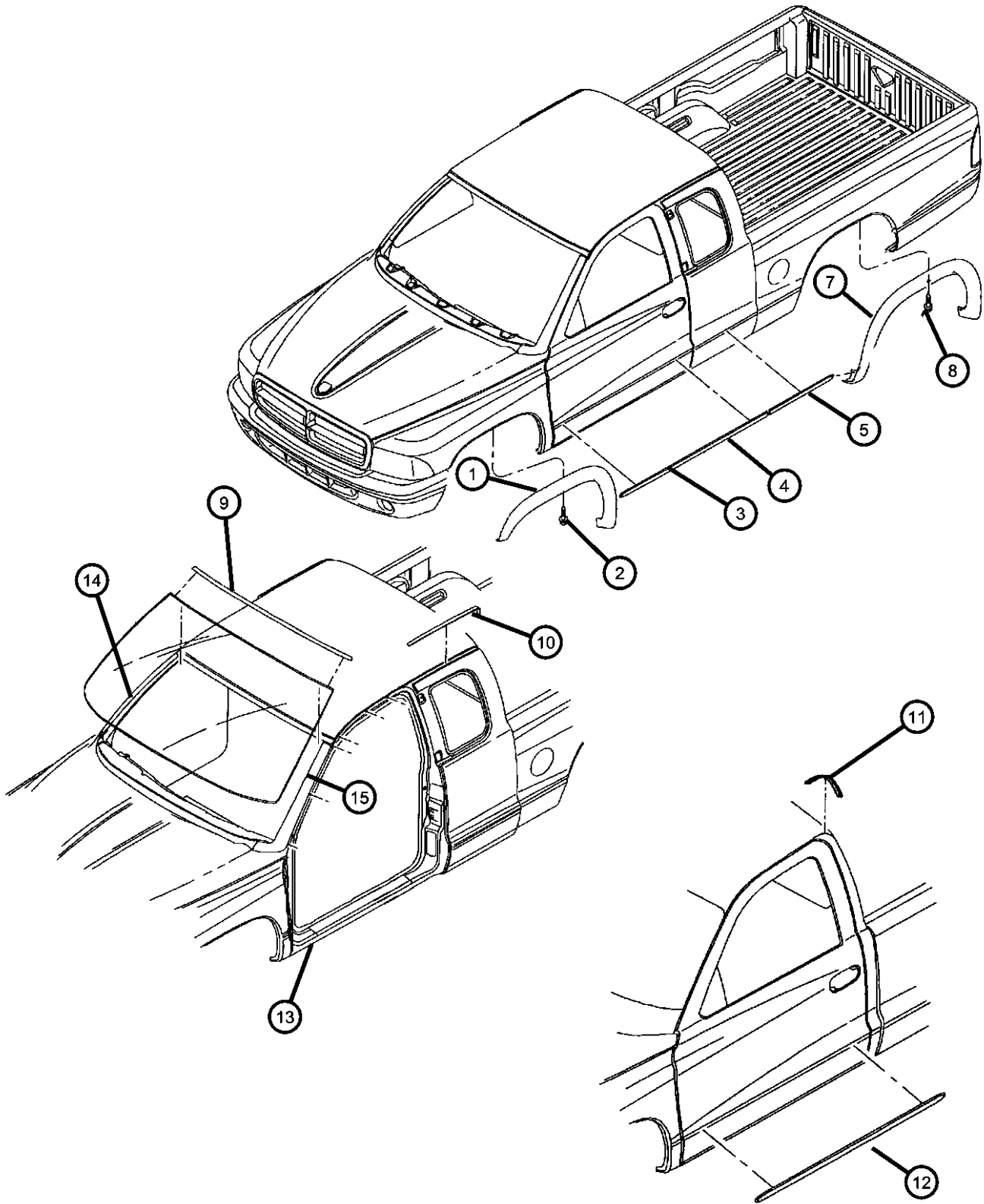
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 AN

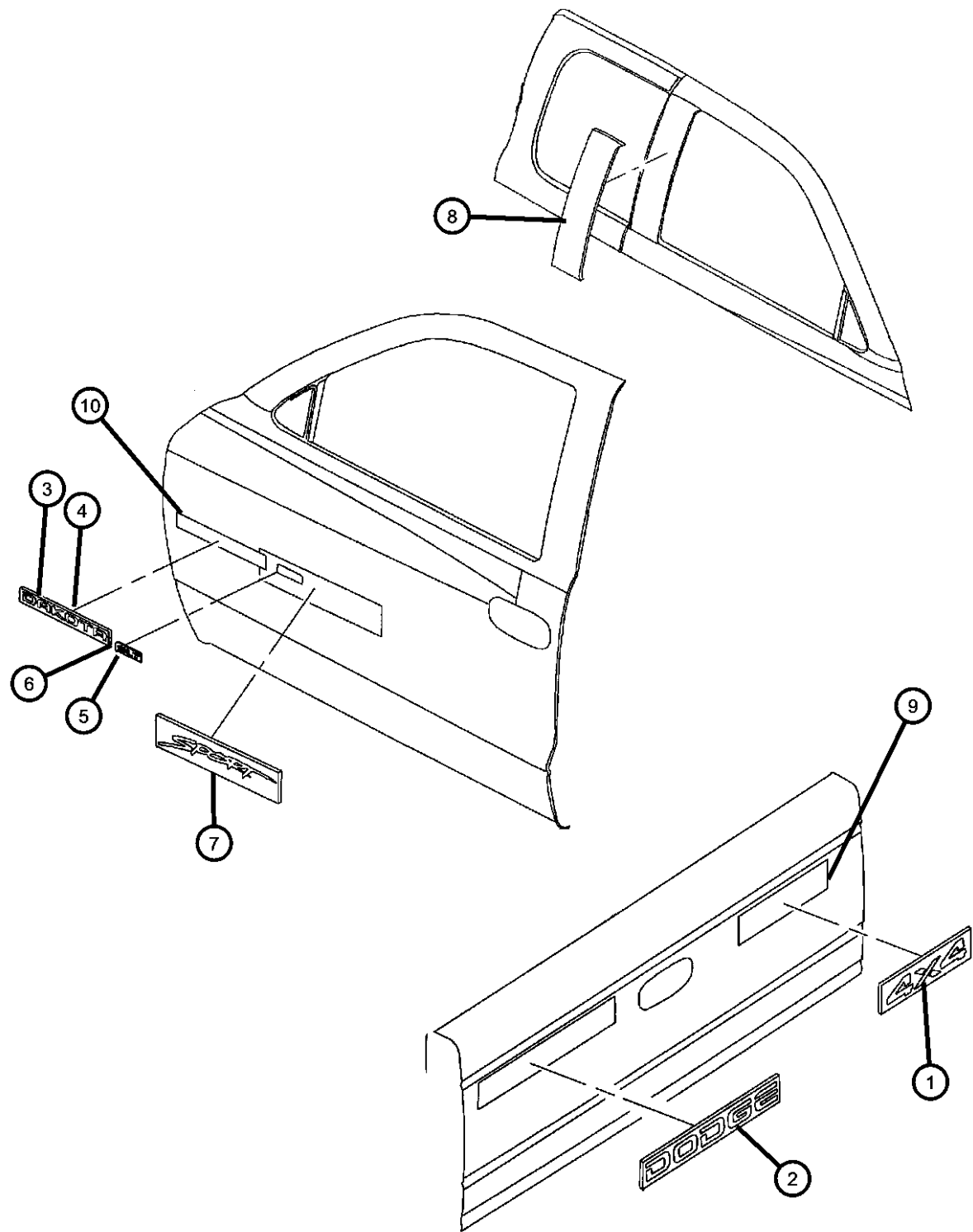
Mouldings
Figure EAN-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| | 5GU77WB-TAC | 1 | | | 84 | | | | [K2K], Left |
| | 5GU77WS-BAC | 1 | | | 84 | | | | [K2A], Left |
| | 5GU77XR-VAC | 1 | | | 84 | | | | [K2G], Left |
| | 5GU77ZBJAC | 1 | | | 84 | | | | [K2C], Left |
| | 5GU77ZDRAC | 1 | | | 84 | | | | [K2D], Left |
| | 5GU77ZKJAC | 1 | | | 84 | | | | [K2P], Left |
| 8 | 5GU77ZKJAC | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED), |
| 9 | 55255723AD | 1 | | | | | | | MOLDING, Windshield |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | MOLDING, Roof Joint |
| | 55257094AB | 1 | | | 31 | | | | Right |
| | 55257095AB | 1 | | | 31 | | | | Left |
| | 55257236AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Right |
| | 55257237AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | MOLDING, Roof Joint |
| | 55255682AC | 1 | | | 61 | | | | Right |
| | 55255683AC | 1 | | | 61 | | | | Left |
| | 55257094AB | 1 | | | 31 | | | | Right |
| | 55257095AB | 1 | | | 31 | | | | Left |
| 12 | 5EA54DX9 | 2 | | | 31 | | | | MOLDING, Cab |
| 13 | 5EA54DX9 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | MOLDING, Windshield Reveal |
| | 55255732AE | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Right |
| | 55255733AE | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Left |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | MOLDING, Windshield |
| | 55256348AD | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Right |
| | 55256349AD | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| -16 | 55257222AA | 2 | | | 84 | | | | RETAINER, Weatherstrip, Drip Seal |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

Decals
Figure EAN-310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|------------------------|
| 1 | 5DV76PX9 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | DECAL, 4 x 4 |
| | 5DV76TA1 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | Black |
| 2 | 5DV73PX9 | 1 | | | | | | | DECAL, Dodge |
| | 5DV73TA1 | 1 | | | | | | | Black |
| 3 | 5EW53CA1AB | 1 | | | | | | | DECAL, Dakota |
| | 5EW53GX9AB | 1 | | | | | | | Silver, Left |
| | 5FM58CA1AB | 1 | | | | | | | Black, Left |
| | 5FM58GX9AB | 1 | | | | | | | Silver, Right |
| 4 | 55076518 | 2 | | | | | | | DECAL, Dakota, Chrome |
| | 55076431AB | 2 | | | | | | | DECAL, SLT |
| 5 | 5JF54CA1AA | 2 | | | | | | | DECAL, Front Door, SXT |
| | 5JF54GX9AA | 2 | | | | | | | Silver |
| 6 | 5HK90CA1AA | 2 | | | | | | | Black |
| | 5HK90GX9AA | 2 | | | | | | | DECAL, Sport |
| | 5JF64CA1AA | 2 | | | | | | | [KSS] [Up To 6-29-01] |
| | 5JF64GX9AA | 2 | | | | | | | [KSS] [Up To 6-29-01] |
| 7 | 55077364AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | | [KSS] [After 6-29-01] |
| | 55077365AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | | [KSS] [After 6-29-01] |
| 8 | 5GN13CA1AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | DECAL, Sport |
| | 5GN13GX9AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | [KSS] [Up To 6-29-01] |
| 9 | 5EW59CA1AB | 2 | | | | | | | [KSS] [After 6-29-01] |
| | 5EW59GX9AB | 2 | | | | | | | [KSS] [After 6-29-01] |
| 10 | 55077364AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | | DECAL, Sport |
| | 55077365AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | | [KSS] [Up To 6-29-01] |
| 11 | 5GN13CA1AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | [KSS] [After 6-29-01] |
| | 5GN13GX9AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | [KSS] [After 6-29-01] |
| 12 | 5EW59CA1AB | 2 | | | | | | | DECAL, Sport |
| | 5EW59GX9AB | 2 | | | | | | | [KSS] [Up To 6-29-01] |

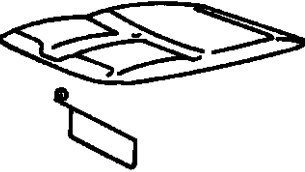
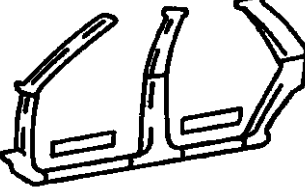
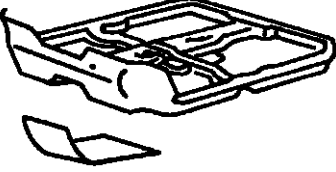
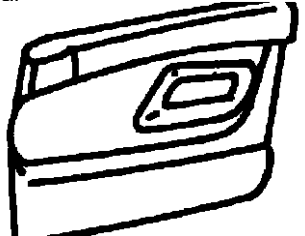
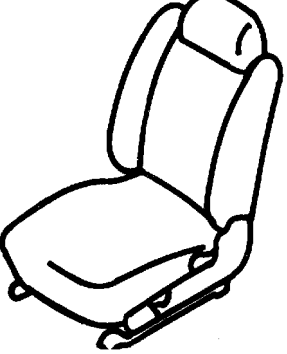
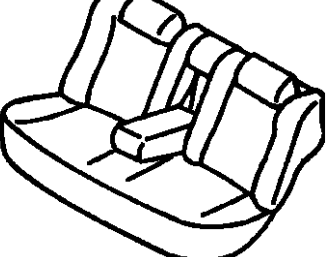
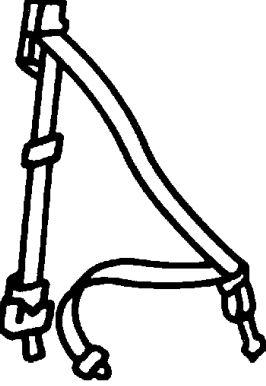
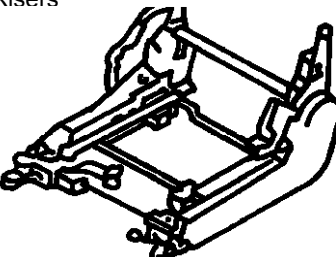
| | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--------------|--|
| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE | | | |
| | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder | DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE | | | |
| | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | |
| | | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | |
| | | | EP0 = All 2.5L | DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE | | | |
| | | | EH0 = All 3.9L | DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions | | | |
| | | | EM0 = All 5.9L | DBB = All Manual Transmissions | | | |
| | | | EVO = All 4.7L | | | | |

Group - IAN

Interior Trim

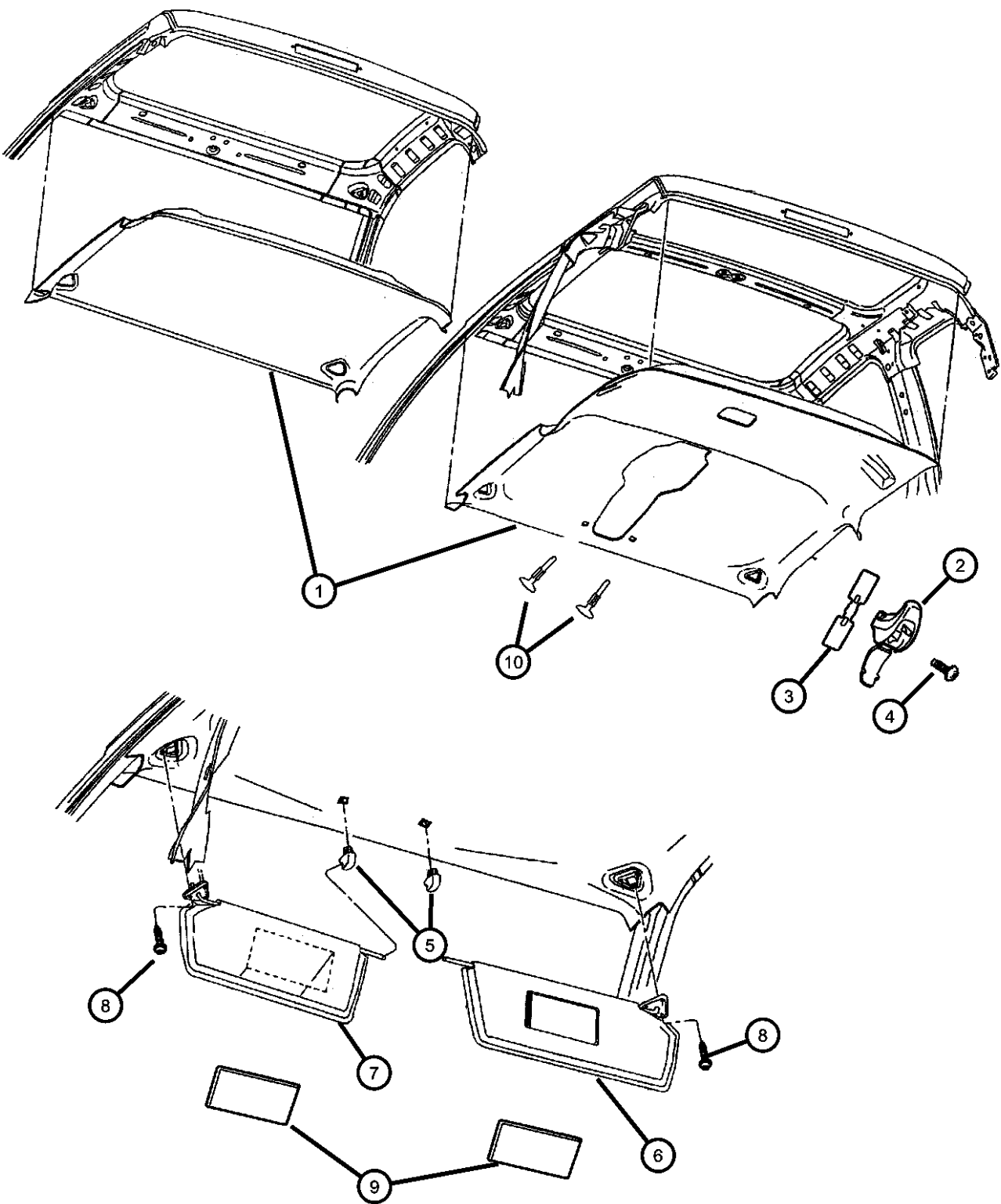
Group - IAN Interior Trim

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

| | | | |
|--|---|--|---|
| IAN-100 Headliner and Visor  | IAN-200 Moldings, Scuff Plates  | IAN-300 Carpet  | IAN-400 Door Trim Panels-Front and Rear  |
| IAN-500 Front Seats and Attaching Parts  | IAN-600 Rear Seats- Folding and Quad  | IAN-700 Seat Belts-Front and Rear  | IAN-800 Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers  |

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Headliner and Visor | |
| Headliner And Visor..... | Fig. IAN - 110 |
| Moldings, Scuff Plates | |
| A-Pillar, Scuff Plates, Grab Handles, Cab Back | Fig. IAN - 210 |
| B-Pillars and C -Pillars..... | Fig. IAN - 220 |
| Carpet | |
| Carpet..... | Fig. IAN - 310 |
| Silencers | Fig. IAN - 320 |
| Door Trim Panels-Front and Rear | |
| Front Door Trim Panels | Fig. IAN - 410 |
| Rear Door Trim Panels | Fig. IAN - 420 |
| Front Seats and Attaching Parts | |
| Seat Front, Full Bench, Trim Codes [A2, G1] Standard Cab..... | Fig. IAN - 510 |
| Seat Front, Split Bench, Trim Code [P9] | Fig. IAN - 520 |
| Seat Front, Split Bench, Trim Code [QL] | Fig. IAN - 525 |
| Seat, Front, Bucket Seats,Trim Code [K5] | Fig. IAN - 530 |
| Seat, Front Bucket, Trim Code [LJ] | Fig. IAN - 540 |
| Rear Seats- Folding and Quad | |
| Rear Seat And Attaching Parts Trim Code P9, K5 | Fig. IAN - 610 |
| Rear Seat, Quad Cab..... | Fig. IAN - 620 |
| Seat Belts-Front and Rear | |
| Belts, Front Seat, Standard & Club Cabs | Fig. IAN - 710 |
| Belts, Front Seat, 4 Door | Fig. IAN - 715 |
| Belts, Rear Seat and Tethers..... | Fig. IAN - 720 |
| Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers | |
| Adjuster And Attaching Parts..... | Fig. IAN - 810 |
| Handles, Lock Bar And Attaching Parts | Fig. IAN - 820 |

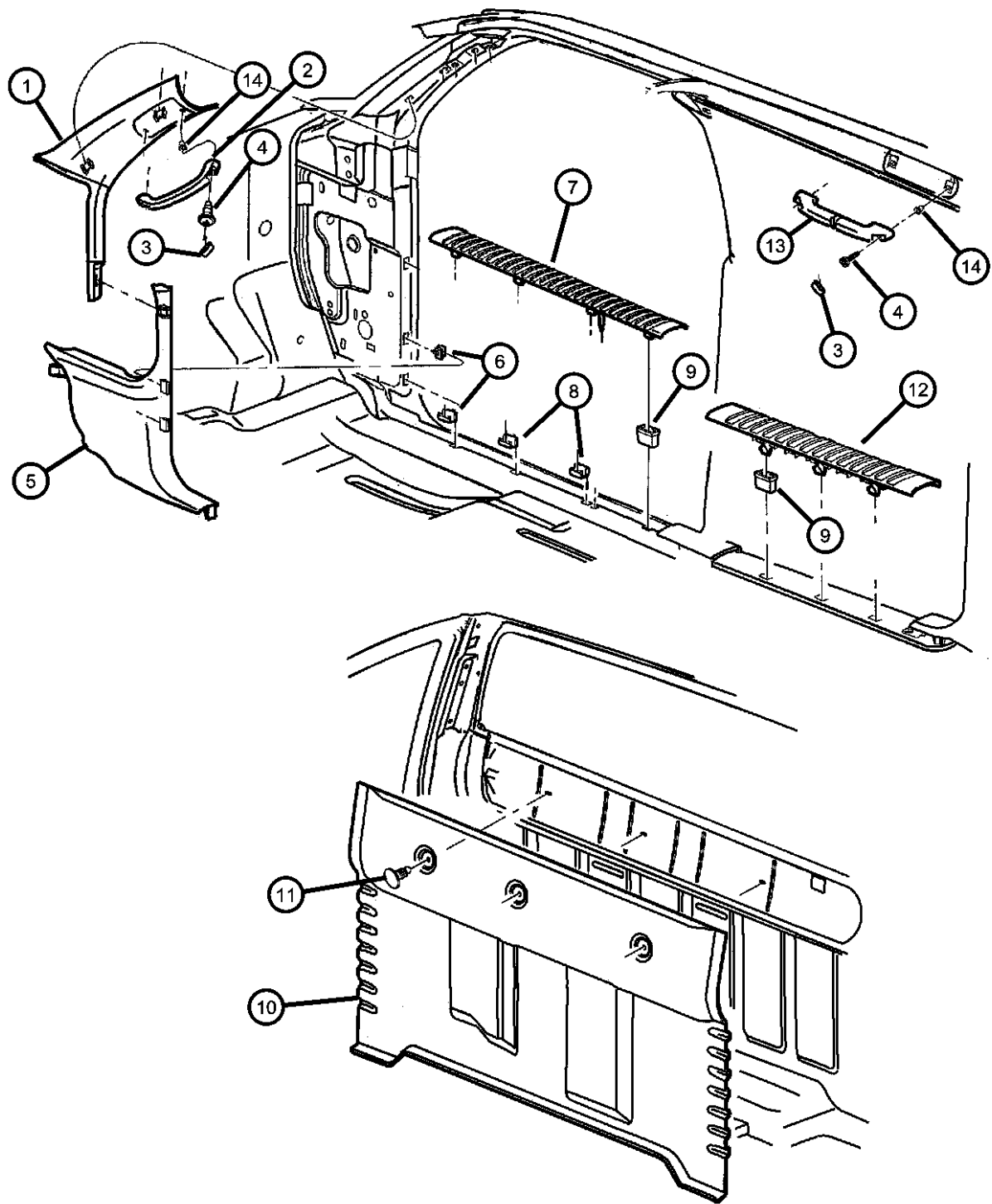
Headliner And Visor
Figure IAN-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | HEADLINER |
| | 5HX36TL2AB | 1 | | | 61 | | | *O0 | Without Overhead Console |
| | 5HX37TL2AB | 1 | | | 31 | | | *O0 | Without Overhead Console |
| | 5HX38TL2AB | 1 | | | 61 | | | *O0 | With Overhead Console |
| | 5HX39TL2AB | 1 | | | 31 | | | *O0 | With Overhead Console |
| | 5HX40TL2AC | 1 | | | 84 | | | *O0 | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | HOOK, Coat |
| | 5GU22TL2AA | 2 | | | 61 | | | *O0 | |
| | | 2 | | | 31 | | | *O0 | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Pinch Top |
| | 04647896 | 2 | | | 61 | | | *O0 | |
| | | 2 | | | 31 | | | *O0 | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, .164-18x.75 |
| | 06035324 | 2 | | | 61 | | | *O0 | |
| | | 2 | | | 31 | | | *O0 | |
| 5 | 5GE11TL2AA | 2 | | | | | | *O0 | SUPPORT, Visor |
| 6 | 5HW64TL2AA | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | VISOR, W/Mirror |
| 7 | 5GE13TL2AE | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | VISOR |
| 8 | 00153832 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, .190-16x1.00 |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | LABEL, Air Bag Warning |
| | 04787437AA | 2 | | | 84 | | | | CANADA |
| | 55350848AA | 2 | | | 31, 61 | | | | CANADA |
| 10 | 06506624AA | 2 | | | 31, 84 | | | | PUSH PIN |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

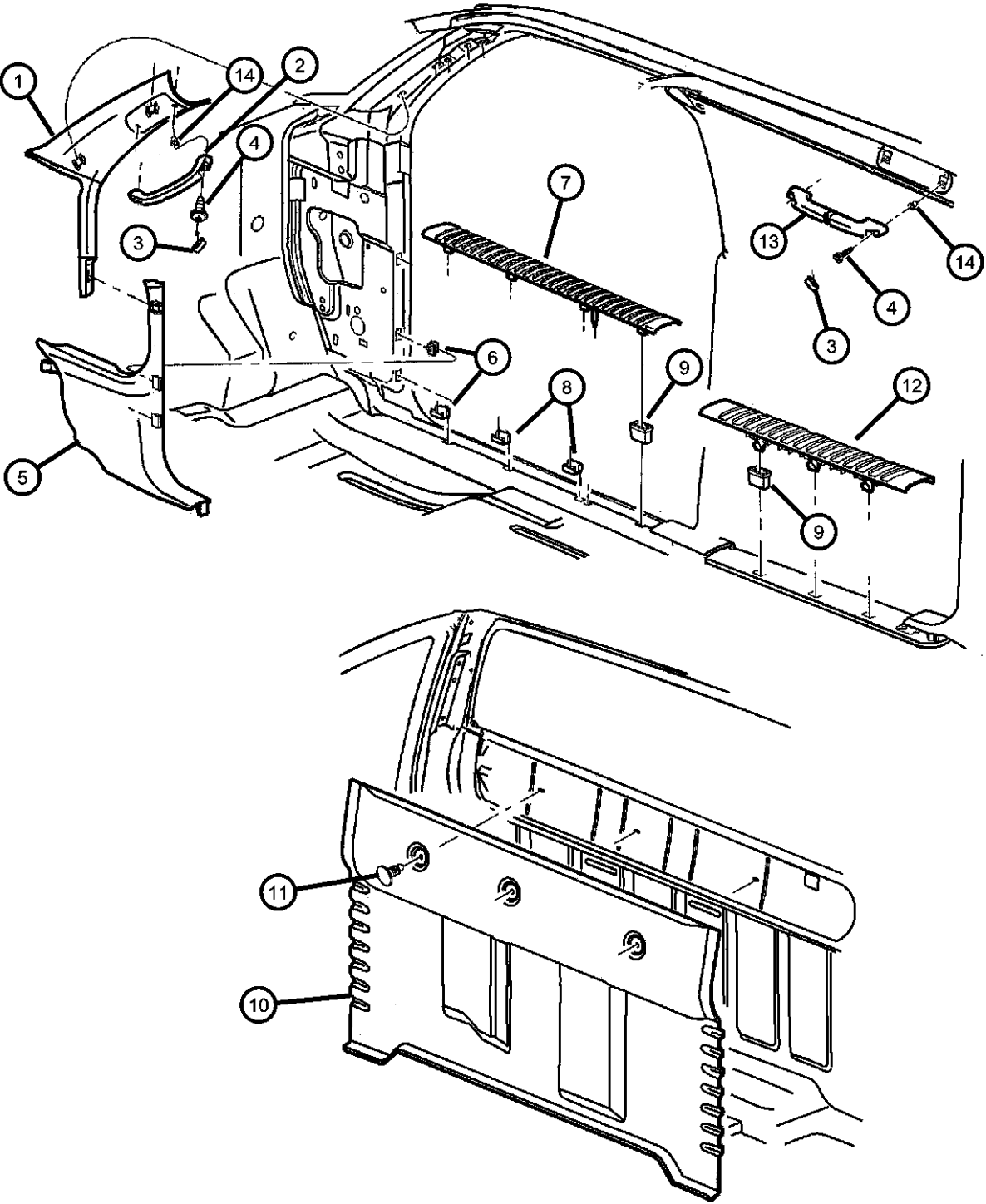
A-Pillar, Scuff Plates, Grab Handles, Cab Back
Figure IAN-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | MOLDING, A-PILLAR |
| | 5HD40TL2AB | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Right |
| | 5HD41TL2AB | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Left |
| 2 | 5GU40TL2AA | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | HANDLE, Roof Grab, A-Pillar |
| 3 | 0H526TL2 | 4 | | | 84 | | | *O0 | PLUG, Assist and Grab Handle |
| 4 | 06504432 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, Pan Head, M6-1.00x29.00 |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Cowl Side Trim |
| | 5HD42WL5AC | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | [L5], Right |
| | 5HD42XD-VAC | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | [DV], Right |
| | 5HD43WL5AB | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | [L5], Left |
| | 5HD43XDVAB | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | [DV], Left |
| 6 | 55361001AC | AR | | | 84 | | | | CLIP, Trim Panel |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | PLATE, Scuff |
| | 5FH12WL5AC | 2 | | | 84 | | | *O0 | [L5], Right & Left |
| | 5FH12XDVAC | 2 | | | 84 | | | *O0 | [DV], Right & Left |
| | 5GH18WL5AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *O0 | [L5], Right |
| | 5GH18XD-VAA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *O0 | [DV], Right |
| | 5GH19WL5AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *O0 | [L5], Left |
| | 5GH19XD-VAA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *O0 | [DV], Left |
| 8 | 55216638 | 6 | | | 31, 61 | | | | CLIP, Trim Panel |
| 9 | 06505621AA | 14 | | | 84 | | | | NUT, Push In |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | CARPET, Cab Back Panel |
| | 5GD19WL5AC | 1 | | | 84 | | | *O0 | [L5] |
| | 5GD19XD-VAC | 1 | | | 84 | | | *O0 | [DV] |
| | 5GT33WL5AB | 1 | | | 61 | | | *O0 | [L5] |
| | 5GT33XDVAB | 1 | | | 61 | | | *O0 | [DV] |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | FASTENER, Trim Panel Attaching |
| | 5GW34WL8AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | *O0 | [L5] |
| | 5GW34XD-VAA | 1 | | | 61 | | | *O0 | [DV] |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | PLATE, Scuff |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

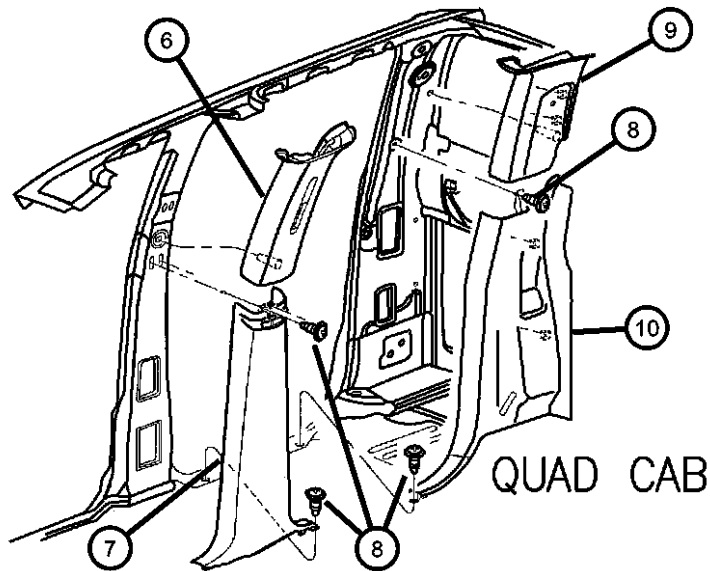
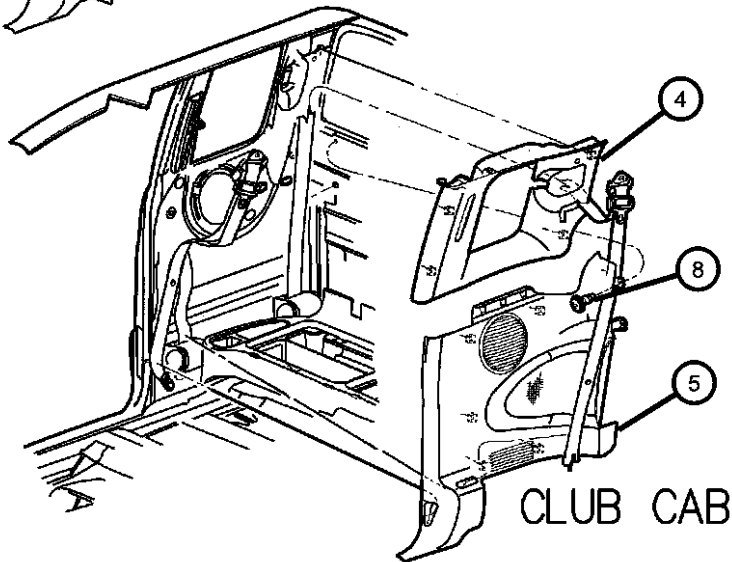
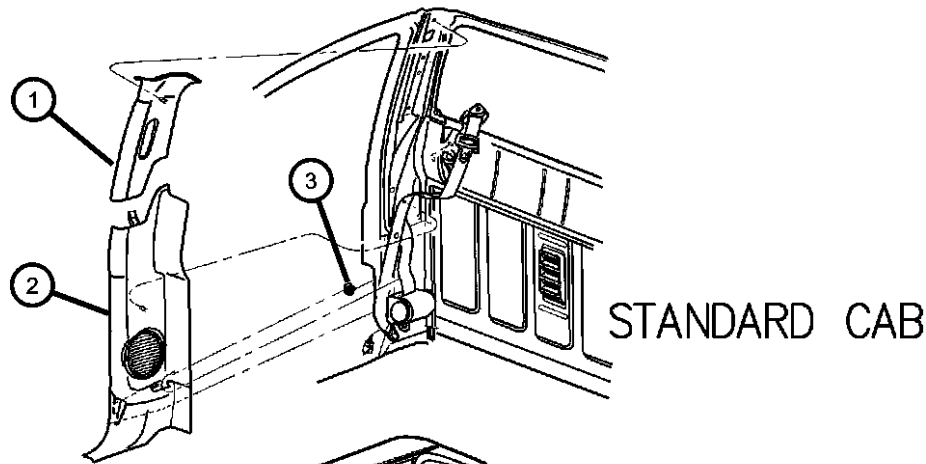
A-Pillar, Scuff Plates, Grab Handles, Cab Back
Figure IAN-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------|
| | 5GC80WL5AA | 2 | | | 84 | | | *O0 | [L5] |
| | 5GC80XD-VAA | 2 | | | 84 | | | *O0 | [DV] |
| 13 | 5GN70TL2AB | 2 | | | 84 | | | *O0 | HANDLE, Roof Grab |
| 14 | 06507161AA | 4 | | | | | | | NUT |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EV0 = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

B-Pillars and C -Pillars
Figure IAN-220

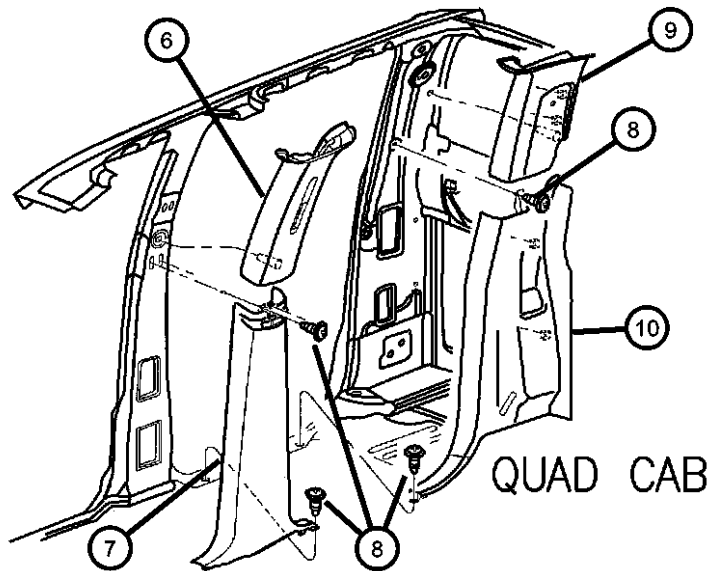
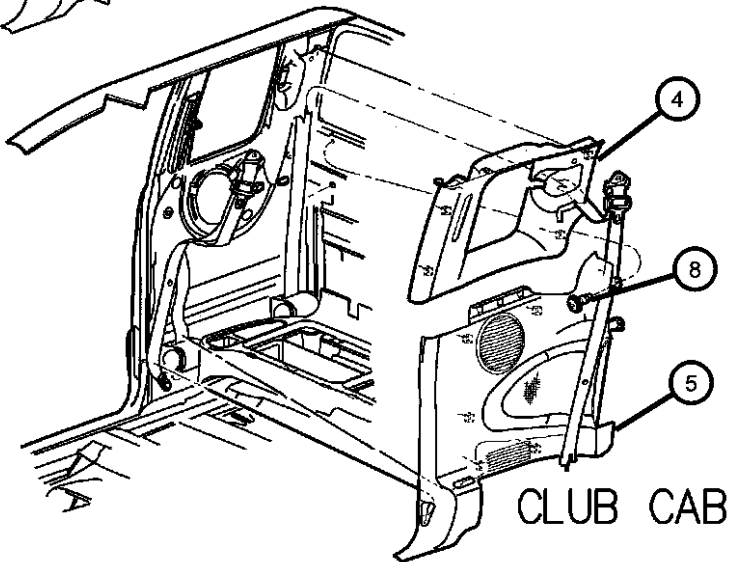
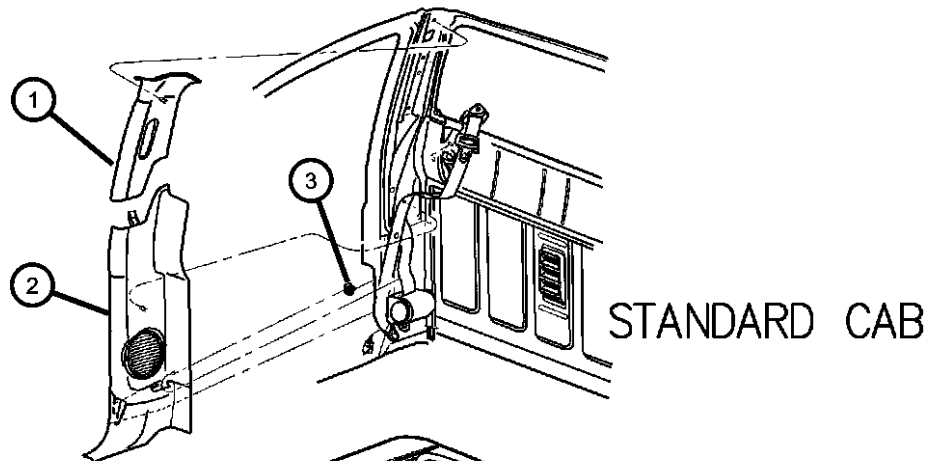


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 5GJ12TL2AB | 1 | | | 61 | | | *O0 | PANEL, B Pillar Upper Trim Right |
| | 5GJ13TL2AB | 1 | | | 61 | | | *O0 | Left |
| 2 | 5GH42WL5AB | 1 | | | 61 | | | *O0 | PANEL, B Pillar Lower Trim [L5], Right |
| | 5GH42XDVAB | 1 | | | 61 | | | *O0 | [DV], Right |
| | 5GH43WL5AB | 1 | | | 61 | | | *O0 | [L5], Left |
| | 5GH43XDVAB | 1 | | | 61 | | | *O0 | [DV], Left |
| 3 | 55350789AA | 2 | | | 61 | | | | CLIP, Trim |
| 4 | 5GH44TL2AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *O0 | PANEL, Quarter Trim Right |
| | 5GH45TL2AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *O0 | Left |
| 5 | 5GH46WL5AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *O0 | PANEL, Quarter Trim [L5], With Cloth Bolster, Up to 6/24/02, Right |
| | 5GH46XD-VAA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *O0 | [DV], With Cloth Bolster, Up to 6/24/02, Right |
| | 5GH47WL5AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *O0 | [L5], With Cloth Bolster, Up to 6/24/02, Left |
| | 5GH47XD-VAA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *O0 | [DV], With Cloth Bolster, Up to 6/24/02, Left |
| | 5JL06WL5AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *O0 | [L5], Without Cloth Bolster, After 6/24/02, Right |
| | 5JL06XDVAA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *O0 | [DV], Without Cloth Bolster, After 6/24/02, Right |
| | 5JL07WL5AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *O0 | [L5], Without Cloth Bolster, After 6/24/02, Left |
| | 5JL07XDVAA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *O0 | [DV], Without Cloth Bolster, After 6/24/02, Left |
| 6 | 5GC86TL2AC | 1 | | | 84 | | | *O0 | PANEL, B Pillar Upper Trim Right |
| | 5GC87TL2AC | 1 | | | 84 | | | *O0 | Left |
| 7 | 5GS38WL5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *O0 | PANEL, B Pillar [L5], Right |
| | 5GS38XDVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *O0 | [DV], Right |
| | 5GS39WL5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *O0 | [L5], Left |
| | 5GS39XDVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *O0 | [DV], Left |

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

B-Pillars and C -Pillars
Figure IAN-220

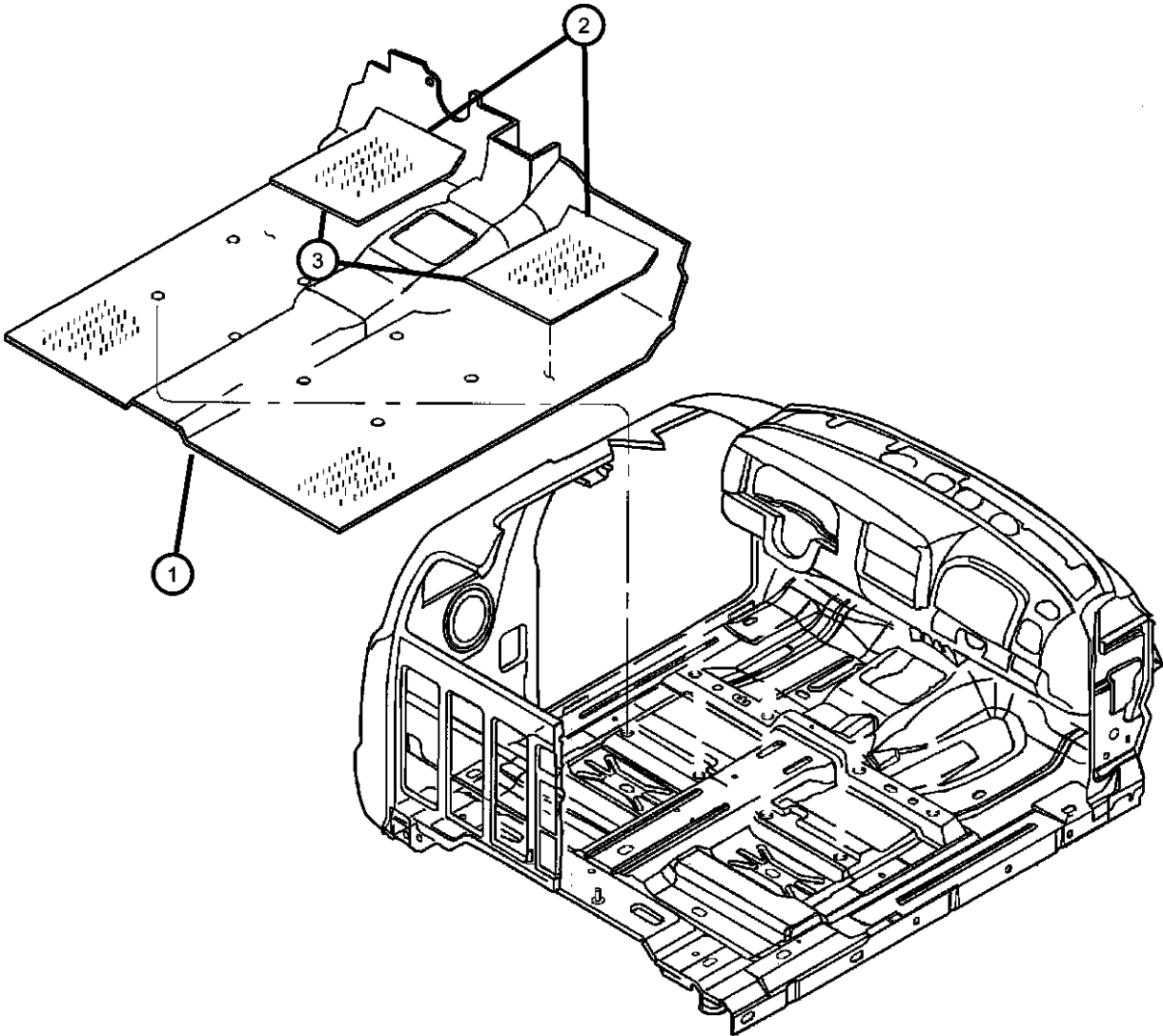


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
| 8 | J4004642 | 4 | | | 84 | | | | SCREW, Round Head, .164-18x.560 |
| | | 4 | | | 31 | | | | |
| 9 | 5GC90TL2AC | 1 | | | 84 | | | *O0 | PANEL, C Pillar Right |
| | 5GC91TL2AC | 1 | | | 84 | | | *O0 | Left |
| 10 | 5GC92WL5AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | *O0 | PANEL, C Pillar [L5], Right |
| | 5GC92XDVAB | 1 | | | 84 | | | *O0 | [DV], Right |
| | 5GC93WL5AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | *O0 | [L5], Left |
| | 5GC93XDVAB | 1 | | | 84 | | | *O0 | [DV], Left |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

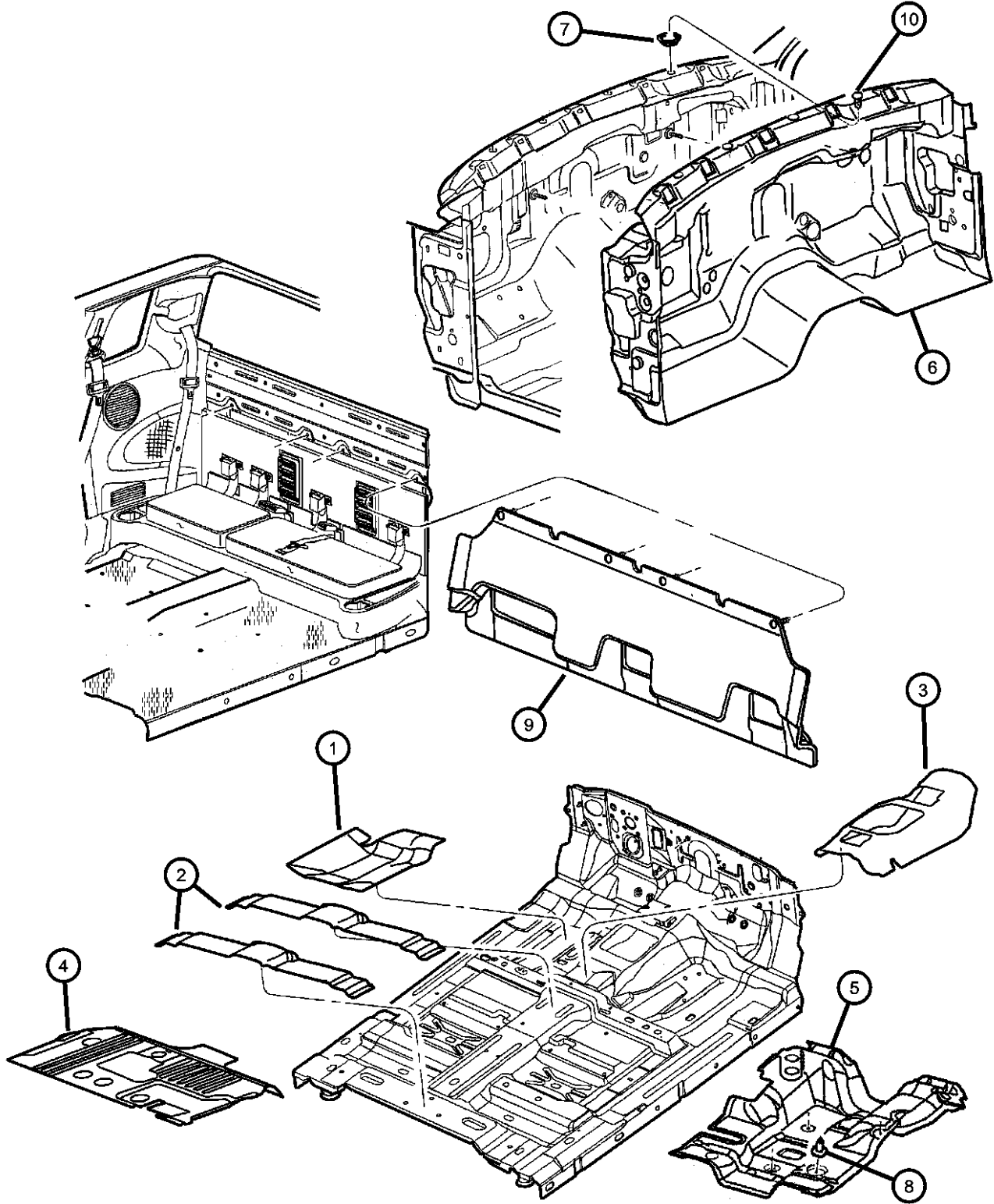
Carpet
Figure IAN-310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | CARPET, Floor |
| | 5GW25WL8AC | 1 | | | 84 | | | *O0 | [L5], Up to 1/22/02 |
| | 5GW25XD-VAC | 1 | | | 84 | | | *O0 | [DV], Up to 1/22/02 |
| | 5GW25WL8AD | 1 | | | 84 | | | *O0 | [L5], After 1/22/02 |
| | 5GW25XD-VAD | 1 | | | 84 | | | *O0 | [DV], After 1/22/02 |
| | 5GW26WL8AD | 1 | | | 61 | | | *O0 | [L5] |
| | 5GW26XD-VAD | 1 | | | 61 | | | *O0 | [DV] |
| | 5GW27WL8AD | 1 | | | 31 | | | *O0 | [L5] |
| | 5GW27XD-VAD | 1 | | | 31 | | | *O0 | [DV] |
| 2 | 5GW24DX9AD | 1 | | | 61 | | | *O0 | MAT, Floor, Black |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | MAT KIT, Floor - Front |
| | 5GC31WL8AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *O0 | [L5] |
| | 5GC31XD-VAA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *O0 | [DV] |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Silencers
Figure IAN-320



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Sales Code [EVA] = Next Generation 4.7L Magnum V8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 55361064AA | 2 | | | | | | | SILENCER, Floor Pan Front TunnelRight And Left |
| 2 | 55255328AC | 1 | | | | | | | SILENCER, Floor Pan |
| 3 | 55361103AB | 1 | | | | | | | SILENCER, Floor Pan Front Tunnel |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | SILENCER, Floor Pan Front Tunnel |
| | 55361074AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Right |
| | 55361075AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | SILENCER, Floor Pan Front Tunnel |
| | 55361058AE | 1 | | | | | | | With Sales Code [EVA], Up to 1/28/02 |
| | 55361058AG | 1 | | | | | | | With Sales Code [EVA], After 1/28/02 |
| 6 | 55361038AF | 1 | | | | | | | SILENCER, Dash Panel |
| 7 | 56021909AA | 4 | | | | | | | GROMMET, Body Wiring |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange, .25-7 |
| | 06034402 | 4 | | | 31, 61 | | | | |
| | | 4 | 5 | | 84 | | | | |
| 9 | 55361062AC | 1 | | | 31 | | | | BAFFLE, Air, Cab Back |
| 10 | 06504135 | 6 | | | | | | | PIN, Push In, M6.3x15 LG |

| | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

Front Door Trim Panels
Figure IAN-410

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Front Door Trim |
| | 0XX50WL5AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *LJ | [L5], With Infinity, Right |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *QL | [L5], With Infinity, Right |
| | 0XX50XDVAA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *LJ | [DV], With Infinity, Right |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *QL | [DV], With Infinity, Right |
| | 0XX51WL5AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *LJ | [L5], With Infinity, Left |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *QL | [L5], With Infinity, Left |
| | 0XX51XDVAA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *LJ | [DV], With Infinity, Left |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *QL | [DV], With Infinity, Left |
| | 5GP72WL5AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [L5], Vinyl, Right |
| | 5GP72XDVAA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [DV], Vinyl, Right |
| | 5GP72WL5AB | 1 | | | 61 | | | *A2 | [L5], Vinyl, Right |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *G1 | [L5], Vinyl, Right |
| | | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *K5 | [L5], Vinyl, Right |
| | 5GP72XDVAB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *K5 | [DV], Vinyl, Right |
| | 5GP73WL5AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *G1 | [L5], Vinyl, Left |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [L5], Vinyl, Left |
| | 5GP73XDVAA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [DV], Vinyl, Left |
| | 5GP73WL5AB | 1 | | | 61 | | | *A2 | [L5], Vinyl, Left |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *G1 | [L5], Vinyl, Left |
| | | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *K5 | [L5], Vinyl, Left |
| | 5GP73XDVAB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *K5 | [DV], Vinyl, Left |
| | 5GV30WL5AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [L5], With Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut hole and Reuse or Replace Grille, Right |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [L5], With Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut hole and Reuse or Replace Grille, Right |
| | 5GV30XDVAB | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [DV], With Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut hole and Reuse or Replace Grille, Right |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [DV], With Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut hole and Reuse or Replace Grille, Right |
| | 5GV31WL5AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [L5], With Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut hole and Reuse or Replace Grille, Left |

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Front Door Trim Panels
Figure IAN-410

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [L5], With Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut hole and Reuse or Replace Grille, Left |
| | 5GV31XDVAB | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [DV], With Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut hole and Reuse or Replace Grille, Left |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [DV], With Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut hole and Reuse or Replace Grille, Left |
| | 5GV34WL5AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [L5], Without Power, Right |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [L5], Without Power, Right |
| | 5GV34XDVAB | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [DV], Without Power, Right |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [DV], Without Power, Right |
| | 5GV35WL5AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [L5], Without Power, Left |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [L5], Without Power, Left |
| | 5GV35XDVAB | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [DV], Without Power, Left |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [DV], Without Power, Left |
| | 5GV42WL5AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *P9 | [L5], With Power, Infinity, Right |
| | | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *K5 | [L5], With Power, Infinity, Right |
| | 5GV42XDVAB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *P9 | DV], With Power, Infinity, Right |
| | | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *K5 | [DV], With Power, Infinity, Right |
| | 5GV43WL5AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *P9 | [L5], With Power, Infinity, Left |
| | | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *K5 | [L5], With Power, Infinity, Left |
| | 5GV43XDVAB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *P9 | [DV], With Power, Infinity, Left |
| | | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *K5 | [DV], With Power, Infinity, Left |
| | 5GV48WL5AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *P9 | [L5], With Infinity, Without Power, Right |
| | | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *K5 | [L5], With Infinity, Without Power, Right |
| | 5GV48XDVAB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *P9 | [DV], With Infinity, Without Power, Right |
| | | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *K5 | [DV], With Infinity, Without Power, Right |
| | 5GV49WL5AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *P9 | [L5], With Infinity, Without Power, Left |
| | | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *K5 | [L5], With Infinity, Without Power, Left |
| | 5GV49XDVAB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *P9 | [DV], With Infinity, Without Power, Left |

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Front Door Trim Panels
Figure IAN-410

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *K5 | [DV], With Infinity, Without Power, Left |
| | 5GV50WL5AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *P9 | [L5], With Power, Without Infinity, Right |
| | | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *K5 | [L5], With Power, Without Infinity, Right |
| | 5GV50XDVAB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *P9 | [DV], With Power, Without Infinity, Right |
| | | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *K5 | [DV], With Power, Without Infinity, Right |
| | 5GV51WL5AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *P9 | [L5], With Power, Without Infinity, Left |
| | | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *K5 | [L5], With Power, Without Infinity, Left |
| | 5GV51XDVAB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *P9 | [DV], With Power, Without Infinity, Left |
| | | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *K5 | [DV], With Power, Without Infinity, Left |
| | 5GV58WL5AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *P9 | [L5], Without Power or Infinity, Right |
| | | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *K5 | [L5], Without Power or Infinity, Right |
| | 5GV58XDVAB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *P9 | [DV], Without Power or Infinity, Right |
| | | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *K5 | [DV], Without Power or Infinity, Right |
| | 5GV59WL5AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *P9 | [L5], With Power, Left |
| | | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *K5 | [L5], Without Power or Infinity, Left |
| | 5GV59XDVAB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *P9 | [DV], Without Power or Infinity, Left |
| | | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *K5 | [DV], Without Power or Infinity, Left |
| | 5HK78WL5AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [L5], Without Infinity, Right |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | [L5], Without Infinity, Right |
| | 5HK78XDVAB | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [DV], Without Infinity, Right |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | [DV], Without Infinity, Right |
| | 5HK79WL5AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [L5], Without Infinity, Left |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | [L5], Without Infinity, Left |
| | 5HK79XDVAB | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [DV], Without Infinity, Left |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | [DV], Without Infinity, Left |

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Front Door Trim Panels
Figure IAN-410

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | 5HK80WL5AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [L5], With Infinity, Right |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | [L5], With Infinity, Right |
| | 5HK80XDVAB | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [DV], With Infinity, Right |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | [DV], With Infinity, Right |
| | 5HK81WL5AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [L5], With Infinity, Left |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | [L5], With Infinity, Left |
| | 5HK81XDVAB | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [DV], With Infinity, Left |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | [DV], With Infinity, Left |
| | 5JE48WL5AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | *A2 | [L5], Vinyl, With Infinity, Right |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *G1 | [L5], Vinyl, With Infinity, Right |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [L5], Vinyl, With Infinity, Right |
| | 5JE48XDVAA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [DV], Vinyl, With Infinity, Right |
| | 5JE49WL5AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | *A2 | [L5], Vinyl, With Infinity, Left |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *G1 | [L5], Vinyl, With Infinity, Left |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [L5], Vinyl, With Infinity, Left |
| | 5JE49XDVAA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [DV], Vinyl, With Infinity, Left |
| | 5JJ26WL5AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | *A2 | [L5], Vinyl, With Power, Right |
| | 5JJ27WL5AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | *A2 | [L5], Vinyl, With Power, Left |
| | 5JK80WL5AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *QL | [L5], Without Infinity, Right |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *LJ | [L5], Without Infinity, Right |
| | 5JK80XDVAA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *QL | [DV], Without Infinity, Right |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *LJ | [DV], Without Infinity, Right |
| | 5JK81WL5AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *QL | [L5], Without Infinity, Left |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *LJ | [L5], Without Infinity, Left |
| | 5JK81XDVAA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *QL | [DV], Without Infinity, Left |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *LJ | [DV], Without Infinity, Left |
| 2 | 06035372 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, M6.3x1.8x22.23 |
| 3 | 06035372 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, [.164-15x1.250], (NOT SERVICED) |
| 4 | 06035372 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, [.190-16x.750], (NOT SERVICED) |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | GRILLE, Speaker |
| | 0UJ421DVAA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *P9 | [DV] |

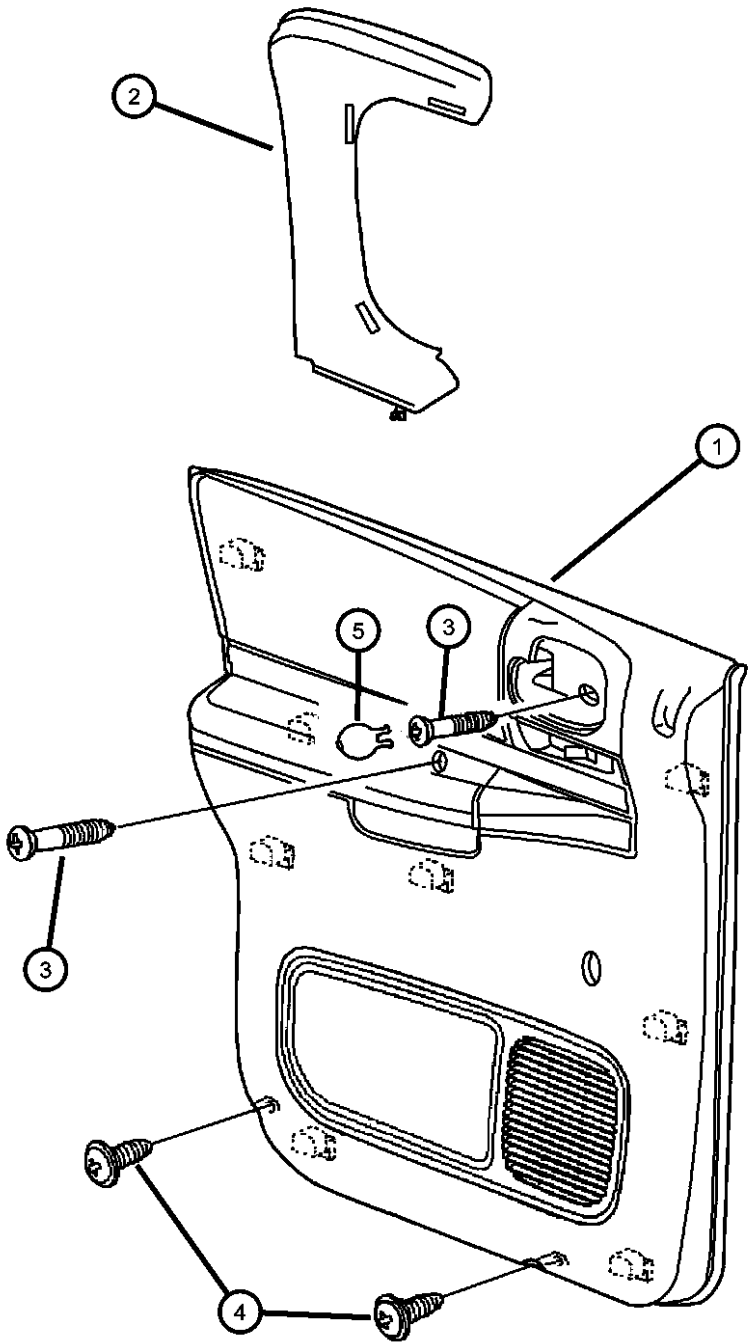
| | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Front Door Trim Panels
Figure IAN-410

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------|
| | | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *K5 | [DV] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [DV] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [DV] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [DV] |
| | | 1 | | | 31, 84 | | | *QL | [DV] |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *LJ | [DV] |
| | 0UJ421L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [L5] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [L5] |
| | | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *K5 | [L5] |
| | | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *P9 | [L5] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [L5] |
| | | 1 | | | 31, 84 | | | *QL | [L5] |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *LJ | [L5] |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | CAP, Handle Screw Cover |
| | 0UJ411DVAA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *K5 | [DV] |
| | | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *P9 | [DV] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [DV] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [DV] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [DV] |
| | 0UJ411L5AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *A2 | [L5] |
| | | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *G1 | [L5] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [L5] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [L5] |
| | | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *K5 | [L5] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [L5] |
| | 0UJ41WL5AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | *A2 | [L5] |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *G1 | [L5] |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [L5] |

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Rear Door Trim Panels
Figure IAN-420

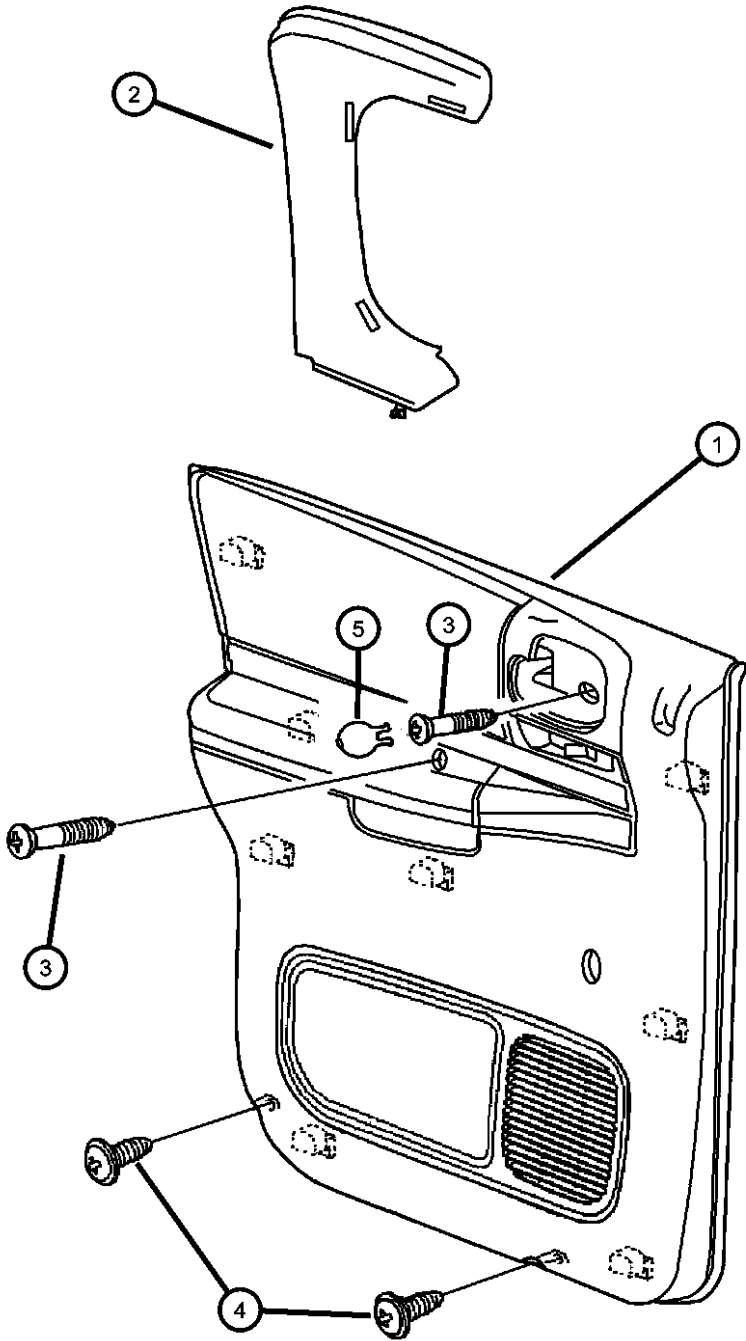


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Rear Door Trim |
| | 5GV36WL5AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [L5], Right, Power |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [L5], Right, Power |
| | 5GV36XDVAB | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [DV], Right, Power |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [DV], Right, Power |
| | 5GV37WL5AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [L5], Left, Power |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [L5], Left, Power |
| | 5GV37XDVAB | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [DV], Left, Power |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [DV], Left, Power |
| | 5GV38WL5AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [L5], Right, Manual |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [L5], Right, Manual |
| | 5GV38XDVAB | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [DV], Right, Manual |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [DV], Right, Manual |
| | 5GV39WL5AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [L5], Left, Manual |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [L5], Left, Manual |
| | 5GV39XDVAB | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [DV], Left, Manual |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [DV], Left, Manual |
| | 5HK82WL5AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [L5], Right, Power |
| | 5HK82XDVAB | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [DV], Right, Power |
| | 5HK83WL5AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [L5], Left, Power |
| | 5HK83XDVAB | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [DV], Left, Power |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | MOLDING, Rear Door |
| | 5GH12WL5AD | 1 | | | 84 | | | *O0 | [L5], Right |
| | 5GH12XD-VAD | 1 | | | 84 | | | *O0 | [DV], Right |
| | 5GH13WL5AD | 1 | | | 84 | | | *O0 | [L5], Left |
| | 5GH13XD-VAD | 1 | | | 84 | | | *O0 | [DV], Left |
| 3 | 5GH13XD-VAD | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, .250-14x.875, (NOT SERVICED), |
| 4 | 5GH13XD-VAD | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, .190-16 X .750, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | CAP, Handle Screw Cover |
| | 0UJ411DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [DV] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [DV] |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

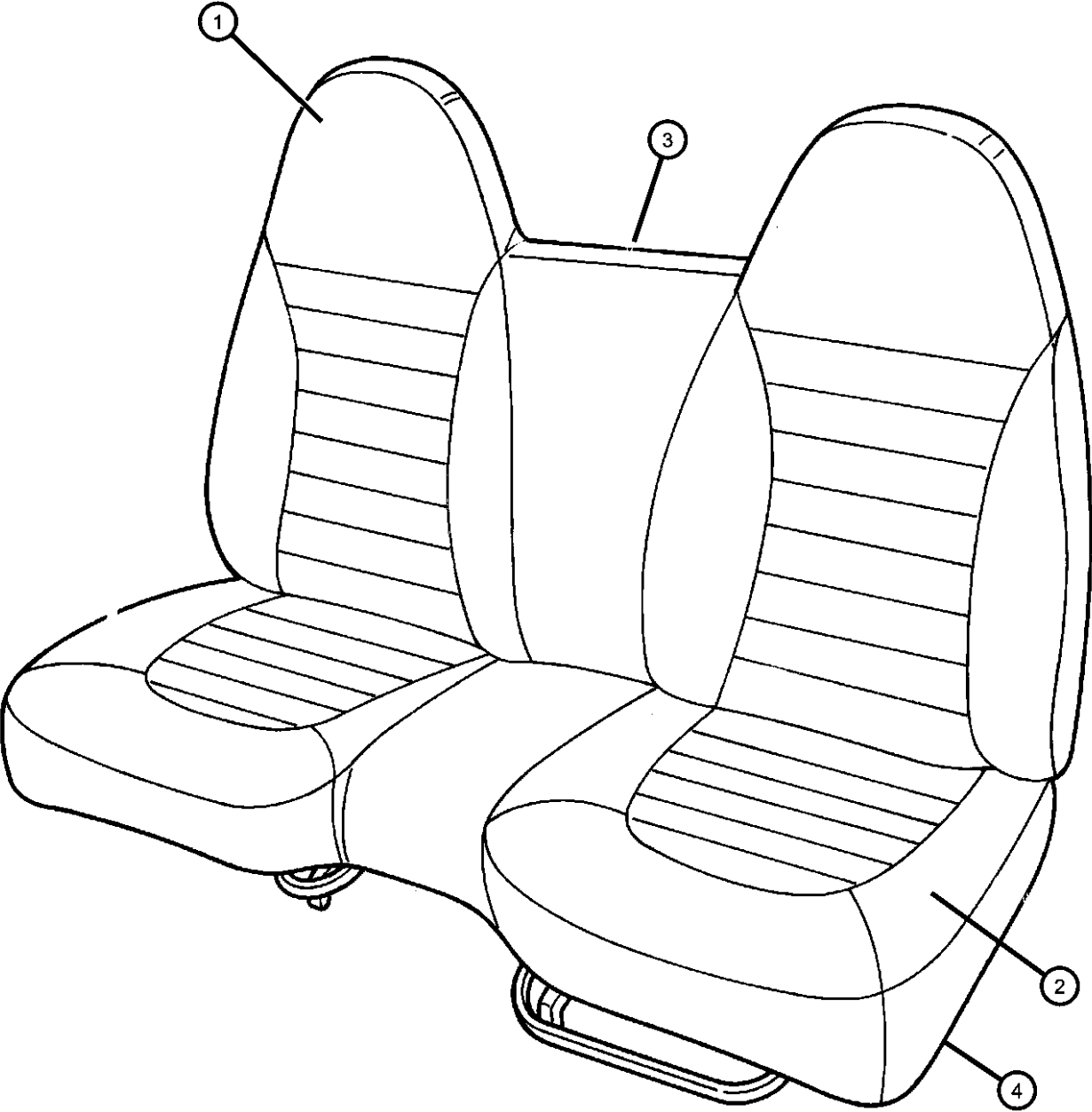
Rear Door Trim Panels
Figure IAN-420

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
| | 0UJ411L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [L5] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [L5] |
| | 0UJ41WL5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [L5] |
| | 0UJ41XDVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [DV] |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

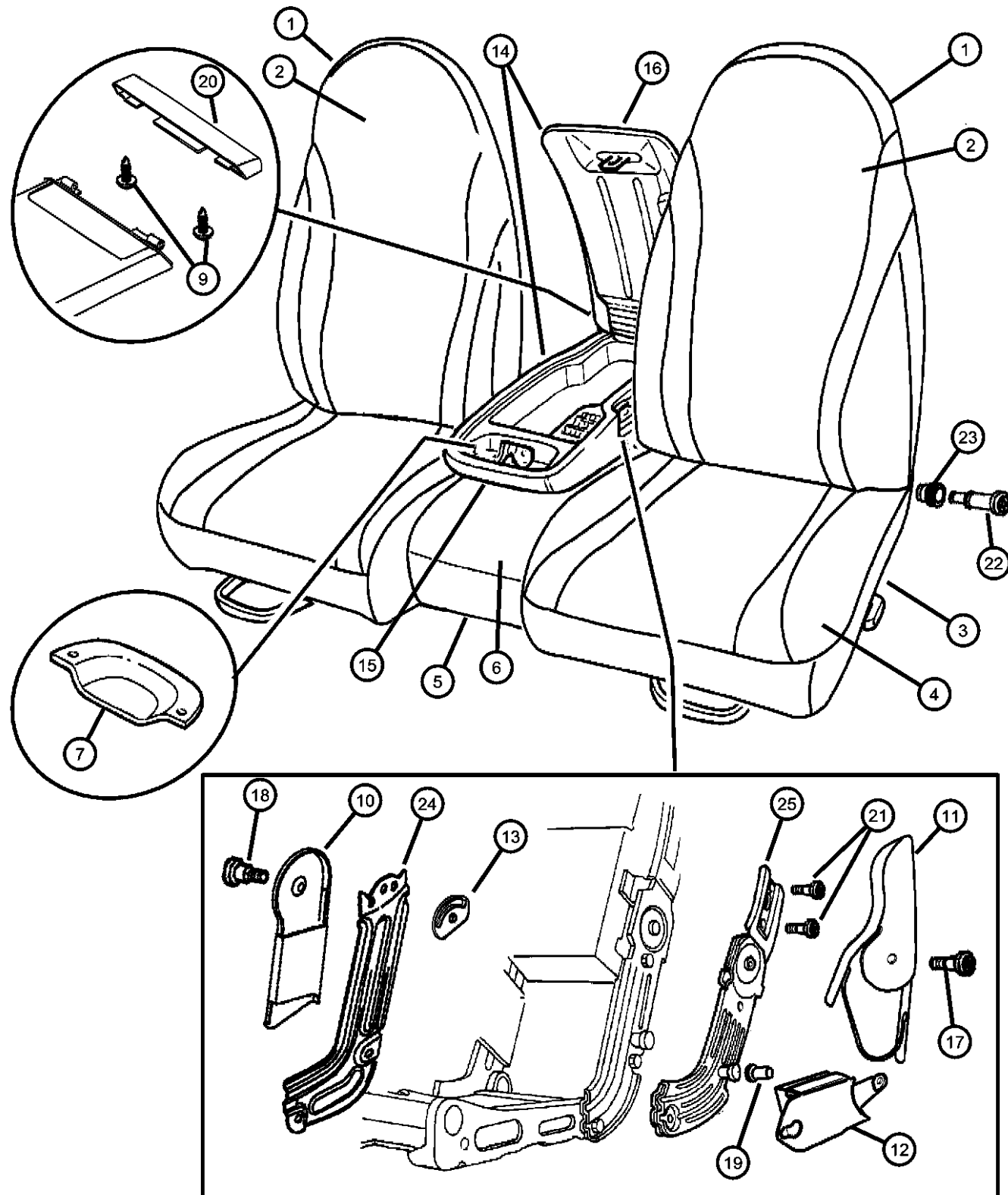
Seat Front, Full Bench, Trim Codes [A2, G1] Standard Cab
Figure IAN-510



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| 1 | 0TQ651L5AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | *A2 | COVER, Seat Back |
| | 0TQ671L5AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | *G1 | |
| 2 | 0TQ621L5AB | 1 | | | 61 | | | *A2 | COVER, Front Seat Cushion |
| | 0TQ661L5AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | *G1 | |
| 3 | 0TQ631L5AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | *A2 | BACK, Front Seat |
| | 0TQ641L5AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | *G1 | |
| 4 | 0TQ601L5AB | 1 | | | 61 | | | *A2 | CUSHION, Front Seat |
| | 0TQ611L5AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | *G1 | |

| | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

Seat Front, Split Bench, Trim Code [P9]
Figure IAN-520



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| 1 | 0WP821DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | BACK, Front Seat |
| | 0WP821L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [DV], Passenger |
| | 0WP831DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [L5], Passenger |
| | 0WP831L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [DV], Driver, Power |
| | 0WP901DVAA | 2 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [L5], Driver, Power |
| | 0WP901L5AA | 2 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | [DV], Driver, Passenger |
| | 0WP911DVAA | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | [L5], Driver, Passenger |
| | 0WP911L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [DV], Driver, Manual |
| | 0WP941DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [L5], Driver, Manual |
| | 0WP941L5AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [DV], Passenger |
| | 0WP951DVAA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [L5], Passenger |
| | 0WP951L5AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [DV], Driver, Power |
| | 0WP971DVAA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [L5], Driver, Power |
| | 0WP971L5AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [DV], Driver, Manual |
| | | | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [L5], Driver, Manual |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Seat Back |
| | 0WP841DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [DV], Passenger |
| | 0WP841L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [L5], Passenger |
| | 0WP851DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [DV], Driver |
| | 0WP851L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [L5], Driver |
| | 0WP881DVAA | 2 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [DV], Driver, Passenger |
| | | 2 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | [DV], Driver, Passenger |
| | 0WP881L5AA | 2 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [L5], Driver, Passenger |
| | | 2 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | [L5], Driver, Passenger |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | CUSHION, Front Seat, Contains: |
| | | | | | | | | | Frame, Recliner, Cable and Trim |
| | | | | | | | | | Cover |
| | 0WP781DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [DV], Passenger |
| | 0WP781L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [L5], Passenger |
| | 0WP791DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [DV], Driver, Power |
| | 0WP791L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [L5], Driver, Power |
| | 0WP891DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [DV], Driver, Manual |
| | 0WP891L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [L5], Driver, Manual |
| | 0WP921DVAA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [DV], Passenger |

DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE |
|------------------|----------------------------------|
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD |

BODY

| |
|---------------------------|
| 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) |
| 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) |
| 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) |

ENGINE

| |
|-----------------------|
| EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder |
| EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder |
| EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder |
| EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 |
| EP0 = All 2.5L |
| EH0 = All 3.9L |
| EM0 = All 5.9L |
| EVO = All 4.7L |

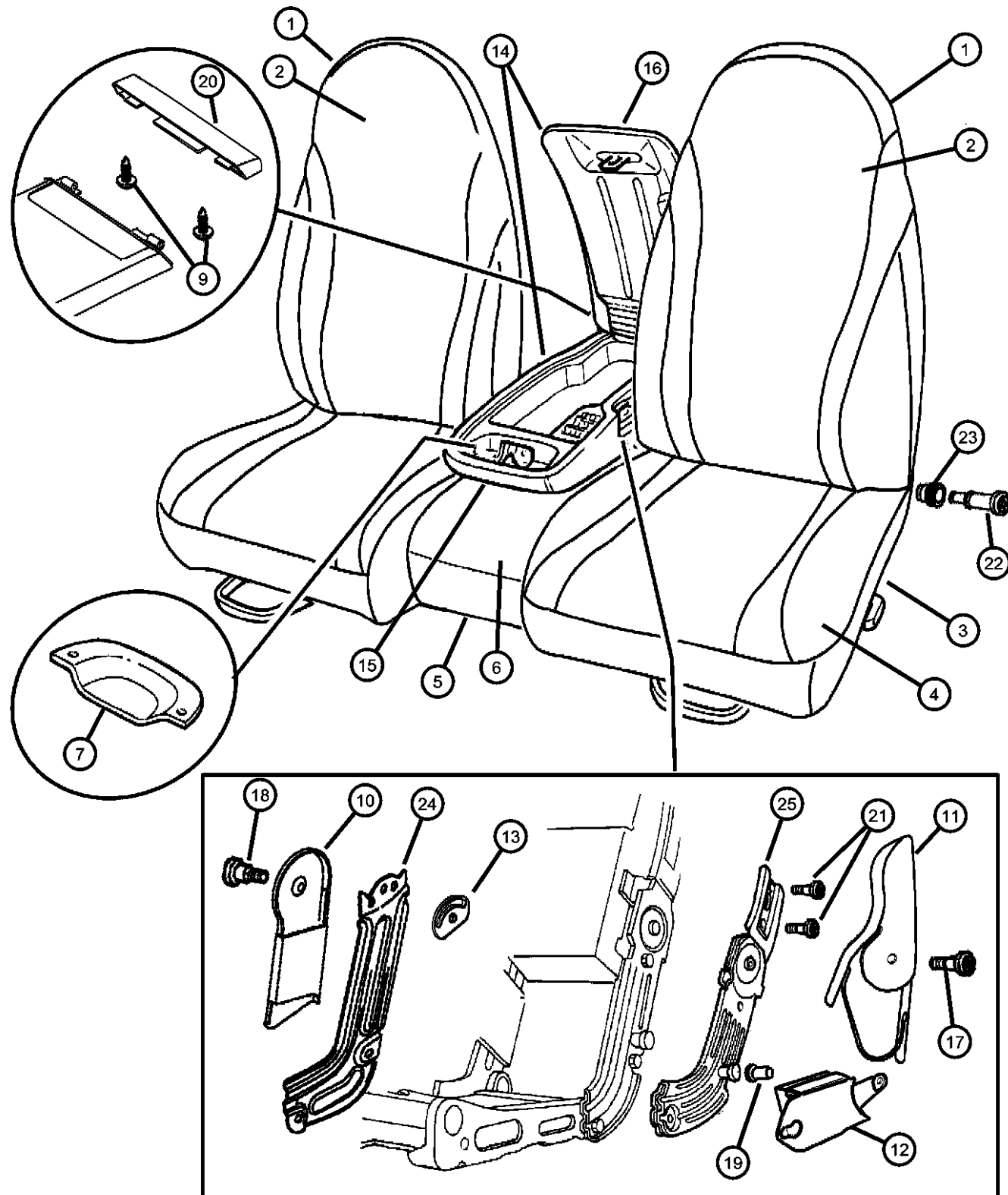
TRANSMISSION

| |
|-----------------------------------|
| DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE |
| DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE |
| DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE |
| DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions |
| DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 AN

Seat Front, Split Bench, Trim Code [P9]
Figure IAN-520



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| | 0WP921L5AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [L5], Passenger |
| | 0WP931DVAA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [DV], Driver, Power |
| | 0WP931L5AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [L5], Driver, Power |
| | 0WP991DVAA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [DV], Driver, Manual |
| | 0WP991L5AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [L5], Driver, Manual |
| | 0WQ001DVAA | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | [DV], Passenger |
| | 0WQ001L5AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | [L5], Passenger |
| | 0WQ011DVAA | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | [DV], Driver |
| | 0WQ011L5AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | [L5], Driver |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Front Seat Cushion |
| | 0WP771DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [DV], Driver, Manual |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | , Driver, Manual |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | [DV], Driver |
| | 0WP771L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [L5], Driver, Manual |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [L5], Driver, Manual |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | [L5], Driver |
| | 0WP801DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [DV], Passenger |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [DV], Passenger |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | [DV], Passenger |
| | 0WP801L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [L5], Passenger |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [L5], Passenger |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | [L5], Passenger |
| | 0WP811DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [DV], Driver, Power |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [DV], Driver, Power |
| | 0WP811L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [L5], Driver, Power |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [L5], Driver, Power |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | CUSHION, Front Seat, 20% |
| | 0WP861DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [DV] |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [DV] |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | [DV] |
| | 0WP861L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [L5] |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [L5] |

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES

L = Dakota (All)

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Regular Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder

EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder

EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder

EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8

EP0 = All 2.5L

EH0 = All 3.9L

EM0 = All 5.9L

EVO = All 4.7L

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE

DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE

DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual

DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE

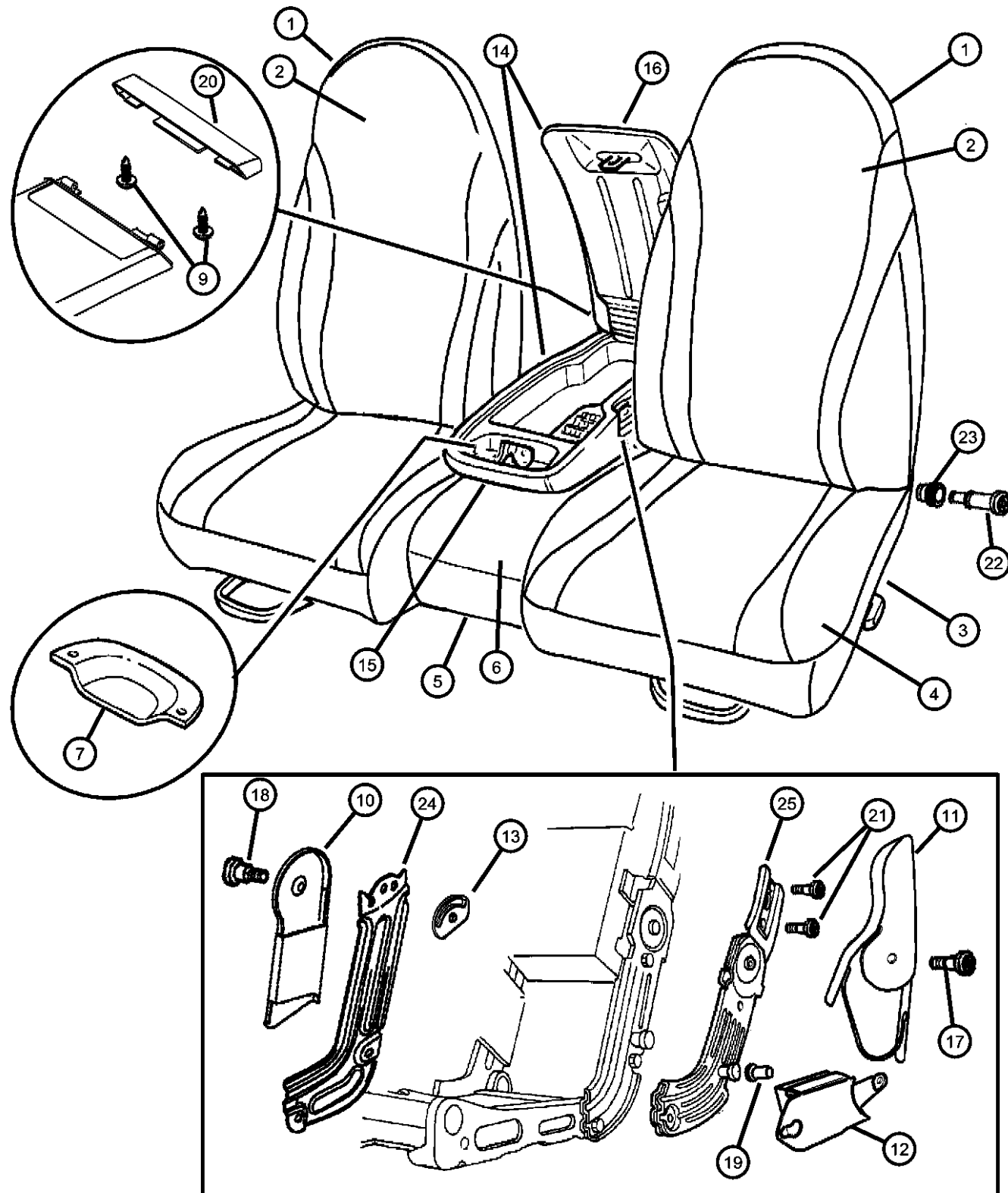
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 AN

Seat Front, Split Bench, Trim Code [P9]
Figure IAN-520



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 6 | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | [L5] |
| | | | | | | | | | COVER, Front Seat Cushion, 20% |
| | 0WP871DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [DV] |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [DV] |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | [DV] |
| | 0WP871L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [L5] |
| 7 | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [L5] |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | [L5] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [L5] |
| | 05015008AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | BEZEL, Armrest |
| -8 | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | |
| | 05015638AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | REPAIR KIT, Armrest latch, Contains : Handle, Rivet and Locking Mechanism |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | |
| 9 | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | |
| | 04883529AA | 2 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | SCREW, Arm Rest Bracket |
| | | 2 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | |
| | | 2 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | |
| 10 | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | COVER, Bracket |
| | 04773418 | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | |
| 11 | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | COVER, Seat latch |
| | 05017734AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | Upper |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | Upper |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | Upper |
| 12 | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | COVER, Seat latch |
| | 05016165AB | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | Lower |

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES

L = Dakota (All)

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Regular Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder

EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder

EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder

EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8

EP0 = All 2.5L

EH0 = All 3.9L

EM0 = All 5.9L

EVO = All 4.7L

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE

DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE

DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual

DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE

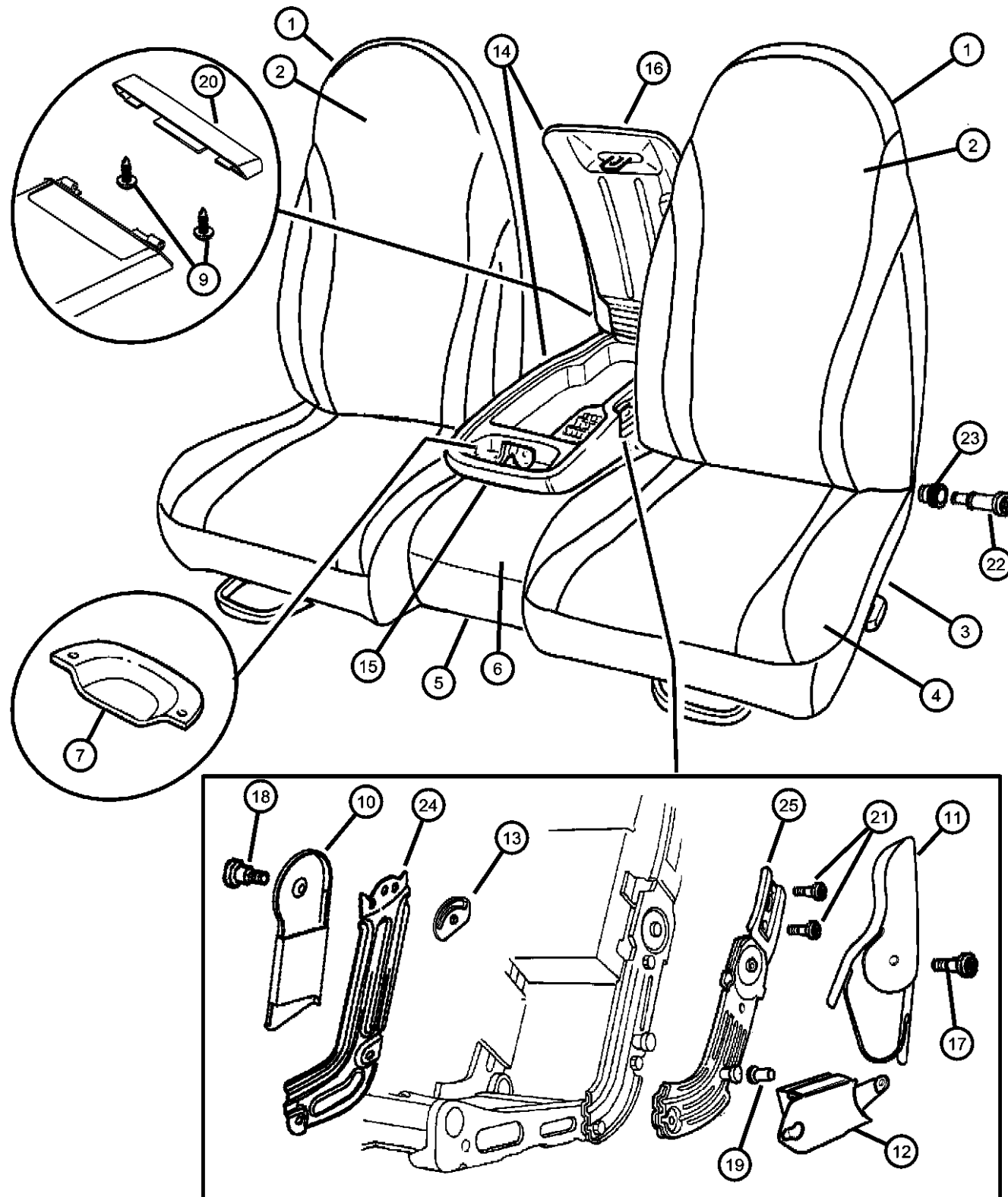
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 AN

Seat Front, Split Bench, Trim Code [P9]
Figure IAN-520



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| 13 | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | Lower |
| | 04886420AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | BUSHING, Seat Inertia Latch |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | ARMREST, Seat, Complete |
| | 0TG111DVAA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [DV] |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | [DV] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [DV] |
| | 0TG111L5AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [L5] |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | [L5] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [L5] |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | BASE, Armrest, With Liner Insert |
| | 0XL411DVAA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [DV] |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | [DV] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [DV] |
| | 0XL411L5AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [L5] |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | [L5] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [L5] |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | LID, Armrest Bin |
| | 0UR381DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [DV] |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [DV] |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | [DV] |
| | 0UR381L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [L5] |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [L5] |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | [L5] |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Shoulder |
| | 04883533AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Shoulder, Pivot Bracket |
| | 04883535AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | |

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES

L = Dakota (All)

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Regular Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder

EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder

EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder

EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8

EP0 = All 2.5L

EH0 = All 3.9L

EM0 = All 5.9L

EVO = All 4.7L

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE

DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE

DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual

DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE

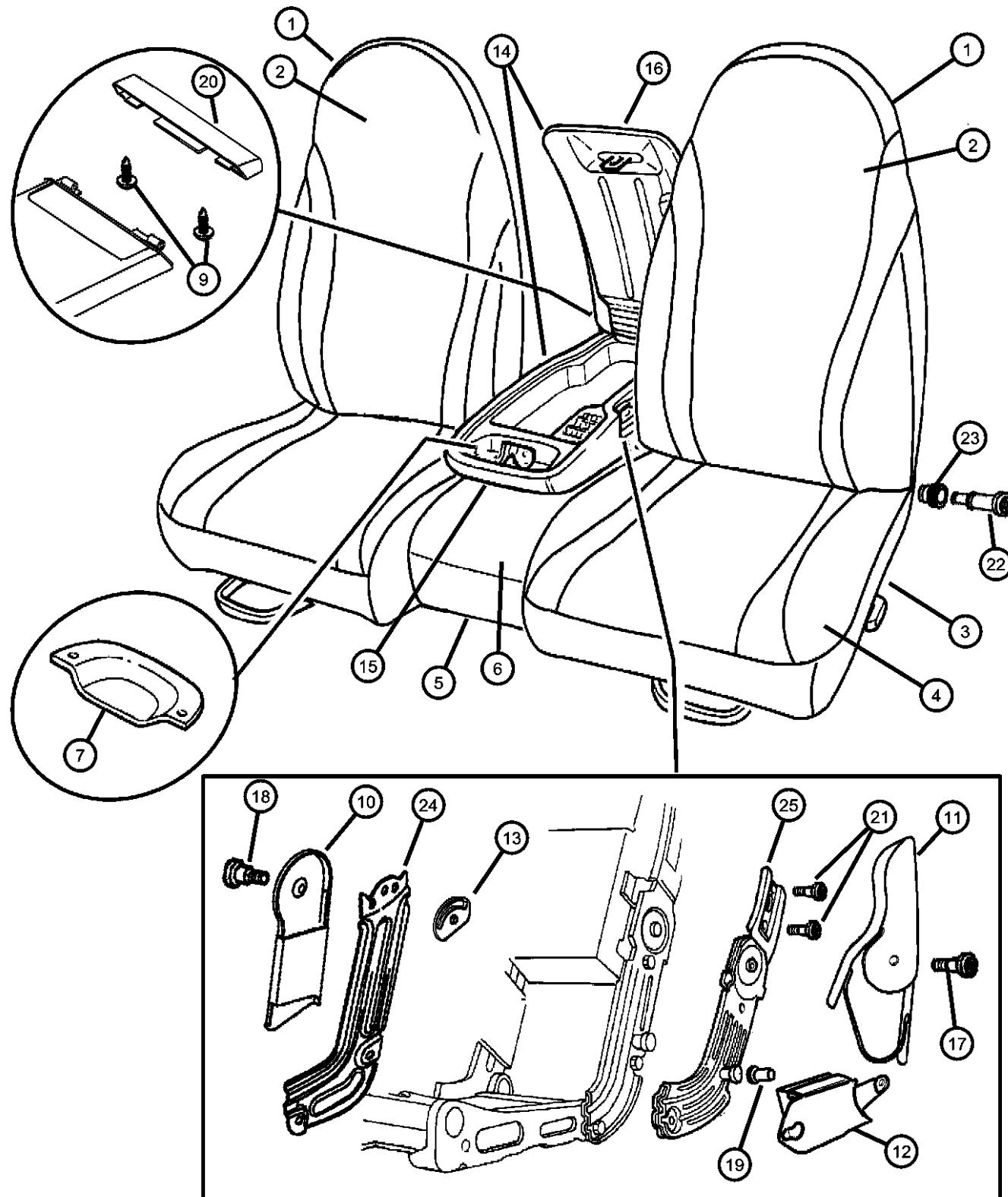
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 AN

Seat Front, Split Bench, Trim Code [P9]
Figure IAN-520



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| 19 | 04883562AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | WASHER, Upper Pivot |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | |
| 20 | 0SD741DVAA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | COVER, Hinge |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | [DV] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [DV] |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [L5] |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | [L5] |
| 21 | 04883540AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [L5] |
| | | 10 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | BOLT, M8x1.25x25 |
| | | 10 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | |
| | | 10 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | Manual Seat |
| | | 12 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | Power Seat |
| 22 | 05086165AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | |
| | | 4 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | BOLT, Seat, Cushion to Frame |
| | | 4 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | |
| 23 | 04886477AA | 4 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | BUSHING, Pivot |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | |
| 24 | 05086976AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | BRACKET, Pivot |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | |

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES

L = Dakota (All)

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Regular Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder

EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder

EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder

EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8

EP0 = All 2.5L

EH0 = All 3.9L

EM0 = All 5.9L

EVO = All 4.7L

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE

DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE

DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual

DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE

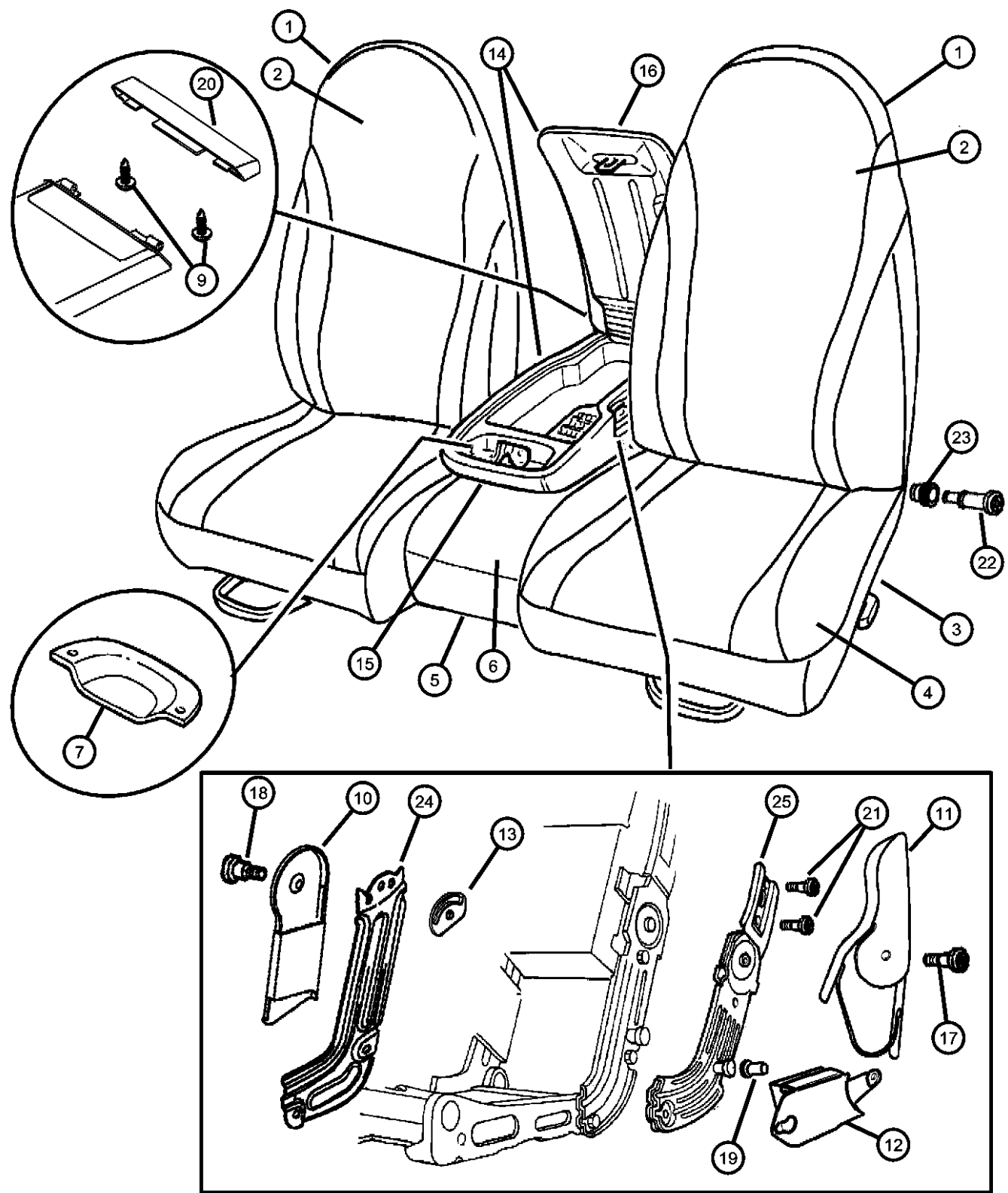
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 AN

Seat Front, Split Bench, Trim Code [P9]
Figure IAN-520



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 25 | 05086977AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | LATCH |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | |
| -26 | 05134381AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | PIN, Armrest Lid Hinge, Consists Of: Detent, Lid Hinge, Pin, Armrest Hinge, Detent, Bin Hinge, Spring, Armrest Hinge, Screw, Armrest Hinge |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

DAKOTA (AN)
SERIES

L = Dakota (All)
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

LINE

BODY

61 = Regular Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder
EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder
EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8
EP0 = All 2.5L
EH0 = All 3.9L
EM0 = All 5.9L
EVO = All 4.7L

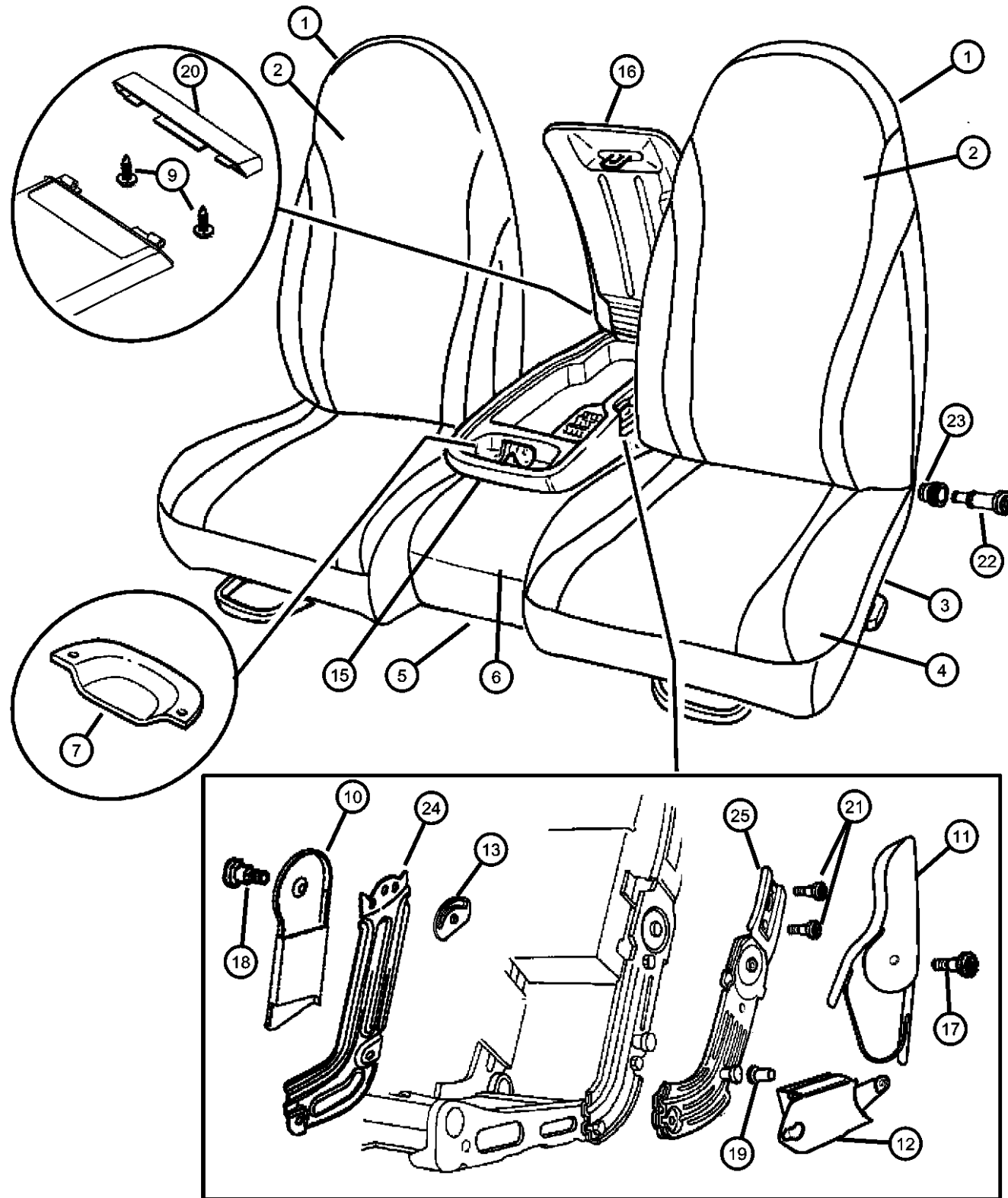
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 AN

**Seat Front, Split Bench, Trim Code [QL]
Figure IAN-525**



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 0XC801DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | BACK, Front Seat |
| | 0XC801L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | [DV], Passenger |
| | 0XC811DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | [L5], Passenger |
| | 0XC811L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | [DV], Driver |
| 2 | 0UH721DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | [L5], Driver |
| | 0UH721L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | COVER, Seat Back |
| | 0WX291DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | [DV], Passenger |
| | 0WX291L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | [L5], Passenger |
| 3 | 0XC761DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | [DV], Driver |
| | 0XC761L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | [L5], Driver |
| | 0XC771DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | CUSHION, Front Seat, Contains: Frame, Recliner, Cable and Trim Cover |
| | 0XC771L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | [DV], Passenger |
| 4 | 0UH681DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | [L5], Passenger |
| | 0UH681L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | [DV], Driver |
| | 0UH691DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | [L5], Driver |
| | 0UH691L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | COVER, Front Seat Cushion |
| 5 | 0XC751DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | CUSHION, Front Seat, 20% |
| | 0XC751L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | [DV] |
| 6 | 0XC781DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | [L5] |
| | 0XC781L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | COVER, Front Seat Cushion, 20% |
| 7 | 05015008AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | [DV] |
| -8 | 05015638AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | [L5] |
| 9 | 04883529AA | 2 | | | 84 | | | *QL | BEZEL, Armrest |
| 10 | 04773418 | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | REPAIR KIT, Armrest latch, Contains : Rivet, Handle and Locking Mechanism |
| | | | | | | | | *QL | SCREW, Arm Rest Bracket |
| | | | | | | | | *QL | COVER, Bracket |

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES

L = Dakota (All) 1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

LINE

BODY

61 = Regular Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder
EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder
EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8
EP0 = All 2.5L
EH0 = All 3.9L
EM0 = All 5.9L
EVO = All 4.7L

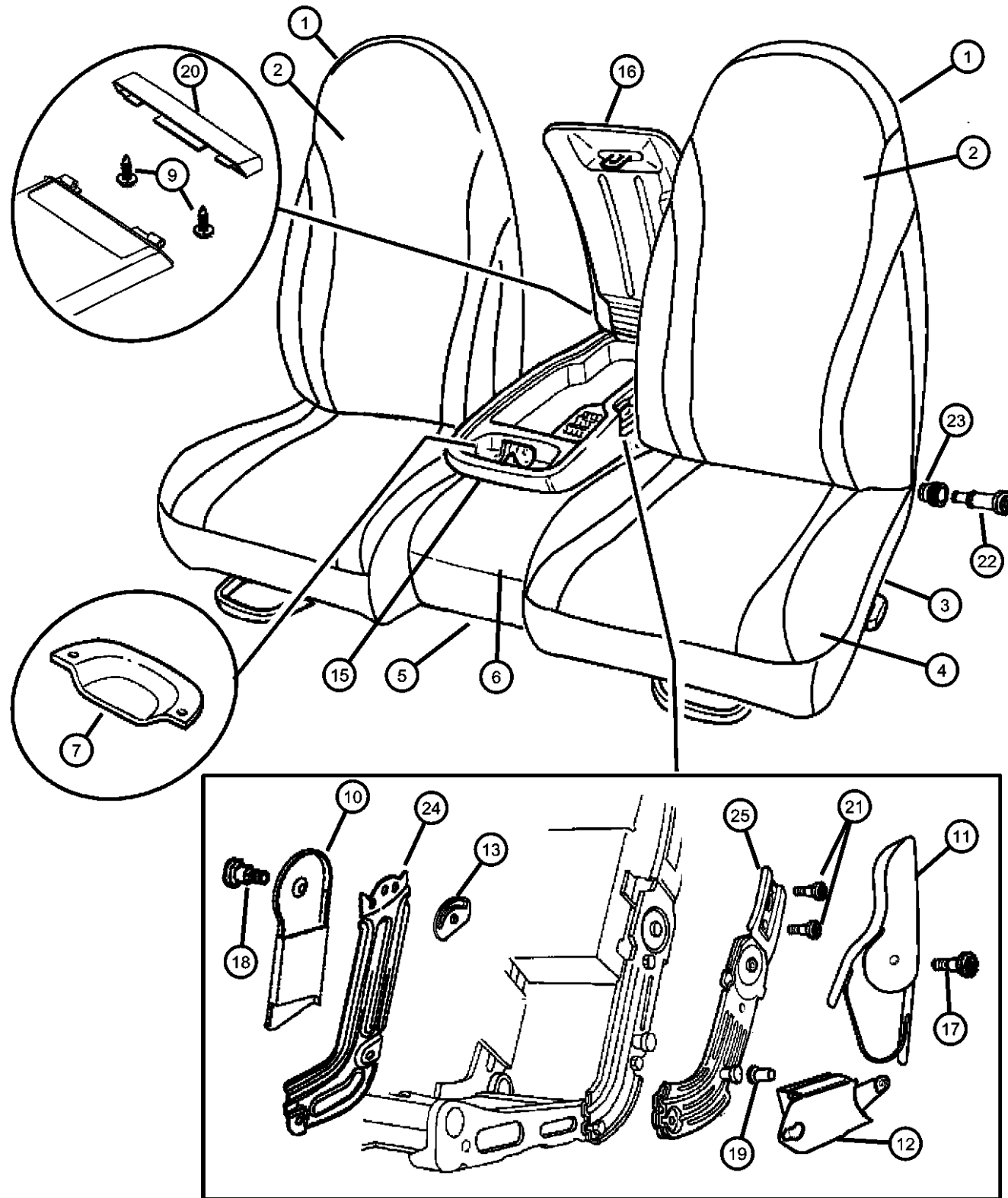
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 AN

Seat Front, Split Bench, Trim Code [QL]
Figure IAN-525



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 11 | 05017734AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | COVER, Seat latchUpper |
| 12 | 05016165AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | COVER, Seat latchLower |
| 13 | 04886420AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | BUSHING, Seat Inertia Latch |
| -14 | 04886420AA | 1 | | | | | | | ARMREST, Seat, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | BASE, Armrest, With Liner Insert |
| | 0XC791DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | [DV] |
| | 0XC791L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | [L5] |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | LID, Armrest Bin |
| | 0UR381DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | [DV] |
| | 0UR381L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | [L5] |
| 17 | 05015749AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | SCREW, Pivot Bracket |
| 18 | 04883535AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | BOLT, Shoulder |
| 19 | 04883562AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | WASHER, Upper Pivot |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Hinge |
| | 0SD741DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | [DV] |
| | 0SD741L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | [L5] |
| 21 | 04883540AA | 12 | | | 84 | | | *QL | BOLT, M8x1.25x25 |
| 22 | 05086165AA | 4 | | | 84 | | | *QL | BOLT, Seat, Cushion to Frame |
| 23 | 04886477AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | BUSHING, Pivot |
| 24 | 05086976AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | BRACKET, Pivot |
| 25 | 05086977AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | LATCH |
| -26 | | | | | | | | | PIN, Armrest Lid Hinge, Consists Of: Detent, Lid Hinge, Pin, Armrest Hinge, Detent, Bin Hinge, Spring, Armrest Hinge, Screw, Armrest Hinge |
| | 05134381AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *QL | |

DAKOTA (AN)
SERIES

L = Dakota (All) 1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Regular Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder
EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder
EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8
EP0 = All 2.5L
EH0 = All 3.9L
EM0 = All 5.9L
EVO = All 4.7L

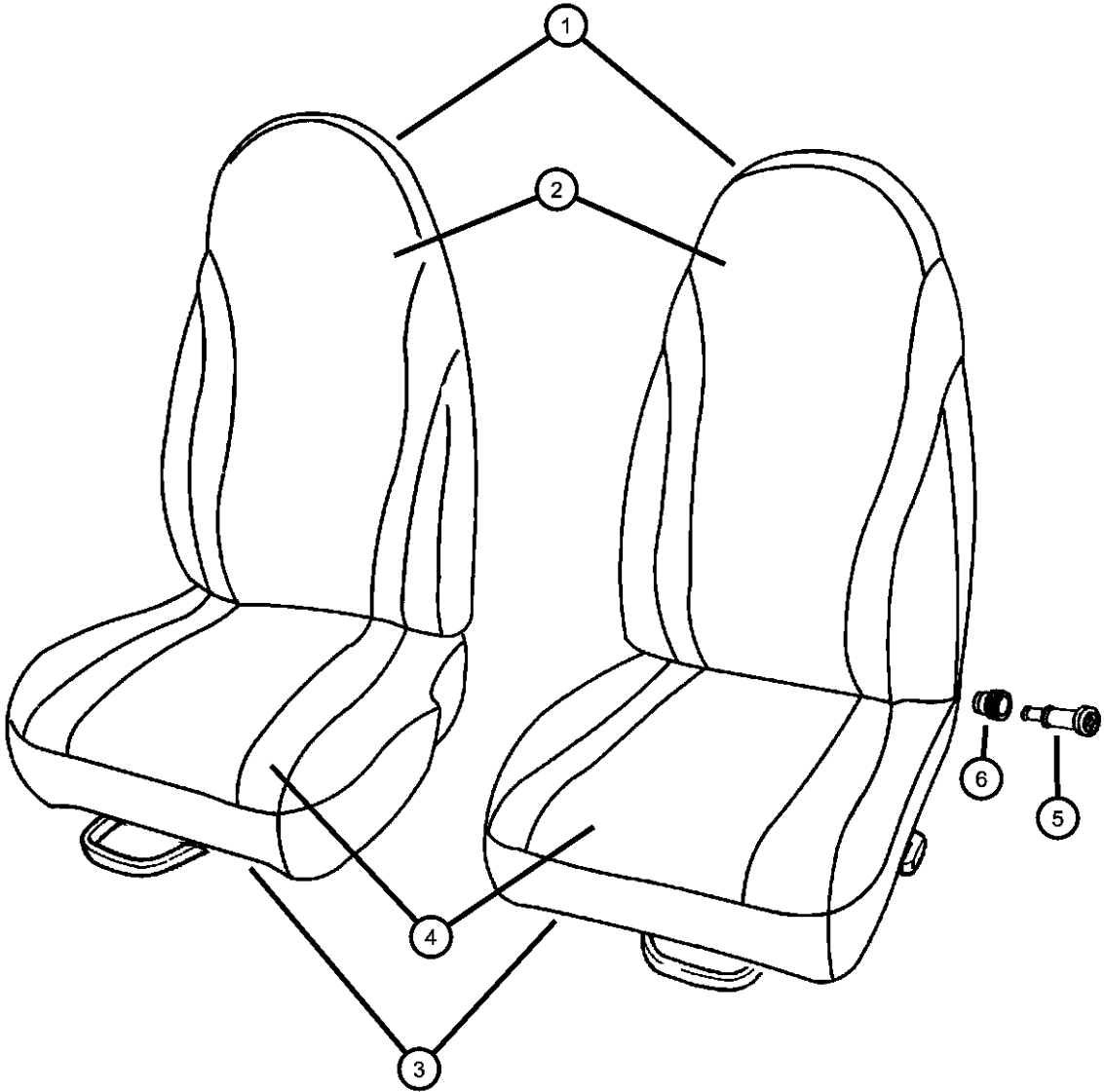
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 AN

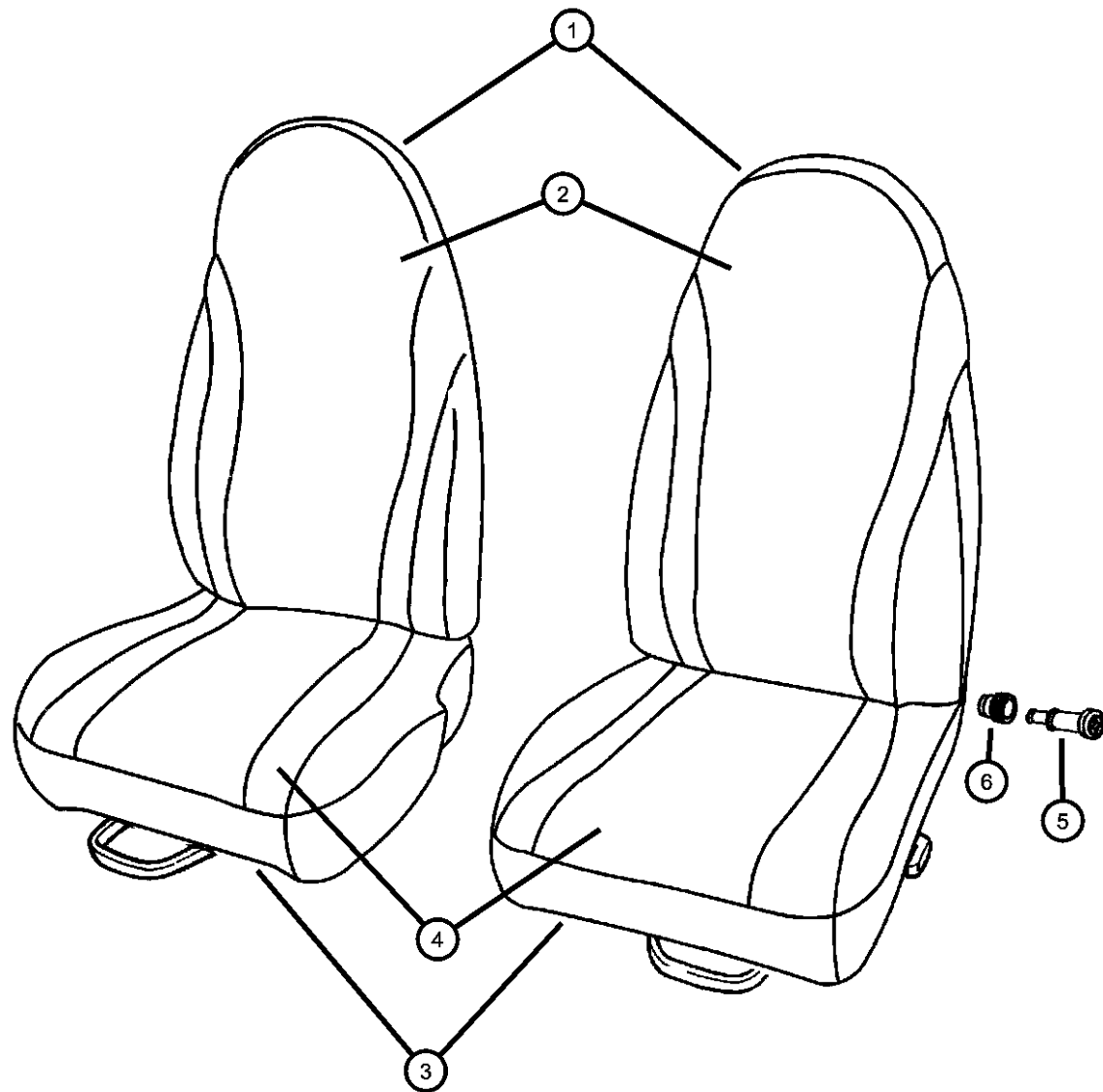
Seat, Front, Bucket Seats,Trim Code [K5]
Figure IAN-530



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | BACK, Front Seat |
| | 0WP821DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [DV], Passenger |
| | 0WP821L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [L5], Passenger |
| | 0WP831DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [DV], Driver, Power |
| | 0WP831L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [L5], Driver, Power |
| | 0WP901DVAA | 2 | | | 61 | | | *K5 | [DV], Passenger And Driver |
| | 0WP901L5AA | 2 | | | 61 | | | *K5 | [L5], Passenger And Driver |
| | 0WP911DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [DV], Driver, Manual |
| | 0WP911L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [L5], Driver, Manual |
| | 0WP941DVAA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | [DV], Passenger |
| | 0WP941L5AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | [L5], Passenger |
| | 0WP951DVAA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | [DV], Driver, Power |
| | 0WP951L5AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | [L5], Driver, Power |
| | 0WP971DVAA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | [DV], Driver, Manual |
| | 0WP971L5AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | [L5], Driver, Manual |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Seat Back |
| | 0WP841DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [DV], Passenger |
| | 0WP841L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [L5], Passenger |
| | 0WP851DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [DV], Driver |
| | 0WP851L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [L5], Driver |
| | 0WP881DVAA | 2 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | [DV], Passenger And Driver |
| | | 2 | | | 61 | | | *K5 | [DV], Passenger And Driver |
| | 0WP881L5AA | 2 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | [L5], Passenger And Driver |
| | | 2 | | | 61 | | | *K5 | [L5], Passenger And Driver |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | CUSHION, Front Seat, Contains: Frame, Recliner, Cable and Trim Cover |
| | 0WP781DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [DV], Passenger |
| | 0WP781L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [L5], Passenger |
| | 0WP791DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [DV], Driver, Power |
| | 0WP791L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [L5], Driver, Power |
| | 0WP891DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [DV], Driver, Manual |
| | 0WP891L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [L5], Driver, Manual |
| | 0WP921DVAA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | [DV], Passenger |

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|--------------|--|
| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | | | |

Seat, Front, Bucket Seats, Trim Code [K5]
Figure IAN-530



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| | 0WP921L5AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | [L5], Passenger |
| | 0WP931DVAA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | [DV], Driver, Power |
| | 0WP931L5AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | [L5], Driver, Power |
| | 0WP991DVAA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | [DV], Driver, Manual |
| | 0WP991L5AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | [L5], Driver, Manual |
| | 0WQ001DVAA | 1 | | | 61 | | | *K5 | [DV], Passenger |
| | 0WQ001L5AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | *K5 | [L5], Passenger |
| | 0WQ011DVAA | 1 | | | 61 | | | *K5 | [DV], Driver |
| | 0WQ011L5AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | *K5 | [L5], Driver |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Front Seat Cushion |
| | 0WP771DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [DV], Driver, Manual |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | [DV], Driver, Manual |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *K5 | [DV], Driver |
| | 0WP771L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [L5], Driver, Manual |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | [L5], Driver, Manual |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *K5 | [L5], Driver |
| | 0WP801DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [DV], Passenger |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | [DV], Passenger |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *K5 | [DV], Passenger |
| | 0WP801L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [L5], Passenger |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | [L5], Passenger |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *K5 | [L5], Passenger |
| | 0WP811DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [DV], Driver, Power |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | [DV], Driver, Power |
| | 0WP811L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [L5], Driver, Power |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | [L5], Driver, Power |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Seat, Cushion to Frame |
| | 05086165AA | 4 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | |
| | | 4 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | |
| | | 4 | | | 61 | | | *K5 | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | BUSHING, Pivot |
| | 04886477AA | 4 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | |

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES

L = Dakota (All)

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Regular Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder

EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder

EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder

EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8

EP0 = All 2.5L

EH0 = All 3.9L

EM0 = All 5.9L

EVO = All 4.7L

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE

DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE

DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual

DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

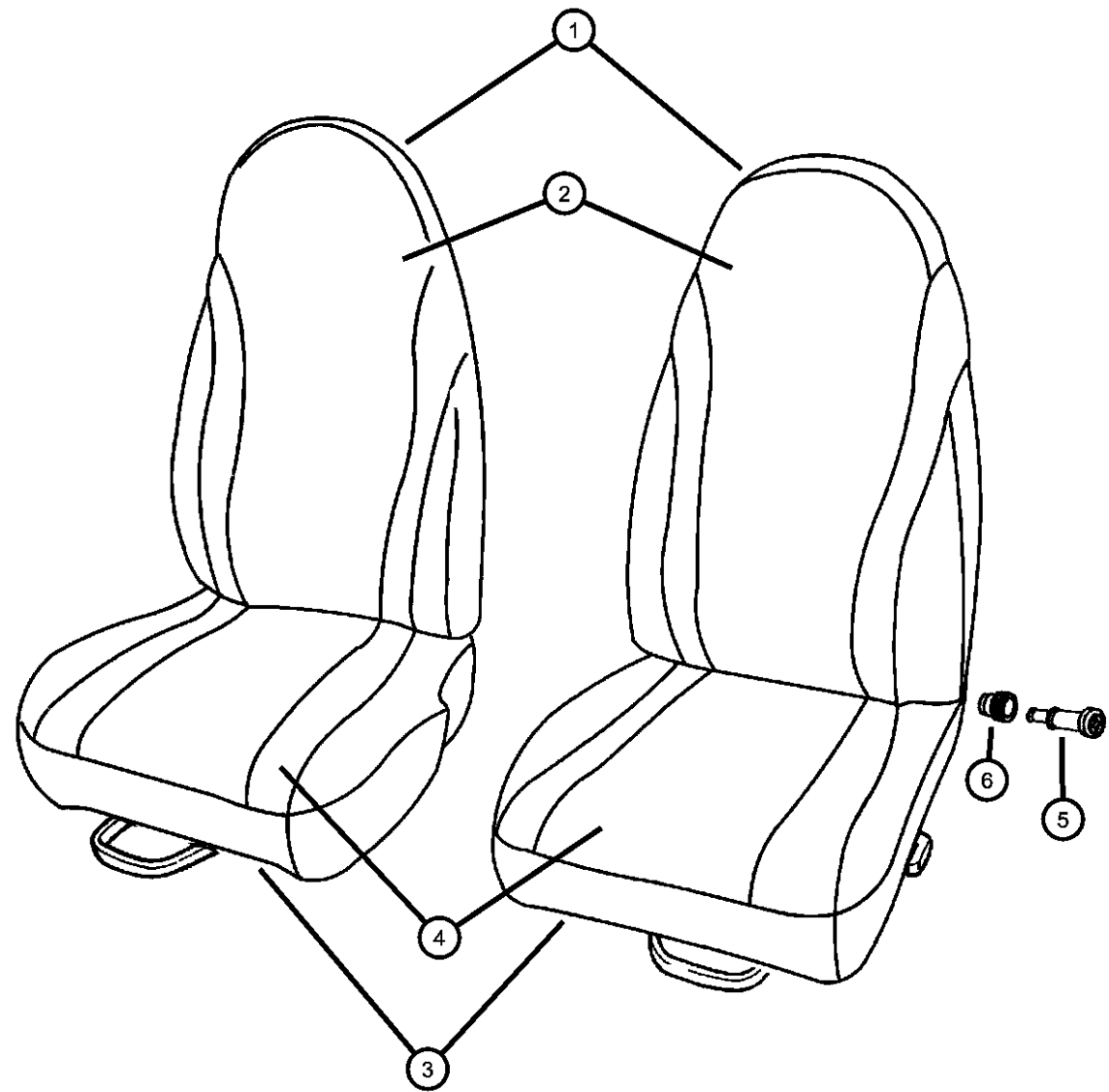
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 AN

Seat, Front, Bucket Seats, Trim Code [K5]
Figure IAN-530

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

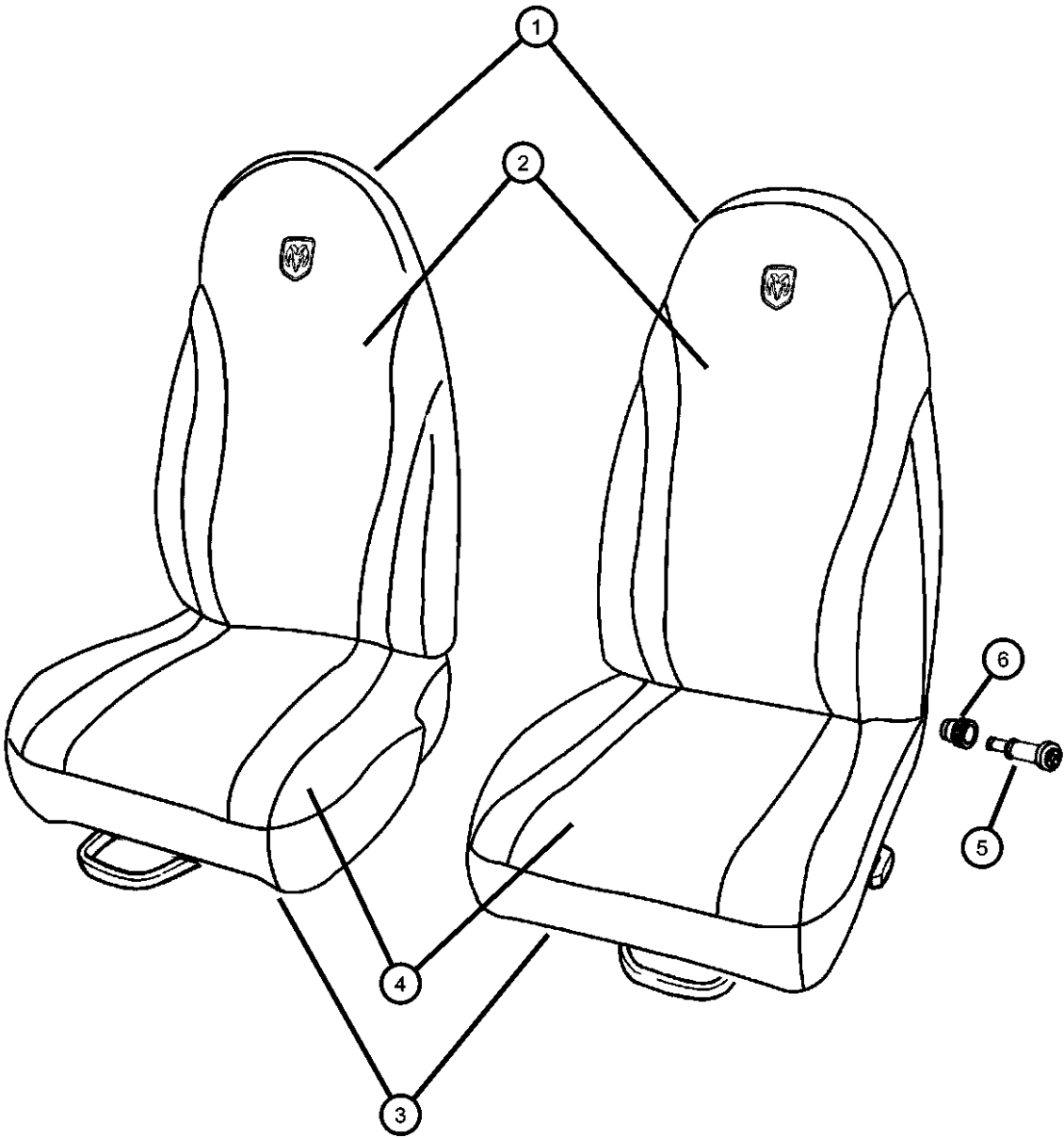


| | | |
|---|----|-----|
| 4 | 84 | *K5 |
| 4 | 61 | *K5 |

| | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

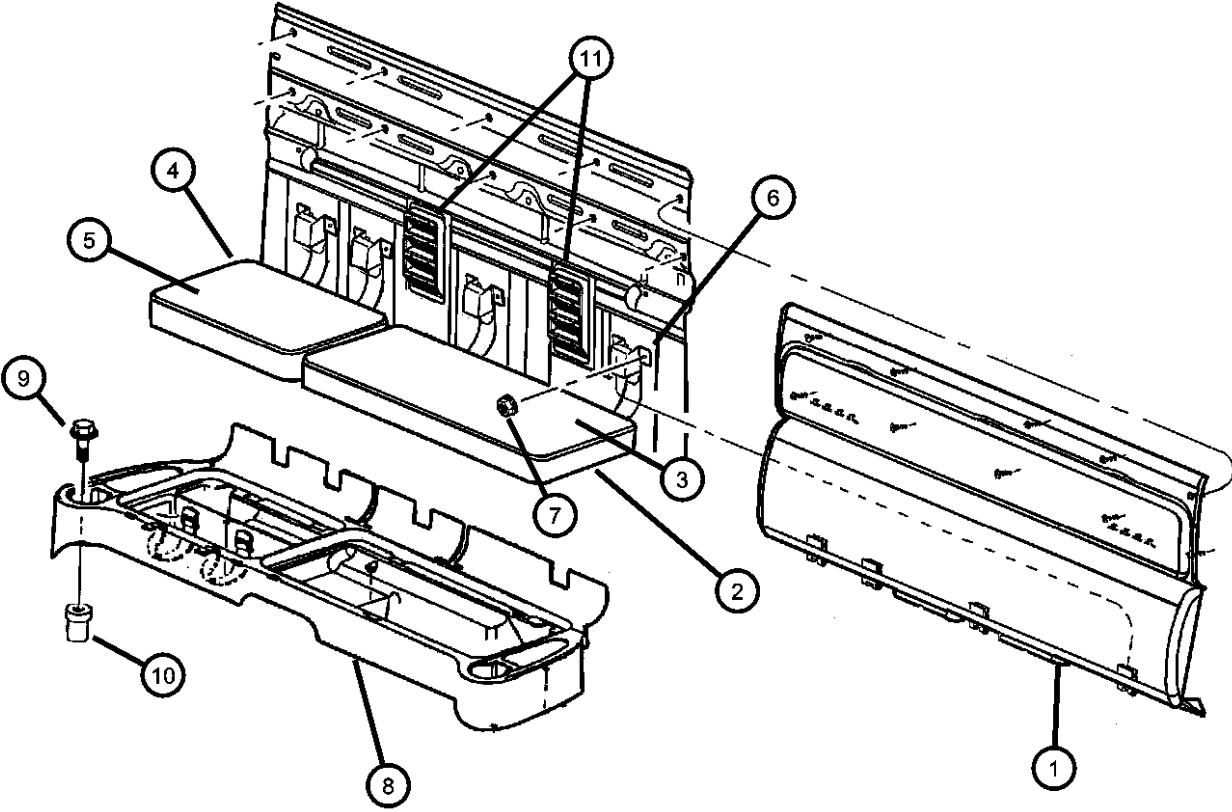
Seat, Front Bucket, Trim Code [LJ]
Figure IAN-540



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | BACK, Front Seat |
| | 0UH701DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [DV], Right |
| | 0UH701L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [L5], Right |
| | 0WX281DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [DV], Left |
| | 0WX281L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [L5], Left |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Seat Back |
| | 0UH721DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [DV], Right |
| | 0UH721L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [L5], Right |
| | 0WX291DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [DV], Left |
| | 0WX291L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [L5], Left |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | CUSHION, Front Seat, Contains: Frame, Recliner, Cable and Trim Cover |
| | 0UH661DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [DV], Right |
| | 0UH661L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [L5], Right |
| | 0UH671DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [DV], Left |
| | 0UH671L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [L5], Left |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Front Seat Cushion |
| | 0UH681DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [DV], Right |
| | 0UH681L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [L5], Right |
| | 0UH691DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [DV], Left |
| | 0UH691L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [L5], Left |
| 5 | 05086165AA | 4 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | BOLT, Seat, Cushion to Frame |
| 6 | 04886477AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | BUSHING, Pivot |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

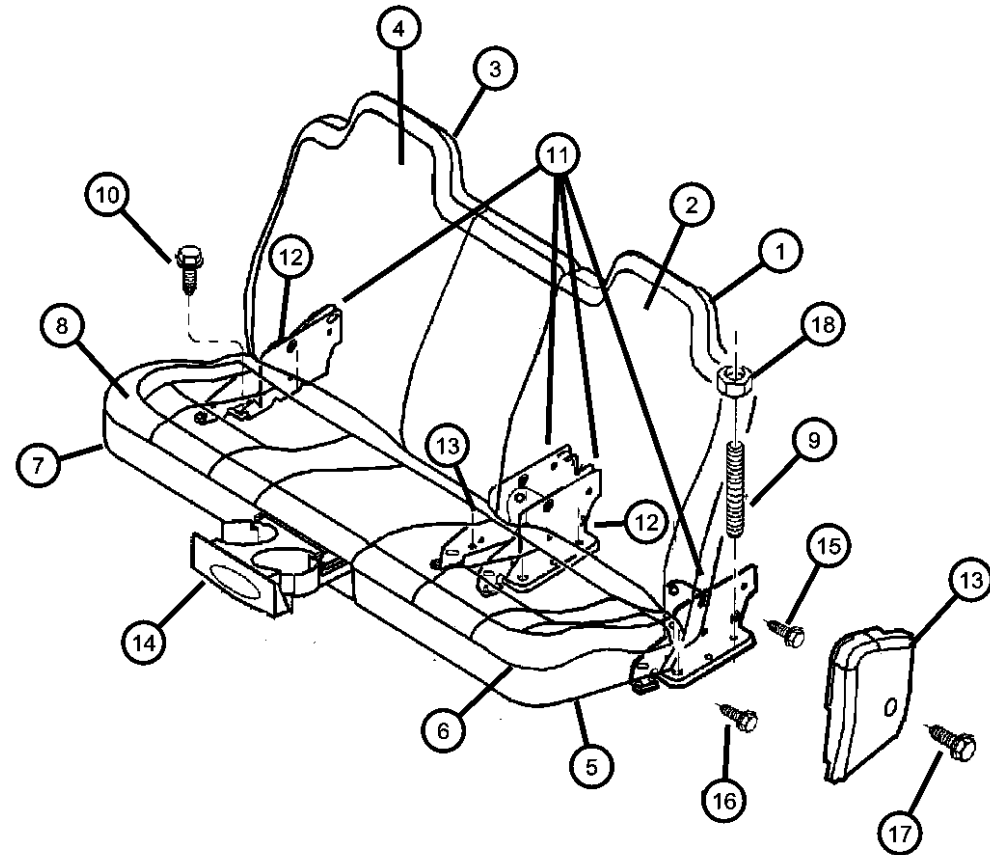
Rear Seat And Attaching Parts Trim Code P9, K5
Figure IAN-610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | BOLSTER, Cab Back Panel |
| | 5GP18WL5AE | 1 | | | 31 | | | *O0 | [L5], Cloth |
| | 5GP18XDVAE | 1 | | | 31 | | | *O0 | [DV], Cloth |
| | 5JL72WL5AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *QL | L5], With Leather Seats |
| | 5JL72XDVAA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *QL | [DV], With Leather Seats |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%, Includes Hinges |
| | 0TG251L5AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | [L5] |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [L5] |
| | 0TG25XDVAA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | [DV] |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [DV] |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60% |
| | 0TG271L5AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | [L5] |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [L5] |
| | 0TG27XDVAA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | [DV] |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [DV] |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%, Includes Hinges |
| | 0TG241L5AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | [L5] |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [L5] |
| | 0TG24XDVAA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | [DV] |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [DV] |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40% |
| | 0TG261L5AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | [L5] |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [L5] |
| | 0TG26XDVAA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | [DV] |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [DV] |
| 6 | 06505010AA | 8 | | | 31 | | | | BOLT |
| 7 | 06100051 | 8 | | | 31 | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25 |
| 8 | 5EM01JX8AG | 1 | | | 31 | | | *O0 | BASE, Load Floor |
| 9 | 06100568 | 5 | | | 31 | | | | BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching |
| 10 | 06503910 | 5 | | | 31 | | | | NUT |
| 11 | 55056245AA | 2 | | | | | | | EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

Rear Seat, Quad Cab
Figure IAN-620



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | SEAT BACK, Rear, 40% |
| | 0UH831DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [DV], Leather, Up to 12/13/01 |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | [DV], Leather, Up to 12/13/01 |
| | 0UH831L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [L5], Leather, Up to 12/13/01 |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | [L5], Leather, Up to 12/13/01 |
| | 0WP591DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [DV] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [DV] |
| | 0WP591L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [L5] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [L5] |
| | 0XF891DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [DV], Vinyl, After 12/13/01 |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | [DV], Vinyl, After 12/13/01 |
| | 0XF891L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [L5], Vinyl, After 12/13/01 |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | [L5], Vinyl, After 12/13/01 |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Seat Back, 40% |
| | 0UH851DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [DV], Leather, Up to 12/13/01 |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | [DV], Leather, Up to 12/13/01 |
| | 0UH851L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [L5], Leather, Up to 12/13/01 |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | [L5], Leather, Up to 12/13/01 |
| | 0WP631DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [DV] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [DV] |
| | 0WP631L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [L5] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [L5] |
| | 0XF911DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [DV], Vinyl, After 12/13/01 |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | [DV], Vinyl, After 12/13/01 |
| | 0XF911L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [L5], Vinyl, After 12/13/01 |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | [L5], Vinyl, After 12/13/01 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | SEAT BACK, Rear, 60% |
| | 0UH821DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [DV], Leather, Up to 12/13/01 |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | [DV], Leather, Up to 12/13/01 |
| | 0UH821L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [L5], Leather, Up to 12/13/01 |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | [L5], Leather, Up to 12/13/01 |
| | 0WP581DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [DV] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [DV] |

DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE |
|------------------|----------------------------------|
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD |

BODY

| |
|---------------------------|
| 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) |
| 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) |
| 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) |

ENGINE

| |
|-----------------------|
| EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder |
| EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder |
| EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder |
| EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 |
| EP0 = All 2.5L |
| EH0 = All 3.9L |
| EM0 = All 5.9L |
| EV0 = All 4.7L |

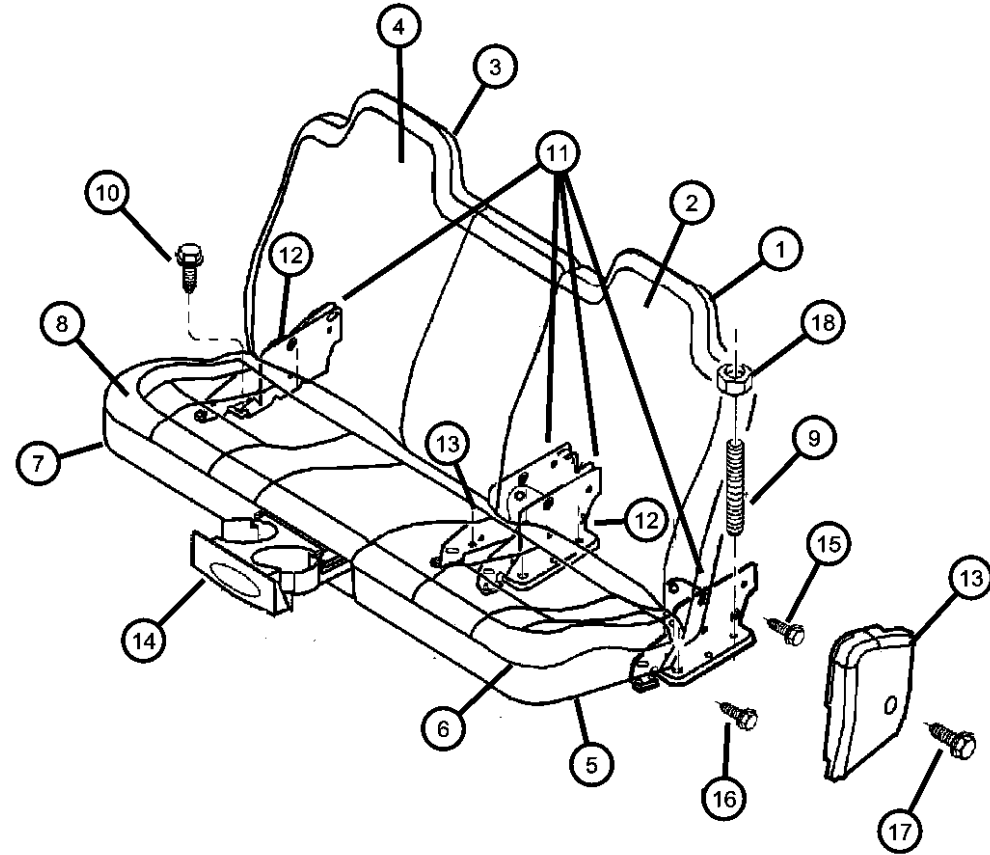
TRANSMISSION

| |
|-----------------------------------|
| DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE |
| DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE |
| DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE |
| DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions |
| DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 AN

Rear Seat, Quad Cab
Figure IAN-620



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| | 0WP581L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [L5] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [L5] |
| | 0XF881DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [DV], Vinyl, After 12/13/01 |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | [DV], Vinyl, After 12/13/01 |
| | 0XF881L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | [L5], Vinyl, After 12/13/01 |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [L5], Vinyl, After 12/13/01 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Seat Back, 60% |
| | 0UH841DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [DV], Leather, Up to 12/13/01 |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | [DV], Leather, Up to 12/13/01 |
| | 0UH841L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [L5], Leather, Up to 12/13/01 |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | [L5], Leather, Up to 12/13/01 |
| | 0WP621DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [DV] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [DV] |
| | 0WP621L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [L5] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [L5] |
| | 0XF901DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [DV], Vinyl, After 12/13/01 |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | [DV], Vinyl, After 12/13/01 |
| | 0XF901L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | [L5], Vinyl, After 12/13/01 |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [L5], Vinyl, After 12/13/01 |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40% |
| | 0WP671DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [DV] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [DV] |
| | 0WP671L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [L5] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [L5] |
| | 0WX331DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [DV], Leather, Up to 12/13/01 |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | [DV], Leather, Up to 12/13/01 |
| | 0WX331L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [L5], Leather, Up to 12/13/01 |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | [L5], Leather, Up to 12/13/01 |
| | 0XF931DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [DV], Vinyl, After 12/13/01 |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | [DV], Vinyl, After 12/13/01 |
| | 0XF931L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | [L5], Vinyl, After 12/13/01 |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [L5], Vinyl, After 12/13/01 |

DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE |
|------------------|----------------------------------|
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD |

BODY

61 = Regular Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder
EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder
EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8
EP0 = All 2.5L
EH0 = All 3.9L
EM0 = All 5.9L
EVO = All 4.7L

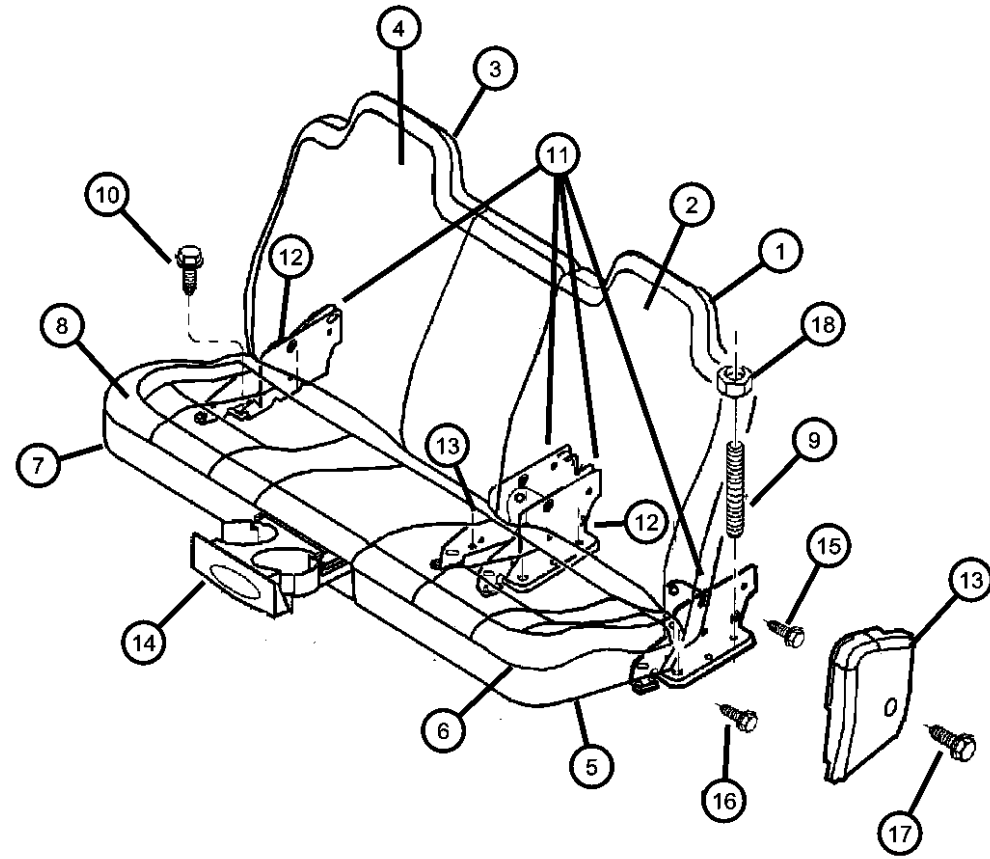
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 AN

Rear Seat, Quad Cab
Figure IAN-620



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| 6 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40% |
| | OWP651DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [DV] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [DV] |
| | OWP651L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [L5] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [L5] |
| | OWX311DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [DV], Leather, Up to 12/13/01 |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | [DV], Leather, Up to 12/13/01 |
| | OWX311L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [L5], Leather, Up to 12/13/01 |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | [L5], Leather, Up to 12/13/01 |
| | 0XF951DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [DV], Vinyl, After 12/13/01 |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | [DV], Vinyl, After 12/13/01 |
| | 0XF951L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [L5], Vinyl, After 12/13/01 |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | [L5], Vinyl, After 12/13/01 |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60% |
| | OWP661DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [DV] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [DV] |
| | OWP661L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [L5] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [L5] |
| | OWX321DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [DV], Leather, Up to 12/13/01 |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | [DV], Leather, Up to 12/13/01 |
| | OWX321L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [L5], Leather, Up to 12/13/01 |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | [L5], Leather, Up to 12/13/01 |
| | 0XF921DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [DV], Vinyl, After 12/13/01 |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | [DV], Vinyl, After 12/13/01 |
| | 0XF921L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [L5], Vinyl, After 12/13/01 |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | [L5], Vinyl, After 12/13/01 |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60% |
| | OWP641DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [DV] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [DV] |
| | OWP641L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [L5] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [L5] |
| | OWX301DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [DV], Leather, Up to 12/13/01 |

DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE |
|------------------|----------------------------------|
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD |

BODY

| |
|---------------------------|
| 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) |
| 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) |
| 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) |

ENGINE

| |
|-----------------------|
| EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder |
| EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder |
| EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder |
| EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 |
| EP0 = All 2.5L |
| EH0 = All 3.9L |
| EM0 = All 5.9L |
| EVO = All 4.7L |

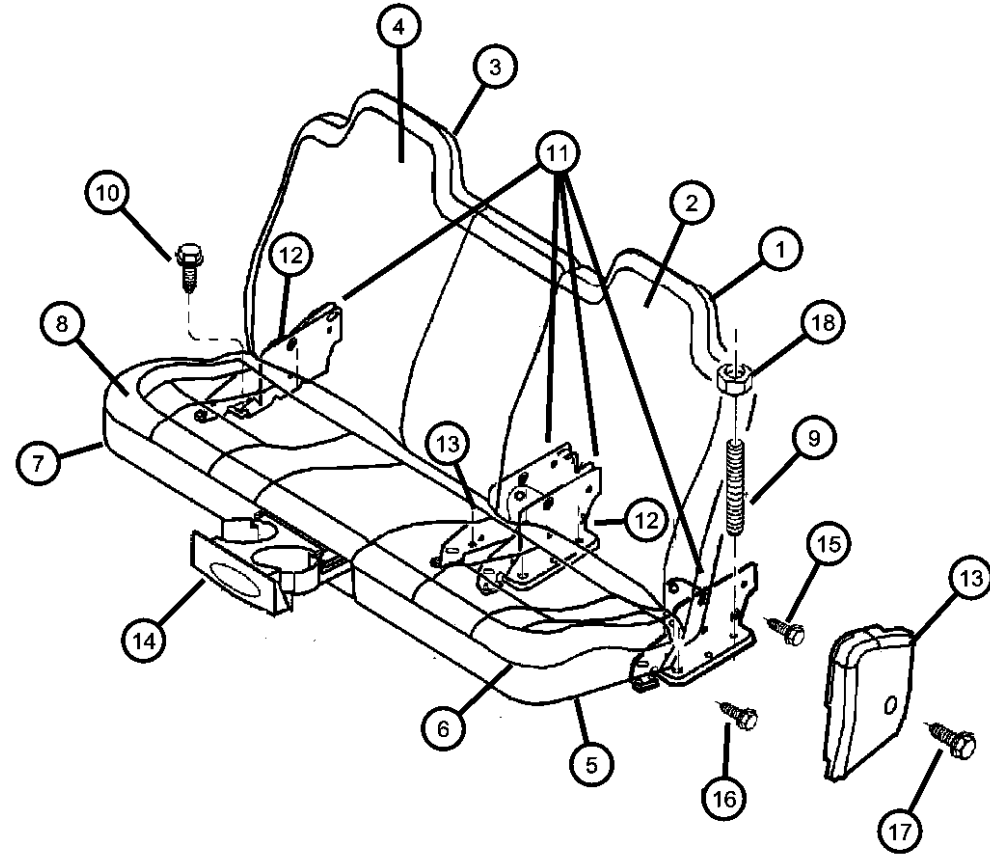
TRANSMISSION

| |
|-----------------------------------|
| DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE |
| DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE |
| DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE |
| DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions |
| DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 AN

Rear Seat, Quad Cab
Figure IAN-620



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | [DV], Leather, Up to 12/13/01 |
| | 0WX301L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [L5], Leather, Up to 12/13/01 |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | [L5], Leather, Up to 12/13/01 |
| | 0XF941DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [DV], Vinyl, After 12/13/01 |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | [DV], Vinyl, After 12/13/01 |
| | 0XF941L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [L5], Vinyl, After 12/13/01 |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | [L5], Vinyl, After 12/13/01 |
| 9 | 06506552AA | 4 | | | 84 | | | | STUD |
| 10 | 06507241AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | LATCH, Seat |
| | 05080780AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | 40%, Inboard |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | 40%, Inboard |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | 40%, Inboard |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | 40%, Inboard |
| | 05080781AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | 40%, Outboard |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | 40%, Outboard |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | 40%, Outboard |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | 40%, Outboard |
| | 05080782AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | 60%, Outboard |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | 60%, Outboard |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | 60%, Outboard |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | 60%, Outboard |
| | 05080783AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | 60%, Inboard |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | 60%, Inboard |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | 60%, Inboard |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | 60%, Inboard |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Seat latch |
| | 05015794AA | 2 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | 40% Inner, 60% Outer |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | 40% Inner, 60% Outer |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | 40% Inner, 60% Outer |
| | | 2 | | | 84 | | | *QL | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Seat latch |

DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE |
|------------------|----------------------------------|
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD |

BODY

| |
|---------------------------|
| 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) |
| 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) |
| 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) |

ENGINE

| |
|-----------------------|
| EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder |
| EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder |
| EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder |
| EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 |
| EP0 = All 2.5L |
| EH0 = All 3.9L |
| EM0 = All 5.9L |
| EVO = All 4.7L |

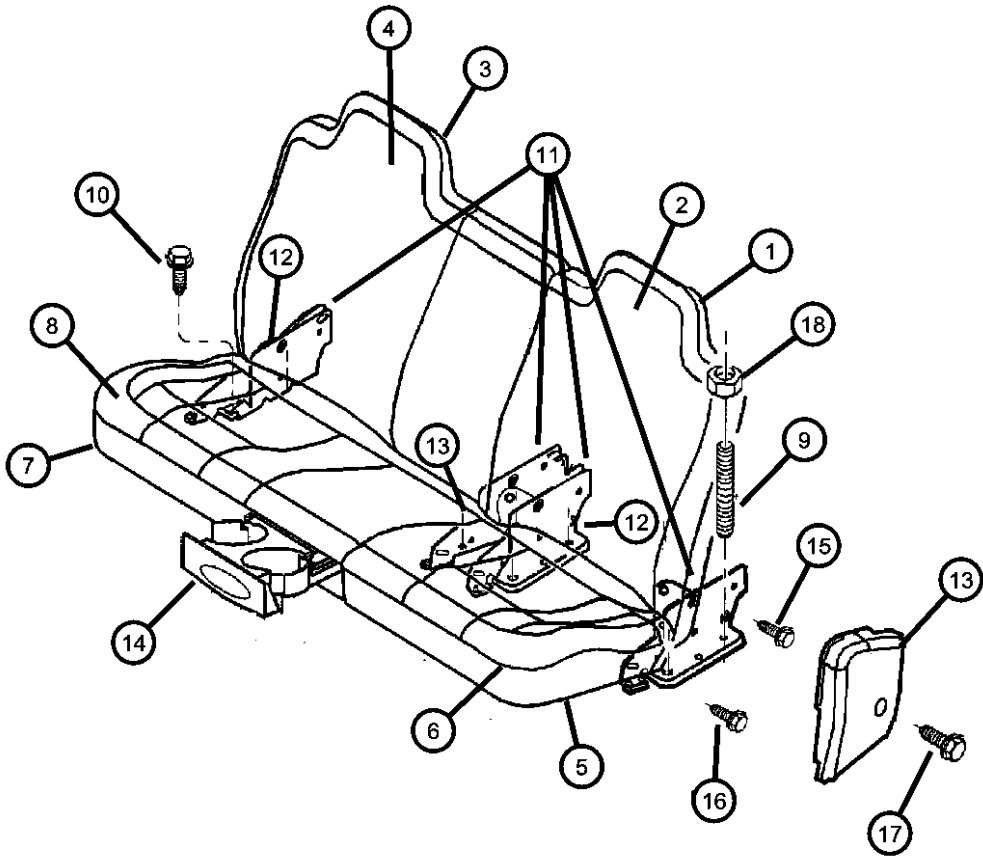
TRANSMISSION

| |
|-----------------------------------|
| DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE |
| DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE |
| DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE |
| DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions |
| DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 AN

Rear Seat, Quad Cab
Figure IAN-620

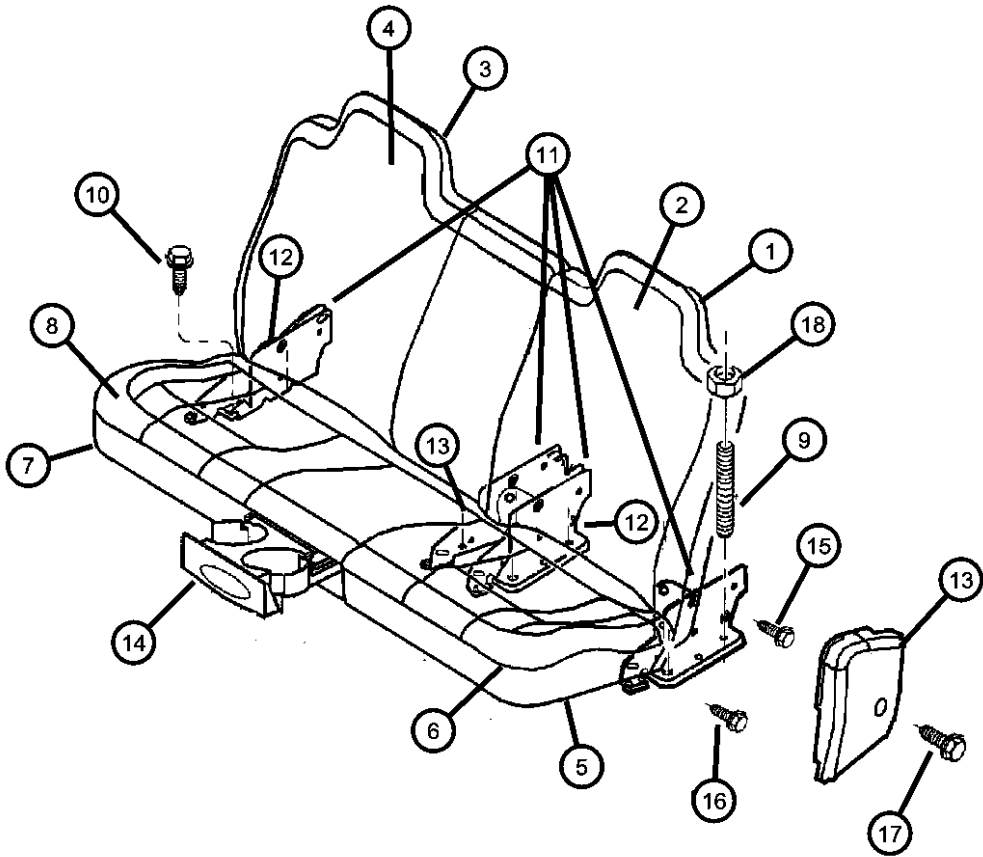


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------|
| | 05015795AA | 2 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | 40% Outer, 60% Inner |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | 40% Outer, 60% Inner |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | 40% Outer, 60% Inner |
| | | 2 | | | 84 | | | *QL | 40% Outer, 60% Inner |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | CUPHOLDER |
| | 0UG291DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [DV] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [DV] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [DV] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | [DV] |
| | 0UG291L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [L5] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [L5] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [L5] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | [L5] |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Shoulder |
| | 05015817AA | 4 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | |
| | | 4 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | |
| | | 4 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | |
| | | 4 | | | 84 | | | *QL | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping |
| | 05015818AA | 4 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | Latch to Cushion 60% |
| | | 4 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | Latch to Cushion 60% |
| | | 4 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | Latch to Cushion 60% |
| | | 4 | | | 84 | | | *QL | Latch to Cushion 60% |
| | 05015819AA | 4 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | Latch to Cushion 40% |
| | | 4 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | Latch to Cushion 40% |
| | | 4 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | Latch to Cushion 40% |
| | | 4 | | | 84 | | | *QL | Latch to Cushion 40% |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | SCREW |
| | 05015749AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

Rear Seat, Quad Cab
Figure IAN-620

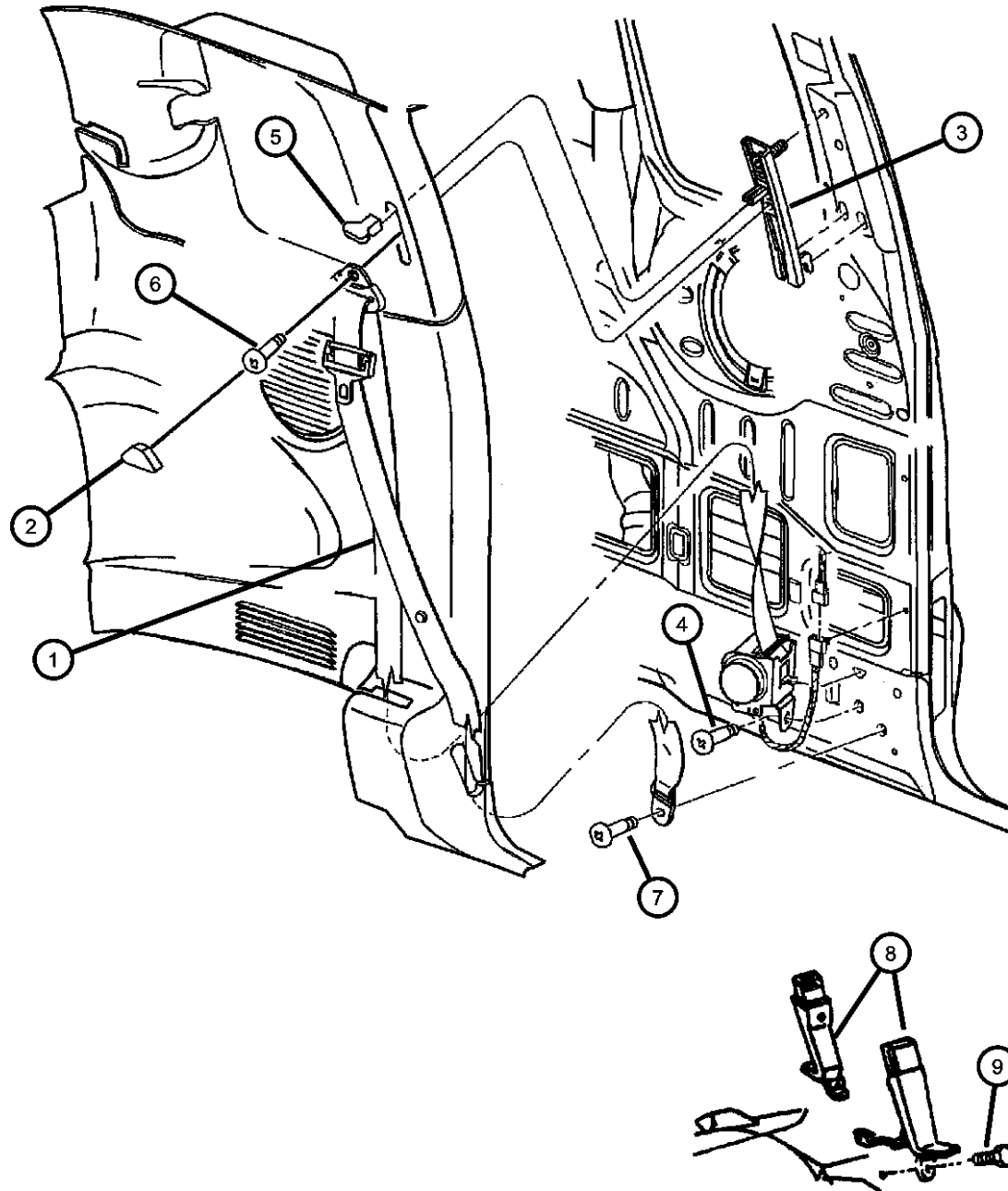
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | | 4 | | | 84 | | | *QL | |
| 18 | 06100055 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75 |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Belts, Front Seat, Standard & Club Cabs

Figure IAN-710



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | SEAT BELT, Front Outer |
| | 5GH581L5AC | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *O0 | [L5], Right |
| | 5GH58XD-VAC | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *O0 | [DV], Right |
| | 5GT081L5AE | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *O0 | [L5], Left |
| | 5GT08XDVAE | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | *O0 | [DV], Left |
| 2 | 5GR26TL2AD | 2 | | | 31, 61 | | | *O0 | COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop |
| 3 | 55361000AA | 2 | | | | | | | ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop |
| 4 | 06036108AA | 2 | | | 31, 61 | | | | SCREW, Pan Head |
| 5 | 55350849AA | 2 | | | | | | | KNOB, Seat Belt Adjuster |
| 6 | 06505803AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Shoulder |
| 7 | 06036109AA | 2 | | | 31, 61 | | | | SCREW, Pan Head |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | SEAT BELT, Front Inner |
| | 5DW201L5AB | 1 | | | 61 | | | *G1 | [L5], Bench Seat, Includes Center Assembly, Right |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *A2 | [L5], Bench Seat, Includes Center Assembly, Right |
| | 5EX261DVAB | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | [DV], Center Buckle |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [DV], Center Buckle |
| | 5EX261L5AB | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | [L5], Center Buckle |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [L5], Center Buckle |
| | 5EX271DV | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [DV], Center Tip |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | [DV], Center Tip |
| | 5EX271L5 | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | [L5], Center Tip |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [L5], Center Tip |
| | 5GK301DVAC | 2 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | [DV], Inboard |
| | | 2 | | | 61 | | | *K5 | [DV], Inboard |
| | | 2 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [DV], Inboard |
| | | 2 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | [DV], Inboard |
| | 5GK301L5AC | 2 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | [L5], Inboard |
| | | 2 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | [L5], Inboard |
| | | 2 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [L5], Inboard |
| | | 2 | | | 61 | | | *K5 | [L5], Inboard |
| | 5GN231L5AB | 1 | | | 61 | | | *A2 | [L5], Bench Seat, Includes Center Assembly, Left |

DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE |
|------------------|----------------------------------|
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD |

| BODY |
|---|
| 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) |

| ENGINE |
|---|
| EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L |

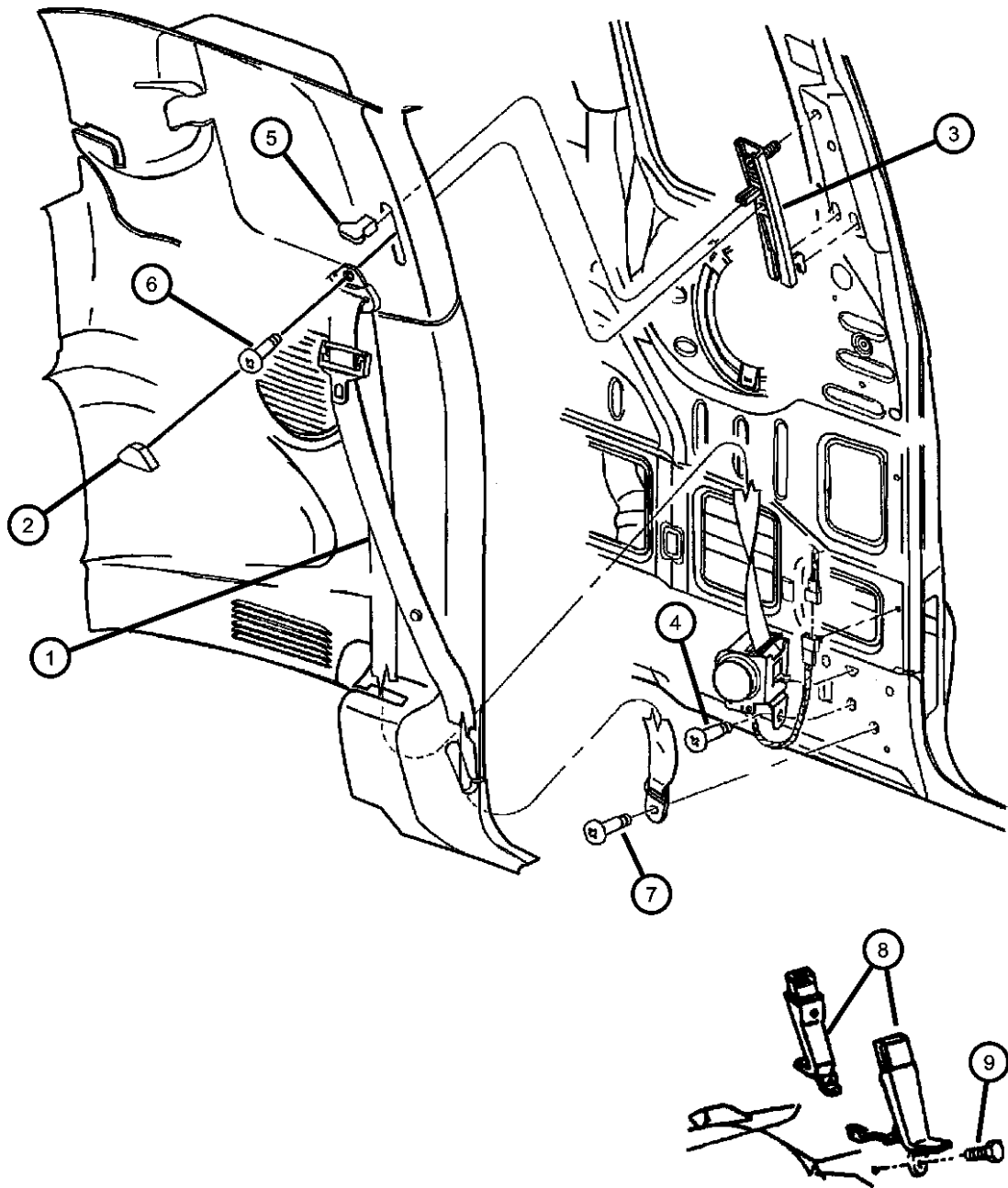
| TRANSMISSION |
|---|
| DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 AN

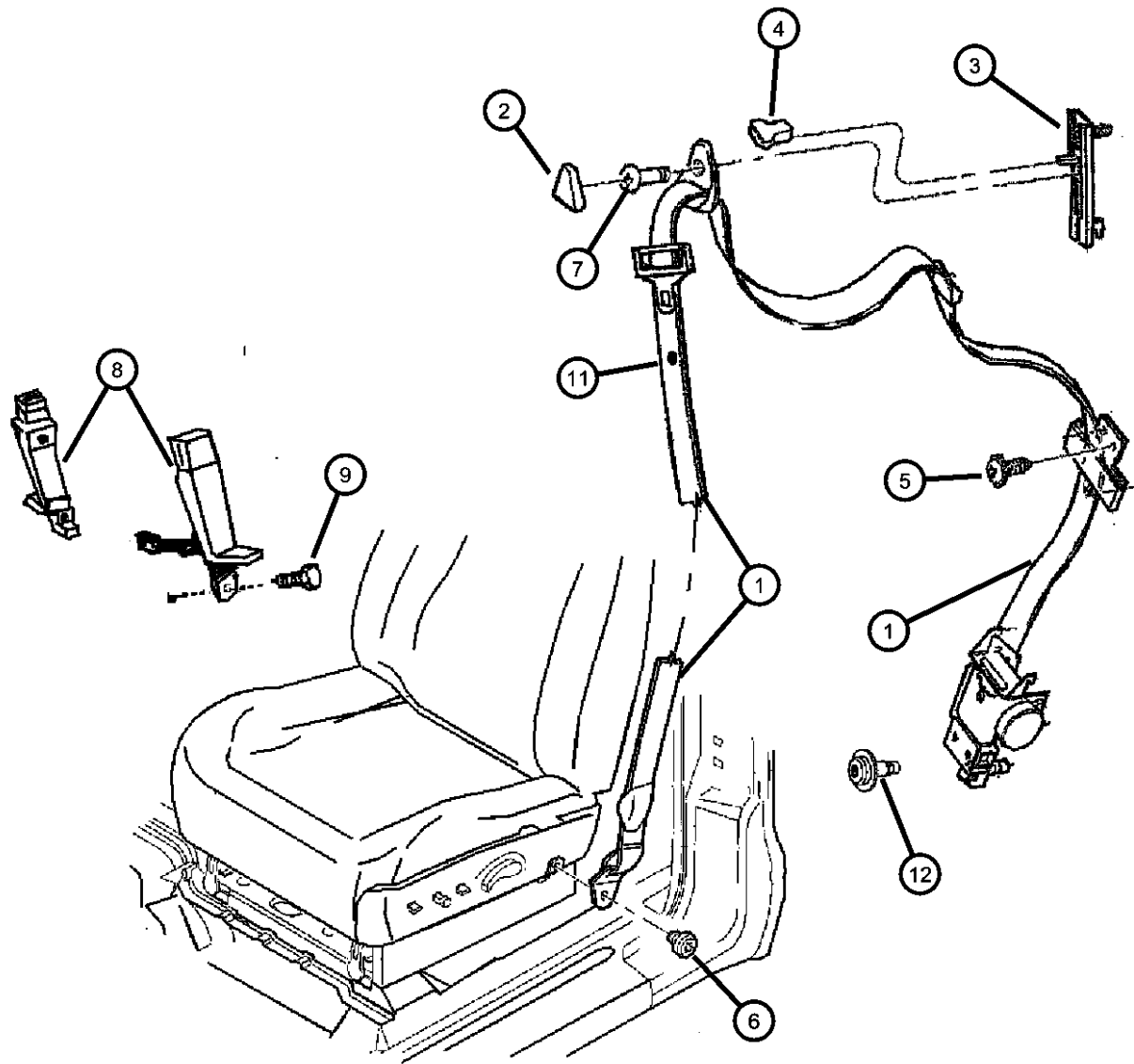
Belts, Front Seat, Standard & Club Cabs
Figure IAN-710

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *G1 | [L5], Bench Seat, Includes Center Assembly, Left |
| 9 | 04746341 | 2 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | BOLT, Seat Belt Anchor |
| | | 2 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *G1 | |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *K5 | |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *A2 | |
| -10 | 05018505AA | 1 | | | | | | | EXTENDER, Seat Belt |



| DAKOTA (AN) | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

Belts, Front Seat, 4 Door
Figure IAN-715

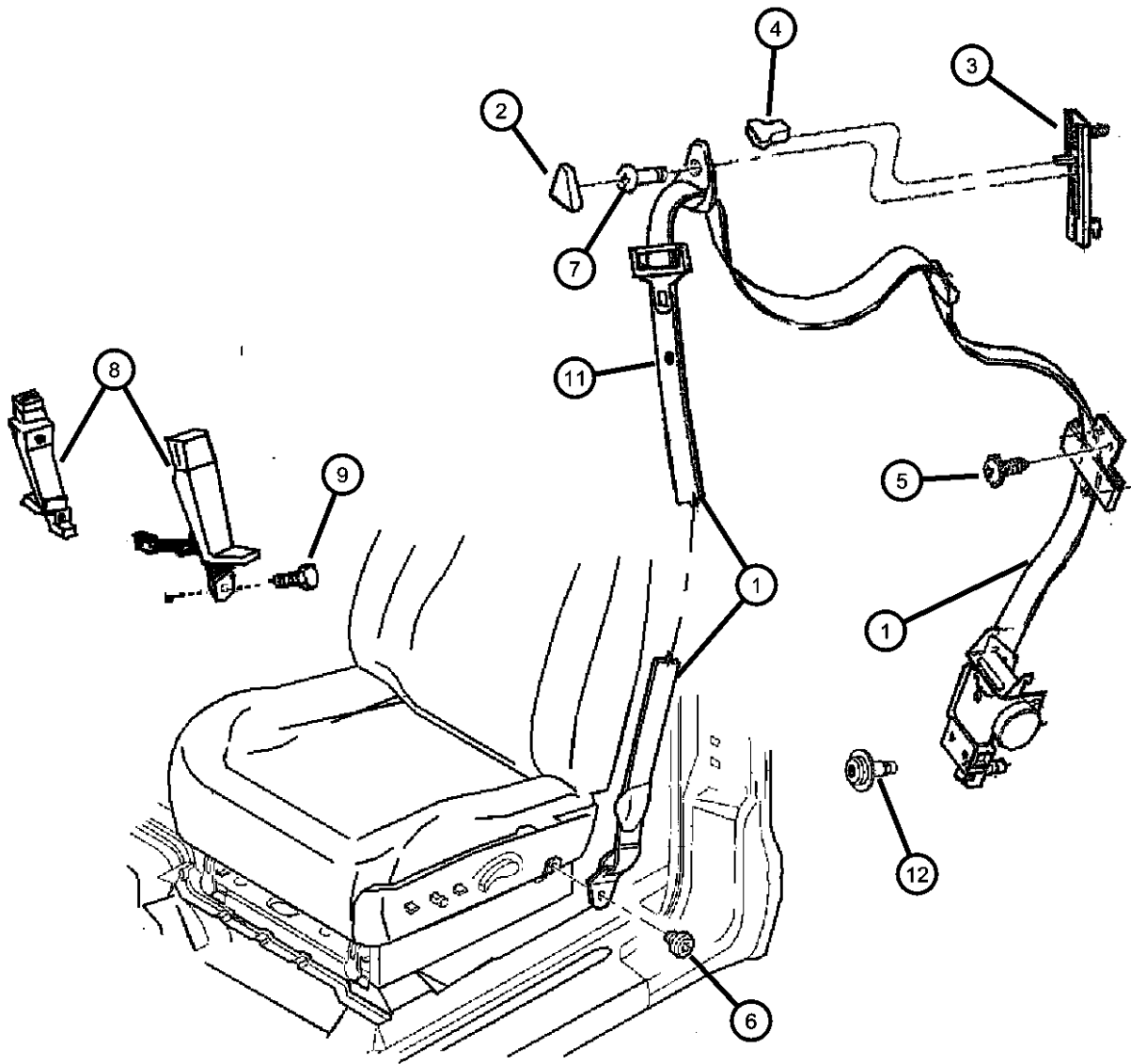


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | SEAT BELT, Front Outer |
| | 5HM101L5AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | *O0 | [L5], Right |
| | 5HM10XDVAB | 1 | | | 84 | | | *O0 | [DV], Right |
| | 5HM111L5AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | *O0 | [L5], Left |
| | 5HM11XDVAB | 1 | | | 84 | | | *O0 | [DV], Left |
| 2 | 5GR26TL2AD | 2 | | | 84 | | | *O0 | COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop |
| 3 | 55361000AA | 2 | | | | | | | ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop |
| 4 | 55350849AA | 2 | | | | | | | KNOB, Seat Belt Adjuster |
| 5 | J4004642 | 4 | | | 84 | | | | SCREW, Round Head, .164-18x.560 |
| 6 | 06033439 | 2 | | | 84 | | | | BOLT, Hex Head, .37-24x.55 |
| 7 | 06505803AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Shoulder |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | SEAT BELT, Front Inner |
| | 0QP481DVAB | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [DV], Center Right |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | [DV], Center Right |
| | 0QP481L5AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [L5], Center Right |
| | 0QP491DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [DV], Center Left |
| | 0QP491L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [L5], Center Left |
| | 5GK301DVAC | 2 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [DV],Buckle for Drivers or Passengers Side |
| | | 2 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [DV],Buckle for Drivers or Passengers Side |
| | | 2 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [DV],Buckle for Drivers or Passengers Side |
| | | 2 | | | 84 | | | *QL | [DV],Buckle for Drivers or Passengers Side |
| | 5GK301L5AC | 2 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [L5],Buckle for Drivers or Passengers Side |
| | | 2 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [L5],Buckle for Drivers or Passengers Side |
| | | 2 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [L5],Buckle for Drivers or Passengers Side |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Seat Belt Anchor |
| | 04746341 | 2 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | |
| | | 2 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | |
| -10 | 05018505AA | 1 | | | | | | | EXTENDER, Seat Belt |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|--------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | | | |

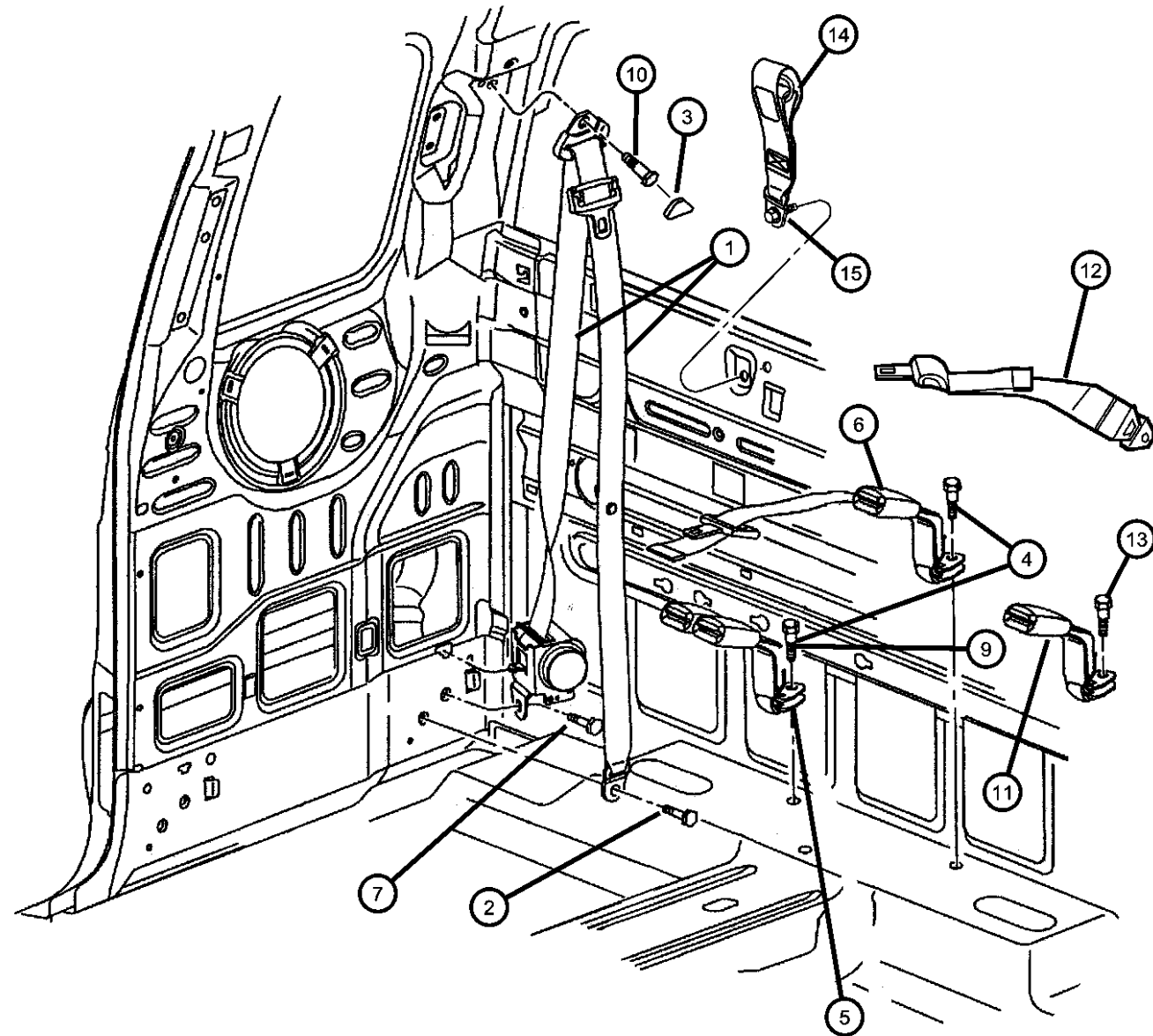
Belts, Front Seat, 4 Door
Figure IAN-715

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 11 | | | | | | | | | BUTTON, BELT WEBBING |
| | 05093280AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *O0 | [DV] |
| | 05093282AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *O0 | [L5] |
| 12 | 06035992AA | 2 | | | 84 | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, .437-20x1.20 |



| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

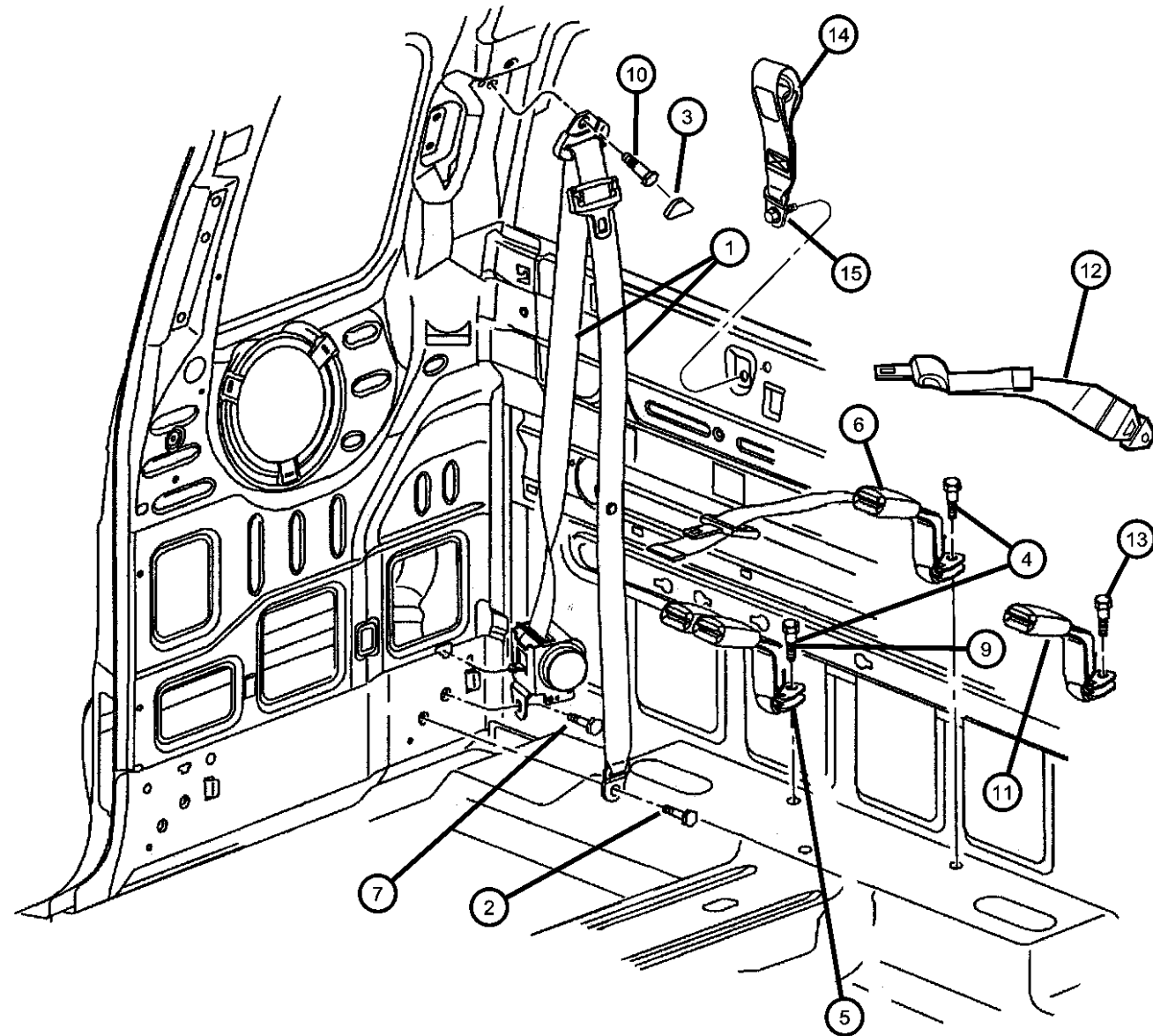
Belts, Rear Seat and Tethers
Figure IAN-720



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | SEAT BELT, Rear |
| | 5GD021L5AD | 2 | | | 31, 84 | | | *O0 | [L5] |
| | 5GD02XD-VAD | 2 | | | 31, 84 | | | *O0 | [DV] |
| 2 | 06036109AA | 2 | | | 31, 84 | | | | SCREW, Pan Head |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop |
| | 5GR26TL2AD | 2 | | | 84 | | | *O0 | |
| | | 2 | | | 31 | | | *O0 | |
| 4 | 06504847AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *O0 | SCREW, Also Included in Seat Belt |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | SEAT BELT, Rear Inner |
| | 5DW281DVAB | 1 | | | 31 | | | *O0 | [DV] |
| | 5DW281L5AB | 1 | | | 31 | | | *O0 | [L5] |
| | 5GK641DVAC | 1 | | | 84 | | | *O0 | [DV] |
| | 5GK641L5AC | 1 | | | 84 | | | *O0 | [L5] |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | SEAT BELT, Rear Inner |
| | 5DW291DVAB | 1 | | | 31 | | | *O0 | [DV] |
| | 5DW291L5AB | 1 | | | 31 | | | *O0 | [L5] |
| 7 | 06036108AA | 2 | | | 31, 61 | | | | SCREW, Pan Head |
| -8 | 05018505AA | 1 | | | | | | | EXTENDER, Seat Belt |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Seat Belt |
| | 06506527AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *O0 | |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | BOLT |
| | 06036348AA | 2 | | | 31 | | | | |
| | | 2 | | | 84 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | SEAT BELT, Rear Inner, Buckle to Seat, Inboard, Left |
| | 5GU991DVAC | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [DV] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [DV] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [DV] |
| | 5GU991L5AC | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [L5] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [L5] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [L5] |
| | 5GU991DVAD | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | [DV] |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

Belts, Rear Seat and Tethers
Figure IAN-720



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| 12 | 5GU991L5AD | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | [L5] |
| | | | | | | | | | SEAT BELT, Rear Inner, Inboard |
| | | | | | | | | | Web Adjuster, Left |
| | 5GK631DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [DV] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [DV] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [DV] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | [DV] |
| | 5GK631L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [L5] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [L5] |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | [L5] |
| 13 | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | [L5] |
| | | | | | | | | | SCREW |
| | 06036142AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | |
| 14 | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | |
| | | | | | | | | | ANCHOR PACKAGE, Child Seat |
| | | | | | | | | | Tether |
| 15 | 05016572AD | 1 | | | 31 | | | | |
| | 05016573AD | 1 | | | 84 | | | | |
| | 05017683AD | 1 | | | 61 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex |
| | | | | | | | | | Head, M8x1.25x30 |
| | 06506961AA | 2 | | | 61 | | | | |
| | | 3 | | | 31 | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE | |
| | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder | | DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE | |
| | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| | | | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| | | | | EP0 = All 2.5L | | DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE | |
| | | | | EH0 = All 3.9L | | DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | | | | EM0 = All 5.9L | | DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |
| | | | | EVO = All 4.7L | | | |

Adjuster And Attaching Parts
Figure IAN-810

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 05016624AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | *G1 | ADJUSTER, Manual Seat Passenger, Outboard |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *A2 | Passenger, Outboard |
| 2 | 05016625AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | *G1 | ADJUSTER, Manual Seat Driver, Outboard |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *A2 | Driver, Outboard |
| 3 | 06507241AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head |
| 4 | 06500664 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35 |
| 5 | 06101283 | 4 | | | | | | | U-NUT, M8x1.25, M8x1.25 |
| 6 | 0RN901DVAA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | SHIELD, Seat Cushion, Power Seat [DV], Left |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [DV], Left |
| | 0RN901L5AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | [L5], Left |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | [L5], Left |
| | 0TF851DVAA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [DV], Left |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [DV], Left |
| | 0TF851L5AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | [DV], Left |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | [L5], Left |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | [L5], Left |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | [L5], Left |
| 7 | 05016598AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, 40/20/40 Seat Passenger Outboard |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | Passenger Outboard |
| | 05016624AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | Passenger Outboard |
| | 05016626AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | Passenger Outboard |
| 8 | 05012486AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, 40/20/40 Seat Passenger Inboard |
| | 05012494AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | Passenger Inboard |
| | 05015631AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | Passenger Inboard |
| | 05016601AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | Passenger Inboard |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, 40/20/40 Seat |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Adjuster And Attaching Parts
Figure IAN-810

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| 10 | 05012485AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | Driver, Inboard |
| | 05012493AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | Driver, Inboard |
| | 05015630AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | Driver, Inboard |
| | | | | | | | | | ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, 40/20/40 Seat |
| | 05016599AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | Driver, Outboard |
| | 05016625AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | Driver, Outboard |
| 11 | 05016627AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | Driver, Outboard |
| | | | | | | | | | ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Bucket Seats |
| | 05016598AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | Passenger Outboard |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | Passenger Outboard |
| | 05016624AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | *K5 | Passenger Outboard |
| | 05016626AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | With Easy Entry, Passenger Outboard |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Bucket Seats |
| | 05016599AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | Passenger Inboard |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | Passenger Inboard |
| | 05016619AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | Passenger Inboard |
| | 05016623AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | *K5 | Passenger Inboard |
| | | | | | | | | | ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Bucket Seats |
| 13 | 05016598AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | Driver, Inboard |
| | 05016618AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | Driver, Inboard |
| | 05016622AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | *K5 | Driver, Inboard |
| | | | | | | | | | ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Bucket Seats |
| | 05016599AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | Driver, Outboard |
| | 05016625AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | *G1 | Driver, Outboard |
| 14 | 05016627AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | Driver, Outboard |
| | | | | | | | | | BOLT, M8x1.25x25 |
| | 04883540AA | 10 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | Power Seat |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *G1 | |
| | | 8 | | | 61 | | | *K5 | Manual Seat |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE | |
| | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | | EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder | | DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE | |
| | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder | | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| | | | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | | DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual | |
| | | | | EP0 = All 2.5L | | DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE | |
| | | | | EH0 = All 3.9L | | DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions | |
| | | | | EM0 = All 5.9L | | DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |
| | | | | EVO = All 4.7L | | | |

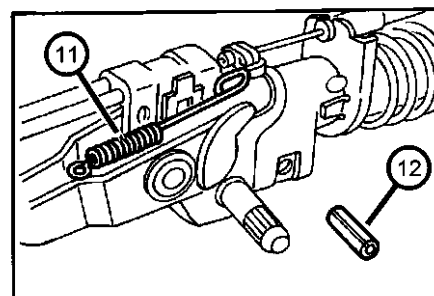
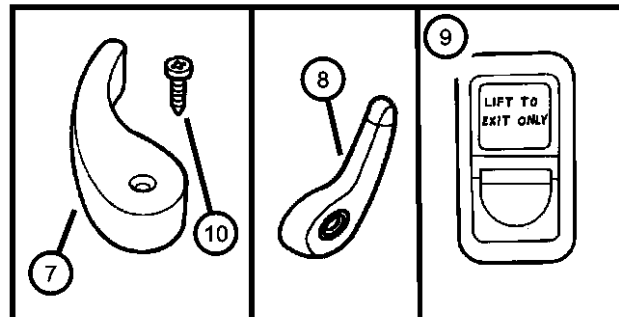
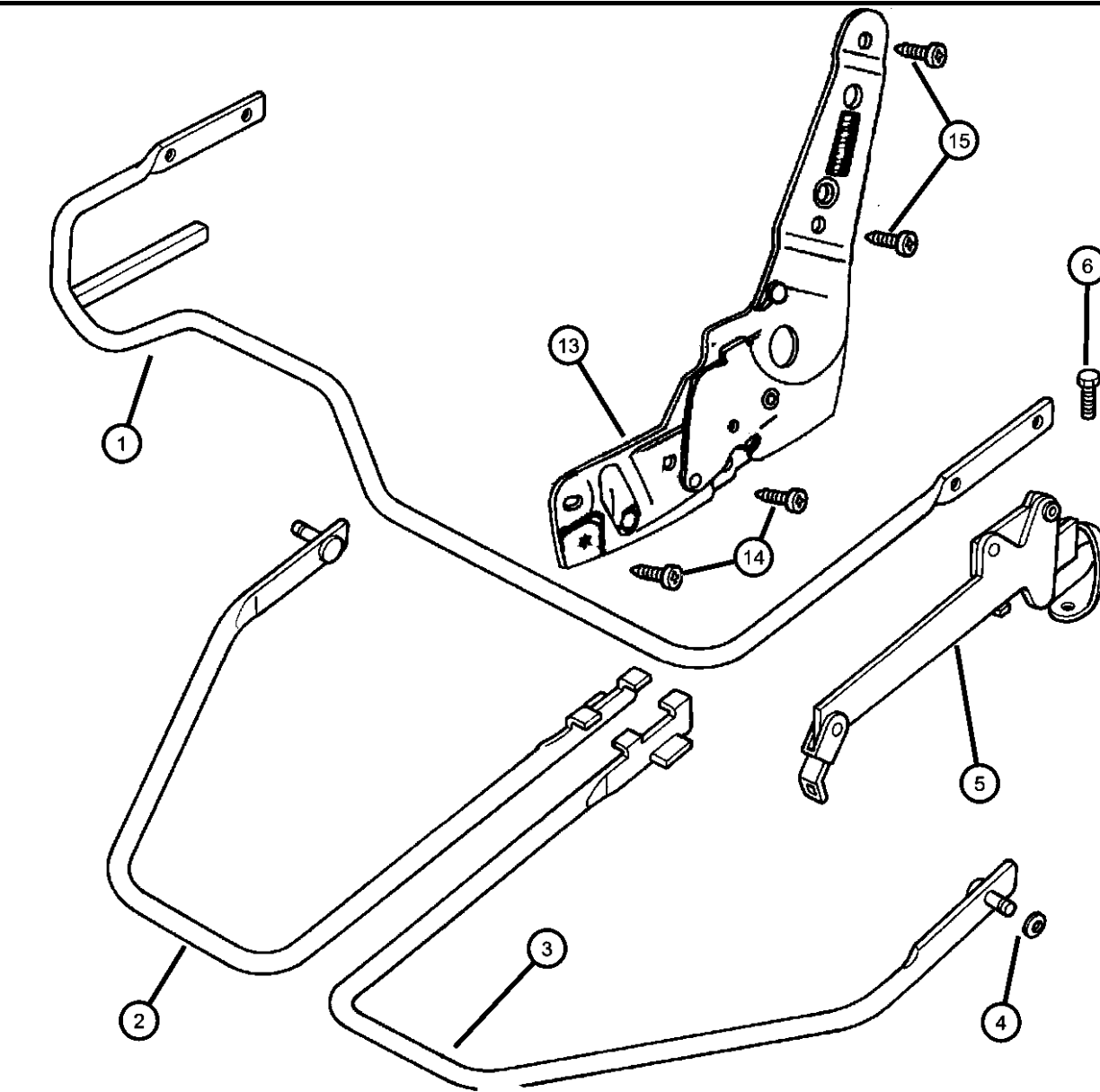
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Adjuster And Attaching Parts
Figure IAN-810

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| 15 | | 8 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | Manual Seat |
| | | 10 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | Power Seat |
| | | 10 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *A2 | |
| | | 8 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | Manual Seat |
| | | 12 | | | 84 | | | *QL | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | ADJUSTER, Power Seat, 40/20/40 Seat |
| | 05017735AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | |
| | 05017807AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | ADJUSTER, Power Seat, Bucket Seats |
| | 05017737AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | Driver |
| | 05017808AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | Driver |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | Driver |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Handles, Lock Bar And Attaching Parts Figure IAN-820



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Recliner for Split Bench and Bucket seats are serviced in seat cushions.. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04883485AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | *A2 | HANDLE, Seat Release, Towel Bar |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *G1 | |
| 2 | 04883486AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | HANDLE, Seat Release, Towel Bar, Passenger |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *K5 | |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | |
| 3 | 04883487AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | HANDLE, Seat Release, Towel Bar, Driver |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *K5 | |
| 4 | 04883539AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | *G1 | NUT, Push On, M6 |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *K5 | |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *A2 | |
| | | 2 | | | 84 | | | *QL | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | LOCK BAR, Seat Belt |

DAKOTA (AN) SERIES

L = Dakota (All) 1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Regular Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

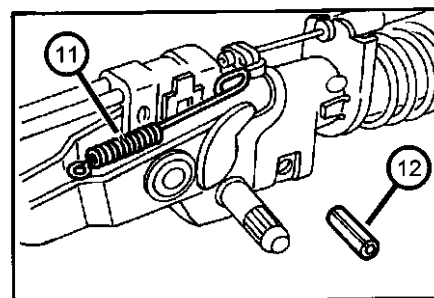
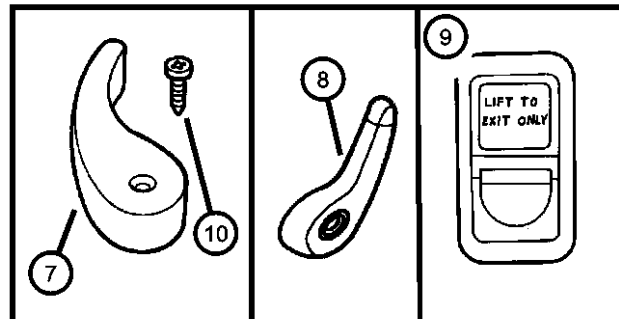
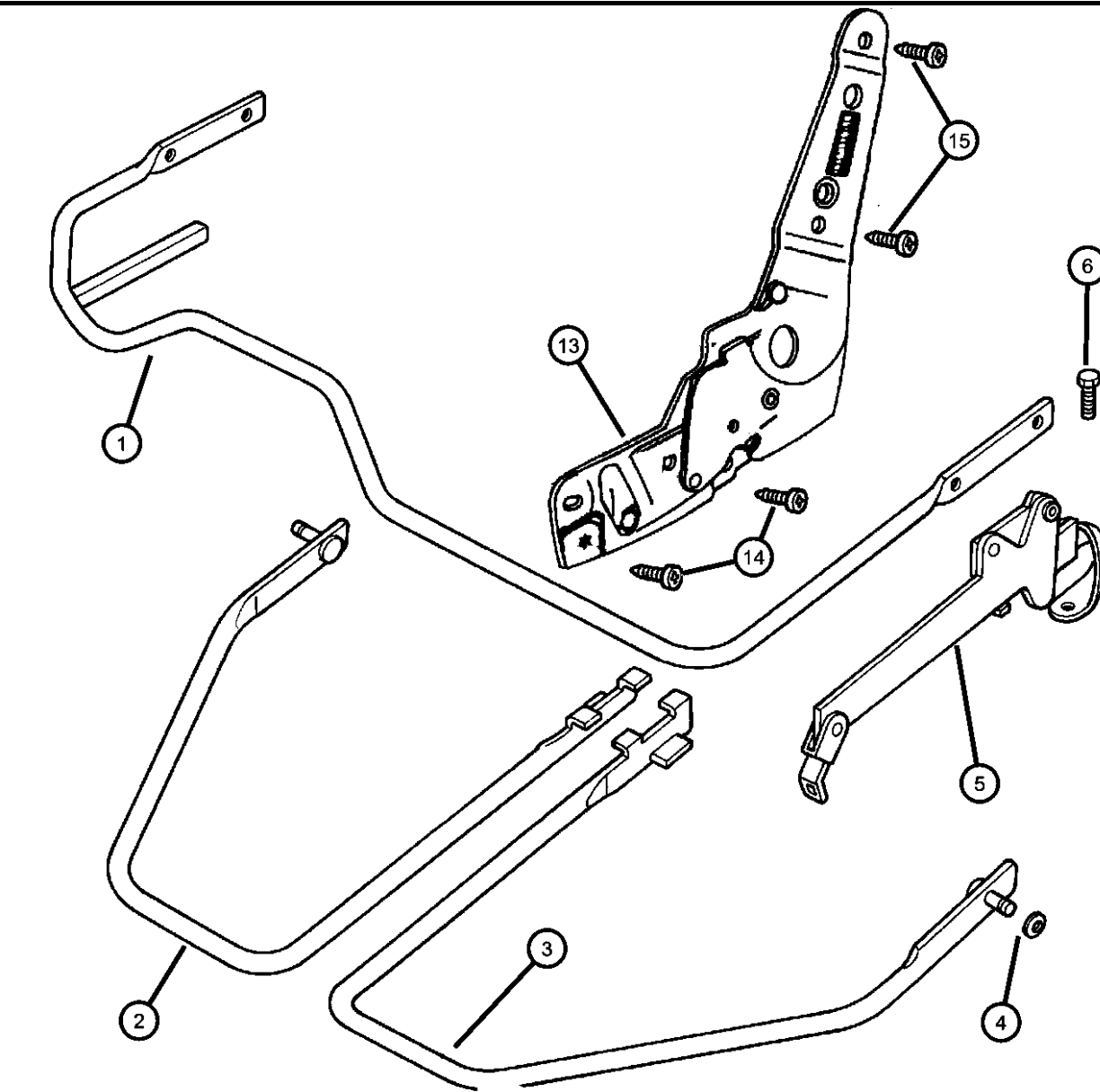
ENGINE
EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder
EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder
EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8
EP0 = All 2.5L
EH0 = All 3.9L
EM0 = All 5.9L
EVO = All 4.7L

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 AN

Handles, Lock Bar And Attaching Parts Figure IAN-820



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------|
| 6 | 04883492AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | *A2 | Right |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *G1 | Right |
| | 04883493AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | *G1 | Left |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *A2 | Left |
| | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Seat Belt Anchor |
| | 04746341 | 1 | | | 61 | | | *G1 | |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *K5 | |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | |
| 7 | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *A2 | |
| | | 4 | | | 84 | | | *QL | |
| | | | | | | | | | HANDLE, Seat Recliner |
| | 05012304AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | Right |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *K5 | Right |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | Right |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | Right |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | Right |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | Right |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | Right |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | Right |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | Right |
| | 05012305AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | Left |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | Left |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | Left |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | Left |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | Left |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | Left |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *K5 | Left |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | Left |

DAKOTA (AN) SERIES

L = Dakota (All) 1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Regular Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder
EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder
EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8
EP0 = All 2.5L
EH0 = All 3.9L
EM0 = All 5.9L
EVO = All 4.7L

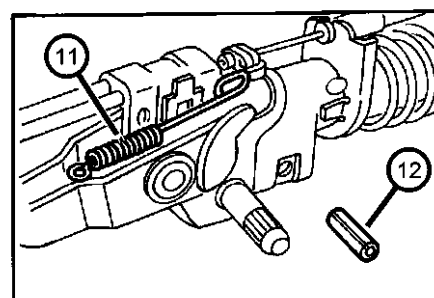
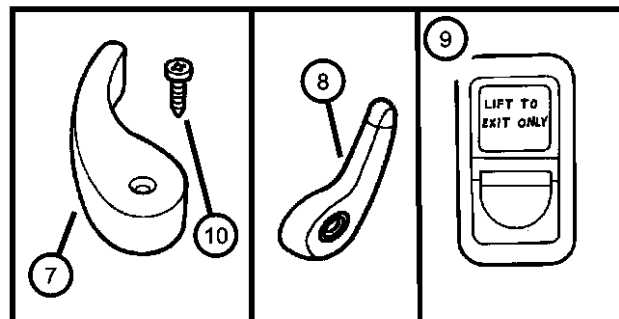
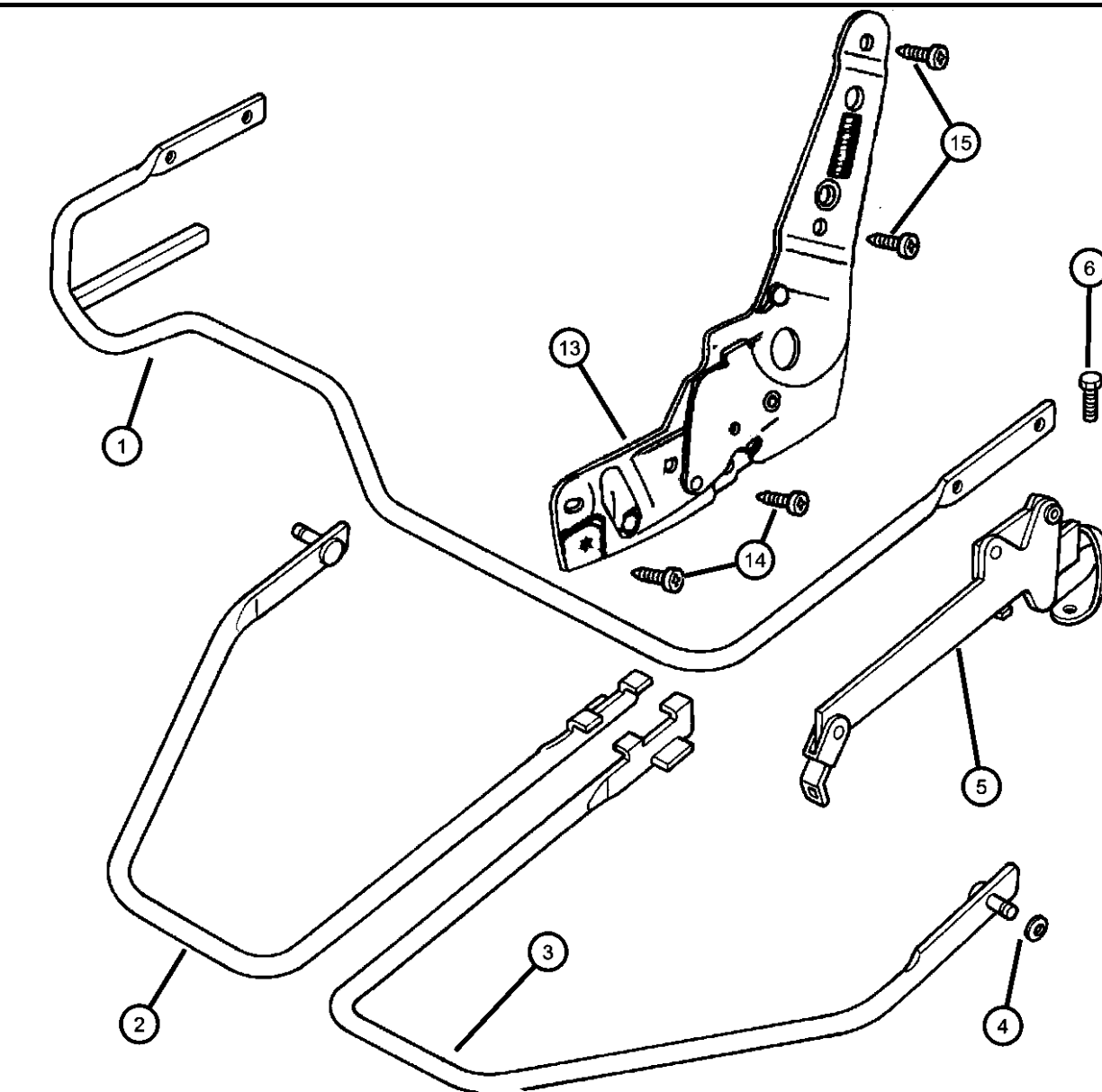
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 AN

Handles, Lock Bar And Attaching Parts Figure IAN-820



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| 8 | 04797891 | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | HANDLE, Lumbar |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *QL | |
| 9 | 04883571AA | 2 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | LEVER, Seat Latch Release |
| | | 2 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | |
| 10 | 05011634AA | 2 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | SCREW, Recliner Handle |
| | | 2 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | |
| | | 2 | | | 84 | | | *QL | |
| 11 | 04883532AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | SPRING, Seat Latch Return |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | |
| 12 | 04883677AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | PIN, Roll |
| | | 4 | | | 61 | | | *K5 | |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | *LJ | |
| | | 4 | | | 84 | | | *K5 | |
| | | 1 | | | 31 | | | *K5 | |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | |
| | | 4 | | | 84 | | | *QL | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 04883794AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | *A2 | LATCH, Seat, With Bench Seat |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *G1 | |

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES

L = Dakota (All)
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

LINE

BODY

61 = Regular Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder
EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder
EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8
EP0 = All 2.5L
EH0 = All 3.9L
EM0 = All 5.9L
EVO = All 4.7L

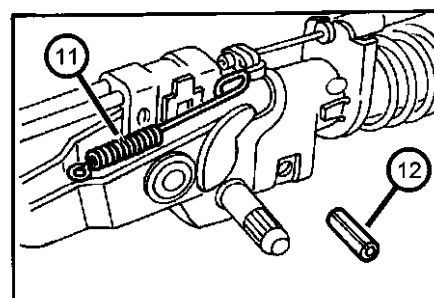
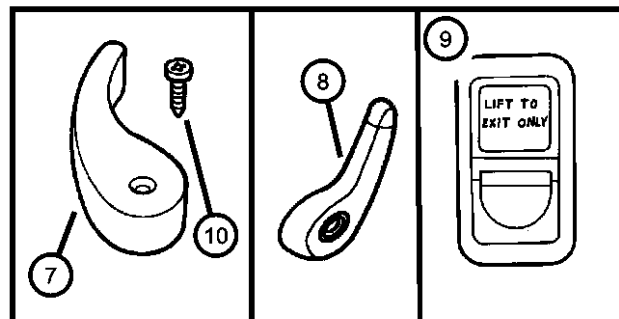
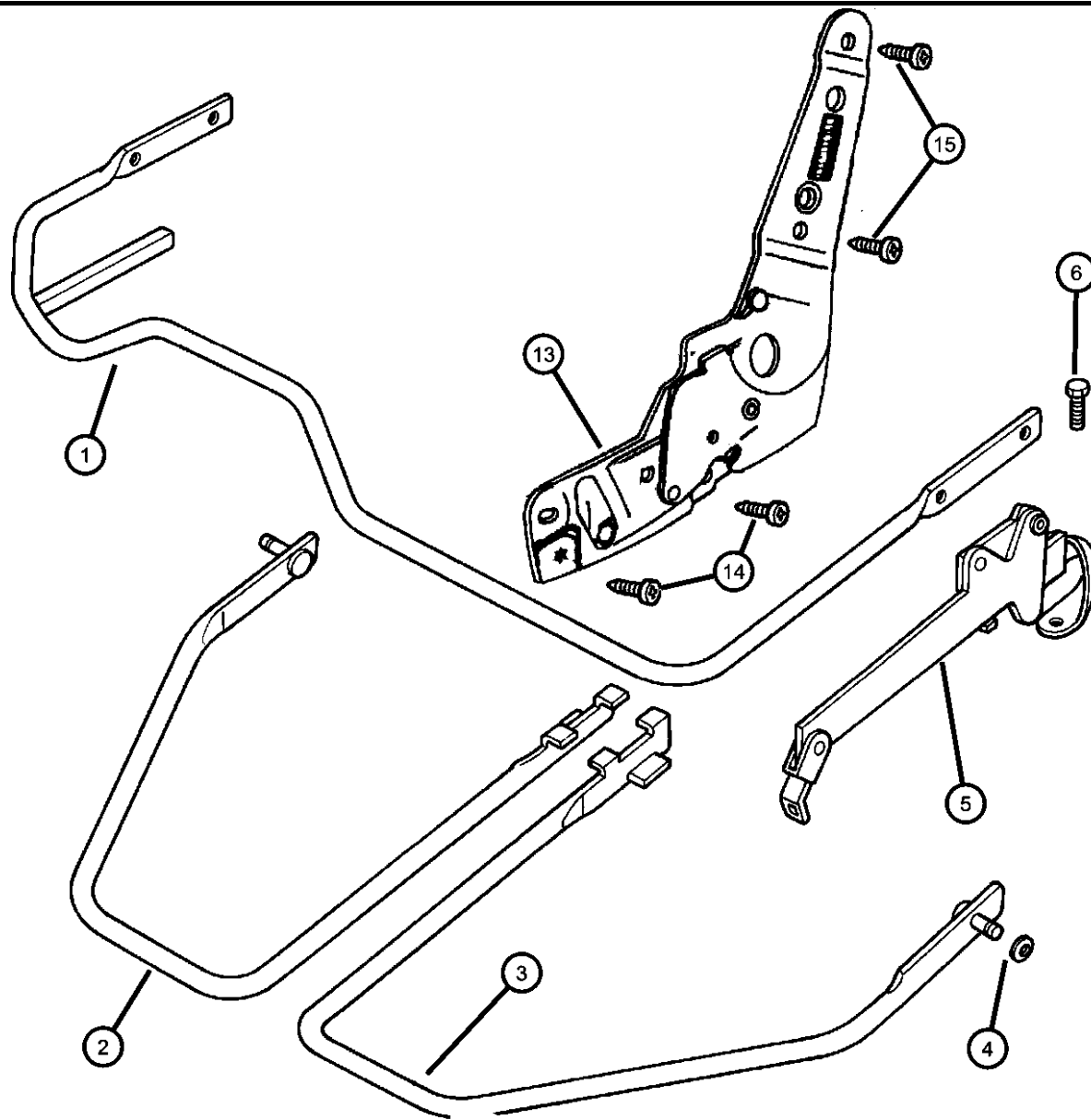
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 AN

Handles, Lock Bar And Attaching Parts Figure IAN-820



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| 14 | 04883795AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | *G1 | Left |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *A2 | Right |
| 15 | 04886377AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | *A2 | BOLT, Hex Head, .312-18x.875 |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *G1 | |
| 15 | 04746334 | 1 | | | 61 | | | *G1 | BOLT, Adjuster to Seat Frame |
| | | 4 | | | 61 | | | *P9 | |
| | | 4 | | | 31 | | | *P9 | |
| | | 4 | | | 84 | | | *P9 | |
| | | 1 | | | 61 | | | *A2 | |
| | | 4 | | | 84 | | | *QL | |

DAKOTA (AN) SERIES

L = Dakota (All) 1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

LINE

BODY

61 = Regular Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder
EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder
EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8
EP0 = All 2.5L
EH0 = All 3.9L
EM0 = All 5.9L
EVO = All 4.7L

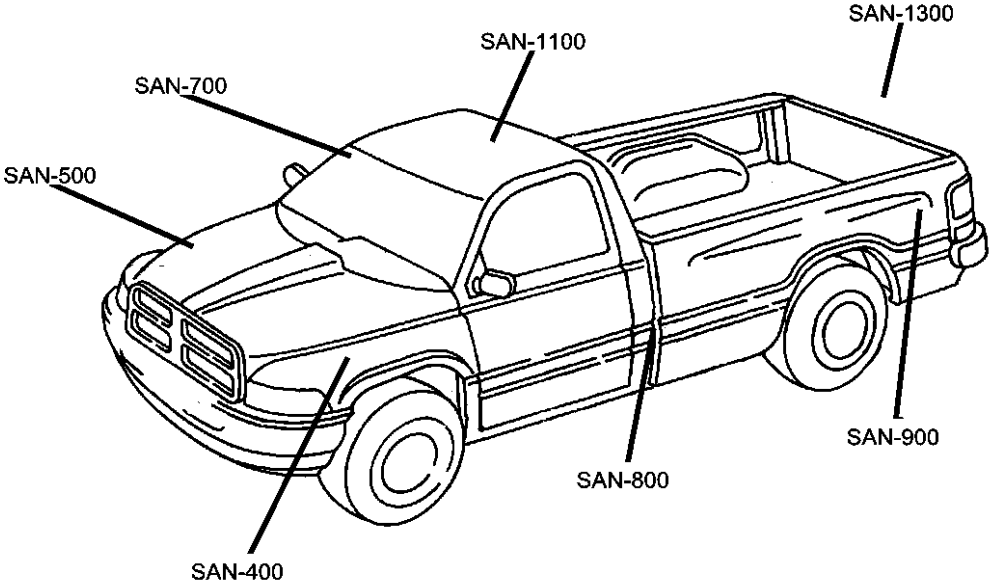
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

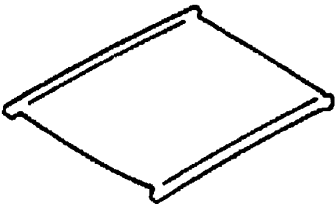
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 AN

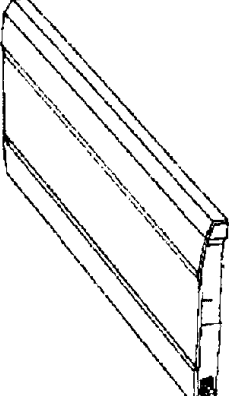
Group - SAN
Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



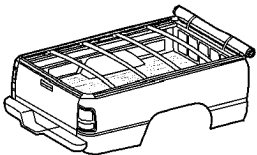
SAN-1100
Roof Panels



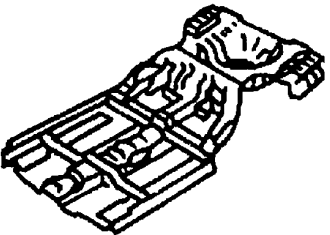
SAN-1300
Tailgate



SAN-1700
Tonneau Cover & Bed Liner



SAN-200
Floor Pans



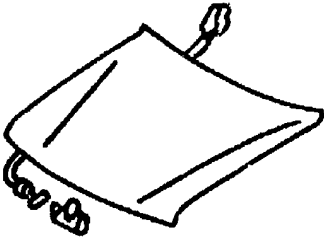
SAN-300
Plugs



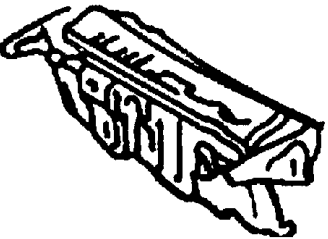
SAN-400
Front Fenders



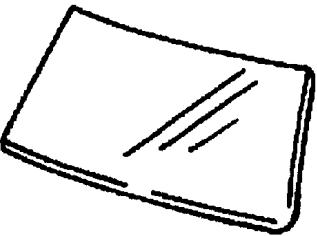
SAN-500
Hood & Hood Release



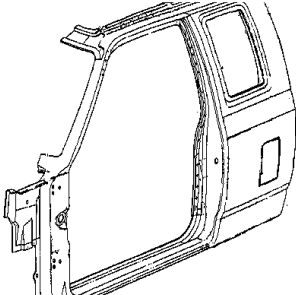
SAN-600
Cowl and Dash Panel



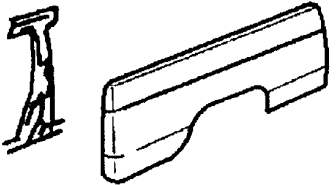
SAN-700
Glass and Rear View Mirror



SAN-800
Aperture Panel



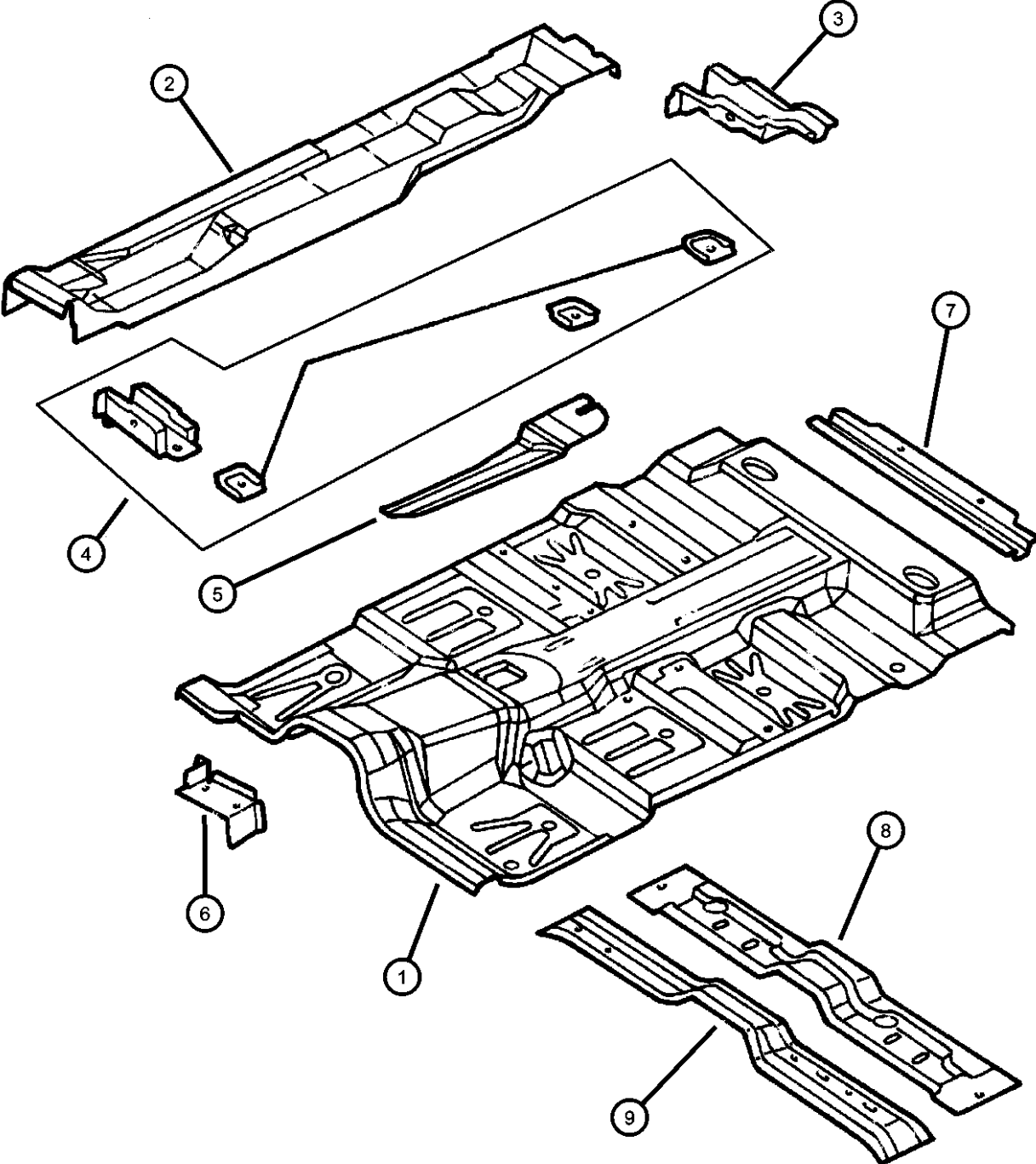
SAN-900
Quarter Panel and Pillar



Group - SAN Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|---|-----------------|
| Floor Pans | |
| Floor Pan, Club Cab | Fig. SAN - 210 |
| Floor Pan Standard Cab..... | Fig. SAN - 220 |
| Floor Pan, 4 Door | Fig. SAN - 225 |
| Floor Box And Panel | Fig. SAN - 230 |
| Plugs | |
| Plugs Floor Pan | Fig. SAN - 310 |
| Plugs Miscellaneous | Fig. SAN - 320 |
| Front Fenders | |
| Fender Front..... | Fig. SAN - 410 |
| Hood & Hood Release | |
| Hood and Release | Fig. SAN - 510 |
| Cowl and Dash Panel | |
| Cowl Screen And Shield..... | Fig. SAN - 610 |
| Glass and Rear View Mirror | |
| Windshield And Mirror, Rear Window..... | Fig. SAN - 710 |
| Aperture Panel | |
| Aperture Panel Bodyside Standard Cab..... | Fig. SAN - 810 |
| Aperture Panel Bodyside Club Cab..... | Fig. SAN - 820 |
| Aperture Panel Bodyside, 4 Door | Fig. SAN - 830 |
| Quarter Panel and Pillar | |
| Sweptline Box, Panel Outer Box And Fuel Filler Door | Fig. SAN - 910 |
| Roof Panels | |
| Roof Panels..... | Fig. SAN - 1110 |
| Tailgate | |
| Tailgate..... | Fig. SAN - 1310 |
| Tonneau Cover & Bed Liner | |
| Tonneau Cover | Fig. SAN - 1710 |

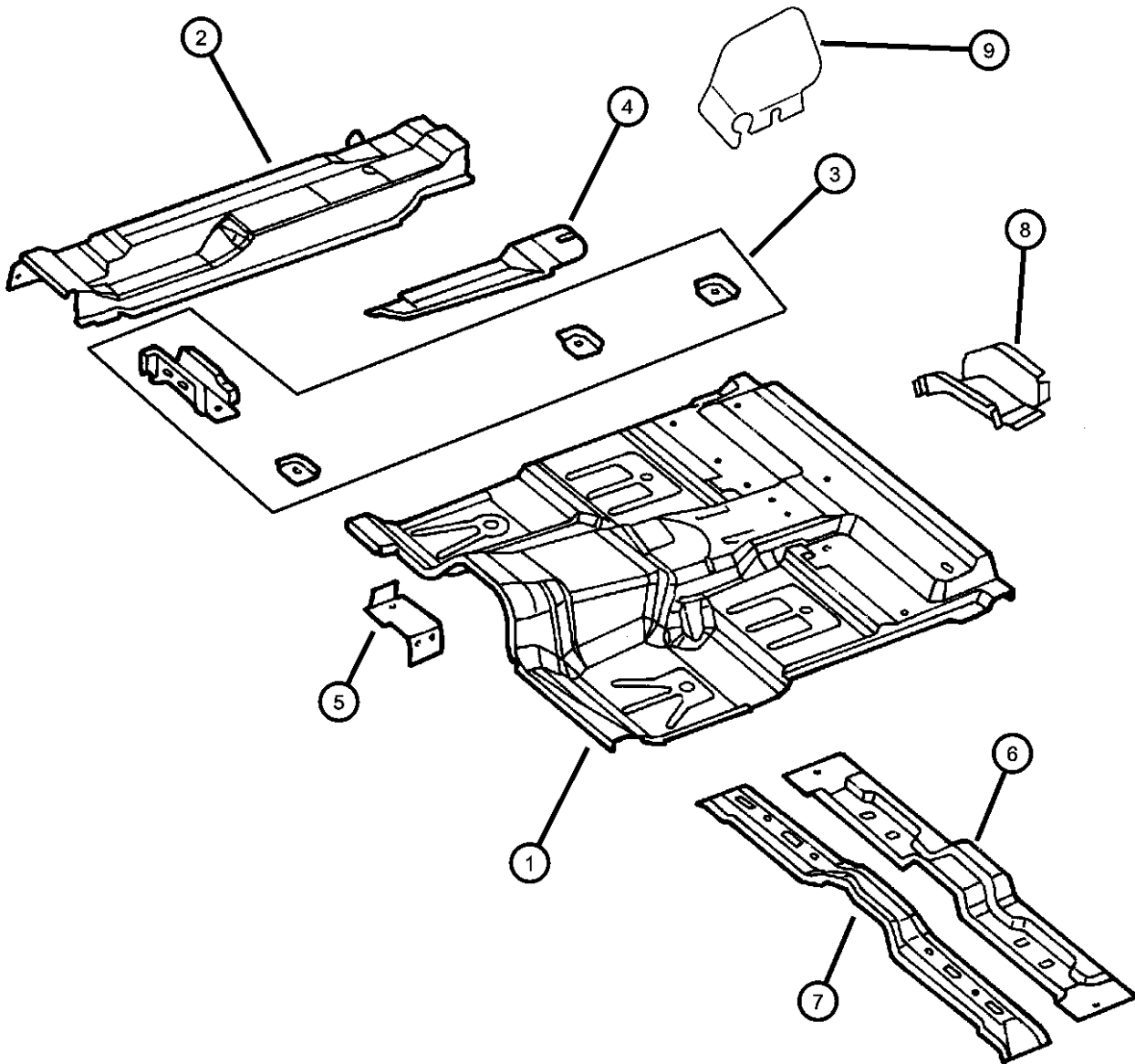
Floor Pan, Club Cab
Figure SAN-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | PAN, Center Floor |
| | 55257447AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | | Automatic Transmission |
| | 55257448AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | | Manual Transmission |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | PAN, Floor |
| | 55255556AG | 1 | | | 31 | | | | Right |
| | 55255557AG | 1 | | | 31 | | | | Left |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Underbody Front |
| | 55255742AB | 1 | | | 31 | | | | Right |
| | 55255743AB | 1 | | | 31 | | | | Left |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Underbody Front |
| | 55255740AE | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Right |
| | 55255741AC | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Left |
| 5 | 55257300AC | 1 | | | | | | | SHIELD, Heat |
| 6 | 55256988AD | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | BRACKET, Electronic Control Unit |
| 7 | 55255878AC | 1 | | | 31 | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor, Seat Belt Attach |
| 8 | 55255880AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor |
| 9 | 55255702AC | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Floor Pan Standard Cab
Figure SAN-220

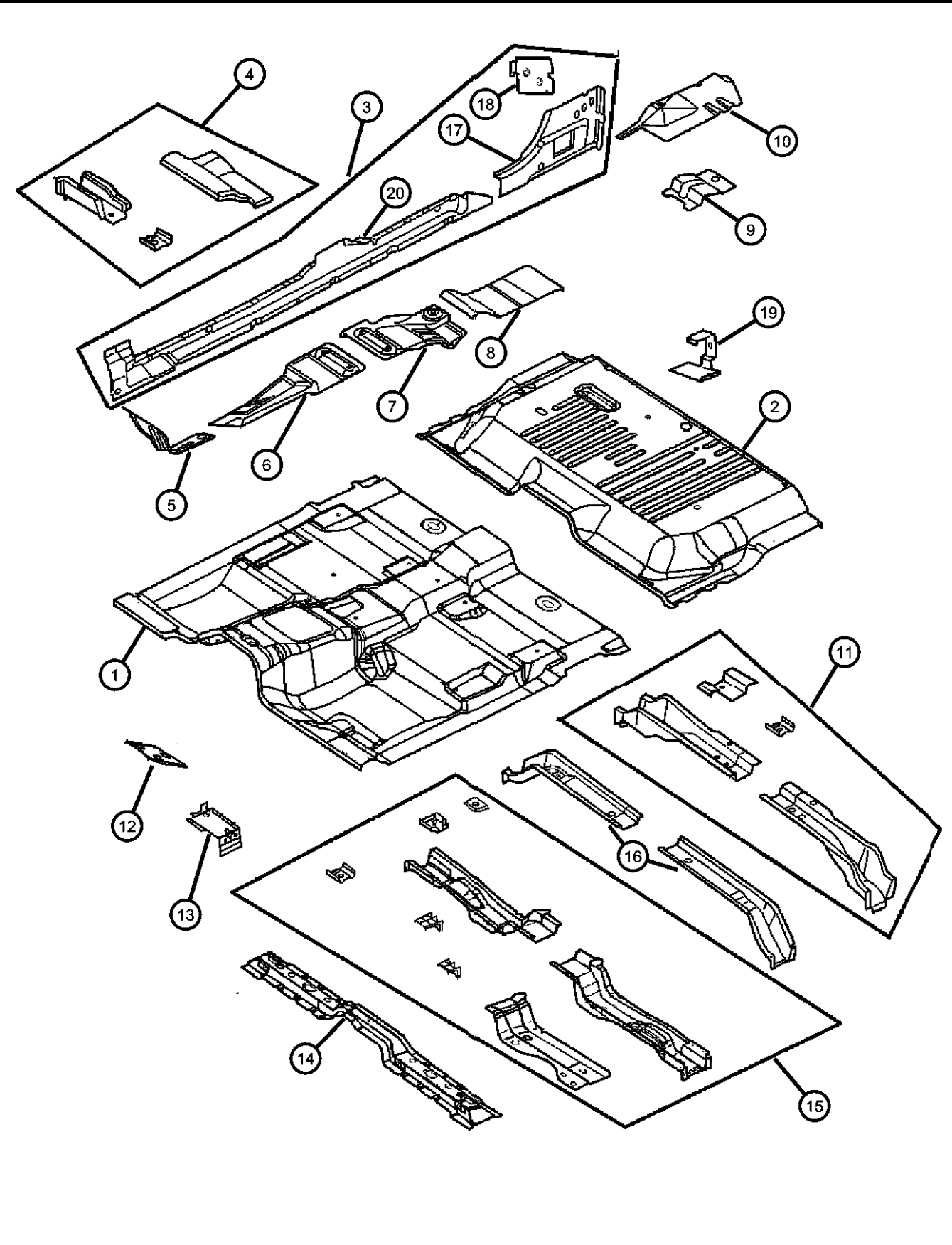


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | PAN, Center Floor |
| | 55257449AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | | Automatic Transmission |
| | 55257450AA | 1 | | | 61 | | | | Manual Transmission |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | PAN, Floor |
| | 55255554AD | 1 | | | 61 | | | | Right |
| | 55255555AD | 1 | | | 61 | | | | Left |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Underbody Front |
| | 55255740AE | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Right |
| | 55255741AC | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Left |
| 4 | 55257300AC | 1 | | | | | | | SHIELD, Heat |
| 5 | 55256988AD | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | BRACKET, Electronic Control Unit |
| 6 | 55255880AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor |
| 7 | 55255702AC | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Underbody Front |
| | 55255998AB | 1 | | | 61 | | | | Right |
| | 55255999AB | 1 | | | 61 | | | | Left |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Floor Pan Outer |
| | 55256578 | 1 | | | 61 | | | | Right |
| | 55256579 | 1 | | | 61 | | | | Left |

| | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Floor Pan, 4 Door
Figure SAN-225

| | | | | | | | | | | ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|------|---|------|---|-------|---|----------------------------------|
|  | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 55256236AD | 1 | | | 84 | | | | PAN, Front Floor |
| | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 55257121AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | PAN, Rear Floor |
| | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Sill |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 55257178AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Right |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 55257179AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Underbody Front |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 55256778AC | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Right |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 55256779AC | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | SHIELD, Heat |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 55255819AD | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 55257336AB | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 55257300AC | 1 | | | | | | | SHIELD, Heat |
| | | | | | | | | | | 7 | 55256724AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | SHIELD, Heat |
| | | | | | | | | | | 8 | 55257259AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | SHIELD, HeatMiddle |
| | | | | | | | | | | 9 | 55257291AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | BRACKETMiddle |
| | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Seat Support |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 55257340AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Right |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 55257341AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Underbody Front |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 55257122AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Right |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 55257123AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| | | | | | | | | | | 12 | 55255819AD | 1 | | | | | | | SHIELD, HeatDash, Front Left |
| | | | | | | | | | | 13 | 55256988AD | 1 | | | 84 | | | | BRACKET, Electronic Control Unit |
| | | | | | | | | | | 14 | 55257346AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor |
| | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Underbody Front |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 55257118AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Right |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 55257119AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| | | | | | | | | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Underbody Front |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 55257312AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Right |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 55257313AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| | | | | | | | | | | 17 | | | | | | | | | EXTENSION, Side Sill |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 55257132AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Right |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 55257133AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| | | | | | | | | | | DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | SERIES | | LINE | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| | | | | | | | | | | L = Dakota (All) | | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Floor Pan, 4 Door
Figure SAN-225

| | | | | | | | | | | ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | 18 | | | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Seat Belt |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 55255544AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Right |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 55255545AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| | | | | | | | | | | 19 | 55257124AC | 1 | | | 84 | | | | BRACKET |
| | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Sill |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 55362004AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Right |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 55362005AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Floor Box And Panel
Figure SAN-230

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 55257144AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | PANEL, Box Floor |
| | 55257379AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | |
| 2 | 55257386AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | SILL, Rear Cross |
| | | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | |
| 3 | 55256563AD | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | SILL, Box |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | | |
| 4 | 55256567 | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor Crossmember #3 Without Brackets With Brackets |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | | |
| | 55362011AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | |
| | 55256562AC | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | |
| 5 | 55256559AE | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | SILL, Box, Crossmember #2 |
| | 55257474AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | |
| 6 | 55256559AE | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor |
| | 55257474AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | |
| 7 | 55362027AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | PANEL, Front Box |
| | | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | |
| 8 | 55256808 | 1 | | | 84 | | | | BRACKET, Winch |
| | | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | |
| 9 | 55345442 | 2 | | | 84 | | | | TAPPING PLATE, Sill to Frame |
| | | 2 | | | 31, 61 | | | | |
| 10 | 55256943AD | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Body Side |
| 11 | 55257484AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor |
| 12 | 55362025AA | 2 | | | 84 | | | | BRACE, Box Outer to Box Front |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | BRACE, Floor Pan Front Box Outer Box to Floor, Right Front Box Outer Box to Floor, Left |
| | 55257486AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | |
| | 55362024AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | |

DAKOTA (AN)
SERIES LINE
L = Dakota (All) 1 = Dakota 2WD
 5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Regular Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE
EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder
EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder
EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8
EP0 = All 2.5L
EH0 = All 3.9L
EM0 = All 5.9L
EVO = All 4.7L

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Floor Box And Panel
Figure SAN-230

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| 14 | 06101455 | 8 | | | 84 | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20 |
| 15 | 06036237AA | 4 | | | 84 | | | | SCREW |
| 16 | 55362021AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | SHIELD, Heat |

DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE |
|------------------|----------------------------------|
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD |

BODY

| |
|---------------------------|
| 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) |
| 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) |
| 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) |

ENGINE

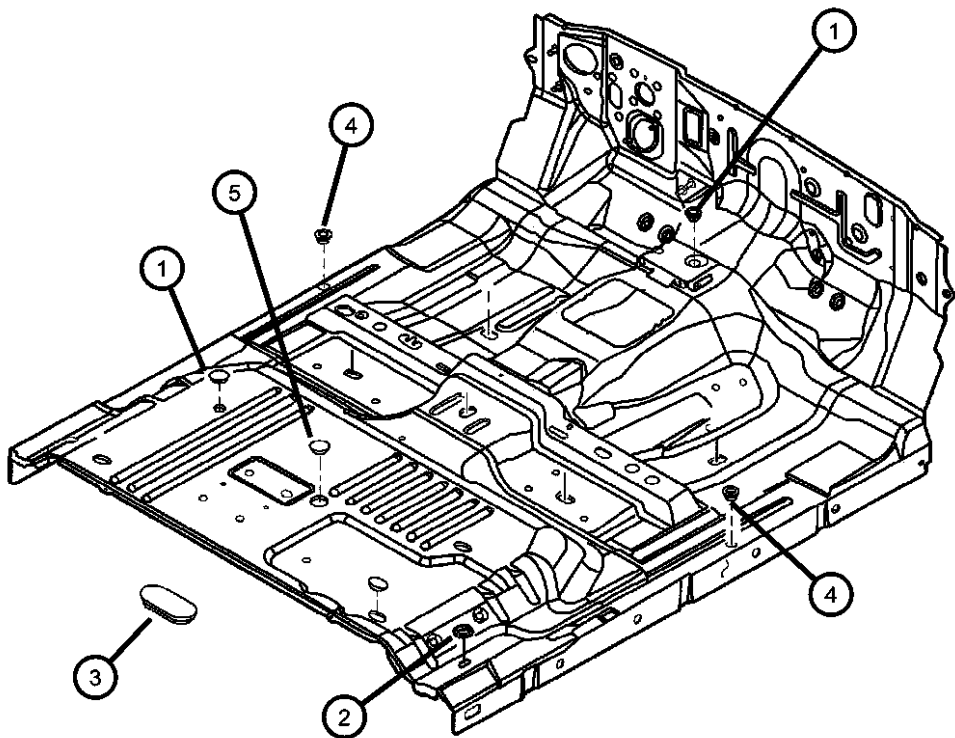
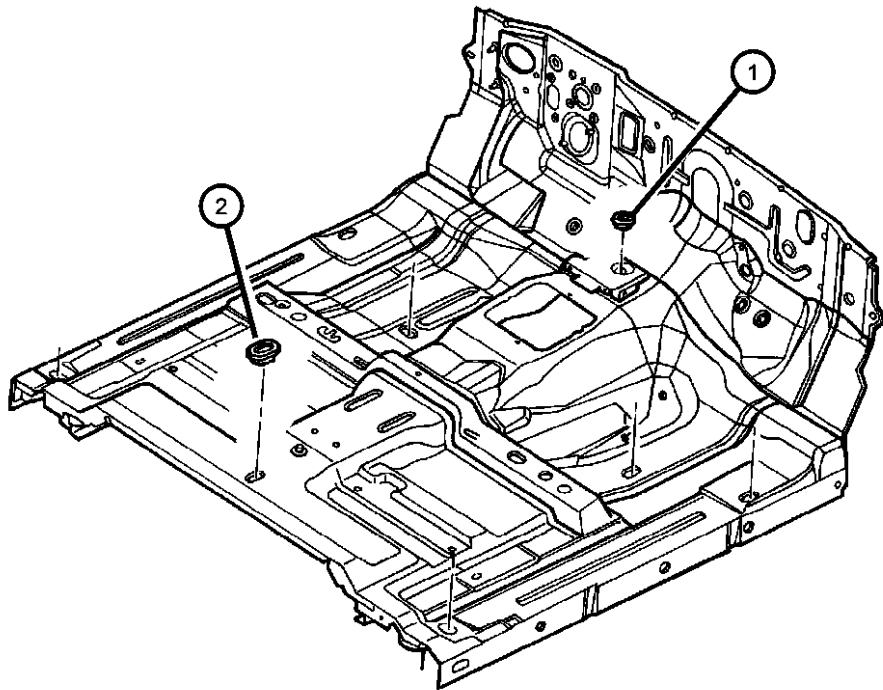
| |
|-----------------------|
| EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder |
| EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder |
| EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder |
| EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 |
| EP0 = All 2.5L |
| EH0 = All 3.9L |
| EM0 = All 5.9L |
| EVO = All 4.7L |

TRANSMISSION

| |
|-----------------------------------|
| DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE |
| DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE |
| DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual |
| DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE |
| DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions |
| DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Plugs Floor Pan
Figure SAN-310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-----------------|
| 1 | 55257380AA | 1 | | | | | | | PLUG |
| 2 | 04586055 | 6 | | | 61 | | | | PLUG, Floor Pan |
| | | 12 | | | 31 | | | | |
| | | 8 | | | 84 | | | | |
| 3 | 04586054 | 2 | | | 31 | | | | PLUG, Floor Pan |
| 4 | 01774076 | 4 | | | 31, 61 | | | | PLUG |
| | | 6 | | | 84 | | | | |
| 5 | 55362061AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | PLUG |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Plugs Miscellaneous
Figure SAN-320

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 01774076 | 1 | | | | | | | PLUG |
| | | 2 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 55257380AA | 1 | | | | | | | PLUG, 25mm |
| 3 | 05257081 | 2 | | | 31, 61 | | | | PLUG, Door Inner Panel, Door |
| | | 4 | | | 84 | | | | Inner Panel, |
| 4 | 03639325 | 2 | | | | | | | BUMPER, Rubber |
| 5 | 04440486 | 2 | | | | | | | PLUG, Body, 19.05mm x 31.75mm, Slot |
| 6 | 55276319AA | 2 | | | 31, 61 | | | | PLUG, Floor |
| 7 | 02860332 | 2 | | | | | | | PLUG, Anti-Rattle |
| 8 | 55257378AA | 2 | | | 84 | | | | PLUG |
| 9 | 04373728 | 1 | | | | | | | PLUG |
| 10 | 55257088AA | 2 | | | 84 | | | | PLUG, Access Hole |

DAKOTA (AN)
SERIES LINE
L = Dakota (All) 1 = Dakota 2WD
 5 = Dakota 4WD

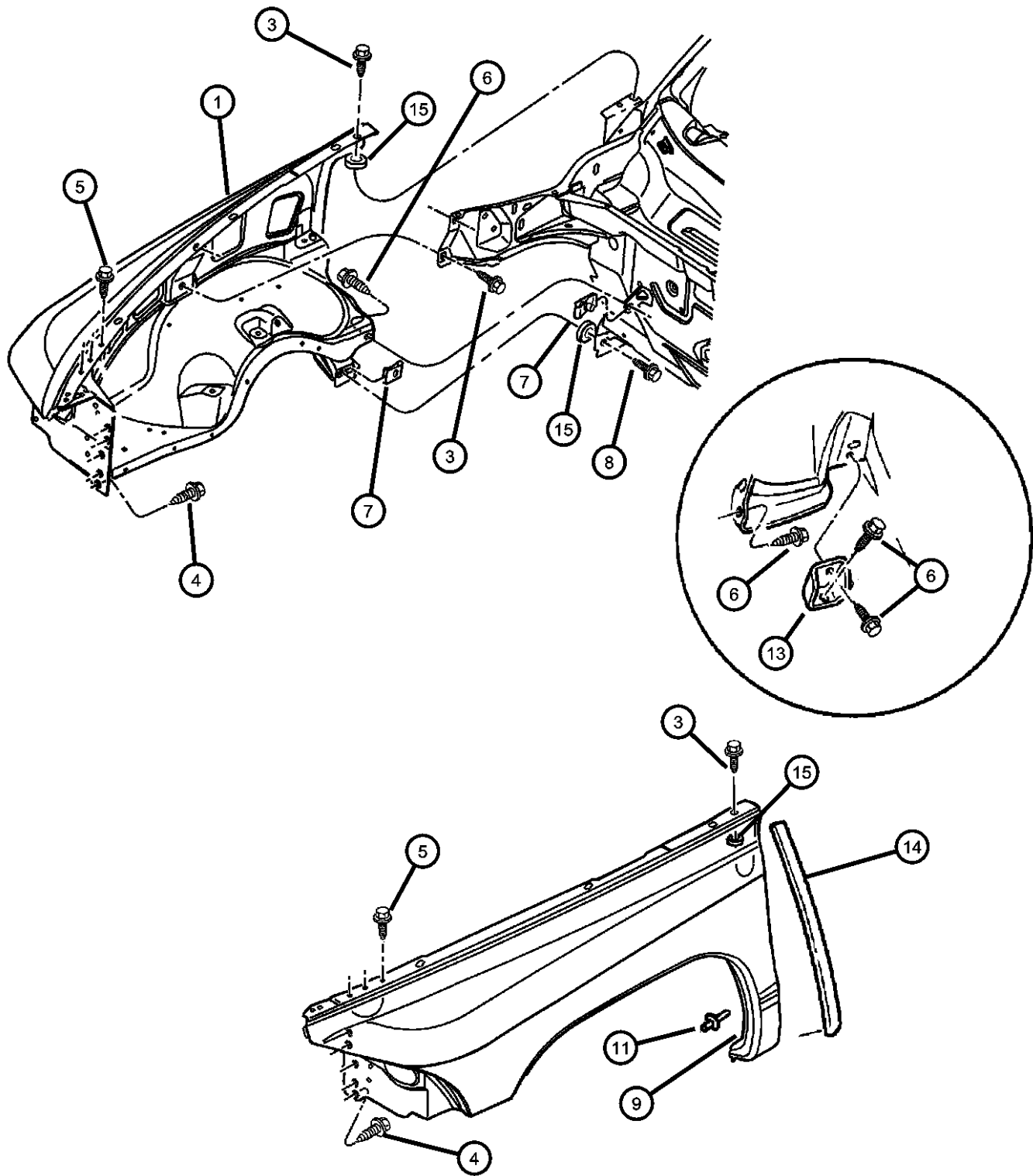
BODY
61 = Regular Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE
EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder
EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder
EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8
EP0 = All 2.5L
EH0 = All 3.9L
EM0 = All 5.9L
EVO = All 4.7L

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fender Front
Figure SAN-410

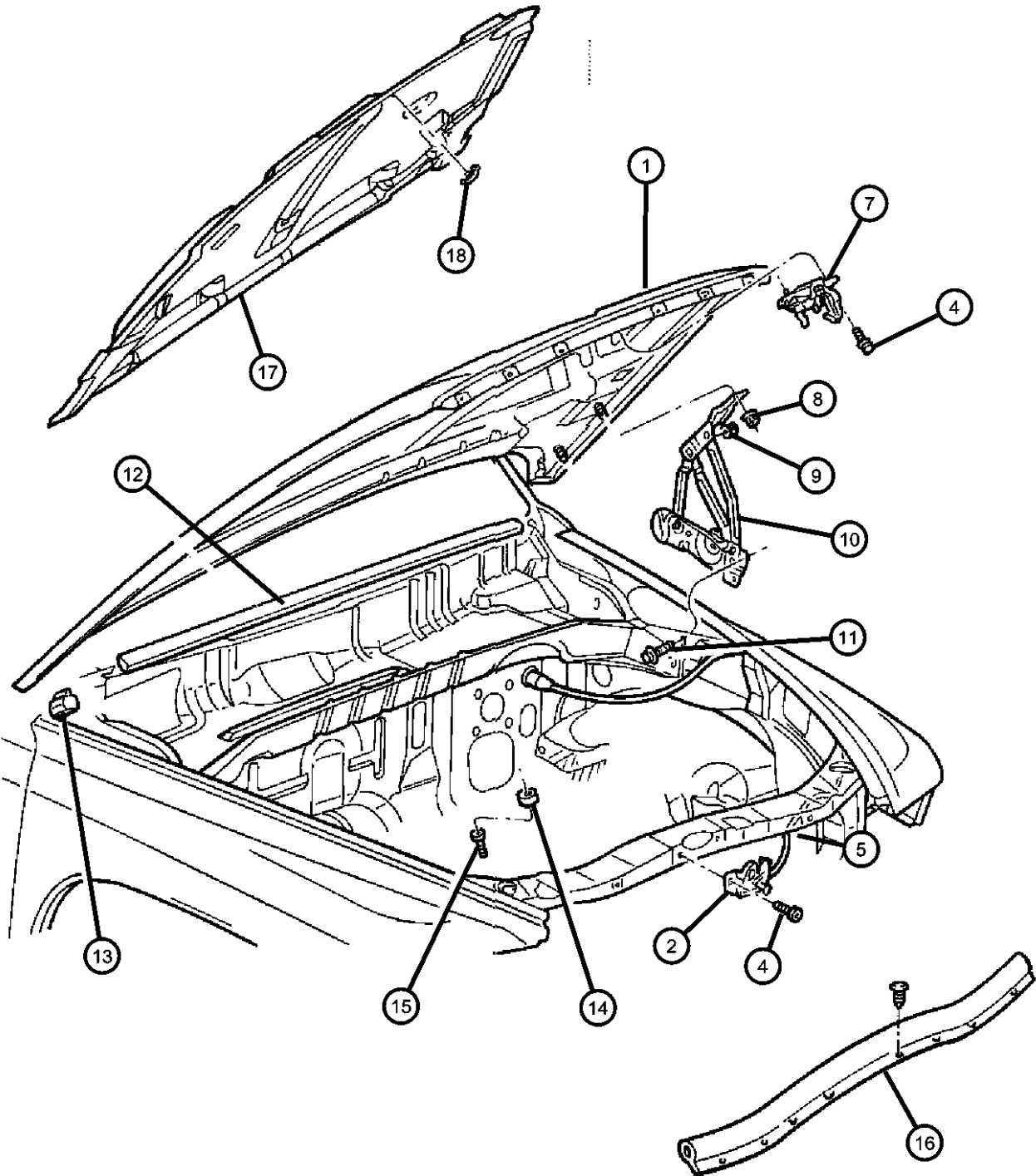


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | FENDER |
| | 55255030AD | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55255031AD | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| -2 | 06505526AA | 1 | | | | | | | STUDGround |
| 3 | 06503757 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x22.00 |
| 4 | 06502282 | 10 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, Fender Inner Front to Radiator Closure |
| 5 | 06102132AA | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20 |
| 6 | 06505442AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x22.00 |
| 7 | 06101283 | 2 | | | | | | | U-NUT, M8x1.25 |
| 8 | 06503661 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25 |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | LINER, Front Fender |
| | 55256848AE | 1 | | | | | | | Includes Liner And Shield, Right |
| | 55257061AF | 1 | | | | | | | Includes Liner And Panel Fender Side Shield, Left |
| -10 | 55257063AA | 1 | | | | | | | PANEL, Fender Side Shield |
| 11 | 34201631 | 12 | | | | | | | RIVET, M6.25x28 Black, Plastic |
| -12 | 06030441 | 1 | | | | | | | PIN, Retainer, Wheelhouse Liner Attach |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Fender Mounting |
| | 55255930 | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55255931 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Fender To Cowl |
| | 55256050AB | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55256051AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 15 | 00120395 | AR | | | | | | | WASHER, Flat |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hood and Release
Figure SAN-510

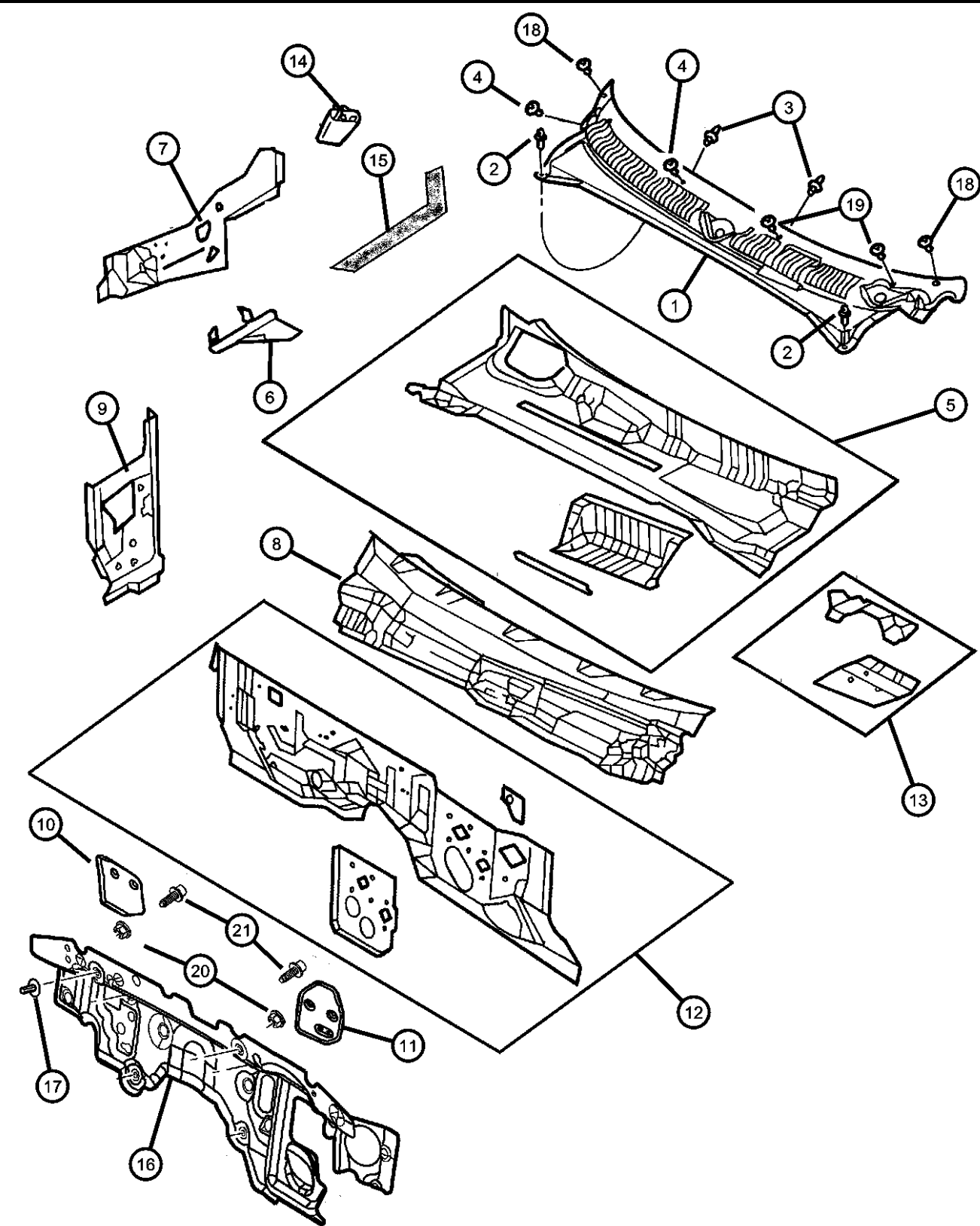


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 55274716AD | 1 | | | | | | | HOOD |
| 2 | 55255451 | 1 | | | | | | | LATCH, Hood |
| -3 | 04215966 | 1 | | | | | | | LABEL, Equipmemt Identification |
| 4 | 06101455 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20 |
| 5 | 55256496AB | 1 | | | | | | | RELEASE, Hood Latch |
| -6 | 06503794 | 4 | | | | | | | CLIP, M6.3x11.2, Hood Release |
| 7 | 55257390AA | 1 | | | | | | | STRIKER, Hood Latch |
| 8 | 06100051 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25 |
| 9 | 06100051 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | HINGE, Hood |
| | 55255448AF | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55255449AF | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 11 | 06503661 | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25 |
| 12 | 55255099 | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Hood To Cowl |
| 13 | 55256768AB | 2 | | | | | | | BUMPER, Hood to Fender |
| 14 | 02276804 | 2 | | | | | | | BUMPER, Hood, Rubber |
| 15 | 02276804 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Round Head, .312-18x1.50, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 16 | 55055842AA | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Hood, Variform to Hood Inner |
| 17 | 55216161AE | 1 | | | | | | | PAD, Hood Silencer |
| 18 | 06003351 | 13 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Hood Insulation, .415x.690 |

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cowl Screen And Shield
Figure SAN-610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Sales Code: [EVA] = New Generation Magnum 4.7L, V8

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| 1 | 55055986AF | 1 | | | | | | | PANEL, Cowl |
| 2 | 06030441 | 2 | | | | | | | PIN, Retainer |
| 3 | 06030441 | 2 | | | | | | | STUD, M6x1.00xM6.3x1.81x32.00, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 4 | 06506306AA | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Plastic |
| 5 | 55255708AF | 1 | | | | | | | PANEL, Cowl Plenum Lower |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Hood Hinge |
| | 55255550 | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55255551 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Plenum End |
| | 55255512AC | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55255513AC | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 8 | 55255515AE | 1 | | | | | | | PANEL, Cowl |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Cowl Side |
| | 55255090AD | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55255091AD | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 10 | 55257336AB | 1 | | | | | | | SHIELD, HeatRight |
| 11 | 55255819AD | 1 | | | | | | | SHIELD, HeatLeft |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Dash |
| | 55255082AE | 1 | | | | | | | Up to 10/26/01 |
| | 55255082AI | 1 | | | | | | | After 10/26/01 |
| 13 | 55255881 | 1 | | | | | | | SUPPORT, Steering ColumnUpper |
| 14 | 55035931 | 2 | | | | | | | SEAL, Plenum Drain |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Cowl Plenum Cover, Also Serviced in , PANEL, Cowl |
| | 04886010AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 04886011AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | SILENCER, Dash Panel |
| | 55361007AC | 1 | | | | | | | With Sales Code [EVA], Up to 1/28/02 |
| | 55361007AE | 1 | | | | | | | With Sales Code [EVA], After 1/28/02 |
| 17 | 06506099AA | 6 | | | | | | | NUT, Push-On Spring, 3 |
| 18 | 06504980AA | 2 | | | | | | | PUSH PIN, M5x13 |

DAKOTA (AN)

| SERIES | LINE |
|------------------|----------------------------------|
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD |

| BODY |
|---|
| 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) |

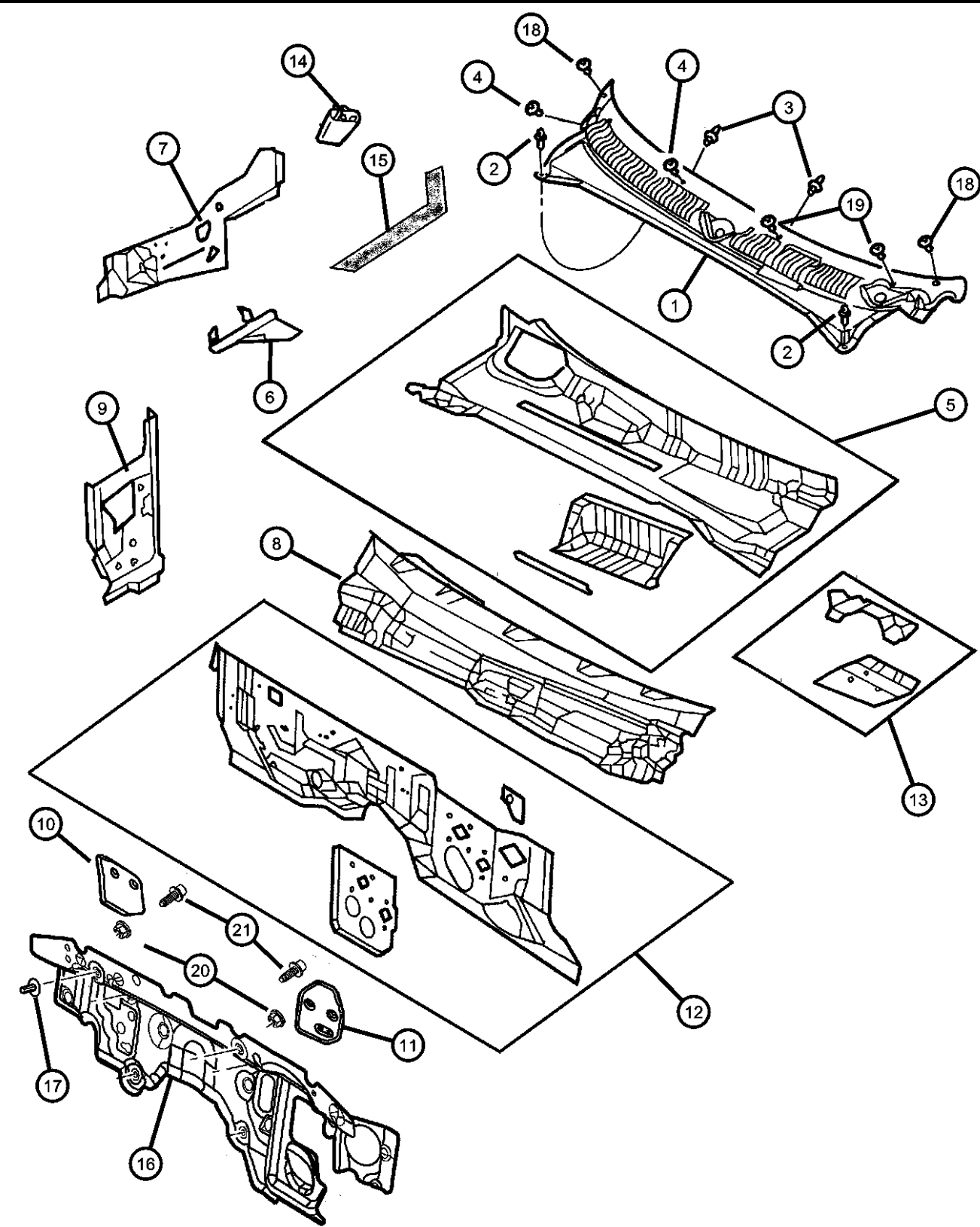
| ENGINE |
|---|
| EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L |

| TRANSMISSION |
|---|
| DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 AN

Cowl Screen And Shield
Figure SAN-610

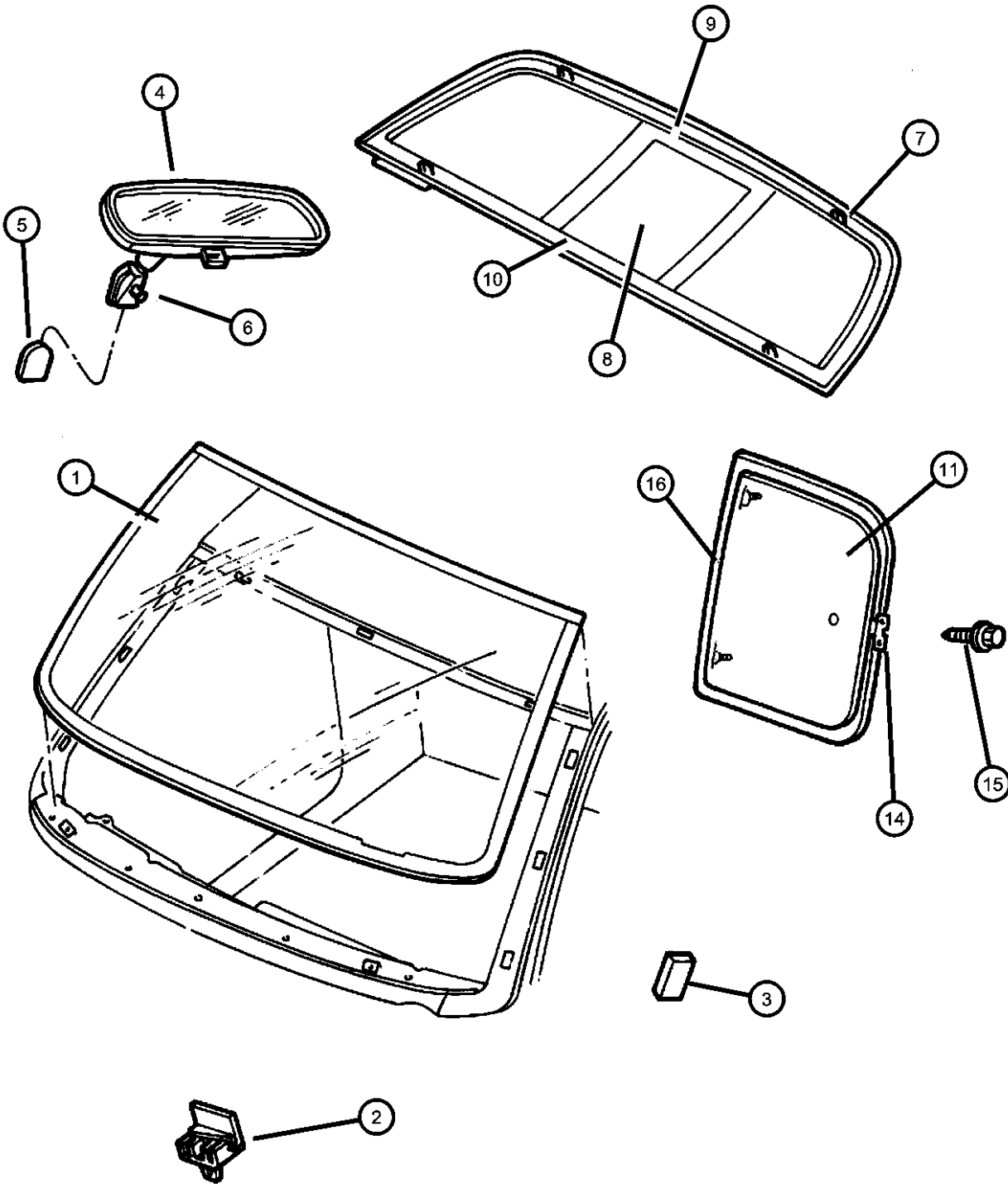


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 19 | 06504980AA | 2 | | | | | | | STUD, [.250-14/.250-20x2.00], (NOT SERVICED) |
| 20 | 06034402 | 6 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange, .25-7 |
| 21 | 06035017 | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x1.00 |
| -22 | 06506816AA | 1 | | | | | | | U-NUT, M8x1.25 |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

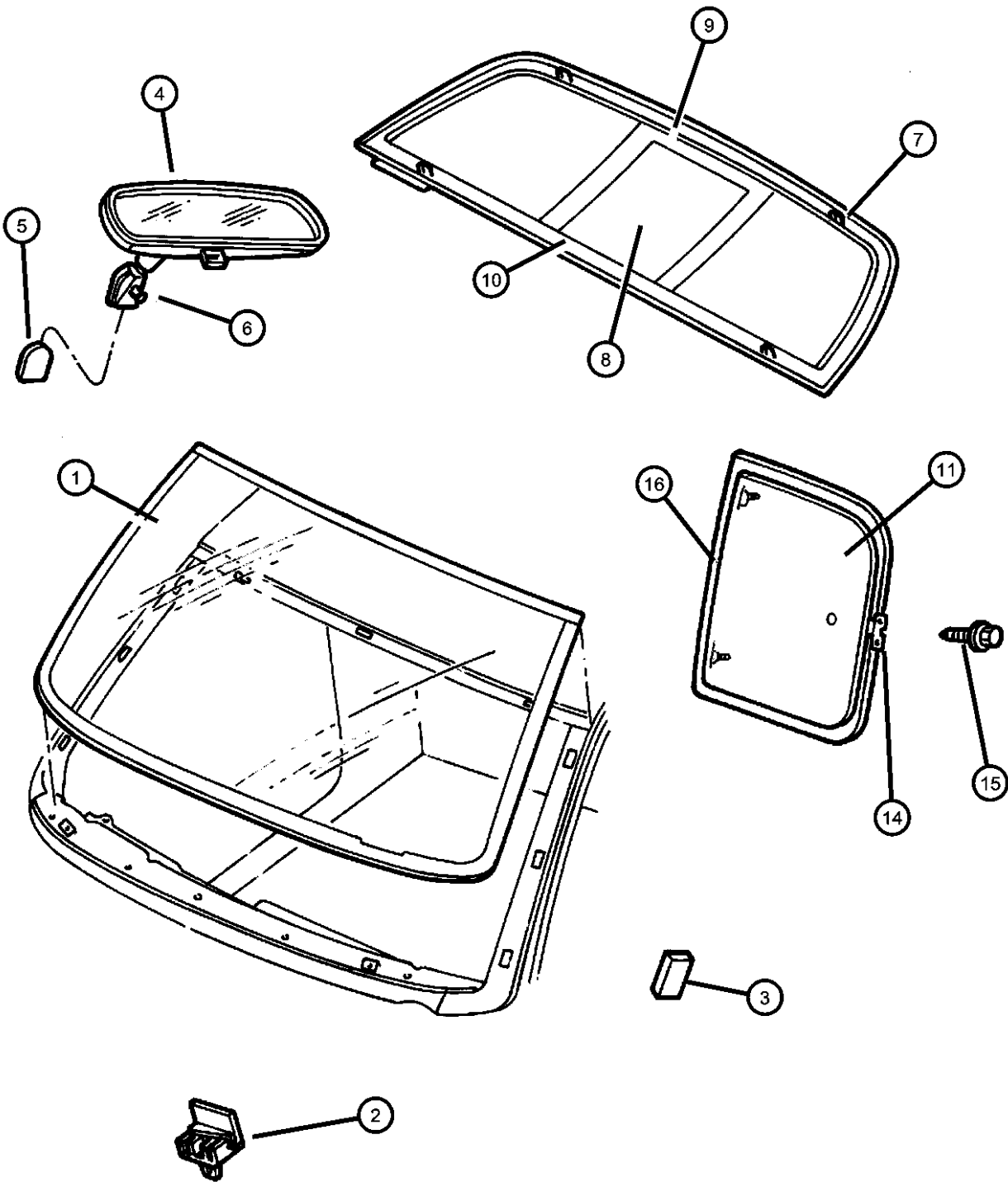
Windshield And Mirror, Rear Window
Figure SAN-710



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| 1 | 05019268AB | 1 | | | | | | | WINDSHIELD |
| | DW01412GBN | | | | | | | | 30 Lite Package, With Shade |
| | 05083964AA | 1 | | | | | | | Ban, Up to 6/23/01 |
| | | | | | | | | | Collision Replacement Glass |
| 2 | 55256967AC | 2 | | | | | | | 30 Lite Package, Without Shade |
| 3 | 55028214 | 4 | | | | | | | Ban, After 6/23/01 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | SPACER, Windshield |
| | 55077468AA | 1 | | | | | | | SPACER, Windshield |
| | 55155380AB | 1 | | | | | | | MIRROR, Inside Rear View |
| 5 | 55076401 | 1 | | | | | | | Prismatic |
| 6 | 05073472AA | 1 | | | | | | | Electrochromic |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | BUTTON, Rear View Mirror |
| | 55255676AB | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW |
| | 55257184AA | 1 | | | 31, 84 | | | | BACKLITE |
| | DB09680YPY | | | | | | | | Sliding Privacy |
| | 55257403AA | 1 | | | | | | | Fixed Privacy Heated |
| | DB09591GTY | | | | | | | | Collision Replacement Glass |
| 8 | 04883392AA | 1 | | | | | | | Fixed Tinted |
| | DB09592YPY | | | | | | | | Collision Replacement Glass |
| 9 | 04883393AA | 1 | | | | | | | GLASS, Backlite, Sliding |
| 10 | 04883394AA | 1 | | | | | | | Collision Replacement Glass |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | CHANNEL, Sliding Backlite, Upper |
| | 55255668AC | 1 | | | 31 | | | | Run With Center Stop |
| | DQ09198YPY | | | | | | | | CHANNEL, Sliding Backlite, Lower |
| | 55255669AC | 1 | | | 31 | | | | run |
| | DQ09199YPY | | | | | | | | GLASS, Quarter Window, Without |
| -12 | 04883391AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | | The Seal |
| -13 | 04339313 | 1 | | | 31 | | | | Club Cab Only, For Quad Cab |
| 14 | 55362014AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | | See Doors, Right |
| | | | | | | | | | Collision Replacement Glass |
| | | | | | | | | | Club Cab Only, For Quad Cab |
| | | | | | | | | | See Doors, Left |
| | | | | | | | | | Collision Replacement Glass |
| | | | | | | | | | GASKET, Hinge To Glass |
| | | | | | | | | | RETAINER PACKAGE, Vent and |
| | | | | | | | | | Stationary Glass |
| | | | | | | | | | LATCH, Body Side Glass |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Windshield And Mirror, Rear Window
Figure SAN-710

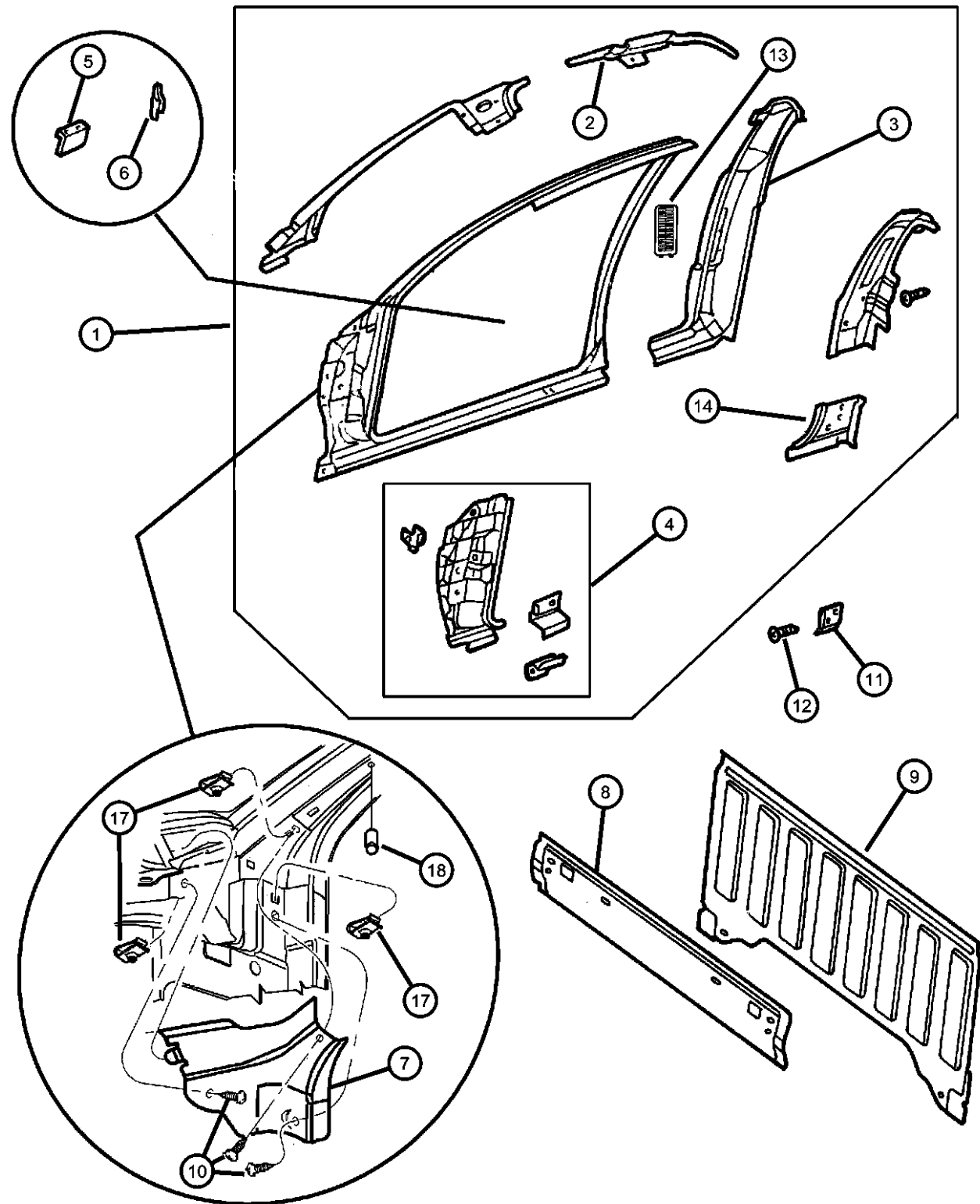


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 15 | 06505903AA | 4 | | | 31 | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22 SEAL, Quarter Window |
| 16 | 55255886 | 2 | | | 31 | | | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Aperture Panel Bodyside Standard Cab
Figure SAN-810**



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 04883906AI | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | PANEL, Body Side Aperture Right |
| | 04883907AI | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Left |
| 2 | 55255538AB | 1 | | | 61 | | | | RAIL, Roof Right |
| | 55255539AB | 1 | | | 61 | | | | Left |
| 3 | 55255518AC | 1 | | | 61 | | | | PANEL, Quarter Right |
| | 55255519AC | 1 | | | 61 | | | | Left |
| 4 | 55256968AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | PANEL, Body Side Front Right |
| | 55256969AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Left |
| 5 | 55255504AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | BRACKET, Aperture to Fender Right |
| | 55255505AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Left |
| 6 | 04512871AB | 2 | | | 31, 61 | | | | RETAINER, Door Lock Striker |
| 7 | 55362022AA | 1 | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Cowl Side Right |
| | 55362023AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 8 | 55257428AA | 1 | | | 61, 84 | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Cab Back |
| 9 | 55257325AA | 1 | | | | | | | PANEL, Cab Back |
| 10 | 06101718 | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Oval Head, M6x1x25 |
| 11 | 55255544AB | 1 | | | 61 | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Seat Belt Right |
| | 55255545AB | 1 | | | 61 | | | | Left |
| 12 | 06030441 | 2 | | | | | | | PIN, Retainer |
| 13 | 55056245AA | 2 | | | | | | | EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel |
| 14 | 55255914AC | 1 | | | 61 | | | | PANEL, Quarter Inner Right |
| | 55255915AC | 1 | | | 61 | | | | Left |
| -15 | 55255728AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | BAFFLE, B Pillar Right |

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES

L = Dakota (All) 1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Regular Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder
EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder
EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8
EP0 = All 2.5L
EH0 = All 3.9L
EM0 = All 5.9L
EVO = All 4.7L

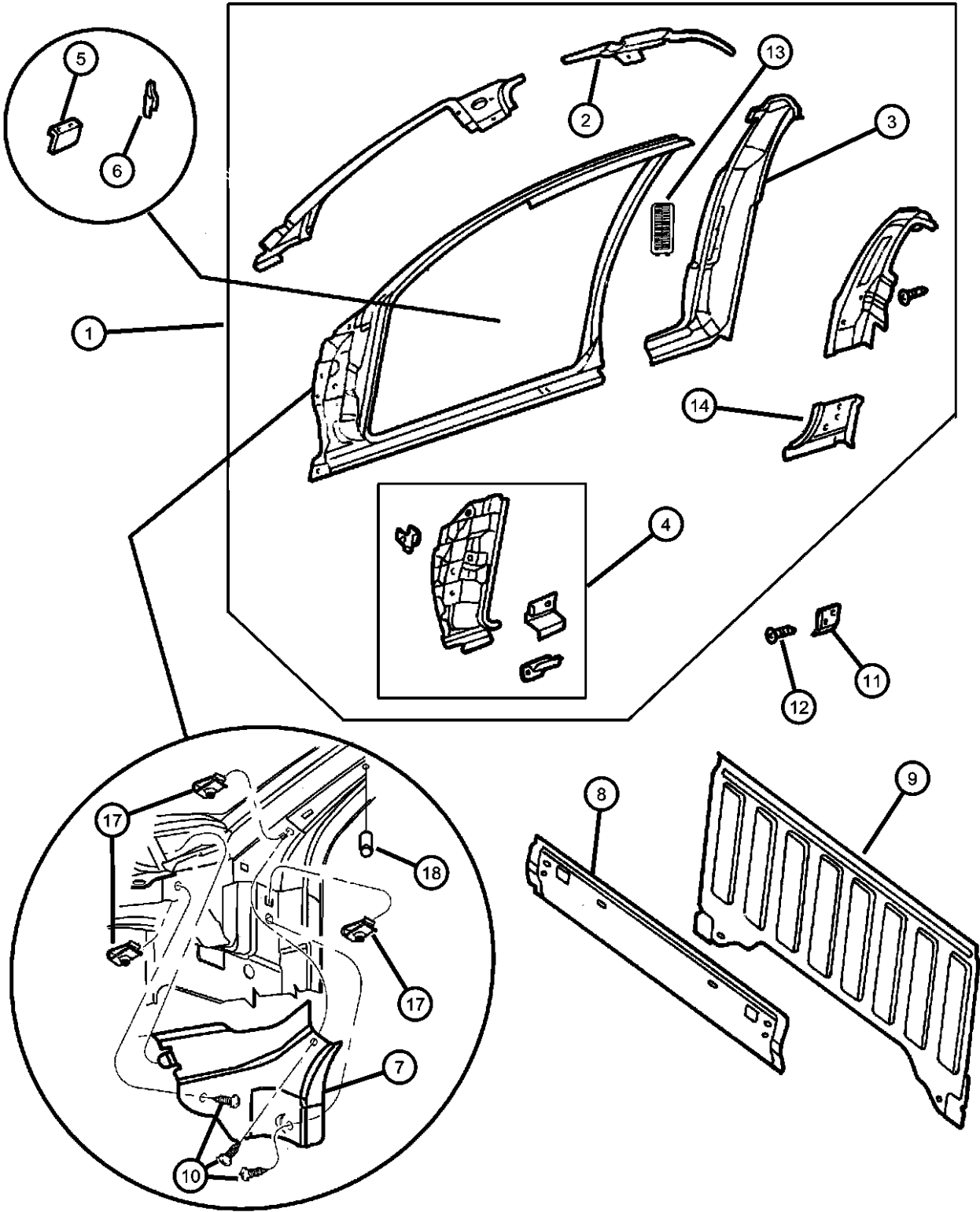
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 AN

Aperture Panel Bodyside Standard Cab
Figure SAN-810

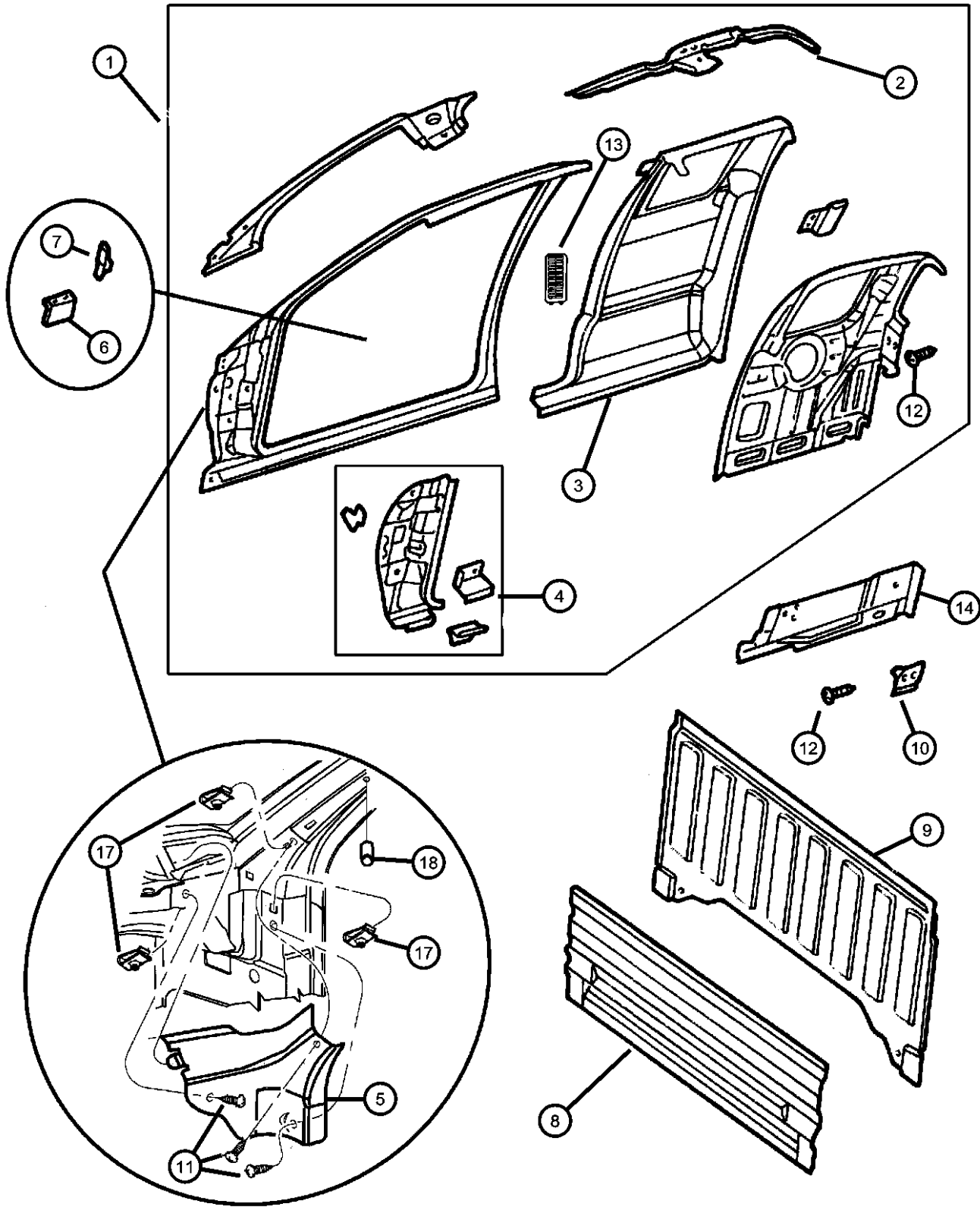


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| -16 | 55255729AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Left |
| | 55255724AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | BAFFLE, Windshield Pillar |
| | 55255725AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Right |
| 17 | 06100041 | 6 | | | | | | | Left |
| 18 | 06507161AA | 4 | | | | | | | U-NUT, .190-16 |
| | | | | | | | | | NUT |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Aperture Panel Bodyside Club Cab
Figure SAN-820

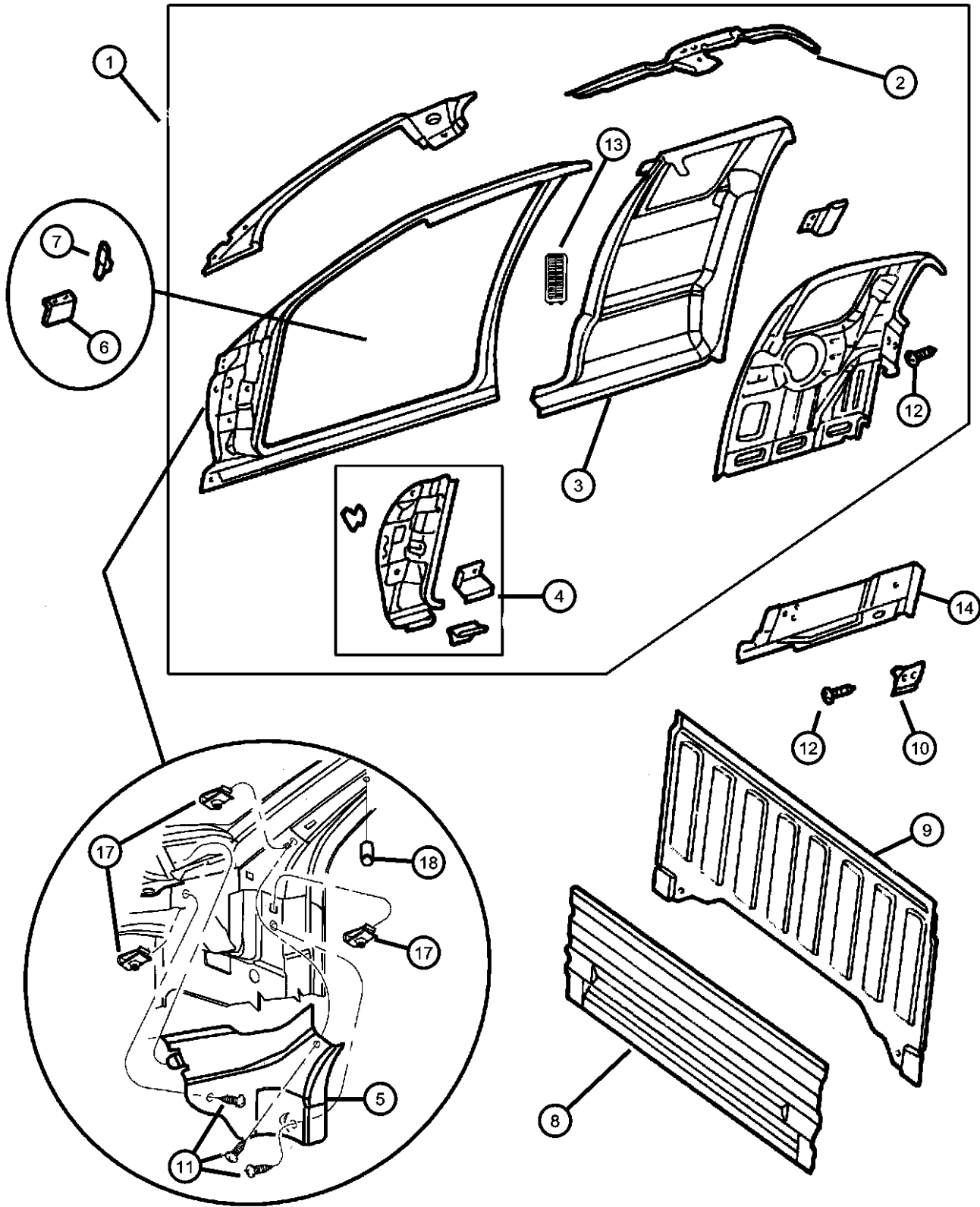


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 04883908AI | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | PANEL, Body Side Aperture Right |
| | 04883909AI | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Left |
| 2 | 55255541AC | 1 | | | 31 | | | | RAIL, Roof Left |
| | 55257472AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | | Right |
| 3 | 55255520AB | 1 | | | 31 | | | | PANEL, Quarter Extension Right |
| | 55255521AB | 1 | | | 31 | | | | Left |
| 4 | 55256968AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | PANEL, Body Side Front Right |
| | 55256969AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Left |
| 5 | 55362022AA | 1 | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Cowl Side Right |
| | 55362023AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 6 | 55255504AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | BRACKET, Aperture to Fender Right |
| | 55255505AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Left |
| 7 | 04512871AB | 2 | | | 31, 61 | | | | RETAINER, Door Lock Striker |
| 8 | 55255814AD | 1 | | | 31 | | | | PANEL, Cab Back |
| 9 | 55257325AA | 1 | | | | | | | PANEL, Cab Back |
| 10 | 55255544AB | 2 | | | 31 | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Seat Belt Right |
| | 55255545AB | 2 | | | 31 | | | | Left |
| 11 | 06101718 | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Oval Head, M6x1x25 |
| 12 | 06030441 | 2 | | | 31 | | | | PIN, Retainer |
| 13 | 55056245AA | 2 | | | | | | | EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel |
| 14 | 55255524AC | 1 | | | 31 | | | | PANEL, Quarter Inner Right |
| | 55255525AC | 1 | | | 31 | | | | Left |
| -15 | 55255730 | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | BAFFLE, B Pillar Right |

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Aperture Panel Bodyside Club Cab
Figure SAN-820

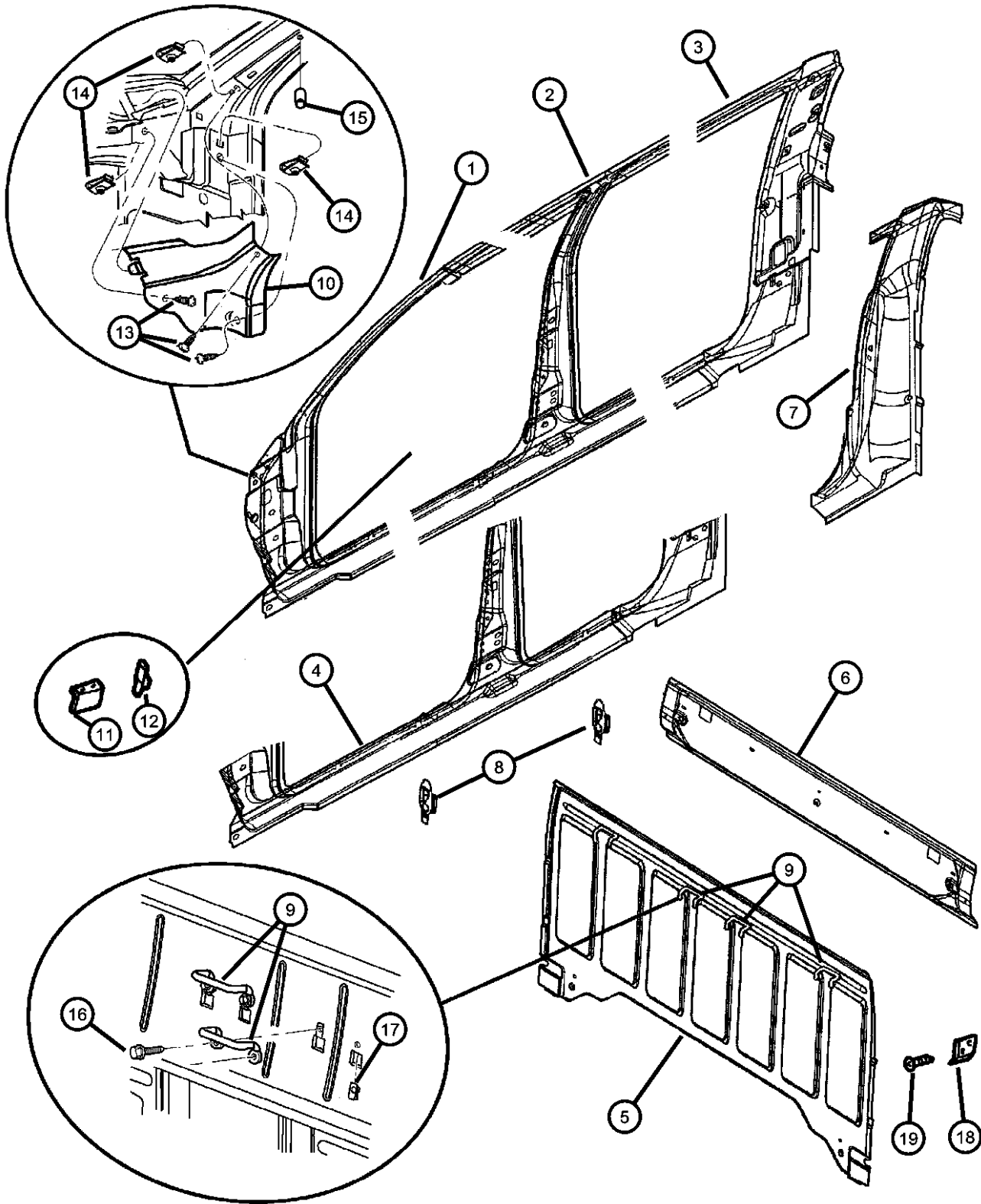


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| -16 | 55255731 | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Left |
| | 55255724AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | BAFFLE, Windshield Pillar |
| | 55255725AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Right |
| 17 | 06100041 | 6 | | | | | | | Left |
| 18 | 06507161AA | 4 | | | | | | | U-NUT, .190-16 |
| | | | | | | | | | NUT |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Aperture Panel Bodyside, 4 Door
Figure SAN-830

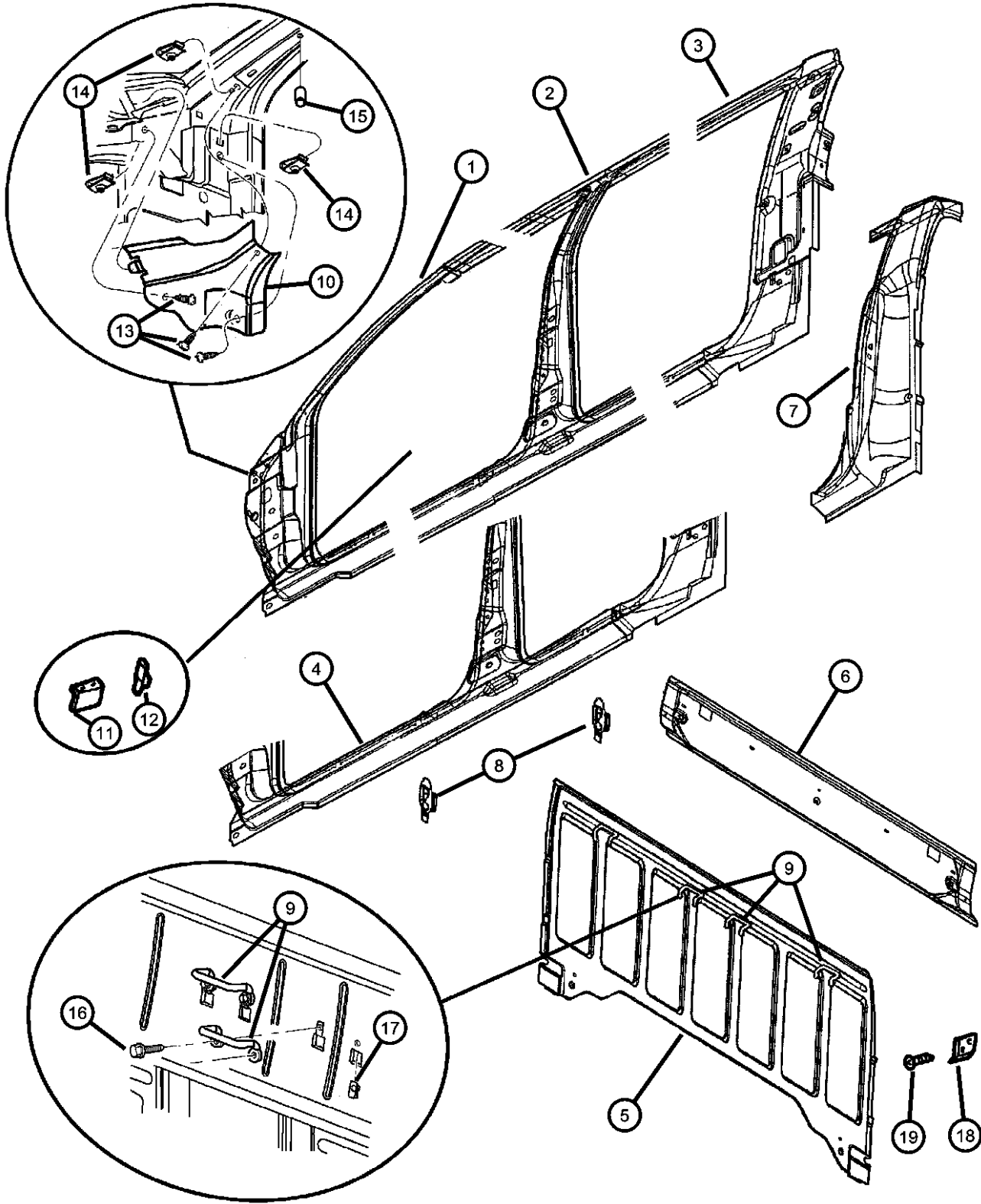


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 05017050AC | 1 | | | 84 | | | | PANEL, Body Side Aperture Front Right |
| | 05017051AC | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| 2 | 05017052AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | PANEL, Body Side Aperture Center Right |
| | 05017053AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| 3 | 05017054AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | PANEL, Body Side Aperture Rear Right |
| | 05017055AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| 4 | 05017056AC | 1 | | | 84 | | | | SILL, Body Side Right |
| | 05017057AC | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| 5 | 55257325AA | 1 | | | | | | | PANEL, Cab Back |
| 6 | 55257428AA | 1 | | | 61, 84 | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Cab Back |
| 7 | 55257308AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | PANEL, Quarter Extension Right |
| | 55257309AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| 8 | 04512871AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | RETAINER, Door Lock Striker |
| 9 | 55257382AA | 4 | | | 84 | | | | FOOTMAN LOOP, Hold Down |
| 10 | 55362022AA | 1 | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Cowl Side Right |
| | 55362023AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 11 | 55255504AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | BRACKET, Aperture to Fender Right |
| | 55255505AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| 12 | 04512871AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | RETAINER, Door Lock Striker |
| 13 | 06101718 | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Oval Head, M6x1x25 |
| 14 | 06100041 | 6 | | | | | | | U-NUT, .190-16 |
| 15 | 06507161AA | 4 | | | 84 | | | | NUT |
| 16 | 06101331 | 8 | | | 84 | | | | BOLT, M6x1.00x20 |
| 17 | 06100041 | 8 | | | 84 | | | | U-NUT, .190-16 |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Seat Belt |

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--------------|--|
| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE | | | |
| | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder | DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE | | | |
| | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | |
| | | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | |
| | | | EP0 = All 2.5L | DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE | | | |
| | | | EH0 = All 3.9L | DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions | | | |
| | | | EM0 = All 5.9L | DBB = All Manual Transmissions | | | |
| | | | EVO = All 4.7L | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Aperture Panel Bodyside, 4 Door
Figure SAN-830

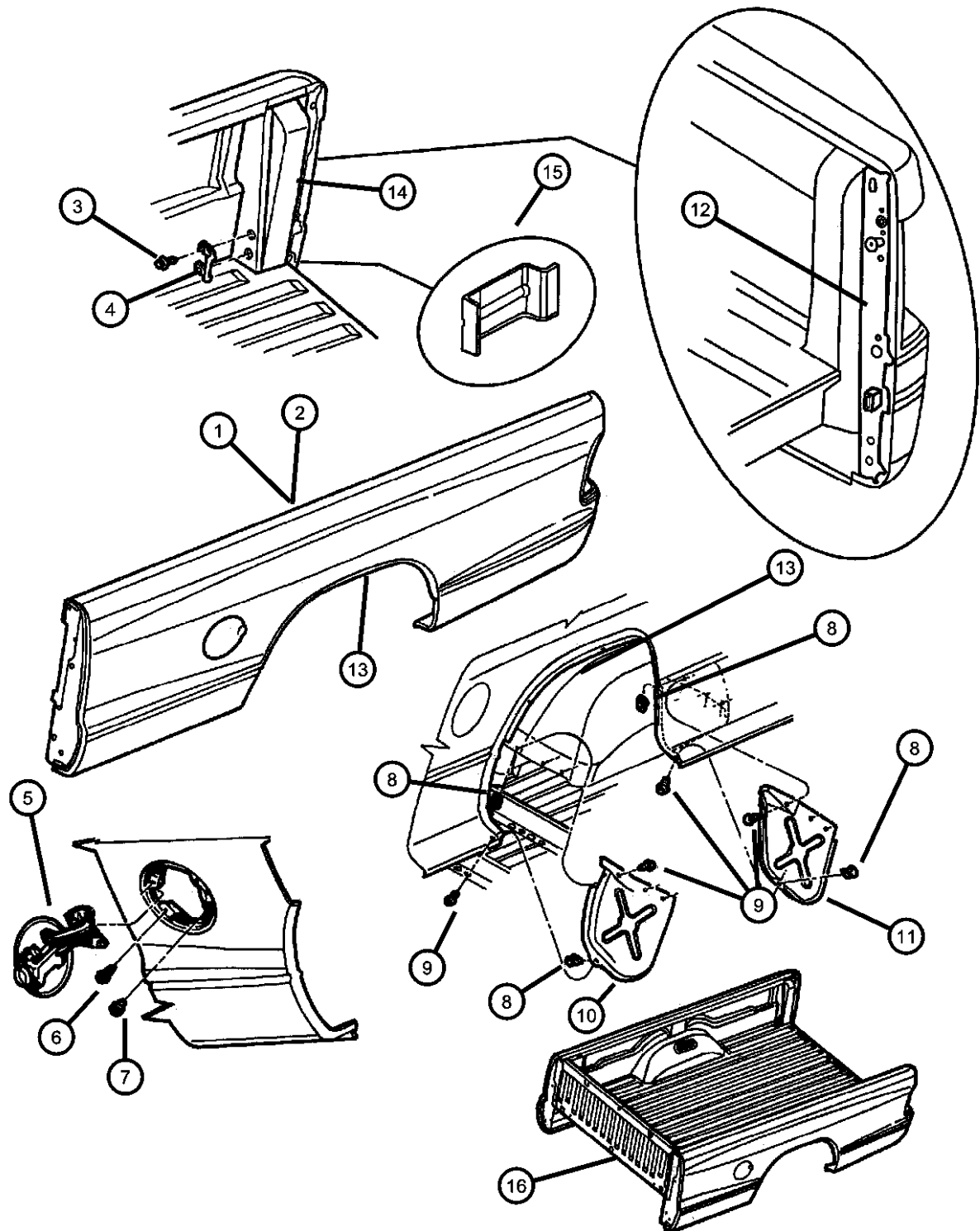


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------|
| | 55255544AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Right |
| | 55255545AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| 19 | 06030441 | 1 | | | | | | | PIN, Retainer |

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Sweptline Box, Panel Outer Box And Fuel Filler Door
Figure SAN-910

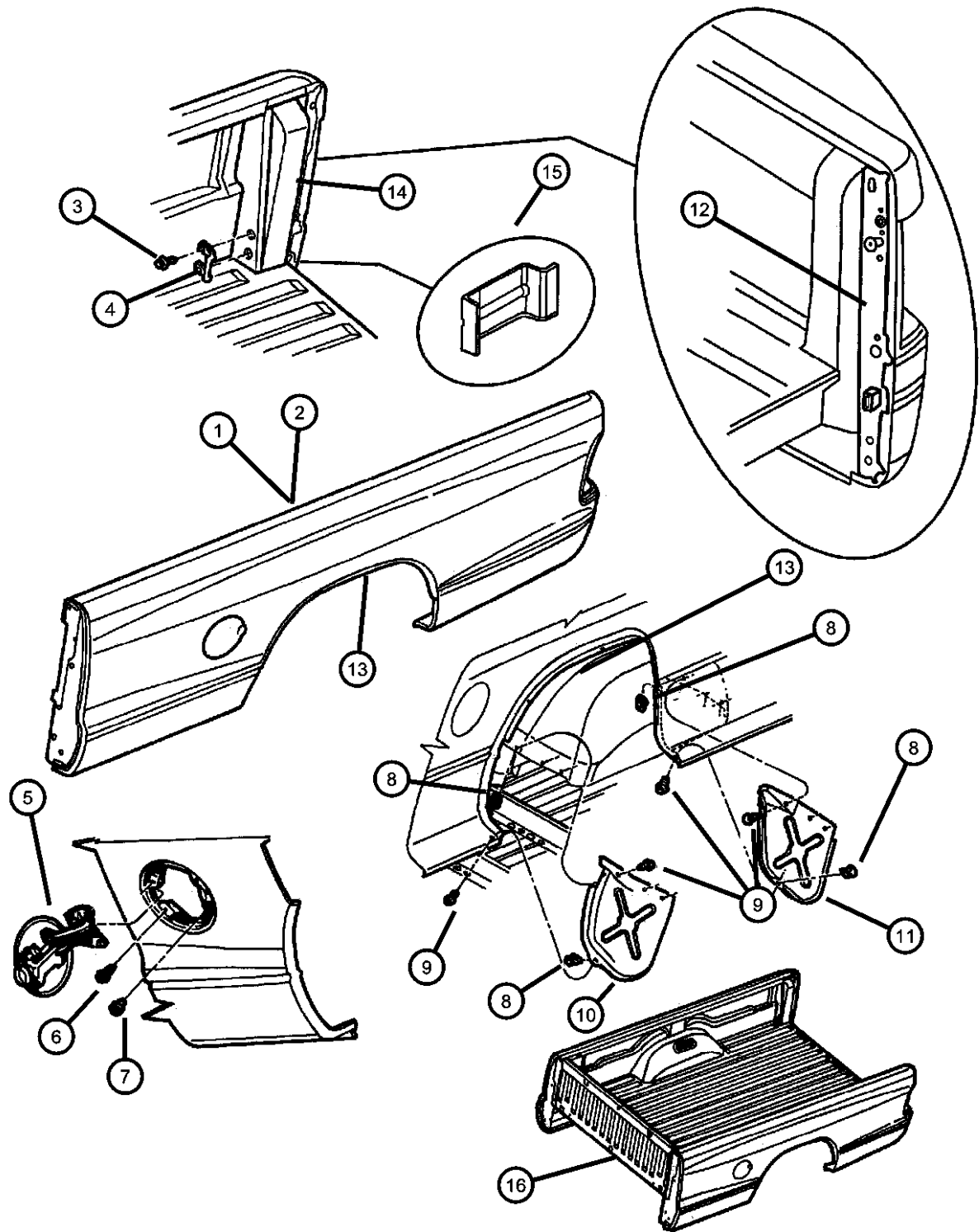


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | 55254860 | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | PANEL, Box Side Outer |
| | 55254861 | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Right |
| | 55257228AC | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| | 55257229AC | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Right |
| 2 | 04883722AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | PANEL, Box Side, Complete |
| | 04883723AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Right |
| | 55257232AD | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| | 55257233AD | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Right |
| 3 | 06102002 | 4 | | | 31, 61 | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex |
| | | 8 | | | 84 | | | | Head, M8x1.25x20 |
| 4 | 55362119AA | 2 | | | 31, 61 | | | | STRIKER, Door Latch |
| | | 4 | | | 84 | | | | |
| 5 | 55254864AC | 1 | | | | | | | DOOR, Fuel Fill |
| 6 | 06503259 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20 |
| 7 | 55076327 | 2 | | | | | | | BUMPER, Fuel Door |
| 8 | 06036009AA | 12 | | | | | | | NUT, U Multi-Thread, .19-24 |
| 9 | 06036009AA | 12 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex |
| 10 | 55362382AA | 1 | | | | | | | SHIELD, Splash |
| | 55362383AA | 1 | | | | | | | Rear Wheel Opening, Front |
| 11 | 55362536AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55362537AA | 1 | | | | | | | Rear Wheel Opening, Front Left |
| 12 | 55257028AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | SHIELD, Splash |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Rear Wheel Opening, Rear Right |
| | 55257029AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Rear Wheel Opening, Rear Left |

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--------------|--|
| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE | | | |
| | 5 = Dakota 4WD | 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) | EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder | DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE | | | |
| | | 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder | DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | |
| | | | EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 | DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual | | | |
| | | | EP0 = All 2.5L | DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE | | | |
| | | | EH0 = All 3.9L | DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions | | | |
| | | | EM0 = All 5.9L | DBB = All Manual Transmissions | | | |
| | | | EVO = All 4.7L | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Sweptline Box, Panel Outer Box And Fuel Filler Door
Figure SAN-910



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 13 | | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner |
| | 55256034 | 1 | | | 84 | | | | |
| | | 2 | | | 31, 61 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Box Side |
| | 55257056AD | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Right |
| | 55257056AE | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Right |
| | 55257057AD | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Left |
| | 55257057AE | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Box Crossmember, Also Serviced in REINFORCEMENT, Box Side |
| | 04335034 | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | BOX, Pickup |
| | 04897270AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | |
| | 05080828AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | |
| -17 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Tail Lamp |
| | 55255070 | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Right |
| | 55255071 | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | Left |
| -18 | 55362785AA | 2 | | | | | | | PLUG, Body, Bedliner, Plastic 4 Inch |
| -19 | 06502871 | 10 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Bedliner & Tailgate Liner Attach |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Roof Panels
Figure SAN-1110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|----------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | HEADER, Roof Rear |
| | 55255510AB | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | |
| | 55257147AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | |
| 2 | 55255503AB | 1 | | | | | | | HEADER, Roof Front |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | RAIL, Roof |
| | 55255538AB | 1 | | | 61 | | | | Right |
| | 55255539AB | 1 | | | 61 | | | | Left |
| | 55255541AC | 1 | | | 31 | | | | Right |
| | 55257166AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Right |
| | 55257167AB | 1 | | | 84 | | | | Left |
| | 55257472AA | 1 | | | 31 | | | | Left |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Roof |
| | 55255529 | 1 | | | 61 | | | | |
| | 55255532 | 1 | | | 31 | | | | |
| | 55257169AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | |
| 5 | 55255502 | 1 | | | 31, 84 | | | | BOW, Roof, Extension |
| 6 | 55257280AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | BOW, Roof |
| 7 | 06030441 | 2 | | | | | | | PIN, Retainer |
| 8 | 06030441 | 2 | | | 31 | | | | PIN, Retainer |
| 9 | 06503943 | 2 | | | 84 | | | | RETAINER |

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES

L = Dakota (All) 1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

LINE

BODY

61 = Regular Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder
EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder
EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8
EP0 = All 2.5L
EH0 = All 3.9L
EM0 = All 5.9L
EVO = All 4.7L

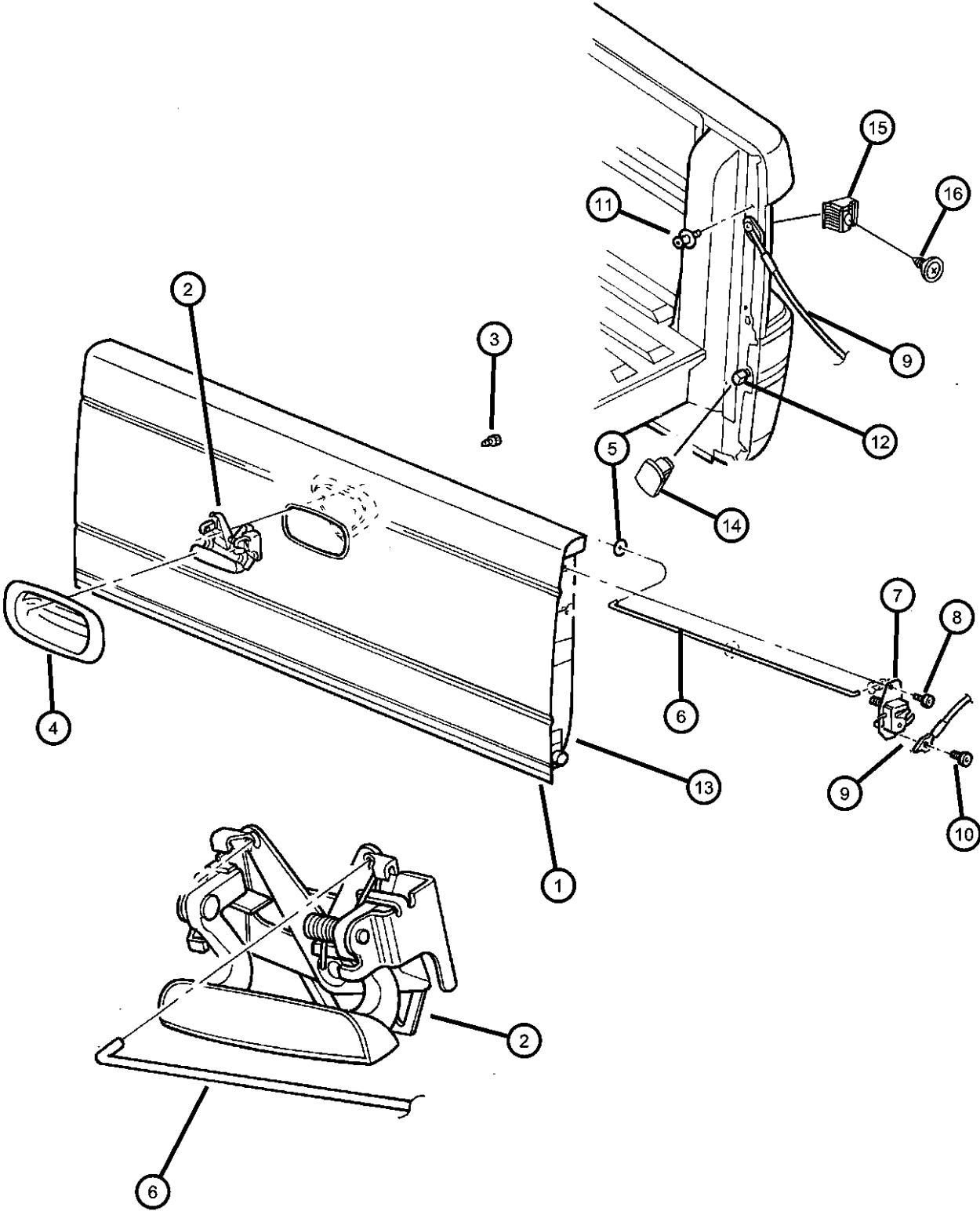
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 AN

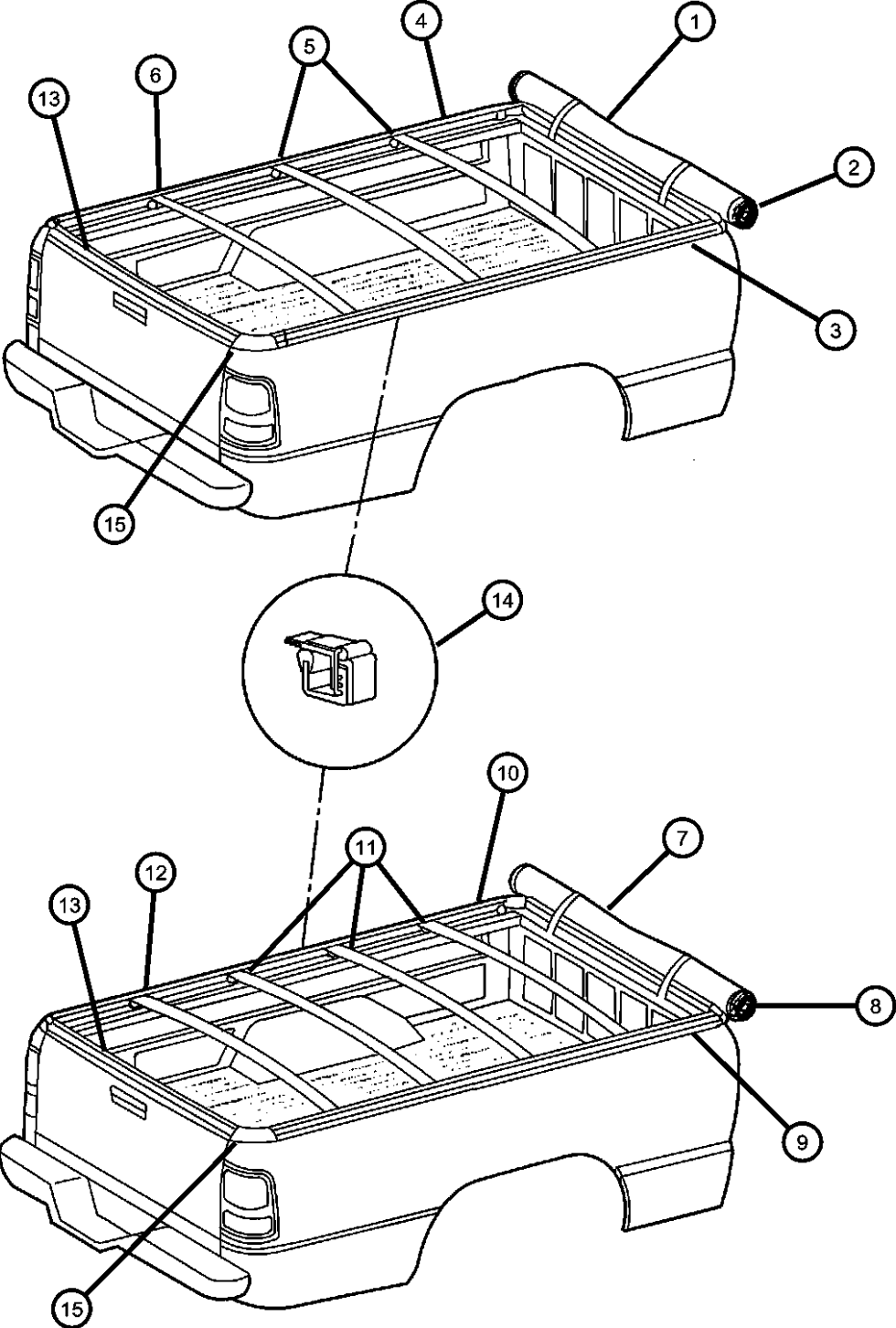
Tailgate
Figure SAN-1310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 55257014AD | 1 | | | | | | | TAILGATE |
| 2 | 55256215AB | 1 | | | | | | | HANDLE, Tailgate |
| 3 | 06503734 | 3 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER |
| 4 | 55256216AB | 1 | | | | | | | BEZEL, Tailgate Handle |
| 5 | 55034246 | 2 | | | | | | | SILENCER, Anti-Rattle Disc |
| 6 | 55255700AC | 2 | | | | | | | ROD, Tailgate Handle to Latch |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | LATCH, Tailgate |
| | 55275484AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55275485AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 8 | 06036019AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | CABLE, Tailgate |
| | 55174826AB | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55174827AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 10 | 06036018AA | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT, Shoulder |
| 11 | 06036409AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Shoulder, .375-16x1.575 |
| 12 | 55362794AA | 2 | | | | | | | BUSHING, Tailgate Pivot |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Tailgate Pivot |
| | 55257016 | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55257017 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 14 | 55257096AA | 2 | | | | | | | BUMPER, Rubber |
| 15 | 55257415AA | 2 | | | | | | | BUMPER, Rubber |
| 16 | 55257415AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, .190-16x.500, (NOT SERVICED) |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |

Tonneau Cover
Figure SAN-1710



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 55364091AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | COVER ASSY, Tonneau, Includes Cover Front Rail and Rear Retainers |
| 2 | 05086900AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | COVER, Tonneau, Cover Only |
| 3 | 55364012AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | RAIL, Tonneau CoverRight |
| 4 | 55364013AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | RAIL, Tonneau CoverLeft |
| 5 | 55364015AA | 2 | | | 84 | | | | BOW, Tonneau Cover |
| 6 | 55364092AA | 1 | | | 84 | | | | BOW, Tonneau Cover |
| 7 | 55364095AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | COVER ASSY, Tonneau, Includes Cover Front Rail and Rear Retainers |
| 8 | 05086901AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | COVER, Tonneau, Cover Only |
| 9 | 55364008AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | RAIL, Tonneau CoverRight |
| 10 | 55364009AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | RAIL, Tonneau CoverLeft |
| 11 | 55364015AA | 3 | | | 31, 61 | | | | BOW, Tonneau Cover |
| 12 | 55364092AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | BOW, Tonneau Cover |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | RAIL ASSY, Tonneau w/frame |
| | 05086898AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | CLAMP, Tonneau |
| | 55364093AA | 6 | | | 31, 61 | | | | |
| | | 4 | | | 84 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | RETAINER, Tonneau Cover Hook |
| | 05086899AA | 1 | | | 31, 61 | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | 84 | | | | |

| DAKOTA (AN) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Dakota (All) | 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD | 61 = Regular Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB) | | EPE = 2.5L 4 Cylinder EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.0L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EP0 = All 2.5L EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L | | DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions | |